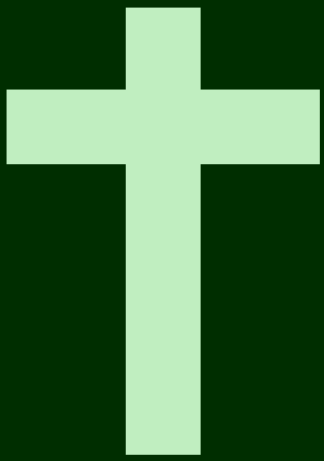
KUATE TUKU PASA



Portions of the Old Testament and The New Testament in the Siroi Language of Papua New Guinea

KUATE TUKU PASA

Portions of the Old Testament and The New Testament in the Siroi Language of Papua New Guinea

Sampela hap Buk Baibel long tokples Siroi long Niugini

copyright © 1975, 1999 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Siroi

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.
You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:
You include the above copyright and source information.
You do not sell this work for a profit.
You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.
Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2013-02-07

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 18 Apr 2025 from source files dated 31 Aug 2023
9d2e8659-afb4-5cca-93d8-23ebf89e1709

Contents

MATEUS 1
MARKUS 62
LUKAS 99
YOHANUS 161
APOSEL 204
ROM 261
1 KORIN 289
2 KORIN 314
GALESIA 331
EFESUS 341
FILIPI 349
KOLOSI 355
1 TESALONIKA 361
2 TESALONIKA 366
1 TIMOTEUS 369
2 TIMOTEUS 376
TITUS 381
FILEMON 385
HIBRU 387
YAKOBUS 408
1 PETRUS 415
2 PETRUS 422
1 YOHANUS 426
2 YOHANUS 432
3 YOHANUS 433
YUDAS 434
DIR PASA 436
MUNE WANɲE 463

MATEUS
Mateus nu pasa mayenu Yesus Kristus tuku kuyarna

Yesus nu taŋgo 12 madiniŋgina ta Mateus nu taŋgo ta tuku ande. Nu tuku mape nyu ande Levi. Mateus nu Zu taŋgo ta nu Rom gafman tuku piro taŋgo minmba Zu mbal mbolŋge takis kilmba minanu le Zu mbal ŋakmba nu kasurmba talanaig. Taŋanaig le Yesus pro nu tala ndamba madina le nu tuku dubiwanu taŋgo mayok kina. (Mateus 9.9-13 kaŋgerap).

Mateus nu pasa mayenu Yesus Kristus tuku kuyarna ta tugunu teŋenmba. Zu mbal nane Rom mbal kumnemŋge minmba gabat suŋgo ande nyunu Mesias nyunu ande Kristus nu nane tuku muskil kile-tidiŋgam tuku minde minnaig. Nane Kuate tuku pasa ambokok mbolŋge dir pasa kame ta burka Kuate nu Kristus kukulwa ŋga tair minnaig ta nu buk prona ta nane katese ndanaig. Ta tuku Mateus nu waŋe te Zu mbal tuku wamdus purfeu serniŋgam tuku kuyarna sulumba dir pasa kame suŋgomba tugunu ta kukliniŋmba tumniŋgina.

Yesus Kristus tuku mbuŋ kat nuŋe

(Lukas 3.23-28)

1 Yesus Kristus nu David le Abraham tuku mbuŋ. Nu tuku mbuŋ Abraham tuku ndare tuturmba teŋenmba kina.

2 Abraham tuku kiŋo nuŋe Isak. Isak tuku kiŋo nuŋe Yakob. Yakob tuku kiŋo kame 12 ande Yuda.

3 Yuda tuku kiŋo kat nuŋe Peres le Sera. (Ina nakile Tamar). Peres tuku kiŋo nuŋe Hesron. Hesron tuku kiŋo nuŋe Ram.

4 Ram tuku kiŋo nuŋe Aminadab. Aminadab tuku kiŋo nuŋe Nason. Nason tuku kiŋo nuŋe Salmon.

5 Salmon tuku kiŋo nuŋe Boas. (Boas ina nuŋe Rahab). Boas tuku kiŋo nuŋe Obed. (Obed ina nuŋe Rut). Obed tuku kiŋo nuŋe Yesi.

6 Yesi tuku kiŋo nuŋe David nu gabat suŋgo.

David tuku kiŋo nuŋe Solomon. (Ina nuŋe Uria tuku pino kuembol Davidŋge tina).

7 Solomon tuku kiŋo nuŋe Rehoboam. Rehoboam tuku kiŋo nuŋe Abia. Abia tuku kiŋo nuŋe Asa.

8 Asa tuku kiŋo nuŋe Yehosafat. Yehosafat tuku kiŋo nuŋe Yehoram. Yehoram tuku kiŋo nuŋe Usia.

9 Usia tuku kiŋo nuŋe Yotam. Yotam tuku kiŋo nuŋe Ahas. Ahas tuku kiŋo nuŋe Hesekia.

10 Hesekia tuku kiŋo nuŋe Manase. Manase tuku kiŋo nuŋe Amon. Amon tuku kiŋo nuŋe Yosia.

11 Yosia tuku kiŋo gudommba ande Yehoyakin.

Ait ta mbolŋge nane Israel mbal muliŋ kilanu taŋaŋ Babilon kilke mbol kinaig.

12 Kinaig ka Babilonŋge minnaig sulumba Yehoyakin nu Sealtiel tepilna. Sealtiel tuku kiŋo nuŋe Serubabel.

13 Serubabel tuku kiŋo nuŋe Abihud. Abihud tuku kiŋo nuŋe Eliakim. Eliakim tuku kiŋo nuŋe Asor.

14 Asor tuku kiŋo nuŋe Sadok. Sadok tuku kiŋo nuŋe Akim. Akim tuku kiŋo nuŋe Eliud.

15 Eliud tuku kiŋo nuŋe Eleasar. Eleasar tuku kiŋo nuŋe Matan. Matan tuku kiŋo nuŋe Yakob.

16 Yakob tuku kiŋo nuŋe Yosef. Piyo nuŋe Maria. Maria nu Yesus te-pilna. Yesus nyunu ande Kristus.*

* **1:16:** Kristus nyu ta tugunu: Kuateŋge madina taŋgo

17 Taŋamba Abraham tuku ait
kusremba nuŋe ndare tuturmba
ka kuasmbi 14 mayok kinaig le
David prona.
David tuku ait kusremba nuŋe
ndare tuturmba ka kuasmbi 14
mayok kinaig sulumba muliŋ ki-
lanu taŋaŋ Babilon kinaig.
Babilonŋge minnaig ait ta
kusremba ndare tuturmba ka
kuasmbi 14 mayok kinaig le
Kristus prona.

Maria nu Yesus te-pilna
(Lukas 2.1-7)

18 Yesus Kristus nu ina nuŋeŋge
te-pilna ta teŋenmba. Ina nuŋe
Maria. Maria nu Yosef tam tuku
madinaig. Nale muŋgu kile ndaka
minmba Maria nu buk Tukul
Guwa tuku saŋgrimbi kiŋo konmba
fuŋgul te-mayokna ta katesena.
19 Yosef nu tam tuku madinaig
ta nu wamdus tiŋreknu ŋak tukunu
Maria kiko tikat ŋga nu siŋsiŋndo
kusrewam tuku idusna.
20 Taŋamba wamdus teroka min-
mba nu kiŋambi Suŋgo tuku eŋel
ande pro nu sana: David tuku
mbuŋ Yosef, ne piyo naŋe Maria
tam tuku wamdus piti ndanuwa.
Ne nu ta. Nu kiŋo konna ta Tukul
Guwa tuku saŋgri mbolŋge nu kile
fuŋgulok minit.
21 Nu kiŋo te-palmbimŋgat ta
nyunu Yesus ŋga. Israel mbal une
maŋauŋge nane tidoŋgate ta nuŋge
nane tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge
niŋgamŋgat ŋga Yosef sana.
22 Wam ŋakmba mayok kine lik-
inaig ta Suŋgo tuku pasa ande
tuan taŋgoŋge te-mayokna ta ku-
muŋgina. Nu teŋenmba kuyarna.
23 Tane isap. Pino mbanzo ande nu
taŋgo ndoŋ mine ndakanu
minmba ma ma fuŋgulok
minwa sulumba nu kiŋo te-
palmbimŋgat.
Kiŋo ta nu tuku nyu Emanuel ŋgina.
Aisaia 7.14
Emanuel pasa ta tugunu: Kuate nu
sine ndoŋ minit.

24 Yosef nu kinyna tuku aboŋga
Suŋgo tuku eŋel pasa sana ta ku-
mumba nu Maria nuŋe pinonu
tina.
25 Nu tina ta nu ndoŋ kinye ndak-
inaik sulumba kumba ka nu kiŋo
te-pilna. Nu kiŋo te-pilna le Yosef
nu tuku nyu Yesus ŋgina.

2

Kila mbal nane Yesus kaŋgeram
pronaig

1 Herodus nu gabat suŋgo
minna ait mbolŋge Yudea ma tugu
Betlehem tumbraŋŋge Yesus ina
nuŋeŋge te-pilna. Te-pilna le ki
prote kumamŋge kila mbal afu
mbai kitek kaŋgermba Yerusalem
tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol pronaig
sulumba kusnaŋginaig:
2 Zu mbal tuku gabat suŋgo
ina nuŋeŋge te-pilna ta aniŋge
minit. Nu mayok kina ta tum-
siŋgam tuku mbai ki prote ku-
mamŋge kaŋgergeŋ sulumba sine
nu mbariŋam proweg ŋginaig.
3 Mandor Herodus Yerusalem
mbal ŋakmba wam ta ismba
wamdus pitiniŋgina.
4 Taŋanaig sulumba Herodus nu
pris gabat mbal kusem pasa tu-
gunu bitekŋganu mbal ŋakmba wike
lika kile-maŋgurka kusnaniŋgina:
Kuateŋge madina taŋgo Kristus ina
nuŋeŋge nu aniŋge te-palmbimŋgat
ŋgina le
5 nane lafumba nu sanaig: Yudea
ma tugu Betlehem tumbraŋŋge.
Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo teŋenmba
kuyarna.
6 Betlehem tumbraŋ fudiŋndo
Yudea ma tugu mbolŋge
ne Yudea tumbraŋ ŋakmba
ŋgamukŋge nyu suŋgo
tamŋgat.
Ne sinamŋge taŋgo suŋgo nyu ŋak
mayok kuwa sulumba yiŋe
mbal Israel kulatkamŋgat.
Maika 5.2
Tuan taŋgo taŋamba kuyarna ŋga
Herodus sanaig.

7 Kile Herodus nu kuirkuirka
pasa pilna le kila taŋgo nane nu
tugum pronaig le nu nane kus-
naniŋgina: Mbai mayok kina ta
ait giganmba kusreka ye tugum te
prowaig ŋga kusnaniŋgina le nane
ait ta kumumba sanaig.
8 Sanaig le nu nane Betlehem
kuwaig ŋga saniŋgina: Tane kape
ka kiŋo fudiŋ ta sote mayemba
kaŋgerap sulumba luka pro ye
sayap le ye mata kumba mbariŋi
ŋgina.
9 Taŋakina le nane gabat suŋgo
tuku pasa ismba tiŋga kinaig.
Kinaig le mbai buk ki prowanu
kumamŋge kaŋgernaig ta mayok
ka nane tumailamŋge kina ka kiŋo
minna ma ta mbolŋge amtiŋga
minna le
10 nane mbai ta kaŋgermba gare
tormba
11 kumba ka wande ta sinam
kinaig sulumba kiŋo fudiŋ ina
nuŋe Maria ndoŋ kaŋgerka kiŋo
tugumŋge dagol tidroŋga nu
mbariŋnaig. Mbariŋnaig sulumba
gol, minde sili soŋ mundur
mayenu ŋak, gureŋ mayenu nyunu
mer ta palekŋge paska nu tuku
patikinaig.
12 Taŋamba nane maŋ luka kam-
bim ŋga furir ta nane kiŋambi Ku-
ate nu nane riroŋ pasa saniŋgina le
nane Herodus tugum kine ndaka
ndin kise tumba naŋgine tumbraŋ
kinaig.

Yosef nu kua ka Isip kilke mbol kina

13 Kila mbal luka kinaig le Yosef
nu kiŋata Suŋgo tuku eŋel pro nu
sana: Herodus nu kiŋo fudiŋ te
balewam tuku nu sotam bafute. Ne
pino kiŋo fudiŋ te kilmba kua ka
Isip kilke mbol kaye sulumba taŋge
ye tuku pasa tairŋga ŋgina.
14 Taŋakina le furir ta ndo Yosef
nu pino kiŋo kilmba kua ka Isip
kina.
15 Kinaig ka taŋge minnaig ma
ma Herodus nu kumna.

Wam mayok kina ta Suŋgo
tuku pasa ande tuan taŋgoŋge
te-mayokna ta kumuŋgina. Nu
teŋenmba sakina.

Yiŋe Kiŋo nu Isipŋge minna le
prowam tuku ye nu wiken
ŋgina. *Hosea 11.1*

Nane kiŋo kame bale farnaig

16 Herodus nu kila mbal nu
yabrimba laipmba kinaig le kate-
semba gubra kagli firka ndek nuŋe
kame mbal kukulniŋgina le Betle-
hemŋge, Betlehem makembiŋge
kiŋo kame yar armba kusrekanu
afu ŋgumnemŋge mayok kanu ta
ŋakmba bale far sulunaig. Herodus
nu buk kila mbal kusnaniŋgina le
mbai mayok kina tuku ait ta sanaig
le isna. Ait ta idusmba nu taŋana.
17 Wam mayok kina ta tuan taŋgo
Yeremia tuku pasa sakina ta ku-
muŋgina. Nu teŋenmba kuyarna.

18 Rama tumbraŋŋge malmbi
suŋgo ŋgamuŋgal ŋayo tuku
zigna mayok kaŋgat.

Rahel nu nuŋe kiŋo kame tuku
malmbikamŋgat. Nu tuku
kiŋo ande mine nda. Wam
ta tuku nane nu tuku
ŋgamuŋgal rar ta te-ibeŋam
kumuŋ kuga ŋga sakina.
Yeremia 31.15

Yosef nu luka Israel kilke mbol prona

19 Herodus nu kumna le Yosef
nu Isipŋge minmba kiŋambi Suŋgo
tuku eŋel ande nu tugum promba
sana:
20 Ne pino kiŋo kilmba luka Is-
rael kilke mbol kaye. Taŋgo nu
kiŋo te balewam sakina ta nu buk
kumna ŋgina.
21 Taŋakina le Yosef nu pino kiŋo
kilmba maŋ luka Israel kilke mbol
pronaig.
22 Promba Herodus tuku kiŋo
nuŋe Arkelaus nu mam nuŋe
tuku ma tumba Yudea tuku
gabat minna le Yosef nu ismba
kuru-kurukina. Nu kuru-kuruka
minmba nu kiŋata riroŋ pasa ande

isna sulumba nu Yudea kusremba
Galilea ma tugu mbol kina ka
23 Nasaret tumbraŋŋge minnaig.
Taŋamba tuan taŋgo kame nane Ku-
ateŋge madina taŋgo nu Nasaretnu
taŋgo ŋginaig ta kumuŋgina.

3

Yohanus kule pisne taŋgo pasa kuklina
(Markus 1.2-8; Lukas 3.1-18; Yohanus 1.19-28)

1 Ait ta mbolŋge Yohanus kule
pisne taŋgo nu promba Yudea ma
baknu mbolŋge pasa kuklimba
teŋenmba saka minna:
2 Kuate nu nuŋe gageu kulatkam
tuku ait buk patukate. Tane
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba maŋau
ŋaigonu kusrekap ŋgina.
3 Tuan taŋgo Aisaia nu ande tuku
sakina ta nu Yohanus tuku sakina.
Nu teŋenmba kuyarna.

Ma baknu mbolŋge wi ande kueŋka
teŋenmba sakate. Suŋgo tuku
ndin wakeimba kuanekap.
Nu likam tuku ndin te-tiwap
ŋgate. *Aisaia 40.3*

4 Yohanus nu kamel ŋguenu ŋak
tawi silika let tiŋgina. Nu tuku nya-
magaŋ ta kasbur wak le ŋguimzaŋ
kulenu. Nu agaŋ ta nyumba mi-
nanu.*
5 Yudea tumbraŋ yimyam
Yerusalem tumbraŋ suŋgo Yordan
kule patukŋge tumbraŋ mine
likinaig ta ŋakmba Yohanus tugum
prowe likinaig. Nane naŋgine une
maŋau kile-mayokke likinaig le
6 nu ndek Yordan kule mbolŋge
nane kule pisneniŋmba minna.
7 Farisi mbal Sadusi mbal nane
gudommba kule pisneniŋguwa ŋga
nu tugum pronaig le nu nane
saniŋgina: Tane mbeŋ tuku fat
Kuate tuku pa tam tuku minig.
Tane imaŋge riroŋ pasa satiŋgat
le pa ta laiptiŋguwa ŋga kule pisne
tam prode.
8 Tane siŋka ŋgamuŋgal biye
mbilmba taŋgine maŋau ŋaigonu
kusrekinaig ndeta alonu kumumbi
kile-mayokkap le kaŋgerkube.
9 Tane Abraham nu sine tuku
mbuŋ ŋga payam ndakap. Ye
tane kilimok satiŋget. Kuate nu
tane pitaika ndame kame tembi
Abraham tuku ndare kitek kile-
mayokkam kumuŋ.
10 Kuate nu sapor ail tugunu
tugumŋge pilna le minit. Ail afu
alo mage ndade ta ŋakmba pike lika
pankate le pa mbol kinig.
11 Tane ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba
maŋau ŋaigonu kusrekade ta ye
tane kulembi kule pisnetiŋget.
Ande ye ŋgumnemŋge prowamŋgat
ta nu ye tuku saŋgri lite. Ye taŋgo
mayenu kuga. Ye nu tugumŋge
nu tuku kupe ŋgaro kugrakam
wam ŋai ta mata nu mbolŋge kam
kumuŋ kuga. Nu Tukul Guwambi
pambi tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal kule
pisne taŋaŋ tiŋgamŋgat.
12 Nu wit pileŋgam bafute. Nu
pro wit mbain mbolŋge minig ta
silimba bareŋmba alonu kilmba
nuŋe nyamagaŋ wande mbolŋge
patikamŋgat. Nu tiglu kilmba pa
mbolŋge kutuwa le ugmba min-
mba minamŋgat. Pa ta kupe nda
ŋga nane saniŋgina.

Yohanusŋge Yesus kule pisnena
(Markus 1.9-11; Lukas 3.21-22)

13 Yesus nu Galilea ma kusremba
kumba ka Yohanusŋge nu kule pis-
newa ŋga Yordan kule mbol ta
prona sulumba
14 Yohanus sana le nu ndek
peuwam bafumba sakina: Ye taŋgo
mayenu kuga. Yeŋge ne kule
pisnenam kumuŋ kuga. Neŋge ye
kule pisneya ta maye ŋgina.
15 Taŋakina le nu lafumba sana:
Ne mbule ndaka. Kuateŋge maŋau

* **3:4:** O buk tuan taŋgo Elia nu mata kamel ŋguenu ŋak tawi silika let tiŋganu. Zu mbal nane Elia nu amboŋga prowamŋgat ŋga idusmba minnaig ta kuyar pasa ta Yohanus tuku sakina ta nane katese ndanaig.

dubikam tuku tumsiŋgit ta sine kusrekam kumuŋ kuga ŋgina. Taŋakina le Yohanus nu woka Yesus kule pisnena.

16 Nu kule silika bitekŋgina le samba talkina le Kuate tuku Guwa gami taŋaŋ ndeka nu mbolŋge minyokina le Yohanus nu kaŋgerna.

17 Taŋamba samba mbolŋge pasa ande teŋenmba mayok kina: Ande te yiŋe Kiŋo. Ye nu tuku kume purmba nu tuku gare suŋgo tet ŋgina.

4

Satan nu Yesus tagona
(Lukas 4.1-13)

1 Kile Tukul Guwaŋge Yesus wamdus tuna le nu tiŋga Satan nu tagowam tuku ma baknu mbol kina.

2 Mara 40 taŋaŋ nu taŋge minna sulumba nu agaŋ inum nye ndaka minna. Ait ta kugana le nu guba mayena le

3 Satan nu tugum promba sana: Ne Kuate tuku Kiŋo ŋga sakate ta ndame kame te saniŋga le bret kuilkuwaig le ne kilmba nya ŋgina.

4 Taŋakina le nu lafumba sana: Kuate tuku kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.

Taŋgo nane bret nyade ta mbolŋge ndo abo minam kumuŋ kuga. Kuate tuku miŋge pasa ŋakmba ta turmba kilmba dubiwaig ŋga sakate ŋgina. *Lo 8.3*

5 Kile Satan nu Yesus tumba kumba ka Yerusalem kusem wande suŋgo funu kuennu ta mbolŋge pilna sulumba sana:

6 Ne Kuate tuku Kiŋo ŋga sakate ta pateŋga o ibeŋ nzi kaye. Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.

Kuate nu nuŋe eŋel kame kukulniŋguwa le pro ne kulatkamŋgaig. Ne ndame mbolŋge naŋe kupe daŋŋga fetkikat ŋga nane pro waimbi ne biyebiyenamŋgaig ŋga sakate ŋgina. *Mune 91.11-12*

7 Taŋakina le Yesus ndek Satan sana: Kuyar pasa ande mata teŋenmba sakate.

Taŋgine Mbara Suŋgo tago ndawap ŋgate ŋgina. *Lo 6.16*

8 Kile Satan nu maŋ Yesus tumba biŋ suŋgo ande mbol kumba ka taŋge kilke te tuku sugo ŋakmba nane tuku saŋgri turmba tummba sana:

9 Ne ye tugumŋge dagol tidroŋga ye tuku nyu te-duŋga mbariŋya ta ye saŋgri ŋakmba te ne tanmbimŋgit ŋgina.

10 Taŋakina le nu ndek Satan sana: Kuyar ande teŋenmba minit.

Taŋgine Mbara Suŋgo tuku nyu te-duŋga nu mbariŋap. Nu tuku miŋge ndo kumnemŋge minap ŋga sakate ŋgina. *Lo 6.13*

Taŋamba nu maŋ sakina: Satan, ne kilmba kua kaye ŋgina.

11 Taŋaka sana le Satan nu kusremba kina le Kuate tuku eŋel kame promba Yesus sinzaŋnaig.

Yesus nu Galileaŋge piro tugu pilna
(Markus 1.14-15; Lukas 4.14-15)

12 Nane Yohanus muliŋtumba wandekŋge pilnaig le Yesus nu ismba nu maŋ luka Galilea ma mbol kina.

13 Kina ka nuŋe tumbraŋ Nasaret kusremba ka Kaperneum tumbraŋŋge minna. Kaperneum nu Galilea kule kualiŋ tuku piyalŋge minit. Ma ta Sebulan le Naftali tuku kilke.

14 Yesus nu tumbraŋ taŋge minna ta tuan taŋgo Aisaia tuku dir pasa ta kumuŋgina. Nu teŋenmba sakina.

15 Sebulan le Naftali tuku kilke Yordan kule make sim yu kumamŋge minit.

Kasomok mbal tuku ma tugu Galilea.

16 Nane ma make suŋgo sinamŋge
minig mbal ta bulu suŋgo
kaŋgeramŋgaig.
Nane ma furir sinamŋge kumanu
suk minig ta bulu suŋgo tiŋga
nane kilŋaniŋgamŋgat ŋgina.
Aisaia 9.1-2
17 Ait ta mbolŋge Yesus nu tugu
pilmba pasa kuklimba teŋenmba
saka minna: Kuate nu nuŋe gageu
kulatkam tuku ait buk patukate.
Tane ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba
maŋau ŋaigonu kusrekap ŋgina.

Yesus nu taŋgo bailkamba wike likina
(Markus 1.16-20)

18 Yesus nu Galilea kule kualiŋ
make dubimba kumbaŋge nale
aba nakile Simon le Andreus
ndoŋ kumaŋ bukŋga minnaik le
kaŋgerkina. Simon tuku mape nyu
inum Petrus. Nale tuku piro ta
kualegaŋ kilanu.
19 Kile Yesus ndek nale sanikina:
Tale ye dubiyap le yeŋge tumtiki le
taŋamba ndo taŋgo kilamŋgaik ŋga
sanikina.
20 Sanikina le nale pitik ndo tiŋga
kumaŋ kusreka Yesus dubimba ki-
naik.
21 Yesus nu maŋ lika kina ka nale
aba nakile Yakobus le Yohanus
kaŋgerkina. Nale mam nakile
Sebedeus ndoŋ waŋ ande mbolŋge
minyoka kumaŋ zailŋga minnaig
le nu nale wikina.
22 Wikina le nale mata pitik ndo
tiŋga mam nakile waŋ mbolŋge
kusremba Yesus dubimba kinaik.

Yesus nu guaze mbal gudommba wakeikina
(Lukas 6.17-19)

23 Yesus nu Galilea tumbraŋ
ŋakmba mbol lika naŋgine kusem
wandekŋge pasa tumniŋmba pasa
mayenu Kuate nu nuŋe gageu ku-
latkate wam ta kuklimba minanu.
Nu taŋamba lika nane tuku guaze
yeki yeki kile-tidiŋganu.
24 Taŋamba minna le nu tuku
nyu Siria kilke kumuŋgina le nane
naŋgine guaze mbal kilmba prowe
likinaig. Afu guaze tugu kise kise,
afu ŋgaro rar, afu bukla ŋaigonu ŋak,
afu zulbarekŋga kumanu sukanu,
afu milmailkanu ta ŋakmba kilmba
pronaig le nu nane wakeike likina.
25 Yerusalem tumbraŋ suŋgo,
Dekapolis tuku tumbraŋ 10,
Galilea le Yudea ma tugu, Yordan
kule make sim ta ŋakmba tuku mbal
gudommba pro Yesus dubimba
likinaig.

5

Yesus nu Olif tabe mbolŋge pasa kuklina

1 Yesus nu maŋgur suŋgo ta
kaŋgerka nu tabe poŋga minyok
minna le nuŋe dubinaig mbal nu
tugum pronaig.*

Gare tugusek tuku pasa
(Lukas 6.20-23)

2 Nane nu tugum pronaig le nu
nane wam paguka saniŋgina:
3 Tane Kuate am mbolŋge kumuŋ
kuga ŋga kamusde mbal tane gare
maŋau mbolŋge minap. Tane Ku-
ate tuku ma mbol kambim tuku
minig.
4 Tane ŋgamuŋgal rar tumba
malmbika minig mbal tane gare
maŋau mbolŋge minap. Kuate nu
tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal rar ta bul
sertiŋgamŋgat.
5 Tane ŋgan mukuknu minig
mbal tane gare maŋau mbolŋge
minap. Tane kilke tugu ŋakmba
kulatkam tuku minig.
6 Tane tiŋreknu mayok kambim
tuku dirnaŋga minig mbal tane
gare maŋau mbolŋge minap. Kuate
nu lafunu kumumbi tiŋgamŋgat.
7 Tane taŋgo mapekade mbal
tane gare maŋau mbolŋge minap.
Kuate nu mata tane mapekamŋgat.

* **5:1:** Yesus nu Olif tabe mbolŋge pasa kuklina ta sapta 5.3 mbol tugu pilmba ka sapta 7.27 mbolŋge tiŋgina.

8 Tane ŋgamuŋgal purfeŋnu minig
mbal tane gare maŋau mbolŋge mi-
nap. Tane Kuate kaŋgeramŋgaig.
9 Tane taŋgo tuku gubra peuka
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk niŋgig mbal tane
gare maŋau mbolŋge minap. Tane
Kuate tuku kiŋo kame minamŋgaig.
10 Tane Kuate dubimba maŋau
tiŋreknu ke likade le afuŋge tane
piti tiŋgig ta tane gare maŋau
mbolŋge minap. Tane Kuate tuku
ma mbol kambim tuku minig.
11 Tane ye tuku mbal minig
tukunu afuŋge tane tumail pan-
tiŋmba piti sertiŋmba yabri pasa
suŋgombambi ake tulitiŋgig ta tane
gare maŋau mbolŋge minap.
12 Nane taŋawaig kande tane gare
torap. Samba mbolŋge tane tuku
lafu mayenu minit. O buk nane
Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo kilmba piti
ndui ta ndo niŋginaig.

Sol le sati tuku yaba pasa
(Markus 9.50; Lukas 14.34-35)

13 Tane sol kaglinu taŋaŋ kilke
te mbolok mbal ŋgamukŋge minig.
Sol kaglinu kugawa le sine ame
agaŋmbi maŋ wakeibe le kaglinu
mayok kambim kumuŋ? Kumuŋ
kuga. Nu piro kugatok. Nane
ake kutumba bareŋguwaig le taŋgo
pinoŋge tido-tidoŋga likamŋgaig.
14 Tane sati taŋaŋ kilke te mbolok
mbal kilŋaniŋgig le ndin kaŋgerde.
Tumbraŋ ande tabe mbolŋge minit
ta nu kuirka minam kumuŋ kuga.
15 Taŋgo nane lam bulumba nza
kai ndade. Nane te-mayokmba
taikade le nane ŋakmba wandek
sinamŋge minig ta kilŋaniŋgit.
16 Taŋamba ndo tane taŋgo pino
ŋgamukŋge sati taŋaŋ buluŋga
minap le nane tane kaŋgertiŋmba
taŋgine Mam samba mbolŋge minit
nu tuku nyu te-duŋguwaig.

Tukul pasa tuku pasa

17 Ye tukul pasa tuan taŋgo kame
tuku pasa pitaikam prowen ŋga
idus ndawap. Ye pasa ta kumu-
kumumba alonu kile-mayokkam
prowen.
18 Tane pasa te ise tiwap. Tukul
pasa fambonu inum fudiŋndo ŋgisi
ndaka minwa le ma ma wam kame
te ŋakmba kumuŋguwaig le samba
kilke kugawamŋgaik.
19 Ande nu tukul pasa fudiŋndo
inum te-ibeŋmba baklel sermba
afu tumniŋguwa ta nu Kuate tuku
gageu ŋgamukŋge nyu kugatok
minamŋgat. Ande nu tukul pasa
ŋakmba dubika afu tumniŋguwa ta
nu Kuate tuku gageu ŋgamukŋge
nyu ŋak minamŋgat.
20 Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Tane
maŋau magenu kumba Farisi le
kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal tuku
maŋau magenu li ndaniŋgap ta
tane Kuate kulatkate ma ta mbol
kine nda.

Gubra maŋau tuku pasa

21 Moses nu siŋgine wa mbuŋ
kame teŋenmba saniŋgina.
Taŋgo bale ndawap. Andeŋge
taŋgo balewa kande nu pasa
mbolŋge te-tiwap ŋgina. *Lo 5.17*
Pasa ta tane isnaig.
22 Ye tane teŋenmba satiŋgamŋgit.
Ande nu tira nuŋe tuku gubra ndo
tuwa kande nu mata pasa mbolŋge
te-tiwap. Ande nu tira nuŋe tumail
panmba agaŋmor taŋaŋ wamdus
kugatok ŋga sawa ta nu pasa suŋgo
mbolŋge te-tiwap. Ande nu nuŋe
tira tapramba ŋginŋgan taŋgo ŋga
sawa ta nu ma ŋayo tuku pa mbol
kambim tuku minit.
23 Ta tuku ne Kuate atraukam ŋga
tira naŋe ne ndoŋ gubra ŋak minit
ta idusmba kande ne Kuate atrau
ndaka.
24 Agaŋ ta atrau mbain tugumŋge
kusremba luka kumba ka naŋe tira
ndoŋ wamdus tumawap sulumba
luka pro Kuate atrauka.

Mbar kile-tidiŋgam tuku pasa

25 Taŋgo ande ne pasa mbolŋge
pilmba pasa pilewanu wande

mbol kambim saka kumba ka ndinŋge nu ndoŋ pitik ndo wamdus tumawa. Kuga ta nu ne tumba ka pasa pilewanu taŋgo tuku wai mbol pilwa le nuŋge ne tumba muli wande kulatkate taŋgo ta tuwa le ne muli wandek sinamŋge palmbimŋgat.
26 Ye siŋka tane satiŋgamŋgit. Naŋe mbar tuku piya suŋgo ta kumumba fudiŋndo lafu sulu ndawa ta ne muli wandek sinamŋge prowe nda.

Taŋgo pino kuayarde tuku pasa

27 Moses nu teŋenmba sakina.
Taŋgo pino muŋgu kuayar ndakap ŋgina. *Lo 5.18*
Pasa ta tane isnaig.
28 Ye tane teŋenmba satiŋgamŋgit. Ande nu ammbi pino kaŋgerte sulumba am kikoŋ tiŋgate le wamdus ŋayonu tate ta nu buk wamdusmbi pino ta kuayarmba unekate.
29 Ne tuku am ndinamŋge ne unekam tuku didikate ndeta gomba bukŋga. Ne tuku ŋgarosu inumnu taŋamba ŋgisi ndakuwa le ne ŋgarosu ŋakmba kumumbi minwaig ta ne ma ŋayo mbol kaŋgat.
30 Ne tuku wai ndinamŋge ne unekam tuku didikate ndeta pike purmba bukŋga. Ne tuku ŋgarosu inumnu taŋamba ŋgisi ndakuwa le ne ŋgarosu ŋakmba kumumbi minwaig ta ne ma ŋayo mbol kaŋgat.

Taŋgo pino muŋgu purkik tuku pasa
(Mateus 19.9; Markus 10.11,12; Lukas 16.18)

31 Moses nu pasa ande teŋenmba sakina.
Ima nu piyo nuŋe pitaiwam ndeta nu pitaiwam tuku waŋe kuyarmba tuwa ŋga sakina. *Lo 24.1-4*
32 Ye tane teŋenmba satiŋgamŋgit. Pino ande nu taŋgo ande ndoŋ fare mine ndakate le taŋgo nuŋeŋge nu maŋau kise tuku pitaite le nu kumba taŋgo kise tate ta nu taŋgo ambokok tuku mbar mbolŋge nu taŋgo kuayarmba unekate. Taŋgo kitek ta nu mata pino kuayarmba unekate.

Pasa saŋgri pilewam tuku pasa

33 Moses nu wa mbuŋ kame pasa ande teŋenmba saniŋgina.
Tane pasa saŋgri pilede ta kusre ndawap. Kuate am mbolŋge pasa ta kumuwap ŋgina. *Lo 23.21*
Pasa ta tane isnaig.
34 Ye tane teŋenmba satiŋgamŋgit. Tane pasa ande saŋgri pile ndawap. Tane pasa saŋgri pilewam tuku samba kilke nyu nda tap. Samba Kuate minit tuku ma.
35 Kilke Kuate kupe patikate tuku ma. Yerusalem mata nyu nda tap. Tumbraŋ suŋgo ta Kuate Suŋgo tuku tumbraŋ.
36 Tane taŋgine gabat mata nyu nda tap. Ata. Tane taŋgine gabat waŋe inum kaukauk ko dabuk dabuk temayokam tuku tane saŋgri kugatok.
37 Tane au ŋgumba kande au ndo ŋgap. Kuga ŋgumba kande kuga ndo ŋgap. Tane saŋgri pilewam tuku pasa tuturte ta Satan tugumŋge ilit.

Mbar lafu maŋau tuku pasa
(Lukas 6.29-30)

38 Moses nu teŋenmba sakina.
Taŋgo andeŋge ande tuku am gowa kande lafumba nu tuku am mata gowap.
Taŋgo andeŋge ande tuku maketiŋ ŋgurwa kande lafumba nu tuku maketiŋ mata ŋgurap ŋgina. *Lo 19.21*
Pasa ta tane isnaig.
39 Ye tane teŋenmba satiŋgamŋgit. Taŋgo ande nu ne ŋayo silinuwa kande ne lafu ndawa. Ande nu ne tuku dabil ndinam pannuwa ndeta ne mbilka dabil inum tawe le pannuwa.
40 Taŋgo ande nu ne tumba pasa mbolŋge pilmba ne tuku tawi tuwa ndeta ne naŋe tawi ande turmba tawe.

41 Taŋgo ande nu agaŋ ande
pitinu neŋge turmba diram tuku
sarsarmba sanuwa kande ne agaŋ
ta tumba nu ndoŋ kumba ka lukam
tuku ma ta limba ka palmbim tuku
ma mbol pale.
42 Ande nu agaŋ ande tuku
yabaŋnuwa kande nu tawe. Ande
nu ne tuku agaŋ tumba ŋgumneŋga
ne luka tanmbimŋgit ŋga sanuwa
ndeta mbule ndaka nu tawe.

Ŋgueu mbal ŋgamuŋgal niŋgam tuku pasa
(Lukas 6.27-28; 6.32-36)

43 Moses nu teŋenmba sakina.
Tane taŋgine gulab kame tuku
kume purmba taŋgine ŋgueu
taŋgo kasurniŋgap ŋgina.
Wok Pris 19.18
Pasa ta tane isnaig.
44 Ye tane teŋenmba satiŋgamŋgit.
Taŋgine ŋgueu mbal tuku kume pu-
rap. Nane afu tane kilmba piti
sertiŋgig mbal nane sinanu Kuate
yabaŋap.
45 Tane taŋawap ta taŋgine Mam
samba mbolokŋge minit nu tuku
kiŋo kame minmba nu tuku maŋau
te-purde. Nuŋge ki siŋgit le taŋgo
magenu ŋaigonu turmba mbol
prote. Nuŋge sawe siŋgit le taŋgo
tiŋreknu taŋgo une ŋak turmba
turkate.
46 Nane afu tane tuku kume pur-
waig le tane ndek nane tuku kume
purmba Kuate nu wam ta tuku la-
funu mayenu tiŋgamŋgat ŋga idus
ndawap. Takis kilanu mbal ŋaigonu
nane mata wam ndui ta ndo kade
tae.
47 Taŋgine tira kame ndo kile-
tawokkap ta tane Kuate ŋgumnede
mbal li ndaniŋgig. Kuate gilai mbal
nane mata taŋade tae.
48 Taŋgine Mam samba mbolŋge
minit nu taŋgo ŋakmba mbolŋge
maŋau magete taŋamba tane mata
nane ŋakmba mbolŋge maŋau
magewap.

6

Taŋgo turkam tuku pasa

1 Tane maŋau te riroŋkap. Tane
taŋgo pinoŋge sine kaŋgersiŋguwaig
ŋga nane am mbolŋge maŋau ma-
genu kumba payam ndakap. Tane
taŋawap ta tane tuku Mam samba
mbolŋge minit nu lafu mayenu
tiŋge nda.
2 Tane sanzal mbal agaŋ nden-
dembi turkade ta tane yabri
mbal maŋau kade taŋamba pasa
sulu ndawap. Yabri mbal nane
taŋgo pinoŋge nane tuku nyu kile-
duŋguwaig ŋga kusem wandekŋge
ko tumbraŋ ŋgamuŋge nane agaŋ
ndende niŋgig. Ye siŋka satiŋget.
Nane wam ta tuku lafunu nyu sugo
ndo kile sulude. Lafunu ande te
nda.
3 Tane sanzal mbal turkam ndeta
tane tuku wai ŋaiŋamŋge katese
ndawa ŋga wai ndinam kuirkuirka
pirokate taŋaŋ.
4 Tane taŋawap le tane tuku Mam
nu wam kuirok kaŋgerkate ta nuŋge
ndo lafunu mayenu tiŋgamŋgat.

Kuate yabaŋam tuku pasa
(Lukas 11.1-4)

5 Ne Kuate ndoŋ pasatate ta yabri
mbal maŋau kade ne taŋamba ke
ndaka. Afuŋge nane kaŋgerkuwaig
ŋga nane kusem wandekŋge ko
tumbraŋ ŋgamuŋge tiŋga Kuate
yabaŋam nzaliniŋgit. Ye siŋka
satiŋget. Nane wam ta tuku lafunu
nyu sugo ndo kile sulude. Lafunu
ande te nda.
6 Ne Kuate ndoŋ pasatam ndeta
naŋe mata wandek sinam kumba
malaŋga tukulmba nu ndoŋ
pasata. Ne taŋawa le ne tuku Mam
nu wam kuirok kaŋgerkate ta nuŋge
lafunu mayenu tanmbimŋgat.
7 Ne Kuate ndoŋ pasatam ndeta
kasomok mbal nane naŋgine
mbara pasa alo kugatok yabaŋmba
lato-latomba pasatade ne taŋamba
ke ndaka. Nane lato-latomba
wikuwaig ta mbara nu isamŋgat
ŋga idusde.

8 Ne nane kade taŋamba ke
ndaka. Ne naŋe Mam nda yabaŋte
le nu o buk ne agaŋ ndende
denkate ta nu kila minit.
9 Ta tuku ne teŋenmba Kuate
ndoŋ pasata:
Siŋgine Mam ne samba
mbolŋge minit.
Naŋe nyu purfeŋnu ta taŋamba
minmba minwa.
10 Ne naŋe gageu kilmba ku-
latkam tuku prowa.
Ne tuku nzali samba mbolŋge
mayok kinit taŋamba kilke te
mbolŋge mata mayok kuwa.
11 Ki ait te tuku nyamagaŋ ku-
mumbi siŋga.
12 Nane afu sine mbolŋge
mbarde le sine ndek gilaiŋgeg
taŋamba ndo ne sine tuku mbar
mata sauka gilaiŋga.
13 Sine tagosiŋgam tuku ait
prowa le piti ta peuwa.
Satan tuku saŋgri mbolŋge ne
sine kilmba kile-mayokka.
[Ne ndo Gabat Suŋgo Ndindo.
Ne saŋgri ŋakmba ŋak.
Ne tuku nyu suŋgo pasa ŋak.
Ne taŋamba minmba minamŋgat.
Son.]
Ne taŋamba Kuate yabaŋa.
14 Ne afu tuku mbar gilaiŋga ta ne
tuku Mam samba mbolŋge minit
nu mata ne tuku mbar sauka gi-
laiŋgamŋgat.
15 Ne taŋgo pino tuku mbar gilai
ndaŋga ta ne tuku Mam mata ne
tuku mbar sauka gilaiŋge nda.

Nyamagaŋ pinkam tuku pasa

16 Ne Kuate yabaŋam ŋga nyam-
agaŋ pinkate ta yabri mbal maŋau
kade taŋamba ke ndaka. Nane
taŋgo pino ŋakmba kila pilwaig ŋga
guba tumail pasi pilmba likade. Ye
siŋka satiŋget. Nane ta tuku lafunu
nyu sugo ndo kile-sulude. Lafunu
ande te nda.
17 Ne nyamagaŋ pinkam ndeta
ŋgarosu wakeimba tumail pasi
minyaŋga gabat pareŋa.
18 Taŋgo pino nane gilai min-
waig le ne tuku Mam nu wam
kuirok kaŋgerkate nuŋge ndo
ne kaŋgernuwa ŋga ne taŋawa.
Taŋawa le ne tuku Mam nu wam
kuirok kaŋgerkate ta nuŋge lafunu
mayenu tanmbimŋgat.

*Samba mbolok agaŋ ndende ma-
genu kilam tuku pasa*
(Lukas 12.32-34)

19 Kilke te mbolŋge agaŋ ndende
magenu kile-maŋgurka patikam
tuku idus ndawap. Ma te mbolŋge
agaŋ ndende use purka sasuka
subiŋge ŋaigo siglika kuayar taŋgo
pro kilig tuku.
20 Tane samba mbolŋge agaŋ
ndende magenu patikam tuku
idusap. Ma ta mbolŋge agaŋ
ndende use purka sasuke nda.
Subiŋge ŋaigo siglike nda. Kuayar
taŋgo mata pro kile nda.
21 Taŋgine agaŋ ndende magenu
minig ma ta mbolŋge taŋgine
ŋgamuŋgal mata taŋge minig.

Ŋgarosu tuku bulu tuku pasa
(Lukas 11.33-36)

22 Taŋgo tuku am sati taŋaŋ
ŋgarosu kilŋawam tuku minit. Ne
am mayenu minit ta ne tuku
ŋgarosu ŋakmba bulu mbolŋge
minit.
23 Ne am ŋayonu minit ta ne tuku
ŋgarosu ŋakmba ma make sinamŋge
minit. Ne tuku ŋgamuŋgal tuku sati
am ŋayonu taŋaŋ minit ta ne siŋka
ma make suŋgo ŋayo sinamŋge
minit.

*Taŋgo armba dubikam tuku yaba
pasa*
(Lukas 16.13)

24 Taŋgo ande nu gabat armba
tugumŋge nu pironu kumuŋ kuga.
Nu ande ŋgamuŋgal tumba ande
idus ndate. Nu ande tuku nyu
te-mayokmba ande tuku nyu te-
mayok ndate. Taŋamba ndo ne
ndametiŋ kilam tuku ndo iduste ta
ne Kuate wamdus tambim kumuŋ
kuga.

Kuate nu sine idussiŋgit tuku pasa
(Lukas 12.22-31)

25 Ta tuku ye tane satiŋget. Tane
ŋgarosu turam tuku nyamagaŋ ko
kule ko tawi kilam tuku wamdus
piti ser ndawap. Ŋgarosu saŋgri
pilewam tuku nyamagaŋ ndo
kuga. Ne maye minam tuku tawi
ndo kuga.
26 Tane sar umaŋ kaŋgerkap.
Nane nyamagaŋ ŋguka alonu
kile ndakade. Nane guba ait
mbolŋge nyamagaŋ nyam tuku
pati ndakade. Taŋgine Mam
samba mbolŋge minit nuŋge nane
nyamagaŋ niŋgit. Nu tuku am
mbolŋge tane sar umaŋ liniŋganu
minig.
27 Wamdus piti ta kusrewap.
Ande tane ŋgamukŋge nu wamdus
piti suŋgo tumba maŋau tambi
nuŋe abo minam tuku ait tuturam
kumuŋ kuga.
28 Ndaŋam tane tawi kilam tuku
wamdus sulumba piti ŋak minig.
Tane aŋga bot prode maŋau ta
kaŋgerkap. Nane tawi wakeiwam
tuku piro ndakade.
29 Ye tane satiŋget. O buk gabat
suŋgo Solomon nu mindepiye ma-
ditaknu silikina ta aŋga bot tuku
mindepiye li ndaniŋgina.
30 Aŋga ta ki ndindo ndo minig.
Mafete le fulka kilmba pa mbolŋge
pankade. Aŋga ŋagai pa mbolŋge
pankade ta mata Kuate nu minde-
piyeniŋgit. Nu siŋka tane tawi kile-
tiŋgamŋgat. Tane Kuate nu kumuŋ
kuga ŋga idusde e?
31 Tane wamdus teroka piti
sermba sine ndaŋndaŋmba nya-
magaŋ kule kilmba nyube o ko
ndaŋndaŋmba tawi kilmba tiŋbe
ŋga idusmba mine ndakap.
32 Nane Kuate gilai minig mbal
agaŋ kame ta kilam tuku wamdus
sulude. Tane agaŋ kame ta kuga-
tok minam kumuŋ kuga ta taŋgine
Mam samba mbolŋge minit nu kila.
33 Tane Kuate tuku gageu nu
tuku miŋge kumnemŋge minmba
tiŋreknu mayok kambim tuku
wamdus saŋgrinu palpe ta Kuate
nu ŋgarosu maye minam tuku agaŋ
kame kumumbi tiŋgamŋgat.
34 Tane indole tuku piti ta tuku
kite wamdus sulu ndawap. Ki
ndindo tuku piti ta ndo tane ku-
rawam kumuŋ.

7

Taŋgo pileniŋgam tuku pasa
(Lukas 6.37-42)

1 Ne taŋgo afu tuku maŋau pile
ndaniŋga le Kuate nu ne tuku
maŋau mata pilewe nda.
2 Ne nane afu pileniŋgit ta
maŋau ndui tambi Kuateŋge ne
pilenamŋgat. Ne nane afu mbolŋge
maŋau kate ta maŋau ndui tambi
Kuateŋge ne mbolŋge kamŋgat.
3 Ndaŋam naŋe am mbolŋge ail
baŋ minit le ne kaŋger ndamba
naŋe tira tuku am mbolŋge am
sumbi kaŋgermba sakate.
4 Ndaŋam tuku ne tira ta sate: Ye
ne tuku am mbolŋge am sumbi ta
saukamŋgit ŋgate.
5 Ne yabri taŋgo ndo. Ne am-
boŋga naŋe am mbolŋge ail baŋ ta
paska. Ne am purfewa le naŋe
tira tuku am mbolŋge am sumbi ta
saukam kumuŋ.
6 Kuate tuku wam magenu kame
ta age nda niŋgap. Nane mbilka
tane maketiŋbekaig. Kuate nu wam
magenu tiŋgit ta mbo tugumŋge
pan ndakap. Nane agaŋ magenu ta
ake agaŋ ŋga totobekaig.

Kuate yabaŋam tuku pasa
(Lukas 11.5-13)

7 Ne wam ande tam tuku Ku-
ate yabaŋmba dirnaŋga ta tanm-
bimŋgat. Ne wam ande sota mina
ta te-silikamŋgat. Ne malaŋga ande
katkata ta talke tanmbimŋgat.
8 Ima nu wam ande tuku Ku-
ate yabaŋmba dirnaŋgate ta nu tate.
Ima nu agaŋ ande sota minit ta

nu te-silika tate. Ima nu malaŋga
katkatmba minit ta nu talke tuwit.
9 Tane ŋgamukŋge ande kiŋo nuŋe
nyamagaŋ yabaŋte le nu lafumba
ndame tuwit e?
10 Ko kualegaŋ yabaŋte le mbeŋ
tuwit?
11 Tane kilke mbol mbal une ŋak
ta taŋgine kiŋo kame agaŋ ma-
genu niŋgig tuku. Taŋgine Mam
samba mbolŋge minit nu purfeŋnu
ndo. Nu tane tuku maŋau limba nu
yabaŋde mbal agaŋ magenu niŋgit.
12 Nane afu ne mbolŋge maŋau
magenu kuwaig ŋga idusmba nza-
linate taŋamba ndo ne nane afu
mbolŋge ka. Tukul pasa tuan taŋgo
kame tuku pasa tugunu not.

Malaŋga fudiŋndo tuku yaba pasa
(Lukas 13.22-24)

13 Tane malaŋga fudiŋndo sinam
kambim tuku saŋgri tiŋga minap.
Ŋgisikam tuku malaŋga suŋgokanu.
Ndin mata wam bada kuga. Taŋgo
pino gudommba ndin ta dubimba
sinam kinig.
14 Abo tugu tam tuku malaŋga
fudiŋndo. Ndin mata kambim tuku
minde bada. Nane ndui ndui ndo
ndin ta te-silika dubimba sinam
kinig.

Yabri tuan taŋgo tuku pasa
(Lukas 6.43-44; 13.25-27)

15 Tane yabri tuan taŋgo tuku
riroŋkap. Nane sipsip tuku ŋgaro
kaika sipsip magenu minet minet
ŋga tane tugum prode ta nane age
ŋguikok ndo.
16 Naŋgine wam kile-mayokkade
ta mbolŋge katesewamŋgaig. Tane
suwar ail mbolŋge apasin alonu
kilig e? Ko tane ulem mbolŋge mar
alonu kilig?
17 Taŋamba ndo ail mayenu
nu alonu magenu ndo kile-
mayokkate. Ail ŋayonu nu alonu
ŋaigonu ndo kile-mayokkate.
18 Ail mayenu alonu ŋaigonu
kile-mayokkam kumuŋ kuga. Ko
ail ŋayonu alonu magenu kile-
mayokkam kumuŋ kuga.
19 Ail alo mage ndade ta ŋakmba
pike lika pa mbolŋge kile-pankade
le uge sulude.
20 Yabri tuan taŋgo nane wam
kile-mayokkade ta mbolŋge tane
katesewamŋgaig.
21 Nane ye nyu ta Suŋgo ŋgade
mbal ta afu Kuate kulatkate ma
mbol kine nda. Ye tuku Mam
samba mbolŋge minit nu tuku
nzali dubide mbal ndo ma ta mbol
kaŋgaig.
22 Ait suŋgo mbolŋge taŋgo
suŋgomba ye teŋenmba sayamŋgaig:
O Suŋgo, sine ne tuku nyu
mbolŋge dir pasa bitekŋga bukla
ŋaigonu pitaika maŋau kitek
saŋgrinu gudommba ke likigeŋ ŋga
sayamŋgaig.
23 Taŋakuwaig le ye nane kilimok
saniŋgamŋgit: Ye siŋka tane gilai.
Tane maŋau ŋaigonu kanu mbal
tane kua kape ŋgamŋgit.

Wande patinu tuku yaba pasa
(Lukas 6.46-49)

24 Ima nu ye tuku pasa ise
mayemba ka kumu-kumute ta
nu taŋgo teŋen. Taŋgo ande nu
wamdus kuyar mayenu ŋak wande
palmbim ŋga ndame sugo mbolŋge
makek tugunu ndame patika
daŋŋgina taŋaŋ.
25 Ŋgumneŋga sawe suŋgo
piymba kule suŋgo ndeka bubre
saŋgrinu tiŋga wande ta kulisokŋga
buruna kande wande sur ndakina.
Wande ta makek ndamembi
daŋŋgina tukunu wande saŋgri ŋak
minna.
26 Ande nu ye tuku pasa ismba
nda dubite ta nu taŋgo teŋen. Taŋgo
ande nu wamdus kuyar mayenu
kugatok wande palmbim ŋga ful-
bul mbolŋge ake makek tidiŋgina
taŋaŋ.
27 Ŋgumneŋga sawe suŋgo
piymba kule suŋgo ndeka bubre
saŋgrinu tiŋga wande ta kaduna le

surka ndeka fudu ŋayona ŋga nane saniŋgina.
28 Yesus nu pasa ta ŋakmba sake
deŋpurna le maŋgur suŋgo ta nu
tuku wam pagu pasa isnaig ta tuku
ndek pirerek purkinaig.
29 Nu kusem pasa tugunu
bitekŋganu mbalŋge nane tum-
niŋginaig taŋamba nu nane tum
ndaniŋgina. Nu pasa miro taŋaŋ
tumniŋgina.

8

Yesus nu taŋgo ŋgirŋger ŋak wakeina
(Markus 1.40-45; Lukas 5.12-16)

1 Yesus nu tabe kusremba ndek-
ina le taŋgo pino gudommba nu
dubinaig.
2 Taŋamba kinaig le taŋgo ande
ŋgirŋger ŋak pro nu tugumŋge
dagol tidroŋga nu sana: O Suŋgo,
ne kumuŋ. Ne nzalinuwa ndeta ye
tuku ŋgarosu wakeiwa ŋgina le
3 nu ndek wai kuitka nu kiremba
sana: Au. Ye ne wakeinet. Ne
mayeka ŋgina. Taŋakina le ŋgirŋger
ta gagulka ŋgarosu mayekina le
4 Yesus nu sana: Ye ne mbolŋge
maŋau kit te afu sa ndaniŋga. Ne
kumba ka naŋe ŋgarosu pris tuma.
Moses tuku tukul dubimba atrau
agaŋ pris tawe le atraukuwa le
ŋakmba ne mayekat ta kila pilwaig
ŋgina.

Yesus nu kame gabat tuku piro taŋgo wakeina
(Lukas 7.1-10)

5 Yesus nu kumba Kaperneum
tumbraŋ prona le Rom mbal
tuku kame gabat ande nu tugum
promba nu sarsarmba sana:
6 O Suŋgo, ye tuku piro taŋgo
ande nu tuku ŋgarosu ŋakmba mil-
mailkina le nu sinamanzer suŋgo
ŋak minit ŋgina.
7 Taŋakina le Yesus ndek nu sana:
Ye kumba wakeiwamŋgit ŋgina le
8 kame gabat ta nu ndek Yesus
peumba sana: O Suŋgo, ye mayenu
kuga. Ne ye tuku wande mbol pro
ndawa. Ne sando ka le ye tuku piro
taŋgo mayekuwa.
9 Ye sugo afu kumnemŋge minet.
Ye mata kame mbal afu tuku gabat
minet. Ye ande kukulmba ne kaye
ŋget ta nu kinit. Ande wika yale
ŋget ta nu ilit. Yiŋe piro taŋgo ande
piro si ka ŋget ta nu kate. Ne saŋgri
suŋgo ŋak ta ye kila. Sando ka ta
kumuŋ ŋgina.
10 Yesus nu pasa ta ismba nu
pirerek purka mbilka nane nu du-
bimba kinaig mbal saniŋgina: Ye
siŋka tane satiŋgamŋgit. Kasomok
taŋgo te nu ye tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋgate. Sine Israel ŋgamukŋge ye
son maŋau saŋgrinu taŋaŋ kaŋger
ndawet.
11 Ye tane satiŋget. Kilke tugu
ŋakmba mbolŋge kasomok mbal gu-
dommba pro Kuate kulatkate ma
sinam kumba ka Abraham Isak
Yakob ndoŋ minyoka isukusmba
minamŋgaig.
12 Israel afu Kuate tuku gageu
minam tuku nyu ŋak minig ta nu
nane pitaikuwa le ma ŋayo ma
make suŋgo sinam kaŋgaig. Ma ta
mbolŋge minamŋgaig mbal nane
malmbi suŋgo tumba maketiŋ
tikŋga minamŋgaig ŋgina.
13 Taŋamba saniŋmba nu ndek
mbilka kame gabat ta sana: Ne
luka kaye. Ne ye wam kam kumuŋ
ŋga idusat ta taŋamba mayok kuwa
ŋgina le ait ta mbolŋge ndo nuŋe
piro taŋgo mayekina.

Yesus nu guaze mbal gudommba wakeikina
(Markus 1.29-34; Lukas 4.38-41)

14 Yesus nu Petrus tuku wande
mbol kumba Petrus magma nuŋe
ŋgaro pa tiŋgina le kinye ŋak minna
le kaŋgermba
15 nu wainu kirena le ŋgaro pa
tiŋgina ta mukuna. Taŋana le nu
tiŋga Yesus tuku paguna.
16 Taŋamba furirna le nane gu-
dommba bukla ŋak mbal mindeka
kilmba Yesus tugum prowe liki-
naig le nu bukla miŋgembi sando

kina le nane taŋgo kusreka kua
kinaig. Nu guaze mbal ŋakmba
wakeikina le magekinaig.
17 Yesus nu taŋamba kina le Kuate
tuku tuan taŋgo Aisaia tuku pasa
kumuŋgina. Nu teŋenmba sakina.
Nu sine tuku guaze yaika guaze
tuku piti kugrakina ŋgina.
Aisaia 53.4

Taŋgo afu Yesus dubiwam sakinaig
(Lukas 9.57-62)

18 Yesus nu maŋgur suŋgo nu
tugumŋge maŋgurkinaig le kaŋgerka
nuŋe dubinaig mbal saniŋgina:
Sine kule kualiŋ sim kab ŋgina.
19 Taŋakina le kusem pasa
bitekŋganu taŋgo ande nu Yesus
tugum promba sana: Tum Taŋgo,
ne ma ŋakmba mbol kambim tuku
saka ta ye ne ndoŋ kaŋkik ŋgina le
20 Yesus ndek nu sana: Mbo
ŋguikok sar umaŋ nane te ŋak ta ye
Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo ye mabtam
tuku wande kugatok. Ne ye ndoŋ
lika piti ta kurawam kumuŋ e ŋgina
le
21 nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo ande
ndek Yesus sana: Suŋgo, ye ne
ndoŋ minam iduset ta ye luka
kumba ka mam kumwa le ŋguki
sulumba ne dubinamŋgit ŋgina.
22 Taŋakina le nu lafumba sana:
Mbal afu wamdus kumaknu minig
naneŋge kumanu mbal ŋgukuwaig
ŋgina.

Yesus nu kule le bubre peunikina
(Markus 4.35-41; Lukas 8.22-25)

23 Yesus nu waŋ ande poŋgina
le nuŋe dubinaig mbal nu ndoŋ
poŋginaig.
24 Nane kule kualiŋ mbol mbol
kumba minnaig le Yesus nu
waŋ mbolŋge kinymba gilaiŋgina.
Kinymba gilaiŋgina le bubre suŋgo
tiŋgina le kule toŋgel tiŋga waŋ
sinam kumba minna le
25 nane nu kuanemba sanaig:
Suŋgo, ne pitik sine tursiŋga. Sine
ŋgisikam bafuweg ŋginaig le
26 nu ndek saniŋgina: Ndaŋam
tane wamdus fulilkade. Tane Ku-
ate nu kumuŋ kuga ŋga idusde
e ŋga saniŋgina sulumba nu tiŋga
bubre kule sanike likina le ma
betkiremba kule basle mayena.
27 Taŋana le nane wam ta
kaŋgermba piriri ŋayomba sakinaig:
i ... Taŋgo te nu ima suk a. Bubre
kule nale mata nu tuku miŋge
dubide ŋginaig.

Yesus nu taŋgo bukla ŋak wakeikina
(Markus 5.1-20; Lukas 8.26-39)

28 Nane kule kualiŋ sim ka
Gadara mbal tuku ma mbolŋge
ibeŋ kinaig le taŋgo armba bukla
ŋak nale mindesiŋ patikinaig tuku
ma ndame burok sinam taŋge
mayok ka Yesus tugum pronaik.
Nale mara mara ndin ta tukulmba
kame-kameka minanu.
29 Nale wi kueŋka Yesus sanaik:
Kuate tuku Kiŋo, ne sine ndoŋ
wamdus tuma kuga. Ne ndaŋam
kile sine piti sersiŋgam te prote? Ait
ta kile ŋginaig.
30 Ma ta masken suk mbo
gudommba suŋarka mine likinaig
tukunu
31 bukla kame ta nane Yesus
sarsarmba kusnanaig: Ne sine
taŋgo te mbolŋge pitaikumba
kande sine kukulsiŋga le mbo
kame si fuŋgul sinam kab ŋga
sanaig le
32 nu pasa lafumba taŋawap
ŋgina. Kile bukla ŋaigonu taŋgo
ar ta kusreka mbo fuŋgul sinam
kine likinaig le nane ŋakmba saŋgri
ŋak pinder-pindermba tabe te-
tirok ta dubimba biri-bariŋga
kule kualiŋ butonu sinam kumba
ŋgisike sulunaig.
33 Kile mbo kulatkanu mbal kua
ka pinder-pindermba ka tumbraŋ
suŋgo mbolŋge maŋau mayok kina
ta ŋakmba kubeu niŋginaig sulumba
taŋgo ar bukla ŋak nane tuku wam
mata turmba sakinaig.
34 Taŋakinaig le tumbraŋ suŋgo
ta tuku mbal ndek Yesus sota

kaŋgermba nane nu sarsarmba nane tuku ma ta kusremba kuwa ŋga sanaig.

9

Yesus nu taŋgo ŋgarosu milmailkanu wakeina
(Markus 2.10-12; Lukas 5.17-26)

1 Yesus nu waŋ poŋga luka nuŋe tumbraŋ prona.

2 Prona le nane afuŋge taŋgo ŋgarosu milmailkanu kinye ŋak minna le sukuŋga tumba nu tugum pronaig. Yesus nu nane nu tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋginaig ta katesemba nu taŋgo ŋgarosu milmailkanu ta sana: Kiŋo, ne wamdus bulka piti ndanuwa. Ye ne tuku mbar ŋakmba sauka gilaiŋget ŋga sana.

3 Nu taŋakina le kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal afu naŋgine wamdusmbi sakinaig: Nu Kuate le taŋakate e ŋga idusmba minnaig ta

4 Yesus nu nane tuku wamdus katesemba nu nane saniŋgina: Ndaŋam saka tane ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge wamdus ŋayonu tade.

5 Ye tane kusnatiŋgamŋgit. Ame pasa taŋgo te sawam tuku wam bada? Ye ne tuku mbar sauka gilaiŋget ko tiŋga lika kaye ŋget.

6 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo ye kilke te mbolŋge mbar saukam tuku ye saŋgri ŋak. Tane wam ta kila palmbim tuku ye kile pasa wam bada te sakamŋgit ŋgina. Taŋaka nu ŋgarosu milmailkanu ta sana: Kile ne tiŋga nzaŋnzaŋ kuramba naŋe tumbraŋ kaye ŋgina le

7 nu tiŋga lika kumba nuŋe tumbraŋ kina.

8 Taŋana le maŋgur suŋgo taŋge minnaig nane wam ta kaŋgernaig sulumba nane kuru-kuruka Kuateŋge saŋgri suŋgo kilke mbolok taŋgo tuwit ŋga Kuate tuku nyu teduŋginaig.

Yesus nu Mateus wikina
(Markus 2.13-17; Lukas 5.27-32)

9 Kile Yesus nu tiŋga kumba ka takis kilanu wande mbolŋge taŋgo ande nyunu Mateus nu piroka minna le nu kaŋgermba sana: Ne ilmba ye dubiya ŋgina le nu ndek tiŋga nu dubimba kina.

10 Yesus nu nuŋe dubinaig mbal ndoŋ wandekŋge isukusmba minnaig le takis kilanu mbal afu mbar ŋak nane gudommba pro nane ndoŋ minyok minnaig le

11 Farisi mbal nane maŋau ta kaŋgermba Yesus dubinaig mbal saniŋginaig: Ndaŋam saka taŋgine Tum Taŋgo nu takis kilanu mbal wam ŋaigonu kade mbal ndoŋ isukusit ŋginaig.

12 Taŋakinaig le Yesus nu pasa ta ismba lafumba saniŋgina: Guaze kugatok mbal nane dokta tugum kine ndakade. Guaze ŋak mbal ndo nu tugum kinig.

13 Nane afu sine magenu ŋgade ta ye nane wika wakeikam pro ndawen. Ye nane une ŋak mbal wika wakeikam tuku prowen. Kuate tuku pasa tuan taŋgo andeŋge kuyarna ta teŋenmba sakate: Tane ye tuku ŋga agaŋmor kilmba atraukade ta ye suŋgomba idus ndawet. Tane taŋgo sinaniŋmba nzaliniŋgam tuku ye suŋgomba iduset ŋgate. Tane pasa ta kila pile mayewap ŋgina.

Nyamagaŋ pinkam tuku pasa
(Markus 2.18-22; Lukas 5.33-39)

14 Mara ande Yohanus kule pisne dubinaig mbal pro Yesus kusnanaig: Sine Yohanus dubiweg mbal Farisi mbal turmba sine ait afu Kuate tuku ŋga nyamagaŋ pinkeg. Ndaŋam naŋe dubinade mbal maŋau ta ke ndakade ŋginaig le

15 Yesus nu nane saniŋgina: Taŋgo ande nu pino tam tuku pagumba nye mbolŋge nu nuŋe mbal ndoŋ minit tukunu nane piti ŋak minam kumuŋ kuga. Ait ande

prowa le afuŋge pro taŋgo ta nane
ŋgamukŋge tuwaig le nane wamdus
piti niŋguwa le nyamagaŋ pinka
minamŋgaig.
16 Ande nu tawi urfunu
burokuwa le tawi abonu tumba
burok ta tukulmba zail ndaŋgate.
Nu taŋawa ta kumiŋ kitek taŋge ur-
funu didikuwa le lato fetkamŋgat.
17 Ande nu grep kule kitek tumba
agaŋmor ŋgaro urfunu sinamŋge
tol ndate. Nu taŋawa ta grep
kule fulilka agaŋmor ŋgaro urfunu
fetkuwa le grep kule kutuka ndeke
suluwamŋgat. Agaŋmor ŋgaro ta
mata ŋayoŋgamŋgat. Nane grep
kule kitek tumba agaŋmor ŋgaro
kitek sinamŋge tolde. Taŋade le
grep kule agaŋmor ŋgaro turmba
mage minamŋgaik ŋgina.

Yesus nu kulim te-timba pino ande wakeina
(Markus 5.21-43; Lukas 8.40-56)

18 Yesus nu taŋamba pasata
minna le taŋgo suŋgo ande pro nu
tugum taŋge dagol tidroŋga sana:
Ye tuku kulim kile ndo kumat.
Ne kumba naŋe waimbi ŋgarosu
kirewa le aboŋguwa ŋga sana.
19 Taŋaka sana le nu ndek tiŋga
nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo ndoŋ taŋgo
ta dubimba kinaig.
20 Nane kumba minnaig le kile
pino ande nu yar 12 mara mindek
tambun guaze ŋak minna ta nu pro
Yesus ŋgumnemŋge nu tuku tawi
nzalenu kirena.
21 Nu teŋenmba idusna: Ye
nu tuku tawi ndo kirewi ta ye
mayekamŋgit ŋga idusna.
22 Taŋamba idusmba nu tawi
kirena le Yesus ndek mbilka pino
ta kaŋgermba sana: Kulim, ne
wamdus bulka piti ndanuwa.
Ne ye tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgate
tukunu ne mayekat ŋgina. Taŋakina
le ait ta mbolŋge ndo nu mayekina.
23 Kile Yesus nu taŋgo suŋgo
ta tuku wande tugum prona.
Nu pro taŋge nane gudommba
malmbi wikaraumba tabu tabu
fitke likinaig le saniŋgina:
24 Tane kua ka sili-siliwap. Kulim
te kume ndakat. Nu kinymba minit
ŋgina le nane ndek nu talamba nzu-
milnaig.
25 Taŋanaig le Yesus nu nane
ŋakmba mayok kuwaig ŋga pitaika
nu wandek sinam kumba ka min-
desiŋ tuku wai biyna le nu tiŋgina.
26 Taŋana le pasa ta suŋgoka ma ta
tuku tumbraŋ ŋakmba kumuŋgina.

Yesus nu taŋgo armba am tukulok wakeikina

27 Yesus nu ma ta kusremba kina
le taŋgo armba am tukulok nu
ŋgumnem dubimba wi kueŋka saki-
naik: Suŋgo, ne David tuku mbuŋ.
Ne sile sinasikmba tursika o ŋga
wika minnaik le
28 Yesus nu kumba wande
poŋgina le nale nu dubimba nu
tugum pronaik. Taŋanaik le nu
nale kusnanikina: Ye tale tuku
am wakeikam kumuŋ ŋga idusik
e ŋgina le nale sakinaik: Suŋgo, ne
kumuŋ ŋginaik.
29 Taŋakinaik le nu ndek nale tuku
am kigreka sanikina: Tale ye tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋgade tukunu wam
ta mayok kuwa ŋgina le
30 nale tuku am magekinaik.
Kile Yesus nu saŋgrimba nale
sanikina: Ye tale mbolŋge wam kit
ta afu sa ndaniŋgap ŋgina.
31 Taŋamba peunikina ta nale ki-
naik ka nu tuku nyu saka saka ki-
naik le ma ta ŋakmba kumuŋgina.

Yesus nu taŋgo ande miŋge tukulok wakeina

32 Yesus nane ma ta kusrewam
bafunaig le afuŋge taŋgo ande
buklaŋge miŋge tukulna ta tumba
Yesus tugum pronaig.
33 Pronaig le nu bukla pitaina
le taŋgo ta ndek pasatina le taŋgo
pino kaŋgermba pirerek purka sak-
inaig: Yoi. Sine Israel ŋgamukŋge
maŋau teŋen mayok kinit le nda
kaŋgereg tuku ŋginaig.

34 Taŋakinaig le Farisi mbal
ndek sakinaig: Nu bukla kame
tuku gabat tugumŋge saŋgri tate
sulumba bukla pitaike likate
ŋginaig.

Yesus nu taŋgo pino ŋakmba
sinaniŋgina

35 Yesus nu tumbraŋ foŋfoŋ tum-
braŋ sugo sugo ŋakmba mbolŋge
lika nane tuku kusem wande
mbolŋge Kuate nu nuŋe gageu
kulatkate wam ta tuku pasa
mayenu kuklimba saniŋmba nane
tuku guaze tugu yeki yeki wakeike
likina.
36 Taŋamba nu maŋgur sugo
gudommba kaŋgerka nane sip-
sip kulat taŋgo kugatok taŋaŋ
wamdus fulilka naŋgine miroŋ
ŋgaro turkam kumuŋ kuga ŋga saka
nu nane sinanu
37 nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo
saniŋgina: Piro mbolŋge nyamagaŋ
alonu gudommba minig ta kilam
tuku piro taŋgo denkate.
38 Tane piro miro taŋgo yabaŋap
le nu piro taŋgo afu kukulniŋguwa
le nane nu tuku nyamagaŋ alonu
kilwaig ŋgina.

10

Yesus nu aposel 12 maduniŋgina
(Markus 3.13-19; Lukas 6.12-16)

1 Kile Yesus nu nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo 12 ta wika kile-maŋgurka
nane mata bukla ŋaigonu pitaika
guaze tugu yimyam ŋakmba
wakeikam tuku saŋgri niŋgina.
2 Aposel 12 ta nane tuku nyu
naŋgine teŋenmba. Ande Simon
nyunu ande Petrus ŋgade. Ande
maib nuŋe Andreus. Ande
Yakobus nu Sebedeus tuku kiŋo
nuŋe. Ande Yohanus nu Yakobus
maib nuŋe.
3 Nane afu Filipus, Bartolomeus,
Tomas. Ande Mateus nu takis
kilanu taŋgo. Ande Yakobus nu
Alfeus tuku kiŋo nuŋe. Ande
Tadeus.
4 Ande Simon mape nyu ande
Selot. Ande Yudas Iskariotnu
ŋgumneŋga nu Yesus tuku kupet
mayok kina.

Yesus nu aposel 12 piro niŋgina
(Markus 6.7-13; Lukas 9.1-6)

5 Yesus nu nane 12 ta kukul-
niŋgam bafumba saniŋgina: Tane
kasomok mbal tuku ma ande ko
Samaria mbal tuku tumbraŋ ande
mbol kine ndakap.
6 Tane ka Israel mbal nane sipsip
ŋgisikanu taŋaŋ minig nane tugum
kape.
7 Tane kumba Kuate nu nuŋe
gageu kulatkam tuku ait buk
patukate ŋga saniŋmba likap.
8 Tane guaze mbal wakeika ku-
manu mbal kile-tidiŋga ŋgirŋger
ŋak mbal mage serniŋmba guwa
ŋaigonu pitaikap. Saŋgri ta piya
kugatok ake tiŋget tukunu saŋgri
tambi pirokap sulumba piya wi
ndakap.
9 Tane kambim ŋga taŋgine
ndametiŋ
10 pale fat kupe ŋgaro ndumn-
dum ta ŋakmba kusrekap. Tane
tawi tiŋganu ta ndo ŋak kape. Tane
piro taŋgo tukunu tane nane afu
tugumŋge agaŋ ndende kilam ku-
muŋ.
11 Tane tumbraŋ ande mbol
promba taŋgo mayenu ande tane
kulatkam tuku sota kaŋgermba nu
ndoŋ minmba piroka ka kambim
ŋga nu kusremba kape.
12 Tane wande ande poŋga
wande tuku mbal ŋgamuŋgal
mukuk ŋak minam tuku saniŋgap.
13 Nane mbal magenu ndeta
tane pasa saniŋgig taŋamba nane
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋak minwaig.
Kuga ta pasa ta luka taŋgine tugum
prowa.
14 Mbal afu tane kilam mbulmba
ko tane pasa kukliwap le isam
mbulwaig kande wande ko tum-
braŋ ta kusrewam bafumba nane
katesemba riroŋkuwaig ŋga nane

am mbolŋge tuptup kupe mbolŋge
deŋganu minig ta paurŋgap.
15 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Ait suŋgo
mbolŋge tumbraŋ tane pitaikate
ta nu tumbraŋ ŋaigonu Sodom le
Gomora tuku pa limba suŋgo pasa
ŋak tamŋgat.

Yesus tuku mbal nane piti kaŋgerkamŋgaig
(Markus 13.9-13; Lukas 12.11-12; 21.12-17)

16 Tane isap. Ye tane kukultiŋgi
le kumba sipsip taŋaŋ ŋgannu age
ŋguikok ŋgamukŋge minamŋgaig. Ta
tuku tane kurau mayemba gami
taŋaŋ wamdus bafuk minap.
17 Tane riroŋkap. Afuŋge tane
kilmba pasa mbolŋge kile-tidiŋga
naŋgine kusem wandekŋge tane
pani faramŋgaig.
18 Afuŋge tane didika kilmba ka
gabat kame nyu sugo ŋak mbal
tugumŋge kile-tidiŋguwaig le tane
ye tuku ŋga pasa mayenu saniŋgap
le gabat mbal kasomok mbal
turmba ye tuku nyu isamŋgaig.
19 Nane taŋamba tane kilmba
gabat sugo tuku wai mbolŋge
patikuwaig ta tane wamdus fulilka
ndaŋmba sakube o ŋga wamdus
te-sulu ndawap. Pasa te-tiwam
ait mbolŋge tane tuku wamdus
sinamŋge pasa mayok kaŋgat.
20 Taŋgine wamdusmbi kuga.
Mam Kuate tuku Guwaŋge
wamdus tiŋguwa le tane sakamŋgaig.
21 Ait ta mbolŋge ande nu
nuŋe tira nuŋe kumam tuku
ŋgueu mbal tuku wai mbolŋge
palmbimŋgat. Mam nu nuŋe
kiŋo mbolŋge taŋawamŋgat. Kiŋo
kame nane ina mam kat naŋgine
kasurniŋmba kumwaig ŋga pasa
mbolŋge patikamŋgaig.
22 Tane yiŋe mbal tukunu nane
ŋakmba tane kasurtiŋgamŋgaig.
Ande nu saŋgri tiŋga dirnaŋga
minwa ta Kuateŋge nu tuku muskil
te-tiwe tambimŋgat.
23 Tumbraŋ ande mbolŋge nane
tane kilmba piti sertiŋguwaig ndeta
tane kua ka tumbraŋ ande mbol
kape. Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Tane
taŋamba Israel mbal tuku tumbraŋ
afu mbol kine ndakap le ye Ndindo
Katesek Taŋgo prowamŋgit.
24 Skul kiŋo nu nuŋe tisa li ndate.
Piro taŋgo nu nuŋe suŋgo li ndate.
25 Kiŋo ande nu nuŋe tisa suk
ko piro taŋgo ande nuŋe suŋgo
suk mayok kuwa ta kumuŋ. Ye
tane tuku Suŋgo ta nane ye bukla
ŋaigonu tuku gabat Belsebul ŋgade.
Ta tuku nane tane mata nyu sugo
ŋaigonu taŋaŋ satiŋgamŋgaig.

Sine Kuate tuku ndo kuru-kurukube
(Lukas 12.4-7)

26 Nane tane kilmba ŋaigo
siglikade mbal tuku kuru kuru
ndakap. Wam kame kile taŋgo am
mbolŋge mine ndakade ta kilimok
mayok kaŋgaig. Wam afu kuirok
minig ta ŋakmba kila patikamŋgaig.
27 Ye kuirka tane pasa satiŋget
te tane pasa ta tumba maŋgur
sinamŋge saniŋgap. Tane kile yabu
pasa isig ta ŋakmba isam tuku
kueŋka saniŋgap.
28 Nane tane tuku ŋgarosu bale
faram sakade mbal tuku kuru kuru
ndakap. Nane kanu balewam
kumuŋ kuga. Kuate nu tane tuku
ŋgarosu kanu turmba ma ŋayo
mbolŋge pankam kumuŋ tukunu
tane nu tuku ndo kuru-kurukap.
29 Taŋgo nu sulik sulik armba
maket mbolŋge patika ndametiŋ
fudiŋndo ndo tate ta sulik sulik
ŋakmba siŋgine Mam nu idusniŋmba
nu wokate le ndo ande kumit.
30 Nu tane tuku gabat waŋe gi-
ganmba ta mata nu kila minit.
31 Ta tuku tane wam ande
tuku kuru kuru ndakap. Kuate
am mbolŋge tane sulik sulik gu-
dommba liniŋmba mbolŋge minig.

Yesus tuku nyu yabu ndakam tuku
(Lukas 12.8-10)

32 Ande nu taŋgo ŋgamukŋge ye
tuku nyu te-mayokmba sakate ta
ye mata yiŋe Mam samba mbolŋge
minit nu am mbolŋge taŋgo ta tuku
nyu te-mayokamŋgit.
33 Ande nu taŋgo ŋgamukŋge ye
tuku nyu yabukate ta ye mata
yiŋe Mam samba mbolŋge minit
nu am mbolŋge nu tuku nyu
yabukamŋgit.

Taŋgo Yesus mbolŋge purkade
(Lukas 12.51-53; 14.25-27)

34 Tane ye wamdus ulendi maŋau
kilke mbol mbal ŋgamukŋge palm-
bim tuku prowen ŋga idus ndawap.
Ye kame bagi tumba nane tetkam
tuku prowen.
35 Kiŋo nu mam nuŋe ndoŋ ko
kulim nu ina nuŋe ndoŋ ko pino
nu nuŋe rugan nuŋe ndoŋ nane
taŋamba muŋgu purkam tuku ye
prowen.
36 Taŋgo tuku wande tuma mbal
nu tuku ŋgueu mbal mayok kaŋgaig.
37 Ande nu ina mam ko kiŋo kat
nuŋe tuku suŋgomba kume purmba
ye tuku suŋgomba kume pur ndate
ta nu ye tuku nyu ŋak minit ta nu
denkate.
38 Taŋgo ande nu ye tuku ŋga
idusmba nu nuŋe miroŋ nuŋe ail
kazrai kuramba ye dubi ndayate
ta nu ye tuku nyu ŋak minit ta nu
denkate.
39 Ande nu nuŋe abo mine
mayewam tuku suŋgomba idusmba
kurau mayete ta nu ŋgisikamŋgat.
Ande nu ye tuku ŋga nuŋe abo
mine mayewam tuku idus ndate
ta nu siŋka nuŋe abo ta tumba ŋak
minamŋgat.

Yesus nu lafu mayenu kilam tuku sakina
(Markus 9.36-41)

40 Ande nu tane auktiŋmba
wakeikate ta nu ye mbolŋge mata
taŋate. Ye mbol taŋate ta Mam nu
ye kukulyina nu mbol mata taŋate.
41 Ande nu Kuate tuku tuan
taŋgo minit le andeŋge nu aukmba
wakeite ta nu tuan taŋgo ndoŋ
lafu mayenu tamŋgat. Taŋgo
ande nu taŋgo tiŋreknu minit le
andeŋge nu aukmba wakeite ta nu
taŋgo tiŋreknu ndoŋ lafu mayenu
tamŋgat.
42 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Ande nu
nyu kugatok minmba ye dubiyanu
taŋgo taŋaŋ minit le andeŋge nu
kule tidonu ndo tuwit ta Kuate nu
wam ta mata lafunu tambimŋgat
ŋga saniŋgina.

11

1 Yesus nu nuŋe dubinaig
taŋgo 12 wam pagu pasa niŋge
deŋpurmba nu tiŋga ma ta tuku
tumbraŋ afu mbol pasa kuklimba
wam pagukam kina.

Yohanus nu taŋgo armba kukul-
nikina le Yesus tugum kinaik
(Lukas 7.18-35)

2 Yohanus nu muli wandek
sinamŋge minmba Kristus nu wam
afu ke likina ta ismba nu tuku
pasa pilna le nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo
armba ka Yesus kusnanaik:
3 Ande nu prowam tuku kuyar
pasa sakate ta ne e ko sine ande
tairŋgube ŋginaik le
4 nu pasa lafumba sanikina:
Ye wam ke liket te takile ammbi
kaŋgerka kilbambi isik ta luka
kumba ŋakmba Yohanus kubeu
tape.
5 Kile am tukulok mbal mam-
bilde. Kupe ŋaigoŋgade mbal
likade. Ŋgirŋger ŋak mageke likade.
Kilba tukulok pasa isig. Afu kume
likade ta aboŋga tiŋgade. Sanzal
mbal Kuate tuku pasa mayenu isig.
6 Ande nu ye tuku ŋga wamdus
tero ndakate ta nu gare-gareka
minit. Tale taŋamba ka Yohanus
sawap ŋgina.
7 Nale luka kinaik le Yesus nu
ndek maŋgur suŋgo ta Yohanus
tuku saniŋgina: Tane ame agaŋ
kaŋgeram tuku ma baknu mbol ki-
naig? Bubreŋge ulem waŋe ande
mbilmbilwa le tane kaŋgeram ki-
naig e?

8 Ko tane taŋgo ande tawi
mayenu tiŋganu kaŋgeram kinaig
e? Nane tawi magenu tiŋganu mbal
wande sugo sinamŋge nyu ŋak
minig tuku.
9 Tane ndaŋam tuku ma baknu
mbol kinaig? Tane tuan taŋgo
ande kaŋgeram kinaig e? Yohanus
nu tuan taŋgo ta ye tane kila
satiŋgamŋgit. Nu tuan taŋgo ndo
kuga. Nu tuan taŋgo ŋakmba
liniŋmba mbolŋge minit.
10 Kuyar pasa ande nu tuku
teŋenmba sakate.

Ne isa. Ye taŋgo ande kukuli le
nu amboŋga prowa sulumba
ne tuku ndin wakeiyamŋgat
ŋgate. *Malakai 3.1*

11 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Taŋgo
ŋakmba Yohanus kule pisneŋge
liniŋmba mbolŋge minit ta Kuate
tuku gageu mayok kinig mbal
ŋakmba nane Yohanus lide. Afu nyu
kugatok mata.
12-13 Moses tuku tukul tuan taŋgo
kame nane Kuate nu nuŋe gageu
kulatkam tuku dir pasa ndo saka
ka Yohanus mbolŋge dikŋginaig.
Yohanus tuku ait mbolŋge tugu
pilmba taŋgo pino gudommba
Kuate tuku gageu mayok kambim
tuku saŋgri tiŋga muŋgu signa-
signaŋga mburerika kile minig.
14 Kuate nu nuŋe gageu kulatkate
wam ta pro ndawa le Elia nu am-
boŋga prowam tuku kuyar pasa*
sakate ta Yohanus tuku sakate.
Tane pasa te ismba son ŋgade e?
15 Tane kilba ŋak ndeta pasa te isap.

16 Tane ait te mbolŋge minig
mbal tane tuku maŋau ta ame wam
taŋaŋ ŋga saki. Tane kiŋo kame
maket mbolŋge minyoka muŋgu
wiwikade taŋaŋ. Nane teŋenmba
muŋgu wiwikade:
17 Sine tabu tabu fitka mune
uleg ta tane ndek kupes kupes
ndade. Sine maŋ malmbikeg ta
tane ndek malmbiketket ŋga lok
mine ndakade ŋgade.
18 Ata. Yohanus nu prona su-
lumba nyamagaŋ ko grep kule nye
ndaka minna le nu bukla ŋayonu
ŋak ŋga saka nu mbulnaig.
19 Ye Katesek Taŋgo ye pro nya-
magaŋ le grep kule nyet le tane
sakade: Ai si. Nu nyamagaŋ grep
kule nyam tuku piririte taŋgo. Nu
takis kilanu mbal une ŋak mbal
ndoŋ gulab mayete ŋga tane ye
mata mbulig. Ata. Wamdus ku-
yar mayete taŋgo wam ke likate
ta mbolŋge nu tiŋreknu kilimok
mayok kinit ŋga saniŋgina.

Tumbraŋ afu nane Yesus ŋgumnenaig
(Lukas 10.13-15)

20 Tumbraŋ afu Yesus nu
buk nane ŋgamukŋge wam kitek
saŋgrinu ke likina ta nane
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbil ndanaig
tukunu kile nu nane kilmba
saniŋge likina:
21 Korasin tumbraŋ le Betsaida
tumbraŋ ose. Ye wam kitek
saŋgrinu tale ŋgamukŋge ke liken
ta ande nu wam ndui ta Tirus le
Sidon ŋgamukŋge ke likina kande
nane dal ndaka naŋgine mbar tuku
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba nane tawi
urfunu tiŋmba kuke tugu pismba
taŋanaig kande.
22 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Ait
suŋgo mbolŋge tale Korasin le Bet-
saida tumbraŋ tale Sidon le Tirus
tuku pa limba tale suŋgo pasa ŋak
tamŋgaik.
23 Kaperneum tumbraŋ ne nyu
suŋgo ŋak minmba ne samba
mbol kambim tuku ŋga iduste e?
Kuateŋge ne tumba bukŋguwa le
ne kumanu mbal tuku tumbraŋ
kaŋgat. Ye wam kitek saŋgrinu
tane ŋgamukŋge ke liken ta ande
nu wam ndui ta Sodom tumbraŋ
ŋgamukŋge ke likina kande nane

* **11:14:** Tuan taŋgo Malakai nu pasa ta kuyarna (Malakai 4.5)

ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba kile minig
kande.
24 Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Ait suŋgo
mbolŋge tane Kaperneum mbal
Sodom tuku pa ta limba tane suŋgo
pasa ŋak tamŋgaig.

Sine ka Yesus tugumŋge mabtube
(Lukas 10.21-22)

25 Ait ta mbolŋge ndo Yesus nu
sakina: O Mam, ne samba kilke
tuku Suŋgo. Ye ne tuku nyu te-
duŋget. Afu kila sugo wamdus ku-
yar ŋak ne naŋe wam kame tum
ndaniŋgit. Kiŋo kame taŋaŋ minig
mbal ne nane ndo tumniŋgit.
26 O Mam, ne naŋe nzali du-
bimba ne taŋate ŋgina.
27 Kile Yesus nu nane saniŋgina:
Mam nu wam ŋakmba ye wai
mbolŋge patikina. Ande nu Kuate
tuku Kiŋo kila mine ndakate. Mam
nu ndo ye kila. Ande nu Mam kila
mine ndakate. Ye nu tuku Kiŋo ye
ndo nu kila. Ye nane afu Mam kila
pilwaig ŋga nu tumniŋget ta nane
mata nu kila minig.
28 Tane piro kareŋka agaŋ pitinu
kuramba poska minig mbal tane
ye tugum te yalpe le yeŋge muskil
kile-tidiŋge tiŋgi.
29 Ye wamdus bafuk ŋak minmba
ŋgan mukuk minet tukunu tane ye
tuku pasa kumnemŋge minap le
tane tumtiŋgi le tane mabtap.
30 Ye tuku miŋge pasa ta piti
kuga. Ye tane mbolŋge agaŋ pilet ta
buloknu ndo ŋga saniŋgina.

12

Kusem ait mbolŋge maŋau kam
tuku pasa
(Markus 2.23-28; Lukas 6.1-5)

1 Kusem ait ande mbolŋge
Yesus nane wit piro ande sinam
sinam lika nuŋe dubinaig mbal
gubaniŋgina le nane wit alonu
supika nyam nyam kinaig le
2 Farisi mbal afuŋge nane
kaŋgerka nane Yesus sanaig: Ai
si. Naŋe dubinade mbal sine tuku
tukul lukamba kusem ait mbolŋge
nane nyamagaŋ kilig ŋga sanaig.
3 Taŋakinaig le nu ndek nane
saniŋgina: David nuŋe mbal ndoŋ
nane guba ŋaigoniŋgina le nu wam
ande kina ta tane kuyar ta burkade
tae.
4 Nu Kuate tuku wandek sinam
kina sulumba tukul bret Kuate am
mbolŋge patikinaig ta afu kilmba
pro nuŋe mbal ndoŋ nyinaig. Bret
ta taŋgo nane nye ndakade tuku.
Pris mbalŋge ndo nyade tuku.
5 Pris mbal mata nane kusem
ait mindek kusem wande suŋgo
sinamŋge pirokade ta nane mbar
ndade. Moses nu nane taŋamba
kam kumuŋ ŋga kuyarna ta tane
kila.
6 Tane isap. Ande nu kile tane
ŋgamukŋge minit ta nu kusem
wande suŋgo ta limba nu mbolŋge
minit.
7 Kuate tuku kuyar pasa ande
teŋenmba sakate. Tane ye tuku
ŋga agaŋmor kilmba atraukade ta
ye suŋgomba idus ndawet. Tane
taŋgo sinaniŋmba nzaliniŋgam tuku
ye suŋgomba iduset ŋgate. Tane ku-
yar pasa ta tugunu katesede kande
tane ye dubiyanu mbal te pasa
mbolŋge pati ndakade kande.
8 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo ye
kusem ait tuku gabat minet ŋgina.

Yesus nu taŋgo wai pagriŋganu ta
wakeina
(Markus 3.1-6; Lukas 6.6-11)

9 Yesus nu taŋamba tiŋga kumba
nane tuku kusem wandek sinam
kina.
10 Sinam taŋge taŋgo ande wai
kummba pagriŋganu ŋak minna le
Farisi mbal nane Yesus tumba pasa
mbolŋge palmbim saka nu kus-
nanaig: Sine siŋgine tukul maŋau
dubimba kusem ait mbolŋge guaze
taŋgo ande wakeiwam kumuŋ e
ŋga kusnanaig le
11 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Tane tuku ande nu sipsip ndindo
ŋak minit le kusem mbolŋge nu
bariŋga burok sinam ndekate ta nu

kusem ŋga idusmba tam tuku piro
ndakate e?
12 Ata. Taŋgo nu siŋka sipsip lite.
Ne kusem ait mbolŋge ande turte ta
ne tukul luka ndate ŋga saniŋgina.
13 Taŋakina sulumba kile nu ndek
taŋgo ta sana: Ne wai kuitka ŋgina
le nu wai kuitka wai mayekina.
Nuŋe wai inum taŋaŋ mayok kina.
14 Taŋana le Farisi mbal nane
mayok ka Yesus balewam tuku
pasa katmba ndin sotinaig.

Aisaia tuku dir pasa kumuŋgina

15 Yesus nu Farisi mbal tuku
wamdus ta katesemba nu ma ta
kusremba ma ande mbol kina le
taŋgo pino gudommba nu dubi-
naig. Nu nane tuku guaze wakeike
likina sulumba
16 nu nane mbolŋge maŋau ke
likina ta afu sa ndaniŋguwaig ŋga
miŋge pipniŋgina.
17 Nu taŋana ta tuan taŋgo Aisaia
tuku kuyar pasa ande kumuŋgina.
Nu teŋenmba Kuate tuku miŋge ku-
yarna.
18 Tane isap. Taŋgo te nu ye tuku
piro taŋgo. Ye nu madiwen.
Ye nu tuku kume purmba nu tuku
gare toret.
Ye yiŋe Guwa nu tuwi le nu ye tuku
maŋau tiŋreknu kasomok
mbal ŋakmba saniŋgamŋgat.
19 Nu afu ndoŋ kualeyau ndaka
miŋge fetke nda.
Nu ndinmba siŋsiŋ likuwa le ande
nu tuku pasa ise nda.
20 Ande nu ulem taŋaŋ isunu
baklelkanu minwa le nu
ŋgurmba bukŋge nda.
Ko ande nu bulu taŋaŋ kupam
bafumba fudiŋmba buluŋga
minwa le nu fuwe nda.
Nu taŋamba minmba ma ma nu
wam ŋakmba kile-ibeŋka
maŋau tiŋreknu ndo te-
mayokamŋgat.
21 Kasomok mbal ŋakmba nu sine
muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋguwa
ŋga nu tairŋga minamŋgaig.
Aisaia 42.1-4
Aisaia nu taŋamba kuyarna.

Yesus nu Belsebul ndoŋ piro tuma ŋginaig

(Markus 3.20-30; Lukas 11.14-23)

22 Taŋgo ande buklaŋge nu tuku
am miŋge tukulnikina ta nane min-
demba Yesus tugum pronaig le nu
taŋgo ta wakeina le nu mambilmba
pasatina.
23 Taŋana le taŋgo pino ŋakmba
pirerek purka ndek sakinaig: i ...
Taŋgo te David tuku mbuŋ e ŋga
saka minnaig le
24 Farisi mbal nane pasa ta ismba
ndek sakinaig: A ... bukla kame
tuku gabat Belsebulŋge nu saŋgri
ta tuwit le nu bukla pitaike likate
ŋginaig.
25 Kile Yesus nu nane tuku
wamdus ta katesemba saniŋgina:
Gabat suŋgo ande tuku kuasmbi
nane pur yimyamka naŋgine
naŋgine kame buwaig ta nane
kugawamŋgaig. Tumbraŋ mbal
ko wande tuma mbal nane pur
yimyamka naŋgine naŋgine kame
buwaig ta nane saŋgri ŋak minam
kumuŋ kuga.
26 Taŋamba ndo Satan nu nuŋe
mbal afu pitaikate kande nane pur
yimyamka naŋgine naŋgine kame
bumba Satan nu saŋgri ŋak mine
ndakate kande.
27 Tane ye Belsebul tuku
saŋgrimbi bukla pitaikanu sakade
e? Taŋgine mbal afu bukla
pitaikade ta nane mata Belsebul
tuku saŋgrimbi taŋade e? Nane
kusnaniŋgap le nane tuku pasa
lafunu tambi taŋgine pasa ta
pilewaig.
28 Ye Kuate tuku Guwa tuku
saŋgrimbi bukla pitaiket ta Kuate
nu nuŋe gageu kulatkate wam tane
ŋgamukŋge buk prote.
29 Taŋgo saŋgrinu ande nuŋe
wande kulatkate ta ande pro
nu tuku agaŋ ndende kuayaram
kumuŋ kuga. Nu taŋgo saŋgrinu
ta ndaleka te-ibeŋwa sulumba ndo
agaŋ ndende ta kilam kumuŋ.

30 Ande nu ye tuku taŋgo mine
ndakate ta nu ye tuku ŋgueu taŋgo.
Ande nu ye tur ndayumba ake
minit ta nu ye tuku piro ŋayo silite.
31 Tane isap. Taŋgo tuku une
maŋau tumail panniŋgig maŋau ta
Kuate nu ŋakmba sauka gilaiŋgate
tuku. Ande nu Tukul Guwa tumail
pante ta Kuate nu mbar ta gilaiŋge
nda.
32 Ande nu ye Ndindo Katesek
Taŋgo tala pasa sayate ta Kuate
nu mbar ta sauka gilaiŋgate tuku.
Ande nu Tukul Guwa tala pasa
tuwit ta Kuate nu ait te mbolŋge
ŋgumneŋga mata mbar ta sauka gi-
laiŋge nda.
33 Ail alonu magenu kaŋgerka
ail ta ŋayonu ŋga sa ndakap. Ko
ail alonu ŋaigonu kaŋgerka ail ta
mayenu ŋga sa ndakap. Sine ail
alonu kaŋgerka ail ta tuku tugu
kateseweg.
34 Ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge wamdus
minig ta miŋge mbolŋge kilimok
alonu mayok kinig. Tane mbeŋ
ŋaigonu tuku fat. Tane taŋgo
ŋaigonu tukunu tane pasa mayenu
inum te-mayokam kumuŋ kuga.
35 Taŋgo mayenu nu nuŋe
ŋgamuŋgal mayenu minit sulumba
nu ndek wam magenu ndo ke
likate. Taŋgo ŋayonu nu nuŋe
ŋgamuŋgal ŋayonu minit sulumba
nu ndek wam ŋaigonu ndo ke likate.
36 Tane isap. Taŋgo fare ake
wamdusmbi sakade ta pileniŋgam
tuku ait mbolŋge nane naŋgine
pasa ta ŋakmba Kuate am mbolŋge
kile-mayokkamŋgaig.
37 Ne pasa sake likate ta mbolŋge
Kuate nu ne pileŋga lafunu tanm-
bimŋgat ŋga saniŋgina.

Nane wam kitek saŋgrinu
kaŋgeram sakinaig
(Mateus 16.1-4; Markus 8.11-13;
Lukas 11.29-32)

38 Kile kusem pasa biteknganu
mbal nane Farisi ndoŋ Yesus
sanaig: Tum Taŋgo, ne maŋau kitek
saŋgrinu ande te-mayoka le sine
kaŋgerbe ŋginaig le
39 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Tane siŋka mbal ŋaigonu Kuate
ŋgumnede tuku. Tane ye tuku
saŋgri kaŋgeram idusde ta ye tane
tumtiŋge nda. Wam saŋgrinu ande
tuan taŋgo Yona mbolŋge prona ta
ndo tumtiŋgamŋgit.
40 Yona nu kualegaŋ suŋgo tuku
fuŋgul sinamŋge mara keŋmba
minna. Taŋamba ndo ye Ndindo
Katesek Taŋgo ye kilke sinamŋge
mara keŋmba minamŋgit.
41 Yona nu maŋ mayok ka Nin-
eve mbal riroŋ pasa saniŋgina le
nane ndek ŋgamuŋgal biye mbil-
naig. Ande teŋge minit ta nu Yona
lite ta tane nu tuku pasa pitaide.
Ta tuku ait suŋgo mbolŋge tane
ait te mbolŋge minig mbal Nineve
mbal ndoŋ tiŋgap le Nineve mbal
tuku maŋau mayenuŋge tane tuku
maŋau ŋayonu te-mayokamŋgat.
42 O buk mandor pino ande Siba
kilke kulatkina ta nu Solomon
tuku wamdus kuyar mayenu isam
tuku ndin kuen ŋayo dubimba nu
tugum kina. Ande teŋge minit
ta nu Solomon lite ta tane nu
tuku pasa ise ndakade. Ait suŋgo
mbolŋge tane ait te mbolŋge minig
mbal pino ta ndoŋ tiŋgap le nu
tuku maŋau mayenuŋge tane tuku
maŋau ŋayonu te-mayokamŋgat.
43 Andeŋge guwa ŋayonu taŋgo
ande mbolŋge pitaite le nu ka ma
baknu mbol kumba mabta minam
tuku ma sota kine promba lika ka
kuga le nu sakate:
44 Yiŋe buk minen tuku wande
mbol maŋ luka ka ŋgate. Nu
pro nane buk firfir gureŋmba agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba kile-tidiŋga patiki-
naig le wande ta ŋgaskolnu minit le
kaŋgerte.
45 Nu kaŋgermba saŋgri tiŋga
minam tuku ta nu kumuŋ kuga
le nu kumba ka nuŋe kuasmbi 7
nane nu tuku maŋau liwanu ta
kilmba luka pro wande ta mbolŋge

minig. Taŋade le taŋgo ta tuku mine maŋau ambokok limba kile ŋayonu suŋgokanu sinamŋge minit. Wam ndui ta ndo tane maŋau ŋaigonu kade mbal tane mbolŋge prowamŋgat ŋga saniŋgina.

Yesus ina mambo kat nuŋe pronaig
(Markus 3.31-35; Lukas 8.19-21)

46 Yesus nu taŋamba pasata minna le ina nuŋe mambo kat nuŋe pro mayok taŋge nu tuku pasa pilnaig le
47 ande nu Yesus sana: Ina naŋe mambo kat naŋe pro kilimŋge minmba ne kusnaŋgade ŋgina.
48 Taŋakina le nu taŋgo ta sana: Ne yiŋe ina yiŋe mambo kame tuku sayate e ŋgina sulumba
49 wai tok nuŋe dubinaig kuasmbi deŋniŋmba sakina: Mbal te yiŋe ina yiŋe mambo kame taŋaŋ minig.
50 Yiŋe Mam nu samba mbolŋge minit ima nu nu tuku nzali dubite ta nu yiŋe maib kulim ina taŋaŋ minit ŋgina.

13

Agaŋ tumu tuku yaba pasa
(Markus 4.1-9; Lukas 8.4-8)

1 Yesus nu ki ndui ta mbolŋge wande kusremba kina ka kule kualiŋ piyal taŋge minyok minna le
2 maŋgur sugo nu te-ŋgamumba maŋgurkinaig le nu ndek waŋ ande poŋga ta mbolŋge minyoka pasa niŋmba minna le nane piyal taŋge tiŋga pasa isnaig.
3 Nu yaba pasambi wam gudommba saniŋgina sulumba sakina:
Taŋgo ande nu agaŋ tumunu bareŋniŋgam piro mbol kina.
4 Kina ka bareŋniŋgina ta tiŋnu afu ndinŋge ndeke likinaig ta sar umaŋŋge pro nye sulunaig.
5 Tiŋnu afu kilke ndame ŋak ma mbolŋge ndeke likinaig ta kilke fudiŋndo tukunu pitik ndo maŋge pronaig.
6 Pronaig ta ki suŋgo promba pasokina le sumbailnu sinam nzi kine ndakinaig tukunu kareŋga kume sulunaig.
7 Tiŋnu afu ma aŋga ŋaigonu sinamŋge ndeke likinaig ta aŋgaŋge tiŋga soŋginaig le rure-rureka pro mage ndanaig.
8 Tiŋnu afu kilke mayenu mbolŋge ndeke likinaig ta ndo alo magenaig. Tugunu mindek mbolŋge afu alonu 100 afu 60 afu 30 taŋamba taŋamba alonaig.
9 Tane kilba ŋak ndeta pasa te isap ŋga saniŋgina.

Yesus nu yaba pasambi ndo saniŋgina
(Markus 4.10-12; Lukas 8.9-10)

10 Kile nuŋe dubinaig mbal Yesus tugum promba nu kusnanaig: Ne ndaŋam yaba pasambi ndo nane saniŋgit ŋga kusnanaig le
11 nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Kuate nu nuŋe gageu kulatkate wam afu kuirok minig ta tane kila palmbim tuku ye tane maditiŋgen. Nane afu wam ta kila pilwaig ŋga madi ndaniŋgen.
12 Ande nu wam afu ŋak minit ta Kuateŋge nu maŋ lato tuwit le nu suŋgomba ŋak minit. Ande nu wam denkanu minit ta Kuateŋge nuŋe wam fudiŋndo ta yaite.
13 Ye yaba pasambi ndo pasa saniŋget ta tugunu teŋenmba. Nane wam afu kaŋgerka alonu kaŋger ndakade. Nane isig sulumba ise ti ndamba tugunu katese ndade.
14 Tuan taŋgo Aisaia nu dir pasa kuyarna ta nane siŋka kumude. Nu Kuate tuku miŋge teŋenmba kuyarna.
Tane pasa isamŋgaig ta tugunu katesewe nda.
Tane wam afu kaŋgerkamŋgaig ta alonu kaŋger tiwe nda.
15 Mbal te nane tuku ŋgamuŋgal tukulok.

Nane kilba tukulniŋgig. Nane am tukulok minig.

Kuga ta nane ammbi alonu kaŋgermba kilbambi tugunu ismba wamdus puluniŋguwa le ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba ye tugum prowaig le wakeikamŋgit. *Aisaia 6.9-10*

Aisaia nu taŋamba kuyarna.

16 Tane Kuateŋge make patikate le tane wam magenu kaŋgerka pasa mayenu isig.

17 Ye siŋka tane satiŋgamŋgit. Tuan taŋgo kame mbal tiŋreknu tane wam kaŋgerka isig te nane kaŋgerka isam tuku wamdus suŋgo pilmba kume farnaig ŋgina.

Agaŋ tumu tuku yaba pasa tugunu

(Markus 4.13-20; Lukas 8.11-15)

18 Kile Yesus ndek nane saniŋgina: Taŋgo nu nyamagaŋ tumunu bareŋniŋgina ŋgit pasa ta tugunu satiŋgi le isap.

19 Tiŋnu afu ndinŋge ndeke likinaig ŋgit ta mbal afu taŋaŋ. Nane Kuate tuku gageu mayok kambim tuku pasa ta ismba katese maye ndade le Satanŋge pro nane tuku ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge pasa ta yaika tumba balete.

20 Tiŋnu afu kilke ndame ŋak mbolŋge ndeke likinaig ŋgit ta mbal afu taŋaŋ. Nane Kuate tuku pasa ismba nzali suŋgo ŋak pitik ndo tade sulumba

21 nane sumbailnu kugatok taŋaŋ ait fagnu ndo dubide. Nane pasa ta dubide ta afuŋge piti serniŋgig le nane pitik ndo kusrede.

22 Tiŋnu afu ma aŋga ŋaigonu sinamŋge ndekinaig ŋgit ta mbal afu taŋaŋ. Nane Kuate tuku pasa isig ta kilke te tuku piti agaŋ ndende kilam tuku nzali wamdus ta ŋak minig le pasa isig ta balete le alo ndate.

23 Tiŋnu afu kilke mayenu mbolŋge ndekinaig ta nane afu Kuate tuku pasa ismba katesede taŋaŋ. Nane katesemba minig sulumba alo kile-mayokka afu alonu 100 afu 60 afu 30 taŋamba taŋamba kile-mayokkade ŋga saniŋgina.

Aŋga ŋaigonu tuku yaba pasa

24 Yesus nu yaba pasa ande teŋenmba saniŋgina: Kuate nu taŋgo pileŋga nuŋe gageu kilit wam ta taŋgo ande nuŋe piro mbolŋge wit tiŋnu bareŋniŋgina taŋaŋ.

25 Bareŋniŋgina le furirna le nane kinye sulunaig le nuŋe ŋgueu taŋgoŋge aŋga ŋaigonu tiŋnu kilmba pro nu tuku piro mbol taŋge bareŋniŋmba nu kua ka kina.

26 Wit ta tiŋga ka koknaig le aŋga ŋaigonu mata kilimok mayok kinaig le nuŋe piro mbalŋge kaŋgerkinaig sulumba

27 kumba ka piro miro taŋgo sanaig: Suŋgo, ne wit tumunu magenu ŋguke likina ta ndaŋam kile aŋga ŋaigonu turmba prode ŋga sanaig le

28 nu ndek nane saniŋgina: A ... ŋgueu taŋgo andeŋge taŋana ŋgina. Taŋakina le nane nu kusnanaig: Sine ka aŋga ta fulkube e ŋginaig le nu saniŋgina:

29 Kuga. Tane aŋga ŋaigonu ta fulkam saka ka mbarmba wit turmba fulkubekaig.

30 Aŋga ŋaigonu ta ulendika minwaig le ait kumuŋguwa le ye piro mbal teŋenmba saniŋgamŋgit: Tane amboŋga ka aŋga ŋaigonu ta fulka pa mbolŋge pannu tuku ndaleka patikap sulumba wit kilmba nyamagaŋ wandekŋge patikap ŋga saniŋgamŋgit ŋgina.

Mastet tiŋnu le yis tuku yaba pasa

(Markus 4.30-32; Lukas 13.18-21)

31 Yesus nu maŋ yaba pasa ande teŋenmba saniŋgina: Kuate tuku gageu tugeka suŋgokate wam ta mastet tiŋnu taŋgo andeŋge tumba

ka nuŋe piro mbolŋge ŋgukina taŋaŋ.
32 Mastet tiŋnu ta agaŋ ŋai
fudiŋndo agaŋ tumunu ŋakmbaŋge
nu liwanu ta nu promba suŋgoka
nu kumzaŋel ail ŋakmba liniŋmba
nu ail suŋgo taŋaŋ mayok kinit.
Sar umaŋ pro wainu mbolŋge te
patikade ŋgina.
33 Taŋamba nu maŋ lato yaba
pasa ande teŋenmba saniŋgina: Ku-
ate tuku gageu taŋgo ŋgamukŋge
minig wam ta yis pino andeŋge
tumba plaua sinamŋge pilna taŋaŋ.
Yis ta plaua ŋakmba ulmba silina
ŋgina.
34 Yesus nu wam ta ŋakmba
yaba pasambi ndo maŋgur suŋgo
ta saniŋgina. Nu pasa ande te-
mayokmba sa ndakina.
35 Nu taŋana ta tuan taŋgo ande
o buk pasa sakina ta kumuŋgina.
Pasa ta teŋenmba.
Ye yaba pasambi pasa sakamŋgit.
Tugu mbolŋge wam kame
kuirok mine likinaig kile
taŋamba minig ye wam
kame ta kile-mayokkamŋgit.
Mune 78.2

*Aŋga ŋaigonu tuku yaba pasa tu-
gunu*

36 Kile Yesus nu tiŋga maŋgur
suŋgo ta kusreka kina ka wande
poŋgina le nuŋe dubinaig mbal
pro nu sanaig: Ne aŋga ŋaigonu
tuku yaba pasa sakat ta tugunu
te-mayokmba sasiŋga le sine isbe
ŋginaig.
37 Taŋakinaig le nu ndek nane
saniŋgina: Taŋgo wit tumunu
ŋgukina ŋga sakit ta ye Ndindo
Katesek Taŋgo.
38 Piro ma ta kilke te. Wit tiŋnu
magenu ta Kuate tuku gageu. Aŋga
ŋaigonu ta Satan tuku gageu.
39 Ŋgueu taŋgo aŋga ŋaigonu
ŋgukina ŋga sakit ta Satan. Wit
alonu kilam tuku ait sakit ta
kugawam tuku ait. Wit alonu
kilam tuku mbal nane Kuate tuku
eŋel kame.
40 Nane aŋga ŋaigonu fulka
ndaleka pa mbolŋge pankade ŋgit
ta kugawam tuku ait mbolŋge
taŋamba mayok kaŋgat.
41 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
ye yiŋe eŋel kukulniŋgi le nane
pro yiŋe gageu mine ndaka wam
ŋaigonu ke likade mbal nane afu
mata mbarwaig ŋga didikade ta
nane kilmba
42 pankuwaig le pa suŋgo
mbol kaŋgaig. Ma ta mbolŋge
minamŋgaig mbal nane malmbi
suŋgomba maketiŋ tikŋga mi-
namŋgaig.
43 Ait ta mbolŋge mbal tiŋreknu
nane naŋgine Mam kulatkate
ma mbolŋge ki taŋaŋ buluŋga
minamŋgaig. Tane kilba ŋak ndeta
pasa te isap.

*Agaŋ mayenu yubeŋginaig tuku
yaba pasa*

44 Kuate tuku gageu mayok
kambim tuku wam suŋgo ta yaba
pasa te suk. Taŋgo ande kilke
sarka agaŋ mayenu piya o mbolŋge
nane kilkek sinamŋge yubeŋginaig
ta kaŋgerna. Kaŋgermba nu maŋ
burok tukulmba nu gare ŋak
kumba nuŋe agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
piyate sulumba ndametiŋ kilmba
ka kilke ta piyamba nuŋe tate.

Igog tiŋ tuku yaba pasa

45 Kuate tuku gageu mayok kam-
bim tuku wam suŋgo ta yaba pasa
ande te suk. Taŋgo ande nane
afu tugumŋge igog tiŋ magenu sota
piyamba likate.
46 Nu igog tiŋ inum maditaknu
piya o mbolŋge kaŋgermba nu
kumba nuŋe agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
kilmba piyana sulumba ndametiŋ
kilmba ka igog tiŋ mayenu ta
piyamba tina.

Kumaŋ tuku yaba pasa

47 Kuate nu taŋgo pileŋga nuŋe
gageu kilig wam ta yaba pasa te
suk. Nane afu kumaŋ yu sinamŋge

bukŋginaig le kualegaŋ gudommba
yeki yeki kumaŋ sinam kinaig.
48 Kumaŋ kumuŋgina le nane
didika tumba tabekŋge minyoka
kualegaŋ ta pileŋga magenu nza
sinamŋge patika ŋaigonu ta kilmba
pankinaig.
49 Kugawam tuku ait mbolŋge
maŋau taŋamba ndo mayok kaŋgat.
Eŋel kame nane pro taŋgo pileŋga
magenu kusreka ŋaigonu kilmba
50 pankuwaig le pa suŋgo
mbol kaŋgaig. Ma ta mbolŋge
minamŋgaig mbal nane malmbi
suŋgomba maketiŋ tikŋga mi-
namŋgaig ŋga saniŋgina.
51 Kile Yesus nu nane kus-
naniŋgina: Tane pasa kame satiŋgit
ta tane tugunu katesede e ŋgina le
nane au ŋginaig.
52 Taŋakinaig le nu ndek
saniŋgina: Kusem pasa bitekŋganu
taŋgo ande Kuate tuku kuasmbi
mayok kumba ye dubiyate ta nu
wande miro taŋgo taŋaŋ. Nu nuŋe
wandekŋge agaŋ ndende urfunu
kiteknu turmba kile-mayokkate
taŋaŋ ŋgina.

Nasaret mbal Yesus talanaig
(Markus 6.1-6; Lukas 4.16-30)

53 Yesus nu yaba pasa sake
deŋpurna sulumba nu tiŋga ma ta
kusremba
54 luka nuŋe tumbraŋ tuguk
prona. Pro taŋge nu nane tuku
kusem wande sinam kumba pasa
kuklina le nane ndek pirerek
purka sakinaig: i ... Nu ima
tugumŋge kila suŋgo ta tina?
Imaŋge nu saŋgri tuna le nu wam
saŋgrinu te ke likate?
55 Nu sine tuku wande pilit taŋgo
ta tuku kiŋo nuŋe ndo. Ina nuŋe
Maria. Nu tuku mambo kat nuŋe
Yakobus Yosef Simon Yudas sine
nane ŋakmba kila mineg.
56 Kulim kat nuŋe mata tumbraŋ
tekok. Nu aniŋge saŋgri ta tina ŋga
saka minmba
57 nu talamba gubra tinaig le nu
nane saniŋgina: Kuate tuku tuan
taŋgo nane ŋakmbaŋge nu tuku
nyu te-mayokde. Nuŋe tumbraŋ
tuguk nuŋe tugu ndare tuma kat
nuŋe naneŋge ndo nu talade ŋga
saniŋgina.
58 Nane nu talanaig tukunu
Yesus nu nane ŋgamukŋge wam
saŋgrinu suŋgomba ke ndakina.

14

Herodus nu Yohanus balena
(Markus 6.14-29; Lukas 9.7-9)

1 Ait ta mbolŋge Yesus tuku nyu
suŋgoka tugekina le Galilea ma
tugu kulatkanu mandor Herodus
Antipas nu wam ta ismba
2 nuŋe piro mbal saniŋgina:
Taŋgo ta nu Yohanus kule pisne
inde. Nu kummba maŋ aboŋga
tiŋgina. Ta tuku nu saŋgri kitek ŋak
wam ta ke likate ŋga saniŋgina.
3-4 Yohanus kumna ta tugunu
teŋenmba. Herodus nu mambo
nuŋe Filipus tuku pino Herodias
yaina le Yohanus nu Herodus
sawe lika sana: Ne tukul lukamba
mbarte ŋga sawe lika minna.
Taŋana le Herodus nu nane afu
kukulniŋgina le Yohanus biye
timba ndaleka tumba muli wan-
dekŋge pilnaig.
5 Nu Yohanus balewam bafuna
ta taŋgo pino nane Yohanus tuan
taŋgo ŋginaig tukunu nu kuru-
kuruka muli wandekŋge ndo
kusrena.
6 Kile Herodus ina nuŋeŋge
te-pilna ait ta kumuŋga mayok
kina le Herodias kulim nuŋe nu
maŋgurkinaig mbal am mbolŋge
kupesna le Herodus nu nzalina
sulumba sana:
7 Ye siŋka ki am mbolŋge ne
sanet. Ne ame agaŋ nzalinu tam
saka ta ye ne tanmbimŋgit ŋga
sana.
8 Taŋaka sana le nu mayok kina le
ina nuŋe nu wam paguna le nu pro
Herodus sana: Yohanus kule pisne
gabatnu nza ŋak sa ŋgina.
9 Herodus nu pasa ta ismba
ŋgamuŋgal pitina ta nu buk pasa

saŋgri pilena le nane ŋakmba isnaig
tukunu nu taŋgo afu kukulniŋgina
le
10 nane muli wandek kumba
Yohanus ŋinfok kat purmba
11 gabatnu nza ŋak tumba pino
mbanzo tunaig le nu ndek tumba
ka ina nuŋe tuna.
12 Taŋanaig le Yohanus dubiwanu
kuasmbi nane wam ta ismba nane
kumba ka mindesiŋ ta tumba
ŋgukinaig sulumba ka Yesus kila
sanaig.

Yesusŋge taŋgo 5,000 isukusneniŋgina
(Markus 6.30-44; Lukas 9.10-17; Yohanus 6.1-14)

13 Yesus nu pasa ta ismba nu
tiŋga waŋ ande poŋga kumba ka
ma yamok kina le taŋgo pino gu-
dommba Yesus nu kina pasa ta
ismba naŋgine tumbraŋ kusreka
ndinmba nu dubinaig.
14 Kile Yesus nu ka ibeŋ ka nu
taŋgo gudommba kaŋgerka nu
nane sinaniŋgina sulumba afu
guaze ŋak ta wakeike likina.
15 Ki butuŋgina le nuŋe dubi-
wanu taŋgo pro nu sanaig: Sine
ma baknu mbolŋge mineg. Buk
furirte. Ne maŋgur te kukulniŋga
le kuwaig ka tumbraŋ afu mbolŋge
nyamagaŋ piyaniŋmba nyuwaig
ŋginaig le
16 nu ndek saniŋgina: Tane
ndaŋam nane kuwaig ŋga sakade.
Taneŋge isukusneniŋgap ŋgina le
17 nane lafumba Yesus sanaig: i
... Sine bret 5 kualegaŋ kareŋganu
armba ndo ŋginaig le
18 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Kilmba yalpe ŋgina.
19 Kile Yesus nu taŋgo pino nane
pibi mbol taŋge minyokuwaig
ŋga saniŋgina. Nane minyokinaig
le nu bret foŋfoŋ kualegaŋ ta
turmba kilmba tandeka samba
mbol ambe mambilmba Kuate
gare pasa tumba bret fetfetmba
nuŋe dubinaig mbal niŋgina le
nane walmba niŋge likinaig le
20 nane kilmba nyumba ma-
roniŋgina. Nane bret fetfetna
ta bateŋnu kilmba sambe 12
ligneniŋginaig.
21 Isukusnaig taŋgo ta gu-
dommba 5,000 taŋaŋ. Pino kiŋo
kame afu mata turmba minnaig.

Yesus nu kule kualiŋ mbol mbol likina
(Markus 6.45-52; Yohanus 6.16-21)

22 Kile Yesus nu nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo saniŋgina: Tane amboŋga
waŋ poŋga luka kule kualiŋ sim
kape le ye kuasmbi te kukulniŋgi le
kuwaig ŋgina.
23 Nu taŋgo pino kukulniŋgina le
kinaig le nuŋe ndo tabe poŋga Ku-
ate ndoŋ pasatam kina ka nuŋe
mata taŋge minna le buk furirna.
24 Nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo nane
waŋ ŋak kumba minnaig le bubre
suŋgo tumailamŋge pro waŋ te-
lukina. Nane kule kualiŋ ŋgamuŋge
minnaig le kule mbalo waŋ
katmba minna.
25 Taŋamba minna le ma ma
mafewam patukina le Yesus nu
kumba kule mbol mbol lika nane
tugum kina.
26 Nane nu kule mbol mbol
lika ilna ta kaŋger ti ndamba
mindekanu ande ilit ŋga nane kuru
kuru ŋayomba wikaraunaig le
27 Yesus nu pitik ndo wika nane
saniŋgina: Tane kuru kuru ndakap.
Te yeŋge. Tane wamdus bulka piti
ndatiŋguwa ŋgina le
28 Petrus nu ndek sana: Suŋgo,
siŋka neŋge e? Taŋamba kande ne
ye saya le ye mata ne sota kule
mbol mbol ili ŋgina le
29 nu ndek yale ŋgina. Yale ŋgina
le Petrus nu waŋ ta kusremba
gurdukŋga kule mbolŋge tiŋga lika
Yesus tugum kina.
30 Nu kumba minna sulumba nu
bubre suŋgo ta kaŋgermba kuru-
kuruka nu buto kambim bafuna
sulumba wika sakina: Suŋgo, ye
turya ŋgina.

31 Taŋakina le nu pitik ndo Petrus
pakarka biymba te-duŋga nu sana:
Ne ndaŋam ye tuku saŋgri tuku
wamdus terokate? Ne ye kumuŋ
kuga ŋga iduste e ŋgina.
32 Taŋamba nale waŋ poŋginaik le
kule bubre kugana le
33 waŋ mbolŋge minnaig mbal
nu mbariŋmba sanaig: Ne siŋka Ku-
ate tuku Kiŋo ŋginaig.

Yesus nu Genesaretŋge guaze afu wakeikina
(Markus 6.53-56)

34 Nane kumba ka kule kualiŋ
pakarka Genesaretŋge ibeŋ kinaig.
35 Ibeŋ kinaig le Genesaret
mbal nane Yesus kila pilmba afu
kukulniŋginaig le naŋgine tumbraŋ
ŋakmba kumba ka kila saniŋginaig
le guaze mbal ŋakmba kilmba nu
tugum prowe likinaig.
36 Nane Yesus sarsarmba guaze
mbal nu tuku tawi nzalenu ndo
kiremba mayekam tuku sanaig.
Taŋamba nane nu tuku tawi
nzalenu kirenaig mbal ta ŋakmba
mageke likinaig.

15

Wa kat naŋgine tuku tukul
(Markus 7.1-13)

1 Farisi kusem pasa bitekŋganu
mbal ndoŋ Yerusalemŋge ndeka
Yesus tugum promba nu kus-
nanaig:
2 Ndaŋam saka ne dubinade
taŋgo wa mbuŋ kame tuku tukul
lukamba nane wai minya ndaŋga
isukusig ŋga sanaig le
3 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Ye mata tane kusnatiŋgamŋgit.
Ndaŋam saka tane siŋgine wa
mbuŋ kame tuku tukul dubikade
sulumba Kuate tuku tukul afu
lukakade.
4 Kuate nu tukul ande pilna
ta teŋenmba sakate. Tane ina
mam tuku nyu kurauka miŋge
kumnemŋge minap. Ande nu ina
mam nuŋe tapra pasa sanikuwa
kande nu balewap ŋgate.
5 Tane tukul pasa ta lukamba
teŋenmba sakade. Ande nu ina
mam kat nuŋe agaŋ afu nikam
mbulmba ye yiŋe agaŋ ŋakmba buk
Kuate tuku ŋga madiwen ŋgate le
tane nu mam nuŋe agaŋ nda tuwa
ŋgade.
6 Ata. Tane siŋgine wa mbuŋ
kame tuku maŋau ndo dubikade
sulumba Kuate tuku tukul te-side.
7 Tuan taŋgo Aisaia tuku dir pasa
ande kumumbi tane yabri mbal
mbol mayok kinit. Nu teŋenmba
Kuate tuku miŋge kuyarna.
8 Mbal te nane miŋgembi ndo ye
kumnemŋge minanu sukde.
Nane tuku ŋgamuŋgal ye
maskenŋge minig.
9 Nane ye mbariŋyade ta alo kuga-
tok.
Nane taŋgo tuku wamdus te-
mayokmba Kuate tuku pasa
taŋaŋ tumniŋgig. *Aisaia 29.13*
Aisaia nu taŋamba kuyarna ŋga
saniŋgina.

Ŋgamuŋgal ŋaigo siglikam tuku pasa
(Markus 7.14-23)

10 Kile Yesus nu maŋgur suŋgo
ta wika yalpe ŋga saniŋgina: Tane
pasa te ismba katese mayewap.
11 Taŋgo nu agaŋ tumba nyate
taŋge nu tuku ŋgamuŋgal kutur
tuwe ndakate. Nu miŋgembi ndo
wam kile-mayokka ŋgamuŋgal
kutur tuwit ŋgina.
12 Taŋakina le nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo kame nu tugum promba
sanaig: Ne taŋamba sakat le Farisi
mbal nane ne tuku wamdus
palseŋniŋgat ta ne kamus ndate e
ŋga sanaig le
13 nu ndek yaba pasambi
saniŋgina: Yiŋe Mam samba
mbolŋge minit nu agaŋ afu ŋgu
ndakina le ake prode ta nu siŋka
goniŋmba pankamŋgat.
14 Tane Farisi mbal idus
ndaniŋgap. Nane am tukulok min-
mba tugusemba taŋgo pino tum

ndaniŋgig. Taŋgo am tukulok ande
nu inum am tukulok ta tumba ndin
tumam tuku kinit ta nale arŋeŋ
bariŋga burok sinamŋge ndekade
ŋga saniŋgina.
15 Taŋakina le Petrus ndek nu
sana: Taŋgo kutur tuwit tuku ne
yaba pasa sakat ta tugunu te-
mayokmba sasiŋga le isbe ŋgina le
16 nu ndek sakina: Tane Farisi
taŋaŋ wamdus kareŋnu minig e?
17 Taŋgo nu agaŋ nyate ta falŋgu
sinam kumba nu sumbikate le
mayok kinit. Tane wamdus pulu
ndatiŋgit e?
18 Taŋgo nu ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge
iduste sulumba miŋgembi te-
mayokte wam taŋge nu kutur
tuwit.
19 Taŋgo tuku ŋgamuŋgal
sinamŋge maŋau afu teŋenmba.
Wamdus ŋaigonu, taŋgo bale
maŋau, pino kuayar, taŋgo pino
ndoŋ fare une maŋau, kua-
yar maŋau, yabri pasambi afu
ndalekam tuku, waŋe pasa.
20 Wam ŋaigonu ŋakmba taŋge
taŋgo tumba kutur tuwig. Taŋgo nu
wai minya ndaŋga isukusit maŋau
taŋge nu kutur tuwe ndakate ŋga
saniŋgina.

Kasomok pino ande Yesus tala ndana
(Markus 7.24-30)

21 Kile Yesus nu tiŋga Tirus le
Sidon patukŋge ma tugu ta mbol
kina.
22 Nu kumba ka ma ta prona
le Kanannu pino ande pro Yesus
wika sana: O Suŋgo, ne David tuku
mbuŋ. Ne ye sinanu turya. Yiŋe
kulim buklaŋge wanena le sina-
manzer suŋgo ŋak minit ŋga sana.
23 Taŋakina le Yesus nu nda isanu
sukmba minna le nuŋe dubinaig
taŋgo pro nu sarsarmba sanaig:
Pino te nu sine dubika wika wika
ilit. Ne sawa le luka kuwa ŋga
sanaig le
24 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Ye Israel mbal sipsip ŋgisikanu
taŋaŋ minig nane tugumŋge ndo
pirokam tuku yiŋe Mam nu ye
kukulyina ŋgina.
25 Kile pino ta pro Yesus
tugumŋge dagol tidroŋga sana: O
Suŋgo, ne ye turya ŋgina le
26 nu ndek lafumba sana: Ande
nu kiŋo kame tuku nyamagaŋ
yaika age niŋgit ta nu wam maye
ndate ŋgina.
27 Taŋakina le pino ta nu maŋ
sana: Suŋgo, ta son ta age nane
mata taŋgo tuku nyamagaŋ fam-
bonu mbain kumnemŋge ndekade
le nyade tuku ŋga sana.
28 Taŋaka sana le nu pasa la-
fumba sana: Pino, ne siŋka ye tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋgate. Ne ye wam
kam tuku nzalinate ta taŋamba ndo
mayok kuwa ŋgina le ait ta mbolŋge
ndo kulim nuŋe mayekina.

Yesus nu guaze mbal gudommba wakeikina

29 Kile Yesus nu tiŋga Galilea kule
kualiŋ make dubimba kumba tabe
poŋga minyokina le
30 taŋgo kuasmbi gudommba
nu tugum prowe likinaig. Kupe
ŋaigonu, kupe wai isu kigi-
kagoŋganu, am tukulok, pasate
ndakanu ta ŋakmba kilmba Yesus
tugumŋge patikinaig le nu nane
wakeike likina.
31 Wakeikina le pasate ndakanu
ta pasatinaig. Kupe wai isu kigi-
kagoŋganu ta magekinaig. Kupe
ŋaigoŋganu ta likinaig. Am tuku-
lok ta nane mambilnaig. Taŋanaig
le maŋgurka minnaig mbal wam
kame ta kaŋgerka nane pirerek
purka Israel mbal tuku Mbara nyu
te-duŋginaig.

Yesus taŋgo 4,000 isukus-neniŋgina
(Markus 8.1-10)

32 Kile Yesus nu nuŋe dubinaig
mbal ta wika yalpe ŋga saniŋgina:
Mbal te pro ye ndoŋ maŋgurka
minig te ki keŋmba buk kugade.
Naŋgine nyamagaŋ ta buk nye

suglukinaig tukunu ye nane tuku
sinayate. Ye nane kukulniŋgi
le gubak kuwaig ta nane ka
ndinŋge gubanu baklelbekaig ŋga
saniŋgina.
33 Taŋakina le nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo nu sanaig: Sine ndaŋbe. Ma
baknu te aniŋge nyamagaŋ ku-
mumbi maŋgur suŋgo te niŋbe le
nyuwaig ŋginaig le
34 nu ndek nane kusnaniŋgina:
Tane bret giganmba ŋak e ŋgina le
nane lafumba sakinaig: Sine bret
7 kualegaŋ kareŋganu foŋfoŋ ndui
ndui ndo ŋak ŋginaig.
35 Taŋakinaig le Yesus nu
maŋgur suŋgo ta minyokuwaig ŋga
saniŋgina sulumba
36 bret foŋfoŋ 7 kualegaŋ turmba
kilmba Kuate gare pasa tuna
sulumba fetfetmba nuŋe dubi-
wanu taŋgo niŋgina le nane kilmba
walmba niŋge likinaig.
37 Niŋge likinaig le nane ŋakmba
kilmba nyinaig le maroniŋgina.
Agaŋ fetfetna bateŋnu ta kilmba
nane sambe 7 ligneniŋginaig.
38 Isukusnaig taŋgo ta gu-
dommba 4,000 taŋaŋ. Pino kiŋo
kame afu mata turmba minnaig.
39 Kile Yesus nu mbal ta kukul-
niŋgina le kinaig le nu waŋ poŋga
kumba Magadan ma mbol kina.

16

Nane wam kitek saŋgrinu kaŋgeram sakinaig
(Mateus 12.38-42; Markus 8.11-13; Lukas 11.29-32; 12.54-56)

1 Kile Farisi mbal Sadusi mbal
ndek Yesus tugum promba nu
tagowam tuku samba mbolok
saŋgri ande te-mayokuwa le
kaŋgeram sanaig.
2 Taŋamba sanaig le nu lafumba
sakina: Tane ki butuŋgam bafute
le tane sakade: Indole ki pro
mayewamŋgat. Ma ŋakmba gurkate
ŋgade.
3 Maratukuk tane sakade:
Kite sawe piyamŋgat. Gauŋge
ma soŋgate ŋgade. Samba
mbolŋge agaŋ mayok kinig ta tane
kaŋgerkade. Wam kame ait te
mbolŋge kilimok mayok kinig ta
tane kaŋgerka katese ndade e?
4 Tane siŋka mbal ŋaigonu Ku-
ate ŋgumnede tuku. Tane ye tuku
saŋgri kaŋgeram tuku idusde ta ye
tumtiŋge nda. Wam saŋgrinu ande
tuan taŋgo Yona mbolŋge prona ta
ndo tumtiŋgamŋgit ŋgina. Taŋakina
sulumba nu tiŋga nane kusreka
kina.

Farisi le Sadusi mbal tuku maŋau
(Markus 8.14-21)

5 Yesus nane waŋ poŋga kumba
ka kule kualiŋ simŋge ibeŋ kinaig
ta nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo nane bret
afu kile ndaka kinaig.
6 Nane taŋge minnaig le Yesus
nu nane saniŋgina: Tane Farisi le
Sadusi mbal tuku yis ta riroŋkap
ŋgina.
7 Nu taŋakina le nane naŋgine
naŋgine saka ismba sine bret afu
nda kilgig ta tuku nu sakate inde
ŋga saka minnaig le
8 nu nane tuku wamdus kate-
semba saniŋgina: Tane ndaŋam
bret kile ndakaig ta tuku saka
minig. Tane ye kumuŋ kuga ŋga
idusde?
9 Tane wamdus pulu ndatiŋgit?
Ye wam afu ke liken ta tane gi-
laiŋgade e? Ye bret 5 tambi taŋgo
5,000 isukusneniŋgen le bateŋnu
sambe giganmba ligneniŋginaig?
10 Ko bret 7 tambi taŋgo 4,000
isukusneniŋgen le bateŋnu sambe
gigannaig?
11 Ye Farisi le Sadusi mbal tuku
yis riroŋkap ŋga satiŋgit ta bret
tuku sa ndatiŋgit. Ndaŋam saka
tane wam ta kila pile ndakade ŋga
saniŋgina.
12 Nu taŋakina le nane wamdus
puluniŋgina. Nu bret tuku yis
riroŋkam tuku sa ndakina. Nu
Farisi le Sadusi mbal tuku tum
maŋau riroŋkam tuku sakina.

Petrus nu Yesus Kuateŋge madina taŋgo ŋgina
(Markus 8.27-30; Lukas 9.18-21)

13 Yesus nane Sesarea Filipi ma
tugu mbol pronaig sulumba nu
nuŋe dubinaig mbal kusnaniŋgina:
Taŋgo pino nane ye Ndindo Kate-
sek Taŋgo ye ima ŋgade ŋga kus-
naniŋgina le
14 nane ndek nu sanaig: Nane
afu ne Yohanus kule pisneŋge
ŋgade. Afu ne Eliange ŋgade. Afu
sakade ne Yeremia ko tuan taŋgo
ambokok ande ŋginaig.
15 Taŋakinaig le nu nane kus-
naniŋgina: Tane ye ima ŋga idusde
e ŋgina le
16 Simon Petrus nu lafumba
sana: Ne Kristus Kuateŋge madin-
ina taŋgo. Kuate nu abo minit ne
nu tuku Kinɔ ŋga sana le
17 nu ndek Petrus sana: Simon,
Yona tuku kinɔ, Kuate nu siŋka ne
make pilit. Ne taŋgo tugumŋge
wamdus ta te ndakate. Yiŋe Mam
nu samba mbolŋge minit nuŋge
wamdus ta te-mayokmba tumnate.
18 Ye ne sanamŋgit. Ne tuku
nyu Petrus.* Ye ndame ta mbolŋge
yiŋe kuasmbi patiki le kume tuku
saŋgriŋge nane kile-ibeŋkam ku-
muŋ kuga.
19 Kuate nu nuŋe gageu kulatkate
wam ta te-mayokam tuku ye ne
saŋgri tanmbimŋgit. Ne wam
afu kilke te mbolŋge peuniŋga
ta samba mbolŋge mata wam ta
peuniŋgamŋgat. Ne wam afu kilke
te mbolŋge peu ndaniŋga ta samba
mbolŋge mata peuniŋge nda ŋga
Petrus sana.
20 Taŋamba nu nuŋe dubinaig
taŋgo nu Kuateŋge madina taŋgo ta
afu sa ndaniŋguwaig ŋga saŋgrimba
peuniŋgina.

Yesus nu nuŋe kumam tuku saniŋgina
(Markus 8.31-9.1; Lukas 9.22-27)

21 Ait ta mbolŋge ndo Yesus nu
tugu pilmba nuŋe dubiwanu mbal
saniŋgina: Ye mbumba Yerusalem
kaŋgit. Ye ka le taŋge Israel mage
mage pris gabat mbal kusem pasa
biteknganu mbal nane ye tumba
piti gudommba suwaig le afuŋge
ye baleyamŋgaig. Ye kumi le
mara keŋnu mbolŋge Kuate nu te-
tiyamŋgat ŋga saniŋgina.
22 Taŋakina le Petrus nu Yesus
tumba te Yamokmba sawe lika
sana: A ... Suŋgo. Ndo kuga. Kuate
nu ne kulatkate. Wam ta ne mbol
prowe nda ŋgina le
23 nu mbilka Petrus sana: Satan,
ne kua kaye. Ye tuku ndin tukul
ndawa. Ne Kuate tuku wamdus
pitaimba taŋgo tuku wamdus ndo
dubite ŋgina.
24 Taŋakina sulumba Yesus nu
nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo saniŋgina:
Ima nu ye tuku taŋgo minam
idusmba kande nu nuŋe nzali
kusreka nuŋe miroŋ nuŋe ail
kazrai kuramba ye dubiyuwa.
25 Ima nu nuŋe abo mine
mayewam tuku suŋgomba idusmba
kurau mayete ta nu ŋgisikamŋgat.
Ima nu ye tuku ŋga nuŋe abo mine
mayewam tuku idus ndate ta nu
nuŋe abo ta tumba ŋak minamŋgat.
26 Ande nu kilke te tuku agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba kilwa le nuŋe kanu
ŋgisikuwa ta nu mine mayewam
tuku ta ose. Ande nuŋe kanu
ŋgisikuwa ta ame agaŋmbi piyamba
maŋ luka tam kumuŋ?
27 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
ye yiŋe Mam tuku kilŋa saŋgri
ŋak nuŋe eŋel kame ndoŋ luka
prowamŋgit. Prowi sulumba ye
taŋgo yimyam ŋakmba nane maŋau
ke likinaig ta lafunu niŋgamŋgit.
28 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Tane
teŋge tiŋ minig mbal afu kume
ndaka minap le ye Ndindo Katesek
Taŋgo yiŋe gageu kulatkam tuku
prowi le tane kaŋgeryamŋgaig.

* **16:18:** Petrus ta Grik pasa. Nyu ta tugunu ndame.

17

Yesus nu ŋgarosu kitek tina
(Markus 9.2-13; Lukas 9.28-36)

1 Mara 6 kugana le Yesus nu
Petrus Yakobus le maib nuŋe
Yohanus nane kilmba naneŋge ndo
tabe suŋgo ande poŋginaig.
2 Ka taŋge nane keŋ ta mam-
bilmba minnaig kande Yesus tuku
ŋgarosu mbilka kisemba mayok
kina. Nuŋe tumail pasi ki tuku
kilŋa suk. Nu tuku tawi kauknu
uge liŋnu ndo mayok kina.
3 Taŋana le Moses le Elia nale
mayok ka Yesus ndoŋ pasata min-
naik le nane kaŋgerkinaig.
4 Taŋamba Petrus nu ndek Yesus
sana: Suŋgo, sine teŋge mineg te
mayenu ndo. Ne woka le ye baibai
keŋmba ande ne tuku ande Moses
tuku ande Elia tuku patiki ŋga
sana.
5 Petrus nu taŋamba saka minna
le gau ande uge liŋnu ndo pro
nane kainiŋgina le gau ta sinamŋge
pasa ande mayok ka teŋenmba sak-
ina: Ande te ye tuku Kiŋo. Ye nu
tuku kume purmba nu tuku gare
suŋgo tet. Tane nu tuku pasa ise
mayewap ŋga sakina le
6 Petrus nane miŋge pasa ta
ismba kuru kuru mayemba ndek
kilke mbolŋge truk kinaig.
7 Taŋamba minnaig le Yesus nu
pro nane kigreka saniŋgina: Tane
kuru kuru ndakap. Tane tiŋgap ŋga
saniŋgina le
8 nane tandeka mambilmba
Yesus nuŋe ndo minna le
kaŋgernaig.
9 Nane tiŋga Yesus ndoŋ luka
ndek ka ndinŋge Yesus nu nane
peuniŋmba saniŋgina: Ye Ndindo
Katesek Taŋgo ye kummba maŋ
tiŋgi le ndo tane wam kiŋatanu suk
kaŋgeraig ta afu saniŋgap ŋgina.
10 Kile nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo keŋ
ta nu kusnanaig: Ndaŋam kusem
pasa bitekŋganu mbal nane Elia nu
amboŋga prowa le ndo Kristus nu
prowamŋgat ŋga sakade ŋginaig le
11 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Son. Elia nu amboŋga prowa
sulumba wam ŋakmba kuaneka
kile-tidiŋgam tuku ta
12 ye tane teŋenmba satiŋget.
Elia nu buk mayok kina le nane
nu kila pile ndakinaig. Nane nu
tumba naŋgine nzali dubimba ŋayo
silinaig. Taŋamba ndo nane ye
Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo mata ŋayo
siliyamŋgaig ŋga saniŋgina le
13 nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo pasa ta
ismba nu Yohanus kule pisne tuku
saniŋgina ta nane wamdus pulu-
niŋgina.

Yesus nu kiŋo ande bukla ŋak
wakeina
(Markus 9.14-29; Lukas 9.37-43)

14 Nane keŋ ta Yesus ndoŋ maŋ
luka ka maŋgur suŋgo ta tugum
pronaig le taŋgo ande pro Yesus
tugumŋge dagol tidroŋga nu sana:
15 O Suŋgo, ne ye tuku kiŋo
sinanu tura. Zulbarek maŋau nu
mbol prote le nu sinamanzer suŋgo
ŋak minit. Maŋau taŋge nu tate le
ait afu nu pa mbol ndekate. Ait afu
nu kule sinamŋge ndekate.
16 Ye nu tumba naŋe dubinade
taŋgo te tugum prowit ta nane nu
wakeiwam fuguwaig ŋga sana.
17 Taŋakina le nu ndek sakina:
Tane Kuate talamba ŋgamuŋgal son
tugusek kugatok mbal tane ye piti
seryade. Ye ait giganmba tane
ndoŋ minamŋgit? Kiŋo ta tumba
yalpe ŋgina.
18 Taŋakina le nane kiŋo ta tumba
pronaig le nu bukla ŋayonu ta sawe
likina le nu kiŋo ta kusremba kua
kina le kiŋo ta mayekina.
19 Taŋamba Yesus nuŋe ndo
minna le nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo
nane nu tugum promba kus-
nanaig: Ndaŋam sine bukla ta
pitaiwe fuguwig ŋga kusnanaig le
20-21 nu ndek nane saŋgina: Tane
ŋgamuŋgal son tugusek kugatok ta

tuku. Ye siŋka satiŋget. Tane Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgade maŋau ta mastet tiŋnu taŋaŋ fudiŋndo ndo minwa ta tane tabe te samba ne goka ka ma si kaye ŋga sawap ta nu taŋawamŋgat. Ŋgamuŋgal son maŋau tambi tane wam ŋakmba kaŋgerkam kumuŋ. [Ande nu nyamagaŋ pinka ndo Kuate yabaŋte sulumba nu bukla pitaikam kumuŋ.]

Yesus nu nuŋe kumam tuku sanu arna
(Markus 9.30-32; Lukas 9.43-45)

22 Yesus nane Galilea ma tugu mbolŋge kine promba minmba nu nuŋe dubiwanu kuasmbi saniŋgina: Nane ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo tumba kilke mbol mbal tuku wai mbolŋge pilwaig le baleyamŋgaig.
23 Baleyuwaig le ye kumi sulumba mara keŋnu mbolŋge Kuate nu ye kuaneyuwa le tinuŋgit ŋga saniŋgina. Taŋakina le nane pasa ta ismba piti suŋgo ŋak minnaig.

Yesus nu takis ndametiŋ pankina

24 Yesus nane Kaperneum tumbraŋ pronaig le kusem wande suŋgo tuku ndametiŋ kilanu mbal pro Petrus kusnanaig: Tane tuku tum taŋgo nu kusem wande suŋgo tuku takis ndametiŋ patikate e ŋginaig le nu au ŋgina.
25 Taŋakina sulumba nu maŋ luka wande mbol kina le Yesus nu katesemba Petrus kusnana: Simon, kilke te mbolok gabat sugo nane ima tugumŋge takis ndametiŋ kilig? Nane naŋgine kiŋo kame tugumŋge kilig e ko mbal afu tugumŋge kilig ŋga Petrus kusnana le
26 nu ndek Yesus sana: Nane mbal afu tugumŋge kilig ŋgina. Taŋakina le nu Petrus sana: Ta tuku gabat suŋgo tuku kiŋo kame takis patinu tuku piti ta nane mbolŋge mine ndakate ta
27 sine kusem wande suŋgo ta tuku takis ndametiŋ pan ndakube ta nane afu gubra tubekaig. Ta tuku ne kule kualiŋ nzi mbol kumba kuku tilaiŋga kualegaŋ amboŋga tamŋgat ta miŋgenu kakerka takis ndametiŋ kumumbi kaŋgeramŋgat. Ndametiŋ ta tumba ye tuku takis naŋe turmba patika ŋga sana.

18

Taŋgo ŋgamukŋge ima nu suŋgo minit
(Markus 9.33-37; Lukas 9.46-48)

1 Ait ta mbolŋge Yesus dubiwanu taŋgo nane nu tugum promba nu kusnanaig: Kuate kulatkate mbal ŋgamukŋge ima suŋgo minit ŋga kusnanaig le
2 nu ndek kiŋo ande tumba nane ŋgamukŋge te-timba nane saniŋgina:
3 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Tane mbilka kiŋo kame taŋaŋ mayok ndakape ta tane Kuate kulatkate ma mbol kine nda.
4 Ande nu kiŋo teŋen nyu kugatok minam iduste ta nu Kuate tuku gageu ŋakmba ŋgamukŋge nu suŋgo minit.
5 Ande nu ye tuku ŋga idusmba kiŋo teŋen tate ta nu ye mata tate.
6 Kiŋo ande teŋen ye tuku son ŋgate le andeŋge didikate le nu ye ŋgumneyate ta taŋgo ta ose. Nu kiŋo didi ndaka minwa le amboŋga afuŋge wit firfiranu ndame suŋgo tumba ŋinfok tur kusmba bukŋginaig le yu buto ka kumna kande maye kande. Nu pa tam tuku mine ndakate kande.
7 Taŋgo pino Kuate ŋgumnewaig ŋga tago afu siŋka prowamŋgaig ta ima nu taŋamba taŋgo tagoniŋgit le nane Kuate ŋgumnede ta ose. Nu pa suŋgo tamŋgat.
8 Ne tuku wai ko kupe ne unekam tuku didikate ndeta pike purmba bukŋga. Ne wai ko kupe ndindo ŋak minmba Kuate

tugumŋge abo tugu kaŋgera ta
maye. Ne wai ko kupe armba
ŋak mina le Kuateŋge ne tumba
bukŋguwa le ne ugmba minmba
minam tuku ma ta mbol kaye ta
ŋayo.
9 Ne tuku am ande nu ne un-
ekam tuku didikate ndeta gomba
bukŋga. Ne am ndindo ŋak min-
mba Kuate tugumŋge abo tugu
kaŋgera ta maye. Ne am armba
ŋak mina le Kuateŋge ne tumba
bukŋguwa le pa suŋgo mbol kaye ta
ŋayo.
10-11 Tane kiŋo ande teŋen ta-
lamba ake agaŋ ŋga idus ndawap.
Kiŋo kame kulatkanu eŋel kame
mara mara samba mbolŋge yiŋe
Mam am mbolŋge minig. [Ye
Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo ye ŋgisikanu
minig mbal muskil kile-tidiŋgam
tuku ye prowen.]

Sipsip ande ŋgisikina tuku yaba pasa
(Lukas 15.3-7)

12 Tane wam te ismba tane
ndaŋmba idusde. Taŋgo ande
nu sipsip 100 ŋak ndindo inum
ŋgisikate le nu taŋaig ŋgate ŋga
idusde? Kuga. Nu sipsip afu 99
ta kilmba ka tabe ande mbolŋge
kusreka nu luka kumba ande
ŋgisikate ta sotate.
13 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Nuŋe
sipsip 99 ŋgisi ndakade ta nu nane
tuku gare fudiŋmba tate. Sipsip
ndindo ŋgisikate le sota luka tate su-
lumba nu ta tuku gare suŋgo tate.
14 Taŋamba ndo taŋgine Mam
nu samba mbolŋge minit nu kiŋo
inum teŋen mata nu ŋgisi ndakuwa
ŋga iduste.

Tira taŋgo tuku mbar te-tiwam tuku pasa

15 Tira ande nu ne mbolŋge
mbar ande kuwa ndeta ne kumba
siŋsiŋndo nu ndo sawa. Nu ne tuku
pasa pitai ndamba ŋgamuŋgal biye
mbilwa ndeta maye. Maŋau tambi
ne naŋe gulab maŋ luka tate.
16 Ko nu ne tuku pasa isam
mbulwa kande ne tira ndindo ko
armba kilmba nu tugum kape
sulumba nu ndoŋ pasa te-tiwap.
Tane ar ko tane keŋ pasa ta sawap
ta maye.
17 Taŋgo ta nu nale tuku mata
isam mbulwa kande kile ne Ku-
ate tuku kuasmbi ŋakmba saniŋga
le iswaig. Nu nane tuku mata
isam mbulwa kande nu kasomok
taŋgo ko takis kilanu taŋgo taŋaŋ
nu ndoŋ ulendi ndakap.
18 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Tane
wam afu kilke te mbolŋge peu-
niŋgap ta samba mbolŋge mata
wam ta peuniŋgamŋgat. Tane wam
afu kilke te mbolŋge peu ndaniŋgap
ta samba mbolŋge mata peuniŋge
nda.
19 Ye maŋ satiŋgi le isap.
Tane tuku armba nale wamdus
ulendimba wam ande tuku Kuate
yabaŋwaik ta yiŋe Mam nu samba
mbolŋge minit nu wam ta kamŋgat.
20 Taŋgo armba ko keŋmba nane
ye tuku nyu mbolŋge maŋgurkade
ta ye nane ŋgamukŋge minet ŋga
saniŋgina.

Mbar gilaiŋgam tuku pasa

21 Kile Petrus nu Yesus tugum
promba nu kusnana: Suŋgo, yiŋe
tira ande nu ye mbolŋge mbar gi-
ganwa le ye gilaiŋgi. Nu mbaram
7-wa le ye mbar ta gilaiŋgi e ŋga
kusnana le
22 nu lafumba sana: Kuga. Ne nu
tuku mbar 7 ndo gilaiŋga ta kumuŋ
kuga. Ne nu tuku mbar 77 taŋamba
gilaiŋga.
23 Tane isap. Kuate nu nuŋe
gageu kulatkate maŋau ta wam
kube te suk. Taŋgo suŋgo ande
nuŋe piro mbal afu nane nu tuku
ndametiŋ kilnaig ta luka lafuwaig
ŋga sakina.
24 Nu lafunu kilam tuku tugu
pilna le taŋgo ande nu lafuwam
tuku ndametiŋ soŋ 100,000 taŋaŋ
nane nu tumba pronaig.

25 Nu ndametiŋ ta lafuwam
kumuŋ kuga tukunu taŋgo suŋgo
nu nane afu saniŋgina: Tane taŋgo
te tumba nuŋe pino kiŋo kat nuŋe
ndoŋ agaŋ ndende ŋakmba turmba
afu tugumŋge piro agaŋ taŋaŋ
minam tuku piyamba ndametiŋ
kilmba pro nuŋe ndametiŋ la-
fuwap ŋgina.
26 Taŋakina le nu suŋgo tugumŋge
ndeka dagol tidroŋga sarsarmba
sana: O suŋgo, ne ait tutura le ye
lafunu ta kumumbi kilmba tanm-
bimŋgit ŋga sana.
27 Taŋaka sana le taŋgo suŋgo
nu sinanu lafuwam tuku wamdus
kusremba nu ake kukulna le kina.
28 Nu kumba ka nuŋe piro
tuma ande nu tuku soŋ ndindo
lafuwam tuku minna ta kaŋgerna.
Kaŋgermba nu biye timba ŋinfok
pipka ye tuku ndametiŋ lafuwa ŋga
sana.
29 Taŋakina le nuŋe piro tuma
ta ndek nu tugumŋge truk ka nu
sarsarmba sana: Ne ait tutura le
ye lafunu ta te-kumumbimba tan-
bimŋgit ŋga sana.
30 Taŋamba sana ta nu mbulmba
nu tumba ka muli wandekŋge
pilmba nu tuku ndametiŋ ta
ŋakmba lafuwe suluwa sulumba
ndo nu mayok kuwa ŋgina.
31 Kile nuŋe piro tuma mbal afu
nu wam kina ta kaŋgermba nane pi-
tiniŋgina le nane kumba ka naŋgine
suŋgo ta kubeu tunaig le
32 nu pasa ta ismba piro taŋgo ta
wikina sulumba sana: A ... ne siŋka
taŋgo ŋayonu. Ne ye sarsaryat le
ne ndametiŋ lafuwam tuku ta ye
wamdus kusrewit.
33 Ye taŋamba ne sinanu mapenit
ta ndaŋam saka naŋe piro tuma
taŋgo ta sinanu mape ndawat ŋga
sana.
34 Taŋaka nu gubra tormba taŋgo
ta tumba muli wande kulatkanu
mbal tuku wai mbolŋge pilmba
saniŋgina: Nu ye tuku ndametiŋ
ŋakmba lafuwe suluwa le nu mayok
kuwa ŋga saniŋgina.
35 Tane taŋamba ndo taŋgine tira
tuku mbar tugusemba wamdus
gilai ndaŋgap ta yiŋe Mam nu
samba mbolŋge minit nu mata
tane mbolŋge taŋawamŋgat ŋgina.

19

Taŋgo pino muŋgu purkik tuku pasa
(Markus 10.1-12)

1 Yesus nu pasa ta sake
deŋpurmba nu tiŋga Galilea ma
kusremba kumba Yudea ma tugu
mbol promba Yordan kule sim
kina le
2 taŋgo pino gudommba nu dubi-
naig le nu taŋge nane tuku guaze
wakeikina.
3 Taŋamba minna le Farisi
taŋgo afu Yesus tagowam tuku
pro nu kusnanaig: Sine siŋgine
tukul maŋau dubimba ande nu
piyo nuŋe mbar ande mbolŋge
pitaiwam kumuŋ e ŋga kusnanaig
le
4 nu ndek sakina: Tane Kuate
tuku kuyar pasa bur ndakade e?
Pasa ta teŋenmba sakate. Tugu
mbolŋge Kuate nu taŋgo pino kile-
mayokka nu ŋgarosu kise kise
wakeikina sulumba sakina:
5 Taŋgo nu ina mam nuŋe kusreka
piyo nuŋe ndoŋ muŋgu
kile-deŋga minwaik. Nale
ŋgarosu ndindo mayok
kaŋgaik ŋgina. *Mulum Pasa*
2.24
Kuyar pasa nu taŋakate.
6 Ta tuku nale armba mine ndakik.
Nale agaŋ ndindo taŋaŋ minik. Ku-
ate nu agaŋ kilmba ulendinikit
ta taŋgoŋge nale pur ndanikuwa
ŋgina.
7 Taŋakina le Farisi nane ndek
nu sanaig: Taŋamba ta ndaŋam
Moses nu tukul pasa teŋenmba sak-
ina: Ande nu piyo nuŋe pitaiwam
ŋga waŋe ande kuyarmba tuwa su-
lumba nu pitaiwam kumuŋ ŋga
sakina le
8 nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Tane
wamdus kareŋnu ŋak. Ta tuku

Moses nu taŋgo pino pitaikam tuku
wokina. Tugu mbolŋge maŋau ta
mine ndakina.
9 Ye teŋenmba satiŋgamŋgit. Pino
ande nu taŋgo ndoŋ fare mine
ndakate le taŋgo nuŋe maŋau kise
tuku nu pitaimba pino kise ndoŋ
muŋgu kilik ta nu pino kuayarmba
unekate ŋga saniŋgina.

10 Taŋakina le nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo ndek Yesus sanaig: Taŋgo
pino kilmba maŋ pitaikam tuku
tukul saŋgrinu taŋamba minwa
kande sine taŋgo pino kile
ndakube ŋga sanaig le
11 nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Taŋgo
ŋakmba muŋgu kilam tuku minig.
Kuate nu maŋau ta laipam tuku afu
saŋgri niŋgit nane ndo muŋgu kile
ndakade.
12 Afu nane ina sinamŋge agaŋ
afu denkanu mayok kinig tukunu
nane pino kile ndakade. Afu taŋgo
maŋaumbi nane tuku ŋgarosu ŋaigo
siglikinaig. Afu nane Kuate tuku
gageu tugekuwa ŋga piro ta kumba
pino kilam tuku wamdus ta ku-
gatok. Ande nu maŋau ta du-
biwam kumuŋ ndeta dubiwa ŋga
saniŋgina.

Yesus nu kiŋo kame nyaro niŋgina
(Markus 10.13-16; Lukas 18.15-17)

13 Nane afu kiŋo kame foŋfoŋ
kilmba Yesusŋge wai nane mbol
patika Kuate yabaŋwa ŋga Yesus
tugum pronaig le nuŋe dubinaig
mbal taŋge nane saniŋge lika kile-
luka minnaig.
14 Taŋanaig le Yesus nu nane
saniŋgina: Kiŋo kame peu
ndaniŋgap. Nane ye tugum te
prowaig. Kiŋo kame nane Kuate
tuku ma mbol kambim tuku minig
ŋgina.
15 Taŋamba nu wai nane mbol
patika sulumba tiŋga kina.

Taŋgo ande agaŋ ndende gu-dommba ŋak
(Markus 10.17-31; Lukas 18.18-30)

16 Mara ande taŋgo inum Yesus
tugum promba nu kusnana: Tum
Taŋgo, ye ame maŋau mayenu ki
sulumba abo tugu tumba minmba
minamŋgit ŋga kusnana le
17 nu lafumba sana: Ndaŋam
ne maŋau mayenu tuku kusnay-
ate. Kuate nu ndo mayenu. Ne
minmba minam tuku abo tugu ta
tam idusmba kande ne Kuate tuku
tukul dubika ŋga sana.
18 Taŋaka sana le taŋgo ta nu kus-
nana: Ye tukul pasa ndaŋ dubiki
ŋgina le nu lafumba sana: Taŋgo
bale ndawa. Pino kuayar ndawa.
Agaŋ ande kuayar ndawa. Yabri
pasambi ande ndale ndaka.
19 Ina mam naŋe tuku nyu ku-
rauka miŋge kumnemŋge mina. Ne
naŋe ŋgarosu tuku wamdus suŋgo
ŋak minit taŋamba ndo nane ne
tugumŋge minig mbal tuku kume
purmba mina ŋga sana le
20 taŋgo mo ta ndek nu sana: Ye
tukul ta ŋakmba dubika minet. Ame
maŋau ye mbol denkate ŋgina le
21 Yesus lafumba ndek nu sana:
Ne abo tugu ta tam idusmba
kande ne kumba ka naŋe agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba piyamba ndametiŋ
kilmba sanzal mbal niŋmba ne ye
dubiya. Ne taŋawa ta ne samba
mbolŋge agaŋ ndende magenu ŋak
minamŋgat ŋga sana le
22 taŋgo mo nu pasa ta ismba nu
agaŋ ndende suŋgomba ŋak tukunu
nu wamdus piti ŋak Yesus kus-
remba kina.
23 Nu kina le Yesus nu nuŋe
dubiwanu taŋgo saniŋgina: Ye
siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Agaŋ ndende
suŋgomba ŋak mbal nane Kuate
tuku gageu mayok kambim tuku
minde bada suŋgo.
24 Agaŋmor suŋgo kamel nu nil
burok silinu tuku ta minde bada
suŋgo kuga. Taŋgo nu agaŋ ndende

suŋgomba ŋak ta nu ŋgumneniŋmba
Kuate tuku gageu mayok kambim
tuku maŋau ta siŋka minde bada
suŋgokanu ŋgina.
25 Taŋakina le nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo pasa ta isnaig sulumba
nane piriri ŋayomba sakinaig: Yoi.
Taŋamba ndeta ndaŋndaŋmba sine
afu abo minam tuku ndin te-
silikamŋgig ŋginaig le
26 Yesus nu nane kaŋgerka
saniŋgina: Taŋgo nane wam afu ke
fugude ta Kuate nu wam ta ŋakmba
kam kumuŋ ŋga saniŋgina.
27 Kile Petrus lafumba Yesus
sana: Ai te. Sine ne tuku ŋga siŋgine
agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kusreka ne
dubineg. Sine ame agaŋ tamŋgig
ŋga kusnana le
28 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Kilke
kitek mayok kuwa le ye Ndindo
Katesek Taŋgo yiŋe minyo mbili
maditaknu mbolŋge minyoka
ŋakmba kulatkamŋgit ta tane ye
dubiyade mbal mata minyo mbili
12 mbolŋge minyoka Israel tuku
tugu 12 ta kilmba pileniŋgamŋgaig.
29 Ande nu ye tuku ŋga nuŋe
wande, tira kat nuŋe, kulim kat
nuŋe, ina mam kat nuŋe, kutu kat
nuŋe, nuŋe kilke agaŋ kame taŋaŋ
kusrekate ta nu agaŋ kusrekate ta
kitek gudommba kilmba nu abo
tugu ŋak minmba minamŋgat.
30 Ata. Ŋane afu kile tumail-
amŋge minig ta nane ŋgumnem
kaŋgaig. Afu kile ŋgumnemŋge
minig ta nane tumailam kaŋgaig
ŋgina.

20

Piro taŋgo piya kilnaig tuku yaba pasa

1 Kile Yesus nu sakina: Kuate
nuŋe gageu lafunu niŋgit wam ta
piro miro taŋgo ande wam kina
taŋaŋ. Nu maratukuk tiŋga ki nda
promba minna le mbal afu nu tuku
grep piro mbolŋge pirokam tuku
sota kilam kina.
2 Nu kina ka afu kaŋgerka ki
ndindo tuku piya niŋgam tuku
saniŋgina le nane woka taŋgo ta
tuku piro mbol kinaig.
3 Ki kanum 9 mbolŋge nu maŋ
kumba ka maket mbolŋge afu nane
ake minnaig ta kaŋgerka saniŋgina:
4 Tane pirokam idusmba kande
tane ye tuku piro mbol kape le ye
tane piya kumumbi tiŋgamŋgit ŋga
saniŋgina le nane kinaig.
5 Ki kanum 12 mbolŋge ki kanum
3 mbolŋge nu maŋ wam ndui ta
ndo kina.
6 Taŋamba ki kanum 5 mbolŋge
nu maŋ kumba ka afu ake min-
naig ta kaŋgerka saniŋgina: Ndaŋam
tane ake tiŋ minig le ka furirte ŋga
saniŋgina le nane nu sanaig:
7 Afuŋge sine piro nda siŋgig
ŋginaig le nu ndek saniŋgina: Tane
kumba ye tuku piro mbolŋge
pirokap ŋgina le nane kinaig.
8 Ki butuŋga furirna le miro
taŋgo nu nuŋe piro kulat taŋgo
sana: Piro mbal wika nane
piya niŋga. Ŋgumneŋga prowaig
ta mbolŋge tugu pilmba ka ka
maratukuk prowaig mbolŋge
bitekŋga ŋga sana le
9 piro kulat taŋgo nu mbal afu
furiram piro tugu pilnaig ta wika ki
ndindo tuku piya kumumbi niŋge
likina.
10 Taŋana le mbal maratukuk
pronaig ta nane wam ta kaŋgermba
sine ndametiŋ maŋ lato kilamŋgig
ŋga idusnaig ta kuga. Nane mata ki
ndindo tuku piya ndo kilnaig.
11 Taŋamba nane gubra tumba ka
piro miro taŋgo sanaig:
12 Mbal te nane ait fagnu ndo
pirokaig a. Sine maratukuk tiŋga
piro tugu pilmba ka ka kiŋge
sine pasoka mundusiŋmba piro
kareŋkigig le furirte. Ndaŋam saka
ne sine nane ndoŋ piya kumu
kumu siŋgat ŋga sanaig le
13 piro miro taŋgo nu nane tuku
ande lafumba sana: Mata, ye ne
mbolŋge mbar ndawit. Ne ye ndoŋ

pasa katmba naŋe piro tuku ki
ndindo tuku piya tam tuku wokat
tae.
14 Ne naŋe ndametiŋ ta tumba
kaye. Ye yiŋe nzalimbi nane afu
furiram prowaig ta ne ndoŋ kumu
kumu ndametiŋ niŋgam iduset.
15 Ndametiŋ te yiŋe ndametiŋ. Ye
afu niŋgam bafuwi ta niŋgam ku-
muŋ. Ndaŋam saka ye waknyumba
minet le ne ye tuku gubra tat ŋga
sana.
16 Kile Yesus nu teŋenmba
saniŋgina: Afu ŋgumnemŋge minig
ta tumailam kaŋgaig. Afu tumail-
amŋge minig ta ŋgumnem kaŋgaig
ŋga saniŋgina.

Yesus nuŋe kumam tuku sanu keŋna
(Markus 10.32-34; Lukas 18.31-34)

17 Yesus nane Yerusalem kum-
baŋge nu nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo
12 ndo kilmba kile Yamokka
saniŋgina:
18 Tane isap. Sine mbumba
Yerusalem kaŋgig. Ka ambeŋge
nane afu ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
tumba pris gabat kusem pasa
biteknganu mbal tuku wai mbolŋge
pilwaig le nane ye te-tiyumba
kumwa ŋga sakamŋgaig.
19 Nane kasomok mbal tuku wai
mbolŋge ye pilwaig le nane ye
maim maim te-sumba ŋgusyuwaig
sulumba ail kazrai mbolŋge ye
baleyamŋgaig. Ye kumi le mara
keŋnu mbolŋge Kuate nu maŋ ye te-
tiyamŋgat ŋga saniŋgina.

Yakobus le Yohanus nale sugo minam tuku sakinaik
(Markus 10.35-45)

20 Sebedeus tuku kiŋo armba
Yakobus le Yohanus ina nakileŋge
nale kilmba ka Yesus tugumŋge
dagol tidroŋga nu agaŋ yabaŋna le
21 nu ndek kusnana: Ame agaŋ
tuku ne ye yabaŋyate ŋgina le nu
ndek sana: Ne yiŋe kiŋo ar te
ma nika le ne naŋe gageu kulatka
mina le inum ne tuku ndinamŋge
inum ŋaiŋamŋge minyokuwaig ŋga
iduset ŋgina.
22 Taŋakina le Yesus nu lafumba
sanikina: Tale wam yabaŋkik ta
tugunu tale gilai. Ye kule kaglinu
nyamŋgit ta tale mata nyam ku-
muŋ e ŋga sanikina le nale saki-
naik: Au. Sile kumuŋ ŋginaik.
23 Taŋakinaik le Yesus nu nale
sanikina: Son. Ye kule kaglinu
nyamŋgit ta tale mata nyamŋgaik ta
ye tuku ndinamŋge ko ŋaiŋamŋge
afu taŋamba kile-minyokam tuku
ta ye miro kuga. Yiŋe Mam nu
taŋgo afu madiniŋgina nane ndo
ma ta mbolŋge minyokamŋgaig ŋga
sanikina.
24 Nu dubiwanu taŋgo 10 wam ta
isnaig sulumba nale aba nuŋe tuku
palseŋniŋgina le
25 Yesus nu nane te yalpe ŋga
wika saniŋgina: Kasomok mbal
tuku gabat sugo nane pasa saŋgrinu
ŋak minig ta tane kila. Gabat afu
nane kumnemŋge minig ta nane
mata taŋgo pino nane kukul te-
niŋmba matuk kinig ta
26 tane maŋau ta ke ndakap. Tane
ŋgamukŋge ima nu suŋgo minam
idusmba ndeta nu tane ŋakmba
tuku piro taŋgo minwa.
27 Tane ŋgamukŋge ima nu kulat
taŋgo minam idusmba ndeta nu
tane ŋakmba tuku piro taŋgo taŋaŋ
minwa.
28 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo ye
mata taŋgo pino ye sinzaŋyuwaig
ŋga pro ndawen. Ye nane sin-
zaŋniŋmba yiŋe ŋgarosu kumam
tuku pilmba nane gudommba
muskil kile-tidiŋge niŋgam tuku
prowen ŋga saniŋgina.

Yesus nu taŋgo armba am tukulkanu wakeikina
(Markus 10.46-52; Lukas 18.35-43)

29 Yesus nane Yeriko kusrewam
bafunaig le taŋgo gudommba nu
dubimba kinaig.
30 Taŋgo armba nale am tukulok
ndin makembiŋge minnaik. Nale

Yesus kina ta afuŋge sanikinaig le
ismba nale ndek wi kueŋka sanaik:
David tuku mbuŋ suŋgo, ne sile
sinanu tursika ŋga sakinaik.
31 Taŋakinaik le maŋgur suŋgo
nale maninkuwaik ŋga sanike liki-
naig kande nale lato lato wika sak-
inaik: David tuku mbuŋ suŋgo, ne
sile sinanu tursika ŋga saka min-
naik.
32 Taŋamba saka minnaik le Yesus
nu tiŋga nale kusnanikina: Ye ame
wam tale mbolŋge ki ŋga idusik
ŋgina le
33 nale ndek nu sanaik: O Suŋgo,
sile tuku am wakeika ŋginaik.
34 Taŋakinaik le Yesus nu nale
sinanikmba nale tuku am kigrek-
ina kande am maraŋga mambil-
naik sulumba nu dubimba kinaik.

21

Yesus nu gabat suŋgo taŋaŋ Yerusalem kina

(Markus 11.1-11; Lukas 19.28-40; Yohanus 12.12-19)

1 Yesus nane kumba ka
Yerusalem patunaig sulumba
Betfasi tumbraŋ Olif tabe patumba
Yesus nu nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo
armba sanikina:
2 Tale tumbraŋ si kumba
biteknga doŋki ande fat ŋak pan-
naig le tiŋ minik ta kaŋgerkamŋgaik.
Kaŋgerka muli kuklinikmba
kilmba ye tugum te yalpe.
3 Ande nu tale kusnatikuwa
kande tale nu sawap: Suŋgo
nu doŋki te piro ŋak ŋga sawap.
Taŋakap le nu pitik ndo maye
kilmba kape ŋga satikamŋgat ŋgina.
4 Yesus nu nale taŋamba wam
pagukina ta o buk tuan taŋgo ande
pasa sakina ta kumuŋgina. Nu
teŋenmba kuyarna.
5 Sion tumbraŋ suŋgo sawap le
nuŋe taŋgo suŋgo kaŋgerwa.
Nu ŋgannu nyu kugatok
taŋaŋ doŋki fat mbolŋge
minyoka doŋki ŋak nu
tugum prote ŋgina. *Sakaria 9.9*
6 Yesus nu nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo ar
ta wam pagukina le nale ka kumu-
naik.
7 Nale doŋki nuŋe fat ndoŋ kilmba
Yesus tugum pronaik sulumba
naŋgine kumiŋ kilmba muskilnu
mbolŋge farnaig le Yesus nu poŋga
minyokina.
8 Taŋana le maŋgur suŋgo ta
nane naŋgine kumiŋ kilmba
ndinŋge farniŋmba afu nane ail
wai kugerka kilmba pro ndinŋge
farniŋge likinaig.
9 Taŋamba kile afu Yesus tumail-
amŋge afu ŋgumnemŋge nane kum-
baŋge wikaraumba sakinaig:
Sine David tuku mbuŋ tuku nyu te-
duŋgube o.
Taŋgo te Suŋgo tuku nyu mbolŋge
prote.
Nu Suŋgoŋge nyaro tuwa o.
Sine Suŋgo Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋgube o ŋginaig. *Mune 118.26*
10 Nane taŋamba kumba minnaig le
Yesus nu doŋki ŋak Yerusalem bitek
prona le tumbraŋ suŋgo ta tuku
taŋgo pino ŋakmba pirerek purka
taŋgo ta imaŋge ŋginaig le
11 nane maŋgur suŋgo nu dubi-
naig ta nane ndek sakinaig: Taŋgo
te Yesus. Nu tuan taŋgo. Nu
Nasaretnu Galilea ma tugu mbolok
ŋginaig.

Yesus nu Yerusalem kusem wande suŋgo wakeina

(Markus 11.15-19; Lukas 19.45-48; Yohanus 2.13-22)

12 Kile Yesus nu Yerusalem
kusem wande suŋgo ta sinam
kumba ka kawaŋ taŋge nane
afu agaŋ ndende piyaniŋginaig
afu piyaniŋmba kilnaig ta nane
ŋakmba kogroŋkina sulumba nane
ndametiŋ muŋgu walka min-
naig mbal tuku mbain kilmba
kile-panka afu umaŋ kurinum
piyawam tuku patikinaig mbal

tuku minyo mbili mata kile-panka
pitaike likina.
13 Taŋamba nu nane saniŋgina:
Kuyar pasa nu teŋenmba sakate.
Ye tuku wande ta mbariŋyam tuku
wande.
Tane wande te mbilmba kuayar
taŋgo tuku wande taŋaŋ
pilig ŋgate. *Aisaia 56.7;*
Yeremia 7.11
Yesus nu taŋamba nane saniŋgina
sulumba
14 nu kusem wandek sinam taŋge
minna le afu am tukulok afu kupe
ŋaigonu nane gudommba nu tugum
pronaig le nu nane wakeike likina.
15 Taŋana le kiŋo kame nane kusem
wandek sinam taŋge wikaraumba
sakinaig: Sine siŋgine suŋgo David
tuku mbuŋ tuku nyu te-duŋgube o
ŋga saka minnaig.
Taŋamba minnaig le pris gabat
kame kusem pasa bitekŋganu
afu ndoŋ Yesus nu wam kitek
saŋgrinu ke likina le kaŋgerka kiŋo
kame tuku zigna ta ismba nane
palseŋniŋgina le
16 nane Yesus sanaig: Nane ne
tuku sakade ta ne nda isit e ŋginaig
le Yesus nu lafumba saniŋgina: Ye
iset. Tane kuyar pasa ande bur
ndakade e? Pasa ta nu teŋenmba
sakate.
Ne kiŋo kame foŋfoŋ kiŋo dabronu
turmba tumniŋgit le ne tuku
nyu kumumbi te-duŋgade
ŋgate. *Mune 8.3*
17 Taŋamba saniŋmba Yesus nu nane
kusreka mayok ka tumbraŋ suŋgo
kusremba ka Betani tumbraŋ
promba taŋge minna.

Yesus nu ail ande taprana
(Markus 11.12-14,20-24)

18 Mafena le nane maŋ luka
Yerusalem kambim saka kumba
ka ndinŋge Yesus nu gubana le
19 nu fik ail ande ndin makem-
biŋge tiŋ minna ta alonu kilmba
nyam saka tugum kumba mam-
bilna kande kuga. Nu waŋenu ndo
kaŋgerkina. Taŋamba nu fik ail ta
sana: Ne maŋ alowe nda ŋga sana.
Nu taŋaka sakina le ait ndui ta
mbolŋge ndo ail ta waŋenu kareŋge
sulunaig.
20 Taŋanaig le nuŋe dubinaig
mbal nane piriri ŋayomba sakinaig:
i ... Ame maŋau taŋaŋ a. Fik
ail te pitik ndo waŋenu kareŋge
suluwaig ŋginaig le
21 nu lafumba nane saniŋgina: Ye
siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Tane Kuate nu
kumuŋ ŋga wamdus tero ndakap
ta ye fik ail mbolŋge maŋau kit
taŋamba tane mata kam kumuŋ. Ta
ndo kuga. Tane tabe si samba ne
goka tiŋga yu buto sinam kaye ŋga
sawap ta nu taŋawamŋgat.
22 Tane Kuate nu kumuŋ
ŋga yabaŋap ta nu kumumbi
tiŋgamŋgat ŋga saniŋgina.

Imaŋge Yesus kukulna ŋga nane
nu kusnanaig
(Markus 11.27-33; Lukas 20.1-8)

23 Yesus nu maŋ kusem wande
suŋgo sinam kumba ka taŋge pasa
kuklimba tumniŋmba minna le
pris gabat kame Israel mage mage
afu pro nu kusnanaig: Imaŋge ne
kukulnina le ne wam kame te ke
likate? Imaŋge ne saŋgri tinmba
kukulnina ŋga kusnanaig le
24 nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Ye
mata tane wam ande kusnatiŋgi
le kumumbi lafuwap ta imaŋge ye
wam kame te kam tuku kukulyina
ta tane kila satiŋgamŋgit.
25 Imaŋge kule pisne piro
Yohanus tuna? Kuateŋge e ko
taŋgoŋge ŋgina.
Taŋakina le nane ka kasomŋge
naŋgine naŋgine muŋgu kusnaŋga
sakinaig: Sine ndaŋmba sabe. Sine
Kuateŋge ŋga sabe ta ndaŋam tane
Yohanus tuku son nda ŋginaig
ŋgamŋgat.
26 Ko sine taŋgoŋge ndo ŋgube ta
taŋgo pino nane sine mbolŋge wam
ŋayonu kamŋgaig. Maŋgur suŋgo
te nane ŋakmba Yohanus nu Kuate
tuku tuan taŋgo ŋga idusde ŋginaig.

27 Taŋamba nane Yesus tuku pasa
lafumba sakinaig: Iyo. Sine gilai
ŋginaig le nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Ariya. Ye mata imaŋge kukulyina
le wam kame ke liket te satiŋge nda
ŋgina.

Kiŋo armba tuku yaba pasa

28 Yesus maŋ lato sakina:
Tane pasa te ismba ndaŋmba
idusamŋgaig. Taŋgo ande nu kiŋo
armba ŋak minna. Nu kumba
ka nuŋe kiŋo mulum ta sana:
Kiŋo, kite ne kumba ka grep piro
mbolŋge piroka ŋga sana le
29 kiŋo ta mam nuŋe sana:
Ye mbulit ŋgina. Taŋakina ta
mine minemba nu wamdus biye
mbilmba tiŋga pirokam kina.
30 Kile taŋgo ta nu maŋ kumba ka
maib nuŋe pasa ndui ta ndo sana
le nu lafumba sakina: Ta maye. Ye
kaŋgit ŋgina ta nu kine ndakina.
31 Tane ndaŋmba idusde. Kiŋo
ndaŋ mam nuŋe tuku pasa ku-
mumba kina ŋga kusnaniŋgina le
nane ndek lafumba sakinaig: Kiŋo
mulumŋge ŋginaig.

Taŋakinaig le Yesus nu kusem
gabat mbal ta saniŋgina: Ye siŋka
satiŋgamŋgit. Takis kilanu mbal
pino taŋgo didik farde mbal nane
tane litiŋmba amboŋga Kuate tuku
gageu mayok kinig.
32 Yohanus nu maŋau tiŋreknu
tumtiŋgina le tane son nda ŋginaig.
Takis kilanu mbal pino nane taŋgo
didik farde nane nu tuku pasa
ismba son ŋga naŋgine maŋau
ŋaigonu kusrekinaig. Nane taŋanaig
le tane wam ta kaŋgerkinaig su-
lumba ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba nu
tuku pasa mata son nda ŋginaig ŋga
saniŋgina.

Piro taŋgo ŋaigonu tuku yaba pasa
(Markus 12.1-12, Lukas 20.9-19)

33 Yesus nu maŋ sakina: Tane
yaba pasa ande te mata isap.
Kilke miro taŋgo ande nu grep
piro ŋguka fondembi kormba nu
grep alonu firfirmba kulenu kilam
tuku ŋguruŋ wakeina sulumba piro
kulatkam tuku wande kuennu
o mbolok pilna. Piro ŋakmba
deŋpurmba nu piro mbal kilmba
patika nu tiŋga kilke kise mbol
kina.
34 Kina ka taŋge minmba ma ma
grep alonaig le kamusmba alonu
kilam tuku nu mbal afu kukul-
niŋgina le piro taŋgo tugum kinaig.
35 Kumba ka pronaig le nane
kaŋgerka kilmba ande tumba
paniŋtumba inum tumba balemba
ande ndamembi balemba taŋamba
taŋamba ke likinaig.
36 Nane taŋanaig le kilke miro
nu amboŋga kukulniŋgina ta limba
maŋ gudommba kukulniŋgina le
nane mbolŋge mata wam ndui ta
ndo ke likinaig.
37 Taŋanaig le piro miro nu nuŋe
kiŋo nuŋe kukulna le nane tugum
kina. Nu teŋenmba isdusna: Nane
nu kaŋgermba ye tuku kiŋo ŋga
mapewamŋgaig ŋga idusna.
38 Taŋana le piro mbal nane
nu prona le kaŋgermba sakinaig:
Taŋgo ilit si nu mam nuŋe tuku
agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kilam tuku
nyu ŋak. Sine nu balebe sulumba
piro te siŋgine tube ŋga sakinaig.
39 Taŋaka nane nu biye timba
bukŋginaig le kilim kina le taŋge
balenaig le kumna.
40 Ye tane kusnatiŋget. Piro miro
taŋgo nu taŋgo kame ta tugum
promba nane mbolŋge ame wam
kamŋgat ŋga kusnaniŋgina le
41 nane afu nu sanaig: Nu piro
mbal ŋaigonu ta kume ŋayonu
niŋguwa sulumba nu piro taŋgo
afu kitek kilmba patikamŋgat.
Alonu kilig ait mbolŋge nane alonu
kilmba nu tumba minamŋgaig
ŋginaig.
42 Taŋakinaig le Yesus nu nane
saniŋgina: Kuyar pasa ande te tane
bur ndakade e?
Ndame suŋgo ande wande pilig
mbal gisleknu ŋga te-sinaig
ta kile wande ta tuku ndame

ŋakmba nu mbolŋge saŋgri tiŋgade.

Suŋgo nuŋge wam ta kina le sine kaŋgermba pirerek purka gare toreg ŋgate. *Mune 118.22*

43 Ta tuku ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Kuate nu tane Israel kile-sika mbal kise nuŋe gageu tuku madiniŋguwa le alonu kumumbi kile-mayokkamŋgaig ŋgina.

44 [Ande nu ndame suŋgo ta mbolŋge bariŋga ndekuwa ta nu isu ŋgurŋgurmba nu kumamŋgat. Ndame suŋgo ta taŋgo ande mbolŋge ndekuwa ta nu du firfiramŋgat.]

45 Pris gabat kame Farisi mbal ndoŋ nane yaba pasa kame sake likina le ismba nu nane tuku sakina ta katesenaig sulumba

46 nane nu biye tiwam tuku ta maŋgur suŋgo nane nu tuan taŋgo ŋga sakinaig tukunu nane taŋgo pino tuku kuru-kurukinaig.

22

Pagumba nye suŋgo tuku yaba pasa

(Lukas 14.15-24)

1 Yesus nu maŋ yaba pasa ande saniŋmba sakina:

2 Kuate nu nuŋe gageu wike likate wam ta gabat suŋgo ande nuŋe kiŋo pino tam tuku pagumba nye suŋgo pilna taŋaŋ.

3 Ait kumuŋgina le nu nuŋe piro taŋgo kukulniŋgina le kumba ka buk saniŋgina mbal ta kilam kinaig. Nane kumba nane saniŋginaig kande nane ŋakmba mbule sulunaig.

4 Kile gabat suŋgo nu piro taŋgo afu saniŋgina: Tane kumba ka mbal buk saniŋgen ta teŋenmba saniŋgap. Nu makau ande pailnu fatnu afu kuya ŋak turmba bale farmba nyamagaŋ kilmba pagumba kile tane tairŋga minit. Nuŋe kiŋo pino tam tuku pagumba nye ta mbol prowap ŋga saniŋgap ŋgina le

5 nane kumba ka saniŋginaig kande nane ismba ake pasa sakanu sukmba ande nu tiŋga nuŋe piro mbol kina le ande nu tiŋga nuŋe ndametiŋ piro kam kina le

6 nane afu tiŋga nu tuku piro mbal ta kilmba ŋaigo siglika bale farnaig.

7 Taŋanaig le gabat suŋgo nu wam ta ismba nu gubra tumba nuŋe kame mbal kukulniŋgina le nane kumba ka nane bale far sulumba nane tuku tumbraŋ piynaig le ugna.

8 Kile nu nuŋe piro mbal afu saniŋgina: Pino tam tuku pagumba nye buk kuanekit ta saniŋgen mbal ta nane nda prowaig.

9 Tane kumba ka tumbraŋ suŋgo tuku ndin ŋakmba dubike lika taŋgo ŋakmba kaŋgerka pagumba nye te mbol prowam tuku saniŋgap ŋgina.

10 Taŋakina le nane kinaig ka ndin ŋakmba dubike lika mbal magenu ŋaigonu turmba kile-siglika ŋakmba kilmba pronaig le pino tam tuku pagumba nye ta tuku wande kumuŋgina.

11 Gabat suŋgo nu pronaig mbal ta kaŋgerkam wandek sinam kumba ande nu pagumba nye tuku kumiŋ tiŋge ndaka ake kumiŋ tiŋgina ta kaŋgerna sulumba

12 taŋgo ta sana: Mata, ne ndaŋam ake te prowat. Ne pagumba nye tuku kumiŋ tiŋgam kuga ŋga kusnana le nu kikonu maninok minna.

13 Kile gabat suŋgo ta nuŋe piro mbal saniŋgina: Taŋgo te kupe wai ndaleka bukŋgap le mayok ka ma make suŋgo sinam kuwa. Ma ta mbolŋge minamŋgaig mbal nane malmbi suŋgomba maketiŋ tikŋga minamŋgaig ŋgina.

14 Kuate nu nane gudommba nuŋe gageu minam tuku wikate ta nane ndui ndui ndo nu tuku

gageu minam tuku madiniŋgit ŋga saniŋgina.

Takis pankam tuku pasa
(Markus 12.13-17; Lukas 20.20-26)

15 Farisi mbal nane kumba ka naŋgine naŋgine saka ismba nu ame pasa mbarwa le biye tibe ŋga ndin sotinaig.

16 Taŋamba nane naŋgine dubinaig mbal afu Herodus dubinaig mbal afu ndoŋ kukulniŋginaig le Yesus tugum promba sanaig: Tum Taŋgo, ne taŋgo tugusek ta sine kila. Ne ande tuku kiko ndanate. Ne taŋgo nyu ŋak tuku kuru kuru ndakate. Taŋgo ŋakmba Kuate tuku maŋau dubikam tuku tumsiŋgit.

17 Ne sine sasiŋga. Sine Zu mbal siŋgine tukul maŋau dubimba Rom gabat Sesar takis tambim kumuŋ e? Ne ndaŋmba iduste ŋginaig.

18 Nane Yesus yabri paknaig ta nu katesemba nane saniŋgina: Tane yabri taŋgo ndo. Ndaŋam ye tagoyade?

19 Takis ndametiŋ ande tumba pro ye tumyap ŋgina le nane ndametiŋ ande tumba pro nu tunaig.

20 Taŋanaig le nu ndek nane kusnaniŋgina: Ndametiŋ te mbolŋge ima tuku kanu. Ima tuku nyu minit ŋga saniŋgina le

21 nane ndek sakinaig: Sesar tuku ŋginaig le Yesus nu nane teŋenmba saniŋgina: Ata. Tane gabat suŋgo Sesar kumnemŋge minig. Nu tambim tuku agaŋ sakate ta nu tape. Kuate nu agaŋ tambim tuku sakate ta Kuate tape ŋgina.

22 Taŋakina le nane pasa ta ismba pirerek purka nu kusremba luka kinaig.

Kummba maŋ aboŋgam tuku pasa
(Markus 12.18-27; Lukas 20.27-40)

23 Ki ndui ta mbolŋge Sadusi taŋgo afu Yesus tugum pronaig. Sadusi mbal nane taŋgo kummba maŋ tiŋge nda ŋga idusmba minig tuku. Nane Yesus kusnanaig:

24 Tum Taŋgo, Moses nu teŋenmba kuyarna: Taŋgo ande kummba pino kuembol kiŋo kugatok kusrewa le maib nuŋeŋge pino ta tumba aba nuŋe tuku kiŋo te-pilwa ŋga kuyarna.

25 Ariya. Ma te mbolŋge taŋgo ande maib kat nuŋe 7 minnaig. Aba naŋgine pino ande tina sulumba minna ma ma kiŋo kugatok kumna le mambo nuŋe dubiknu nu pino ta tina.

26 Nu tumba minmba ma ma nu mata kiŋo kugatok kumna le mambo nuŋe keŋnu nu mata taŋana. Taŋamba taŋamba nane 7 ta pino ndui ta ndo tumba ka ka kiŋo kugatok kume farnaig le

27 ŋgumneŋga pino kuembol nu mata kumna.

28 Ata. Ne kumanu mbal tiŋgamŋgaig ŋga sakate ta taŋgo 7 ŋgamukŋge nu ima tuku pino minamŋgat? Nane ŋakmba pino ndui ta ndo tinaig ŋga Yesus sanaig.

29 Taŋakinaig le nu nane saniŋgina: Tane Kuate tuku kuyar pasa nu tuku saŋgri tane wamdus pulu ndatiŋgit. Ta tuku tane wamdus mbarde.

30 Nane kumanu mbal aboŋga tiŋga Kuate tuku eŋel suk minamŋgaig. Nane muŋgu kile nda.

31 Tane kumanu mbal tiŋge nda ŋga idusmba sakade ta pasa ande sine ŋakmba isam tuku Kuate nu sakina ta tane bur ndakade e? Pasa ta teŋenmba sakate.

32 Ye Abraham Isak Yakob nane tuku Mbara Suŋgo minet ŋga sakate. Abraham nane kume likinaig ta nduiye ŋgisikinaig kande Kuate ye nane tuku Mbara ŋga Moses sa ndana kande. Nu abo ŋak minig mbal tuku Mbara ŋga saniŋgina.

33 Taŋakina le maŋgur suŋgo
Yesus tuku tum pasa ta isnaig
sulumba piriri ŋayonaig.

Tukul pasa saŋgrinu
(Markus 12.28-34; Lukas 10.25-28)

34 Yesus nu Sadusi mbal tuku
pasa te-ibeŋna le nane pasa kuga-
tok minnaig ta Farisi mbal nane
wam ta ismba nane ŋakmba pro
Yesus tugumŋge maŋgurkinaig.
35 Taŋamba nane tuku ande nu
kusem pasa biteknga sakanu taŋgo
Yesus tagowam tuku kusnana:
36 Tum Taŋgo, tukul ndaŋ tukul
ŋakmba liniŋmba mbolŋge minit ŋga
kusnana le
37 nu lafumba sana: Taŋgine
Suŋgo Kuate tane nu tuku kume
purmba taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal abo
guwa wamdus ŋakmba nu tape.
38 Tukul pasa ta tukul ŋakmba
liniŋgit.
39 Tukul ande taŋaŋ nu dubiknu
teŋenmba. Tane taŋgine ŋgarosu
tuku kume purde taŋamba ndo tane
tugumŋge minig mbal tuku kume
purap.
40 Tukul armba ta tukul pasa
afu tuan taŋgo kame tuku pasa ta
ŋakmba tuku tugu minik ŋga sana.

Yesus nu Kristus tuku nane kusnaniŋgina
(Markus 12.35-37; Lukas 20.41-44)

41 Farisi mbal nane taŋge
maŋgurka minnaig le Yesus nu
nane kusnaniŋgina:
42 Kuateŋge madina taŋgo Kris-
tus nu ima tuku mbuŋ ŋga idusde
ŋga kusnaniŋgina le nane sakinaig:
Nu David tuku mbuŋ ŋginaig.
43 Taŋakinaig le nu nane
saniŋgina: Ta son ndeta Tukul
Guwa nu ndaŋam David wamdus
tuna le nu Kristus tuku saka nu ye
tuku Suŋgo ŋga teŋenmba kuyarna.
44 Suŋgo Kuate nu ye tuku Suŋgo
sana:
Ne ye tuku ndinam kumam teŋge
saŋgri ŋak minyok mina le
ma ma yeŋge ne tuku ŋgueu
mbal ŋakmba kile-ibeŋka
ne tuku kupe kumnemŋge
patikamŋgit ŋgina. *Mune 110.1*
45 David nu taŋamba kuyarmba nu
ye tuku Suŋgo ŋgina. Ata. Nu David
tuku mbuŋ ndo e ko nu David tuku
Suŋgo ŋgina.
46 Nu taŋamba kusnaniŋgina ta
ŋakmba nu tuku pasa lafuwam
fugumba maninok minnaig.
Taŋamba nane ki ait ta mbolŋge
ŋgumneŋga mata nu kuru-kuruka
wam ande kusna ndanaig.

23

Israel gabat kame tuku maŋau
(Markus 12.38-40; Lukas 11.43-46; 20.45-46)

1 Kile Yesus nu nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo maŋgur suŋgo ta turmba
saniŋgina:
2 Kusem pasa tugunu biteknganu
mbal Farisi mbal nane Moses
taŋaŋ tukul pasa biteknga sanu
tuku ndo piro ta biyig ta
3 nane sakade pasa ta nane
kumu ndade. Tane nane sakade
ta dubikap sulumba nane tuku
maŋau dubi ndakap.
4 Nane tukul maŋau gudommba
agaŋ pitinu taŋaŋ taŋgo mbolŋge
patika minde bada suŋgo niŋgig ta
nane naŋgine miroŋ fudiŋmba tur
ndakade.
5 Nane afuŋge kaŋgerkuwaig ŋga
nane taŋgo am mbolŋge wam
magenu kade. Nane tukul pasa
patinu tuku niŋgot wakeika tukul
pasa kuyarka sigrika tumail mbol
wai mbol kusmba ŋak likade.
Naŋgine tawi mbolŋge nzale ku-
gennu wakeikade.
6 Nane pagumba nye suŋgo ko
kusem wandekŋge nane taŋgo tu-
mailamŋge minyokam tuku nza-
liniŋgit.
7 Nane maket mbolŋge lika taŋgo
nane sugo ŋga kaiyeniŋguwaig ŋga
kilba pilig. Afuŋge nane kaŋgerka

tum taŋgo ŋgade le nane gare suŋgoniŋgit.

8 Tane taŋa ndawap. Ande nu tane tum taŋgo ŋguwa kande tane nu peuwap. Ndindo ndo nu Tum Taŋgo minit. Tane ŋakmba kumu kumu tira minig.

9 Kilke te mbolŋge gabat taŋgo ande yiŋe mam nda ŋgap. Tane tuku Mam ndindo nu samba mbolŋge minit.

10 Afuŋge tane sugo ŋguwaig kande tane nane peuniŋgap. Tane tuku Suŋgo ndindo ndo minit. Nu Kristus.

11 Tane ŋgamukŋge ima nu suŋgo minam idusmba ndeta nu tane ŋakmba tuku piro taŋgo taŋaŋ minwa.

12 Ande nu nuŋe nyu payamkuwa ta Kuateŋge nu tuku nyu te-ibeŋamŋgat. Ande nu nuŋe nyu yabukuwa ta Kuateŋge nu tuku nyu te-mayokamŋgat.

Kusem gabat mbal tuku yabri maŋau

(Markus 12.40; Lukas 11.39-44; 20.47)

13 Kusem pasa tugunu bitekŋganu mbal Farisi mbal ose. Tane yabri taŋgo ndo. Tane nane afu Kuate tuku gageu mayok kambim tuku ndin tukulde. Tane Kuate tuku gageu mayok kambim mbulmba nane afu mayok kambim bafude le nane peuniŋgig.

14 [Osese. Kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal Farisi mbal tane pino kuembol kame tuku agaŋ ndende didika kile-suluwe niŋgig. Taŋgine ŋayonu ta yabukam tuku taŋgo am mbolŋge Kuate yabaŋ kuende. Ta tuku tane pa lato tamŋgaig.]

15 Osese. Kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal Farisi mbal tane taŋgine dubikanu taŋgo ndindo ndo te-silinu tuku yu mbol mbol kilke mbol mbol sota ma masken kinig. Ande tane dubikate le taŋgine yabri maŋau ta tumde le nu tane litiŋmba pa suŋgo ŋayo tam tuku minit.

16 Tane am tukulok minmba tugusemba ndin tum ndaniŋgig mbal ose. Tane teŋenmba sakade. Ande nu nuŋe pasa saŋgri pilewam tuku kusem wande nyun tate ta ake. Nu kusem wande sinamŋge golmbi wakeikinaig agaŋ kame nyun kilig ta nu nuŋe pasa ta kumuwa ŋgade.

17 Tane am tukulok ŋginŋgan mbal ndo. Gol kame ta Kuate tuku wande sinamŋge minig tukunu nane tukul. Kuate tuku wande ta gol kame liniŋgit.

18 Tane teŋenmba mata sakade. Ande nu nuŋe pasa saŋgri pilewam tuku Kuate tuku atrau mbain nyun tate ta ake. Nu atraukam tuku agaŋ mbain mbolŋge minit ta nyun tate ta nu nuŋe pasa ta kumuwa ŋgade.

19 Tane siŋka am tukulok mbal ndo. Atraukam tuku agaŋ ta atrau mbain mbolŋge minit tukunu nu tukul. Atrau mbain ta atrau agaŋ lite.

20 Ta tuku ande nu nuŋe pasa saŋgri pilewam tuku atrau mbain nyun tate ta agaŋ mbain mbolŋge minit ta turmba nyun tate.

21 Ande nu nuŋe pasa saŋgri pilewam tuku wande suŋgo nyun tate ta Kuate nu wande ta mbolŋge minit nu turmba nyun tate.

22 Ande nu nuŋe pasa saŋgri pilewam tuku samba nyun tate ta nu Kuate tuku minyo mbili suŋgo turmba nyun tumba Kuate nu ta mbolŋge minit nu mata nyun tate.

23 Kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal Farisi mbal ose. Tane yabri taŋgo ndo. Tane tukul ande dubimba piro kareŋka agaŋ foŋfoŋ ŋguna ilinzu ŋakmba maŋgur 10 patika ande Kuate tuwig. Tane taŋade sulumba tane tukul maŋau sugo kusreka maŋau tiŋreknu mape maŋau taŋgo pino ŋgamukŋge ke ndaka taŋgine piro tugusemba biye ndakade. Tane tukul sugo ta turmba kade kande maye kande.

24 Tane am tukulok minmba taŋgo pino tugusemba ndin tum
ndaniŋgig. Tane ŋgailmbo kule
sinamŋge kaŋgermba pitaide su-
lumba kamel kule sinamŋge minit
ta kaŋger ndamba kule tur ŋinkade.

25 Kusem pasa biteknganu mbal
Farisi mbal ose. Tane yabri
taŋgo ndo. Tane taŋgine waim
nza saŋgilnu minya mayede ta
taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal agaŋ ndende
gudommba kilam tuku piririmba
agaŋ terokam tuku wamdus liganu
minig.

26 Farisi mbal tane am tukulok
minig. Taŋgine waim nza sinanu
kutur ŋakmba ta sauka minya
mayewap le saŋgilnu turmba kau
prowa.

27 Kusem pasa biteknganu mbal
Farisi mbal ose. Tane yabri taŋgo
ndo. Taŋgo kumu mbolŋge ndame
suku kaukauk mindepiye mayenu
prote ta sinam taŋge isu meŋga
mundurkate taŋaŋ tane minig.

28 Tane taŋgo am mbolŋge
tiŋreknu ndo minig. Taŋgine
ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge yabri maŋau
kutur maŋau ligmba meŋga minig.

29 Kusem pasa biteknganu mbal
Farisi mbal ose. Tane yabri
taŋgo ndo. Tane tuan taŋgo
kame tuku kumu mbolŋge ndame
magenu patika taŋgo tiŋreknu tuku
kumu mbolŋge mindepiye mayenu
patika sakade:

30 Sine tuku mbuŋ kame tuku ait
mbolŋge sine mingeŋ kande nane
tuan taŋgo kame tuku ndare ku-
tuwe niŋginaig ta sine nane ndoŋ
ulendi ndakigeŋ kande ŋgade.

31 Tane taŋamba pasa sakade
ta taŋgine tugu te-mayokde. Ku-
ate tuku tuan taŋgo kame bale
farniŋginaig mbal ta tane nane
tuku fat ŋgade.

32 Ese. Tane taŋgine mbuŋ kame
tuku maŋau ŋaigonu ta tuturap le
suŋgokuwa.

33 Tane mbeŋ ŋaigonu tuku fat.
Tane pa ŋayonu tam tuku minig.
Tane pa ta laipam tuku ndin kuga.

34 Ta tuku ye tuan taŋgo kame
taŋgo wamdus kuyar magenu
Kuate tuku pasa kukliwam tuku
kukulniŋgi le tane tugum prowaig
le tane nane afu kilmba bale
farka afu ail kazrai mbolŋge
patikamŋgaig. Afu taŋgine kusem
wandekŋge ŋgusniŋmba afu kilmba
amsesekap le nane kua ka sili-
silimba tumbraŋ ŋakmba mbol kine
prowamŋgaig.

35 Tane taŋawap le taŋgo tiŋreknu
kilke te mbolŋge bale farde ta nane
ŋakmba tuku ndare taŋge tane pa-
sokamŋgat. Abo abo taŋgo tiŋreknu
Abel nu tugu pilmba ndare kutuk-
ina. Ta tuturmba kumba ka nane
Berekia tuku kiŋo nuŋe Sakaria nu
Kuate mbariŋam tuku mbain atrau
mbain ŋgamukŋge minna le nane
pro nu balemba ndare kutunaig.

36 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Nane
ŋakmba ndare kutuniŋge likinaig
ndare taŋge tane pasokamŋgat ŋga
saniŋgina sulumba sakina:

37 O Yerusalem, Kuate nu buk
tuan taŋgo kame kukulniŋgina le ne
kilmba bale farmba afu ndamembi
bale farniŋgina. Teg inonu fat
kilmba tawo sirite taŋaŋ ye tane
kilmba tawo siriwam bafuwet le
tane ye ram kua kinig.

38 Tane isap. Kile Kuate nu tane
ŋgamukŋge mine ndakate.

39 Ye tane satiŋget. Tane ye
nda kaŋgeryap sulumba maŋ
kaŋgeryumba ndek sakamŋgaig. Ne
Suŋgo tuku nyu mbolŋge prote.
Suŋgoŋge ne nyaro tinwa ŋga
sakamŋgaig ŋgina.

24

Yesus nu kusem wande ŋayoŋgam tuku sakina
(Markus 13.1-21; Lukas 21.5-6)

1 Yesus nu mayok ka kusem
wande suŋgo ta kusremba kumba
minna le nuŋe dubinaig mbal nane

nu tugum promba kusem wande
suŋgo ta tuku wande magenu
ŋakmba kaŋgerkuwa ŋga nu samba
tumnaig le
2 nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Ye
siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Tane wande
ŋakmba kaŋgerkade te ŋgumneŋga
ndame ŋakmba muŋgu sailka mine
nda. Afuŋge sambriniŋguwaig le
ŋakmba kutusewamŋgaig ŋgina.

Kilke tugu kugawam tuku pasa
(Markus 13.3-37; Lukas 21.7-36)

3 Nane kumba ka Olif tabe mbol
promba Yesus nu minyokina le
nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo naneŋge ndo
nu tugum promba sanaig: Ne
kusem wande ŋayoŋgamŋgat ŋga
sasiŋgat ta ginu mara prowamŋgat.
Sine ame maŋau kaŋgermba ne
prowam tuku ait kilke te kugawam
tuku ait patukate ŋga idusmba
katesewamŋgig ŋginaig le
4 nu ndek lafumba saniŋgina:
Tane riroŋ mayewap. Nane afu
gudommba pro tane yabritiŋmba
5 ye tuku nyu tumba ye Kristus
Kuateŋge madiyina taŋgo ŋga
nane gudommba didikuwaig le
ndenuŋgaig.
6 Tane kame sugo maskenŋge
mayok kuwaig le pasa ismba ko
taŋgine tugumŋge kame zigna afu
ismba wamdus te-sulu ndawap.
Wam kame ta siŋka prowe
likamŋgaig ta kugawam tuku ait ta
kile.
7 Kilke ande tiŋga kilke kise ndoŋ
kame buwamŋgaik. Gabat ande
nuŋe gageu kilmba gabat kise tuku
gageu ndoŋ kame buwamŋgaig.
Ma yimyam mbolŋge guba mumni
prowe likamŋgaig.
8 Piti kame ta pino kutu te-
palmbim tuku ŋgaro rar tate taŋaŋ
prowamŋgaig.
9 Afuŋge tane bige tidiŋga piti
suŋgo tam tuku gabat afu tuku wai
mbolŋge patikuwaig le nane tane
kilmba bale faramŋgaig. Tane yiŋe
mbal tukunu kilke tugu ŋakmba
tane kasurtiŋgamŋgaig.
10 Piti ta sinamŋge nane gu-
dommba ye kusreyumba ndeka
naŋgine naŋgine muŋgu kupet min-
mba muŋgu kasurka minamŋgaig.
11 Yabri tuan taŋgo gudommba
mayok kuwaig sulumba taŋgo gu-
dommba didikuwaig le nane yabri
maŋau dubikamŋgaig.
12 Ait ta mbolŋge maŋau ŋaigonu
tugeka suŋgokuwa le taŋgo nane
naŋgine naŋgine muŋgu iduska
muŋgu turke nda.
13 Ande nu ye kusre ndayumba
minmba ka kumwa ta Kuateŋge nu
tuku muskil te-tiwe tambimŋgat.
14 Kuate nu nuŋe gageu kulatkate
pasa mayenu ta kilke tugu ŋakmba
mbolŋge kukliwe likuwaig le
ŋakmba iswaig le kugawam tuku
ait prowamŋgat.
15 Tuan taŋgo Daniel tuku pasa
ŋgumneŋga kumuŋguwa le ande
ŋule parak tukul ma mbolŋge
mayok ka tukul kuerka kutur tam-
bimŋgat. (Tane pasa te burkade
mbal tane wamdus pulutiŋguwa).
16 Tane Daniel tuku pasa ku-
muŋguwa le kaŋgermba Yudea mbal
nane kua ka tabe poŋguwaig.
17 Ande nuŋe wande kawaŋŋge
minmba kande nu wandekŋge
agaŋ ndende afu kilam idus
ndamba pitik ndo kua kuwa.
18 Ande nu nuŋe piro mbolŋge
minmba kande luka pro nuŋe tawi
tam idus ndawa.
19 Ait ta mbolŋge pino fuŋgulok
pino kiŋo dabronu amo nyanu
ŋak ose. Nane piti suŋgo
kaŋgeramŋgaig.
20 Tane Kuate yabaŋap le murke
ait mbolŋge ko kusem ait mbolŋge
maŋau ta pro ndawa.
21 Ait ta mbolŋge piti suŋgo pasa
ŋak prowamŋgat. O buk tugu
mbolŋge ka kile mata piti afu taŋaŋ
kaŋger ndakeg. Piti ta kugawaig le
maŋ piti taŋaŋ prowe nda.

22 Kuate nu nane kilam tuku madiniŋgina mbal idusniŋmba piti ait
kuen ta kuerkina le ait fagnu ndo
piti ta prowamŋgat. Nda kuerkina
kande ait ta prowa le taŋgo ŋakmba
ŋgisike sulude kande.
23 Ande nu tane satiŋmba kaŋgera
Kristus Kuateŋge madina taŋgo
minit te ko nu minit si ŋguwa kande
nu tuku pasa ise ndakap.
24 Yabri taŋgo prowaig sulumba
afu ye Kristus ŋgumba afu ye
Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo ŋgamŋgaig.
Nane Kuate madiniŋgina mbal
yabriniŋmba didikube ŋga wam
kitek saŋgrinu ke likamŋgaig.
25 Wam kame ta siŋka
prowamŋgaig. Ta tuku ye tane
wam pagutiŋget.
26 Nane afu Kristus nu ma baknu
mbolŋge minit ŋga satiŋguwaig
kande nu kaŋgeram kine ndakap.
Ko afu nu wande te sinamŋge
kuirka minit ŋga satiŋguwaig kande
tane nane tuku yabri pasa ta ise
ndakap.
27 Teliŋ nu ki prote ma mbolŋge
teliŋmba pinderka kumba ka
ki butuŋgate kumam kumba
samba ŋakmba kilŋate taŋamba
ndo ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
prowamŋgit.
28 Agaŋ ande kumanu meŋga
mundur kinit le wir taŋge minig.
29 Sina manzer ait suŋgo ta ku-
gawa le ki mukumba dabunuŋgat.
Tambun mata buluŋge nda. Samba
tuku saŋgri ŋakmba pirpurka buru-
burukuwaig le mbai ŋakmba guro-
romba ndeke lika minamŋgaig.
30 Wam kame ta mayok kuwaig
le ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo ye
samba mbolŋge mayok kaŋgit.
Mayok ka ye kilŋa saŋgri suŋgo
pasa ŋak gau mbolŋge ndeki le
kilke mbolok mbal ŋakmba ye
kaŋgeryumba wikaraumba malmbi
ŋayowamŋgaig.
31 Tabil wi suŋgo ande mayok
kuwa le ye yiŋe eŋel kame kukul-
niŋgi le kilke tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge
Kuateŋge nuŋe madiniŋgina mbal
kile-maŋgurkamŋgaig.
32 Tane fik ail kaŋgerap. Nuŋge
tumtiŋgamŋgat. Tane kuzrunu
kitek promba nzude le kaŋgerka
katesemba sakade: Ki ait patukate
ŋgade.
33 Taŋamba ndo wam kame sakit
te prowaig le kaŋgerka ye prowam
tuku ait patukate ta kila palm-
bimŋgaig.
34 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Ait
te mbolŋge minig mbal kume
ndakuwaig le wam kame ŋakmba
ta prowamŋgaig.
35 Kilke tugu samba tugu
ŋgisinuŋgaig. Ye tuku pasa ande
ŋgisike nda. Minmba minamŋgat.
36 Ginu mara ki kanum ndaŋ
wam kame ta prowamŋgaig ta
ande nu kila mine ndakate. Samba
mbolŋge eŋel mata nane gilai. Ye
Kuate tuku Kiŋo ye mata gilai.
Mam nu ndo kila minit.
37 Noa tuku ait mbolŋge maŋau
pronaig taŋamba ndo ye Ndindo
Katesek Taŋgo prowam tuku ait
mbolŋge maŋau ndui ta mayok
kaŋgaig.
38 Kule suŋgo pro ndana le nane
nyamagaŋ kule nyumba pino
piyamba kilmba taŋamba taŋamba
minnaig ma ma Noa nu waŋ
poŋgina.
39 Waŋ poŋgina le ndo kule suŋgo
promba nane ŋakmba ma gureŋmba
kile-butokina le nane wamdus pu-
luniŋgina. Taŋamba ndo ye Ndindo
Katesek Taŋgo prowi le ndo nane
ye idus ndayade mbal wamdus pu-
luniŋgamŋgat.
40 Ait ta mbolŋge taŋgo armba
piro ndindo mbolŋge minwaik
le ye inum tumba inum kusre-
wamŋgit.
41 Pino armba wit firfirmba min-
waik le ye inum tumba inum kus-
rewamŋgit.
42 Taŋgine Suŋgo nu ginu mara
prowamŋgat ta tane gilai. Ta tuku
tane mambilmba tairŋga minap.

43 Wande miro taŋgo kuayar
taŋgo prowam tuku ait pasa isit
kande nu wande kulatka minmba
kuayar taŋgo pro kuayaram tuku
peute kande.
44 Tane kuaneka ye tairŋga mi-
nap. Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
tane mata ait gilai minap le ye
prowamŋgit ŋga saniŋgina.

Piro taŋgo mayenu ŋayonu tuku yaba pasa
(Lukas 12.41-48)

45 Yesus nu maŋ lato sak-
ina: Taŋgo ande wamdus kuyar
mayenu ŋak piro mayete ta taŋgo
suŋgo nu tumba nuŋe piro mbal
kulatka ait kumuŋguwa le nyama-
gaŋ walmba niŋgam tuku nu pilit.
46 Taŋgo ta nuŋe piro kumba
minwa le nuŋe suŋgo promba
kaŋgerwa le nu gare ŋak mi-
namŋgat.
47 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Nuŋe
suŋgo taŋamba nu kaŋgermba
nu nuŋe agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
kulatkam tuku nu tumba palm-
bimŋgat.
48 Ko piro taŋgo ta ŋayonu ndeta
yiŋe suŋgo dalkate ya ŋga saka
49 nu ndek kulatkate mbal pani
farmba kule kamenu nyade mbal
ndoŋ ulendika nyamagaŋ kule ka-
menu nyumba
50 nuŋe suŋgo luka prowam tuku
ait idus ndamba minwa le nu
prowamŋgat.
51 Nu promba nu piti suŋgo
tumba pitaiwa le ma ŋayo yabri
mbal ŋgamukŋge minamŋgat. Ma
ŋayo ta mbolŋge minamŋgaig mbal
nane malmbi suŋgomba maketiŋ
tikŋga minamŋgaig ŋgina.

25

Pino mbanzo 10 tuku yaba pasa

1 Yesus nu maŋ teŋenmba sak-
ina: Kuate nu nuŋe gageu kilam
tuku prowamŋgat ta wam kube te
suk. Pino mbanzo 10 nane taŋgo
ande pino tam tuku prowam ba-
funa le nu te-silikam tuku naŋgine
lam kilmba kinaig.
2 Pino mbanzo 5 ta nane wamdus
kugatok. Nane 5 afu ta nane
wamdus kuyar mayenu ŋak.
3 Pino wamdus kugatok ta nane
kambim ŋga naŋgine lam kilmba
kule kile ndaka kinaig le
4 pino wamdus kuyar mayenu
ŋak ta nane kambim ŋga naŋgine
lam kilmba kule turmba kilmba ki-
naig.
5 Nane kinaig ka taŋgo pino tam
tuku ta nu dalka pitik nda prona
le minde ma ma ginyumniŋgina le
kinynaig.
6 Furir ŋgamu wi ande mayok
kina: Ai si. Taŋgo pino tam tuku
prote si. Tane mayok ka kaŋgerap
ŋgina le
7 pino kame ta ŋakmba aboŋga
naŋgine lam bulu suŋgowam tuku
wik wilnu mbilniŋginaig.
8 Taŋanaig sulumba pino kame
wamdus kugatok taŋge nane ndek
pino wamdus ŋak ta saniŋginaig:
Sine kule afu siŋgap. Sine tuku lam
kupam bafude ŋga saniŋginaig le
9 wamdus kuyar mayenu ŋak
mbal ndek nane saniŋginaig: i ...
Sine tane kule tiŋbe ta tane sine
turmba lam kupe likamŋgaig. Tane
luka kumba stua mbolŋge kule afu
sota piyawap ŋga saniŋginaig.
10 Nane lam kule piyawam ki-
naig le taŋgo pino tam tuku ta nu
prona le pino 5 nane nu tairŋga
minnaig ta nu ndoŋ pagumba nye
suŋgo tuku wande sinam kumba
malaŋga tukulnaig.
11 Malaŋga tukulmba minnaig le
pino 5 ta luka pro malaŋga katmba
sakinaig: Suŋgo, malaŋga talka.
Sine prowig o ŋginaig kande
12 taŋgo ta nu pasa lafumba
saniŋgina: Tane ima kate. Ye siŋka
tane gilai ŋga saniŋgina.
13 Yesus nu taŋamba ndek lato
sakina: Ait ta ginu mayok kaŋgat

ginu mara ki kanum ndaŋ mbolŋge
ye prowamŋgit ta tane gilai tukunu
tane ye tairŋga mambilmba minap
ŋgina.

Piro taŋgo keŋmba ndametiŋ kil-
naig
(Lukas 19.11-27)

14 Yesus nu maŋ sakina: Ku-
ate nu nuŋe gageu kilam tuku
prowamŋgat ta wam kube te suk.
Taŋgo ande nu kilke masken ande
mbol kambim ŋga nuŋe agaŋ
ndende kulatkam tuku nuŋe piro
mbal tuku wai mbolŋge patikina
sulumba
15 nu nane tuku maŋau kaŋgerka
kumumbi piro walmba niŋgina. Nu
piro taŋgo ande ndametiŋ soŋ 500
tumba ande soŋ 200 tumba ande
soŋ 100 tuna. Nane ndametiŋ
tambi pirokuwaig ŋga nu tiŋga ma
masken kina.
16 Piro taŋgo nu soŋ 500 kilna ta
nu pitik ndo kumba ka ndametiŋ
tambi piroka minna ma ma soŋ
500 maŋ lato kilna.
17 Wam ndui ta ndo piro taŋgo
nu soŋ 200 kilna ta nu pitik ndo
kumba ka ndametiŋ tambi piroka
minna ma ma soŋ 200 maŋ lato
kilna le
18 piro taŋgo nu soŋ 100 kilna ta
nu kumba ka kilke sarka burok
ta sinamŋge ndametiŋ patika
yubeŋgina le taŋge minnaig.
19 Taŋamba minnaig ma ma suŋgo
nu luka promba nuŋe ndametiŋ
piro mbal niŋgina ta kilam tuku
saniŋgina.
20 Taŋakina le ande nu soŋ 500
tuna ta nu pro sana: Suŋgo, ne buk
soŋ 500 ye sina. Ai te. Ye tambi
piroka maŋ soŋ 500 lato kilen ŋgina
le
21 nuŋe taŋgo suŋgo nu sana: Ese.
Ne piro taŋgo mayenu. Ne piro
mayena. Ne ye tuku agaŋ fudiŋndo
kulat mayena tukunu kile ne piro
suŋgo kulatkam tuku ye ne palm-
bimŋgit. Ne yale. Ne ye ndoŋ sile
gare-garekamŋgik ŋgina.
22 Kile ande nu soŋ 200 tuna ta nu
pro sana: Suŋgo, ne buk soŋ 200 ye
sina. Ai te. Ye tambi piroka maŋ
soŋ 200 lato kilen ŋgina le
23 nuŋe taŋgo suŋgo nu sana: Ese.
Ne piro taŋgo mayenu. Ne piro
mayena. Ne ye tuku agaŋ fudiŋndo
kulat mayena tukunu kile ne piro
suŋgo kulatkam tuku ye ne palm-
bimŋgit. Ne yale. Ne ye ndoŋ sile
gare-garekamŋgik ŋgina.
24 Kile ande nu soŋ 100 tuna ta
nu pro teŋenmba sana: Suŋgo, ne
taŋgo wamdus kareŋnu ŋak ta ye
kila. Nane afu pirokade le ne pro
alonu ake kilit. Afu agaŋ tumunu
ŋgukade le ne pro goniŋgit.
25 Ye ne tuku kuru-kuruka naŋe
soŋ 100 ta ŋgisikikat ŋga kilmba
kilke sarka burok sinamŋge
yubeŋgen. Naŋe soŋ 100 ta noten
ŋgina.
26 Taŋakina le nuŋe taŋgo suŋgo
ndek nu sana: Ne siŋka piro taŋgo
ŋayonu. Ne kanyum taŋgo ndo.
Nane afu pirokade le ye pro alonu
ake kilet ŋga iduste? Afu agaŋ tu-
munu ŋgukade le ye pro goniŋget e?
27 Yiŋe maŋau ne kila ta ndaŋam
saka ye tuku soŋ 100 beŋ mbolŋge
pile ndakina. Ne taŋana kande ye
pro yiŋe ndametiŋ lafunu lato kilet
kande ŋgina.
28 Taŋamba nu nuŋe piro mbal
saniŋgina: Soŋ 100 yaimba taŋgo
nu soŋ 1,000 ŋak ta tape ŋgina.
29 Ande nu agaŋ afu ŋak minit ta
andeŋge nu maŋ lato tuwit le nu
suŋgomba ŋak minamŋgat. Ande nu
agaŋ denkanu minit ta andeŋge nu
tuku agaŋ fudiŋndo ta yaite.
30 Piro taŋgo kanyum sambek
ta tumba kilimŋge bukŋgap le ma
make suŋgo mbol kuwa. Ma ta
mbolŋge nane malmbi suŋgomba
maketiŋ tikŋga minamŋgaig ŋgina.

Pileniŋgam tuku ait

31 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
ye yiŋe kilŋa suŋgo eŋel kame
ndoŋ prowi sulumba ye yiŋe

minyo mbili maditaknu mbolŋge
minyokamŋgit.
32 Ye minyoki le kilke tugu
ŋakmba pro ye tugumŋge
maŋgurkamŋgaig. Nane taŋawaig le
sipsip kulatkanu taŋgo nu sipsip
meme lislis minig le pileŋga kise
kise patikate taŋaŋ ye maŋgur
ta paplamba kuasmbi armba
patinuŋgit.
33 Taŋamba ye sipsip kilmba yiŋe
ndinamŋge patiki sulumba meme
kilmba yiŋe ŋaiŋamŋge patinuŋgit.

34 Ye Suŋgo ye yiŋe ndinamŋge
minamŋgaig mbal ta teŋenmba
saniŋgamŋgit: Yiŋe Mam nu siŋka
tane make patikate. Tane yalpe.
Nu kilke te te-mayok ndana ait
mbolŋge tane nuŋe gageu mayok
ka nu ndoŋ minam tuku maditiŋgina.
35 Ye gubayina le tane nyamagaŋ
sinaig. Ye kule parayina le tane
kule sinaig. Ye rawe taŋgo taŋaŋ
minen le tane ye tumba kulatkinaig.
36 Ye tawi kugatok minen le tane
tawi sinaig. Ye guaze ten le tane
ye turyinaig. Ye muli wandekŋge
minen le tane ye kaŋgeryam tuku
pronaig.

37 Ye taŋamba nane saniŋgi le
nane tiŋreknu mbal ta lafumba
sayamŋgaig: Suŋgo, sine ginu ne
gubak minna le kaŋgernumba nyamagaŋ tingeŋ. Ko ne kule paranina
le kule tingeŋ.
38 Ginu ne rawe taŋgo taŋaŋ
minna le ne tumba kulatkigeŋ. Ko
ginu ne tawi kugatok minna le ne
tawi tingeŋ.
39 Sine ginu ne guaze ŋak ko muli
wandekŋge minna le ne kaŋgernam
tuku progeŋ ŋga kusnayamŋgaig.
40 Taŋakuwaig le ye Suŋgo ye
pasa lafumba saniŋgamŋgit: Tane
yiŋe mbal nyu kugatok turkinaig
ta tane ye turyanu taŋaŋ ŋga
saniŋgamŋgit.
41 Kile ye yiŋe ŋaiŋamŋge
minamŋgaig mbal ta teŋenmba
saniŋgamŋgit. Tane pa suŋgo
tam tuku minig mbal tane ye
kusreyumba kape. Kuate nu o buk
Satan nuŋe eŋel kame ndoŋ minam
tuku pa kuanekina ta mbol kape.
42 Ye gubak minen le nyamagaŋ
se ndakinaig. Kule parayina le tane
kule se ndakinaig.
43 Ye rawe taŋgo taŋaŋ minen le
tane ye kulat ndakinaig. Ye tawi
kugatok minen le tane ye tawi se
ndakinaig. Ye guaze ŋak ko muli
wandekŋge minen le tane pro ye
kaŋger ndayinaig ŋga saniŋgamŋgit.
44 Ye taŋamba saniŋgi le nane
mata pasa ndui ta ndo lafumba
sayamŋgaig: Suŋgo, ne ginu mara
gubak ko kule paranina ko rawe
taŋgo taŋaŋ minna ko tawi kugatok ko guaze ŋak ko muli wandekŋge minna le kaŋgernumba tur
ndanigeŋ ŋgamŋgaig.
45 Nane taŋakuwaig le ye nane
teŋenmba saniŋgamŋgit: Ye siŋka
satiŋget. Tane yiŋe mbal nyu
kugatok tur ndakinaig ta ye tur
ndayanu taŋaŋ ŋga saniŋgamŋgit.
46 Mbal te nane ma ŋayo mbol
kumba rar kamusmba minmba
minamŋgaig. Rar ta kugawe nda.
Mbal tiŋreknu nane abo tugu ŋak
minmba minamŋgaig. Kume nda.

26

Nane Yesus balewam tuku ndin sotinaig
(Markus 14.1-2; Lukas 22.1-2; Yohanus 11.45-53)

1 Yesus nu pasa ŋakmba saniŋge
deŋpurmba nu nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo saniŋgina:
2 Ki ait armba kugawaik le
pagumba nye suŋgo Pasowa
prowamŋgat ta tane kila. Prowa
le nane afuŋge ye tumba ail kazrai
mbolŋge kumi ŋga afu tuku wai
mbolŋge palmbimŋgaig ŋgina.
3 Ait ta mbolŋge pris gabat
mbal Israel mage ndoŋ pris

suŋgo Kaiafas tuku wande mbol
maŋgurkinaig sulumba
4 nane Yesus kuirkuirka biye
timba balewaig ŋga ndin sotinaig.
5 Nane teŋenmba sakinaig: Sine
pagumba nye tuku maŋgur suŋgo
sinamŋge nu biye tibe ta ŋayo.
Kame zigna suŋgo mayok kakat ŋga
saka minnaig.

Pino ande Yesus tuku gabat mbolŋge gureŋ kutuna
(Markus 14.3-9; Yohanus 12.1-8)

6 Betani tumbraŋŋge Yesus
nu taŋgo ande buk ŋgirŋger ŋak
nyunu Simon nu tuku wandekŋge
isukusmba minna.
7 Isukusmba minna le pino
ande ndame botol gureŋ mundur
mayenu ŋak piyanu o mbolŋge
ta tumba Yesus tugum promba
nu tuku gabat mbolŋge gureŋ ta
kutuna.
8 Taŋana le nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo wam ta kaŋgermba nane
palseŋniŋgina le sakinaig: Ndaŋam
saka gureŋ mayenu ake kutuwat a.
9 Nu gureŋ ta tumba nane
afu mbolŋge piyana kande nu
ndametiŋ suŋgo tina le ndametiŋ
tambi sine sanzal mbal turkeg
kande ŋga sakinaig.
10 Taŋakinaig le nu pasa ta ismba
ndek saniŋgina: Ndaŋam tuku tane
pino te piti serde. Nu ye mbolŋge
wam mayewat.
11 Sanzal mbal mara mara tane
ŋgamukŋge minamŋgaig. Ye tane
ndoŋ ait kuennu mine nda.
12 Pino nu gureŋ mayenu tembi
ye tuku ŋgarosu pisnewat ta nu ye
ŋgunu tuku ŋgarosu wakeiyat.
13 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Kilke
tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge nane pasa
mayenu kuklimba nu wam kat te
turmba sakuwaig le nane ismba nu
tuku saka minamŋgaig ŋgina.

Yudas nu Yesus tuku kupet taŋgo
(Markus 14.10-11; Lukas 22.3-6)

14 Kile nane 12 ta tuku ande Yu-
das Iskariotnu nu ka pris gabat
mbal tugum promba saniŋgina:
15 Ye Yesus tumba tane tuku wai
mbolŋge pili ta piyanu giganmba
ye samŋgaig ŋgina le nane ndek
silwa ndametiŋ soŋ keŋmba nu tu-
naig.
16 Tunaig le Yudas nu kumba
ka Yesus tumba nane tuku wai
mbolŋge palmbim tuku ait mayenu
ande tairŋga minna.

Yesus nu nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo ndoŋ Pasowa nyinaig
(Markus 14.12-21; Lukas 22.7-13,21-23; Yohanus 13.21-30)

17 Bret yis kugatok nyam tuku
kusem ait amboŋganu mbolŋge
Yesus dubiwanu taŋgo nu tugum
promba kusnanaig: Sine aniŋge
ne ndoŋ Pasowa nyam tuku ka
kuanekube ŋginaig le
18 nu ndek saniŋgina: Yerusalem
tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol kape. Taŋgo
ande ye tane satiŋgi le nu tugum
kumba sawap: Tum Taŋgoŋge
nuŋe ait buk patukate ŋgat. Nuŋe
dubinaig taŋgo ndoŋ ne tuku
wandekŋge Pasowa nyam tuku
sasiŋgat ŋga sawap.
19 Yesus nu taŋamba sakina le
nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo nane taŋamba
kumba ka Pasowa nyam tuku agaŋ
ndende kuanekinaig.
20 Furirna le Yesus nu nuŋe du-
biwanu taŋgo 12 ndoŋ kumba ka
isukusmba minmba
21 nu ndek sakina: Ye siŋka
satiŋgamŋgit. Tane ŋgamukŋge
ande nu ye tuku kupet minit ŋgina.
22 Taŋakina le nane wamdus
ŋaigoŋga ndui ndui nu kusnanaig:
i ... Suŋgo ne yeŋge ŋga iduste e ŋga
kusnanaig le
23 nu lafumba sakina: Ande nu
ye ndoŋ nza tuma bret kule pak
mbilmba nyat ta not.
24 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo ye
kuyar pasa kumumba kumamŋgit
ta ande nu ye tumba nane wai
mbolŋge palmbimŋgat ta ose. Nu

piti suŋgo tamŋgat. Ina nuŋeŋge
te-pile ndakina kande maye kande
ŋgina.
25 Taŋakina le nuŋe kupet taŋgo
Yudas nu ndek sakina: i ... Tum
taŋgo, ne yeŋge ŋga iduste e ŋgina le
Yesus nu lafumba sana: Ne sakate
not ŋgina.

Yesus nu pasa nyam tuku maŋau te-mayokna
(Markus 14.22-26; Lukas 22.15-20; 1 Korin 11.23-25)

26 Nane isukusmba minmba
Yesus nu maŋ bret tumba Kuate
gare pasa tumba fetfetmba nuŋe
dubiwanu taŋgo niŋmba sakina:
Bret te tumba nyap. Te yiŋe ŋgarosu
ŋgina.
27 Taŋamba nu grep kule murko
ŋak ta mata tumba Kuate gare pasa
tumba nane niŋmba sakina: Tane
ŋakmba grep kule te tumba nyap.
28 Te yiŋe ndare. Ndare ta
mbolŋge pasa kitek Kuate nu taŋgo
ndoŋ o buk katna ta alonu mayok
kaŋgat. Ye yiŋe ndare kutuwi le
Kuate nu nane gudommba tuku
une saukamŋgat.
29 Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Ye maŋ
grep kule teŋen nye ndaki ma ma
yiŋe Mam kulatkate ma mbolŋge
ye grep kule kitek maŋ tane ndoŋ
nyamŋgit ŋgina.
30 Taŋaka deŋpurmba nane mune
ande ulnaig sulumba tiŋga Olif
tabe mbol kambim saka kinaig.

Yesus nu Petrusŋge nu tuku nyu yabukamŋgat ŋga sana
(Markus 14.27-31; Lukas 22.31-34; Yohanus 13.36-38)

31 Kumbaŋge Yesus nu nane
saniŋgina: Furir te mbolŋge tane
ŋakmba kua ka ye kusreyamŋgaig.
Kuyar pasa teŋenmba sakate.
Kuateŋge sipsip kulat taŋgo balewa
le sipsip pururumba sili-
siliwamŋgaig ŋgate. *Sakaria 13.7*
32 Ye kummba maŋ tiŋgi sulumba
ye amboŋga Galilea ma tugu mbol
ka le tane ŋgumneŋga prowamŋgaig
ŋga saniŋgina.
33 Taŋakina le Petrus nu ndek
sana: Nane ŋakmba kuru-kuruka
kua ka ne kusrenuwaig ta yeŋge
ndo ne kusrene nda ŋgina le
34 nu Petrus sana: Ye siŋka ne
sanamŋgit. Furir te mbolŋge teg
witi ndawa le ne ye tuku nyu
yabukam keŋamŋgat ŋgina.
35 Taŋaka sana le Petrus nu
ndek lafumba sakina: Kuga. Ne
balenumba ye mata baleyam
bafuwaig le ta mata ye siŋka ne
tuku nyu yabuke nda ŋgina le nuŋe
dubinaig mbal ŋakmba pasa ndui ta
ndo sakinaig.

Yesus nu Kuate ndoŋ pasatina
(Markus 14.32-42; Lukas 22.39-46)

36 Yesus nane kumba ka ma
ande nyunu Getsemani pronaig
sulumba nu nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo
saniŋgina: Tane teŋge minap. Ye ka
siŋge Kuate yabaŋamŋgit ŋgina.
37 Taŋaka nu ndek Petrus le Sebe-
deus tuku kiŋo armba Yakobus
Yohanus nane keŋ ta kilmba kina
ka taŋge nu ŋgamuŋgal piti suŋgo
kamusmba wamdus fagka minna.
38 Taŋamba nu nane saniŋgina: Ye
wamdus ŋayoŋga piti suŋgo ye toy-
ate le kamuset. Tane teŋge ye ndoŋ
mambilmba minap ŋgina.
39 Taŋamba saka nu dirdirka
kumba ŋgurŋgurka ndek truk ka
Kuate yabaŋmba sakina: O Mam,
kumuŋ ndeta kule murko te ye
mbol pitaimba te-siwa ŋget ta ne
ye tuku nzali te dubi ndawa. Naŋe
nzali ndo dubiwa ŋgina.
40 Taŋamba nu luka ka nuŋe
dubiwanu taŋgo kaŋgerkina ta
nane kinymba minnaig le nu ndek
Petrus sana: Ne ait fagnu te ye tuku
ŋga idusmba mambilmba minam
kuga e?
41 Satan tuku tago tane mbol
prowikat tukunu tane abo min-
mba yabaŋmba minap. Taŋgine

ŋgamuŋgal Kuate yabaŋam tuku
idusde ta ŋgarosumbi dubiwam
tuku ta piti ŋgina.
42 Yesus nu maŋ lato kumba ka
yabaŋmba sakina: O Mam, kule
murko te ye laipyam kumuŋ kuga
ta ye nyamŋgit. Naŋe nzali ta ndo
dubiwa ŋgina.
43 Taŋamba nu maŋ luka prona ta
nane ginyumŋge am piti patikinaig
le kinymba minnaig le
44 nu nane kaŋgerka nu maŋ nane
kusreka luka kumba ka pasa ndui
ta ndo yabaŋna.
45 Yabaŋ deŋpurmba nu pro nuŋe
dubiwanu taŋgo kusnaniŋgina:
Tane mabtumba kinymba mi-
namŋgaig? Ait buk patukate.
Andeŋge ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
tumba une ŋak mbal tuku wai
mbolŋge palmbim tuku bafute.
46 Ai si. Ye tuku kupet prote si.
Tane tiŋgap le sine nane tugum si
kab ŋgina.

Yudas nane Yesus biye tinaig
(Markus 14.43-50; Lukas 22.47-53; Yohanus 18.1-12)

47 Nu taŋamba pasata minna le
taŋgo 12 ta tuku ande Yudas nu
taŋgo gudommba kame bagi sibugi
kilmba ŋak pronaig. Pris gabat
mbal Israel mage naneŋge taŋamba
kukulniŋginaig le pronaig.
48 Yesus tuku kupet taŋgo nu
nane kila palmbim tuku buk
teŋenmba wam paguniŋgina: Ye ka
ande mumuwi ndeta not. Taŋgo ta
biye tiwap ŋgina.
49 Kile nane promba Yudas nu
pitik ndo Yesus tugum kumba Tum
Taŋgo kaiye ŋga sakina sulumba nu
mumuna le
50 nu ndek Yudas sana: Mata, ne
wam idusmba te prowat ta pitik ka
ŋgina. Taŋamba sakina le nane pro
Yesus biymba biye denaig.
51 Kile Yesus dubiwanu taŋgo
ande nuŋe kame bagi gomba
tumba pris suŋgo tuku piro taŋgo
kilbanu pike welna.
52 Taŋana le Yesus nu taŋgo wam
kina ta sana: A ... naŋe kame
bagi tumba nuŋe ma mbolŋge pale.
Taŋgo nane kame bagimbi kame
bude ta afuŋge nane kame bagimbi
bale faramŋgaig.
53 Ye yiŋe Mam yabaŋi ta nu
pitik ndo eŋel kuasmbi gudommba
kukulniŋguwa le ye turyam
prowamŋgaig ta ne idus ndate?
54 Ye taŋawi ta Kuate tuku kuyar
pasa ye tuku sakina ta kumuŋge
nda ŋga sana.
55 Kile Yesus nu maŋgur suŋgo
ta saniŋgina: Ndaŋam saka ye kua-
yar taŋgo taŋaŋ tane bagi sibugi
kilmba ŋak ye biye tiyam prode. Ye
mara mindek kusem wande suŋgo
sinamŋge taŋgo pino wam paguka
minyok minen tambi tane ye biye
tiyam kuga e?
56 Wam ŋakmba mayok kinig te
tuan taŋgo kame nane Kuate tuku
pasa kuyarnaig ta kumude ŋgina.
Taŋakina le nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo
ŋakmba nu kusremba sili-silimba
kua kinaig.

Nane Yesus tumba kusem gabat mbal tugum kinaig
(Markus 14.53-65; Lukas 22.54-71; Yohanus 18.13-14; 19.24)

57 Nane Yesus biye tinaig mbal ta
nu tumba pris gabat suŋgo Kaiafas
tuku wande mbol kinaig. Wande
ta mbolŋge kusem pasa biteknganu
mbal Israel mage mage nane buk
pro maŋgurkinaig.
58 Petrus nu maskenŋge Yesus
dubimba kina ka pris gabat
suŋgo tuku fonde sinam kina
ka wande mab taŋge ame wam
Yesus mbolŋge kuwaig le kaŋgeram
tuku nu kame mbal ndoŋ minyok
minna.
59 Pris gabat mbal Israel gabat
sugo pasa pilewanu mbal ŋakmba
Yesus balewam tuku afuŋge yabri
pasa te-mayokuwaig ŋga sotinaig
le

60 nane gudommba tiŋga yabri
pasa tumba Yesus mbaranu ŋginaig
ta nu kumam tuku pasa ande
mayok nda kina. Nane taŋamba
pasa ndin sotinaig ma ma kile
taŋgo armba tiŋga sakinaik:
61 Taŋgo te teŋenmba sakina le
sile iskeŋ. Kusem wande suŋgo ye
sambriwi sulumba mara keŋmba
mbolŋge maŋ palmbim kumuŋ ŋga
sakina le sile iskeŋ ŋginaik.
62 Taŋakinaik le pris gabat suŋgo
nu tiŋga Yesus kusnana: Nane
ne mbaranu ŋga sakade te ne
ndaŋmba iduste. Ne nane tuku
pasa lafuwe nda e ŋgina ta
63 nu miŋge tukulmba maninok
minna le pris gabat nu maŋ kus-
nana: Ne Kristus? Ne Kuate tuku
Kiŋo e? Kuate nu abo minit ne
nu am mbolŋge lafuwa le sine isbe
ŋgina le
64 Yesus nu pasa lafumba
sakina: Ne sakate not. Ye ne
sanamŋgit. Ye Ndindo Katesek
Taŋgo Kuate Saŋgri Ŋayo nu tuku
ndinamŋge minyok mini sulumba
gau mbolŋge ndeki le tane ye
kaŋgeryamŋgaig ŋgina.
65 Taŋakina le pris gabat suŋgo nu
pasa ta ismba palseŋna le nu ndek
nuŋe tawi fetfetmba sakina: Kile
mbulbe. Pasa ande sote nda. Nu
Kuate tuku nyu ŋayo silite. Tane nu
tuku pasa ŋayonu te ismba
66 tane ndaŋmba idusde ŋgina le
nane sakinaig: Nu taŋgo ŋayonu.
Nu kumwa ŋginaig.
67 Taŋamba nane afu tiŋga ka
Yesus tumailnu ŋguspemba nu
waimbi katmba sanaig:
68 Imaŋge ne katnate? Ne Ku-
ateŋge madinina taŋgo ndeta nyun
ta le sine isbe ŋginaig.

Petrus nu Yesus tuku nyu yabukina
(Markus 14.66-72; Lukas 22.54-62; Yohanus 18.15-27)

69 Petrus nu wande mab taŋge
minyok minna le pino ande nu
tugum promba sana: Ne mata
Galileanu taŋgo Yesus ndoŋ minna
tuku ŋgina.
70 Taŋakina le nu nane ŋakmba am
mbolŋge nu Yesus tuku nyu yabuka
sakina: i ... Ne pasa sakate ta ye
ŋginŋganket ŋgina.
71 Kile nu tiŋga kumba ka fonde
malaŋga ta tugumŋge tiŋ minna
le piro pino ande nu kaŋgermba
nane nu tugumŋge minnaig mbal
saniŋgina: Nu Nasaretnu taŋgo
Yesus nu ndoŋ minna tuku ŋgina
le
72 Petrus nu saŋgri tiŋga maŋ
Yesus tuku nyu yabukina: Ye Kuate
am mbolŋge saket. Ne taŋgo sakate
ta ye siŋka nu gilai ŋgina.
73 Taŋamba minmba taŋgo afu
Petrus tugumŋge minnaig ta nane
pro nu sanaig: Ne yabrikate. Ne
nu tuku taŋgo ande. Ne mata
Galileanu taŋgo tuku pasa ŋin tugu
sine iseg ŋginaig le
74 nu nuŋe miroŋ nuŋe ŋgaro
taprana sulumba sakina: Taŋgo ta
ye siŋka gilai ŋgina. Taŋakina le pitik
ndo teg witina.
75 Taŋana le Yesusŋge Petrus
pasa sana ta nu idusna: Teg witi
ndawa le ne ye tuku nyu yabukam
keŋamŋgat ŋga sana. Nu pasa
ta idusmba nu tiŋga mayok ka
malmbi ŋayona.

27

Nane Yesus tumba Pilatus tugum kinaig
(Markus 15.1-5; Lukas 23.1-2; Yohanus 18.28-32)

1 Mafena le maratukuk tiŋga pris
gabat mbal Israel mage mage nane
ŋakmba maŋgurkinaig sulumba
Yesus balewam tuku pasa saka
ismba minnaig.
2 Pasate deŋpurmba nane Yesus
ndaleka tumba ka gabat suŋgo Pi-
latus tuku wai mbolŋge pilnaig.

Yudas nu kumna
(Aposel 1.18-19)

3 Yesus tuku kupet taŋgo Yudas
nu Yesus balewam tuku pasa saŋgri
pilenaig le ismba nu wamdus
biye mbilmba silwa ndametiŋ soŋ
keŋmba ta kilmba pro pris gabat
mbal Israel mage mage saniŋgina:
4 Taŋgo te ye tane tuku wai
mbolŋge pilen ta nu mbar kugatok.
Ye siŋka mbaren ŋgina le nane nu
sanaig: Taŋaig. Piti ta naŋe ŋginaig.
5 Taŋakinaig le kusem wande
suŋgo sinam taŋge ndametiŋ
bareŋmba nu mayok ka kina ka
nuŋe ŋinfok muli panmba kuikŋga
kumna.
6 Kile pris gabat mbal nane
ndametiŋ ta taŋgermba kilmba
sakinaig: Ndametiŋ te taŋgo
kumwa ŋga patikigeŋ. Ta tuku
kusem wande sinamŋge ndametiŋ
minig te tur ulendi ndabe ŋginaig.
7 Taŋamba nane pasa saka kine
inummba minnaig sulumba rawe
mbal kumwaig le ŋgunu tuku kilke
ande piyanaig. Kilke ta waim
wakeikanu tuku taŋgo kame tuku
kilke.
8 Ta tuku kilke ta kile nyunu
ndare kutukina tuku kilke ŋgade.
9 Wam ta mbolŋge tuan taŋgo
Yeremia tuku pasa ande ku-
muŋgina. Pasa ta teŋenmba sakate.
Nane nu kaŋgermba piyanu silwa
ndametiŋ soŋ keŋmba ku-
mumbi patikinaig ta
10 nane silwa ndametiŋ ta kilmba
waim wakeikanu mbal tuku kilke
ande piyanaig. Suŋgo nu nane
taŋamba kam tuku ye sayina ŋgate.
Sakaria 11.12-13

Pilatus nu Yesus tuku pasa isna
(Markus 15.2-5; Lukas 23.3-5; Yohanus 18.33-38)

11 Yesus nu Rom mbal tuku gabat
ta tugumŋge tiŋgina le nu Yesus
kusnana: Ne Zu mbal tuku gabat
suŋgo e ŋgina le Yesus ndek nu
sana: Ne sakate not ŋgina.
12 Taŋakina le pris gabat mbal
Israel mage mage nane pasa gu-
dommba kilmba Yesus mbolŋge
patika nu mbaranu ŋga saka min-
naig le nu nane tuku pasa ande lafu
ndana le
13 Pilatus nu kusnana: Ai te. Ne
mbar gudommba kanu sakade ta
ne nda isit e ŋgina.
14 Nane nu mbar gudommba
kanu sakinaig ta Yesus nu pasa
ta inum lafumba gabat taŋgo sa
ndana le nu wam ta tuku pirerek
purkina.

Pilatus nu Yesus balewaig ŋga saniŋgina
(Markus 15.6-15; Lukas 23.13-25; Yohanus 18.39-19.16)

15 Yar mindek Pasowa tuku ait
mbolŋge nane Zu mbal Pilatus
tugum kumba muliŋ kilanu taŋgo
ande paska tam tuku sawanu le nu
paska niŋganu.
16 Ait ta mbolŋge taŋgo mbaranu
ande nyunu Barabas nu muli wan-
dekŋge minna.
17-18 Taŋgo ŋakmba Yesus tuku
saka minnaig le pris gabat mbal
gubra kagli firka ake Yesus tumba
nu tuku wai mbolŋge pilnaig ta
Pilatus nu kila. Ta tuku nane
pro nu tugumŋge maŋgurkinaig le
nu Yesus kusrewam idusmba nane
kusnaniŋgina: Ye Yesus nane Kris-
tus ŋgade nu paska tiŋgi e ko taŋgo
ŋayonu Barabas paska tiŋgi ŋga kus-
naniŋgina.
19 Pilatus nu nuŋe minyo mbili
maditaknu ta mbolŋge minyoka
Yesus pilemba minna le piyo nuŋe
nu taŋgo ande kukulna le nu
tugum promba sana: Piyo naŋe nu
teŋenmba sakat. Ne taŋgo tiŋreknu
ta kusrewa. Ye nu tuku kiŋatit
sulumba ye wamdus fulilka minet
ŋga sakat ŋgina.
20 Pris gabat mbal Israel mage
mage nane taŋgo pino siseŋniŋmba
wam pagukinaig le Barabas paska
te-luka niŋmba Yesus balewam
tuku Pilatus sanaig.
21 Taŋamba sanaig le gabat taŋgo
nu maŋ kusnaniŋgina: Ye nale
tuku ima paski le mayok kuwa

ŋga idusde ŋgina le nane Barabas ŋginaig.
22 Taŋakinaig le Pilatus nu nane saniŋgina: Ye Barabas paski sulumba Yesus nane Kristus ŋgade te ye nu ndaŋi ŋga idusde ŋgina le nane ŋakmba lafumba sakinaig: Ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋguwaig ŋginaig.
23 Taŋakinaig le nu ndek sakina: Ndaŋam. Nu ame wam mbarna ŋgina le nane maŋ suŋgomba wikaraumba sakinaig: Ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋguwaig ŋga saka minnaig.
24 Kile zigna suŋgo mayok kambim bafuna le Pilatus nu kaŋgermba nuŋe pasambi nane tuku wamdus kile-ibeŋkam kumuŋ kuga ta katesemba nu kule tumba pro maŋgur suŋgo ta nane am mbolŋge nuŋe wai minyaŋga sakina: Taŋgo te kumwa ta ye tuku mbar kuga. Mbar ta taŋgine ŋgina le
25 nane ŋakmba ndek sakinaig: Ta maye. Nu tuku ndare ta sine siŋgine kiŋo kame turmba pasokuwa ŋginaig.
26 Nane taŋamba sakinaig le Pilatus nu Barabas paska tumba Zu mbal niŋgina sulumba kame mbal saniŋgina le nane Yesus tumba muli kareŋnumbi ŋgusnaig. Taŋanaig le Pilatus nu nane saniŋgina: Taŋgo te tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge palpe ŋgina.

Kame mbal nane Yesus tumba ŋayo silinaig
(Markus 15.16-20; Yohanus 19.2-3)

27 Kame mbal Yesus tumba Pilatus tuku wande suŋgo ŋgirpem taŋge pilmba kame taŋgo ŋakmba wikinaig le pro maŋgurkinaig.
28 Kile nane Yesus tuku tawi paska tawi gurgur mindepiye mayenu tumba nu kai tunaig sulumba
29 muli nzapo ŋak pirka gabat kaimba dido tumba nu tuku wai ndinam mbolŋge pilmba nu usre kupetmba pro dagol tidroŋga sakinaig: Ese. Ne Zu mbal tuku gabat suŋgo ŋginaig.
30 Taŋamba nane nu ŋguspemba dido ta yaimba gabatnu katanu.
31 Nane taŋamba usre kupetmba nzumil te-tumba deŋpurmba tawi ta maŋ paska nuŋe tawi siluk tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge palmbim tuku nu tumba kinaig.

Nane Yesus tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge pilnaig
(Markus 15.21-32; Lukas 23.26-43; Yohanus 19.17-27)

32 Kinaig ka ndinŋge Sirenenu taŋgo Simon te-silika nu Yesus tuku ail kazrai kurawa ŋga saŋgrimba sanaig le nu kurana.
33 Taŋamba nane kumba ka ma nyunu Golgota pronaig. Nyu ta tugunu Taŋgo Gabat Murko.
34 Pro taŋge nane ndek marasin kaglinu ande ŋgaro rar mukuwam tuku grep kule tur mbilmba nyuwa ŋga tunaig ta nu fudiŋmba tagomba mbulna.
35 Kame mbal Yesus tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋginaig sulumba nu tuku tawi kilam tuku usre ande kinaig sulumba
36 ail kazrai tugum taŋge minyoka nu kulatka minnaig.
37 Gabat fumŋge nu balenaig tuku pasa gabat teŋenmba kuyarnaig: *Taŋgo te nyunu Yesus. Nu Zu mbal tuku gabat suŋgo* ŋga kuyarnaig.
38 Nane kuayar taŋgo armba turmba kilmba ande nu tuku ndinamŋge ande ŋaiŋam kumamŋge ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋginaig.
39 Nane afu muŋgu lilika kine ilemba Yesus nzumil te-tumba nduku-ndukumba sanaig:
40 Taŋgo nu Israel kusem wande suŋgo sambrimba mara keŋmba mbolŋge maŋ palmbim tuku sakina ta kile aniŋge. Ne naŋe miroŋ naŋe ŋgarosu tura. Ne Kuate tuku Kiŋo kande ail kazrai kusremba ibeŋ kaye ŋga samba minnaig.

41 Pris gabat mbal nane kusem
pasa bitekŋganu mbal Israel mage
mage nane mata Yesus nunumba
piŋgil mer te-tumba sakinaig:
42 Nu taŋgo afu tuku muskil kile-
tidiŋgina. Kile nu nuŋe muskil te-
tiwam kumuŋ kuga. Nu Israel
mbal tuku gabat suŋgo minmba
ndeta kile ail kazrai ta kusremba
ndekuwa le sine son ŋgube.
43 Ye Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋget ŋga sakina. Ye nu tuku Kiŋo
ŋgina. Ariya. Kuate nu nzalinu
kande nu tuku muskil te-tiwe tuwa
ŋga saka minnaig le
44 kuayar taŋgo armba Yesus
tugumŋge ail kazrai mbolŋge
daŋŋginaig ta nale mata maŋau
ndui tambi nu tumail pannaik.

Yesus nu kumna
(Markus 15.33-41; Lukas 23.44-49; Yohanus 19.28-30)

45 Ki kanum 12 mbolŋge ma
ŋakmba ma furir suŋgo promba
kumba ka ka ki kanum 3 mbolŋge
kugana.
46 Ki kanum 3 taŋaŋ Yesus nu
wi kueŋka sakina: *Eli, Eli, lama*
sabaktani ŋgina. (Pasa ta tugunu
teŋenmba. Yiŋe Mbara, yiŋe Mbara,
ndaŋam ne ye kusreyat).
47 Taŋakina le nane afu taŋge min-
naig ta ndek sakinaig: Taŋgo te nu
Elia wikate ŋginaig le
48 pitik ndo taŋgo ande pinderka
kumba ka kulelu tumba grep kule
mbolŋge tolna sulumba Yesus
nyuwa ŋga didombi te-duŋga nu
tuku miŋge mbolŋge pilna le
49 nane afuŋge ndek sakinaig:
Yauk. Elia nu pro nu paska te-
ibeŋamŋgat inde ŋginaig.
50 Kile Yesus nu maŋ suŋgomba
witina sulumba nu kumna.
51 Yesus nu kumna le kusem
wande suŋgo sinamŋge tukul
wande tukulanu tawi suŋgo ta
mbolŋge fetka ibeŋŋge bitekŋgina.
Mumni suŋgo prona le ndame sugo
afu fetke likinaig.
52 Ndame burok afu mindesiŋ
ŋgukanu ta kakerke likinaig le Ku-
ate tuku mbal gudommba o buk
kume likinaig tuku maŋ aboŋga
tiŋginaig.
53 Yesus nu maŋ tiŋgina le nane
ndame burok kusreke lika mayok
kumba Yerusalem tumbraŋ suŋgo
ta kine likinaig le taŋgo gudommba
nane kaŋgerkinaig.
54 Kame mbal tuku gabat nuŋe
kuasmbi ndoŋ Yesus kulatka min-
naig ta nane mumni kamusmba
wam afu pronaig ta kaŋgerka nane
kuru-kuruka sakinaig: i ... Taŋgo te
nu siŋka Kuate tuku Kiŋo ŋginaig.
55 Pino afu gudommba
maskenŋge mambilmba nu
kaŋgermba minnaig. Yesus nu buk
Galilea kusremba Yerusalem kina
ta nane nu dubimba sinzaŋnaig.
56 Nane ŋgamukŋge ande Maria
nu Magdalanu pino. Ande Maria
kise nu Yakobus le Yosef nale tuku
ina nakile. Ande Sebedeus tuku
kiŋo ar ta tuku ina nakile.

Taŋgo ande Yesus tuku mindesiŋ wakeina
(Markus 15.42-47; Lukas 23.50-56; Yohanus 19.38-42)

57 Ki ait ta furiram maror taŋgo
ande Arimateanu nyunu Yosef nu
prona. Nu Yesus dubiwanu taŋgo
ande minna.
58 Nu Pilatus tugum kumba Yesus
tuku mindesiŋ tam tuku sana le
Pilatus nu woka mindesiŋ nu tape
ŋga saniŋgina.
59 Saniŋgina le Yosef nu mindesiŋ
tumba tawi kaukauk purfeŋnumbi
soŋgina sulumba
60 nu tumba ka nuŋe ndame
burok ande kitek buk sarka
wakeina tuku ta sinamŋge pilna.
Pilna sulumba ndame suŋgo ande
barimba pro burok miŋge ta
tukulmba nu kina.
61 Nu kina le Maria Magdalanu
nale Maria kise ndoŋ nale ndame
burok tumailam taŋge minyok
minnaik.

Kame taŋgo nane Yesus tuku mindesiŋ kulatkinaig

62 Yesus nu kumna le mafena le
pris gabat mbal Farisi mbal ndoŋ
kumba ka Pilatus tugum promba
maŋgurka sakinaig:
63 Suŋgo, yabri taŋgo ta nu minna
ait mbolŋge pasa ande sakina ta
sine kile maŋ iduseg. Nu teŋenmba
sakina: Ye kumi sulumba mara
armba kusreka keŋnu mbolŋge
maŋ tiŋgamŋgit ŋgina.
64 Ta tuku ne naŋe kame mbal
kukulniŋga le nane kumba ka ki
ait keŋmba mbolŋge nu tuku kumu
kulatkuwaig. Kuga ta nuŋe dubi-
naig taŋgo nane nu tuku mindesiŋ
kuayar tumba ka yubeŋga nu buk
tiŋgat ŋga taŋgo pino saniŋguwaig
le nuŋe yabri ambokok ta suŋgo
ŋayowikat ŋga sanaig.
65 Taŋaka sanaig le Pilatus nu
ndek nane saniŋgina: Tane kame
mbal afu kilmba ka nu tuku kumu
ta kulat mayewap ŋga saniŋgina le
66 nane kumba ka ndame ta
mbolŋge katesewam tuku wasik
pilmba kame mbal taŋge patiki-
naig.

28

Yesus nu maŋ tiŋgina

(Markus 16.1-10; Lukas 24.1-12; Yohanus 20.1-18)

1 Naŋgine kusem ta kugana le
piro tugu palmbinu ait mbolŋge
maratukuk tiŋga Maria Magdalanu
nale Maria ande kise ndoŋ nale
tiŋga ndame burok mindesiŋ pil-
naig ta kaŋgeram kinaik. Kumba ka
ta pronaik le
2 mumni suŋgo prona le Suŋgo
tuku eŋel ande samba mbolŋge
ndeka ndame suŋgokanu burok
miŋge tukulnaig ta barina le kasom
kina le ndame ta mbolŋge minyok
minna.
3 Eŋel ta tuku tumail pasi uge
liŋnu ndo teliŋ tuku bulu taŋaŋ. Nu
tuku tawi ta kauknu ndo.
4 Kame mbal ta nane nu
kaŋgermba kuru-kuruka ŋgarosu
piririmba ŋgurŋgurka ndeka taŋgo
kumanu taŋaŋ minnaig.
5 Taŋamba minnaig le eŋel pino
ar ta sanikina: Tale kuru kuru
ndakap. Yesus nane nu tumba ail
kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋginaig ta
tale nu sotade ta ye kila.
6 Nu teŋge mine ndakate. Nu buk
sakina taŋamba nu tiŋgat. Ai te. Nu
pilnaig tuku ma mbol te kuga.
7 Tale pitik luka kumba ka
nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo teŋenmba
saniŋgap: Yesus nu kumna ta maŋ
tiŋgat. Nu amboŋga Galilea ma
tugu mbol kuwa le tane ka taŋge
kaŋgeramŋgaig ŋga saniŋgap. Ye
pasa ta tale satikam prowit ŋgina.
8 Nu taŋakina le nale kuru-
kuruka gare ŋak pitik ndo ndame
burok ta kusremba nuŋe dubi-
wanu mbal saniŋgam tuku pin-
derkinaik.
9 Nale pinderka kinaik le Yesus
pro ndinŋge nale kile-siglika
kaiyenikina le nale ndek dagol
tidroŋga nu tuku kupe biymba nu
tuku nyu te-duŋginaik.
10 Taŋanaik le nu nale sanikina:
Tale kuru kuru ndakap. Tale
kumba yiŋe tira kame saniŋgap le
Galilea ma tugu kuwaig. Taŋge
nane ye kaŋgeryamŋgaig ŋga
saniŋgap ŋgina.
11 Pino ar ta kumba minnaik
le kame mbal Yesus tuku kumu
kulatkinaig ta afuŋge kumba ka
Yerusalemŋge wam ŋakmba mayok
ke likinaig ta pris gabat mbal wam
kubeu niŋginaig.
12 Kubeu niŋginaig le pris gabat
kame Israel mage mage ndoŋ
maŋgurkinaig sulumba wam ta
tuku saka ismba deŋpurmba
ndametiŋ afu kilmba kame mbal
ta niŋmba saniŋginaig:
13 Tane taŋgo pino teŋenmba
saniŋgap. Sine furir kinymba
gilaiŋgig le nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo

afuŋge pro nu tuku mindesiŋ
kuayar tumba kaig ŋga saniŋgap.
14 Gabat suŋgo Pilatus nu wam te
iswa ta sine ka nu tugum kumba
pasa kumumbi te-tibe le tane pa
kaŋgere nda ŋginaig.
15 Taŋakinaig le kame mbal ta
ndametiŋ yaika ka wam pagukinaig pasa ta kumunaig. Wam kube
ta Zu mbal ŋgamukŋge suŋgoka kumuŋgina le kile saka minig.

Nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo afu Yesus kaŋgernaig
(Markus 16.14-18; Lukas 24.36-49; Yohanus 20.19-23; Aposel 1.6-8)

16 Nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo 11
nane Galilea ma tugu mbol kinaig
ka taŋge Yesus nu o buk nane
tabe ande saniŋgina ta nane ta
poŋginaig.
17 Nane tabe ta mbolŋge Yesus
kaŋgermba nu tuku nyu teduŋginaig ta nane afu taŋgo kise ŋga
wamdus terokinaig.
18 Kile Yesus pro nane saniŋgina:
Saŋgri ŋakmba kilke mbolŋge
samba mbolŋge Kuate nu ye tuku
wai mbolŋge pilna.
19 Ta tuku tane kape sulumba
kilke tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge taŋgo
pino ŋakmba ye dubiyam tuku
tumniŋgap. Taŋawap sulumba nane
Mam tuku nyu mbolŋge Nindo
nuŋe tuku nyu mbolŋge Tukul
Guwa tuku nyu mbolŋge kule pisne
niŋgap sulumba ye pasa afu tane
dubikam tuku saka tumtiŋgen ta
ŋakmba nane tumniŋgap.
20 Tane taŋawap le ye tane ndoŋ
minmba mini le ma ma kilke te kugawam tuku ait prowamŋgat ŋga
saniŋgina.
Son.

MARKUS
Markus nu pasa mayenu Yesus Kristus tuku kuyarna

Yesus nu taŋgo 12 madiniŋgina ta Markus nu nane tuku ande kuga. Yesus nu luka samba mbol kina le Paulus nu Barnabas ndoŋ pasa mayenu saka likinaig ta nu nale turkina. Markus tuku mape nyu ande Yohanus. (Aposel 13.1-4 kaŋgerap).

Markus nu pasa mayenu Yesus Kristus tuku kuyarna ta tugunu teŋenmba. Nane kasomok mbal nane yabri mbara suŋgomba mbariŋniŋginaig ta Yesus nu nane ŋakmba liniŋmba mbolŋge minit ta nane katesewaig ŋga nu pasa mayenu te kuyarna sulumba Yesus nu maŋau saŋgri kitek suŋgomba ke likina ta te-mayokmba nane tumniŋgina.

Yohanus kule pisne taŋgo pasa kuklina
(Mateus 3.1-12; Lukas 3.1-18; Yohanus 1.19-28)

1 Kuate tuku Kiŋo Yesus Kristus tuku pasa mayenu ta
2 tuan taŋgo Aisaia nu teŋenmba kuyarna le minit.
Ne isa. Ye taŋgo ande kukuli le nu amboŋga promba ne tuku ndin wakeiyamŋgat.
3 Ma baknu mbolŋge wi ande kueŋka teŋenmba sakate. Suŋgo tuku ndin wakeimba kuanekap. Nu likam tuku ndin te-tiwap ŋgate. *Aisaia 40.3*
4 Yohanus kule pisne taŋgo nu pasa ta kumumba ma baknu mbolŋge minmba pasa kuklimba taŋgo nane ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba maŋau ŋaigonu kusreka kule pisne tuwaig le Kuate nu nane tuku une sauka gilaiŋgamŋgat ŋga saka minna.
5 Nu taŋamba minna le Yerusalem mbal Yudea tumbraŋ yimyam nane ŋakmba nu tugum prowe likinaig. Nane naŋgine une maŋau kile-mayokke likinaig le Yohanus nu ndek Yordan kule mbolŋge nane kule pisneniŋmba minna.
6 Yohanus nu kamel ŋguenu ŋak tawi silika let tiŋmba nu kasbur wak alonu ŋguimzaŋ kulenu kilmba nyumba taŋamba minna sulumba
7 pasa kuklimba saniŋgina: Ande nu ye ŋgumnemŋge prowamŋgat ta nu ye tuku saŋgri lite. Ye taŋgo mayenu kuga. Ye nu tugumŋge loka nu tuku kupe ŋgaro tuku muli kukliwam tuku wam ŋai ta mata ye nu mbolŋge kam kumuŋ kuga.
8 Ye tane kulembi kule pisnetiŋget. Nu tane Tukul Guwambi tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal kule pisne taŋaŋ tiŋgamŋgat ŋga saniŋgina.

Yohanusŋge Yesus kule pisnena le Satan nu Yesus tagona
(Mateus 3.13-17; 4.1-11; Lukas 3.21-22; 4.1-13)

9 Ait ta mbolŋge Yesus nu Galilea ma Nasaretŋge Yohanus tugum prona le Yohanusŋge nu Yordan kule mbolŋge kule pisnena.
10 Kule pisnena le nu tabek kina le pitik ndo samba talkina le Tukul Guwa gami taŋaŋ ndeka Yesus mbolŋge minna le kaŋgerna.
11 Taŋana le samba mbolŋge pasa ande promba teŋenmba sakina: Ne yiŋe Kiŋo. Ye ne tuku kume purmba ne tuku gare suŋgo tet ŋgina.
12 Nu kule pisne tina le kile ndo Tukul Guwa Yesus nu ma baknu mbol kuwa ŋga kukulmba sana le nu ndek kina.
13 Ma ta mbolŋge agaŋmor ŋguikok ndo minnaig.

Nu kumba ka mara 40 taŋge minna le Satan nu pro ndek Yesus

tago-tagona. Taŋawe deŋpurna le Kuate tuku eŋel ndeka Yesus sinzaŋnaig.

Yesus nu taŋgo bailkamba wike likina
(Mateus 4.12-22; Lukas 4.14-15)

14 Nane Yohanus muliŋtumba wandekŋge pilnaig le Yesus nu pro Galileaŋge Kuate tuku pasa mayenu kuklimba sakina:
15 Kile ait kumuŋgate le Kuate nu nuŋe gageu kulatkam tuku ait buk patukate. Tane ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba maŋau ŋaigonu kusreka pasa mayenu ismba son ŋgap ŋgina.
16 Kile Yesus nu Galilea kule kualiŋ make dubimba kumbaŋge nale aba nakile Simon le Andreus ndoŋ kumaŋ bukŋga minnaik le kaŋgerkina. Nale tuku piro ta kualegaŋ kilnaik tuku.
17 Yesus nu nale kaŋgerka ndek sanikina: Tale ye dubiyap le yeŋge tale tumtiki le taŋamba taŋgo kilamŋgaik ŋga sanikina.
18 Sanikina le nale pitik ndo tiŋga kumaŋ kusreka nu dubimba kinaik.
19 Yesus nu maŋ fudiŋmba kumba ka Sebedeus tuku kiŋo ar Yakobus nale maib nuŋe Yohanus ndoŋ kaŋgerkina. Nale nakile waŋ mbolŋge minyoka kumaŋ zailŋga minnaik le
20 nu kaŋgerka nale wikina le nale mam nakile Sebedeus nuŋe piro taŋgo ndoŋ waŋ mbol taŋge kusreka nu dubinaik.

Yesus nu taŋgo ande bukla ŋak wakeina
(Lukas 4.31-37)

21 Nane kinaig ka Kaperneum tumbraŋ pronaig. Pro kusem ait mbolŋge Yesus nu kusem wandek sinam kumba taŋge nane pasa tumniŋmba minna.
22 Nu kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbalŋge pasa tumniŋgig taŋamba tum ndaniŋgina. Nu pasa miro taŋgo taŋaŋ pasa saniŋgina le nane ŋakmba pirerek purkinaig.
23 Naŋgine kusem wandek sinam taŋge taŋgo ande bukla ŋak minna.
24 Nu ndek witimba sakina: Yesus Nasaretnu, ne sine ndoŋ wamdus tuma kuga. Ne sine bale faram tuku prote e? Ne Kuate tuku Kiŋo ta ye kila ŋgina le
25 nu ndek bukla ta sawe lika sana: Ne maninka. Taŋgo ta kusremba mayok ka kaye ŋgina.
26 Taŋakina le bukla taŋgo ta kusrewam bafumba witimba ŋgarosu zulbarekŋga nu mayok ka nu kusremba kina le
27 nane ŋakmba ndek pirerek purka muŋgu kusnaŋginaig: Ame wam teŋen. Pasa te kitek. Nu saŋgri ŋak taŋaŋ bukla mata saniŋgit le nane nu tuku pasa isig ŋginaig.
28 Taŋamba Yesus tuku nyu Galilea ma ŋakmba kumuŋge likina.

Yesus nu guaze mbal gudommba wakeikina
(Mateus 8.14-17; Lukas 4.38-41)

29 Kile Yesus nane ndek kusem wande ta kusremba Yakobus le Yohanus kilmba ka Simon le Andreus tuku wande mbol kinaig ka taŋge
30 Simon magma nuŋe nu guaze ŋak ŋgaro pa tiŋgina le nu kinye ŋak minna le nane ndek Yesus kila sanaig.
31 Taŋakinaig le nu pro pino ta wainu biymba te-tina le ŋgaro pa tiŋgina ta mukumba nu mayekina. Taŋamba nu tiŋga nane tuku paguna.
32 Ki butuŋgam bafuna le nane afuŋge naŋgine mbal guaze tugu yimyam ŋak afu bukla ŋak ta kilmba mindeka Yesus tugum prowe likinaig.
33 Tumbraŋ ta tuku mbal ŋakmba wande mab taŋge maŋgurkinaig le
34 Yesus nu gudommba guaze tugu kise kise ŋak kile-tidiŋga bukla ŋaigonu ŋak ta pitaike likina. Bukla kame nane Yesus kila tukunu nu nane tuku miŋge pipniŋgina le nu tuku sa ndakinaig.

Yesus nu Galileaŋge pasa kuklina
(Lukas 4.42-44)

35 Mafemba minna le Yesus nu
aboŋga tiŋga mayok kumba ka
ma yamokŋge Kuate ndoŋ pasata
minna.
36 Pasata minna le Simon nane
nu sotinaig.
37 Sota kumba ka taŋge nu te-
silika sanaig: Nane ŋakmba ne sota
kusnaŋgade ŋginaig le
38 nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Sine
tiŋga tumbraŋ patuk patuk ta kab.
Ye taŋge mata pasa kukliwamŋgit.
Kuate nu ta tuku ye kukulyina
ŋgina.
39 Taŋamba nu Galilea tumbraŋ
ŋakmba mbolŋge lika naŋgine
kusem wande mbolŋge pasa
kukliwe lika bukla gudommba
pitaike likina.

Yesus nu taŋgo ŋgirŋger ŋak
wakeina
(Mateus 8.1-4; Lukas 5.12-16)

40 Taŋgo ande ŋgirŋger ŋak Yesus
tugum promba dagol tidroŋga nu
sarsarmba sana: O Suŋgo, ne ku-
muŋ. Ne nzalinuwa ndeta ye tuku
ŋgarosu wakeiwa ŋgina le
41 nu taŋgo ta kaŋgermba
sinamba ndek wai kuitka kiremba
sana: Au. Ye ne wakeinet. Ne
mayeka ŋgina.
42 Taŋakina le ŋgirŋger gagulka
ŋgarosu mayekina le
43 Yesus nu kukulmba pasa
saŋgrinu sana:
44 Ye ne mbolŋge maŋau kit te afu
sa ndaniŋga. Ne mayekat tukunu
ne kumba ka Moses tuku tukul
dubimba atrau agaŋ pris tawe le
atraukuwa le ŋakmba ne mayekat
ta katesewaig ŋgina.
45 Taŋamba peuna ta nu kina ka
wam ta saka saka likina. Ta tuku
Yesus nu kile tumbraŋ sugo afu
ŋgamukŋge ake likam kumuŋ kuga.
Nu ma yamok ta mbolŋge ndo mi-
nanu le nane tumbraŋ tumbraŋ
ŋakmba nu tugum prowe likanu.

2

Yesus nu taŋgo ŋgarosu mil-
mailkanu wakeina
(Mateus 9.1-8; Lukas 5.17-26)

1 Mara afu kinaig le Yesus nu
maŋ luka Kaperneum promba
wande ande mbolŋge minna le
nane pasa ismba
2 nane gudommba pro wande ta
sinamŋge maŋgurka wande mab ta
mata kumuŋgina.
3 Kile nane afuŋge taŋgo ŋgarosu
milmailkanu mindemba nane
tuku bailkamba nu sukuŋga pron-
aig ta
4 taŋgo gudommbaŋge ma tukul-
naig tukunu Yesus tugum prowam
kumuŋ kuga le nane ndek wande
poŋga Yesus gabat fumŋge wande
fu tetka guaze taŋgo nzaŋnzaŋ ŋak
ta muli panmba pilnaig le ndekina.
5 Taŋana le Yesus nu nane nu
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋginaig ta kate-
semba nu ndek taŋgo ŋgarosu mil-
mailkanu ta sana: Kiŋo, ye ne tuku
mbar ŋakmba sauka gilaiŋget ŋgina.
6 Taŋaka sana le wandek sinam
taŋge kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal
afu minnaig ta nane naŋgine
wamdusmbi sakinaig:
7 Ndaŋam saka taŋgo te taŋamba
sakate. Nu Kuate le taŋgo tuku
mbar saukate e? Kuateŋge ndo
mbar saukam kumuŋ ŋga idusmba
minnaig le
8 nu pitik nane tuku wamdus ka-
musmba ndek saniŋgina: Ndaŋam
saka tane wamdus te-pilemba
minig.
9 Ye tane kusnatiŋgamŋgit. Ame
pasa ye taŋgo ŋgarosu milmailkanu
te sanu tuku wam bada? Ye ne tuku
mbar sauka gilaiŋget ko tiŋga naŋe
nzaŋnzaŋ kuramba lika kaye ŋget.
10 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo kilke
te mbolŋge mbar saukam tuku ye
saŋgri ŋak. Tane wam ta kila palm-
bim tuku ye kile pasa wam bada te
sakamŋgit ŋgina. Taŋaka nu taŋgo
ŋgarosu milmailkanu ta sana:

11 Ye ne sanet. Tiŋga nzaŋnzaŋ
kuramba naŋe tumbraŋ kaye
ŋgina.
12 Taŋakina le nu nane ŋakmba
am mbolŋge pitik ndo tiŋga nuŋe
nzaŋnzaŋ kuramba mayok ka kina
le nane wam ta kaŋgermba pirerek
purka wai makemba Kuate tuku
nyu te-duŋga sakinaig: i ... Sine
wam kitek teŋen kaŋger ndaweg
ŋginaig.

Yesus nu Levi wikina
(Mateus 9.9-13; Lukas 5.27-32)

13 Yesus nu mayok kumba ka
maŋ kule kualiŋ piyal taŋge minna
le nane gudommba pro nu te-
ŋgamunaig le nu nane pasa tum-
niŋgina.
14 Pasa tumniŋge deŋpurmba nu
tiŋga kumba ka takis kilanu wande
mbolŋge Alfeus tuku kiŋo Levi
piroka minna le kaŋgermba sana:
Ne ilmba ye dubiya ŋgina le nu
ndek tiŋga nu dubimba kina.
15 Kile Yesus nuŋe dubiwanu
mbal ndoŋ Levi tuku wande mbol
kinaig le takis kilanu mbal nane
afu une ŋak nane gudommba nu
dubimba kinaig. Nane isukusmba
minnaig le nu dubinaig mbal afu
mata nu ndoŋ isukusnaig.
16 Taŋanaig le kusem pasa
biteknganu mbal Farisi afu nane
Yesus mbal ŋaigonu ta ndoŋ
isukusmba minna le kaŋgermba
ndek nu dubiwanu kuasmbi
saniŋginaig: Ndaŋam saka nu takis
kilanu mbal wam ŋaigonu kade
mbal ndoŋ isukusit ŋginaig le
17 nu pasa ta ismba saniŋgina:
Guaze kugatok mbal nane dokta
tugum kine ndakade. Guaze ŋak
mbal ndo nu tugum kinig. Afu
sine magenu ŋgade ta ye nane wika
wakeikam pro ndawen. Ye une ŋak
mbal wika wakeikam tuku prowen
ŋgina.

Nyamagaŋ pinkam tuku pasa
(Mateus 9.14-17; Lukas 5.33-39)

18 Mara ande Yohanus kule pisne
dubiwanu mbal Farisi mbal nane
Kuate tuku ŋga nyamagaŋ pinka
minnaig le nane afu pro Yesus kus-
nanaig: Yohanus dubiwanu mbal
Farisi dubikanu mbal ait afu nya-
magaŋ pinkade. Ndaŋam naŋe du-
binade mbal maŋau ta ke ndakade
ŋginaig le
19 nu lafumba saniŋgina: Taŋgo
ande nu pino tam tuku pagumba
nye mbolŋge nu nuŋe mbal ndoŋ
minit tukunu nane nyamagaŋ pin
ndakade.
20 Ait ande prowa le afuŋge
pro taŋgo ta nane ŋgamukŋge
tuwaig le nane pitinu nyamagaŋ
pinkamŋgaig.
21 Ande nu tawi urfunu
burokuwa le kumiŋ abonu tumba
burok ta tukulmba zail ndaŋgate.
Nu taŋawa ta kumiŋ kitek taŋge ur-
funu didikuwa le lato fetkamŋgat.
22 Ande nu grep kule kitek tumba
agaŋmor ŋgaro urfunu sinamŋge
tol ndate. Nu taŋawa ta grep kule
fulilka agaŋmor ŋgaro urfunu fetka
grep kule kutuke suluwamŋgat.
Grep kule agaŋmor ŋgaro tur
ŋgisikamŋgat. Nane grep kule
kitek tumba agaŋmor ŋgaro kitek
sinamŋge tolde ŋgina.

Kusem ait mbolŋge maŋau kam tuku pasa
(Mateus 12.1-8; Lukas 6.1-5)

23 Kusem ande mbolŋge Yesus
nane wit piro ande sinam sinam
lika nuŋe dubiwanu mbal wit
alonu supika nyam nyam kinaig
le
24 Farisi taŋgo afuŋge nane
kaŋgerka Yesus sanaig: Ai si.
Ndaŋam saka nane sine tuku
tukul lukamba kusem ait mbolŋge
nyamagaŋ kilig ŋginaig le
25 nu lafumba saniŋgina: David
nuŋe mbal ndoŋ nane guba
ŋaigoniŋgina le wam pile paskinaig
sulumba nu wam ande kina ta tane
kuyar ta burkade tae.

26 Abiatar nu pris suŋgo minna
le David nu Kuate tuku wandek
kina sulumba tukul bret Kuate am
mbolŋge patikinaig ta afu kilmba
nyumba nuŋe mbal mata niŋgina
le nyinaig. Bret ta taŋgo nane nye
ndakade tuku. Prisŋge ndo nyade
tuku ŋgina sulumba
27 sakina: Kuate nu kusem ait
taŋgoŋge kulatkuwa ŋga pilna.
Kusem aitŋge taŋgo kulatkuwa ŋga
taŋgo te-mayok ndana.
28 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo ye
kusem ait tuku gabat mata minet
ŋgina.

3

Yesus nu taŋgo wai pagriŋganu wakeina
(Mateus 12.9-14; Lukas 6.6-11)

1 Yesus nu maŋ kusem wandek
sinam kina. Sinam taŋge taŋgo
ande wai kummba pagriŋganu ŋak
minna.
2 Farisi nane nu kusem ait
mbolŋge taŋgo wakeiwa le pasa
mbolŋge palmbim tuku nu kulatka
minnaig le
3 nu taŋgo wainu kummba pa-
griŋganu ŋak ta sana: Ne ilmba
ŋgamu teŋge tiŋga ŋgina.
4 Taŋakina sulumba Yesus ndek
nane saniŋgina: Sine siŋgine tukul
dubika kusem ait mbolŋge sine afu
mbolŋge wam mayebe ko ŋayobe?
Ande wakeibe ko balebe ŋga kus-
naniŋgina le nane maninok min-
naig.
5 Taŋanaig le Yesus nu
gubra tumba mbilmbilka nane
kaŋgerkina ta nane ŋgamuŋgal
kareŋganu ŋak tukunu nu
ŋgamuŋgal pitina sulumba taŋgo ta
sana: Ne wai kuitka ŋgina le nu wai
kuitka wai mayekina.
6 Taŋana le Farisi mbal pastiŋga
mayok ka Herodus dubinaig mbal
ndoŋ maŋgurkinaig sulumba Yesus
balewam tuku pasa katmba ndin
sotinaig.

Nane gudommba Yesus dubimba kinaig

7 Yesus nuŋe dubiwanu mbal
ndoŋ ma ta kusremba Galilea kule
kualiŋ tugum kinaig le Galilea
mbal gudommba nu dubimba
kinaig.
8 Yudea ma tugu Yerusalem tum-
braŋ suŋgo Idumia ma Yordan kule
make sim Tirus le Sidon patukŋge
tumbraŋ foŋfoŋ ta tuku mbal gu-
dommba Yesus wam ke likina ta
ismba nu tugum prowe likinaig.
9-10 Nane prowe likinaig mbal
Yesus nu guaze taŋgo wakeike lik-
ina ta kila tukunu guaze mbal
promba nu kirewam tuku muŋgu
signaŋginaig le Yesus nu ndek nuŋe
dubiwanu mbal saniŋgina: Ye tuku
waŋ ande madiwap. Nane gu-
dommba muŋgu signa-signaŋga ye
pipkade ŋgina.
11 Mara mindek bukla ŋaigonu
nane Yesus kaŋgermba ka nu
tugumŋge bariŋge lika wika-
raumba sakanu: Ne Kuate tuku
Kiŋo ŋganu le
12 nu ndek nane miŋge pip-
niŋmba nu tuku nyu te-mayok
ndawaig ŋga saniŋmba minanu.

Yesus nu aposel 12 madiniŋgina
(Mateus 10.1-4; Lukas 6.12-16)

13 Yesus nu tabe ande poŋgina
sulumba nuŋe nzalimbi taŋgo wike
likina le nane ndek nu tugum pron-
aig.
14 Taŋanaig le nu nane ŋgamukŋge
taŋgo 12 nu ndoŋ minam tuku ma-
diniŋgina. Nu nane kukulniŋguwa
le nuŋe pasa kuklimba
15 bukla pitaikam tuku saŋgri
tam tuku ŋga nu nane madiniŋgina.
16 Nane tuku nyu kat naŋgine ta
teŋenmba. Ande Simon Yesusŋge
nyu kitek Petrus ŋgina.
17 Ande Yakobus nu Sebedeus
tuku kiŋo nuŋe. Ande Yohanus nu
Yakobus tuku maib nuŋe. (Nale ar
ta Yesus nyu ande Boanesis ŋgina.
Nyu ta tugunu Kuaila).

18 Nane afu Andreus, Filipus,
Bartolomeus, Mateus, Tomas.
Ande Yakobus nu Alfeus tuku kiŋo
nuŋe. Ande Tadeus. Ande Simon
mape nyu nuŋe Selot.
19 Ande Yudas Iskariotnu.
Ŋgumneŋga nu Yesus tuku kupet
taŋgo mayok kina.

Yesus nu Belsebul ndoŋ piro tuma ŋginaig
(Mateus 12.22-32; Lukas 11.14-23; 12.10)

20 Kile Yesus nu tiŋga ka wande
mbol kina ta nane gudommba maŋ
pro maŋgurkinaig le Yesus nane
isukusam mata kumuŋ kuga.
21 Yesus tuku ndare tuma wam
ta ismba nu itilu ŋginŋgankate ŋga
idusmba nane nu tam kinaig.
22 Kile kusem pasa bitekŋganu
mbal afu Yerusalemŋge ndekinaig
ta ndek sakinaig: A ... bukla Belse-
bulŋge nu tate. Bukla kame tuku
gabat Belsebulŋge saŋgri ta tuwit
le nu bukla pitaike likate ŋga saki-
naig.
23 Taŋakinaig le Yesus nu ndek
te yalpe ŋga yaba pasa afu nane
saniŋgina sulumba sakina: Satan
nu nuŋe mbal pitaikam kumuŋ e?
24 Gabat suŋgo ande tuku
kuasmbi nane pur yimyamka
naŋgine naŋgine kame buwaig ta
nane saŋgri ŋak minam kumuŋ
kuga.
25 Wande ande tuku mbal nane
pur yimyamka naŋgine naŋgine
kame buwaig ta nane mata saŋgri
ŋak minam kumuŋ kuga.
26 Taŋamba ndo Satan nu nuŋe
mbal pitaika pur yimyamka nane
ndoŋ kame bute kande nu mata
saŋgri ŋak mine ndaka ŋgisikam ba-
fute kande.
27 Taŋgo saŋgrinu ande nuŋe
wande kulatkate ta ande pro
nu tuku agaŋ ndende kuayaram
kumuŋ kuga. Nu taŋgo saŋgrinu te-
ibeŋmba nu ndalekuwa sulumba
ndo agaŋ ndende kilam kumuŋ.
28 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Taŋgo
tuku une maŋau tumail pan
maŋau ta ŋakmba Kuate nu sauka
gilaiŋgate tuku.
29 Ande nu Tukul Guwa tumail
pante ta Kuate nu mbar ta sauka
gilaiŋge nda. Nu mbolŋge minmba
minamŋgat ŋgina.
30 Nane Yesus nu bukla ŋak
ŋginaig tukunu nu taŋamba nane
riroŋ pasa niŋgina.

Yesus ina mambo kat nuŋe pronaig
(Mateus 12.46-50; Lukas 8.19-21)

31 Kile Yesus ina nuŋe mambo kat
nuŋe ndoŋ nane pro wande tugum
taŋge tiŋga pasa pilnaig le
32 nane maŋgur Yesus te-
ŋgamumba minnaig ta nane nu
sanaig: Ina naŋe mambo kat naŋe
kulim kat naŋe nane pro kilimŋge
tiŋga ne kusnaŋgade ŋginaig.
33 Taŋakinaig le Yesus nu nane
saniŋgina: Tane yiŋe ina yiŋe maib
kame tuku sayade e ŋgina sulumba
34 nu mbilka nane nu tugumŋge
minyokinaig mbal ta saniŋmba sak-
ina: Mbal te yiŋe ina yiŋe mambo
kame taŋaŋ minig.
35 Ima nu Kuate tuku nzali dubite
ta nu yiŋe maib yiŋe kulim yiŋe ina
taŋaŋ minit ŋga saniŋgina.

4

Agaŋ tumu tuku yaba pasa
(Mateus 13.1-9; Lukas 8.4-8)

1 Mara ande kule kualiŋ piyal
taŋge Yesus nu maŋ nane pasa
tumniŋmba minna le maŋgur suŋgo
nu te-ŋgamumba maŋgurkinaig.
Taŋanaig le nu waŋ ande kule
mbolŋge faitka minna ta poŋga
minyokina le nane maŋgur ŋak ta
piyalŋge minnaig.
2 Taŋamba Yesus nu yaba
pasambi wam gudommba nane
tumniŋmba pasa ande teŋenmba
saniŋgina:

3 Tane isap. Taŋgo ande nu agaŋ
tumunu bareŋniŋgam piro mbol
kina.
4 Kina ka bareŋniŋgina le tiŋnu
afu ndinŋge ndeke likinaig ta sar
umaŋŋge pro nye sulunaig.
5 Tiŋnu afu kilke ndame ŋak ma
mbolŋge ndeke likinaig ta kilke
fudiŋndo tukunu pitik ndo maŋge
pronaig.
6 Pronaig ta ki suŋgo promba
pasokina le sumbailnu sinam nzi
kine ndakinaig tukunu kareŋga
kume sulunaig.
7 Tiŋnu afu ma aŋga ŋaigonu
sinamŋge ndeke likinaig ta aŋgaŋge
tiŋga soŋginaig le rure-rureka pro
mage ndanaig.
8 Tiŋnu afu kilke mayenu
mbolŋge ndeke likinaig ta ndo alo
magenaig. Maŋge pro magemba
kumba ka tugunu mindek mbolŋge
afu 30 afu 60 afu 100 taŋamba
taŋamba alonaig.
9 Tane kilba ŋak ndeta pasa te
isap ŋga saniŋgina.

Yesus nu yaba pasambi ndo saniŋgina
(Mateus 13.10-17; Lukas 8.9-10)

10 Nane ŋakmba sili-silinaig le
Yesus nuŋe ndo minna le nuŋe
dubiwanu taŋgo afu nu tugumŋge
minnaig ta nane yaba pasa kame ta
tuku kusnanaig le
11 nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Ku-
ate nu nuŋe gageu kulatkate wam
kuirok minit ta tane kila palmbim
tuku ye tane maditiŋgen. Nane afu
kasomŋge minig ta nane yaba pasa
ndo isig.
12 Nane wam afu kaŋgerkade ta
alonu kaŋger tiwe nda. Nane pasa
isig ta tugunu katesewe nda. Nane
katesemba ŋgamuŋgal biye mbil-
waig le Kuate nu nane tuku une
sauka gilaiŋge niŋgikat ŋga ye yaba
pasambi ndo saniŋgit ŋgina.

Agaŋ tumu tuku yaba pasa tu-
gunu
(Mateus 13.18-23; Lukas 8.11-
15)

13 Kile nu nane saniŋgina: Yaba
pasa satiŋgit ta tane katese ndade
ta ye ndaŋmba maŋ yaba pasa
afumbi satiŋgi le katesewamŋgaig?
14 Agaŋ tumunu taŋgo bareŋniŋgina
ta Kuate tuku pasa.
15 Tiŋnu ndinŋge ndekinaig ŋga
sakit ta mbal afu taŋaŋ. Nane
Kuate tuku pasa isig le Satan nu
pitik ndo pro nane tuku ŋgamuŋgal
sinamŋge pasa ta yaika tumba
balete.
16 Tiŋnu afu kilke ndame ŋak
mbolŋge ndekinaig ŋgit ta mbal afu
taŋaŋ. Nane Kuate tuku pasa isig
sulumba nzali suŋgo ŋak pitik ndo
tade ta
17 sumbailnu kugatok taŋaŋ ait
fagnu ndo dubide. Nane pasa ta
dubide ta afuŋge piti serniŋgig le
nane pitik ndo kusrede.
18 Tiŋnu afu ma aŋga ŋaigonu
sinamŋge ndekinaig ŋgit ta mbal
afu taŋaŋ. Nane Kuate tuku pasa
isig ta
19 kilke te tuku piti, agaŋ
ndende kilam tuku nzali, nzali afu
wamdus ta ŋak minig le pasa isig ta
balete le alo ndate.
20 Tiŋnu afu kilke mayenu
mbolŋge ndekinaig ŋgit ta mbal
afu taŋaŋ. Nane Kuate tuku pasa
ismba tumba dubimba afu alo 30
afu 60 afu 100 taŋamba taŋamba alo
kile-mayokkade ŋga saniŋgina.

Taŋgo nu lam bulumba mayokŋge
pilit
(Lukas 8.16-18)

21 Yesus nu maŋ saniŋgina: Taŋgo
lam bulumba tumba nza ko mbain
kumnemŋge palmbim tuku idus
ndate. Nu tumba kilimŋge taikate.
22 Taŋamba ndo wam afu taŋgo
am mbolŋge kuirok minig ta
ŋakmba kilimok mayok kaŋgaig.
23 Tane kilba ŋak ndeta pasa ta
isap ŋgina.

24 Taŋamba nu maŋ lato saniŋgina: Tane pasa isig te ise mayewap. Tane nane afu mbolŋge maŋau kade ta maŋau ndui tambi ndo Kuate nu tane mbolŋge kumba maŋ lato kamŋgat.
25 Ande nu wam afu ŋak minit ta Kuateŋge nu maŋ lato tuwit. Ande nu wam denkanu minit ta Kuateŋge nu tuku wam fudiŋndo ta yaite ŋgina.

Agaŋ tumunu prowam tuku yaba pasa

26 Yesus nu pasa ndui ta tuturmba sakina: Kuate nu nuŋe gageu tugeka suŋgokate wam ta yaba pasa te suk. Taŋgo nu agaŋ tumunu kilmba kilke mbolŋge bareŋniŋgit.
27 Bareŋniŋge deŋpurmba ka furir nu kinymba ki ait mbolŋge aboŋga likate. Nu taŋamba lika minit le agaŋ bareŋniŋgit ta maŋge promba ka ka sugokade. Maŋge ta ndaŋndaŋmba sugokade ta nu katese ndate.
28 Kilkeŋge kulatkate. Maŋge prode sulumba kuzru waŋewaŋeka sugoka kumba ka alode.
29 Ait kumuŋga manderkade le nu pitik ndo ka alonu kilit ŋga sakina.

Mastet tiŋnu tuku yaba pasa
(Mateus 13.31-32; Lukas 13.18-19)

30 Kile Yesus nu maŋ sakina: Kuate nuŋe gageu tugeka suŋgokate wam ta mastet tiŋnu tuku maŋau suk.
31 Mastet tiŋnu nu agaŋ ŋai fudiŋndo. Agaŋ tumunu afu ŋakmbaŋge nu lide ta
32 taŋgo nu tumba ŋgukate le nu promba suŋgoka kumzaŋel ail ŋakmba liniŋgit. Wainu sugokade le sar umaŋ te patika nzaŋ taŋge minig tuku ŋgina.
33 Yesus nu taŋamba yaba pasa afu gudommbambi pasa tumniŋganu. Nane ismba katesewanu le nu maŋ yaba pasa ande saniŋganu.
34 Nu pasa ande te-mayokmba sa ndaniŋganu. Nu nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo ndoŋ minmba nane ndo pasa alonu saniŋganu.

Yesus nu kule le bubre peunikina
(Mateus 8.23-27; Lukas 8.22-25)

35 Mara ait ndui ta ki butuŋgam bafuna le Yesus nu nuŋe dubiwanu mbal saniŋgina: Sine kule kualiŋ sim kab ŋgina.
36 Taŋaka nane maŋgur suŋgo ta kusreka Yesus minna waŋ ta poŋga kinaig le nane afu waŋ kise poŋge lika nu ndoŋ kinaig.
37-38 Kumba minnaig le Yesus nu waŋ pine mbolŋge gabat tatu pilmba nu kinymba gilaiŋgina. Kinymba gilaiŋgina le bubre suŋgo tiŋgina le kule toŋgel tiŋga mbalo sugo tiŋge lika waŋ katmba kule waŋ sinam kumba ligam bafuna le nane ndek nu kuanemba sanaig: Tum Taŋgo, sine ŋgisikam bafuweg te ne idus ndate e ŋginaig le
39 nu aboŋga tiŋga bubre kule ta sanike likina sulumba sakina: Maninka ibeŋ ka basleŋgap ŋgina le bubre ndek mukumba ma betkiremba kule basle mayena.
40 Taŋana le Yesus nu mbilka nane saniŋgina: Ndaŋam tane wamdus fulilkade. Tane Kuate nu kumuŋ kuga ŋga idusde e ŋgina le
41 nane ndek kuru-kuruka naŋgine naŋgine sakinaig: i ... Taŋgo te nu ima suk a. Bubre kule mata nu tuku pasa isik ŋginaig.

5

Yesus nu taŋgo bukla ŋak wakeina
(Mateus 8.28-34; Lukas 8.26-39)

1 Kile Yesus nane kule kualiŋ sim ka Gerasa mbal tuku ma ta mbol pronaig.

2 Ma ta mbolŋge taŋgo ande
bukla ŋak mindesiŋ patikinaig
tuku ma mbolŋge minanu.
3 Taŋgo kame nane nu biye timba
muli kareŋnumbi mata ndalekam
kumuŋ kuga.
4 Nane afuŋge muli kareŋnu
kilmba nu tuku wai kupe
ndalekanu ta nu mburerika
wai kupe mbolŋge muli ta pur-
purniŋmba minanu le nane nu te-
ibeŋam fugunaig.
5 Nu furir mafeŋ mindek minde-
siŋ patikanu ma mbolŋge tabe poŋ
pilemba witimba ndamembi nuŋe
ŋgaro katmba minanu.
6 Nane ma ta mbol promba Yesus
nu waŋ kusremba ibeŋ kina le
taŋgo bukla ŋak ta maskenŋge nu
kaŋgermba pinderka nu tugum
promba dagol tidroŋgina.
7-8 Taŋana le Yesus nu bukla sana:
Guwa ŋayonu, ne taŋgo te kus-
remba mayok kaye ŋgina le bukla
taŋge nu wi kueŋka sarsarmba
sana: Yesus, Suŋgo Kuate tuku
Kiŋo, ne ye ndoŋ wamdus tuma
kuga. Ye Kuate am mbolŋge ne
sanet. Ne piti ser ndaya ŋgina.
9 Taŋakina le Yesus ndek nu kus-
nana: Naŋe nyu ima ŋgina le nu
lafumba sakina: Ye tuku nyu Kame
Kuasmbi. Sine gudommba teŋge
mineg ŋgina.
10 Taŋakina sulumba nu saŋgri
tiŋga sarsarmba sana: Ne kukul-
siŋga le ma kise ande mbol nda kab
ŋgina.
11 Tabe ta mbolŋge mbo afu
suŋarka mine likinaig le
12 guwa ŋaigonu nane Yesus
sarsarmba sanaig: Sine kukulsiŋga
le mbo kame si tuku fuŋgul sinam
kab ŋginaig le nu wokina.
13 Wokina le ŋaigonu taŋgo ta
kusremba kumba ka mbo fuŋgul
sinam kine likinaig le nane saŋgri
ŋak pinder-pindermba tabe te-
tirok ta dubimba biri-bariŋga
kule kualiŋ butonu sinam kumba
ŋgisike sulunaig. Mbo kame ta
gudommba 2,000 taŋaŋ.
14 Kile mbo kulatkanu mbal kua
ka pinder-pindermba kinaig ka
tumbraŋ suŋgo mbolŋge tumbraŋ
kilimŋge nane ŋakmba saniŋginaig
le nane afu isnaig sulumba nane
suk agaŋ ta kaŋgeram kinaig ka
15 Yesus tugum promba taŋgo
bukla ŋak minna ta kile nu tawi
tiŋmba wamdus kuyar mayenu ŋak
minna le kaŋgermba nane piriri
ŋayonaig.
16 Taŋanaig le nane wam am-
boŋga kaŋgernaig mbal taŋge nane
pronaig mbal taŋgo bukla ŋak ta
tuku wam, mbo maŋau ke likinaig
ta ŋakmba kubeu niŋginaig le
17 ismba nane ndek Yesus
sarsarmba nu nane tuku ma
kusremba kuwa ŋga sanaig.
18 Yesus nu waŋ poŋga minna le
taŋgo amboŋga bukla ŋak minna
ta nu Yesus ndoŋ kambim tuku
sarsarna le
19 nu peumba sana: Ne luka naŋe
tumbraŋ kaye sulumba Suŋgo nu
ne sinanumba ne mbolŋge wam
mayewat ta naŋe gulab kame
kubeu niŋga ŋgina.
20 Taŋakina le nu luka kumba
Dekapolis tumbraŋ 10 ta mbolŋge
lika Yesus nu mbolŋge wam
mayenu kina ta kubeu niŋgina
le nane ŋakmba ismba pirerek
purkinaig.

Yesus nu kulim te-timba pino ande wakeina
(Mateus 9.18-26; Lukas 8.40-56)

21 Yesus nu maŋ luka waŋ mbol
mbol kule kualiŋ tem ilna ta nane
maŋgur ŋak pro nu te-ŋgamunaig le
nu piyal taŋge minna.
22 Minna le kusem wande
kulatkanu taŋgo ande nyunu
Yairus nu pro Yesus kaŋgermba
nu tugumŋge ŋgurŋgurka ndeka
sarsarmba sana:
23 Ye tuku kulim tawo ndo minit.
Ne kumba naŋe waimbi ŋgarosu

kirewa le nu aboŋga mayekuwa ŋgina.
24 Taŋakina le Yesus nu ndoŋ
kina le nane gudommba nu te-
ŋgamumba dubimba kinaig.
25 Pino ande nu mara mindek
tambun guaze ŋak minmba minna
le yar 12 kina.
26 Nu dokta gudommba tugum
kina le nane nu wakeiwewe
piseŋginaig. Nu nane piyaniŋmba
nuŋe ndametiŋ mata panke suluna
ta guaze suŋgoka ŋayona.
27 Pino ta nu Yesus tuku nyu isna
sulumba nu taŋgo ŋgamuk kina ka
Yesus ŋgumnemŋge nu tuku tawi
kirena.
28 Kiremba nu teŋenmba idusna:
Ye nu tuku tawi ndo kirewi ta ye
mayekamŋgit ŋga idusna.
29 Nu taŋamba tawi kirena le
guaze ta kugana le kamusna.
30 Yesus tuku saŋgri ande nu kus-
rena le kamusmba nu mbilka nane
kusnaniŋgina: Imaŋge ye kireyat
ŋgina le
31 nuŋe dubinaig mbal ndek
Yesus sanaig: Ai ta. Nane
gudommba ne te-ŋgamunumba
signanade. Ndaŋam imaŋge ye
kireyat ŋgate ŋginaig.
32 Taŋakinaig le Yesus nu mbilka
agaŋ nu kirena ta kaŋgeram tuku
sotina.
33 Sota minna le pino nu mayek-
ina ta katesemba nu kuru-kuruka
ŋgarosu piririmba mayok kumba
Yesus tugumŋge ŋgurŋgurka ndeka
pasa ŋakmba kile-mayokkina le
34 nu ndek sana: Kulim, ne ye
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgate tukunu
ne mayekat. Ne wamdus bulok ŋak
kaye ka maye mina ŋgina.
35 Nu pasa ta saka minna le kile
nane afu Yairus tuku wandekŋge
pro nu sanaig: Ne tuku kulim buk
kumat. Ne ake sinaŋ Tum Taŋgo te
piro kareŋ tuwe ndaka ŋginaig ta
36 Yesus nu pasa ta nda isanu
sukmba kusem wande kulatkanu
taŋgo ta sana: Ne wamdus fulil
ndaka. Ne ye tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋgate ta ndo idusmba mina ŋgina.
37 Taŋakina sulumba nu nane
ŋakmba nu ndoŋ kinaig ta peu-
niŋmba Petrus Yakobus maib nuŋe
Yohanus nane ndo kilmba kina.
38 Nane kusem wande kulatkanu
taŋgo tuku wande tugum pronaig
ta nane gudommba malmbi wika-
raumba zigna suŋgo mayok kina le
kaŋgerkina.
39 Kile Yesus nu wandek sinam
kina ka nane saniŋgina: Ndaŋam
tane suŋgomba malmbika zigna
tiŋga minig. Kulim te kume ndakat.
Nu kinymba minit ŋga saniŋgina le
nane ndek nu nzumilnaig.
40 Taŋanaig le Yesus nu nane
ŋakmba mayok kuwaig ŋga pitaika
kulim tuku ina mam nu ndoŋ min-
naig mbal turmba kilmba minde-
siŋ tugum kinaig. Kulim ta nu yar
12 ŋak.
41 Kile Yesus nu mindesiŋ tuku
wai biymba sana: *Talita kum* ŋgina.
(Pasa ta tugunu: Kulim ne tiŋga).
42 Taŋakina le nu pitik ndo aboŋga
tiŋga lika minna le nane kaŋgernaig
sulumba pirerek purka wamdus
sulunaig le
43 Yesus nu nane peuniŋmba afu
wam ta kubeu nda niŋgap ŋgina
sulumba sakina: Kulim nyamagaŋ
tape le nyuwa ŋgina.

6

Nasaret mbal Yesus talanaig
(Mateus 13.53-58; Lukas 4.16-30)

1 Yesus nu tiŋga nuŋe dubiwanu
mbal ndoŋ ma ta kusremba luka
nuŋe tumbraŋ tuguk prona.
2 Pro kusem mbolŋge nu nane
tuku kusem wande sinam kumba
nu tiŋga nane pasa tumniŋmba
minna le nane pasa isnaig mbal
pirerek purka sakinaig: i ... Saŋgri
ta imaŋge nu tuna. Ima tugumŋge
kila suŋgo ta tina. Nu nuŋe waimbi
wam saŋgrinu kitek ke likate a.

3 Taŋgo te nu wande pilit tuku taŋgo. Nu Maria tuku kiŋo. Yakobus Yosef Yudas Simon nu nane tuku aba naŋgine. Kulim kat nuŋe mata tumbraŋ tekok ŋga saka nane Yesus talamba gubra tinaig.

4 Taŋanaig le Yesus ndek nane saniŋgina: Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo nane ŋakmbaŋge nu tuku nyu temayokde. Nuŋe tumbraŋ tuguk nuŋe ndare tuma nuŋe tira kat nuŋe naneŋge ndo nu talade ŋga saniŋgina.

5-6 Nane nu talanaig tukunu Yesus nu wamdus teroka nane ŋgamukŋge wam saŋgrinu afu ke ndakina. Nu guaze mbal ndui ndui ndo nuŋe waimbi kigreka nane wakeikina.

Yesus nu aposel 12 piro niŋgina (Mateus 10.5-15; Lukas 9.1-6)

Yesus nu tumbraŋ ŋakmba wam paguniŋmba lika minmba

7 nu nuŋe taŋgo 12 ta wika kile-maŋgurka nane guwa ŋaigonu pitaikam tuku saŋgri niŋgina sulumba ar ar kukulniŋgam bafumba saniŋgina:

8 Tane kambim ŋga taŋgine ndametiŋ pale fat nyamagaŋ ta ŋakmba kusreka ndumndum ndo biymba kape.

9 Kupe ŋgaro patikap sulumba tawi ndindo ndo silikap.

10 Taŋamba tane kape sulumba wande ndaŋ poŋga ndeta taŋge ndo minmba piro ka ka kambim ŋga wande ta maŋ kusrewap.

11 Tumbraŋ ande tane kilam mbulmba ko pasa kukliwap le pitaiwaig kande tane kambim bafumba nane katesemba riroŋkuwaig ŋga tuptup kupe sina mbolŋge deŋganu minig ta nane am mbolŋge paurŋgap ŋgina.

12 Nu wam pagu deŋpurmba nane kukulniŋgina le kumba ka pasa kuklimba taŋgo pino ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba maŋau ŋaigonu kusrekuwaig ŋga saniŋmba minnaig.

13 Nane bukla pitaike lika nane gudommba guaze ŋak gabat mbolŋge gureŋ kutunaig le mageke likinaig.

Herodus nu Yohanus balena (Mateus 14.1-12; Lukas 9.7-9)

14 Yesus tuku nyu suŋgoka tugekina le nane afu ismba sakinaig: Yohanus kule pisne taŋgo kumna ta nu maŋ aboŋga tiŋgina. Ta tuku nu saŋgri kitek ŋak wam ta ke likate ŋga saka minnaig.

15 Taŋakinaig le nane afu ndek sakinaig: Nu Eliange ŋginaig le afuŋge nu tuan taŋgo ande ambokok taŋaŋ ŋginaig le

16 mandor Herodus nu pasa ta ismba ndek sakina: Yohanus buk ŋinfok kat puren ta nu maŋ aboŋgina ŋga sakina.

17-18 Yohanus kumna ta tugu teŋenmba. Herodus nu mambo nuŋe Filipus tuku pino Herodias yaimba nuŋe pinonu tina le Yohanus ndek nu sawe lika sana: Ne mambo naŋe tuku pino yaimba tina ta ne tukul lukamba mbarte ŋgina. Ta tuku Herodus nu afu kukulniŋgina le Yohanus biye timba ndaleka tumba muli wandekŋge pilnaig le minna.

19 Herodias nu Yohanus tuku gubra tumba nu balewam tuku ndin sotina ta kumuŋ kuga.

20 Ta ndaŋam? Yohanus nu taŋgo tiŋreknu. Nu Kuate tuku taŋgo tukunu Herodus nu kuru-kuruka nu kulatka minna. Herodus nu Yohanus tugum kambinu le nu Kuate tuku pasa sawanu le ismba nu wamdus te-sulumba pitina ta nu Yohanus tuku pasa maŋ lato isam tuku nzali suŋgo ŋak minna.

21 Taŋamba minnaig ma ma ait ande Herodias nu Yohanus balewam tuku ndin kaŋgerna ta teŋenmba. Herodus ina nuŋeŋge te-pilna ait ta mayok kina le nu pagumba nye suŋgo pilmba nu kumnemŋge minnaig mbal kame

gabat sugo sugo Galilea nyu ŋak ta
ŋakmba wike likina le pronaig.
22 Nane isukusmba minnaig le
Herodias kulim nuŋe pro nane am
mbolŋge kupesna le Herodus nuŋe
gulab kat nuŋe ndoŋ nu tuku ku-
pes ta kaŋgermba nzaliniŋgina. Kile
mandor Herodus nu ndek kulim ta
sana: Ne ame agaŋ nzalinu saya ta
ye ne tanmbimŋgit.
23 Ye ki am mbolŋge ne sanet.
Ye yiŋe agaŋ ndende kulatket te
ŋgamuŋge fetka inumnu tam tuku
saya ta mata ye ŋgailne nda ŋgina.
24 Taŋakina le kulim ta kilim
ka ina nuŋe tugum kumba ndek
kusnana: Ina, ye ame agaŋ nu
yabaŋi e ŋgina le nu lafumba sak-
ina: Yohanus kule pisne gabatnu
yabaŋa ŋgina le
25 nu maŋ luka gabat suŋgo
tugum kumba sana: Ne kile ndo
Yohanus kule pisne gabatnu nza
ŋak sa ŋgina.
26 Taŋamba sana le Herodus nu
ismba nu ndek ŋgamuŋgal piti
suŋgo tina ta nu buk nuŋe pasa
saŋgri pilena le nane ŋakmba isnaig
tukunu nu nuŋe pasa kuerka
pitaiwe fuguna.
27 Taŋamba nu ndek kame taŋgo
ande Yohanus gabatnu tumba
te prowa ŋga kukulna le nu
muli wande mbol kina sulumba
Yohanus ŋinfok kat purna.
28 Kat purmba gabatnu nza ŋak
tumba pro kulim mbanzo ta tuna
le nu ndek tumba ka ina nuŋe tuna.
29 Yohanus nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo
nane wam ta ismba ka nu tuku
mindesiŋ tumba kumba ka ndame
burok sinamŋge pilnaig.

*Yesus nu taŋgo 5,000 isukus-
neniŋgina*

*(Mateus 14.13-21; Lukas 9.10-
17; Yohanus 6.1-14)*

30 Kile Aposel kame nane luka
Yesus tugum promba nane pasa
tumniŋmba wam afu ke likinaig ta
ŋakmba kubeu tunaig.
31 Ma ta mbolŋge nane gu-
dommba Yesus tugum luluka
minnaig le nane isukusam kumuŋ
kuga tukunu nu nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo saniŋgina: Sine ma yamok
mbol kab sulumba mabtube ŋgina.
32 Nane waŋ poŋga ma yamok
ande mbol kambim bafunaig ta
33 nane gudommba Yesus nane
kambim bafunaig ta katesemba
naŋgine tumbraŋ kusreke lika
ndinmba pinder-pindermba ma
kambim bafunaig ta mbol am-
boŋga pronaig.
34 Kile Yesus nane ka ibeŋ ka nu
taŋgo pino gudommba kaŋgerka
nane sipsip kulat taŋgo kuga-
tok taŋaŋ ŋga nane sinaniŋgina.
Taŋamba nu ndek wam gudommba
tumniŋgina.
35 Taŋamba minna le ki butuŋgam
bafuna le nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo
pro nu sanaig: Sine ma baknu
mbolŋge mineg. Buk furiramŋgat.
36 Ne nane kukulniŋga le kuwaig
ka tumbraŋ afu patukŋge wande
afu kasomŋge nane taŋge nyama-
gaŋ piyaniŋmba nyuwaig ŋginaig le
37 nu ndek sakina: Taneŋge nya-
magaŋ niŋgap le nyuwaig ŋgina.
Taŋakina le nane ndek nu sanaig:
Yoi. Sine soŋ 20 kilmba ka bret
gudommba piyaniŋbe ŋga iduste e
ŋginaig le
38 nu ndek saniŋgina: Tane bret
giganmba ŋak minig? Kape ka
mambilap ŋgina le nane kinaig ka
bret 5 kualegaŋ kareŋganu armba
ndo kaŋgerka pro Yesus kila sanaig.
39 Kile Yesus nu taŋgo pino
ŋakmba maŋgur nduik nduik pibi
mbol taŋge minyokuwaig ŋga
saniŋgina le
40 nane afu 50 afu 100 taŋamba
taŋamba minyoke likinaig.
41 Minyoke likinaig le Yesus nu
bret foŋfoŋ 5 kualegaŋ ar ta kilmba
tandeka samba mbol ambe mam-
bilmba Kuate gare pasa tumba bret
fetfetmba nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo

niŋgina le nane walmba niŋge likinaig. Kualegaŋ ar ta mata nu fetfetmba walmba nane niŋgina le
42 nane ŋakmba kilmba nyinaig le maroniŋgina.
43 Nane kualegaŋ bret fetfetna ta bateŋnu kilmba sambe 12 ligneniŋginaig.
44 Bret nyinaig mbal ta gudommba taŋgo ndo burkinaig ta 5,000.

Yesus nu kule kualiŋ mbol mbol likina
(Mateus 14.22-33; Yohanus 6.16-21)

45 Kile Yesus nu maŋgur suŋgo ta kukulniŋmba nane naŋgine tumbraŋ tumbraŋ kuwaig ŋga saniŋgina sulumba ndek nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo amboŋga waŋ poŋga luka kule kualiŋ sim Betsaida kuwaig ŋga saniŋgina.
46 Nane kine sulunaig le nu tiŋga kumba ka tabe ande poŋga Kuate ndoŋ pasatam kina.
47 Furirna le nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo waŋ ŋak kule kualiŋ fandoŋge minnaig le Yesus nu nuŋe mata ibeŋŋge minmba
48 bubre nane tumailamŋge prona le nane piro kareŋka koika kumba minnaig le kaŋgerkina.

Mafewam patukina le Yesus nu tiŋga ka kule mbol mbol lika kumba ka ka nane tugum promba nane liniŋgam idusna.
49-50 Nane nu kule mbol mbol lika ilna le kaŋgermba mindekanu ande ilit ŋga kuru kuru ŋayomba wikaraunaig le nu pitik ndo saniŋgina: Tane kuru kuru ndakap. Te yeŋge. Tane wamdus bulka piti ndatiŋguwa ŋgina.
51 Taŋakina sulumba Yesus nu waŋ poŋga nane ndoŋ minna le bubre mukuna. Taŋana le nane wam ta kaŋgermba piriri ŋayomba am go sulumba minnaig.
52 Ta ndaŋam? Yesus nu buk nane gudommba bret niŋgina wam ta nane kaŋgermba ŋgamuŋgal tukulok minmba nu tuku saŋgri katese ndanaig tukunu nane piriri ŋayonaig.

Yesus nu Genesaretŋge guaze afu wakeikina
(Mateus 14.34-36)

53 Nane kumba ka kule kualiŋ pakarka Genesaretŋge ibeŋ ka waŋ ta muli pannaig.
54 Nane ibeŋ kinaig le mbal afu pitik ndo Yesus prona ta kaŋgermba
55 pinder-pindermba tumbraŋ ŋakmba pasa pilmba pilmba kinaig le nane Yesus minna ma ta isnaig sulumba guaze mbal nzaŋnzaŋ mbolŋge patika sukuŋga kilmba nu tugum prowe likinaig.
56 Nu tumbraŋ sugo sugo ko tumbraŋ foŋfoŋ mbol prowe likanu ta nane naŋgine guaze mbal kilmba maŋgur ma mbolŋge patika Yesus tuku tawi ndo kirewam tuku nu sarsaranu. Taŋamba nu tuku tawi kirenaig mbal kame ta ŋakmba mageke likinaig.

7

Wa kat naŋgine tuku tukul
(Mateus 15.1-9)

1 Kusem pasa biteknganu mbal afu Yerusalemŋge ndekinaig ta nane Farisi taŋgo afu ndoŋ pro Yesus tugumŋge maŋgurka minnaig.
2 Taŋamba minmba Yesus dubiwanu taŋgo afu nane tukul dubi ndamba wai minya ndaŋga isukusnaig le kaŋgerkinaig.
3 Farisi taŋgo Zu mbal ŋakmba wa kat naŋgine tuku tukul dubimba wai minya ndaŋga kutur ŋak isukuse nda.
4 Nane pro maket mbolŋge luka kumba ka kule pisig sulumba ndo isukusig. Nane wa kat naŋgine tuku tukul gudommba taŋamba dubikade. Tukul afu waim nza ta ŋakmba minya mayemba ndo patikade.
5 Kile Farisi taŋgo kusem pasa biteknganu mbal Yesus kusnanaig:

Ndaŋam saka naŋe dubinade mbal naŋgine mine maŋau mbolŋge siŋgine wa kat siŋgine tuku tukul maŋau lukade. Nane wai kutur ŋak isukusig ŋginaig le

6 nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Aisaia tuku dir pasa ande kumumbi tane yabri mbal mbol mayok kinit. Nu teŋenmba Kuate tuku miŋge kuyarna.

Mbal te nane miŋgembi ndo ye kumnemŋge minanu sukde. Naŋgine ŋgamuŋgal ye maskenŋge minig.

7 Nane ye mbariŋyade ta alo kugatok. Nane taŋgo tuku wamdus te-mayokmba Kuate tuku pasa taŋaŋ tumniŋgig. *Aisaia 29.13*

8 Tane Kuate tuku tukul kusreka taŋgo tuku tukul ndo kilmba dubikade ŋgina.

9 Yesus nu maŋ lato saniŋgina: Tane siŋgine wa kat siŋgine tuku tukul kulat mayemba Kuate tuku tukul kusrekam tuku wamdus kuyar mayenu ŋak.

10 Moses nu Kuate tuku tukul ande teŋenmba sakina: Tane ina mam tuku nyu kurauka miŋge kumnemŋge minap. Ande nu ina mam nuŋe tapra pasa sanikuwa kande nu balewap ŋga sasiŋgina.

11-12 Tane tukul ta lukamba teŋenmba sakade. Ande nu ina mam nuŋe sanikit: Ye agaŋ afu tikam tuku ta yiŋe agaŋ ndende ŋakmba ta o buk Kuate tuku ŋga madiniŋgen ŋgate le tane nu agaŋ kame ta ina mam nuŋe nike ndaka turkam tuku ndin tukulde.

13 Taŋamba tane siŋgine wa kat siŋgine tuku maŋau ndo dubikade sulumba Kuate tuku pasa kilesikade. Tane maŋau taŋaŋ gudommba ke likade ŋga saniŋgina.

Ŋgamuŋgal ŋaigo siglikam tuku pasa

(Mateus 15.10-20)

14 Kile Yesus nu nane minnaig mbal ta maŋ te yalpe ŋga saniŋgina: Tane ŋakmba pasa te ismba kila pile mayewap.

15 Taŋgo nu agaŋ mayokŋge minit le tumba nyate agaŋ taŋge nu tuku ŋgamuŋgal kutur tuwe ndakate. Nu nuŋe wam ŋaigonu ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge kilemayokkate taŋge ŋgamuŋgal kutur tuwig.

16 [Tane kilba ŋak ndeta pasa ta isap ŋgina.]

17 Taŋakina sulumba Yesus nu nane kusreka wande mbol kina le nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo nane yaba pasa ta tuku Yesus kusnanaig le

18 nu ndek saniŋgina: Tane mata kila kugatok minig e? Taŋgo nu agaŋ mayokŋge minit le tumba nyate taŋge nu tuku ŋgamuŋgal kutur tambim kumuŋ kuga. Tane wamdus pulu ndatiŋgit e?

19 Nyamagaŋ taŋgo tuku ŋgamuŋgal sinam kine ndakate. Falŋgu sinam kumba nu sumbikate le mayok kinit ŋgina. Nyamagaŋ ŋakmba tukul kugatok ŋakmba sine nyam tuku minig ta Yesus nu yaba pasa tembi sine tumsiŋgina.

20 Nu maŋ lato nane saniŋgina: Taŋgo nuŋe wam ŋaigonu kilemayokkate taŋge nu kutur tuwig.

21 Taŋgo tuku ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge wamdus ŋaigonu, fare maŋau kutur ŋak, kuayar maŋau, taŋgo bale maŋau,

22 pino kuayar, afu tuku agaŋ ndende kilam tuku pirириde, wam ŋaigonu, yabri maŋau, kiko kugatok une maŋau, afu tuku mine mayenu tuku am kikoŋ tiŋgade, waŋe pasa, mbe mbol mbol wam, ŋginŋgan maŋau

23 wam ŋaigonu ŋakmba taŋge taŋgo sinamŋge mayok ka nu tumba kutur tuwig ŋga saniŋgina.

Kasomok pino ande Yesus tala ndana

(Mateus 15.21-28)

24 Kile Yesus nu tiŋga Tirus ma tugu mbol kina ka taŋge wande

ande poŋga nane afu nu minna ta
katese ndawaig ŋga idusna ta ku-
muŋ kuga.
25 Pino ande kulim nuŋe bukla
ŋak ta nu buk Yesus tuku nyu ismba
pro nu tugumŋge dagol tidroŋga
lokina.
26 Pino ta kasomok pino. Nu Fin-
isianu Siria ma mbolok pino ande.
Buklaŋge kulim nuŋe tina
ta Yesusŋge pitaiwa ŋga nu
sarsarmba minna le
27 nu ndek pino ta sana: Ande
nu kiŋo kame tuku nyamagaŋ
yaika age niŋgit ta nu wam maye
ndate. Nu amboŋga nuŋe kiŋo
kame isukusneniŋguwa ŋgina.
28 Taŋakina le pino ta ndek nu
sana: Suŋgo, ta son ta age nane
mata kiŋo kame tuku nyamagaŋ
fambonu mbain kumnemŋge
ndekade le nyade tuku ŋgina le
29 nu ndek sana: Ne taŋamba
sakate tukunu ne luka kaye. Bukla
ta kulim naŋe buk kusrewat ŋgina
le
30 nu tiŋga luka ka nuŋe wande
mbolŋge kulim nuŋe kinyam mbili
mbolŋge minna le kaŋgerna ta
bukla buk kulim kusrena.

Yesus nu kilba tukulok taŋgo wakeina

31 Yesus nu tiŋga Tirus ma tugu
kusremba Sidon limba Dekapolis
sinamŋge tumbraŋ 10 ta ŋgamu
fetka Galilea kule kualiŋ tugum
kina.
32 Ka ta prona le nane afu
taŋgo ande mane gileb gileb kilba
tukulok mindemba Yesus tugum
promba nuŋge taŋgo ta mbolŋge
wai pilwa ŋga sarsarmba minnaig
le
33 nu taŋgo ta tumba te-
yamokmba waitok kilba burok
sirmba ndek ŋguspeka nu tuku
mane kirena sulumba
34 samba mbol ambe tandeka
mabseŋ supimba taŋgo ta sana:
Efata ŋgina. (Pasa ta tugunu: Ne
buroka).
35 Taŋakina le kilba buroka mane
bulka pasa purfeŋnu tina.
36 Yesus nu pasa saŋgrimba nane
wam ta kube ndawaig ŋga peu-
niŋgina ta nane ndek saka saka lika
37 nane wamdus te-sulumba sak-
inaig: Taŋgo te nu wam ŋakmba ke
mayete. Kilba tukulok nane mata
pasa isig. Miŋge tukulok pasa pur-
feŋnu sakade ŋginaig.

8

Yesus taŋgo 4,000 isukus-
neniŋgina
(Mateus 15.32-39)

1 Ait ta mbolŋge taŋgo gu-
dommba maŋ pro Yesus tugumŋge
maŋgurka nyamagaŋ kugatok
minnaig le nu nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo
te yalpe ŋga saniŋgina:
2 Mbal te pro ye ndoŋ maŋgur
minig te ki keŋmba buk kugade.
Naŋgine nyamagaŋ ta nye sugluki-
naig tukunu ye nane tuku sinayate.
3 Ye nane gubak kukulniŋgi le
kuwaig ta nane naŋgine tumbraŋ
kambim ŋga ka ndinŋge gubanu
baklelbekaig. Afu nane tumbraŋ
maskenok ŋgina.
4 Taŋakina le nuŋe dubiwanu
mbal ndek nu sanaig: Ma baknu
te aniŋge nyamagaŋ kilmba niŋbe
le nyuwaig ŋginaig le
5 nu ndek nane kusnaniŋgina:
Tane bret giganmba ŋak e ŋgina le
nane lafumba sakinaig: Sine bret 7
ndo ŋak ŋginaig.
6 Kile Yesus nu nane maŋgur
suŋgo ta minyokuwaig ŋga
saniŋgina sulumba bret foŋfoŋ 7 ta
kilmba Kuate gare pasa tumba nu
fetfetmba nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo
niŋgina le nane kilmba walmba
niŋge likinaig.
7 Kualegaŋ kareŋganu foŋfoŋ
ta mata kilmba Kuate gare pasa
tumba nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo
niŋmba ŋakmba walap ŋgina.
8 Nane taŋamba walnaig le
taŋgo pino ŋakmba kilmba nyinaig

le maroniŋgina. Agaŋ fetfetna bateŋnu ta kilmba nane sambe 7 ligneniŋginaig.
9 Isukusnaig mbal ta gudommba
4,000 taŋaŋ.
10 Kile Yesus nu mbal ta kukul-
niŋgina le kinaig le nu pitik ndo
nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo ndoŋ waŋ
poŋga Dalmanuta ma mbol kinaig.

Nane wam kitek saŋgrinu kaŋgeram sakinaig
(Mateus 12.38-42; 16.1-4; Lukas 11.29-32)

11 Farisi taŋgo afu pro Yesus ndoŋ
kualeyauka minnaig sulumba nu
tagowam tuku wam kitek saŋgrinu
ande te-mayokuwa le kaŋgeram
sanaig.
12 Taŋamba sanaig le Yesus
nu wamdus piti tumba mabseŋ
supimba saniŋgina: Tane ait te
mbolŋge minig mbal tane ndaŋam
ye tuku saŋgri kaŋgeram idusde? Ye
siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Ye tane wam
kitek saŋgrinu ande tumtiŋge nda
ŋgina.
13 Taŋamba nu nane kusreka nu
maŋ waŋ poŋga kule kualiŋ sim
kina.

Farisi le Sadusi mbal tuku maŋau
(Mateus 16.5-12)

14 Nane prepreka bret suŋgomba
kile ndakinaig. Bret ndindo ndo
waŋ mbolŋge minna.
15 Kile Yesus nu nane saniŋgina:
Tane Farisi mbal le Herodus tuku
yis ta riroŋkap ŋgina.
16 Taŋakina le nane naŋgine
naŋgine saka ismba sine bret
kugatok ta tuku nu sakate inde ŋga
saka minnaig le
17 nu nane tuku wamdus kate-
semba saniŋgina: Ndaŋam tane
bret kile ndakaig ta tuku saka
minig? Tane minanu ndui ta ndo
minmba ye tuku saŋgri katesemba
wamdus pulu ndatiŋgit? Tane
ŋgamuŋgal tukulok minig kande.
18 Tane am kugatok taŋaŋ agaŋ
kaŋger nda kade. Tane kilba ku-
gatok taŋaŋ pasa ise ndakade. Ye
wam afu ke liken ta tane gilaiŋgade
e?
19 Ye nane 5,000 tuku bret 5
fetfeten ta tuku bateŋnu sambe
giganmba ligneniŋginaig ŋga kus-
naniŋgina le nane lafumba saki-
naig: Sambe 12 ŋginaig le
20 nu maŋ lato kusnaniŋgina:
Bret 7 nane 4,000 tuku fetfeten
ta tuku bateŋnu sambe giganmba
ligneniŋginaig ŋgina le nane ndek
sakinaig: Sambe 7 ŋginaig.
21 Taŋakinaig le Yesus nu nane
kusnaniŋgina: Kile tane katesede e
ŋgina.

Yesus nu Betsaidaŋge taŋgo am tukulok wakeina

22 Kile nane kumba ka Betsaida
tumbraŋ pronaig. Pronaig le nane
afu taŋgo am tukulok mindemba
pro Yesusŋge kirewa ŋga saŋgri
tiŋga nu sarsarmba minnaig.
23 Taŋamba minnaig le nu ndek
taŋgo am tukulok ta waimbi
biymba tumbraŋ kusremba kilim
kinaik. Kinaik ka taŋge nu taŋgo ta
tuku am ŋguspena sulumba nuŋe
wai nu tuku am mbolŋge patika
kusnana: Ne agaŋ ande kaŋgerte
e ŋgina le
24 nu tandeka mambilmba sak-
ina: Ye taŋgo kaŋgerket ta nane ail
likanu suk kaŋgerket ŋgina.
25 Taŋaka sana le Yesus nu maŋ
wai am mbolŋge patikina le nu am
tidiŋga mambilmba am mayekina
le nu agaŋ ŋakmba kaŋger magek-
ina le
26 nu taŋgo ta sana: Ne tumbraŋ
te nda kaye. Nane ŋakmba laip-
niŋmba naŋe tumbraŋ tuguk kaye
ŋgina.

Petrus nu Yesus Kuateŋge madina taŋgo ŋgina
(Mateus 16.13-20; Lukas 9.18-21)

27 Yesus nu nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo
ndoŋ kumba ka Sesarea Filipi ma
tugu tuku tumbraŋ afu mbol kine

likinaig. Kumbaŋge nu nuŋe dubiwanu mbal kusnaniŋgina: Taŋgo pino nane ye ima ŋgade ŋgina le
28 nane ndek nu sanaig: Afu ne Yohanus kule pisneŋge ŋgade. Afu ne Eliange ŋgade. Afu sakade ne tuan taŋgo ande ŋginaig.
29 Taŋakinaig le nu nane kusnaniŋgina: Tane ye ima ŋga idusde e ŋgina le Petrus nu lafumba sana: Ne Kristus Kuateŋge madinina taŋgo ŋgina.
30 Taŋakina le nane nuŋe nyu ta afu sa ndaniŋgam tuku peuniŋgina.

Yesus nu nuŋe kumam tuku saniŋgina
(Mateus 16.21-28; Lukas 9.22-27)

31 Kile Yesus nu tugu pilmba nane wam paguka saniŋgina: Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo piti gudommba kilamŋgit. Israel mage mage pris gabat kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal nane ye pitaiyuwaig le afuŋge ye baleyamŋgaig. Ye kumi sulumba mara keŋnu mbolŋge tinuŋgit ŋgina.
32 Yesus nu piti ta te-mayokmba saniŋgina le Petrus ndek nu tumba te-yamokmba sawe lika minna.
33 Taŋamba minna le nu mbilka nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo afu kaŋgerka Petrus sawe lika sana: Satan, ne kua kaye. Ne Kuate tuku wamdus pitaimba taŋgo tuku wamdus ndo dubite ŋgina.
34 Kile Yesus nu nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo maŋgur suŋgo ta turmba te yalpe ŋga saniŋgina: Ima nu ye tuku taŋgo minam idusmba kande nu nuŋe nzali kusreka nuŋe miroŋ nuŋe ail kazrai kuramba ye dubiyuwa.
35 Ima nu nuŋe abo mine mayewam tuku suŋgomba idusmba kurau mayete ta nu ŋgisikamŋgat. Ima nu ye tuku ko pasa mayenu tuku ŋga nuŋe abo mine mayewam tuku idus ndate ta nu nuŋe abo ta ŋak minamŋgat.
36 Ande nu kilke te tuku agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kilwa le nuŋe kanu ŋgisikuwa ta nu mine mayewam tuku ta ose.
37 Ande nuŋe kanu ŋgisikuwa ta ame agaŋmbi piyamba maŋ luka tam kumuŋ?
38 Nane ait te mbolŋge minig mbal nane une sugo kumba Kuate ŋgumnede tuku. Ima nu nane ŋgamukŋge ye tuku nyu ye tuku pasa yabukate ta ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo ye yiŋe Mam tuku kilŋa saŋgri ŋak eŋel kame ndoŋ ndeki sulumba ye mata nu tuku nyu yabukamŋgit ŋgina.

9

1 Yesus nu maŋ lato saniŋgina: Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Tane kile teŋge tiŋga minig mbal afu kume ndakap le Kuate nu nuŋe gageu kulatkate wam saŋgrinu te-mayokuwa le kaŋgeramŋgaig ŋgina.

Yesus nu ŋgarosu kitek tina
(Mateus 17.1-13; Lukas 9.28-36)

2 Mara 6 kugana le Yesus nu Petrus Yakobus Yohanus nane kilmba tabe suŋgo ande poŋginaig. Ka taŋge nane keŋ ta mambilmba minnaig le Yesus tuku ŋgarosu mbilka kisemba mayok ka
3 nu tuku tawi ta kauknu uge liŋnu ndo mayok kina. Ma tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge ande nu kumiŋ kauknu minyaŋgate le taŋamba kau prowam kumuŋ kuga.
4 Kile Elia nale Moses ndoŋ mayok ka Yesus ndoŋ pasata minnaik le
5-6 nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo nane kaŋgerka kuru kuru suŋgonaig. Taŋamba Petrus nu ndaŋmba saki ŋga wam pile paska ake fare Yesus sana: Tum Taŋgo, sine teŋge mineg te mayenu ndo. Sine baibai keŋmba patikube. Ande ne tuku ande Moses tuku ande Elia tuku ŋga sana.

7 Taŋakina le gau ande pro nane
kaininŋgina le gau ta sinamŋge pasa
ande mayok ka teŋenmba sakina:
Ande te yiŋe Kiŋo. Ye nu tuku
wamdus suŋgo ŋak minet. Tane nu
tuku pasa ise mayewap ŋgina.
8 Taŋamba sakina le Petrus nane
pitik ndo mbilka mambilnaig
kande Yesus nuŋe ndo tiŋ minna
le kaŋgernaig.
9 Kile nane luka ndeka nd-
inŋge Yesus nu nane peuniŋmba
saniŋgina: Ye Ndindo Katesek
Taŋgo ye kummba maŋ tiŋgi le ndo
tane wam kaŋgeraig ta afu saniŋgap
ŋgina le
10 nane ndek wamdus sinamŋge
idusmba ame pasa nu kummba
tiŋgamŋgat ŋga sakat ŋga naŋgine
naŋgine saka minnaig.
11 Taŋamba nane Yesus kus-
nanaig: Ndaŋam kusem pasa
bitekŋganu mbal nane Elia nu
amboŋga prowa le ndo Kristus nu
prowamŋgat ŋga sakade ŋginaig le
12-13 nu lafumba ndek saniŋgina:
Elia nu amboŋga prowa su-
lumba wam ŋakmba kuaneka
kile-tidiŋgam tuku ta ye tane
satiŋgamŋgit. Elia nu buk prona
le kuyar pasa nu tuku sakate
taŋamba nane afuŋge naŋgine
nzali dubimba nu tumba ŋayo
silinaig. Kuyar pasa taŋge ye
Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo tuku ame
wam sakate? Ye piti sugo kili le
nane ye talayumba kasuryamŋgaig
ŋga saniŋgina.

Yesus nu kiŋo ande bukla ŋak wakeina
(Mateus 17.14-21, Lukas 9.37-43)

14 Yesus nane tabe mbolŋge
ndeka minnaig le taŋgo maŋgur
suŋgo pro nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo
afu ta kile-kogorka kusem pasa
bitekŋganu mbal nane ndoŋ kua-
leyauka minnaig le kaŋgerkinaig.
15 Kile maŋgurkinaig mbal ndek
Yesus kaŋgermba pirerek purka
ŋakmba pinder-pindermba kumba
ka Yesus kaiyenaig le
16 nu nane kusnaniŋgina: Tane
ame wam tuku kualeyauka minig
ŋgina le
17 taŋgo ande maŋgur sinam
taŋge lafumba ndek sana: Tum
Taŋgo, yiŋe kiŋo bukla ŋayonu
andeŋge miŋge tukule tuna tukunu
ye nu tumba ne sota prowit.
18 Buklaŋge nu biye timba
bukŋgate le bariŋga miŋge subal
promba maketiŋ gigermba ŋgarosu
pargiŋ prote. Ye ne tuku dubinanu
taŋgo afu teŋge pitaiwaig ŋga
saniŋgit ta nane pitaiwe fuguwaig
ŋgina le
19 nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Tane
Kuate talade mbal. Ye ait gigan-
mba tane ndoŋ minamŋgit? Tane
ye piti seryade. Kiŋo ta tumba
yalpe ŋgina.
20 Taŋakina le nane kiŋo ta tumba
Yesus tugum pronaig le bukla
Yesus kaŋgermba pitik ndo kiŋo ta
zulbarek serna le nu kilke mbolŋge
ndeka biri-bariŋga miŋge subal
kutukina.
21 Taŋana le Yesus nu mam nuŋe
kusnana: Nu ait giganmba agaŋ te
ŋak minna ŋgina le nu sana: Nu
kiŋo fudiŋndo minna le agaŋ te nu
tina.
22 Ait gudommba nu kiŋo bale-
wam saka nu tumba pa mbolŋge
kule buto mbolŋge bukŋga taŋate.
Ne kumuŋ kande sine sinasiŋmba
tursiŋga ŋgina le
23 nu ndek lafumba sana: Ne
ye kam kumuŋ ŋga kusnayate
e? Ande nu Kuate tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋgate ta nu wam ŋakmba
kaŋgerkam kumuŋ ŋgina.
24 Taŋakina le kiŋo ta mam nuŋe
pitik ndo wika sana: Ye Kuate tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋget wam ta kumuŋ
kuga tukunu ne ye turya ŋgina.
25 Kile nane gudommba pinder-
pindermba pro Yesus te-ŋgamuwam
bafunaig le nu kaŋgerka ndek
bukla sawe lika sana: Ne miŋge

kilba tukulte tuku bukla yeŋge ne
sanet. Kiŋo te nduiye kusremba nu
sinam maŋ kine ndaka ŋgina.
26 Taŋakina le bukla ta witimba
kiŋo ta zulbarek ser ŋayona su-
lumba nu kusrena le kiŋo kumanu
sukmba minna le nane gudommba
nu kaŋgermba nu kumat ŋga saka
minnaig ta
27 Yesus nu ndek wainu biymba
nu te-tina le nu tiŋgina.
28 Yesus nu nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo ndoŋ wande mbol promba
naŋgine ndo minmba nane nu
kusnanaig: Ndaŋam sine bukla
pitaiwe fuguwig ŋginaig le
29 Yesus nu lafumba nane
saniŋgina: Kuate yabaŋam tuku
maŋau ta ndo bukla pitaikam
kumuŋ. Ndin ande mine ndakate
ŋgina.

Yesus nu nuŋe kumam tuku sanu arna
(Mateus 17.22-23; Lukas 9.43-45)

30 Kile Yesus nu nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo ndoŋ ma ta kusremba afuŋge
nane katese ndaniŋguwaig ŋga
Galilea ma tugu make kuerka
kinaig.
31 Taŋamba nu nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo 12 wam pagu pasa saniŋmba
sakina: Ande nu ye Ndindo Kate-
sek Taŋgo tumba kilke mbol mbal
tuku wai mbolŋge pilwa le ba-
leyamŋgaig. Baleyuwaig le ye kumi
sulumba mara keŋnu mbolŋge ye
maŋ tiŋgamŋgit ŋgina.
32 Taŋakina ta nane pasa ta ismba
tugunu katese ndanaig sulumba
nu kusnawam tuku ta wamdus pi-
tiniŋgina.

Taŋgo ŋgamukŋge ima nu suŋgo minit
(Mateus 18.1-5; Lukas 9.46-48)

33-34 Yesus nane Kaperneum
kumba ka ndinŋge nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo nane naŋgine naŋgine muŋgu
tuliŋga ima nane ŋgamukŋge suŋgo
minam tuku ta saka minnaig. Ka
Kaperneumŋge wande ande poŋga
Yesus nu nane kusnaniŋgina: Tane
ame wam ndinŋge taŋgine taŋgine
muŋgu tuliŋga sakaig ŋgina le nane
sanu fugumba maninok minnaig.
35 Taŋanaig le Yesus nu minyoka
taŋgo 12 ta te yalpe ŋga saniŋgina:
Tane ŋgamukŋge ima nu suŋgo
minam idusmba ndeta nu tane
ŋakmba tuku kumnemŋge minmba
tane tuku piro taŋgo minwa ŋgina.
36 Taŋakina sulumba nu kiŋo
ande tumba nane ŋgamukŋge te-
timba bagailmba saniŋgina:
37 Ande nu ye tuku ŋga idusmba
kiŋo teŋen aukmba wakeite ta nu
ye mata wakeiyate. Ye wakeiy-
ate ta Kuate ye kukulyina nu mata
wakeite ŋgina.

Ande nu ŋgueu kuga ta nu sine tuku gulab
(Lukas 9.49-50)

38 Kile Yohanus nu Yesus sana:
Tum Taŋgo, sine taŋgo ande ne
tuku nyu mbolŋge bukla afu pitaik-
ina le kaŋgermba nu peugeŋ. Nu
sine tuku kuasmbi kuga ŋgina le
39 nu lafumba sana: Nu peu
ndawap. Ande nu ye tuku nyumbi
wam ande kitek saŋgrinu kate ta
nu pitik ndo ye tuku ŋgumnem pasa
sake nda.
40 Ande nu sine tuku ŋgueu taŋgo
mine ndakate ta nu sine tuku gu-
lab.
41 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Ande nu
tane Kristus tuku taŋgo ŋga kule
tidonu tiŋguwa ta Kuate nu wam ta
mata lafunu tambimŋgat ŋgina.

Une tuku piti
(Mateus 18.6-9; Lukas 17.1-2)

42 Yesus nu maŋ saniŋgina: Kiŋo
ande teŋen ye tuku son ŋgate le an-
deŋge didikate le nu ye ŋgumneyate
ta taŋgo ta ose. Nu kiŋo ta didi
ndakina le amboŋga afuŋge wit fir-
firanu ndame suŋgo tumba ŋinfok
tur kusmba bukŋginaig le yu buto
kina kande maye kande. Nu pa
tam tuku mine ndakate kande.
43 Ne tuku wai inum ne unekam
tuku didikate ndeta pike purmba

bukŋga. Ne wai ndindo ŋak Kuate tugumŋge abo tugu kaŋgera ta maye. Ne wai armba ŋak mina le Kuateŋge ne tumba bukŋguwa le ne ma ŋayo mbol kaye ta ŋayo. Ma ŋayo ta pa ugmba minmba minamŋgat.
44 [Ma ta mbolŋge kuin ŋgarosu nyumba minmba minamŋgaig. Pa ta ugmba minmba minamŋgat.]
45 Ne tuku kupe inum ne unekam tuku didikate ndeta pike purmba bukŋga. Ne kupe ndindo ŋak Kuate tugumŋge abo tugu kaŋgera ta maye. Ne kupe armba ŋak mina le Kuateŋge ne tumba bukŋguwa le ma ŋayo mbol kaye ta ŋayo.
46 [Ma ta mbolŋge kuin ŋgarosu nyumba minmba minamŋgaig. Pa ta ugmba minmba minamŋgat.]
47 Ne tuku am ande ne unekam tuku didikate ndeta ne am ta gomba bukŋga. Ne am ndindo ŋak Kuate kulatkate ma mbol kaye ta maye. Ne am armba ŋak mina le Kuateŋge ne tumba bukŋguwa le ma ŋayo mbol kaye ta ŋayo.
48 Ma ta mbolŋge kuin ŋgarosu nyumba minmba minamŋgaig. Pa ta ugmba minmba minamŋgat.
49 Nane agaŋmor kilmba Kuate atraukam tuku sol tumba pisneniŋgig taŋamba ndo Kuate nu pambi taŋgo ŋakmba tuku ŋgamuŋgal kule pisne taŋaŋ niŋgamŋgat.
50 Sol nu agaŋ mayenu ta kaglinu kugawa le sine ame agaŋmbi maŋ wakeibe le kaglinu maŋ prowamŋgat? Kumuŋ kuga. Tane kurauka sol kaglinu minit taŋaŋ mine mayewap sulumba taŋgine taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋgan minap ŋgina.

10

Taŋgo pino muŋgu purkik tuku pasa
(Mateus 19.1-12)

1 Yesus nu ma ta kusremba Yudea ma tugu mbol kina ka Yordan kule sim kina le nane gudommba maŋ nu te-ŋgamunaig. Nu nuŋe maŋau dubimba wam paguniŋmba minna le
2 Farisi taŋgo afu nu tagowam tuku pro kusnanaig: Sine siŋgine tukul maŋau dubimba ande nu piyo nuŋe pitaiwam kumuŋ e ŋga kusnanaig le
3 nu ndek nane kusnaniŋgina: Moses nu wam ta tuku ndaŋmba kuyarmba wam pagusiŋgina e ŋgina le
4 nane nu sanaig: Moses nu ande nu piyo nuŋe pitaiwam ŋga waŋe ande kuyarmba tuwa sulumba nu pitaiwam kumuŋ ŋga sakina ŋginaig.
5 Taŋakinaig le Yesus nu nane saniŋgina: Tane wamdus kareŋnu ŋak. Ta tuku Moses nu pasa ta kuyarna.
6 Abo abo Kuate nu agaŋ ndende kile-mayokkina ta nu taŋgo pino ŋgarosu kise kise wakeikina.
7 Ta tuku taŋgo nu ina mam nuŋe kusreka piyo nuŋe ndoŋ muŋgu kile-deŋga minwaik.
8 Nale ŋgarosu ndindo mayok kaŋgaik. Kuyar pasa nu taŋakate. Nale armba mine ndakik. Nale agaŋ ndindo taŋaŋ minik.
9 Kuate nu agaŋ kilmba ulendinikit ta taŋgoŋge nale pur ndanikuwa ŋga saniŋgina.
10 Yesus nu ka wande mbolŋge minna le nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo wam ta tuku nu kusnanaig le
11 nu ndek saniŋgina: Ande nu piyo nuŋe pitaimba pino kise tate ta nu pino kuayarmba unekate.
12 Pino ande taŋgo nuŋe pitaimba taŋgo kise tate ta nu taŋgo kuayarmba unekate ŋgina.

Yesus nu kiŋo kame nyaro niŋgina
(Mateus 19.13-15; Lukas 18.15-17)

13 Nane afu kiŋo foŋfoŋ kilmba Yesusŋge wai nane mbol patikuwa ŋga pronaig le nuŋe dubiwanu

taŋgo taŋge nane saniŋge lika kile-
luka minnaig.
14 Taŋanaig le Yesus nu wam ta
kaŋgermba palseŋna le saniŋgina:
Kiŋo kame peu ndaniŋgap. Nane ye
tugum te prowaig. Kiŋo kame nane
Kuate tuku ma mbol kambim tuku
minig.
15 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Nane afu
kiŋo kame teŋen mine ndakuwaig
ta nane Kuate kulatkate ma mbol
kine nda ŋgina.
16 Taŋakina sulumba nu kiŋo
kame kilmba bagailniŋmba wai
nane mbol patika nane nyaro
niŋgina.

*Taŋgo ande agaŋ ndende gu-
dommba ŋak*
*(Mateus 19.16-30; Lukas 18.18-
30)*
17 Yesus nu kambim saka ndin
prowam bafuna le taŋgo ande
pinderka pro nu tugumŋge dagol
tidroŋga kusnana: Tum Taŋgo
mayenu, ye ndaŋi sulumba abo
tugu tumba minmba minamŋgit
ŋgina le
18 nu ndek sana: Ndaŋam ye
mayenu ŋga sakate. Kuate nu ndo
mayenu minit.
19 Kuate tuku tukul kame ta ne
kila. Taŋgo bale ndawa. Pino
kuayar ndawa. Agaŋ ande kua-
yar ndawa. Yabri pasambi ande
ndale ndaka. Agaŋ ande yabuka
te ndaka. Ina mam naŋe tuku nyu
kurauka miŋge kumnemŋge mina.
Tukul kame ta ne kila ŋgina le
20 taŋgo ta ndek nu sana: Tum
Taŋgo, ye kiŋo ndo minen sulumba
tukul ŋakmba ta dubika kile minet
ŋgina.
21 Kile Yesus nu taŋgo ta kaŋger
timba nu tuku kume purmba
sana: Wam ndindo ndo ne kumu
ndate. Ne ka naŋe agaŋ ndende
piyaniŋmba ndametiŋ kilmba
sanzal mbal niŋga sulumba ye
dubiya. Ne taŋawa ta samba
mbolŋge ne agaŋ ndende magenu
ŋak minamŋgat ŋgina le
22 nu pasa ta ismba nu agaŋ
ndende suŋgomba ŋak tukunu nu
wamdus piti tumba aiŋel pasi
kume ŋgurŋgurka kina.
23 Nu kina le Yesus nu mbilka
nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo saniŋgina:
Agaŋ ndende suŋgomba ŋak mbal
nane Kuate tuku gageu mayok
kambim tuku minde bada suŋgo
ŋgina le
24 nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo nane
pasa ta ismba pirerek purkinaig le
nu maŋ lato saniŋgina: Kiŋo kame,
Kuate tuku gageu mayok kambim
tuku maŋau ta minde bada suŋgo.
25 Agaŋmor suŋgo kamel nu nil
burok silinu tuku ta minde bada
suŋgo kuga. Taŋgo nu agaŋ ndende
suŋgomba ŋak ta ŋgumneniŋmba Ku-
ate tuku gageu mayok kambim
tuku ta siŋka minde bada suŋgo
ŋayo ŋgina.
26 Taŋakina le nane piriri ŋayomba
sanaig: Yoi. Taŋamba ndeta
ndaŋndaŋmba sine afu abo minam
tuku ndin te-silikamŋgig ŋginaig le
27 nu nane kaŋgerka saniŋgina:
Taŋgo nane wam te ke fugude ta
Kuate nu kumuŋ. Nu wam ŋakmba
kam kumuŋ ŋgina.
28 Kile Petrus nu Yesus sana:
Ai te. Sine ne tuku ŋga siŋgine
agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kusreka ne
dubineg ŋgina le
29 nu ndek sakina: Ye siŋka
satiŋgamŋgit. Ima nu pasa mayenu
idusmba ye tuku ŋga nuŋe wande,
tira kat nuŋe, kulim kat nuŋe, ina
mam kat nuŋe, kutu kat nuŋe, nuŋe
kilke agaŋ kame taŋaŋ kusrekate ta
30 nu kilke te mbolŋge minit
sulumba nu wande, tira kame,
kulim kame, ina, kutu kame,
kilke ta ŋakmba kitek gudommba
kilamŋgat. Taŋawa le afuŋge nu
ye tuku taŋgo ŋga piti seramŋgaig.
Ŋgumneŋga nu kilke kitek mbolŋge
abo tugu ŋak minmba minamŋgat.
31 Ata. Afu kile tumailamŋge
minig ta nane ŋgumnem kaŋgaig.

Afu ŋgumnemŋge minig ta nane tu-
mailam kaŋgaig ŋgina.

Yesus nuŋe kumam tuku sanu keŋna
(Mateus 20.17-19; Lukas 18.31-34)

32 Yesus nane ndin dubimba
Yerusalem kumbaŋge nu pitik
Yerusalem kambim ŋga am-
boŋgina. Taŋana le nuŋe dubinaig
mbal nane gagniŋgina le wamdus
te-sulunaig le afu nu ŋgumnem
dubinaig mbal nane kuru-kuruka
minnaig.
Kile Yesus nu nane 12 ndo
kilmba kile-yamokka nu mbolŋge
maŋau prowamŋgat ta te-
mayokmba saniŋgina:
33 Tane isap. Sine mbumba
Yerusalem kaŋgig. Ka ambeŋge
ande nu ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
tumba pris gabat kusem pasa
bitekŋganu mbal tuku wai mbolŋge
pilwa le nane ye te-tiyumba
kumwa ŋga saka kasomok mbal
tuku wai mbolŋge palmbimŋgaig.
34 Pilwaig le nane ye maim maim
te-sumba ŋguspeyumba ŋgusyuwaig
sulumba ye baleyamŋgaig. Ye kumi
sulumba mara keŋnu mbolŋge maŋ
aboŋga tiŋgamŋgit ŋgina.

Yakobus le Yohanus nale sugo minam tuku sakinaik
(Mateus 20.20-28)

35 Sebedeus tuku kiŋo armba
Yakobus le Yohanus nale Yesus
tugum promba sanaik: Tum Taŋgo,
sile wam ande ne ka ŋga idusmba
minek ŋginaik le
36 nu ndek nale kusnanikina: Ye
ame wam tale mbolŋge ki ŋgina le
37 nale nu sanaik: Sile ma sika
le ne naŋe kilŋa saŋgri ŋak mayok
kaye le ande ne tuku ndinamŋge
ande ŋaiŋamŋge minyokupe
ŋginaik.
38 Taŋakinaik le nu ndek nale
sanikina: Tale agaŋ yabaŋkade ta
tugunu tale gilai. Ye kule kaglinu
nyamŋgit ta tale mata kule kaglinu
ta nyam kumuŋ e? Ko ye kule
silikamŋgit ta tale mata kule ta si-
likam kumuŋ e ŋgina le
39 nale sakinaik: Au. Sile kumuŋ
ŋginaik. Taŋakinaik le Yesus nu nale
sanikina: Son. Ye kule kaglinu
nyamŋgit ta tale mata nyamŋgaik.
Ye kule silikamŋgit ta tale mata si-
likamŋgaik ta
40 ye tuku ndinamŋge ko
ŋaiŋamŋge afu taŋamba kile-
minyokam tuku ta ye miro
kuga. Kuate nu taŋgo afu ma-
diniŋgina nane ndo ma ta mbolŋge
minyokamŋgaig ŋga sanikina.
41 Nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo 10
wam ta isnaig sulumba Yakobus
le Yohanus tuku palseŋniŋgina le
42 Yesus nu nane te yalpe ŋga
saniŋgina: Kasomok mbal tuku
gabat kame nane miŋge kareŋ
ŋaigo ŋak minig ta tane kila. Gabat
afu nane kumnemŋge minig ta
nane mata taŋgo pino nane kukul
te-niŋmba matuk kinig.
43 Tane maŋau ta ke ndakap.
Tane ŋgamukŋge ima suŋgo minam
idusmba kande nu tane ŋakmba
tuku piro taŋgo minwa.
44 Tane ŋgamukŋge ima kulat
taŋgo minam idusmba kande nu
tane ŋakmba tuku piro agaŋ taŋaŋ
minwa.
45 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo ye
mata taŋgo pino ye sinzaŋyuwaig
ŋga pro ndawen. Ye nane sin-
zaŋniŋmba yiŋe ŋgarosu kumam
tuku pilmba nane gudommba
muskil kile-tidiŋge niŋgam tuku
prowen ŋgina.

Yesus nu taŋgo am tukulok wakeina
(Mateus 20.29-34; Lukas 18.35-43)

46 Yesus nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo
afu gudommba ndoŋ Yeriko
promba tumbraŋ ta kusrewam
bafunaig le Timeus kiŋo nuŋe

* **10:46:** Bar pasa ta tugunu Kiŋo

Bartimeus* nu am tukulok ndin
makembiŋge agaŋ yabaŋka minna.
47 Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus ilna ta
afuŋge nu sanaig le ismba nu ndek
wi kueŋka sakina: Yesus, David
tuku mbuŋ suŋgo, ne ye sinanu tu-
rya ŋgina.
48 Nu taŋamba wikina le nane
afu gudommba nu maninkuwa ŋga
sawe likinaig ta nu maŋ lato wika
sana: David tuku mbuŋ suŋgo, ne
ye sinanu turya ŋgina.
49 Wika minna le Yesus nu tiŋga
saniŋgina: Nu sawap le ye tugum
te ilwa ŋgina le nane am tukulok ta
sanaig: Ariya. Kile tiŋga kaye. Nu
ne wikate ŋginaig le
50 nu pastiŋga kumiŋ kaikanu
ta gagulmba bukŋga Yesus tugum
kina le
51 nu ndek sana: Ye ame wam
ne mbolŋge ki ŋga iduste ŋgina
le taŋgo am tukulok nu sana:
Tum Taŋgo, ye mambilam tuku
suŋgomba iduset ŋgina le
52 nu ndek am tukulok ta sana:
Ne kaye. Ne ye tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋgate tukunu ne mayekat
ŋgina. Taŋaka sana le pitik ndo
nu am maraŋga purfena le Yesus
dubimba kina.

11

Yesus nu gabat suŋgo taŋaŋ Yerusalem kina
(Mateus 21.1-11; Lukas 19.28-40; Yohanus 12.12-19)

1 Yesus nane kumba ka
Yerusalem patunaig sulumba
Betfasi le Betani tumbraŋ Olif tabe
patumba Yesus nu nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo armba sanikina:
2 Tale tumbraŋ si kumba
bitekŋga doŋki fat ande pannaig
le tiŋ minit afuŋge muskilnu
mbolŋge minyo ndakinaig ta tale
kaŋgeramŋgaik. Kaŋgermba muli
kuklimba tumba ye tugum te
prowap.
3 Ande nu tale ndaŋam taŋawik
ŋga kusnatikuwa kande tale nu
sawap: Suŋgo nu doŋki te piro
ŋak. Piro kugawa le sile pitik
ndo tumba luka te prowamkik ŋga
sawap ŋgina.
4 Taŋaka nu nale kukulnikina le
nale kinaik ka doŋki fat wande
malaŋga tugumŋge pannaig le nd-
inŋge tiŋ minna le kaŋgernaik. Nale
muli kuklimba minnaik le
5 afu tugum taŋge nale kus-
nanikinaig: Tale ndaŋam doŋki fat
ta muli kukliwik ŋginaig le
6 Yesus nale wam pagukina
taŋamba saniŋginaik le nane ndek
sakinaig: Ta maye tumba kape
ŋginaig.
7 Nale doŋki fat ta tumba Yesus
tugum promba nakile tawi afu
kilmba doŋki muskil mbolŋge far-
naik le Yesus nu poŋga minyokina.
8 Taŋana le nane gudommba
naŋgine kumiŋ kilmba ndinŋge
farniŋmba afu ail wainu waŋe
magenu ŋak duŋeŋge kugerki-
naig tuku ta kilmba pro ndinŋge
farniŋge likinaig.
9 Taŋamba nane afu Yesus tuku
tumailamŋge afu ŋgumnemŋge
nane kumbaŋge wikaraumba
sakinaig:
Sine Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋgube o.
Taŋgo te Suŋgo tuku nyu mbolŋge
prote.
Nu Suŋgoŋge nyaro tuwa o.
10 Nu siŋgine mbuŋ David tuku
ma mbolŋge nuŋe gageu ku-
latkamŋgat.
Sine Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋgube o
ŋginaig. *Mune 118.26*
11 Yesus nu taŋamba Yerusalem
prona sulumba nu kusem wande
suŋgo sinam kumba taŋge nu
mbilmbilka agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
kaŋgerkina. Taŋamba ki butuŋgina
le nu taŋgo 12 ta kilmba luka Betani
kinaig.

Yesus nu ail ande taprana
(Mateus 21.18-19)

12 Mafena le nane Betani kus-
remba kinaig ka ndinŋge Yesus nu
gubana.

13 Nu maskenŋge fik ail ande
kaŋgerna ta waŋenu gudommba
ŋak le nu alonu mambilam kina
ta alowam tuku ait kuga tukunu
waŋenu ndo kaŋgerkina.
14 Taŋamba nu ndek fik ail ta
sana: Ne maŋ alowe nda. Afu
ne tuku alonu maŋ nye nda ŋgina.
Taŋakina ta nu dubiwanu taŋgo
mata pasa ta isnaig.

Yesus nu Yerusalem kusem wande wakeina
(Mateus 21.12-17; Lukas 19.45-48; Yohanus 2.13-22)

15 Kile nane Yerusalem pronaig
sulumba Yesus nu kusem wande
suŋgo sinam kumba ka kawaŋ
taŋge afu agaŋ ndende piya
niŋginaig afu piyaniŋmba kilnaig ta
nane ŋakmba kogroŋka pitaikina.
Taŋamba nu ndametiŋ muŋgu
walka minnaig mbal nane tuku
mbain kilmba kile-panka umaŋ
kurinum piyawam tuku patikinaig
mbal tuku minyo mbili mata kile-
pankina sulumba
16 nane agaŋ kilmba kusem
wande sinam sinam ndin taŋaŋ
dubimba kinaig ta peuniŋgina
sulumba
17 nu nane wam paguka
saniŋgina: Kuyar pasa nu teŋenmba
sakate: Ye tuku wande ta kilke
mbol mbal ŋakmba ye mbariŋyam
tuku wande ŋgate. Tane wande te
mbilmba kuayar taŋgo tuku wande
taŋaŋ pilig ŋgina.
18 Taŋgo pino ŋakmba nu tuku
tum pasa tuku pirerek purka saka
minnaig le pris gabat mbal kusem
pasa biteknganu mbal nane Yesus
nu wam kina ta ismba nu tuku
kuru-kuruka nu balewam tuku
ndin sotinaig.
19 Furirna le Yesus nane tum-
braŋ suŋgo ta kusremba kinaig.

Yesus nu yabaŋam tuku tumniŋgina
(Mateus 21.20-22)

20 Mafena le maratukuk nane
luka kumba fik ail ta liwam ba-
fumba kaŋgernaig ta kareŋga sum-
bailnu turmba kumna.
21 Kile Petrus nu Yesus pasa sak-
ina ta idusmba nu sana: Tum
Taŋgo, ai si. Kubele ail taprana si
kummba kareŋgina ŋgina le
22 nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Tane
Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgap.
23 Ye tane satiŋget. Ande nu Ku-
ate yabaŋmba wamdus tero ndaka
wam ta siŋka mayok kaŋgat ŋga
idusmba nu tabe si samba ne goka
tiŋga yu buto sinam kaye ŋga sawa
ta nu taŋawamŋgat.
24 Ta tuku ye satiŋget. Ne Kuate
yabaŋmba ye siŋka wam ta tamŋgit
ŋga idusa ta ne tamŋgat.
25 Ne Kuate yabaŋmba minit ta
ande ne mbolŋge mbarte ta ne gi-
laiŋga. Ne taŋawa ta ne tuku Mam
samba mbolŋge minit nu mata ne
tuku mbar sauka gilaiŋgamŋgat.
26 [Ne ande tuku mbar gilai
ndaŋga ta ne tuku Mam samba
mbolŋge minit nu ne tuku mbar
mata gilaiŋge nda ŋgina.]

Imaŋge Yesus kukulna ŋga nane nu kusnanaig
(Mateus 21.23-27; Lukas 20.1-8)

27 Nane maŋ mbumba Yerusalem
kinaig sulumba Yesus nu kusem
wande sinamŋge kine promba
minna le pris gabat kame kusem
pasa biteknganu afu Israel mage
mage nane ŋakmba pro nu kus-
nanaig:
28 Imaŋge ne kukulnina le ne
wam kame te ke likate? Imaŋge ne
saŋgri tinmba kukulnina ŋga kus-
nanaig le
29 nu ndek saniŋgina: Ye mata
tane wam ande kusnatiŋgi le la-
fuwap ta imaŋge wam kame te
kam tuku kukulyina ta ye tane kila
satiŋgamŋgit.
30 Imaŋge kule pisne piro
Yohanus tuna? Kuateŋge e ko
taŋgoŋge ta tane ye sayap ŋgina.

31 Taŋakina le nane ka kasomŋge
naŋgine naŋgine muŋgu kusnaŋga
sakinaig: Sine ndaŋmba sabe. Sine
Kuateŋge ŋga sabe ta ndaŋam tane
Yohanus tuku son nda ŋginaig
ŋgamŋgat.
32 Ko sine taŋgoŋge ŋgube ta mata
kumuŋ kuga ŋginaig.
Taŋgo ŋakmba Yohanus nu siŋka
Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo ande ŋga
saka minnaig le gabat mbal nane
taŋgo pino tuku kuru-kurukinaig.
33 Ta tuku nane Yesus sanaig:
Iyo sine gilai ŋginaig le Yesus nu
ndek nane saniŋgina: Ata. Ye mata
imaŋge sayina le wam kame ke
liket te satiŋge nda ŋgina.

12

Piro taŋgo ŋaigonu tuku yaba pasa
(Mateus 21.33-46; Lukas 20.9-19)

1 Yesus nu yaba pasambi wam
afu saniŋgina sulumba sakina:
Taŋgo ande nu grep piro ŋguka
fondembi kormba nu grep fir-
firmba kulenu kilam tuku ŋguruŋ
wakeina sulumba piro kulatkam
tuku wande kuennu o mbolok
pilna. Piro ŋakmba deŋpurmba nu
piro mbal kilmba patika nu tiŋga
kilke kise mbol kina.
2 Ait kumuŋgina le piro ta tuku
alonu afu kilam tuku nu taŋgo
ande kukulna le piro mbal tugum
kina.
3 Ka prona le nane nu biye timba
paniŋta pitainaig le nu ake luka
kina.
4 Taŋana le piro miro taŋgo nu
maŋ taŋgo ande kukulna le nane
nu gabat mbolŋge kat buromba
ŋayo silinaig.
5 Nu maŋ taŋgo inum kukulna le
nane nu tumba balenaig. Taŋamba
taŋamba nu nane gudommba
kukulniŋge likina le nane afu pani
farmba afu bale farnaig.
6 Kile taŋgo ndindo ndo piro
miro taŋgo ndoŋ minna. Taŋgo
ta nuŋe kiŋo. Nu kiŋo ta tuku
kume purmba minna. Ŋgumne
tukulmba nu kiŋo ta kukulna su-
lumba sakina: Nane nu kaŋgermba
ye tuku kiŋo ŋga mapewamŋgaig
ŋga kukulna le kina.
7 Nu kumba piro mbal tugum
prona le kaŋgermba sakinaig:
Taŋgo ilit si nu mam nuŋe tuku
agaŋ ndende kilam tuku nyu ŋak.
Sine nu balebe sulumba piro te
siŋgine tube ŋginaig.
8 Taŋaka nane nu biye timba
balenaig sulumba mindesiŋ
tumba bukŋginaig le kilim kina.
9 Tane ndaŋmba idusde. Grep
piro miro taŋgo nu ndaŋamŋgat?
Nu pro piro mbal ta bale farmba
piro kulatkam tuku kuasmbi kise
patikamŋgat.
10 Kuyar pasa ande te tane bur
ndakade e?
Ndame suŋgo ande wande pilig
mbal gisleknu ŋga te-sinaig
ta kile wande ta tuku ndame
ŋakmba nu mbolŋge saŋgri
tiŋgade.
11 Suŋgo nuŋge wam ta kina le sine
kaŋgermba pirerek purka
gare toreg ŋgina. *Mune*
118.22
12 Gabat mbal nane yaba pasa ta
ismba Yesus nu nane tuku sak-
ina ta katesemba nu biye tiwam
tuku ta nane taŋgo pino tuku kuru-
kuruka nu kusremba kinaig.

Takis pankam tuku nane Yesus kusnanaig
(Mateus 22.15-22; Lukas 20.20-26)

13 Kile gabat kameŋge Farisi
taŋgo Herodus dubiwanu taŋgo afu
kukulniŋginaig le Yesus tagowaig le
nu pasa ande mbarwa le nu biye
tiwam tuku kinaig.
14 Nane pro nu sanaig: Tum
Taŋgo, ne taŋgo tugusek ta sine
kila. Ne ande tuku kiko ndanate.
Ne taŋgo nyu ŋak tuku kuru kuru
ndakate. Ne taŋgo ŋakmba Kuate
tuku maŋau dubikam tuku tum-
siŋgit. Ne sine sasiŋga. Sine Zu

mbal siŋgine tukul maŋau dubimba
Rom tuku gabat Sesar takis tam-
bim kumuŋ e? Sine takis patikube
e ko mbulbe ŋga sanaig le
15 Yesus nu nane tuku yabri pasa
katesemba saniŋgina: Ndaŋam tane
ye tagoyade? Ndametiŋ ande
tumba pro ye tumyap le kaŋgeri
ŋgina.
16 Taŋakina le nane ndametiŋ
ande tumba nu tumnaig le nu
ndek kusnaniŋgina: Ndametiŋ te
mbolŋge ima tuku kanu. Ima
tuku nyu minit ŋga kusnaniŋgina le
nane lafumba sakinaig: Sesar tuku
ŋginaig.
17 Taŋakinaig le Yesus nu ndek
teŋenmba saniŋgina: Ata. Tane
gabat suŋgo Sesar kumnemŋge
minig. Nu tambim tuku agaŋ
sakate ta nu tape. Kuate agaŋ
tambim tuku sakate ta Kuate tape
ŋgina le nane pasa ta ismba pirerek
purkinaig.

Kummba maŋ aboŋgam tuku pasa
(Mateus 22.23-33; Lukas 20.27-40)

18 Kile Sadusi taŋgo afu Yesus
tugum pronaig. Sadusi mbal nane
taŋgo kummba maŋ tiŋge nda ŋga
idusmba minig tuku. Nane pro
Yesus kusnanaig:
19 Tum Taŋgo, Mosesŋge
teŋenmba kuyarna: Taŋgo ande
kummba pino kuembol kiŋo
kugatok kusrewa le maib nuŋeŋge
pino ta tumba aba nuŋe tuku kiŋo
te-pilwa ŋga kuyarna.
20 Ariya. Mambo kat nuŋe ndoŋ
nane 7 minnaig. Aba naŋgine pino
ande tina sulumba minna ma ma
kiŋo kugatok kumna.
21 Kumna le maib nuŋe nu du-
biknu pino ta tina. Nu tumba
minna ma ma nu mata kiŋo ku-
gatok kumna le maib nuŋe keŋnu
mata taŋana.
22 Taŋamba taŋamba nane 7 pino
ndui ta ndo tumba kiŋo kugatok
kume farnaig. Ŋgumneŋga pino
kuembol nu mata kumna.
23 Ata. Ne kumanu mbal
tiŋgamŋgaig ŋga sakate ta taŋgo
7 ŋgamukŋge nu ima tuku pino
minamŋgat e? Taŋgo 7 ta pino ndui
ta ndo tinaig ŋginaig.
24 Taŋakinaig le nu nane
saniŋgina: Tane Kuate tuku kuyar
pasa nu tuku saŋgri tane wamdus
pulu ndatiŋgit. Ta tuku tane
wamdus mbarde.
25 Nane kumanu mbal aboŋga
tiŋga Kuate tuku eŋel suk mi-
namŋgaig. Nane muŋgu kile nda.
26 Kumanu mbal maŋ tiŋge nda
ŋga idusmba sakade ta Moses tuku
wam kube mbolŋge ail fudiŋndo
pa bulu ŋak wam ta tuku tane
bur ndakade e? Kuate nu Moses
teŋenmba sana: Ye Abraham Isak
Yakob ye nane tuku Mbara Suŋgo
minet ŋgina.
27 Abraham nane kume likinaig
ta nduiye ŋgisikinaig kande Kuate
ye nane tuku Mbara ŋga Moses
sa ndana kande. Nu abo ŋak
minig mbal tuku Mbara. Ta tuku
tane kumanu mbal kummba maŋ
tiŋge nda ŋga sakade ta tane siŋka
wamdus mbarde.

Tukul pasa saŋgrinu
(Mateus 22.34-40; Lukas 10.25-28)

28 Nane Yesus ndoŋ kualeyauka
minnaig le kusem pasa bitekŋganu
taŋgo ande pro nu nane tuku pasa
lafu mayete ŋga nu mata Yesus kus-
nana: Tukul ndaŋ tukul ŋakmba
liniŋganu minit ŋgina le
29 nu ndek sakina: Tukul nu
mbolŋge minit ta teŋenmba sakate.
Israel mbal tane ise mayewap.
Siŋgine Kuate nu Mbara Ndindo.
Ande mine ndakate.
30 Taŋgine Suŋgo Kuate tane
nu tuku kume purmba taŋgine
ŋgamuŋgal abo guwa wamdus
saŋgri ta ŋakmba nu tape ŋga sakate.
31 Tukul ande nu dubiknu
teŋenmba sakate. Tane taŋgine
ŋgarosu tuku kume purde taŋamba

ndo tane tugumŋge minig mbal tuku kume purap ŋgate. Tukul pasa armba ta tukul pasa ŋakmba liniŋganu minik ŋgina.

32 Taŋakina le kusem pasa bitekŋganu taŋgo nu Yesus sana: Tum Taŋgo, ne kumumbi sakate. Kuate ndo Mbara. Ande mine ndakate.
33 Ima nu Kuate tuku kume purmba nuŋe ŋgamuŋgal wamdus saŋgri ta ŋakmba nu tuwit sulumba nuŋe ŋgarosu tuku kume purte taŋamba ndo nuŋe tugumŋge minig mbal tuku kume purwa ta nu maŋau mayete. Maŋau ar taŋge agaŋmor kilmba bale farmba atraukade maŋau ta liniŋgit ŋgina.

34 Taŋakina le Yesus nu taŋgo te wamdus te-mayemba pasa kumumbi lafuwat ŋga nu sana: Ne Kuate tuku gageu inum mayok kambim bafute ŋgina. Taŋakina le nane Yesus kusnawam tuku kurukuruka maŋ kusna ndanaig.

Yesus nu Kristus tuku nane kusnaniŋgina
(Mateus 22.41-46; Lukas 20.41-44)

35 Yesus nu kusem wande suŋgo sinamŋge wam paguka nane saniŋgina: Ndaŋam kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal nane Kuateŋge madina taŋgo Kristus nu David tuku mbuŋ ŋga sakade?
36 Tukul Guwaŋge David wamdus tuna le nu teŋenmba sakina:
Suŋgo Kuateŋge ye tuku Suŋgo sana:
Ne ye tuku ndinam kumam teŋge saŋgri ŋak minyok mina le ma ma yeŋge ne tuku ŋgueu mbal kilmba kile-ibeŋka ne tuku kupe kumnemŋge patikamŋgit ŋgina. *Mune 110.1*
37 David nu taŋamba kuyarmba Kristus nu ye tuku Suŋgo ŋgina. Ata. Nu David tuku mbuŋ ndo e ko nu David tuku Suŋgo ŋgina.

Israel gabat kame tuku maŋau
(Mateus 23.1-36; Lukas 20.45-47)

Maŋgur suŋgo ta nane Yesus tuku pasa isam tuku nzaliniŋgina le
38 nu wam afu tumniŋmba saniŋgina: Kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal tuku maŋau riroŋkap. Nane tawi kugennu silika likam nzaliniŋgit. Nane maket mbolŋge lika taŋgo nane sugo ŋga kaiyeniŋguwaig ŋga kilba pilig.
39 Kusem wandekŋge pagumba nye suŋgo mbolŋge nane mbili tumailamŋge minyokam nzaliniŋgit.
40 Nane pino kuembol kame tuku agaŋ ndende didika kile-suluwe niŋgig. Nane naŋgine maŋau ŋayonu ta yabukam tuku taŋgo am mbolŋge Kuate yabaŋ kuende. Ta tuku nane pa lato tamŋgaig ŋgina.

Pino kuembol ande nuŋe ndametiŋ Kuate tuna
(Lukas 21.1-4)

41 Yesus nu kusem wande sinamŋge ndametiŋ patikam tuku ma ta tumail tumba minyoka nane ndametiŋ pankinaig le kaŋgerka minna. Nane agaŋ ndende suŋgomba ŋak mbal ndametiŋ sugokanu pankinaig le
42 kile pino kuembol ande agaŋ ndende kugatok promba nuŋe toea armba ndo kilmba pro patikina le
43 Yesus ndek nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo wikina sulumba saniŋgina: Ye siŋka satiŋget. Pino kuembol te agaŋ ndende kugatok ta nu ndametiŋ fudiŋndo patikat ta nane afu pankaig ta liniŋgat.
44 Ta ndaŋam? Nane ndametiŋ gudommba ŋak ta afu ndo patikaig ta pino kuembol te nu agaŋ ndende kugatok nuŋe ndametiŋ ŋakmba panke suluwat. Nu nyamagaŋ piyawam tuku ande mata mine ndakate ŋgina.

13

Yesus nu kusem wande ŋayoŋgam tuku sakina
(Mateus 24.1-2; Lukas 21.5-6)

1 Yesus nu mayok ka kusem
wande suŋgo ta kusrewam ba-
funa le nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo
andeŋge nu sana: Tum Taŋgo, ai
te. Kusem wande te tuku wande
kame magenu ndo. Nane ndame
magenumbi patike likinaig ŋgina
le
2 nu ndek sana: Ne wande sugo
ŋakmba kaŋgerkate te ŋgumneŋga
ndame ŋakmba muŋgu sailka mine
nda. Afuŋge sambriniŋguwaig le
ŋakmba kutusewamŋgaig ŋgina.

Kilke tugu kugawam tuku pasa
(Mateus 24.3-44; Lukas 21.7-36)

3 Nane kumba ka Olif tabe mbol
promba Yesus nu kusem wande
tumail tumba minyok minna le
Petrus Yakobus Yohanus Andreus
naneŋge ndo promba Yesus kus-
nanaig:
4 Ne kusem wande ŋayoŋgamŋgat
ŋga sasiŋgat ta ginu mara
prowamŋgat. Sine ame agaŋ
kaŋgermba ait ta buk patukate ŋga
idusmba katesewamŋgig ŋginaig le
5 nu pasa tugu pilmba nane wam
paguniŋgina: Tane riroŋ mayewap.
Afu pro tane yabritiŋbekaig.
6 Nane afu ye tuku nyu tumba
ye Kuateŋge madiyina taŋgo ŋga
gudommba didikuwaig le nde-
nuŋgaig.
7 Tane kame sugo maskenŋge
mayok kuwaig le pasa ismba ko
taŋgine tugumŋge kame zigna
ande ismba tane wamdus fulil
ndakap. Wam kame ta siŋka prowe
likamŋgaig ta kugawam tuku ait
kile.
8 Kilke ande tiŋga kilke kise ndoŋ
kame buwamŋgaik. Gabat ande
nuŋe gageu kilmba gabat kise tuku
gageu ndoŋ kame buwamŋgaig.
Ma yimyam mbolŋge mumni guba
prowe likamŋgaig. Piti kame ta
pino kutu te-palmbim tuku ŋgaro
rar tate taŋaŋ prowamŋgaig.
9 Tane taŋgine riroŋ mayewap.
Afuŋge tane kilmba pasa mbolŋge
kile-tidiŋguwaig le afu naŋgine
kusem wandekŋge tane pani
faramŋgaig. Afu tane kilmba ka
gabat sugo sugo nyu sugo ŋak mbal
tugumŋge kile-tidiŋguwaig le tane
ye tuku ŋga pasa mayenu saniŋgap
le nane ye tuku nyu isamŋgaig.
10 Pasa mayenu kilke tugu
ŋakmba mbolŋge kukliwap le ndo
kugawam tuku ait prowamŋgat.
11 Nane taŋamba tane kilmba
pasa mbolŋge patika mbal sugo
wai mbolŋge patikuwaig le
wamdus fulilka ndaŋmba sakube o
ŋga wamdus te-sulu ndawap. Pasa
te-tiwam tuku ait mbolŋge tane
tuku wamdus sinamŋge pasa afu
mayok kaŋgaig ta ndo sakap. Tukul
Guwa nu wamdus tiŋguwa le pasa
sakamŋgaig. Taŋgine wamdusmbi
kuga.
12 Ait ta mbolŋge ande nuŋe
tira nuŋe kasurmba kumam tuku
ŋgueu mbal tuku wai mbolŋge
palmbimŋgat. Taŋgo nu nuŋe kiŋo
mbolŋge mata taŋawamŋgat. Kiŋo
kame nane ina mam kat naŋgine
kumwaig ŋga nane pasa mbolŋge
patikamŋgaig.
13 Tane ye tuku taŋgo tukunu
nane ŋakmba tane kasur-
tiŋgamŋgaig. Ande nu ye kusre
ndayumba minmba ma ma
kumwa ta Kuateŋge nu tuku
muskil te-tiwe tambimŋgat.
14 Ŋgumneŋga ande nu ŋule
parak tukul ma mbolŋge mayok ka
tukul kuerka kutur tambimŋgat.
(Tane pasa te burkade mbal tane
wamdus pulutiŋguwa). Wam ta
mayok kuwa le kaŋgermba kame
suŋgo prote ŋga Yudea mbal nane
kua ka tabe poŋguwaig.
15 Ande nu wande kawaŋŋge
minmba kande nu pitik kua

kumba wandekŋge agaŋ kilam
idus ndawa.
16 Ande nu piro mbolŋge min-
mba kande luka nuŋe tawi tam
idus ndawa.
17 Ait ta mbolŋge pino fuŋgulok
pino kiŋo dabro amo nyanu
ŋak ose. Nane piti suŋgo
kaŋgeramŋgaig.
18 Tane Kuate yabaŋap le murke
ait mbolŋge maŋau ta pro ndawa.
19 Ait ta mbolŋge piti suŋgo pasa
ŋak prowamŋgat. Kuate nu agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba kile-mayokkina ait
mbolŋge ka kile ait te mbolŋge
mata piti afu taŋaŋ kaŋger ndakeg.
Ŋgumneŋga mata piti taŋaŋ ande
prowe nda.
20 Kuate nu nuŋe kilam tuku ma-
diniŋgina mbal idusniŋmba piti ait
kuen ta kuerkina le ait fagnu ndo
piti prowamŋgat. Nda kuerkina
kande ait ta prowa le taŋgo ŋakmba
ŋgisike sulude kande.
21 Ande nu tane satiŋmba kaŋgera
Kristus Kuateŋge madina taŋgo
minit te ko nu minit si ŋguwa kande
nu tuku pasa ise ndakap.
22 Yabri taŋgo prowaig sulumba
afu ye Kristus ŋgumba afu ye
Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo ŋgamŋgaig.
Nane Kuateŋge madiniŋgina mbal
yabriniŋmba didikube ŋga nane
wam kitek saŋgrinu ke likamŋgaig.
23 Tane mambilmba riroŋka mi-
nap. Wam kame ta prowamŋgaig.
Ta tuku ye tane wam pagutiŋget.
24 Sina manzer ait suŋgo ta ku-
gawa le ki mukumba dabunuŋgat.
Tambun mata buluŋge nda.
25 Samba tuku saŋgri ŋakmba
pirpurka buru-burukuwaig le
mbai ŋakmba samba mbolŋge guro-
romba ndeke lika minamŋgaig.
26 Wam kame ta mayok kuwaig
le ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
ye saŋgri suŋgo kilŋa ŋak gau
sinamŋge prowi le nane ye
kaŋgeryamŋgaig.
27 Ye ndeka eŋel kame kukulniŋgi
le kilke tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge Ku-
ate nuŋe madiniŋgina mbal kile-
maŋgurkamŋgaig.
28 Tane fik ail kaŋgerap. Tane
kuzrunu kitek promba nzude le
kaŋgerka katesemba sakade: Ki ait
patukate ŋgade.
29 Taŋamba ndo wam kame sakit
te prowaig le kaŋgerka ye prowam
tuku ait patukate ta kila palm-
bimŋgaig.
30 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Ait
te mbolŋge minig mbal kume
ndakuwaig le wam kame ŋakmba
ta prowamŋgaig.
31 Kilke tugu samba tugu
ŋgisikamŋgaig. Ye tuku pasa ande
ŋgisike nda. Minmba minamŋgat.
32 Ginu mara ki kanum ndaŋ ta
ande nu kila mine ndakate. Samba
mbolŋge eŋel mata nane gilai. Ye
Kuate tuku Kiŋo ye mata gilai.
Mam nu ndo kila minit.
33 Ait ta ginu mayok kaŋgat ta
tane gilai tukunu tane riroŋka
mambilmba minap.
34 Wam ta yaba pasa te suk.
Taŋgo suŋgo ande ma ande kam-
bim ŋga nuŋe piro mbal piro
walmba ande wande kulatkam
tuku pilmba sate: Ye mambilmba
tairŋga mina ŋgate.
35 Wande miro taŋgo ginu mara
prowamŋgat ta tane gilai. Furiram
e ko furir ŋgamu e ko teg kaglinu
ulwa le ko maratukuk ta tane gi-
lai tukunu mambilmba tairŋga mi-
nap.
36 Tane idus ndamba minap le nu
pitik ndo pro kaŋgerkikat.
37 Ye tane satiŋget pasa te
taŋamba ndo nane ŋakmba saniŋget.
Tane mambilmba minap ŋgina.

14

Nane Yesus balewam tuku ndin sotinaig

(Mateus 26.1-5; Lukas 22.1-2; Yohanus 11.45-53)

1 Pagumba nye suŋgo Pasowa
bret yis kugatok nyam tuku ki ait
armba minnaig le pris gabat mbal
kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal ndoŋ
kuirkuirka Yesus biye timba bale-
wam tuku ndin sotinaig sulumba
2 sakinaig: Sine pagumba nye
tuku maŋgur suŋgo sinamŋge nu
biye tibe ta ŋayo. Kame zigna suŋgo
mayok kakat ŋginaig.

Pino ande Yesus tuku gabat mbolŋge gureŋ kutuna
(Mateus 26.6-13; Yohanus 12.1-8)

3 Betaniŋge Yesus nu taŋgo ande
buk ŋgirŋger ŋak nyunu Simon
nu tuku wandekŋge isukusmba
minna. Nu isukusmba minna
le pino ande ndame botol gureŋ
mundur mayenu ŋak piyanu o
mbolŋge ta tumba Yesus tugum
promba botol ndumor ŋgurmba
nu tuku gabat mbolŋge gureŋ ta
kutuna.
4 Kutuna le nane afu wam ta
kaŋgermba palseŋniŋgina le naŋgine
naŋgine sakinaig: Ndaŋam saka
gureŋ mayenu ake kutuwat a.
5 Nu gureŋ ta tumba piyana
kande nu ndametiŋ soŋ 30 limba
kilna le sine sanzal mbal turkeg
kande ŋginaig.

Nane taŋamba pino ta tumba
sawe likinaig le
6 Yesus nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Tane mbulap. Ndaŋam tane pino
te piti serde. Nu ye mbolŋge wam
mayete.
7 Sanzal mbal mara mara tane
ŋgamukŋge minamŋgaig. Tane
nane turkam idusmba ndeta
turkam kumuŋ. Ye tane ndoŋ ait
kuennu mine nda.
8 Pino te nu ye mbolŋge nuŋe
maŋau kumumba gureŋ mayenu
te ye pisneyat. Nu ye ŋgunu tuku
ŋgarosu wakeiyat.
9 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Kilke
tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge nane pasa
mayenu kuklimba nu wam kat te
turmba sakuwaig le nane ismba nu
tuku saka minamŋgaig ŋgina.

Yudas nu Yesus tuku kupet taŋgo
(Mateus 26.14-16; Lukas 22.3-6)

10 Kile nu dubiwanu taŋgo 12
ta tuku ande Yudas Iskariotnu nu
Yesus tumba pris gabat mbal wai
mbolŋge palmbim ŋga nane sota
kina le
11 nane nu tuku pasa ismba gare
tumba pasa katmba ndametiŋ afu
nu tambim tuku sanaig. Sanaig
le Yudas nu Yesus tumba nane
tuku wai mbolŋge palmbim tuku
ait mayenu ande tairŋga minna.

Yesus dubiwanu taŋgo armba Pasowa kuanekinaik
(Mateus 26.17-25; Lukas 22.7-13; 22.21-23; Yohanus 13.21-30)

12 Bret yis kugatok nyam tuku
kusem ait amboŋganu mbolŋge Zu
mbal nane sipsip fat bale farmba
nyanu. Ait ta prona le nuŋe dubi-
wanu taŋgo ndek Yesus kusnanaig:
Sine aniŋge ne ndoŋ Pasowa nyam
tuku ka kuanekube ŋginaig le
13 nu ndek nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo
armba sanikina: Tale tumbraŋ
suŋgo mbol kape. Kumba ka
prowap le taŋgo ande waim kule
ŋak tale tugum promba kuwa le nu
dubimba kape.
14 Nu kumba wande poŋgamŋgat
ta tale wande ta tuku miro taŋgo
teŋenmba sawap: Tum Taŋgoŋge
sakat nu nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo
ndoŋ wande rum ndaŋ mbolŋge
Pasowa nyamŋgig ŋga sawap.
15 Taŋakap le nu rum suŋgo
ande o mbolŋge agaŋ ndende
kumumbi patikinaig le minig ta
tumtikamŋgat. Taŋawa le tale rum
ta sinamŋge sine Pasowa nyam
tuku kuanekap ŋga sanikina.
16 Taŋakina le nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo ar ta tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol
kinaik ka Yesus nu sakina ta
kumumba mayok kina le nale
Pasowa nyam tuku agaŋ ndende
kuaneka maŋ luka kinaik.

17 Furirna le Yesus nu taŋgo 12
ta kilmba kumba ka kuanekinaik
wande ta poŋginaig.
18 Ka taŋge nane isukusmba
minmba Yesus nu sakina: Ye siŋka
satiŋgamŋgit. Tane ŋgamukŋge
ande ye ndoŋ isukusit te nu ye tuku
kupet minit ŋgina.
19 Taŋakina le nane wamdus
ŋaigoŋga ndui ndui nu kusnanaig: i
... Ne yeŋge ŋga iduste e ŋginaig le
20 nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Ande
tane 12 ŋgamukŋge nu ye ndoŋ nza
tuma bret kule pak mbilmba nyate
ta not.
21 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo ye
kuyar pasa kumumba kumamŋgit
ta ande nu ye tumba nane wai
mbolŋge palmbimŋgat ta ose. Nu
piti suŋgo tamŋgat. Ina nuŋeŋge
te-pile ndakina kande maye kande
ŋgina.

Yesus nu pasa nyam tuku maŋau te-mayokna

(Mateus 26.26-30; Lukas 22.14-20; 1 Korin 11.23-25)

22 Nane isukusmba minmba
Yesus nu bret tumba Kuate gare
pasa tumba fetfetmba nuŋe dubi-
wanu taŋgo niŋmba sakina: Bret te
tumba nyap. Te yiŋe ŋgarosu ŋgina.
23 Taŋamba nu grep kule murko
ŋak ta mata tumba Kuate gare pasa
tumba niŋgina le yaimba nyinaig.
24 Taŋanaig le nu ndek saniŋgina:
Te yiŋe ndare. Ndare ta mbolŋge
pasa kitek Kuate nu taŋgo ndoŋ o
buk katna ta alonu mayok kaŋgat.
Ye nane gudommba tuku ŋga ye
yiŋe ndare kutuwamŋgit.
25 Ye siŋka satiŋget. Ye maŋ grep
kule teŋen nye ndaki ma ma Kuate
kulatkate ma mbolŋge ye grep kule
kitek nyamŋgit ŋgina.

26 Taŋaka deŋpurmba nane mune
ande ulnaig sulumba tiŋga Olif
tabe mbol kambim saka kinaig.

Yesus nu Petrusŋge nu tuku nyu yabukamŋgat ŋga sana

(Mateus 26.31-35; Lukas 22.31-34; Yohanus 13.36-38)

27 Kumbaŋge Yesus nu nane
saniŋgina: Tane ŋakmba kua ka
ye kusreyamŋgaig. Kuyar pasa
teŋenmba sakate. Kuateŋge sipsip
kulat taŋgo balewa le sipsip
pururumba sili-siliwamŋgaig ŋga
sakate.
28 Ye kummba maŋ tiŋgi su-
lumba ye amboŋga Galilea ma tugu
mbol ka le tane ŋgumneŋgamŋgaig
ŋga saniŋgina.
29 Taŋakina le Petrus ndek nu
sana: Nane ŋakmba kua ka ne kus-
renuwaig ta ye ndo ne kusrene nda
ŋgina le
30 nu Petrus sana: Ye siŋka ne
sanamŋgit. Furir te mbolŋge teg
witiwam ar ndawa le ne ye tuku
nyu yabukam keŋamŋgat ŋgina.
31 Taŋaka sana le Petrus nu saŋgri
tiŋga sakina: Kuga. Ne balenumba
ye mata baleyam bafuwaig le ta
mata ye siŋka ne tuku nyu yabuke
nda ŋgina le nuŋe dubinaig mbal
ŋakmba pasa ndui ta ndo sakinaig.

Yesus nu Kuate ndoŋ pasatina

(Mateus 26.36-46; Lukas 22.39-46)

32 Nane ma ande nyunu Getse-
mani pronaig sulumba nu nuŋe
dubiwanu taŋgo saniŋgina: Tane
teŋge minap. Ye ka siŋge Kuate
yabaŋamŋgit ŋgina.
33 Taŋaka nu Petrus Yakobus
Yohanus nane keŋ ta kilmba kina
ka taŋge nu ŋgamuŋgal piti suŋgo
kamusmba wamdus fagkina le isu
saŋgri kugana.
34 Taŋamba nu nane saniŋgina: Ye
wamdus ŋayoŋga piti suŋgo ye toy-
ate le kamuset. Tane teŋge mam-
bilmba minap ŋgina.
35 Taŋamba saka nu dirdirka
kumba ŋgurŋgurka ndek truk ka
piti ta nu laipam kumuŋ e ŋga nu
Kuate yabaŋmba sakina:

36 O Mam ne wam ŋakmba kam
kumuŋ. Kule murko te ye mbol
pitaimba te-siwa ŋget ta ne ye tuku
nzali te dubi ndawa. Naŋe nzali
ndo dubiwa ŋgina.
37 Taŋamba nu luka ka nane
kaŋgerkina ta nane kinymba
minnaig le nu ndek Petrus sana:
Simon, ne kinyit e? Ne ait fagnu te
mambilmba minam kuga e?
38 Satan tuku tago tane mbol
prowikat. Abo minmba yabaŋmba
minap. Taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal Kuate
yabaŋam tuku idusde ta ŋgarosumbi
dubiwam tuku ta piti ŋgina.
39 Taŋamba sake deŋpurmba nu
luka kina ka pasa ndui ta ndo maŋ
yabaŋmba sakina.
40 Taŋamba nu maŋ luka prona ta
nane ginyumŋge am piti patikinaig
le kinymba minnaig le kaŋgerkina
le nane piririmba ame pasa lafube
o ŋga wam pile paskinaig.
41 Yesus nu maŋ kumba ka yabaŋ
keŋna sulumba promba maŋ
kusnaniŋgina: Kile mata mabta
kinymba minig e? Kile kumuŋgat.
Ait buk prowat. Andeŋge ye
Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo tumba
une ŋak mbal tuku wai mbolŋge
palmbim tuku bafute.
42 Ai si. Ye tuku kupet taŋgo
prote. Tane tiŋgap le sine nane
tugum si kab ŋgina.

Yudas nane Yesus biye tinaig
(Mateus 26.47-56; Lukas 22.47-53; Yohanus 18.1-12)

43 Nu taŋamba pasata minna
le taŋgo 12 ta tuku ande Yudas
nu taŋgo gudommba kame bagi
sibugi kilmba ŋak pronaig. Pris
gabat mbal kusem pasa biteknganu
mbal Israel mage naneŋge taŋamba
kukulniŋginaig le pronaig.
44 Yesus tuku kupet taŋgo nu
nane kila palmbim tuku buk
teŋenmba wam paguniŋgina: Ye ka
ande mumuwi ndeta not. Taŋgo ta
biye timba tumba kape ŋgina.
45 Kile nane promba Yudas nu
pitik ndo Yesus tugum kumba Tum
Taŋgo kaiye ŋgina sulumba mu-
muna le
46 nane pro Yesus biymba biye
denaig.
47 Ande nu tugumŋge minna
taŋge nuŋe kame bagi gomba
tumba pris suŋgo tuku piro taŋgo
kilbanu pike welna.
48 Taŋana le Yesus nu nane
saniŋgina: Ndaŋam saka tane ye
kuayar taŋgo taŋaŋ bagi sibugi
kilmba ye biye tiyam prode.
49 Ye mara mindek tane
ŋgamukŋge kusem wande suŋgo
sinamŋge taŋgo pino wam paguka
minen ta tane ye biye tiyam kuga
e? Ta maye. Kuate tuku kuyar pasa
kumumba mayok kuwa ŋgina.
50 Taŋakina le nu dubinaig taŋgo
ŋakmba nu kusremba sili-silimba
kua kinaig le
51 taŋgo mbanzo ande nu tawi
kaukauk ndindo tiŋmba Yesus du-
bimba kina le nane ndek nu biye
tinaig.
52 Biye tinaig le nu mbil buŋga
tawi gagulmba kusremba wagek
kua kina.

Nane Yesus tumba gabat mbal tugum kinaig
(Mateus 26.57-68; Lukas 22.54-55,63-71; Yohanus 18.13-14,19-24)

53 Kile nane Yesus tumba pris
gabat suŋgo tugum kinaig. Pris
gabat mbal Israel mage mage
kusem pasa biteknganu mbal
nane ŋakmba buk pro taŋge
maŋgurkinaig.
54 Petrus nu maskenŋge Yesus
dubimba kina ka pris gabat suŋgo
tuku fonde sinam kumba ka
wande mab taŋge nu kame mbal
ndoŋ pa likmba minnaig.
55 Pris gabat mbal Israel pasa
pilewanu sugo ŋakmba Yesus bale-
wam tuku pasa gabat ande sotete
piseŋginaig le

56 nane gudommba yabri pasa
tumba Yesus mbaranu ŋginaig ta
pasa gabat ndindo mayok ndakina.
57 Kile nane afu tiŋga nu mbolŋge
pasa pilmba yabri pasa teŋenmba
sakinaig:
58 Nu teŋenmba sakina le isgeŋ.
Kusem wande suŋgo taŋgo waimbi
pilnaig te ye sambriwi sulumba
mara keŋmba mbolŋge kise ande
waimbi pile ndakanu ta palm-
bimŋgit ŋga sakina le isgeŋ ŋginaig
ta
59 pasa ta mbolŋge mata pasa
gabat ndindo mayok ndakina.
60 Kile pris gabat suŋgo nu nane
ŋgamukŋge tiŋga Yesus kusnana:
Nane ne mbaranu ŋga sakade te
ne ndaŋmba iduste. Ne nane tuku
pasa lafuwe nda e ŋgina ta
61 nu pasa ande sa ndaka miŋge
tukulmba maninok minna le pris
gabat suŋgo nu maŋ Yesus kus-
nana: Ne Kristus? Ne Kuate tuku
Kiŋo e ŋgina le
62 nu pasa lafumba sakina: Ne
sakate not. Ye Ndindo Katesek
Taŋgo Kuate Saŋgri Ɲayo nu tuku
ndinamŋge minyok mini sulumba
gau mbolŋge ndeki le tane ye
kaŋgeryamŋgaig ŋgina.
63 Taŋakina le pris gabat suŋgo
pasa ta ismba palseŋna le nu ndek
nuŋe tawi fetfetmba sakina: Kile
mbulbe. Pasa ande sote nda.
64 Tane nu Kuate tuku nyu ŋayo
silite pasa te ismba tane ndaŋmba
idusde ŋgina le nane ŋakmba saki-
naig: Nu taŋgo ŋayonu. Nu kumwa
ŋginaig.
65 Kile nane afu tiŋga ka Yesus
ŋguspemba amnu soŋga waimbi
katmba sanaig: Imaŋge ne katnate
e? Ne tuan taŋgo ndeta nyun ta le
sine isbe ŋginaig. Taŋakinaig le polis
kameŋge mata nu tumba katnaig.

Petrus nu Yesus tuku nyu yabukina

(Mateus 26.69-75; Lukas 22.56-62; Yohanus 18.15-18,25-27)

66 Petrus nu wande mab taŋge
minna le pris gabat suŋgo tuku piro
pino ande promba
67 Petrus pa likmba minna
le nu kaŋger timba sana: Ne
mata Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus ndoŋ
minna tuku ŋgina.
68 Taŋakina le nu ndek Yesus tuku
nyu yabuka sakina: i ... Ne pasa
sakate ta ye ŋginŋganket ŋgina su-
lumba nu tiŋga kilim ka malaŋga
tugum taŋge minna le teg ande
witina.
69 Kile piro pino ta maŋ pro nu
kaŋgermba nu tugumŋge minnaig
mbal saniŋgina: Taŋgo te mata nu
tuku taŋgo ande ŋgina le
70 nu maŋ Yesus tuku nyu yabuk-
ina. Taŋamba minmba maŋ taŋgo
afu Petrus tugumŋge minnaig ta nu
sanaig: Ne yabrikate. Ne nu tuku
taŋgo ande. Ne Galileanu ŋginaig le
71 nu nuŋe miroŋ nuŋe ŋgaro
tapramba sakina: Tane taŋgo
sakade ta ye siŋka gilai ŋgina.
72 Taŋakina le pitik ndo teg witi-
wam arna le Petrus Yesusŋge pasa
sana ta nu idusna: Teg witiwam
ar ndawa le ne amboŋga ye tuku
nyu yabukam keŋamŋgat ŋga sak-
ina. Nu pasa ta idusmba malmbi
ŋayona.

15

Nane Yesus tumba Pilatus tugum kinaig

(Mateus 27.1-2; Lukas 23.1-5; Yohanus 18.28-38)

1 Maratukuk tiŋga pris gabat
mbal Israel mage mage kusem
pasa bitekŋganu mbal pasa pile-
wanu sugo ŋakmba pitik ndo pro
maŋgurka pasa wakeimba nane
Yesus ndaleka tumba ka gabat
suŋgo Pilatus tuku wai mbolŋge
pilnaig.
2 Taŋanaig le Pilatus ndek nu kus-
nana: Ne Zu mbal tuku gabat suŋgo
e ŋgina le nu lafumba sana: Ne
sakate not ŋgina.

3 Kile pris gabat mbal nane pasa
gudommba kilmba Yesus mbolŋge
patika nu mbaranu ŋga sanaig le
4 Pilatus nu maŋ kusnana: Ai te.
Ne mbar gudommba kanu sakade
ta ne pasa kugatok e? Ne nane tuku
pasa ande lafuwe nda e ŋgina.
5 Pilatus nu taŋamba kusnana
kande Yesus nu pasa ande lafu
ndana le nu pirerek purkina.

Pilatus nu Yesus balewaig ŋga saniŋgina

(Mateus 27.15-26; Lukas 23.13-25; Yohanus 18.39-19.16)

6 Yar mindek Pasowa tuku ait
mbolŋge nane Zu mbal Pilatus
tugum kumba muliŋ kilanu taŋgo
ande paska tam tuku yabaŋanu le
nu paska niŋganu.
7 Ait ta mbolŋge taŋgo afu nane
gabat kame ndoŋ kame bumba
ande balenaig le nane kilmba muli
wandekŋge patikinaig le minnaig.
Nane tuku ande Barabas.
8 Kile Zu mbal gudommba pro
Pilatus tugumŋge maŋgurka sanaig:
Ne wam kate taŋamba kile muliŋ
kilanu taŋgo ande paska siŋga
ŋginaig.
9-10 Taŋgo ŋakmba Yesus tuku
saka minnaig le pris gabat mbal
gubra kagli firka ake Yesus tumba
nu tuku wai mbolŋge pilnaig
ta Pilatus nu kila. Ta tuku nu
Yesus kusrewam idusmba nane
kusnaniŋgina: Tane ye Zu mbal
tuku gabat suŋgo te paska tiŋgi ŋga
idusde e ŋgina le
11 pris gabat mbal ndek taŋgo
pino siseŋniŋmba wam pagukinaig
le Barabas te-luka tam tuku Pilatus
sanaig.
12 Taŋakinaig le Pilatus nu maŋ
saniŋgina: Ye Barabas paski su-
lumba tane Zu mbal tuku gabat
suŋgo ŋgade taŋgo te ye nu ndaŋi
ŋga idusde ŋgina le
13 nane lafumba wikaraumba
sakinaig: Ail kazrai mbolŋge nil
daŋŋguwaig ŋginaig.
14 Pilatus nu maŋ lato sakina:
Ndaŋam. Nu ame wam mbarna
ŋgina le nane maŋ suŋgomba
wikaraumba sakinaig: Ail kazrai
mbolŋge nil daŋŋguwaig ŋga saki-
naig.
15 Taŋakinaig le Pilatus nu
maŋgurkinaig mbal ta gareniŋguwa
ŋga Barabas paska tumba Zu
mbal niŋgina sulumba kame mbal
saniŋgina le Yesus tumba muli
kareŋnumbi ŋgusnaig. Ŋgusmba
tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge pilwaig
ŋga saniŋgina.

Kame mbal nane Yesus tumba ŋayo silinaig

(Mateus 27.27-31; Yohanus 19.2-3)

16 Kame mbal Yesus tumba Pi-
latus tuku wande suŋgo ŋgirpem
taŋge pilmba kame taŋgo ŋakmba
wikinaig le pro maŋgurkinaig.
17 Nane tawi gurgur mindepiye
mayenu tumba Yesus kai tumba
muli nzapo ŋak pirka gabat
kainaig.
18 Taŋanaig sulumba nane
ndek nu nzumilmba gabat suŋgo
mbolŋge maŋau kade taŋamba
sanaig: Ese. Ne Zu mbal tuku gabat
suŋgo ŋginaig.
19 Taŋamba nane ndek didombi
gabatnu katmba ŋguspemba nu
tugumŋge dagol tidroŋginaig.
20 Nane taŋamba Yesus usre
kupetmba nzumil te-tumba
deŋpurmba tawi gurgur ta paska
nuŋe tawi siluk tumba ail kazrai
mbolŋge palmbim tuku nu tumba
kinaig.

Nane Yesus tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge pilnaig

(Mateus 27.32-44; Lukas 23.26-43; Yohanus 19.17-27)

21 Kinaig ka ndinŋge Sirenenu
taŋgo Simon ma kasomŋge minna
tuku te-silika nu Yesus tuku ail
kazrai kurawa ŋga saŋgrimba
sanaig le nu kurana. Nu Alek-
sander le Rufus tuku mam nakile.

22 Nane Yesus tumba ma nyunu
Golgota pronaig. Nyu ta tugunu
Taŋgo Gabat Murko.
23 Pro taŋge nane ndek ŋgaro rar
mukuwam tuku marasin grep kule
tur mbilmba nyuwa ŋga tunaig ta
nu mbulna.
24-25 Maratukuk ki kanum 9
mbolŋge kame mbal Yesus tumba
ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋginaig.
Taŋamba nane nu tuku tawi kilam
tuku usre ande kinaig sulumba
nu tuku tawi inum inumnu kile-
likinaig.
26 Ail kazrai mbol taŋge balenaig
tuku pasa gabat ta teŋenmba ku-
yarnaig: *Zu mbal tuku gabat suŋgo*
ŋga kuyarnaig.
27 Nane kuayar taŋgo armba
turmba kilmba ande nu tuku nd-
inamŋge ande ŋaiŋam kumamŋge
ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋginaig.
28 Wam ta mbolŋge kuyar pasa
ande kumumba mayok kina ta
teŋenmba sakate.

Nane nu kaŋgermba wam ŋaigonu
kanu mbal ndoŋ ulendide
ŋga sakate. *Aisaia 53.12*

29 Nane afu muŋgu lilika kine
ilemba Yesus nzumil te-tumba
nduku-ndukumba sanaig: Taŋgo
nu Israel kusem wande suŋgo
sambrimba mara keŋmba mbolŋge
maŋ palmbim tuku sakina ta kile
aniŋge.
30 Ne naŋe muskil te-timba ail
kazrai kusremba ibeŋ kaye ŋginaig.
31 Pris gabat kusem pasa
bitekŋganu mbal nane mata Yesus
nunumba piŋgil mer te-tumba
naŋgine naŋgine saka minnaig: Nu
taŋgo tuku muskil kile-tidiŋgina.
Kile nu nuŋe muskil te-tiwam
kumuŋ kuga.
32 Nu Kuateŋge madina taŋgo
Israel mbal tuku gabat suŋgo
minmba ndeta kile ail kazrai
ta kusremba ibeŋ kuwa le sine
son ŋgube ŋginaig le taŋgo armba
nu tugumŋge ail kazrai mbolŋge
daŋŋginaig ta nale mata nu tumail
pannaik.

Yesus nu kumna
(Mateus 27.45-46; Lukas 23.44-49; Yohanus 19.28-30)

33 Ki kanum 12 mbolŋge ma
ŋakmba ma furir suŋgo promba
kumba ka ka ki kanum 3 mbolŋge
kugana.
34 Ki kanum 3 mbolŋge Yesus nu
wi kueŋka sakina: *Eloi, Eloi, lama*
sabaktani ŋgina. (Pasa ta tugunu
teŋenmba. Yiŋe Mbara, yiŋe Mbara,
ndaŋam ne ye kusreyat).
35 Taŋakina le nane afu taŋge min-
naig ta ndek sakinaig: i ... Nu Elia
wikate ŋginaig le
36 taŋgo ande pinderka kumba
ka kulelu tumba grep kule
mbolŋge tolna sulumba Yesus
nyuwa ŋga didombi te-duŋga
nu tuku miŋge mbolŋge pilna
sulumba nane saniŋgina: Yauk.
Elia nu pro paska te-ibeŋamŋgat
inde ŋgina.
37 Kile Yesus nu maŋ suŋgomba
witina sulumba nu kumna.
38 Yesus nu kumna le kusem
wande suŋgo sinamŋge tukul
wande tukulanu tawi suŋgo ta
mbolŋge fetka ibeŋŋge bitekŋgina.
39 Kame mbal tuku gabat ail
kazrai tumail tumba minna ta
Yesus nu taŋamba kumna le
kaŋgermba ndek sakina: i ... Taŋgo
te nu siŋka Kuate tuku kiŋo ŋgina.
40 Pino afu mata nane
maskenŋge mambilmba nu
kaŋgermba minnaig. Nane
ŋgamukŋge ande Maria nu Mag-
dalanu pino. Ande Maria kise
nu Yoses le Yakobus fudiŋ nale
tuku ina nakile. Pino ande nyunu
Salomi.
41 Yesus nu Galilea ma mbolŋge
minna le pino kame taŋge nane
nu sinzaŋmba dubiwanu. Pino afu
Yesus ndoŋ Yerusalem pronaig ta
turmba taŋge minnaig.

Taŋgo ande Yesus tuku mindesiŋ wakeina
(Mateus 27.57-61; Lukas 23.50-56; Yohanus 19.38-42)

42 Ait ta naŋgine kusem kuanekanu ait.
43 Furirna le Arimateanu taŋgo Yosef nu Pilatus tugum kambim tuku gagna ta nu saŋgri tiŋga kumba Yesus tuku mindesiŋ tam tuku yabaŋna. Yosef nu taŋgo pinoŋge nu mayenu ŋginaig. Nu Israel mbal pasa pilewanu sugo nane tuku ande.
44 Pilatus nu pasa ismba nu kume ndakate ŋga idusmba nuŋe kame gabat wikina sulumba nu buk kumat e ŋga kusnana le nu ndek sakina: Au. Nu buk kumat ŋgina.
45 Taŋakina le Pilatus nu kila pilmba Yosef sana: Maye tumba kaye ŋgina.
46 Kile Yosef nu tawi kaukauk ande piyamba ka Yesus tuku mindesiŋ paska tawimbi soŋga tumba kumba ka ndame burok o buk sarkinaig tuku sinam taŋge pilna. Pilna sulumba ndame suŋgo ande barimba pro burok miŋge tukulna.
47 Taŋamba minna le Maria Magdalanu Maria kise Yoses ina nuŋe nale pilna ma ta kaŋgermba minnaik.

16

Yesus nu maŋ tiŋgina
(Mateus 28.1-8; Lukas 24.1-12; Yohanus 20.1-10)

1 Naŋgine kusem ta kugana le furiram Maria Magdalanu, Maria kise (nu Yakobus tuku ina nuŋe), Salomi nane keŋ ta Yesus tuku mindesiŋ pisnewam tuku gureŋ mundur mayenu piyamba patikinaig.
2 Mafena le piro tugu palmbinu ait mbolŋge maratukuk tiŋga nane ndame burok tugum kinaig.
3 Nane kumbaŋge muŋgu kusnaŋginaig: Brok miŋge mbolŋge ndame suŋgo ta imaŋge talke siŋgamŋgat o ŋginaig.
4 Taŋamba saka kinaig ka mambilnaig kande ndame suŋgo buk talka barinaig le kasomŋge minna le kaŋgernaig.
5 Kile nane burok sinam kumba mambilnaig kande taŋgo mo kumiŋ kuen ŋayo kaukauk ŋak mindesiŋ minnambi ndinamŋge minyok minna le kaŋgermba nane piriri ŋayonaig le
6 nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Tane piriri ndawap. Tane Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋginaig ta sotade ta nu teŋge mine ndakate. Nu o buk tiŋgat. Ai te. Nu pilnaig tuku ma tam te kuga.
7 Tane luka kape sulumba nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo kame Petrus turmba teŋenmba saniŋgap: Nu amboŋga Galilea kuwa le tane ka taŋge nu kaŋgeramŋgaig ŋga o buk nane saniŋgina tae ŋgina.
8 Taŋakina le nane pirerek purka ndame burok kusremba kua kinaig. Nane kurukurukinaig tukunu ndinŋge afu sa ndaniŋginaig.

Nane gudommba Yesus kaŋgernaig

9 [Piro tugu palmbinu ait ndui ta mbolŋge mafena le Yesus nu tiŋga amboŋga nu Maria Magdalanu tugumŋge mayok kina. Yesus nu buk bukla 7 pino ta mbolŋge pitaikina tuku.
10 Nu Yesus kaŋgermba kumba ka nu ndoŋ minnaig mbal nane wamdus ŋaigoŋga malmbi ŋakmba minnaig ta saniŋgina:
11 Yesus nu buk aboŋga ye tugum prowat le kaŋgerit ŋga saniŋgina ta nane nu tuku pasa son nda ŋginaig.
12 Ki ndui ta mbolŋge nale ar ta ma kasom kinaik le ndinŋge Yesus nu ŋgarosu kise tumba nale tugumŋge mayok kina.
13 Nane keŋ kinaig ka ka nale nu kila pilnaik sulumba luka kumba

ka Yesus ndoŋ minnaig mbal afu saniŋginaik ta mata nane son nda ŋginaig.
14 Ŋgumneŋga nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo 11 nane isukusmba minnaig le Yesus nu nane tugumŋge mayok kina. Nane nu tiŋgina le kaŋgernaig mbal tuku wam kube ismba ŋgamuŋgal tukulmba son nda ŋginaig tukunu nu nane ŋgamukŋge mayok ka nane kilmba saniŋge likina.
15 Taŋamba nu nane wam paguka saniŋgina: Tane kumba ka ma tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge pasa mayenu kukliwap.
16 Ima nu ismba son ŋga kule pisne tuwa ta Kuate nu taŋgo ta tuku muskil te-tiwe tambimŋgat. Ima nu son nda ŋguwa ta nu ŋgisikamŋgat.
17 Nane ye tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgade mbal nane wam kitek teŋen ke likamŋgaig. Nane ye tuku saŋgrimbi bukla pitaika pasa kuale kitek sakamŋgaig.
18 Nane kame mbeŋ kigreka ko kumam tuku kule nyuwaig ta nane kume nda. Nane guaze mbal mbolŋge wai patika kile-tidiŋgamŋgaig ŋgina.
19 Suŋgo Yesus nu nane pasa niŋge deŋpurna le Kuateŋge nu te-duŋga ka samba mbolŋge nuŋe ndinam kumamŋge pilna le minyokina.
20 Taŋana le nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo nane tumbraŋ ŋakmba mbol kine lika pasa mayenu kuklinaig le Suŋgo nu nane ndoŋ minmba wam kitek saŋgrinu kile-mayokka nane tuku pasa saŋgri pileniŋgina.]
Son.

LUKAS
Lukas nu pasa mayenu Yesus Kristus tuku kuyarna

Lukas nu Zu taŋgo kuga. Nu Grik taŋgo minmba dokta piroka minna ta nu nuŋe ammbi Yesus kaŋger ndana. Nu nane afuŋge Yesus tuku kubeu tunaig le nu nane tuku pasa ismba son ŋga Yesus tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgina.

Lukas nu pasa mayenu Yesus Kristus tuku kuyarna ta tugunu teŋenmba. Nu nuŋe mbal Yesus tuku son ŋguwaig ŋga nu waŋe te kuyarna. Nane Grik mbal nane maŋau tiŋreknu ŋak minam tuku suŋgomba idusnaig tukunu nu Yesus tuku maŋau tiŋreknu ta tuku suŋgomba te-mayokmba kuyarmba tumniŋgina.

Lukas nu waŋe te Teofilus tuku kuyarmba pilna sulumba ŋgumneŋga nu maŋ lato waŋe ande turmba nu tuku kuyarna ta Aposel kame tuku piro ŋgeg.

1 Yiŋe gabat Teofilus kaiye.

Wam afu buk sine ŋgamukŋge mayok ke likinaig ta taŋgo gudommba wam ta ulendimba kuyarniŋgam tuku tagonaig.

2 Afu nane naŋgine ammbi abo abo wam kaŋgerkinaig sulumba pasa mayenu kuklimba sasiŋmba minnaig ta nane pasa ta dubimba kuyarnaig.

3 Ye ait kuennu nane tuku kuyar pasa ta tugusemba burka ise timba minet ta ye mata ne tuku kuyaram ŋga tugu mbolŋge kubemba ka ka bitekŋgamŋgit.

4 Ne burkumba ne buk wam kubeu tinnaig ta ŋgamuŋgal son ŋgam tuku ye ne tuku waŋe te kuyaret.

Yohanus prowam tuku pasa mayok kina

5 Herodus nu Yudea ma tuku gabat suŋgo minna le pris ande nyunu Sakaria minna. Sakaria nu Abia tuku kuasmbi ande. Piyo nuŋe nu pris Aron tuku tugu. Pino ta nyunu Elisabet.

6 Sakaria nale Suŋgo Kuate tuku wam pagu pasa nu tuku nzali ŋakmba dubi magekinaik sulumba nale nu am mbolŋge tiŋreknu minnaik.

7 Elisabet nu pino mbanzonu niŋkina tukunu nale kiŋo kugatok minnaik ma ma buk saibo patikinaik.

8 Kile Sakaria tuku kuasmbi tuku ait prona le nane Kuate tumailamŋge pris piroka minnaig.

9 Taŋamba minnaig sulumba pris mbal nane naŋgine maŋaumbi kinaig le Sakaria tuku nyu mayok kina le nu Suŋgo tuku wande sinam kumba pa mundur mayenu piyna.

10 Piymba minna le taŋgo pino gudommba kilimŋge Kuate yabaŋmba minnaig.

11 Sakaria nu piroka minmba mambilna kande Suŋgo tuku eŋel ande mundur mayewam tuku atrau mbain ndinamŋge tiŋ minna le kaŋgerna.

12 Nu eŋel ta kaŋgermba pririmba wam pile paskina le

13 eŋel nu sana: Sakaria ne kuru kuru ndaka. Kuate nu ne tuku yabaŋ pasa isat. Piyo naŋe Elisabet nu ne tuku kiŋo te-palmbimŋgat. Te-pilwa le ne nyunu Yohanus ŋga ŋgina.

14 Nu mbolŋge ne ŋgamuŋgal gare tumba wamdus bulok minamŋgat. Nane gudommba gare suŋgo tamŋgaig ŋgina.

15 Taŋakina sulumba eŋel nu maŋ sana: Kuate am mbolŋge nu taŋgo suŋgo minamŋgat. Nu grep kule le kule kamenu nye nda. Nu ina sinamŋge Tukul Guwa ŋak tepilwa le nu tuku ŋgamuŋgal kumuŋgamŋgat.

16 Nu pasa kukliwa le Israel
mbal gudommba ŋgamuŋgal biye
mbilmba naŋgine Suŋgo Kuate
tugum kaŋgaig.
17 Nu Elia taŋaŋ mayok ka Tukul
Guwa tuku saŋgrimbi piroka nu
Suŋgo tuku amboŋgamŋgat. Mam
kame kiŋo kame tetkanu minig
ta nuŋge ŋgamuŋgal ulendiwe
niŋgamŋgat. Nu mbolŋge Ku-
ate tuku pasa ŋgumnede mbal
nane mbilka mbal tiŋreknu ndoŋ
ulendikamŋgaig. Nu taŋgo tuku
ŋgamuŋgal wamdus kile-tidiŋguwa
le Suŋgo prowamŋgat ŋga Sakaria
sana.
18 Taŋakina le nu ndek lafumba
sana: Ye buk saibo pilen. Ye tuku
pino mata taŋaŋ. Ye ndaŋmba ne
tuku pasa ta son ŋgi ŋgina le
19 nu lafumba sana: Ye Gabriel.
Ye Kuate tumailamŋge tiŋ minet
tuku taŋgo. Nuŋge ye kukulyat le
pasa mayenu te sanet.
20 Ait kumuŋguwa le pasa te
alonu mayok kaŋgat. Ne ye tuku
pasa te son nda ŋgate tukunu ne
miŋge tukulkuwa le pasate ndaka
mina ma ma Kuate tuku pasa ku-
muŋguwa le ne maŋ pasatamŋgat
ŋga sana.
21 Taŋgo pino nane kilimŋge
Sakaria tair minmba ndaŋmba
nu kusem wande sinamŋge dalka
minit o ŋga idusmba minnaig le
22 kile nu mayok ka waimbi ndo
pasa saniŋmba pasatam kumuŋ
kuga le nane nu kaŋgermba nu
wandek sinamŋge kiŋatanu suk
agaŋ kaŋgerat ŋga katesenaig.
23 Sakaria tuku piro ait kugana le
nu luka nuŋe tumbraŋ kina ka
24-25 taŋge minnaik sulumba piyo
nuŋe kiŋo konna le nu ndek sak-
ina: Ye kiŋo kugatok nane ŋakmba
am mbolŋge kiko ŋak minen ta Ku-
ateŋge ye raŋgun mayenu sumba
ye tuku kiko pitaina ŋgina. Taŋamba
nu taŋgo am mbol li ndaka minna
le tambun wai inum sulumba kina.

Yesus prowam tuku pasa mayok kina

26 Tambun 6 Elisabet nu fuŋgulok
minna le Kuate nu eŋel Gabriel
maŋ kukulna le Galilea ma tugu
Nasaret tumbraŋ kina sulumba
27 nu pino mbanzo ande tugum
prona. Pino ta nyunu Maria. Nu
taŋgo ande ndoŋ mine ndakina
tuku. Nane taŋgo ande nu tuwa
ŋga buk madinaig. Taŋgo ta nyunu
Yosef. Nu David tuku ndare.
28 Kile Gabriel nu pro Maria
sana: Kaiye. Suŋgo nu ne nyaro
tinmba nu ne ndoŋ minit ŋgina.
29 Taŋamba sana le Maria nu
pasa ta ismba wamdus pilemba
nu ŋgamuŋgal pitimba ame pasa
taŋamba sayate o ŋga idusmba
minna le
30 eŋel ndek nu sana: Maria, ne
kuru kuru ndaka. Kuate nu ne
make pilit.
31 Ne fuŋgul ŋak mina sulumba
kiŋo ande te-palmbimŋgat. Kiŋo ta
nyunu Yesus ŋga.
32 Nu nyu suŋgo ŋak minwa le
nane nu tuku nyu Kuate o mbolŋge
minit nu tuku Kiŋo ŋgamŋgaig.
Suŋgo Kuateŋge nu tuku mbuŋ
David o buk nyu suŋgo ŋak minna
taŋaŋ nyu suŋgo tuwa le
33 nu Yakob tuku ndare kulatka
minmba minamŋgat. Nu tuku nyu
suŋgo ta ŋgisike nda. Minmba mi-
namŋgat ŋga Maria sana.
34 Taŋakina le nu ndek eŋel kus-
nana: Ye taŋgo kugatok minet.
Ndaŋmba wam ta mayok kaŋgat ŋga
kusnana le
35 nu sana: Tukul Guwa nu ne
mbol kumuŋguwa le Kuate tuku
saŋgri ne kainamŋgat. Taŋawa le ne
Kuate tuku Kiŋo te-palmbimŋgat.
Kiŋo ta nu purfeŋnu ndo.
36 Ne isa. Naŋe tugu Elisabet nu
niŋkina sulumba o buk saibo pilna
ta kile nu ŋgaro piti ŋak minit le
tambun 6 kinit.
37 Ata. Kuate nu wam ŋakmba
kam kumuŋ ŋgina.

38 Taŋakina le Maria nu lafumba
sana: Ye Suŋgo tuku miŋge kum-
nemŋge minet. Ye pasa kuga. Ne
wam sakat ta ye mbolŋge taŋamba
mayok kuwa ŋgina le eŋel nu kus-
remba kina.

Maria nu Elisabet tugum kina

39 Ait ta mbolŋge Maria nu tiŋga
pitik ndo Yudea ma tabe ŋak ta
tumbraŋ ande kina ka
40 Sakaria tuku wande poŋga
Elisabet kaŋgermba kaiyena.
41 Elisabet nu kaiye pasa isna le
kiŋo fuŋgul sinamŋge pateŋgina le
Tukul Guwa nu Elisabet wamdus
tuna le
42 nu pasa kueŋka sakina: Ku-
ate nu pino ŋakmba ŋgamukŋge ne
make pilit. Kiŋo ne tuku fuŋgul
sinamŋge minit ta Kuateŋge nu
mata make pilit.
43 Ye pino mayenu kuga. Ndaŋam
yiŋe Suŋgo tuku ina nuŋe ne ye
tugum te prowat.
44 Ne kaiyeyat ta ye isit le kiŋo
ye tuku fuŋgul sinamŋge nu gare
suŋgo tumba pateŋgat.
45 Ne Suŋgo tuku pasa ismba son
ŋgina tukunu ne gare suŋgo ŋak
mina le pasa ta ne mbolŋge kumu-
kumumba mayok kaŋgat ŋga Maria
sana.

Maria tuku mune

46 Kile Maria nu sakina:
Ye Suŋgo tuku nyu te-duŋget.
47 Ye Kuate tuku gare
suŋgoyate.
Nuŋge ye muskil te-tiwe sate.
48 Ye nu tuku miŋge kum-
nemŋge kuirkuirka minet le nu
ye idusyumba te-mayokyate.
Kile Kuate nu ye make pilit ta
saka ismba tutur-tuturmba min-
mba minamŋgaig.
49 Suŋgo Saŋgri Ŋayo nu ye
mbolŋge wam magete.
Nu tuku nyu purfeŋnu ndo.
50 Taŋgo ŋgamukŋge afu nu
tuku nyu kurauka dubide mbal
nu nane ŋakmba mapekate.
51 Kuate nu nuŋe saŋgri suŋgo
te-mayokmba wam kumumbi
teŋenmba ke likate.
Nu naŋgine nyu kile-duŋgade
mbal wam kam idusde ta
kugerkate le kua ka sili-silide.
52 Nu kilke tuku gabat
sugo kile-ibeŋkate sulumba
kuirkuirka minig mbal kile-
mayokkate.
53 Nu gubak minig mbal agaŋ
ndende magenu niŋgit le nane
maroniŋgit.
Nu agaŋ ndende ŋak mbal
maŋau inum nda niŋgit le ake
minig.
54-55 Nu siŋgine mbuŋ pasa
saŋgrinu saniŋgina ta kumumba
nu nuŋe piro mbal Israel sine
tursiŋgit.
Nu Abraham nuŋe ndare
ŋakmba mapeka minmba mi-
namŋgat ŋgina ta nu nuŋe pasa
ta gilai ndaŋgate.
Maria nu taŋamba mune ulna.
56 Nu Elisabet ndoŋ tambun
keŋmba minnaik sulumba nu tiŋga
luka nuŋe tumbraŋ kina.

Yohanus kule pisne taŋgo prona

57 Ait kumuŋgina le Elisabet nu
kiŋo te-pilna.
58 Te-pilna le nu tugumŋge min-
naig mbal nuŋe ndare tuma ndoŋ
wam ta ismba Kuate nu Elisabet
raŋgun mayenu tuna ŋga nu ndoŋ
gare-garekinaig.
59 Mara 8 mbolŋge nane naŋgine
tukul dubimba kiŋo ŋgaro pikam
tuku maŋgurkinaig. Nane mam
nuŋe Sakaria waukam tuku saka
minnaig kande
60 Elisabet ndek saniŋgina: Kuga.
Nu Yohanus ŋgap ŋgina le
61 nane ndek nu sanaig: i ...
Taŋamba kuga. Ne tuku ndare
ande nyunu taŋamba mine ndakate
ŋginaig.
62 Taŋamba nane nuŋe mam nuŋe
kiŋo ta nyu ima waukuwa ŋga
waimbi kusnanaig le

63 nu kuyaram tuku waŋe ande
tuwaig ŋga waimbi saniŋgina le tu-
naig le nu teŋenmba kuyarna. Nu
tuku nyu Yohanus ŋgina le nane
ŋakmba ndek pirerek purkinaig.
64 Kile ndo Sakaria tuku mane
bulkina le nu pasatumba Kuate
tuku nyu te-duŋgina.
65 Taŋana le nane nu tugumŋge
minnaig mbal ŋakmba kuru-
kurukinaig le wam ta Yudea ma
tabe ŋakmba mbol kumuŋgina.
66 Taŋgo pino pasa ta ismba
wamdus te-sulumba Suŋgo tuku
saŋgri kiŋo ta mbolŋge minna
ta kila pilmba nu suŋgoka
ndaŋndaŋamŋgat o ŋga idusmba
minnaig.

Sakaria tuku dir pasa

67 Sakaria nu Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋgina le Tukul Guwa nu mbol
kumuŋgina le nu dir pasa teŋenmba
sakina:
68 Sine Israel mbal siŋgine
Suŋgo Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋgube.
Nu sine nuŋe mbal tugum
te promba muskil kile-tidiŋge
siŋgit.
69 Nu ande saŋgri ŋayo siŋgine
muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgam tuku
nuŋe piro taŋgo David tuku
ndare mbolŋge te-mayokte.
70 Kuate nu o buk taŋamba
nuŋe tuan taŋgo kame tuku
miŋge mbolŋge sakina.
71 Nu sine tuku ŋgueu mbal
sine kasursiŋgig mbal ta ŋakmba
kile-ibeŋka muskil kile-tidiŋge
siŋgamŋgat.
72 Nu siŋgine mbuŋ kame
mapekamŋgit ŋga saniŋgina ta
kile kumute.
Nu nane ndoŋ wamdus
ulendika pasa saŋgrinu saniŋgina
ta gilai ndaŋgina.
73-75 Nu sine Israel tuku ŋgueu
mbal wai mbolŋge kile-luka
kilamŋgat. Taŋawa le sine kuru
kuru kugatok nu tuku piro
biymba nu am mbolŋge tiŋreknu
minmba ma ma kumamŋgig.
Nu taŋamba siŋgine mbuŋ
Abraham pasa saŋgrinu sana.

76 O kiŋo, ne Kuate Suŋgo tuku
tuan taŋgo.
Ne amboŋga kumba Suŋgo
tuku ndin wakeimba kuanekamŋgat.
77 Ne sine tumsiŋga le Kuate
nu nuŋe mbal tuku une sauka gi-
laiŋga muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgam
tuku ndin kaŋgeramŋgig.
78 Kuate nu siŋka sine
mapekam tuku iduste.
Nu samba tumbraŋ tuku mafe-
wam tuku bulu kukulwa le sine
tugum prowamŋgat.
79 Promba sine kilŋasiŋguwa le
sine ma make sinamŋge kume
tuku saŋgri kumnemŋge mineg
mbal ndin kaŋgermba ŋgamuŋgal
gare tumba wamdus bulok mi-
namŋgig.
Sakaria nu taŋamba dir pasa sak-
ina.
80 Kiŋo dabro ta minna ma ma
suŋgoka wamdus saŋgrinu ŋak
tiŋgina. Nu suŋgoka kumba ma
baknu mbolŋge minna le ma ma
ait kumuŋgina le Israel ŋgamukŋge
mayok kina.

2

Maria nu Yesus te-pilna
(Mateus 1.18-25)

1-3 Ait ta mbolŋge Sesar Augustus
nu ma tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge taŋgo
pino tuku nyu kuyarke likam tuku
sakina le nane ŋakmba ndek nyu
kuyarkam tuku naŋgine tumbraŋ
tuguk kine likinaig. (O buk man-
dor Kuirinius nu Siria ma tugu ku-
latkam tuku gabat minna le nane
maŋau ta tugu pilnaig).
4 Yosef nu David tuku ndare
tukunu nu tiŋga Galilea ma
Nasaret tumbraŋ kusremba David
tuku tumbraŋ tuguk Betlehem
Yudea ma tugu mbol kina.

5 Nuŋe pino madiwe tunaig ta nu
tumba nakile nyu kuyarkam tuku
kinaik. Maria nu buk fuŋgulok.
6 Nale kumba ka Betlehemŋge
promba taŋge minmba Maria nu
kiŋo te-palmbim bafuna ta
7 taŋgo kinyam tuku wande
kumuŋgina le nu agaŋmor tuku
wandek sinam taŋge kiŋo mulum
te-pilna. Te-pilna sulumba ku-
miŋmbi soŋga agaŋmor isukusanu
nza mbol taŋge pilna le minna.

Eŋel kame sipsip kulatkanu mbal tugum mayok kinaig

8 Tumbraŋ ta kasomŋge sipsip
kulat mbal afu furir naŋgine sipsip
kulatka minnaig.
9 Kulatka minnaig le Suŋgo tuku
eŋel ande nane tugum taŋge mayok
kina le Suŋgo tuku bulu saŋgrinu
nane kilŋaniŋgina le murkuka kuru
kuru suŋgo tinaig.
10 Taŋanaig le eŋel nu ndek
saniŋgina: Tane kuru kuru ndakap.
Ye pasa mayenu satiŋgam prowet.
Taŋgo pino ŋakmba mbolŋge gare
suŋgo mayok kaŋgat.
11 Furir te mbolŋge David tuku
tumbraŋ tugukŋge pino ande kiŋo
te-palet. Nu Suŋgo nu Kuateŋge
madina taŋgo Kristus. Nuŋge tane
muskil kile-tidiŋge tiŋgamŋgat.
12 Tane nu kila palmbim tuku
teŋenmba. Kiŋo ande kumiŋmbi
soŋganu ŋak agaŋmor isukusanu
nza mbolŋge kinye ŋak minit ta not
ŋgina.
13 Taŋamba saka minna le pitik
ndo samba mbolok eŋel kuasmbi
suŋgo pro nu ndoŋ ulendika Kuate
tuku nyu te-duŋga teŋenmba saki-
naig:

14 Samba mbolŋge Kuate tuku
nyu suŋgo mayok kuwa.
Kilke mbolŋge Kuateŋge
make patikate mbal ŋgamuŋgal
wamdus bulok minwaig ŋginaig.

15 Kile eŋel kame taŋge nane
kusreka luka samba mbol kinaig
le sipsip kulatkanu mbal naŋgine
naŋgine sakinaig: Sine wam mayok
ket le Suŋgoŋge sasiŋgat ta ka
Betlehemŋge kaŋgerbe ŋginaig.
16 Taŋaka nane pastiŋga pinder-
pindermba ka Maria le Yosef kile-
siglika kiŋo agaŋmor isukusanu
nza mbolŋge kinye ŋak minna le
kaŋgernaig.
17 Kaŋgernaig sulumba wande
kusremba kilim kumba eŋel nu
kiŋo tuku saniŋgina ta ŋakmba
kubeu niŋginaig le
18 nane sipsip kulatkanu mbal
tuku pasa ismba pirerek purkinaig
le
19 Maria nu pasa ŋakmba
wamdus sinamŋge idus tidiŋga
minna.
20 Sipsip kulatkanu mbal nane
luka ndek kumba eŋel pasa
saniŋgina taŋamba kaŋgerkinaig
tukunu nane Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋga kinaig.

Yesus nyu pilnaig

21 Kusem ndindo kugana le nane
kiŋo tumba ŋgaro pikmba nyunu
Yesus ŋginaig. Maria nu kiŋo kon
ndana le eŋel nu taŋamba kiŋo nyun
tuwa ŋga wam paguna.

Yesus tumba kusem wande suŋgo sinam kinaig

22 Moses tuku tukul dubimba
ina nuŋe ŋgarosu purfeŋnu mayok
kuwa ŋga Kuate atraukam tuku ait
kumuŋguwa le nale kiŋo tumba Ku-
ate tuku madimba nu tambim ŋga
mbumba Yerusalem kinaik.
23 Suŋgo tuku kuyar mbolŋge
tukul ta teŋenmba minit: Kiŋo mu-
lum prowa ta Suŋgo tuku madimba
nu tambim tuku ŋgate.
24 Kuyar pasa ande ta gami
armba ko kurinum fat armba
kilmba Kuate atraukam tuku
sakate. Nale tukul ta kumuwam
tuku kinaik.
25 Yerusalemŋge taŋgo tiŋreknu
ande Kuate dubina tuku nyunu
Simeon minna. Nu Israel mbal
tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge niŋgam

tuku taŋgo tairŋga minna. Tukul
Guwa nu ŋak minna.
26 Nu Tukul Guwaŋge buk sana:
Ne kume ndaka mina le Suŋgoŋge
madina taŋgo Kristus prowa le
kaŋgeramŋgat ŋgina.
27 Ait ta mbolŋge Tukul Guwaŋge
Simeon wamdus tuna le nu tiŋga
kusem wande sinam kina. Nu ka
taŋge minna le Maria le Yosef Yesus
tumba tukul dubimba maŋau ta
kam saka pronaik le
28 Simeon nu ndek kiŋo yaimba
bagailmba Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋga teŋenmba sakina:

29 O Suŋgo, ne ye pasa sayina ta
kumuŋgat tukunu kile ye ne tuku
piro taŋgo ŋgamuŋgal wamdus
bulok kumamŋgit.
30 Yiŋe ammbi sine muskil kile-
tidiŋgam tuku taŋgo kaŋgeret.
31 Ne kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba
am mbolŋge nu te-mayokna.
32 Nu kasomok mbal
kilŋaniŋguwa le nane ne kila
palmbimŋgaig.
Nu mbolŋge sine Israel nyu
mayok kaŋgat ŋgina.

33 Simeon nu taŋamba sakina le ina
mam nuŋe wamdus pirerek purki-
naik.
34-35 Kile nu nale nyaro nikmba
maŋ ina nuŋe Maria sana: Kiŋo
te Kuateŋge pilna le nu mbolŋge
Israel afu bariŋga ndekamŋgaig.
Afu tiŋgamŋgaig. Nu Kuate tuku
nzali te-mayokuwa le nane gu-
dommba nu kasurwaig le nane
tuku wamdus kilimok mayok
kaŋgat. Ne nu tuku ŋgamuŋgal rar
suŋgo tamŋgat ŋga Maria sana.
36 Tuan pino ande nyunu Ana
nu mata taŋge minna. Nu Fanuel
kulim nuŋe Aser tuku ndare ande.
Nu saibo pile mayena. Nu yar 7
taŋgo ŋak minna sulumba
37 taŋgo nuŋe kumna le nu
kuembol minmba ma ma yar 84
kusrena. Nu furir ki kidemmba
kusem wande suŋgo ta sinamŋge
minmba nu Kuate mbariŋmba
mara afu nyamagaŋ pinka Kuate
yabaŋmba minna.
38 Ait ta mbolŋge ndo nu mata
kusem wande mbol promba kiŋo
kaŋgermba Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋgina. Nane afu Yerusalem
muskil te-tiwam tuku tairŋga
minnaig mbal nu kiŋo ta tuku nane
saniŋmba minna.

Nale luka Nasaret kinaik

39 Yosef le Maria nale Suŋgo tuku
tukul ŋakmba ke sulumba nale luka
Galilea kumba nakile tumbraŋ
Nasaret kinaik ka
40 taŋge kiŋo nu suŋgokina le
Kuate nu make pilna le nu saŋgri
pilmba wamdus kuyar mayenu
ŋak tiŋgina.

Yesus nu kiŋo mo kusem wande sinam kina

41 Pagumba nye suŋgo Pasowa
tuku kusem ait mbolŋge yar
kidemba Maria le Yosef mbumba
Yerusalem kumba minanu.
42 Yesus nu yar 12 ŋak minna
le ait ta kumuŋgina le nale nakile
ait ta dubimba maŋ mbumba
Yerusalem kinaik ka
43 taŋge Pasowa ait kugana le
nale luka ndek kinaik le Yesus nu
Yerusalemŋge minna ta nale wam
ta katese ndanaik.
44 Nu afu ndoŋ kinit ŋga idusmba
kumba ka ndinŋge ait ndindo ku-
gana le furirna le nale nakile ndare
tuma gulab kame ŋgamukŋge kus-
naŋga nu sota kinaik ka
45 taŋge kaŋger ndamba luka
maŋ nu sota mbumba Yerusalem
kinaik.
46 Pro Yerusalemŋge nu sota
ka mara keŋnu mbolŋge kusem
wande suŋgo sinamŋge tum taŋgo
ŋgamukŋge nu minyoka pasa ismba
nane kusna-kusnaniŋmba minna le
kaŋgernaik.
47 Nu kila suŋgo ŋak minmba ku-
mumbi lafuna le ŋakmba pirerek
purkinaig.

48 Kile nale nu kaŋgermba piriri
ŋayonaik sulumba ina nuŋe sak-
ina: Kiŋo, ndaŋam ne sile piro
kareŋ sikit le sile mam naŋe ndoŋ
ŋgamuŋgal fulilka ne sota minek
ŋgina le
49 nu ndek nale sanikina: Tale
ndaŋam ye sota piro kareŋkik. Tale
amboŋga yiŋe Mam tuku wande te
mbolŋge ndaŋam nda mambilaik
ŋgina le
50 nale nu tuku pasa ismba tu-
gunu katese ndanaik.
51 Kile Yesus nu tiŋga nale
ndoŋ luka ndek Nasaret kumba
ka taŋge nale tuku miŋge kum-
nemŋge minna. Ina nuŋe nu wam
ŋakmba mayok kinaig ta wamdus
sinamŋge idus tidiŋga minna.
52 Yesus nu suŋgokina le Kuateŋge
nu make pilna. Nu ŋgamuŋgal ku-
yar mayenu ŋak tiŋgina le taŋgo
pino ŋakmba nu make pilnaig.

3

Yohanus kule pisne taŋgo pasa kuklina
(Mateus 3.1-12; Markus 1.2-8; Yohanus 1.19-28)

1 Sesar Tiberius nu Rom mbal ku-
latka yar 15 ŋak minna le Pontius
Pilatus nu Yudea ma tugu kulatka
minna. Herodus nu Galilea ma
tugu kulatka minna le maib nuŋe
Filipus nu Iturea le Trakonitis ma
tugu kulatka minna. Lisanias nu
Abilene ma tugu kulatka minna.
2 Anas nale Kaiafas ndoŋ pris
gabat sugo minnaik. Ait ta
mbolŋge Sakaria tuku kiŋo nuŋe
Yohanus nu ma baknu mbolŋge
minna le Kuate nu tugum promba
wam paguna le
3 nu tiŋga tumbraŋ afu Yordan
kule patukŋge mine likinaig ta
ŋakmba mbol kumba pasa kuk-
limba taŋgo nane ŋgamuŋgal biye
mbilmba maŋau ŋaigonu kusreka
kule pisne tuwaig le Kuate nu nane
tuku une sauka gilaiŋgamŋgat ŋga
saka minna.
4 Tuan taŋgo Aisaia nu pasa ande
kuyarna le Yohanus mbolŋge ku-
muŋgina ta teŋenmba.
Ma baknu mbolŋge wi ande kueŋka
teŋenmba sakate.
Suŋgo tuku ndin wakeimba
kuanekap.
Nu likam tuku ndin te-tiwap.
5 Ŋguruŋ ŋakmba kilke diŋniŋgam
tuku.
Tabe ŋakmba saika kile-ibeŋkam
tuku.
Baŋaŋok ta kile-tidiŋge likam tuku.
Ndin mbuter ŋakmba sai basleniŋgam
tuku.
6 Taŋamba kile-tidiŋgap le Kuate
nu taŋgo muskil kile-tidiŋge
niŋgam tuku ndin kilke mbol
mbal ŋakmba kaŋgeramŋgaig.
Aisaia 40.3-5
Aisaia nu taŋamba kuyarna.
7 Mbal gudommba kule pis-
neniŋguwa ŋga Yohanus tugum
prowe likinaig le nu nane
saniŋgina: Tane mbeŋ tuku fat
Kuate tuku pa tam tuku minig.
Tane imaŋge riroŋ pasa satiŋgat
le pa ta laiptiŋguwa ŋga kule pisne
tam prode.
8 Tane siŋka ŋgamuŋgal
biye mbilmba taŋgine maŋau
ŋaigonu kusrekinaig kande alonu
kumumbi kile-mayokkap le
kaŋgerkube. Abraham nu sine
tuku mbuŋ ŋga payam ndakap. Ye
tane kilimok satiŋget. Kuate nu
tane pitaika ndame kame tembi
Abraham tuku ndare kitek kile-
mayokkam kumuŋ.
9 Kuate nu sapor ail tugunu
tugumŋge pilna le minit. Ail afu
alo mage ndade ta ŋakmba pike
lika pankate le pa mbol kinig ŋga
saniŋgina.
10 Taŋakina le maŋgur suŋgo ta
ndek Yohanus kusnanaig: i ... Sine
ndaŋamŋgig ŋginaig le
11 nu lafumba saniŋgina: Ande
nu tawi armba ŋak kande inum
tumba tawi kugatok si tuwa. Nya-
magaŋ mata taŋawap ŋgina.

12 Takis kilanu mbal afu kule pis-
neniŋguwa ŋga nu tugum promba
nu kusnanaig: Tum taŋo, sine
ndaŋamŋgig ŋginaig le
13 nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Tane
takis kilmba kumumbi ndo kilap
ŋgina.
14 Kame taŋo afu mata nu
kusnanaig: Sine mata ndaŋamŋgig
ŋginaig le nu sakina: Tane taŋo afu
tuku ndametiŋ didikam tuku pani
farmba ko pasa mbolŋge yabri
pasa sa ndakap. Taŋgine mundu
tuku piya biymba tala ndakap
ŋgina.
15 Taŋo pino nane Kristus
prowam tuku minde minnaig
sulumba Yohanus tuku wamdus
teroka Kuateŋge madina taŋo ta
noten e ko noten kuga ŋga saka
minnaig le
16 nu katesemba ndek nane
ŋakmba saniŋgina: Ye kulembi
tane kule pisne tiŋget. Ande ye
ŋgumnemŋge prowamŋgat ta nu ye
tuku saŋgri liwamŋgat. Ye taŋo
mayenu kuga. Ye nu tugumŋge
nu tuku kupe ŋgaro tuku muli
kukliwam tuku wam ŋai ta mata
nu mbolŋge kam kumuŋ kuga. Nu
pro Tukul Guwambi pambi tane
tuku ŋgamuŋgal kule pisne taŋaŋ
tiŋgamŋgat.
17 Nu wit pileŋgam bafute. Nu
pro wit mbain mbolŋge minig ta
silimba bareŋmba alonu kilmba
nuŋe nyamagaŋ tuku wande
mbolŋge patikamŋgat. Nu tiglu
ta kilmba pa mbolŋge kutuwa le
ugmba minmba minamŋgat. Pa ta
kupe nda ŋgina.
18 Taŋamba Yohanus nu nane
wam paguka pasa mayenu kuk-
limba minna.
19 Mara ande mandor Herodus
nu maib nuŋe tuku pino Herodias
yaimba wam ŋaigonu afu turmba
ke likina le Yohanusŋge nu tumba
sawe likina le
20 nu ndek Yohanus tumba
muliŋtumba wandekŋge pilna.
Wam ta mbolŋge nu nuŋe mbar
ŋakmba liniŋmba mbar suŋgona.

Yohanusŋge Yesus kule pisnena
(Mateus 3.13-17; Markus 1.9-11)

21 Yohanus nu muli wandek
sinamŋge mine ndaka nu taŋo
kuasmbi suŋgomba kule pis-
neniŋgina sulumba Yesus turmba
kule pisnena. Yesus nu kule pisne
tumba Kuate ndoŋ pasata minna
le samba talkina le
22 Tukul Guwa ŋgarosu te-
mayokmba gami taŋaŋ ndeka
nu mbolŋge minna. Kile samba
mbolŋge pasa ande promba
teŋenmba sakina: Ne yiŋe Kiŋo.
Ye ne tuku kume purmba ne tuku
gare suŋgo tet ŋgina.

Yesus tuku mbuŋ kat nuŋe
(Mateus 1.1-17)

23 Yesus nu yar 30 ŋak minmba
nu piro tugu pilna. Nane ŋakmba
nu Yosef tuku kiŋo ndo ŋga idus-
naig. Yosef tuku ndare tuturmba
teŋenmba lukina.
Yosef nu Hilai tuku kiŋo.
24 Hilai nu Matat tuku kiŋo.
Matat nu Levi tuku kiŋo. Levi nu
Melki tuku kiŋo. Melki nu Yanai
tuku kiŋo. Yanai nu Yosef tuku
kiŋo.
25 Yosef nu Matatias tuku kiŋo.
Matatias nu Amos tuku kiŋo. Amos
nu Neam tuku kiŋo. Neam nu Esli
tuku kiŋo. Esli nu Nagai tuku kiŋo.
26 Nagai nu Meat tuku kiŋo. Meat
nu Matatias tuku kiŋo. Matatias
nu Semen tuku kiŋo. Semen nu
Yosek tuku kiŋo. Yosek nu Yoda
tuku kiŋo.
27 Yoda nu Yoanan tuku kiŋo.
Yoanan nu Resa tuku kiŋo. Resa nu
Serubabel tuku kiŋo. Serubabel nu
Sealtiel tuku kiŋo. Sealtiel nu Neri
tuku kiŋo.
28 Neri nu Melki tuku kiŋo. Melki
nu Adi tuku kiŋo. Adi nu Kosam
tuku kiŋo. Kosam nu Elmadam
tuku kiŋo. Elmadam nu Er tuku
kiŋo.

29 Er nu Yosua tuku kiŋo. Yosua
nu Elieser tuku kiŋo. Elieser nu
Yorim tuku kiŋo. Yorim nu Matat
tuku kiŋo. Matat nu Levi tuku kiŋo.
30 Levi nu Simeon tuku kiŋo.
Simeon nu Yuda tuku kiŋo. Yuda
nu Yosef tuku kiŋo. Yosef nu
Yonam tuku kiŋo. Yonam nu Eli-
akim tuku kiŋo.
31 Eliakim nu Melea tuku kiŋo.
Melea nu Mena tuku kiŋo. Mena
nu Matata tuku kiŋo. Matata nu
Natan tuku kiŋo. Natan nu David
tuku kiŋo.
32 David nu Yesi tuku kiŋo. Yesi
nu Obed tuku kiŋo. Obed nu Boas
tuku kiŋo. Boas nu Salmon tuku
kiŋo. Salmon nu Nason tuku kiŋo.
33 Nason nu Aminadab tuku
kiŋo. Aminadab nu Admin tuku
kiŋo. Admin nu Arni tuku kiŋo.
Arni nu Hesron tuku kiŋo. Hesron
nu Peres tuku kiŋo. Peres nu Yuda
tuku kiŋo.
34 Yuda nu Yakob tuku kiŋo.
Yakob nu Isak tuku kiŋo. Isak nu
Abraham tuku kiŋo. Abraham nu
Tera tuku kiŋo. Tera nu Nahor tuku
kiŋo.
35 Nahor nu Serak tuku kiŋo.
Serak nu Riyu tuku kiŋo. Riyu nu
Pelek tuku kiŋo. Pelek nu Eber
tuku kiŋo. Eber nu Sela tuku kiŋo.
36 Sela nu Kanan tuku kiŋo.
Kanan nu Arfaksat tuku kiŋo.
Arfaksat nu Sem tuku kiŋo. Sem
nu Noa tuku kiŋo. Noa nu Lamek
tuku kiŋo.
37 Lamek nu Metusala tuku kiŋo.
Metusala nu Enok tuku kiŋo. Enok
nu Yaret tuku kiŋo. Yaret nu Ma-
halalel tuku kiŋo. Mahalalel nu
Kenan tuku kiŋo.
38 Kenan nu Enos tuku kiŋo. Enos
nu Set tuku kiŋo. Set nu Adam tuku
kiŋo. Adam nu Kuate tuku kiŋo.

4

Satan nu Yesus tagona
(Mateus 4.1-11)

1 Yohanus nu Yesus kule pis-
nena le Tukul Guwa nu mbolŋge
kumuŋgina. Kile Tukul Guwa nu
wamdus tuna le nu tiŋga Yordan
kule kusremba ka ma baknu
mbolŋge minna le
2 Satan pro mara 40 taŋaŋ nu
tago-tagomba minna. Yesus nu
agaŋ inum nye ndaka minna le ait
ta kugana le nu guba mayena.
3 Kile Satan nu Yesus sana: Ne
Kuate tuku Kiŋo ŋga sakate ta kile
ndame te sawa le bret kuilkuwa le
ne tumba nya ŋga sana.
4 Taŋakina le nu lafumba sana:
Kuate tuku kuyar pasa ande
teŋenmba sakate.
Taŋgo nane bret nyade ta mbolŋge
ndo abo minam kumuŋ
kuga ŋga sakate ŋgina. *Lo 8.3*
5 Kile Satan nu Yesus tumba ka
biŋ suŋgo ande mbol kumba ka
pitik ndo kilke te tuku sugo ŋakmba
tummba sana:
6 Nyu sugo saŋgri ŋakmba mine
likade te ŋakmba ye tuku wai
mbolŋge minig. Ye ande tambim
idusmba ta tambimŋgit.
7 Ne ye tuku nyu te-duŋga mbariŋya
ta saŋgri ŋakmba te ne tanmbimŋgit
ŋgina le
8 nu lafumba sana: Kuyar ande
teŋenmba minit.
Taŋgine Suŋgo Kuate nu tuku nyu
te-duŋga nu mbariŋap. Nu
tuku miŋge ndo kumnemŋge
minap ŋga sakate ŋgina. *Lo
6.13-14*
9 Kile Satan nu Yesus tumba ka
Yerusalem kusem wande suŋgo
funu kuennu ta mbolŋge pilna
sulumba sana: Ne Kuate tuku Kiŋo
ŋga sakate ta pateŋga o ibeŋ nzi
kaye.
10 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba
sakate.
Kuate nu nuŋe eŋel kame kukul-
niŋguwa le pro ne ku-
latkamŋgaig ŋgate tukunu ne
maye minamŋgat.
11 Ne ndame mbolŋge naŋe
kupe daŋŋga fetkikat ŋga

nane pro waimbi ne biye-
biyenamŋgaig ŋgate. *Mune 91.11-12*
12 Taŋakina le nu ndek Satan sana:
Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.
Taŋgine Suŋgo Kuate tago ndawap
ŋga sakate ŋgina. *Lo 6.16*
13 Satan nu taŋamba Yesus mbolŋge
tago ŋakmba ke sulumba nu kus-
remba nu maŋ tagowam tuku ait
mayenu ande tairŋga minna.

Yesus nu Galileaŋge piro tugu pilna
(Mateus 4.12-17; Markus 1.14-15)

14-15 Yesus nu Tukul Guwa tuku
saŋgri ŋak tiŋga luka Galilea ma
mbol kumba taŋge minna. Nu
nane tuku kusem wande sinam
kine lika pasa kuklina le ŋakmba nu
tuku nyu te-duŋginaig. Ma patuk
patuk ŋakmba nu tuku nyu ise liki-
naig.

Nasaret mbal Yesus talanaig
(Mateus 13.53-58; Markus 6.1-6)

16 Yesus nu kumba nuŋe
suŋgokina tuku tumbraŋ Nasaret
prona. Pro taŋge nuŋe maŋau
dubimba kusem ait mbolŋge
kusem kaŋgeram kina ka taŋge
Kuate tuku pasa burkam tuku
tiŋgina.
17 Andeŋge tuan taŋgo Aisaia
tuku kuyar ta tuna le nu ndek
waŋe kuklimba pasa sota ka ande
kaŋgermba teŋenmba burkina.
18 Suŋgo tuku Guwa nu ye mbolŋge
minit.
Nuŋge ye madiyina le ye piro
teŋenmba kam tuku minet.
Ye sanzal mbal tugumŋge pasa
mayenu kukliwamŋgit.
Ye saniŋgi le muliŋ kilanu taŋgo
minig ta nane mayok
kaŋgaig. Am tukulok mbal
am maraŋgamŋgaig.
Ye sinamanzerka minig mbal
muskil kile-tidiŋge niŋgamŋgit.
19 Kuate nu kilke mbol mbal
turkam tuku ait prote ŋga
saniŋgamŋgit. *Aisaia 61.1-2*
20 Yesus nu kuyar ta burka waŋe
maŋ filfilmba luka piro taŋgo
tumba minyokina. Minyokina
le kusem wandekŋge minyok
minnaig mbal nane ŋakmba nu
kaŋger timba minnaig le
21 nu pasa tugu pilmba saniŋgina:
Kuyar pasa burkit le isaig ta ki ait te
mbolŋge alonu mayok kinit ŋgina.
22 Nu miŋge bulokmbi pasa pur-
feŋnu kuklina le nane ŋakmba nu
tuku saka minmba pirerek purka
sakinaig: i ... Taŋgo te Yosef tuku
kiŋo. Ndaŋmba nu pasa teŋen kuk-
lite ŋga saka minnaig le
23 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Ye kila. Tane yaba pasa ande
teŋenmba sayam idusde. Dokta,
naŋe miroŋ ŋgarosu wakeiya ŋga
idusde. Kaperneum tumbraŋŋge
maŋau saŋgrinu ke likina le isgeŋ ta
kile naŋe tumbraŋ tuguk teŋge ka
le sine kaŋgerbe ŋga sayam idusde
ŋgina.
24 Yesus nu maŋ lato saniŋgina:
Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Tuan taŋgo
ande nuŋe tumbraŋ tugukŋge pasa
kukliwa ta nane nu talawamŋgaig.
25 Tuan taŋgo Elia nu minna le
yar keŋmba tambun 6 sawe piye
ndakina le ma tugu ŋakmba mbol
guba suŋgo prona. Ait ta mbolŋge
Israel pino kuembol gudommba
minnaig ta Kuate nu Elia kukulna
le nane tuku inum tugum kine
ndakina.
26 Kasomok pino kuembol ande
Sarefat tumbraŋ Sidon ma mbolok
ta tugum kina.
27 Tuan taŋgo ande Elisa minna
le Israel taŋgo gudommba ŋgirŋger
ŋak minnaig ta Elisa nu nane tuku
inum wakei ndana. Sirianu ka-
somok taŋgo Neaman ndo wakeina
ŋga saniŋgina.
28 Yesus nu taŋamba saniŋgina le
kusem wandekŋge minnaig mbal
ndek gubra suŋgo tinaig sulumba
29 nane pastiŋga Yesus biye
timba didika kumba ka tumbraŋ
kusremba naŋgine tumbraŋ tabe

ndumor mbolŋge bukŋgam kinaig kande
30 nu nane kusreka ŋgamuk ŋgamuk kina.

Yesus nu taŋgo ande bukla ŋak wakeina
(Markus 1.21-28)

31 Kile Yesus nu Galilea ma mbol kumba ka Kaperneum tumbraŋ prona. Pro kusem ait mbolŋge nu nane pasa tumniŋmba minna le
32 nane ismba nu pasa miro taŋgo taŋaŋ tumniŋgina tukunu nane pirerek purkinaig.
33 Kusem wandek sinam taŋge bukla ŋak taŋgo ande minna. Nu wi kueŋka sakina:
34 Yesus Nasaretnu, ne sine ndoŋ wamdus tuma kuga. Ne sine bale faram prote e? Ye kila. Ne Kuate tuku Kiŋo ŋgina le
35 nu ndek bukla ta sawe lika sana: Ne maninka. Taŋgo ta kusremba mayok ka kaye ŋgina le bukla ta nane ŋgamukŋge taŋgo ta tumba te-bukŋga nu ŋayo sili ndamba mayok ka nu kusremba kina.
36 Taŋana le nane ŋakmba ndek pirerek purka muŋgu kusnaŋginaig: Pasa ta ame pasa taŋaŋ. Nu saŋgri ŋak gabat suŋgo taŋaŋ bukla saniŋgit le kua ka taŋgo kusreka kinig ŋginaig.
37 Kile Yesus tuku nyu ma ta tuku tumbraŋ ŋakmba kumuŋge likina.

Yesus nu guaze mbal gudommba wakeikina
(Mateus 8.14-17; Markus 1.29-34)

38 Yesus nu kusem wande kusremba ka Simon tuku wande mbol kina. Simon tuku magma nuŋe ŋgaro suŋgomba pa tiŋgina le nane Yesusŋge nu turwa ŋga nu sanaig le
39 nu ka ŋgaro pa tiŋgina ta sawe likina le ŋgaro mukumba nu mayekina. Taŋamba nu pitik ndo tiŋga nane tuku paguna.
40 Ait ta mbolŋge ki butuŋgam bafuna le afuŋge naŋgine mbal guaze tugu yimyam ta ŋakmba kilmba mindeka Yesus tugum prowe likinaig le nu ŋakmba waimbi kigrekina le mageke likinaig.
41 Nu bukla ŋak mbal mata wakeikina le bukla nane kusreka wikaraumba sakinaig: Ne Kuate tuku Kiŋo ŋginaig. Bukla nane Yesus nu Kuateŋge madina taŋgo ta kila tukunu nu nane miŋge pipniŋgina le nu tuku sa ndakinaig.
42 Mafemba minna le Yesus nu tiŋga ma yamok kina le nane afu nu sota ka te-silika nu nane ndoŋ minam tuku ŋgailkinaig le
43 nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Kuga. Ye tumbraŋ afu mbolŋge Kuate nuŋe gageu kulatkate pasa mayenu ta kukliwamŋgit. Kuate nu ta tuku ye kukulyina ŋgina.
44 Taŋakina sulumba tiŋga kumba ka Yudea mbal tuku kusem wande ŋakmba mbolŋge pasa kuklimba saniŋmba minna.

5

Yesus nu nane afu nu dubiwam tuku madiniŋgina
(Mateus 4.18-22; Markus 1.16-20)

1 Yesus nu Genesaret kule kualiŋ tuku piyalŋge minna le nane gudommba Kuate tuku pasa isam tuku muŋgu signa-signaŋga nu pipka minnaig.
2 Taŋamba minnaig le nu waŋ armba tabekŋge minnaik ta kaŋgerkina. Kualegaŋ kilanu mbal nane waŋ ta kusreka nane kumaŋ minyaŋga minnaig.
3 Kile Yesus nu Simon tuku waŋ poŋgina sulumba waŋ mbitiwa le piyal kusremba dir si kuwa ŋga sana ta nu kumuna. Taŋana le nu waŋ mbol taŋge minyok minmba taŋgo pino pasa tumniŋmba minna.
4 Nu pasa saniŋge deŋpurmba kile nu ndek Simon sana: Waŋ mbitimba ka fando siŋge kualegaŋ kilam tuku kumaŋ panke likap ŋgina le

5 nu lafumba sakina: Suŋgo,
sine furir te mbolŋge kualegaŋ
sotigig ta afu nda kilig ta neŋge
sakate tukunu ye kumba maŋ ku-
maŋ bukŋgamŋgit ŋgina.
6 Taŋaka sana le nane kumba ka
kumaŋ bukŋginaig ta kualegaŋ gu-
dommba sinam kinaig le kualegaŋ
pitinuŋge kumaŋ sambriwam ba-
funaig le
7 nane ndek naŋgine piro tuma
waŋ ande mbolŋge minnaig ta
waimbi aukniŋginaig le nane
pro kualegaŋ kilmba waŋ arŋeŋ
lignenikinaig le waŋ buto kambim
bafunaik.
8-10 Petrus nane nu ndoŋ min-
naig mbal turmba kualegaŋ gu-
dommba kilnaig ta kaŋgerka piriri
ŋayomba minnaig. Yakobus le
Yohanus, Simon ndoŋ piro tuma
nale mata taŋanaik.
Kile Simon Petrus nu ndek Yesus
tugum taŋge dagol tidroŋga nu
sana: Suŋgo ne ye kusreyumba
kaye. Ye mayenu kuga. Ye une
ŋak ŋgina le nu ndek Simon sana:
Ne kuru kuru ndaka. Ŋgumneŋga
ne taŋgo pino taŋamba kilamŋgat
ŋgina.
11 Taŋakina le nane waŋ koika
tabek kinaig sulumba agaŋ ndende
ŋakmba kusreka Yesus dubimba ki-
naig.

Yesus nu taŋgo ŋgirŋger ŋak wakeina
(Mateus 8.1-4; Markus 1.40-45)

12 Yesus nu tumbraŋ suŋgo ande
mbolŋge minna le taŋgo ande
ŋgarosu ŋakmba ŋgirŋger ŋak Yesus
kaŋgermba pro nu tugum taŋge truk
ka nu sarsarmba sana: O Suŋgo,
ne kumuŋ. Ne nzalinuwa ndeta ye
tuku ŋgarosu wakeiwa ŋgina le
13 nu ndek wai kuitka nu
kiremba sana: Au. Ye ne wakeinet
ŋgina. Taŋakina le ŋgirŋger gagulka
ŋgarosu mayekina le
14 Yesus nu miŋge pipmba nu
sana: Ye ne mbolŋge maŋau kit
te afu sa ndaniŋga. Ne kumba
ka naŋe ŋgarosu pris tuma. Ne
mayekat ta Moses tuku tukul du-
bimba atrau agaŋ pris tawe le
atraukuwa le ŋakmba ne mayekat
ta kila pilwaig ŋgina.
15 Miŋge pipna ta Yesus tuku nyu
saka kubeumba kinaig le taŋgo
kuasmbi gudommba mara mara
nu tuku pasa isam tuku guaze
wakeikuwa ŋga nu tugumŋge
maŋgurke likinaig.
16 Taŋanaig le Yesus nu yamok
kumba Kuate ndoŋ pasatina.

Yesus nu taŋgo ŋgarosu milmailkanu wakeina
(Mateus 9.1-8; Markus 2.1-12)

17 Mara ande Yesus nu nane
pasa tumniŋmba minna le Farisi
taŋgo kusem pasa biteknganu taŋgo
afu nane taŋge minnaig. Nane
Yerusalem tumbraŋ suŋgo Galilea
ma tugu Yudea ma tugu ta tuku
tumbraŋ foŋfoŋ ŋakmba mbolŋge
prowe likinaig. Guaze wakeikam
tuku Yesus nu Suŋgo tuku saŋgri
ŋak minna.
18 Kile taŋgo afuŋge taŋgo ande
ŋgarosu milmailkanu sukuŋga
Yesus tugum palmbim saka tumba
pronaig.
19 Pronaig le taŋgo gudomm-
baŋge ma tukulnaig le nane wan-
dek sinam kambim kumuŋ kuga
le nane ndek wande poŋga funu
tetka guaze taŋgo nzaŋnzaŋ ŋak
ta muli panmba taŋgo ŋgamukŋge
Yesus tumailam taŋge pilnaig.
20 Taŋanaig le Yesus nu nane
nu tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋginaig ta
katesemba nu ndek taŋgo ta sana:
Mata, ye ne tuku mbar ŋakmba
sauka gilaiŋget ŋgina.
21 Taŋakina le kusem pasa
biteknganu mbal Farisi ndoŋ nu
talamba idusnaig: Nu Kuate le
taŋakate e? Kuateŋge ndo mbar
saukam kumuŋ ŋga idusmba
minnaig le
22 nu nane tuku wamdus ka-
musmba ndek saniŋgina: Ndaŋam

saka tane wamdus te-pilemba
minig. Ye tane kusnatiŋgamŋgit.
23 Ame pasa ye taŋgo te sawam
tuku wam bada? Ye ne tuku mbar
sauka gilaiŋget ko tiŋga lika kaye
ŋget.
24 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo kilke
te mbolŋge mbar saukam tuku ye
saŋgri ŋak. Tane wam ta kila
palpe ŋga ye kile pasa wam bada te
sawamŋgit ŋgina. Taŋaka nu taŋgo
ŋgarosu milmailkanu ta sana: Ye ne
sanet. Ne tiŋga nzaŋnzaŋ kuramba
naŋe tumbraŋ kaye ŋgina.
25 Taŋakina le nu nane ŋakmba am
mbolŋge pitikndo tiŋga nzaŋnzaŋ
kuramba lika kumba Kuate tuku
nyu te-duŋga nuŋe tumbraŋ kina le
26 nane wandek taŋge minnaig
mbal pirerek purka wai makemba
Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋga nu tuku
kuru-kuruka sakinaig: i ... Sine
ki ait te mbolŋge wam kitek saŋgri
ŋayo kaŋgergig ŋginaig.

Yesus nu Levi wikina
(Mateus 9.9-13; Markus 2.13-17)

27 Kile Yesus nu mayok ka kumba
takis kilanu wande mbolŋge takis
kilanu taŋgo ande Levi piroka
minna le kaŋgermba sana: Ilmba
ye dubiya ŋgina le
28 nu tiŋga agaŋ ŋakmba kusreka
nu dubimba kina.
29 Levi nu nuŋe wande mbolŋge
Yesus tuku pagumba nye suŋgo
ande kina le nane gudommba afu
takis kilanu afu mbal kise taŋge
isukusnaig.
30 Isukusmba minnaig le Farisi
nane kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal
afu ndoŋ gubra tumba Yesus
dubinaig mbal saniŋmba sakinaig:
Ndaŋam saka tane takis kilanu
mbal wam ŋaigonu kade mbal ndoŋ
isukusig ŋginaig le
31 Yesus nu ndek lafumba
saniŋgina: Guaze kugatok mbal
nane dokta tugum kine ndakade.
Guaze ŋak mbal ndo nu tugum
kinig.
32 Afu sine magenu ŋgade ta
nane ŋgamuŋgal mbilwaig ŋga ye
pro ndawen. Ye une ŋak mbal
ŋgamuŋgal mbilwaig ŋga prowen
ŋgina.

Nyamagaŋ pinkam tuku pasa
(Mateus 9.14-17; Markus 2.18-22)

33 Nane afu pro Yesus sanaig:
Yohanus dubide mbal nane ait
gudommba nyamagaŋ pinka
Kuate yabaŋmba minig. Farisi
mbal dubikade mbal nane mata
taŋade. Ndaŋam ne dubinade
mbal mara mindek isukusmba ndo
minig ŋginaig le
34 nu ndek lafumba saniŋgina:
Taŋgo ande nu pino tam tuku
pagumba nye mbolŋge nu nuŋe
mbal ndoŋ minit tukunu nane
nyamagaŋ pin ndakade.
35 Ŋgumneŋga nane afuŋge pro
taŋgo ta nane ŋgamukŋge tuwaig le
nane wamdus pitiniŋguwa le nya-
magaŋ pinkamŋgaig ŋgina.

36 Taŋamba nu yaba pasambi
nane saniŋgina: Ande nu tawi
urfunu burokuwa le tawi abonu
tumba fudiŋmba kuerka burok ta
tukulmba zail ndaŋgate. Nu taŋawa
ta tawi kitek ta ŋayo siliwamŋgat.
Kumiŋ abonu kumiŋ urfunu mata
katlisam kumuŋ kuga.

37 Ande nu grep kule kitek tumba
agaŋmor ŋgaro urfunu sinamŋge
tol ndate. Nu taŋawa ta grep
kule fulilka agaŋmor ŋgaro urfunu
fetka grep kule kutuka ndeke su-
luwamŋgat. Agaŋmor ŋgaro mata
ŋayoŋgamŋgat.
38 Nane grep kule kitek tumba
agaŋmor ŋgaro kitek sinamŋge
tolde.
39 Taŋgo nu grep kule ambokok
nyate ta nu grep kule kitek nyam
idus ndate. Grep kule ambokok ta
kikoŋnu ŋgate ŋgina.

6

Kusem ait mbolŋge maŋau kam tuku pasa
(Mateus 12.1-8; Markus 2.23-28)

1 Kusem ande mbolŋge Yesus
nane wit piro ande sinam sinam
lika nuŋe dubinaig mbal nane
wit alonu supika waimbi ŋgisneka
nyam nyam kinaig le
2 Farisi taŋgo afu nane kaŋgerka
saniŋginaig: Ndaŋam saka tane sine
tuku tukul lukamba kusem ait
mbolŋge nyamagaŋ kilig ŋginaig le
3 Yesus nu pasa ta lafumba
saniŋgina: David nuŋe mbal ndoŋ
nane guba ŋaigoniŋgina le nu wam
ande kina ta tane kuyar ta burkade
tae.
4 Nu Kuate tuku wandek sinam
kina sulumba tukul bret Kuate am
mbolŋge patikinaig ta afu kilmba
nyumba nuŋe mbal mata niŋgina
le nyinaig. Bret ta taŋgo nane nye
ndakade tuku. Pris mbalŋge ndo
nyade tuku ŋga saniŋgina sulumba
5 sakina: Ye Ndindo Katesek
Taŋgo ye kusem ait tuku gabat
minet ŋgina.

Yesus nu taŋgo wai pagriŋganu ta wakeina
(Mateus 12.9-14; Markus 3.1-6)

6 Kusem ait ande mbolŋge Yesus
nu kusem wandek sinam kina su-
lumba nu nane pasa tumniŋmba
minna. Sinam taŋge taŋgo ande
wai ndinam kummba pagriŋganu
ŋak minna.
7 Kusem pasa biteknganu mbal
Farisi ndoŋ Yesus nu kusem ait
mbolŋge taŋgo wakeiwa le pasa
mbolŋge palmbim tuku nu kulatka
minnaig le
8 nu nane tuku wamdus kate-
semba wai kummba pagriŋganu
ŋak taŋgo ta sana: Ilmba teŋge
tiŋga ŋgina le nu ka nane ŋgamukŋge
tiŋgina.
9 Kile Yesus nu nane saniŋgina: Ye
tane kusnatiŋgamŋgit. Sine siŋgine
tukul dubika kusem ait mbolŋge
nane afu mbolŋge wam mayebe ko
ŋayobe? Ande wakeibe ko kusrebe
le kumwa ŋga kusnaniŋgina.
10 Taŋaka nu mbilka nane ŋakmba
kaŋgerkina sulumba nu taŋgo ta
sana: Ne wai kuitka ŋgina le nu wai
kuitka wai mayekina.
11 Taŋana le nane ndek Yesus
tuku gubra suk suk nda tinaig su-
lumba naŋgine naŋgine sakinaig:
Sine nu mbolŋge ndaŋbe ŋginaig.

Yesus nu aposel 12 madiniŋgina
(Mateus 10.1-4; Markus 3.13-19)

12 Ait ta mbolŋge Yesus nu Ku-
ate yabaŋam saka tabe ande mbol
kumba ka taŋge Kuate ndoŋ pasata
minna le ka mafena.
13 Mafena le nu dubinaig
mbal ŋakmba kile-maŋgurka nane
ŋgamukŋge taŋgo 12 madiniŋmba
nane aposel nyu niŋgina.
14 Nane tuku nyu kat naŋgine ta
teŋenmba. Ande Simon Yesusŋge
nyu kitek Petrus ŋgina. Ande maib
nuŋe Andreus. Nane afu Yakobus,
Yohanus, Filipus, Bartolomeus,
15 Mateus, Tomas. Ande Yakobus
nu Alfeus kiŋo nuŋe. Ande Simon
mape nyu ande Selot.
16 Ande Yakobus tuku kiŋo nuŋe
Yudas. Ande Iskariotnu taŋgo Yu-
das. Nu ŋgumneŋga Yesus tuku ku-
pet mayok kina.

Yesus nu guaze mbal gudommba wakeikina
(Mateus 4.23-25)

17-18 Yesus nu nane 12 ndoŋ tabe
mbol ndekinaig sulumba ma gutoŋ
ande mbol pronaig le Yesus dubi-
naig mbal gudommba pasa isam
tuku guaze wakeikuwa ŋga Yesus
tugum prowe likinaig. Nane afu
Yerusalemnu afu Yudea ma tugu
mbolok. Afu Tirus le Sidon piyal
tuku tumbraŋ armba takok. Nane
afu piti sugo bukla ŋak ta nu nane
mata turka bukla pitaikina.
19 Nu nuŋe saŋgrimbi guaze mbal
wakeikina le ŋakmba nu kirewam
bafumba minnaig.

Gare tugusek tuku pasa
(Mateus 5.3-12)

20 Kile Yesus nu mambilmba nu
dubinaig mbal kaŋgerka saniŋgina:

Tane sanzal minig mbal tane
gare maŋau mbolŋge minap. Tane
Kuate tuku ma mbol kambim tuku
minig.

21 Tane kile gubak minig mbal
tane gare maŋau mbolŋge minap.
Kuate nu kumumbi tiŋgamŋgat.

Tane kile malmbika minig mbal
tane gare maŋau mbolŋge minap.
Tane nzumilnuŋgaig.

22 Tane ye Katesek Taŋgo tuku
mbal minig tukunu afuŋge tane
kasurtiŋmba pitaika tumail pan-
tiŋmba nyu kile-ibeŋkade ta tane
gare maŋau mbolŋge minap.

23 Nane taŋawaig le tane gare-
gareka pate-pateŋgap. Samba
mbolŋge tane tuku lafu mayenu
minit. Ata. Naŋgine mbuŋ kat
naŋgine taŋamba Kuate tuku tuan
taŋgo kame kilmba piti ndui ta
niŋginaig.

24 Tane agaŋ ndende den ndaka
minig mbal ose. Taŋgine mine
mayewam tuku buk te-sulunaig.

25 Tane kile maro ŋak minig mbal
ose. Tane guba suŋgo tamŋgaig.

Tane kile nzumil ŋak minig mbal
ose. Tane wamdus piti tumba
malmbinuŋgaig.

26 Nane ŋakmba taŋgine nyu kile-
duŋguwaig ta tane ta tuku riroŋkap.
Ata. Naŋgine mbuŋ kat naŋgine
taŋamba yabri tuan taŋgo tuku nyu
kile-duŋginaig.

Ŋgueu mbal ŋgamuŋgal niŋgam tuku pasa
(Mateus 5.38-48)

27 Tane ye tuku pasa isig mbal ye
pasa afu tane satiŋgamŋgit. Taŋgine
ŋgueu mbal tuku kume purap.
Tane tuku gubra kagli firkade mbal
maŋau mayenumbi lafuwap.

28 Nane kasur pasa tiŋgig mbal
pasa bafuknu niŋgap. Nane tane
tumail pantiŋgig mbal tane nane
sinanu Kuate yabaŋap.

29 Ande nu ne dabil pannate
ta dabil inum tuma le pannuwa.
Ande nu ne tuku tawi tate ta ne
naŋe tawi inum ŋgail ndaka ta
mata turmba tawe.

30 Ande ne agaŋ inum yabaŋnate
ta nu tawe. Ande nu ne tuku agaŋ
afu kilit ta ne agaŋ ta kile-luka
kilam tuku sa ndawa.

31 Nane afu ne mbolŋge maŋau
magenu kuwaig ŋga nzalinate
taŋamba ne afu mbolŋge ka.

32 Nane afu tane tuku kume pur-
waig kande tane ndek nane tuku
kume purmba sine taŋgo magenu
nda ŋgap. Mbal ŋaigonu nane mata
taŋade. Afu nane tuku kume purde
le nane ndek nane tuku kume
purde.

33 Nane afu tane mbolŋge wam
magewaig le tane ndek nane
mbolŋge wam magemba sine taŋgo
magenu nda ŋgap. Mbal ŋaigonu
nane mata taŋade.

34 Tane lafunu kilam idusmba
agaŋ inum tape sulumba sine
taŋgo magenu nda ŋgap. Mbal
ŋaigonu nane mata naŋgine naŋgine
lafunu kilam tuku taŋade.

35 Tane taŋgine ŋgueu mbal tuku
kume purka nane mbolŋge wam
magenu kap. Lafunu kilam idus
ndamba agaŋ ake niŋgap. Taŋawap
le tane lafunu suŋgo tamŋgaig.
Tane taŋgine Suŋgo Kuate tuku
maŋau te-purmba nu tuku kiŋo
kame minamŋgaig. Ta ndaŋam?
Nu wam ŋaigonu kade mbal Kuate
gare pasa nda tuwig mbal nu nane
mbolŋge wam magete.

36 Taŋgine Mam nu taŋgo ŋakmba
mapeniŋgit taŋamba tane mata
taŋawap.

Taŋgo pileniŋgam tuku pasa
(Mateus 7.1-5)

37 Tane taŋgo afu tuku maŋau
pile ndaniŋgap. Taŋawap le Kuate
nu tane tuku maŋau mata pileŋge
nda. Ande nu mbarwa ndeta

pitai ndawap. Taŋawap le tane mbarap le Kuateŋge tane pitaike nda. Afu tane mbolŋge mbarwaig kande nane tuku mbar gilaiŋgap. Taŋawap le Kuate nu tane tuku mbar mata sauka gilaiŋgamŋgat.
38 Tane waknyap le Kuate nu tane mbolŋge suŋgomba lato lato waknyamŋgat. Tane nane afu mbolŋge maŋau kade ta maŋau ndui ta Kuate nu tane mbolŋge kamŋgat ŋgina.
39 Kile Yesus nu yaba pasa ande saniŋgina: Taŋgo ande am tukulok inum am tukulok ta tumba ndin tumam kumuŋ kuga. Nale arŋeŋ bariŋga burok sinamŋge ndenuŋgaik.
40 Skul kiŋo nu nuŋe tisa li ndate. Nu tisa tugumŋge kila ŋakmba tate sulumba nuŋe tisa taŋaŋ mayok kinit.
41 Ndaŋam naŋe am mbolŋge ail baŋ minit le ne kaŋger ndamba naŋe tira tuku am mbolŋge am sumbi kaŋgermba sakate?
42 Ndaŋam tuku ne tira ta sate. Ye ne tuku am mbolŋge am sumbi ta saukamŋgit ŋgate. Ne yabri taŋgo ndo. Ne amboŋga naŋe am mbolŋge ail baŋ ta paska. Ne am purfewa le tira naŋe tuku am mbolŋge am sumbi saukam kumuŋ ŋgina.

Sine ail alonu mbolŋge ail pileŋgeg
(Mateus 7.15-20; 12.33-35)

43 Kile Yesus ndek sakina: Ail mayenu nu alo ŋaigonu kile-mayok ndakate. Ko ail ŋayonu nu alo magenu kile-mayok ndakate.
44 Sine ail alonu kaŋgerka ail ta tuku tugu kateseweg. Tane suwar ail mbolŋge apasin alonu kilig e? Ko ulem mbolŋge mar alonu kilig e?
45 Taŋamba ndo taŋgo mayenu nu wamdus mayenu ŋak minit sulumba nu wam magenu ndo ke likate. Taŋgo ŋayonu nu wamdus ŋayonu ŋak minit sulumba nu wam ŋaigonu ndo ke likate. Ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge wamdus minig ta miŋge mbolŋge alonu kilimok te-mayokte ŋgina.

Wande patinu tuku yaba pasa
(Mateus 7.24-27)

46 Kile Yesus nu maŋ nane saniŋgina: Ndaŋam tane ye nyun ta Suŋgo ŋgade sulumba ye tuku miŋge kumnemŋge mine ndakade.
47 Ima nu ye tugum promba ye tuku pasa ismba ka kumu-kumute ta nu taŋgo teŋen.
48 Taŋgo ande nu wande palmbim ŋga burok sarka sinam nzi kina le makek tugu ndame patika daŋŋgina taŋaŋ. Ŋgumneŋga kule suŋgo ndeka wande tumba kulisokŋgam kumuŋ kuga. Wande ta makek ndamembi daŋŋgina tukunu saŋgri ŋak minna.
49 Taŋgo ande nu ye tuku pasa ismba dubi ndate ta nu taŋgo teŋen. Taŋgo ande wande palmbim ŋga nu burok sarka makek tugu ndame pati ndaka ake kilkembi ndo diŋna taŋaŋ. Kule suŋgo ndeka wande kaduna le surka ndeka fudu ŋayona ŋga saniŋgina.

7

Yesus nu kame gabat tuku piro taŋgo wakeina
(Mateus 8.5-13)

1 Yesus nu pasa niŋge deŋpurmba nu tiŋga Kaperneum tumbraŋ kina.
2 Tumbraŋ taŋge Rom mbal tuku kame gabat ande minna. Taŋgo ta tuku piro taŋgo ande guazeŋga buk kumam bafuna. Nu taŋgo ta tuku nzali suŋgo ŋak minna.
3 Taŋamba nu Yesus tuku nyu ismba nu Zu mage mage wika nane Yesus kusnawaig le nu pro piro taŋgo wakeiwa ŋga kukulniŋgina le kinaig.
4 Nane kinaig ka Yesus tugum promba nu sarsarmba sanaig:

Sine tuku kame gabat ta nu
mayenu. Ne nu turam kumuŋ e?
5 Nu sine Israel mbal tuku
wamdus suŋgo ŋak minit.
Sine tuku kusem wande nuŋe
ndametiŋmbi pilna ŋga sanaig.
6 Taŋakinaig le Yesus nu ndek
nane dubika kame gabat tuku
wande patuna le nu nuŋe gulab
afu kukulniŋgina le ka nu sanaig:
Nu teŋenmba sakat. Suŋgo nu piro
kareŋka ye tugum te pro ndawa.
Ye taŋgo mayenu kuga. Ye tuku
wande mbol te nu nda prowa.
7 Ye mata nu tugum prowe nda.
Nu sando kuwa le ye tuku piro
taŋgo mayekuwa.
8 Ye sugo afu kumnemŋge minet.
Ye mata kame mbal afu tuku gabat
minet. Ye ande kukulmba ne kaye
ŋget ta nu kinit. Ande wika yale
ŋget ta nu ilit. Ye yiŋe piro taŋgo
ande ka piro si ka ŋget ta nu kate.
Nu saŋgri suŋgo ŋak ta ye kila.
Sando kuwa ta kumuŋ. Nu taŋamba
pasa palet ŋga Yesus sanaig.
9 Yesus nu pasa ta ismba nu pir-
erek purka mbilka maŋgur suŋgo
nu dubimba kinaig ta saniŋgina: i
... Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Kasomok
taŋgo te nu ye tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋgate. Sine Israel ŋgamukŋge
son maŋau saŋgrinu taŋaŋ kaŋger
ndawet ŋgina.
10 Kame gabat kukulniŋgina ta
nane luka nuŋe wande tugum
pronaig ta piro taŋgo nu buk
mayekina le pro kaŋgernaig.

Yesus nu Nain taŋgo ande kumna le te-tina

11 Mafena le Yesus nu maŋ tiŋga
Nain tumbraŋ kina le nu dubinaig
mbal taŋgo kuasmbi gudommba
nu ndoŋ kinaig.
12 Kinaig ka tumbraŋ fonde
malaŋga patunaig le kile nane
taŋgo mindesiŋ ande ŋgunu saka
sukuŋga pronaig. Taŋgo kumna ta
pino kuembol ande tuku kiŋo nuŋe
ndindo. Nain mbal gudommba
pino ta dubimba pronaig.
13 Pronaig le Suŋgo nu pino ta
kaŋgermba sinanu nu sana: Ne
malmbi ndaka ŋgina.
14 Kile nu ka ter kirena le taŋgo
mindesiŋ sukuŋginaig ta nane
tiŋginaig le nu ndek sakina: Taŋgo
mo, ye ne sanet ne aboŋga tiŋga
ŋgina.
15 Taŋamba sana le taŋgo kumna
tuku ta aboŋga tiŋga minyoka
pasatina le Yesus ndek nu tumba
ina nuŋe ndoŋ minwa ŋga sana.
16 Kile nane ndek kuru kuru
suŋgo tumba Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋga sakinaig: Tuan taŋgo suŋgo
ande sine ŋgamukŋge mayok ket.
Kuate nu nuŋe mbal sine tursiŋgam
tuku te prowat ŋginaig.
17 Taŋamba pasa ta Yudea ma
ŋakmba kumuŋga ma patuk patuk
ŋakmba ise likinaig.

Yohanus nu taŋgo armba kukul-nikina le Yesus tugum kinaik (Mateus 11.1-19)

18 Yohanus kule pisne taŋgo du-
binaig mbal pro Yesus nu wam
ŋakmba ke likina ta nu ndoŋ kube-
naig le nu ndek nuŋe dubinaig
tuku taŋgo armba sanikina:
19 Tale kumba ka Suŋgo kus-
nawap. Ande prowam tuku kuyar
pasa sakate ta ne e ko sine ande
tairŋgube ŋga kusnawap ŋgina.
20 Taŋgo ar ta kinaik ka Yesus
tugum promba nale ndek nu kus-
nanaik: Ande nu prowam tuku
ta ne e ko sine ande tairŋgube?
Yohanus kule pisne taŋgo taŋaka
sasikmba kukulsikat ŋginaik.
21 Nale taŋge minnaik le Yesus
nu gudommba afu guaze ŋak afu
bukla ŋaigonu ŋak wakeike lika afu
am tukulok am maraŋge niŋgina.
22 Taŋamba nu nale sanikina:
Tale luka ka wam ke liket te takile
ammbi kaŋgerka kilbambi isik ta
ŋakmba Yohanus kubeu tape. Kile
am tukulok mbal mambilde. Kupe

ŋaigoŋgade mbal likade. Ŋgirŋger ŋak mageke likade. Kilba tukulok pasa isig. Afu kume likade ta aboŋga tiŋgade. Sanzal mbal Kuate tuku pasa mayenu isig.

23 Ande nu ye tuku ŋga wamdus tero ndakate ta nu gare-gareka minit. Tale taŋamba ka Yohanus sawap ŋgina.

24 Yohanus tuku taŋgo ar ta luka kinaik le Yesus nu ndek maŋgur suŋgo ta Yohanus tuku saniŋgina: Tane ame agaŋ kaŋgeram ma baknu mbol kinaig? Bubreŋge ulem waŋe ande mbilmbilwa le tane kaŋgeram kinaig e?

25 Ko tane taŋgo ande tawi mayenu tiŋganu kaŋgeram kinaig e? Nane tawi magenu tiŋmba agaŋ magenu ŋak mbal wande sugo sinamŋge nyu ŋak minig tuku.

26 Tane ame agaŋ kaŋgeram ma baknu mbol kinaig? Tane tuan taŋgo ande kaŋgeram kinaig e? Yohanus nu tuan taŋgo ta tane kila satiŋgamŋgit. Nu tuan taŋgo ndo kuga nu tuan taŋgo ŋakmba liniŋgit.

27 Kuyar pasa ande nu tuku teŋenmba sakate.

Ne isa. Ye taŋgo ande kukuli le nu amboŋga prowa sulumba ne tuku ndin wakeiwamŋgat ŋgate. *Malakai 3.1*

Taŋgo ta Yohanus.

28 Ye satiŋgi le isap. Taŋgo ŋakmba Yohanusŋge liniŋmba mbolŋge minit ta nane Kuate tuku gageu mayok kinig mbal ŋakmba nane Yohanus lide. Afu nyu kugatok mata ŋga saniŋgina.

29 Taŋakina le taŋgo pino takis kilanu mbal nane Yohanusŋge o buk kule pisneniŋgina tukunu nane Yesus tuku pasa ta ismba Kuate nu kumumbi sine tuku mbar te-mayokmba tumsiŋgit ŋginaig.

30 Nane Farisi mbal kusem pasa biteknganu mbal Yohanusŋge buk kule pisne ndaniŋgina tukunu nane Kuateŋge turniŋgam tuku ndin ta mbulmba pitainaig.

31 Yesus nu maŋ sakina: Ait te mbolŋge minig mbal ye tane tuku maŋau ame wam taŋaŋ ŋga saki.

32 Tane kiŋo kame maket mbolŋge minyoka muŋgu wi-wikade taŋaŋ. Nane teŋenmba muŋgu wiwikade: Sine tabu tabu fitka mune uleg ta tane ndek kupes kupes ndade. Sine malmbikeg ta tane ndek malmbiketket ŋga lok mine ndakade ŋgade.

33 Ata. Yohanus kule pisne nu prona sulumba nyamagaŋ le grep kule nye ndaka minna le nu bukla ŋak ŋga saka nu mbulnaig.

34 Ye Katesek Taŋgo ye pro nya-magaŋ le grep kule nyet le tane sakade: Ai si. Nu nyamagaŋ grep kule nyam tuku piririte taŋgo. Nu takis kilanu mbal une ŋak mbal ndoŋ gulab mayete ŋga tane ye mata mbulig.

35 Ata. Wamdus kuyar mayete taŋgo wam kile-mayokkate ta mbolŋge nu tiŋreknu kilimok mayok kinit ŋga saniŋgina.

Yesus nu Farisi taŋgo ndoŋ isukusna

36 Mara ande Farisi taŋgo ande nyunu Simon nu Yesus ndoŋ isukusam sana le nu kumba wande poŋga nu ndoŋ isukusmba minnaik.

37 Tumbraŋ ta tuku une pino ande minna. Yesus nu Farisi ndoŋ isukusmba minnaik le nu ismba ndame botol gureŋ mayenu ŋak tumba wande ta poŋgina.

38 Poŋga Yesus ŋgumnemŋge nu tuku kupe tugum taŋge malm-bikina le am kule gurorom ba Yesus tuku kupe mbain mbolŋge ndekinaig le nu ndek nuŋe gabat waŋembi kupe saukina sulumba Yesus tuku kupe bigmba gureŋ tumba nu tuku kupe mbolŋge kutu-kutuna.

39 Taŋana le Farisi taŋgo nu wam ta kaŋgermba idusna: Taŋgo te nu

tuan taŋgo kande une pino nu
kirete te nu kila pilit kande ŋga
idusna.

40 Yesus nu ndek katesemba nu
taŋgo ta sana: Simon, ye ne ndoŋ
pasa ŋak ŋgina le nu lafumba sana:
Tum Taŋgo, maye. Ye saya le isi
ŋgina le

41 Yesus nu sana: Taŋgo armba
taŋgo inum tuku ndametiŋ la-
fuwam tuku minnaik. Ande nu
soŋ 50 lafuwam tuku ande nu soŋ
5 lafuwam tuku ŋak minnaik.

42 Nale ndametiŋ kiriŋginaik le
nu nale arŋeŋ tuku wam ta gi-
laiŋgina. Taŋgo ar ta ima nu taŋgo
suŋgo tuku wamdus suŋgo ŋak mi-
namŋgat ŋgina le

43 nu ndek sakina: Ye iduset nu
ndametiŋ suŋgo ŋak nu lafuwam
tuku gilaiŋgina nuŋge ŋgina le Yesus
nu sana: Ne son sakate ŋgina.

44 Taŋaka nu mbilka pino ta
kaŋgermba Simon sana: Ne pino te
kaŋgera. Ye ne tuku wande poŋgit
le ne ye kupe minyaŋgam tuku
kule nda sat. Pino te pro nuŋe am
kulembi ye tuku kupe minyaŋga
nuŋe gabat waŋembi ye kupe sauke
sat.

45 Ne ye kaŋgeryumba gare ŋak
mumu ndayat. Pino te ye prowit le
ye tuku kupe mumumba minit.

46 Ne ye tuku gabat gureŋ pisne
ndawat. Nu ye tuku kupe mbolŋge
gureŋ mayenu kutuwat.

47 Ye ne sanamŋgit. Pino te ye nu
tuku une suŋgomba sauka gilaiŋgit
le nu ye tuku kume purmba ye
mbolŋge wam mayekat. Ande nu
une fudiŋndo kate le sauket ta nu
ye tuku suŋgomba kume pur ndate
ŋgina.

48 Kile Yesus nu pino ta sana: Ye
ne tuku une ŋakmba sauka gilaiŋget
ŋgina.

49 Taŋakina le nane nu ndoŋ
tuma isukusmba minnaig mbal
nane ndek naŋgine naŋgine muŋgu
kusnaŋginaig: Taŋgo te ima le nu
une sauka gilaiŋganu ŋga sakate
ŋginaig.

50 Yesus nu pino ta maŋ sana:
Ne ye tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgate
tukunu ye ne tuku muskil te-tiwe
tinit. Ne ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋak
kaye ŋgina.

8

Pino gudommba Yesus dubimba nu sinzaŋnaig

1 Mara afu kuganaig le Yesus
nu tiŋga tumbraŋ foŋfoŋ tumbraŋ
sugo sugo afu mbol kine lika Ku-
ate nu nuŋe gageu kulatkate pasa
mayenu ta saniŋmba kine promba
lika minna. Yesus madiniŋgina
kuasmbi 12 nane nu ndoŋ kinaig.

2 Pino afu buk guaze ŋak afu
bukla ŋak nu wakeike likina ta
nane mata nu dubimba kinaig.
Ande Maria nu Maria Magdalanu
ŋginaig. Yesus nu mbolŋge bukla 7
pitaikina.

3 Pino ande Yohana nu Herodus
tuku piro kulatkanu taŋgo Susa
nu tuku piyo nuŋe. Ande Susana.
Pino gudommba afu turmba nane
naŋgine agaŋ ndendembi Yesus
nane sinzaŋniŋmba nane dubika
kinaig.

Agaŋ tumu tuku yaba pasa (Mateus 13.1-9; Markus 4.1-9)

4 Mara ande taŋgo pino gu-
dommba tumbraŋ kise kise
mbolŋge prowe lika Yesus
tugumŋge maŋgurkinaig le nu ndek
yaba pasa ande saniŋgina:

5 Taŋgo ande nu nuŋe agaŋ
tumunu bareŋniŋgam piro mbol
kina. Kina ka bareŋniŋgina le
tiŋnu afu ndinŋge ndeke likinaig
le tidoŋga likinaig ta sar umaŋŋge
pro nye sulunaig.

6 Tiŋnu afu kilke ndame ŋak
ma mbolŋge ndekinaig sulumba
maŋge promba tiŋginaig ta kilke
ŋairnu kugatok tukunu kareŋga
kume sulunaig.

7 Tiŋnu afu ma aŋga ŋaigonu
sinamŋge ndeke likinaig ta aŋgaŋge
tiŋga soŋginaig le rure-rureka pro
mage ndanaig.
8 Tiŋnu afu kilke mayenu
mbolŋge ndeka pro magemba
tugunu ŋakmba mbolŋge alonu
suŋgomba mayok kinaig ŋga
saniŋgina sulumba nu wi kueŋka
sakina: Tane kilba ŋak ndeta pasa
te isap ŋgina.

Yesus nu yaba pasambi ndo saniŋgina
(Mateus 13.10-17; Markus 4.10-12)

9 Kile nu dubinaig mbal nane
yaba pasa ta tugunu isam tuku kus-
nanaig le
10 nu ndek saniŋgina: Kuate nu
nuŋe gageu kulatkate wam afu
kuirok minig ta tane kila palmbim
tuku ye tane maditiŋgen. Afu nane
yaba pasa ndo isig. Nane wam
kaŋgerka alonu kaŋger tiwe nda.
Nane pasa ismba tugunu katesewe
nda ŋga saniŋgina.

Agaŋ tumu tuku yaba pasa tugunu
(Mateus 13.18-23; Markus 4.13-20)

11 Kile Yesus ndek nane
saniŋgina: Yaba pasa satiŋgit ta
tugunu teŋenmba. Agaŋ tumunu
sakit ta Kuate tuku pasa taŋaŋ.
12 Tiŋnu ndinŋge ndekinaig ŋga
sakit ta mbal afu nane Kuate tuku
pasa isig taŋaŋ. Satanŋge nane son
ŋguwaig le Kuateŋge muskil kile-
tidiŋge niŋgikat ŋga nu pro nane
tuku ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge pasa ta
yaika tumba balete.
13 Tiŋnu afu kilke ndame ŋak
mbolŋge ndekinaig ŋgit ta mbal afu
taŋaŋ. Nane Kuate tuku pasa isig
sulumba nzali suŋgo ŋak tade ta
nane sumbailnu kugatok taŋaŋ ait
fagnu ndo son ŋga dubide. Tago-
niŋgam tuku ait prote le nane pasa
ta kusrede.
14 Tiŋnu afu ma aŋga ŋaigonu
sinamŋge ndekinaig ŋgit ta nane
mbal afu taŋaŋ. Nane Kuate tuku
pasa ismba kilke te tuku piti gare
maŋau agaŋ ndende ta ŋakmba
suŋgomba idusde le pasa isig ta
balete le alo mage ndade.
15 Tiŋnu afu kilke mayenu
mbolŋge ndekinaig ŋgit ta mbal
afu taŋaŋ. Nane Kuate tuku pasa
ismba nane wamdus mayenu
saŋgri ŋak tukunu pasa biyig
sulumba nane dirnaŋga alonu kile-
mayokka minig ŋgina.

Taŋgo nu lam bulumba mayokŋge pilit
(Markus 4.21-25)

16 Yesus nu maŋ lato sakina:
Taŋgo lam bulute ta nu tumba nza
kaimba ko mbain kumnemŋge pile
ndakate. Kuga. Nu lam buluŋge
taŋgo afu prowaig le kilŋaniŋguwa
ŋga te-mayokmba mbolŋge taikate.
17 Wam afu kile taŋgo am
mbolŋge kuirok minig ta ŋakmba
kilimok mayok kaŋgaig.
18 Tane ye tuku pasa ismba ku-
raukap. Tane ise maye ndabekaig.
Ande nu wam afu ŋak minit ta Ku-
ateŋge nu maŋ lato tambimŋgat.
Ande nu wam denkanu minmba
ye wam ŋak ŋga iduste ta wam
fudiŋndo ta Kuateŋge yaiwamŋgat
ŋgina.

Yesus ina mambo kat nuŋe pronaig
(Mateus 12.46-50)

19 Yesus nu taŋge minna le nuŋe
ina mambo kat nuŋe nane pro nu
tugum kambim tuku ta nane gu-
dommba ma tukulnaig.
20 Taŋanaig le nane afuŋge Yesus
sanaig: Ina naŋe mambo kat
naŋe pro kilimŋge minmba ne
kusnaŋgade ŋginaig le
21 nu ndek nane teŋenmba
saniŋgina: Nane Kuate tuku pasa
ismba dubide mbal nane yiŋe ina
yiŋe mambo kame taŋaŋ minig
ŋgina.

Yesus nu kule le bubre peunikina
(Mateus 8.23-27; Markus 4.35-41)

22 Mara ande Yesus nu sine kule
kualiŋ sim kab ŋga nuŋe dubinaig
mbal ndoŋ waŋ ande poŋginaig.
23 Nane waŋ poŋga kinaig ka
Yesus nu am kaikaina le kinye gi-
laiŋgina. Kinymba minna le bubre
suŋgo tiŋgina le kule toŋgel tiŋga
waŋ sinam kumba minna le nane
ŋgisikam bafunaig sulumba
24 nane ka Yesus kuanemba
sanaig: Suŋgo, sine ŋgisikam
bafuweg ŋginaig. Taŋakinaig le nu
aboŋga tiŋga bubre kule mbalo
sanikina le nale ndek mukumba
ma betkiremba kule basle mayena.
25 Taŋana le nu nane saniŋgina:
Tane Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋgade ta aniŋge palgig ŋgina le nu
dubinaig mbal nane kuru-kuruka
pirerek purka naŋgine naŋgine
muŋgu kusnaŋginaig: i ... Taŋgo te
nu ima suk a. Bubre kule sanikat
ta nale mata nu tuku pasa isaik
ŋginaig.

Yesus nu taŋgo bukla ŋak wakeina
(Mateus 8.28-34; Markus 5.1-20)

26-29 Gerasa mbal tuku ma
mbolŋge taŋgo ande bukla
ŋaigonuŋge wanena. Ait kuennu
nu wagek minmba wande ande
mbolŋge mine ndaka nu mindesiŋ
patikinaig tuku ma ndame burok
sinamŋge minanu. Nu ait kuennu
ait mindek bukla taŋge tanu le
nane afuŋge muli kareŋnu kilmba
nu tuku wai kupe kusanu ta
nu purpurmba bukla taŋge nu
wamdus tambinu le nu kua ka
duŋe kumba minna.
Yesus nane kumba ka Gerasa
mbal tuku kilke Galilea ma tumail
tumba minit taŋge ibeŋ kinaig.
Ibeŋ ka Yesus nu kina le tumbraŋ
suŋgo ta tuku taŋgo guwa ŋaigonu
ŋak taŋge nu kaŋgermba witimba
pro nu tugumŋge dagol tidroŋgina.
Taŋana le nu ndek bukla ta sana:
Taŋgo ta kusremba mayok kaye
ŋgina le nu kueŋka sarsarmba sana:
Yesus, Suŋgo Kuate tuku Kiŋo, ne ye
ndoŋ wamdus tuma kuga. Ye piti
ser ndaya ŋgina.
30 Taŋaka sana le Yesus nu kus-
nana: Naŋe nyu ima ŋgina. Bukla
gudommba nu mbolŋge minnaig
tukunu nu lafumba sana: Ye tuku
nyu Kame Kuasmbi ŋgina.
31 Taŋakina le bukla kame nane
Yesus sarsarmba sanaig: Ne kukul-
siŋga le ma buto ŋayo ta sinam nda
kab ŋginaig.
32 Tabe ta mbolŋge mbo gu-
dommba suŋarka minnaig tukunu
bukla kame nane Yesus sarsarmba
sanaig: Ne sine kukulsiŋga le sine
mbo kame si tuku fuŋgul sinam kab
ŋginaig le nu wokina.
33 Wokina le bukla ŋaigonu taŋgo
ta kusremba kumba mbo fuŋgul
sinam kine likinaig le nane saŋgri
ŋak pinder-pindermba tabe te-
tirok ta dubimba biri-bariŋga
kule kualiŋ butonu sinam kumba
ŋgisike sulunaig.
34 Taŋanaig le mbo kulatkanu
mbal wam ta kaŋgermba kua
ka pinder-pindermba kinaig ka
tumbraŋ suŋgo mbolŋge kilimŋge
ŋakmba saniŋginaig le
35 nane afu isnaig sulumba nane
suk agaŋ ta kaŋgeram kinaig ka
Yesus tugum promba taŋgo bukla
ŋaigonuŋge nu kusrenaig le nu tawi
tiŋmba Yesus tugumŋge minyoka
wamdus mayenu ŋak minna le
kaŋgermba piriri ŋayonaig.
36 Taŋanaig le wam ta amboŋga
kaŋgernaig mbalŋge pronaig mbal
Yesus nu bukla ŋak taŋgo wakeina
ta kubeu niŋginaig.
37 Kile Gerasa ma patuk patuk
nane ŋakmba kuru kuru suk
suk ndanaig sulumba pro Yesus
nane kusreka kuwa ŋga sanaig.
Taŋakinaig le nu waŋ poŋgina le
38 nu bukla ŋak taŋgo wakeina
ta nu ndoŋ kambim tuku sarsarna.
Sarsarna le nu peumba sana:

39 Ne luka naŋe tumbraŋ kaye
sulumba Kuate nu ne mbolŋge
wam mayewat ta wam kubeu
niŋga ŋgina. Taŋakina le nu ndek
luka tumbraŋ tumbraŋŋge Yesus
nu mbolŋge wam mayenu kina ta
ŋakmba kubeu niŋmba likina.

Yesus nu kulim ande te-timba pino ande wakeina
(Mateus 9.18-26; Markus 5.21-43)

40 Yesus nu waŋ mbol mbol
luka kule kualiŋ tem ilna le nane
gudommba nu tairŋga minnaig
mbal nu kaŋgermba gare-gareka nu
tinaig.
41 Taŋamba kusem wande ku-
latkanu taŋgo ande nyunu Yairus
nu pro Yesus tugumŋge ŋgurŋgurka
ndeka nu tuku wande mbol kuwa
ŋga sarsarmba minna.
42 Nu kulim ndindo yar 12 ŋak
taŋaŋ kumam tuku tawo ndo
minna. Yesus nu ndek taŋgo ta
dubimba kina le nane gudommba
nu te-kornaig.
43 Pino ande nu mara mindek
tambun guaze ŋak minmba minna
le yar 12 kina. Dokta ŋakmba nu
wakeiwe piseŋginaig.
44 Nu pro Yesus ŋgumnemŋge nu
tuku tawi nzalenu kirena le guaze
ta kugana.
45 Taŋana le Yesus nu kamusmba
kusnaŋgina: Imaŋge ye kireyat
ŋgina le nane ŋakmba ndek sineŋge
kuga ŋga sakinaig le Petrus nu
sana: Suŋgo, nane gudommba ne
te-ŋgamunumba ne signanade tae
ŋgina le
46 nu ndek nu sana: Kuga. An-
deŋge ye kireyat. Ye tuku saŋgri
ande kusreyat le kamusit ŋgina.
47 Taŋakina le pino ta yabukam
fugumba nu ŋgarosu piririmba
pro Yesus tugumŋge ŋgurŋgurka
ndeka nane ŋakmba am mbolŋge
nu guaze ŋak Yesus kiremba pitik
ndo mayekina ta sakina.
48 Sakina le nu ndek pino ta sana:
Kulim, ne ye tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋgate tukunu ne mayekat. Ne
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋak kaye ŋgina.
49 Yesus nu pasata minna le kile
taŋgo ande Yairus tuku wandekŋge
pro nu sana: Ne tuku kulim buk
kumat. Ne ake sinaŋ Tum Taŋgo
piro kareŋ tuwe ndaka ŋgina le
50 Yesus nu pasa ta ismba
ndek Yairus sana: Ne wamdus
fulil ndaka. Ne ye tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋgate tukunu kulim naŋe
aboŋgamŋgat ŋgina.
51 Kina ka Yairus tuku wande
tugum promba Yesus nu nane
ŋakmba peuniŋmba Petrus Yakobus
Yohanus kulim tuku ina mam nane
ndo kilmba wandek sinam kina.
52 Nane gudommba kulim ta
tuku malmbi wikaraumba min-
naig le Yesus ndek nane saniŋgina:
Tane malmbi ndakap. Nu kume
ndakat. Nu kinymba minit ŋgina le
53 nane ndek nu siŋka kumat ŋga
nu nzumilnaig.
54 Taŋanaig le nu ka mindesiŋ
tuku wai biymba sana: Kulim, ne
aboŋga tiŋga ŋgina kande
55 nu tuku guwa maŋ mindesiŋ
sinam kina le nu aboŋga tiŋgina.
Taŋana le Yesus ndek sanikina:
Nyamagaŋ tape le nyuwa ŋgina.
56 Ina mam nuŋe nale pirerek
purka minnaik le Yesus nale
miŋge pipnikmba nane afu sa
ndaniŋguwaik ŋga peunikina.

9

Yesus nu aposel 12 piro niŋgina
(Mateus 10.5-15; Markus 6.7-13)

1 Kile Yesus nu nane 12 ta wika
kile-maŋgurka nane bukla ŋaigonu
ŋakmba pitaika guaze tugu yimyam
wakeike likuwaig ŋga piro tuku
saŋgri niŋgina.
2 Nane kumba ka Kuate nu nuŋe
gageu kulatkate wam ta kuklimba
guaze mbal wakeikuwaig ŋga nane
kukulniŋgam bafumba ndek wam
paguka saniŋgina:
3 Tane kambim ŋga taŋgine pale
fat nyamagaŋ ndametiŋ ta ŋakmba

kusrekap. Tawi silikanu ta ndo ŋak
kape sulumba
4 wande ande poŋga taŋge ndo
minmba piroka ka kambim ŋga
wande ta kusrewap.
5 Tumbraŋ ande tane kilam
mbulwaig kande tane kam-
bim bafumba nane katesemba
riroŋkuwaig ŋga tuptup kupe
mbolŋge deŋganu minig ta nane am
mbolŋge paurŋgap ŋgina.
6 Wam pagu deŋpurmba nu nane
kukulniŋgina le tiŋga kumba ka
tumbraŋ ŋakmba mbolŋge pasa
mayenu kuklimba guaze mbal
wakeike lika minnaig.

Herodus nu Yesus tuku nyu isna
(Mateus 14.1-2; Markus 6.14-16)

7 Yesus nane wam ke likinaig ta
afu ismba Yohanus kumna ta maŋ
aboŋga tiŋgina ŋginaig.
8 Afuŋge Elia nu maŋ mayok kina
ŋginaig le afuŋge tuan taŋgo am-
bokok ande maŋ aboŋga tiŋgina
ŋginaig.
9 Pasa ta Herodus Antipas nu
ismba wamdus te-sulumba sak-
ina: Yohanus ŋinfok buk kat puren
ta kile pasa iset ta taŋgo ta ima
ŋga Yesus kaŋgeram tuku wamdus
suŋgo ŋak minna.

Yesusŋge taŋgo 5,000 isukus-
neniŋgina
(Mateus 14.13-21; Markus 6.30-
44; Yohanus 6.1-14)

10 Aposel kame nane luka wam
ke likinaig ta Yesus kubeu tunaig le
nu nane kilmba Betsaida tumbraŋ
tuku ma yamok kinaig.
11 Kinaig le nane gudommba
nu kina pasa ismba nu dubimba
kinaig le nu nane kaŋgerka ndek
kaiyeniŋmba wikina sulumba
Kuate nu nuŋe gageu kulatkate
pasa ta kuklimba afu guaze ŋak ta
wakeike likina.
12 Nu taŋamba minna le ki buk
butuŋgina le nane 12 ta pro nu
sanaig: Sine ma baknu mbolŋge
mineg. Ne maŋgur suŋgo te
kukulniŋga le kuwaig ka tumbraŋ
afu patukŋge wande afu kasomŋge
nane taŋge nyamagaŋ kilmba
kinyam tuku mbili kile-likuwaig
ŋga sanaig.
13 Taŋaka sanaig le nu ndek nane
saniŋgina: Taneŋge nyamagaŋ
niŋgap le nyuwaig ŋgina le nane
ndek nu sanaig: i ... Sine bret
5 kualegaŋ kareŋok armba ndo.
Ne sineŋge nane tuku nyamagaŋ
piyabe ŋga iduste e ŋginaig.
14 Nane minnaig mbal gu-
dommba taŋgo 5,000 taŋaŋ.

Kile Yesus nu nuŋe dubinaig
taŋgo ta saniŋgina: Taŋgo pino
ŋakmba paplaka 50, 50 taŋamba
minyokuwaig ŋga saniŋgap ŋgina.
15 Taŋakina le nane ndek
saniŋginaig le taŋamba minyoke
likinaig.
16 Kile Yesus nu bret foŋfoŋ 5
kualegaŋ ar ta turmba kilmba
tandeka samba mbol ambe mam-
bilmba Kuate gare pasa tumba
nyamagaŋ ta fetfetmba nuŋe
dubinaig mbal niŋgina le nane
walmba niŋge likinaig.
17 Nane ŋakmba kilmba nyinaig le
maroniŋgina. Nyamagaŋ fetfetna
ta bateŋnu kilmba sambe 12 lig-
neniŋginaig.

Petrus nu Yesus Kuateŋge mad-
ina taŋgo ŋgina
(Mateus 16.13-20; Markus 8.27-
30)

18 Mara ande Yesus nu Kuate
yabaŋna sulumba nu dubinaig
taŋgo naneŋge ndo minnaig le nu
nane kusnaniŋgina: Taŋgo pino
nane ye ima ŋgade e ŋgina le
19 nane ndek nu sanaig: Nane
afu ne Yohanus kule pisneŋge
ŋgade. Afu ne Eliaŋge ŋgade. Afu
sakade ne tuan taŋgo ambokok
ande maŋ aboŋga tiŋgina ŋginaig.
20 Taŋakinaig le nu nane kus-
naniŋgina: Tane ye ima ŋga idusde
e ŋgina le Petrus nu lafumba sana:

Ne Kristus Kuateŋge madinina taŋgo ŋgina.
21 Taŋamba sana le nane nuŋe nyu ta afu sa ndaniŋguwaig ŋga saŋgrimba peuniŋgina.

Yesus nu nuŋe kumam tuku saniŋgina
(Mateus 16.21-28; Markus 8.31-9.1)

22 Yesus nu maŋ saniŋgina: Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo piti gudommba kilamŋgit. Israel mage mage pris gabat kame kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal nane ye pitaiyuwaig le afuŋge ye baleyamŋgaig. Ye kumi le mara keŋnu mbolŋge Kuate nu tetiyamŋgat ŋgina.
23 Kile nu nane afu saniŋgina: Ima nu ye tuku taŋgo minam idusmba kande nu nuŋe nzali kusreka nu ki mindek nuŋe ail kazrai kuramba ye dubiyuwa.
24 Ima nuŋe abo mine mayewam tuku suŋgomba idusmba kurau mayete ta nu ŋgisikamŋgat. Ima nu ye tuku ŋga nuŋe abo mine mayewam tuku idus ndate ta nu nuŋe abo ta ŋak minamŋgat.
25 Ande nu kilke te tuku agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kilwa le nuŋe kanu ŋgisikuwa ta nu mine mayewam tuku ta ose.
26 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo yiŋe Mam tuku kilŋa nuŋe eŋel kame tuku kilŋa yiŋe turmba ŋak ndenuŋgit. Ande nu nane afu ŋgamukŋge ye tuku nyu ye tuku pasa yabukate ta ye ndeki sulumba ye mata nu tuku nyu yabukamŋgit ŋgina.
27 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Tane teŋge tiŋ minig mbal afu kume ndakap le Kuate nuŋe gageu kulatkate wam te-mayokuwa le tane kaŋgeramŋgaig ŋgina.

Yesus nu ŋgarosu kitek tina
(Mateus 17.1-13; Markus 9.2-13)

28 Yesus nu pasa ta saniŋgina sulumba mara 8 taŋaŋ kugana le nu Petrus Yohanus Yakobus nane kilmba Kuate ndoŋ pasatam tuku tabe ande mbol kinaig.
29 Ka taŋge nu Kuate ndoŋ pasata minna le Petrus nane am kaikainiŋgina le kinynaig. Kinymba minnaig le Yesus tuku tumail pasi mbilka kisemba mayok ka nu tuku tawi kauknu uge liŋnu ndo mayok kina.
30 Taŋana le taŋgo armba Moses nale Elia pro nu ndoŋ pasata minnaik.
31 Nale samba mbolok kilŋa ŋak mayok ka Yesus nu Kuate tuku pasa kumumba Yerusalemŋge kumamŋgat ta tuku saka minnaig.
32 Kile Petrus nane aboŋga mambilnaig kande Yesus tuku kilŋa taŋgo armba nu ndoŋ tiŋ minnaik ta turmba kaŋgerkinaig.
33 Taŋgo ar ta nu kusrewam bafunaik le Petrus nu wam pile paska ake fare sana: Suŋgo, sine teŋge mineg te mayenu ndo. Sine baibai keŋmba patikube. Ande ne tuku ande Moses tuku ande Elia tuku ŋga sana.
34 Nu pasa ta saka minna le gau ande pro nane kainiŋgina le nane kuru kuru suŋgo tinaig.
35 Kile gau sinamŋge pasa ande mayok ka teŋenmba sakina: Ande te yiŋe Kiŋo. Ye nu madiwen. Tane nu tuku pasa ise mayewap ŋgina.
36 Pasa ta kugana le Yesus nuŋe ndo tiŋ minna le kaŋgernaig.

Taŋamba nane wam kaŋgernaig ait ta mbolŋge afu ndoŋ wam kube ndanaig.

Yesus nu kiŋo ande bukla ŋak wakeina
(Mateus 17.14-21; Markus 9.14-29)

37 Mafena le nane tabe ta kusremba ndekinaig le taŋgo pino kuasmbi gudommba Yesus tugum pronaig.
38 Taŋamba nane ŋgamukŋge taŋgo ande wi kueŋka sarsarmba sana: O Tum Taŋgo, ne ilmba ye

tuku kiŋo ndindo te kaŋgermba
sinanuwa.
39 Bukla ŋayonu andeŋge nu tate
le pitik ndo nu suŋgomba witite.
Nu zulbarek serte le miŋge supika
subal promba nu paniŋta pitik nu
kusre ndate.
40 Ye ne dubinade mbal nane nu
pitaiwaig ŋga sarsarniŋgit ta nane
pitaiwe fuguwaig ŋgina.
41 Taŋakina le nu ndek sakina:
Tane Kuate talamba ŋgamuŋgal son
tugusek kugatok mbal tane ye piti
seryade. Ye ait giganmba tane
ndoŋ minamŋgit ŋgina sulumba
mbilka taŋgo ta sana: Naŋe kiŋo ta
tumba yale ŋgina.
42 Nu kiŋo ta tumba ilmba minna
le bukla taŋge kiŋo tumba zulbarek
sermba bukŋgina le Yesus nu bukla
sawe lika pitaina sulumba kiŋo ta
tumba mam nuŋe tuna le
43 nane ŋakmba Kuate tuku saŋgri
suŋgo ta kaŋgermba pirerek purka
minnaig.

Yesus nu nuŋe kumam tuku sanu arna
(Mateus 17.22-23; Markus 9.30-32)

Nane ŋakmba Yesus nu wam ke
likina ta tuku pirerek purka min-
naig le nu ndek nuŋe dubinaig
mbal ta saniŋgina:
44 Tane pasa te ŋgamuŋgal
sinamŋge pile mayewap. Nane
ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo tumba
kilke mbol mbal tuku wai mbolŋge
palmbimŋgaig ŋgina.
45 Nane pasa ta isnaig ta tugunu
kuirok minna le katese ndanaig.
Nane nu maŋ kusnawam tuku ta
wamdus pitiniŋgina.

Taŋgo ŋgamukŋge ima nu suŋgo minit
(Mateus 18.1-5; Markus 9.33-37)

46 Nuŋe dubinaig mbal nane ima
nane ŋgamukŋge suŋgo minit ta
tuku muŋgu tuliŋginaig le
47 Yesus nu nane tuku wamdus
ta katesena sulumba nu kiŋo ande
tumba nuŋe tugum taŋge te-timba
saniŋgina:
48 Ande nu ye tuku ŋga idusmba
kiŋo teŋen aukmba wakeite ta nu
ye mata wakeiyate. Ye wakeiy-
ate ta Kuate ye kukulyina nu
mata wakeite. Ata. Ande tane
ŋgamukŋge nyu kugatok minit ta
nu suŋgo ŋgina.

Ande nu ŋgueu kuga ta nu sine tuku gulab
(Markus 9.38-41)

49 Kile Yohanus nu ndek Yesus
sana: Suŋgo, taŋgo ande ne tuku
nyu mbolŋge bukla afu pitaikina
le kaŋgermba nu peugeŋ. Nu sine
tuku kuasmbi kuga ŋgina le
50 nu ndek Yohanus sana: Nu
peu ndawap. Ande nu ŋgueu mine
ndakate ta nu sine tuku gulab
ŋgina.

Samaria mbal tuku tumbraŋ ande Yesus talanaig

51 Kuate nu Yesus te-duŋga
samba mbol kambim tuku ait
patukina le nu wamdus ndindo
pilmba Yerusalem kambim tuku
kina.
52 Taŋamba nu taŋgo afu kukul-
niŋgina le nane amboŋga kumba nu
tuku ma wakeiwam tuku Samaria
mbal tuku tumbraŋ ande mbol ki-
naig ta
53 tumbraŋ mbal nane Yesus nu
Yerusalem kambim sakina ta is-
naig sulumba nu pitainaig.
54 Taŋanaig le nu dubinaik taŋgo
ar Yakobus le Yohanus nane wam
kinaig ta kaŋgermba ndek sanaik:
Suŋgo, ne woka le sile sakupe
le samba mbolŋge pa ndeka pa-
sokuwa ŋga sanaik.
55 Taŋakinaik le Yesus nu mbilka
nale sanike likina.
56 Taŋamba nane tiŋga tumbraŋ
kise kinaig.

Taŋgo afu Yesus dubiwam idusnaig
(Mateus 8.18-22)

57 Kumbaŋge taŋgo ande Yesus
sana: Ne ma ŋakmba mbol kambim
saka ta ye ne ndoŋ kaŋkik ŋgina le
58 nu ndek sana: Mbo ŋguikok
sar umaŋ nane te ŋak ta ye Ndindo
Katesek Taŋgo ye mabtam tuku
wande kugatok. Ne ye ndoŋ lika
piti ta kurawam kumuŋ e ŋgina.
59 Taŋamba nu taŋgo kise ande
sana: Ne ye dubiya ŋgina le nu
ndek sana: Suŋgo, ye luka kumba
ka mam kumwa le ŋguki sulumba
ne dubinamŋgit ŋgina.
60 Taŋakina le Yesus nu sana:
Mbal afu wamdus kumaknu minig
naneŋge kumanu mbal ŋgukuwaig.
Ne tiŋga kumba Kuate nuŋe gageu
kulatkate wam ta kuklimba saka
lika ŋgina.
61 Taŋgo kise ande nu sana:
Suŋgo, ye ne dubinam iduset ta
ye amboŋga kumba ka yiŋe mbal
ndoŋ pasata minap niŋmba pro ne
dubinamŋgit ŋgina le
62 nu ndek sana: Taŋgo ande
nu piro tugu pilmba ka ŋgamuŋge
nu wamdus kise tuwa ta nu Kuate
tuku gageu minit ta nu denkate.

10

Yesus nu taŋgo 72 kukulniŋgina

1 Kile Suŋgo nu tumbraŋ afu
kambim bafuna sulumba nu taŋgo
72 madiniŋmba ar ar kukulniŋgam
bafumba wam paguka saniŋgina:
2 Piro mbolŋge nyamagaŋ alonu
gudommba minig. Kilam tuku piro
taŋgo denkate. Tane piro miro
taŋgo yabaŋap le nu piro taŋgo afu
kukulniŋguwa le nane nuŋe nyam-
agaŋ alonu kilwaig.
3 Ye tane kukultiŋgi le tane sip-
sip fat taŋaŋ ŋgannu age ŋguikok
ŋgamukŋge minamŋgaig.
4 Tane kambim ŋga taŋgine
ndametiŋ pale fat kupe ŋgaro ta
ŋakmba kusrekap. Tane kumba ka
ndinŋge afu pasa suŋgomba sa nda
niŋgap.
5 Tane wande ande poŋga
amboŋga wande ta tuku mbal
saniŋgap: Tane ŋgamuŋgal mukuk
minap ŋga saniŋgap.
6 Taŋgo inum ŋgamuŋgal
mukuknu taŋge minwa ta tane
pasa sakade taŋamba nu ŋgamuŋgal
bulka minamŋgat. Kuga ta pasa ta
luka taŋgine tugum prowamŋgat.
7 Tane wande ande mbolŋge mi-
nap le nyamagaŋ afu tiŋguwaig le
yaika nyumba minap. Tane piro
taŋgo tukunu afu tugumŋge agaŋ
ndende kilam kumuŋ. Wande
ndindo ta mbolŋge minap.
8 Tane tumbraŋ ande prowap
le tumbraŋ mbal tane kaiyetiŋmba
yalpe ŋguwaig kande tane taŋge mi-
nap. Nyamagaŋ afu tiŋguwaig le
tane yaika nyap.
9 Nane tuku guaze mbal
wakeikap sulumba nane saniŋgap:
Kuate nu nuŋe gageu kulatkate
wam kile tane tugum prote ŋga
saniŋgap.
10 Tumbraŋ ande tane pitaitiŋguwaig
ndeta tane tumbraŋ ŋgamuŋge
saniŋgap:
11 Ata. Tumbraŋ te tuku tuptup
sine tuku kupe mbolŋge deŋganu
minig te sauke suluweg. Taŋgine
mbar riroŋkap. Kuate nu nuŋe
gageu kulatkate wam ta tane
tugum prote le tane pitaide ŋga
saniŋgap ŋgina.
12 Kile Yesus nu saniŋgina: Ye
tane satiŋgamŋgit. Ait suŋgo
mbolŋge tumbraŋ tane pitaikate
ta Sodom tumbraŋ tuku pa limba
nu suŋgo pasa ŋak tamŋgat.

Tumbraŋ afu nane Yesus ŋgumnenaig
(Mateus 11.20-24)

13 Yesus nu maŋ sakina: Korasin
le Betsaida tumbraŋ ose. Ye wam
kitek saŋgrinu tale ŋgamukŋge ke
liken ta tale ŋgamuŋgal biye mbil
ndanaik. Ande nu wam ndui ta
Tirus le Sidon tumbraŋ ŋgamukŋge
ke likina kande nane dal ndaka

naŋgine mbar idusniŋmba tawi urfunu tiŋmba kuke tugu pismba ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilnaig kande.
14 Ait suŋgo mbolŋge tale Korasin le Betsaida tumbraŋ tale Tirus le Sidon tuku pa limba tale suŋgo pasa ŋak tamŋgaik.
15 Kaperneum tumbraŋ ne nyu suŋgo ŋak minmba ne samba mbol kambim tuku iduste ta Kuateŋge ne tumba bukŋguwa le ne kumanu mbal tuku tumbraŋ kaŋgat ŋgina.
16 Kile Yesus nu nuŋe mbal saniŋgina: Ande tane tuku pasa isit ta nu ye tuku mata isit. Ande tane pitaikate ta nu ye mata pitaiyate. Ye pitaiyate ta ande nu ye kukulyina nu mata pitaite ŋgina.

Taŋgo 72 ta maŋ luka Yesus tugum pronaig

17 Kile nane 72 ta gare suŋgo ŋak luka Yesus tugum promba ndek sanaig: Suŋgo, sine ne tuku nyu mbolŋge pirokigeŋ ta bukla kame mata sine tuku pasa isnaig ŋginaig le
18 nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Samba mbolŋge teliŋ bitek promba ndekate taŋaŋ Satan nu bariŋgina le kaŋgeren.
19 Tane isap. Ye tane saŋgri tiŋgen tukunu tane mbeŋ ŋaigonu ziŋaŋsail ŋgueu taŋgo Satan tuku saŋgri ŋakmba tidoŋgap ta tane ŋaigo siglike nda.
20 Guwa ŋaigonu tane tuku pasa isnaig ta tuku gare-gare ndakap. Tane Kuate tuku mbal mayok kinaig le nu samba mbolŋge tane tuku nyu kuyarniŋgina le tane abo ŋak minmba minam tuku nyu ŋak minig. Tane wam ta tuku gare-garekap ŋgina.

Yesus nu gare suŋgo tina (Mateus 11.25-27)

21 Ait ta mbolŋge ndo Yesus nu Tukul Guwa tugumŋge gare tumba Kuate yabaŋmba sana: O Mam, ne samba kilke tuku Suŋgo. Ye ne tuku nyu te-duŋget. Afu kila sugo wamdus kuyar ŋak ne naŋe wam kame tum ndaniŋgit. Kiŋo kame taŋaŋ minig mbal ne nane ndo tumniŋgit. O Mam, ne naŋe nzali dubimba ne taŋate ŋgina.
22 Kile Yesus nu nane saniŋgina: Mam nu wam ŋakmba ye wai mbolŋge patikina. Ande nu Kuate tuku Kiŋo kila mine ndakate. Mam nu ndo ye kila. Ande nu Mam kila mine ndakate. Ye nu tuku Kiŋo ye ndo nu kila. Ye nane afu Mam kila pilwaig ŋga nu tumniŋget ta nane mata nu kila minig ŋgina.
23 Taŋaka Yesus nu mbilka nuŋe dubinaig mbal saniŋgina: Kuate nu tane make patikate le tane wam magenu kaŋgerkade.
24 Ye satiŋgamŋgit. Tuan taŋgo kame gabat sugo tane wam kaŋgerka isig te nane kaŋgerka isam tuku wamdus suŋgo pilmba kume farnaig ŋgina.

Samaria taŋgo ande nuŋe ŋgueu taŋgo turna

25 Kile kusem pasa bitekŋganu taŋgo ande nu tiŋga Yesus tagowam tuku nu kusnana: Tum Taŋgo, ye ame wam ki sulumba abo tugu tumba minmba minamŋgit ŋgina le
26 nu ndek sana: Tukul pasa kuyar mbolŋge ndaŋmba sakate. Ne pasa ta burka ndaŋmba iduste ŋgina le
27 nu lafumba sana: Moses tuku tukul pasa teŋenmba sakate. Taŋgine Suŋgo Kuate tane nu tuku kume purmba taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal abo guwa saŋgri wamdus ta ŋakmba nu tape. Tane taŋgine ŋgarosu tuku kume purde taŋamba ndo tane tugumŋge minig mbal tuku kume purap ŋgina.
28 Taŋakina le Yesus nu ndek sana: Ne pasa kumumbi lafumba sakate. Ne taŋamba ka ta ne abo tugu ŋak minamŋgat ŋgina.
29 Kile kusem pasa bitekŋganu taŋgo ye pasa kusnaŋgit ta maŋgur

te ye talayubekaig ŋga nu maŋ kus-
nana: Ye tugumŋge minig mbal ta
ima kate ŋgina le
30 nu ndek sana: Zu taŋgo ande
Yerusalem kusremba Yeriko kam-
bim saka ndek kina le ndinŋge
kuayar taŋgo afu nu biye timba
paniŋta nu tuku tawi agaŋ ndende
kuayar kilmba kua kinaig le ku-
mam bafumba minna.
31 Taŋamba minna le pris ande
ndin dubimba ndek kumba nu
taŋgo ta kaŋgerna sulumba nu
laipmba ndin make dubimba
kusremba kina.
32 Levi tuku ndare ande kusem
wande pirokanu nu mata pro
kaŋgermba nu laipmba ndin make
dubimba kusremba kina.
33 Kile Samarianu taŋgo ande
nu ma ta promba Zu taŋgo ta
kaŋgermba nu sinana sulumba
34 nu ndek nu tugum kumba grep
kule gureŋ tur kilmba nu tuku
we minyaŋga kuse lika nu tumba
nuŋe agaŋmor mbol pilmba ka bad-
baid ande sinamŋge pilmba ku-
latka minna le mafena.
35 Mafena le nu kambim saka nu
badbaid tuku miro taŋgo ndametiŋ
soŋ inumnu tumba sana: Ne taŋgo
te kulatka mina. Naŋe piya afu nu
tuku ŋga panka ta ye luka prowi
sulumba lafuwamŋgit ŋgina.
36 Ariya. Ne ndaŋmba iduste.
Kuayar mbalŋge taŋgo kat ŋayonaig
ta nane keŋ ta imaŋge nu tugumŋge
minit tuku taŋgo taŋaŋ nu turna
ŋgina le
37 kusem pasa bitekŋganu taŋgo
nu sana: Taŋgo ande nu sinanu
wakeina nuŋge ŋgina le nu sana: Ne
kumba maŋau ndui ta ka ŋgina.

Yesus nu Marta le Maria tugum kina

38 Yesus nane kumba tumbraŋ
ande pronaig le pino ande nyunu
Marta nu pro Yesus tumba nuŋe
wande mbol kina.
39 Yesus nu taŋge minna le Marta
tuku maib nuŋe Maria nu Yesus
tuku kupe tugum taŋge minyoka
nu tuku pasa ismba minna.
40 Marta nu paguwam tuku
mburerika nu ndek Yesus tugum
promba sana: Suŋgo, yiŋe maib ye
kusreyat le yiŋe ndo wam tormba
minet ta ye kaŋger ndayate? Nu
sawa le ye turyuwa ŋgina le
41 nu ndek sana: O Marta,
ndaŋam ne wamdus suŋgomba
teroka pitinate.
42 Ne wamdus ndindo ŋak minit
kande maye. Maria nu wamdus
ndindo mayenu madimba dubite
ta andeŋge nu peuwam kumuŋ
kuga.

11

Kuate yabaŋam tuku pasa
(Mateus 6.5-15; 7.7-11)

1 Mara ande Yesus ma ande
mbolŋge Kuate ndoŋ pasata
minna. Nu pasate deŋpurna le
nu dubina taŋgo ande nu sana:
Suŋgo, Yohanus nu nuŋe dubide
taŋgo yabaŋam tuku tumniŋgina.
Taŋamba ne sine mata tumsiŋga
ŋgina le
2 nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Tane
teŋenmba Kuate ndoŋ pasatap.
Siŋgine Mam, naŋe nyu pur-
feŋnu minmba minwa.
Ne naŋe gageu kilmba ku-
latkam tuku prowa.
3 Ki kidemba nyamagaŋ ku-
mumbi siŋga.
4 Nane afu sine mbolŋge
mbarde le sine ndek gilaiŋgeg
taŋamba ndo ne sine tuku mbar
mata sauka gilaiŋga.
Sine tagosiŋgam tuku ait
prowa le ne piti ta peuwa.
Tane taŋamba Kuate ndoŋ
pasatap ŋgina.
5 Yesus nu maŋ saniŋgina: Tane
ŋgamukŋge ande furir ŋgamu nu
tiŋga nuŋe gulab tugum kumba
wika sate. Tira, bret keŋmba ye sa.
6 Yiŋe gulab ande nu prowat ta ye
nyamagaŋ kuga ŋgate.

7 Gulab nuŋe wandek sinam taŋge
nu sate: A ... ye minde bada nda sa.
Ye kinyam saka wande buk suwit.
Yiŋe kiŋo kame mata buk kinyaig.
Ye tiŋga agaŋ ande tanmbim ku-
muŋ kuga ŋgate.
8 Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Nu gu-
lab nuŋe ta tuku idusmba nda
tuwit. Nu wam saka kuakiŋga wika
dirnaŋgate ta tuku ndo nu tiŋga
agaŋ sakate ta tuwit.
9 Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Ne wam
ande tam tuku Kuate yabaŋmba
dirnaŋga ta tanmbimŋgat. Ne wam
ande sota mina ta te-silikamŋgat.
Ne malaŋga ande katkata ta talke
tanmbimŋgat.
10 Ima nu wam ande tuku Ku-
ate yabaŋmba dirnaŋgate ta nu tate.
Ima nu agaŋ ande sota minit ta
nu te-silika tate. Ima nu malaŋga
katkatmba minit ta nu talke tuwit.
11 Tane ŋgamukŋge ande kiŋo
nuŋe kualegaŋ yabaŋte le nu
lafumba mbeŋ tuwit e?
12 Ko teg tiŋ yabaŋte le nu la-
fumba ziŋaŋsail tuwit e?
13 Tane kilke mbol mbal une ŋak
ta taŋgine kiŋo kame agaŋ ma-
genu niŋgig tuku. Taŋgine Mam
samba mbolŋge minit nu purfeŋnu
ndo. Nu tane tuku maŋau limba nu
yabaŋde mbal Tukul Guwa niŋgit
ŋga saniŋgina.

Yesus nu Belsebul ndoŋ piro tuma ŋginaig

(Mateus 12.22-30; Markus 3.20-27)

14 Taŋgo ande buklaŋge miŋge
tukulna le Yesus nu bukla pitaina
le nu maŋ pasatina. Taŋana le taŋgo
pino nane pirerek purkinaig ta
15 nane Farisi teŋenmba sakinaig:
A ... bukla kame tuku gabat Belse-
bulŋge nu saŋgri tuwit le nu bukla
pitaike likate ŋginaig le
16 nane afu pro Yesus tagowam
tuku samba mbolok saŋgri ande
te-mayokuwa le kaŋgeram tuku
sanaig.
17 Taŋakinaig le Yesus nane
tuku wamdus katesemba ndek
saniŋgina: Gabat suŋgo ande tuku
kuasmbi nane pur yimyamka
naŋgine naŋgine kame buwaig ta
nane kugawamŋgaig. Naŋgine
wande ŋakmba simbri-sambriwe
suluwamŋgaig.
18 Ye Belsebul tuku saŋgrimbi
bukla ŋaigonu pitaikanu ŋga sakade
ta son kande Satan nu nuŋe mbal
ndoŋ pur yimyamka naŋgine
naŋgine kame bumba Satan nu
saŋgri ŋak mine ndakate kande.
19 Taŋgine mbal afu bukla
pitaikade ta nane mata Belsebul
tuku saŋgrimbi taŋade e? Nane
kusnaniŋgap le nane tuku pasa
lafunu tambi taŋgine pasa ta
pilewaig.
20 Ye Kuate tuku saŋgrimbi bukla
pitaiket ta Kuate nu nuŋe gageu ku-
latkate wam tane ŋgamukŋge prote.
21 Taŋgo saŋgrinu ande tui mban-
duwaŋ bigmba nuŋe wande ku-
latka minit ta nuŋe agaŋ ndende
mine mayede.
22 Ande nu tuku saŋgri lite ta
pro nu ndoŋ kame bumba nu
te-ibeŋmba nu tui mbanduwaŋ
payamkate ta yaite sulumba nu
tuku gabis agaŋ ndende kilmba afu
walmba niŋgit.
23 Ande nu ye tuku taŋgo mine
ndakate ta nu ye tuku ŋgueu taŋgo.
Ande nu ye tur ndayumba ake
minit ta nu ye tuku piro ŋayo silite.
24 Andeŋge guwa ŋayonu taŋgo
ande mbolŋge pitaiwa le nu ka ma
baknu mbol kumba mabta minam
tuku ma sota kine promba lika ka
kuga le nu sakamŋgat: Yiŋe buk
minen tuku wande mbol luka ka
ŋgamŋgat.
25 Nu pro nane buk fir-
fir gureŋmba agaŋ ndende
ŋakmba kile-tidiŋga patikinaig le
kaŋgerkumba
26 nu saŋgri tiŋga minam tuku
ta nu kumuŋ kuga le nu kumba
ka nuŋe kuasmbi 7 nane nu tuku

maŋau liwanu ta kilmba luka pro wande ta mbolŋge minamŋgaig. Taŋawaig le taŋgo ta tuku mine maŋau ambokok limba kile ŋayonu suŋgokanu sinamŋge minamŋgat ŋga saniŋgina.

Gare suŋgo tam tuku pasa

27 Yesus nu taŋaka saka minna le pino ande nane ŋgamukŋge wika nu sana: Pino ne te-pilmba amo tinna ta nu gare suŋgo ŋak minit ŋgina.

28 Taŋakina le nu ndek sakina: Ta son ta Kuate tuku pasa ismba dubide mbal nane siŋka gare suŋgo ŋak minamŋgaig ŋgina.

Nane wam kitek saŋgrinu kaŋgeram sakinaig

(Mateus 12.38-42; 16.1-4; Markus 8.11-13)

29 Kile taŋgo pino lato-latomba pro maŋgurkinaig le nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Ait te mbolŋge minig mbal tane ŋaigonu ndo. Tane ye tuku saŋgri kaŋgeram idusde ta ye tumtiŋge nda. Wam saŋgrinu ande tuan taŋgo Yona mbolŋge prona ta ndo tumtiŋgamŋgit.

30 Nineve mbal Yona mbolŋge Kuate tuku saŋgri kaŋgernaig. Nu kualegaŋ fuŋgul sinamŋge ait armba minmba keŋnu abo ŋak mayok kina. Tane ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo mbolŋge wam taŋaŋ kaŋgeramŋgaig.

31 O buk mandor pino ande Siba kilke kulatkina ta nu Solomon tuku wamdus kuyar mayenu isam tuku ndin kuen ŋayo dubimba nu tugum kina. Ande teŋge minit ta nu Solomon lite ta tane nu tuku pasa ise ndakade. Ait suŋgo mbolŋge tane ait te mbolŋge minig mbal pino ta ndoŋ tiŋgap le nu tuku maŋau mayenuŋge tane tuku maŋau ŋayonu te-mayokamŋgat.

32 Yona nu Nineve mbal riroŋ pasa saniŋgina le nane ndek ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilnaig. Ande nu teŋge minit ta nu Yona lite ta tane nu tuku pasa pitaide. Ait suŋgo mbolŋge tane ait te mbolŋge minig mbal Nineve mbal ndoŋ tiŋgap le nane tuku maŋau mayenuŋge tane tuku maŋau ŋayonu te-mayokamŋgat ŋga saniŋgina.

Ŋgarosu tuku bulu

(Mateus 5.15; 6.22-23)

33 Kile Yesus maŋ lato sakina: Taŋgo nane lam bulumba mbain kumnemŋge pile ndakade. Ko nane nza kai ndade. Lam buluŋge taŋgo prowaig le kilŋaniŋguwa ŋga te-mayokmba mbolŋge taikade.

34 Ne tuku am sati taŋaŋ ŋgarosu kilŋawam tuku. Ne am maye minit ta ŋgarosu ŋakmba bulu mbolŋge minit. Ne am ŋayo minit ta ŋgarosu ŋakmba ma make sinamŋge minit.

35 Ne riroŋka. Ne tuku ŋgamuŋgal tuku sati am ŋayonu taŋaŋ minikat.

36 Ne tuku ŋgarosu ma make fudiŋndo mine ndakate ta ŋgarosu ŋakmba kilŋa ŋak. Sati bulu ne kilŋanate taŋaŋ ŋgina.

Yesus nu kusem gabat mbal saniŋge likina

(Mateus 23.1-36; Markus 12.38-40)

37 Yesus nu pasata minna le Farisi taŋgo ande nu ndoŋ isukuṣam tuku saṇa le nu ka nu ndoŋ isukusmba minnaik.

38 Nu wai minya ndaŋga isukusna le Farisi taŋgo nu tukul lukate ŋga pirerek purkina le

39 Suŋgo nu sana: Tane Farisi mbal taŋgine waim nza saŋgilnu ndo minya mayede ta taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal agaŋ ndende gu-dommba kilam tuku piririmba wam ŋaigonu kam tuku wamdus liganu minig.

40 Tane ŋginŋgan taŋgo ndo. Ku-ate nu agaŋ saŋgilnu ndo wakeika sinanu nu wakei ndakina e?

41 Taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal sanzal mbal niŋgap le taŋgine agaŋ ŋakmba pur-feŋnu taŋaŋ minamŋgaig.

42 Osese. Farisi mbal tane tukul ande dubimba piro kareŋka agaŋ

foŋfoŋ ŋguna ilinzu ŋakmba maŋgur
10 patika ande Kuate tuwig. Tane
taŋade sulumba tane taŋgo pino
mbolŋge maŋau tiŋreknu ke ndaka
Kuate tuku kume pur ndade. Tane
tukul sugo ar ta turmba dubide
kande maye kande.
43 Osese. Farisi mbal tane kusem
wande mbolŋge taŋgo tumail-
amŋge minyonu tuku nzaliting̃it.
Maket mbolŋge tane sugo ŋga
kaiyetiŋgam tuku kilba pilig.
44 Tane riroŋkap. Tane minde-
siŋ yubeŋgade ma taŋaŋ. Taŋgo
nane ma ta gilai tukunu ta mbolŋge
likade ŋgina.
45 Yesus nu taŋakina le kusem
pasa biteknganu taŋgo ande nu
sana: Tum Taŋgo ne taŋamba
sakate ta sine tuku nyu turmba
ŋayo silite ŋgina le
46 nu ndek sana: Kusem pasa
biteknganu mbal ose. Tane tukul
gudommba agaŋ pitinu sugo taŋaŋ
taŋgo mbolŋge patika minde bada
suŋgo niŋgig. Tane fudiŋmba nane
tur ndakade.
47 Ose. Tane riroŋkap. Tuan
taŋgo kame taŋgine mbuŋ kameŋge
bale farnaig ta tane nane tuku
kumu mbolŋge ndame magenu
patike likade.
48 Tane wam kade tambi taŋgine
mbuŋ kame tuku maŋau ŋayonu ta
magenu ŋgade. Nane tuan taŋgo
kame bale farniŋginaig le tane nane
tuku kumu mindepiyeniŋgig.
49 Ta tuku Kuate nu nuŋe
wamdus kuyar mayenumbi
teŋenmba sakina: Ye tuan taŋgo
aposel kame afu kukulniŋgi le
nane kilmba amseseka afu bale
faramŋgaig ŋgina.
50 Taŋawap sulumba ait te
mbolŋge minig mbal tane ndare
taŋge pasokamŋgat. Nane o buk
kilke te-mayokna ait mbolŋge
tuan taŋgo kilmba ndare kutuwe
niŋginaig ta taŋamba ndo kile tane
minig tukunu nane ŋakmba tuku
ndare taŋge tane pasokamŋgat.
51 Abo abo Abel nu tugu
pilmba ndare kutukina. Ta
tuturmba kumba ka Sakaria
nu mbariŋam tuku mbain atrau
mbain ŋgumukŋge minna le nane
pro taŋge nu balemba ndare kutu-
naig. Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Nane
ŋakmba ndare kutuniŋge likinaig ta
ndare taŋge tane pasokamŋgat.
52 Kusem pasa biteknganu mbal
ose. Tane Kuate tuku pasa kila
palmbim tuku ndin tukulde.
Taŋgine kila palmbim mbulmba
nane afu kila palmbim idusde le
nane tukulniŋgig ŋgina.
53 Yesus nu pasa deŋpurmba
mayok kina le kusem pasa
biteknganu mbal Farisi mbal nane
gubra tormba saŋgri tiŋga pasa
suŋgomba kusna-kusnanaig.
54 Nu pasa inum mbarwa le nu
tumba pasa mbolŋge palmbim ŋga
nane nu kulatka minnaig.

12

Yabri maŋau riroŋkap
(Mateus 10.26-27)

1 Ait ta mbolŋge taŋgo suk
suk kuga pro maŋgurka muŋgu
tido-tidoŋginaig le Yesus nu pasa
tugu pilmba nu dubinaig mbal
ta saniŋgina: Farisi mbal tuku yis
agaŋ ta riroŋkap. Yis ta nane tuku
yabri maŋau.
2 Wam kame kile taŋgo am
mbolŋge mine ndakade ta kilimok
mayok kaŋgaig. Wam afu kile
kuirok minig ta ŋakmba kila
patikamŋgaig.
3 Tane pasa afu kuirka sakinaig
ta ŋgumneŋga maŋgur sinamŋge
sakamŋgaig. Tane wandek
sinamŋge yabu sakinaig ta ŋakmba
isam tuku kueŋka sakamŋgaig
ŋgina.

Sine Kuate tuku ndo kuru-
kurukube
(Mateus 10.28-31)

4 Yesus nu maŋ saniŋgina: Tira
kame, ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Afu

tane bale faram sakade ta nane
tuku kuru kuru ndakap. Nane tane
kilmba bale farwaig sulumba tane
mbolŋge wam inum kam kumuŋ
kuga.
5 Ande tane kuru-kurukam tuku
ye tane riroŋ pasa satiŋgamŋgit.
Kuate nu taŋgo balemba kanu
mata balemba ma ŋayo mbol
bukŋgam kumuŋ tukunu tane nu
ndo kuru-kurukap.
6 Taŋgo nu sulik sulik wai inum
sulumba maket mbolŋge patika
ndametiŋ fudiŋndo ndo tate ta
sulik sulik ndindo mata Kuate nu
iduste.
7 Nu tane tuku gabat waŋe gigan-
mba ta mata nu kila minit. Ta tuku
tane wam ande kuru kuru ndakap.
Kuate am mbolŋge tane tuku ande
sulik sulik gudommba liniŋmba
mbolŋge minit ŋga saniŋgina.

Yesus tuku nyu yabu ndakam tuku
(Mateus 10.32-33; 12.32; 10.19-20)

8 Yesus nu maŋ lato sakina:
Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Ande nu
taŋgo ŋgamukŋge ye tuku nyu te-
mayokmba sakate ta ye Ndindo
Katesek Taŋgo ye mata Kuate tuku
eŋel kame ŋgamukŋge nu tuku nyu
te-mayokamŋgit.
9 Ande nu taŋgo ŋgamukŋge ye
tuku nyu yabukate ta ye mata Ku-
ate tuku eŋel kame ŋgamukŋge nu
tuku nyu yabukamŋgit.
10 Ande nu ye Ndindo Katesek
Taŋgo kasur pasa sayate ta Kuate
nu mbar ta sauka gilaiŋgamŋgat.
Ande nu Tukul Guwa tumail pante
ta Kuate nu mbar ta sauka gilaiŋge
nda.
11 Nane tane kilmba kusem
gabat mbal ko gabat sugo sugo
tugumŋge kile-tidiŋguwaig le
wamdus fulilka sine ndaŋmba
sakube o ŋga wamdus te-sulu
ndawap.
12 Pasa te-tiwam tuku ait
mbolŋge ndo Tukul Guwaŋge
pasa sakam tuku tumtiŋguwa le
sakamŋgaig ŋgina.

Taŋgo nu agaŋ suŋgomba ŋak tuku yaba pasa

13 Maŋgur suŋgo ŋgamukŋge taŋgo
ande Yesus sana: Tum Taŋgo, ne
yiŋe aba sawa le mam tuku agaŋ
ndende kuembolnu paplamba afu
ye suwa ŋgina le
14 nu ndek sana: Ye tane
piletiŋmba agaŋ ndende paplamba
tiŋgam tuku ta ye tuku piro kuga
ŋgina.
15 Kile Yesus nu nane saniŋgina:
Tane riroŋkap. Tane agaŋ ndende
kilam tuku piririmba minbekaig.
Taŋgo nu agaŋ ndende suŋgomba
kilit ta nu agaŋ ndende ta mbolŋge
nu abo minmba minam kumuŋ
kuga ŋgina.
16 Taŋaka nu yaba pasa ande
saniŋgina: Agaŋ ndende suŋgomba
ŋak taŋgo ande nu tuku piro
mbolŋge nyamagaŋ suŋgomba
mayok kinaig le
17 nu kaŋgerkina sulumba sak-
ina: Nyamagaŋ te ndaŋndaŋmba
patinuŋgit. Patinu tuku wande
ŋakmba buk ligig ŋgina.
18 Nu taŋamba wamdus tumba
sakina: Kile ye iduset. Nyamagaŋ
patinu tuku wande sambriniŋmba
ye kitek sugokanu patika nya-
magaŋ agaŋ ndende ŋakmba ta
sinamŋge patikamŋgit.
19 Taŋawi sulumba ye wamdus
bulok minmba yar gudommba
agaŋ ndende ta mbolŋge mi-
namŋgit. Ye mabte mayemba
kuapi kikoŋnu kule mayenu
nyumba gare ŋak minamŋgit ŋga
idusna.
20 Nu taŋamba idusmba minna
le Kuate nu taŋgo ta sana: Ne
ŋgin ŋgan taŋgo ndo. Furir te
mbolŋge ne kumamŋgat. Ne agaŋ
ndende patikina ta imaŋge kulatka
nyumba minamŋgat ŋgina.
21 Kile Yesus nu saniŋgina:
Ande nu agaŋ ndende gudommba

kilmba Kuate am mbolŋge denkanu minit ta nu ŋginŋgan taŋgo ndo ŋgina.

Kuate nu sine idussiŋgit
(Mateus 6.25-34)

22 Kile Yesus nu nuŋe dubinaig mbal saniŋgina: Ye wam ande idusmba tane satiŋgamŋgit. Tane taŋgine ŋgarosu turam tuku nyamagaŋ tawi kilam tuku wamdus piti ser ndawap.

23 Ŋgarosu saŋgri tiŋgam tuku nyamagaŋ ndo kuga. Nu maye minam tuku tawi ndo kuga.

24 Tane sar umaŋ kaŋgerkap. Nane nyamagaŋ ŋguka alonu kile ndakade. Nane guba ait mbolŋge nyamagaŋ nyam tuku pati ndakade. Kuateŋge nane nyamagaŋ niŋgit. Ata. Nu am mbolŋge tane sar umaŋ liniŋganu minig.

25 Ande nu tane ŋgamukŋge wamdus piti suŋgo tumba manau tambi nu nuŋe abo minam tuku ait tuturam kumuŋ kuga.

26 Wam ŋai ta tane kam kumuŋ kuga. Ndaŋam tane wam sugo tuku pititiŋgig.

27 Tane aŋga bot prode ta kaŋgerkap. Nane tawi wakeikam tuku piro ndakade. Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. O buk gabat suŋgo Solomon nu mindepiye maditaknu silikina ta aŋga bot tuku mindepiye li ndaniŋgina.

28 Aŋga ta ki ndindo ndo minig. Mafete le fulka kilmba pa mbol pankade. Aŋga ŋagai pa mbolŋge pankade ta mata Kuate nu mindepiyeniŋgit. Nu siŋka tane tawi kiletiŋgamŋgat. Tane Kuate nu kumuŋ kuga ŋga idusde e?

29 Tane nyamagaŋ kule nyam tuku wamdus piti ser ndawap.

30 Kuate dubi ndade mbal agaŋ kame ta kilam tuku wamdus sulude. Tane agaŋ kame ta kugatok ta tane minam kumuŋ kuga ta taŋgine Mam nu kila.

31 Tane Kuate tuku gageu nu tuku miŋge kumnemŋge minam tuku wamdus saŋgrinu palpe le Kuate nu ŋgarosu mine mayewam tuku agaŋ ndende kumumbi tiŋgamŋgat.

32 Tane Kuate tuku sipsip taŋaŋ taŋgine miroŋ ŋgarosu kulatkam kumuŋ kuga ta tane ta tuku kuru kuru ndakap. Taŋgine Mam nu kulatkate ma tane tiŋgam tuku wamdus suŋgo ŋak minit.

33 Tane taŋgine agaŋ ndende piyaniŋmba ndametiŋ kilmba sanzal mbal niŋgap. Tane piya kise ŋayo ndaŋgate ta tairŋga samba mbolok agaŋ ndende ŋgisi ndakade ta kilam tuku kuanekap. Ma ta kuayar taŋgo pro ndade. Subiŋge mata agaŋ ŋaigo sigli ndade tuku.

34 Taŋgine agaŋ ndende magenu ma ndaŋ mbolŋge minig ta taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal mata ma ta mbolŋge minig ŋga saniŋgina.

Piro mbal naŋgine gabat tairŋga minam tuku

35-36 Kile Yesus nu maŋ sakina: Taŋgo suŋgo ande pino tam tuku pagumba nye suŋgo ande mbol kina sulumba nuŋe piro mbal nane nu luka pro malaŋga katwa le pitik talkam tuku nane tawi tiŋmba lam bulumba nu tairŋga minwaig ŋga saniŋgina. Tane mata nane taŋaŋ taŋgine Suŋgo prowam tuku kuaneka tairŋga minap.

37 Taŋgo suŋgo nu promba nane abo minwaig le kaŋgerkuwa ta nu nane gareniŋgamŋgat. Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Nu piro tawi tiŋmba nane mbain mbolŋge minyokuwaig ŋga nu nyamagaŋ niŋgamŋgat.

38 Nu pitik pro ndawa le ka furir ŋgamu ko mafewam patukuwa le nu promba nane abo minwaig le kaŋgerkuwa ta nane nu tugumŋge gare tamŋgaig.

39 Tane wam te idusap. Wande miro taŋgo nu kuayar taŋgo

prowam tuku ait kila kande nu
kuayar taŋgo pro kuayaram tuku
peute kande.
40 Tane kuaneka ye tairŋga mi-
nap. Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo tane
mata ait gilai minap le prowamŋgit
ŋgina.

Piro taŋgo mayenu tuku yaba pasa
(Mateus 24.45-51)

41 Kile Petrus ndek nu kusnana:
Suŋgo, ne yaba pasa sakate ta
sineŋge ndo riroŋ pasa isam tuku e
ko nane afu turmba e ŋgina le
42 Suŋgo nu sana: Taŋgo ande
wamdus kuyar mayenu ŋak piro
mayete ta nuŋe gabat suŋgoŋge
nu tumba nuŋe piro mbal kulatka
minwa le ait kumuŋguwa le nyam-
agaŋ walmba niŋgam tuku nu pilit.
43 Taŋgo ta nuŋe piro kumba
minwa le nuŋe gabat luka promba
nu kaŋgerwa le nu gare ŋak mi-
namŋgat.
44 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Nuŋe
gabat nu nuŋe agaŋ ndende
ŋakmba kulatkam tuku nu tumba
palmbimŋgat.
45 Ko nu idusmba yiŋe gabat
dalkate ya ŋga nu ndek piro taŋgo
pino afu pani farmba nyamagaŋ
kule kamenu nyumba ŋginŋganka
46 nu nuŋe gabat luka prowam
tuku ait idus ndamba gilai minwa
le nu prowamŋgat. Nu promba
nu piti suŋgo tumba pitaiwa le nu
ma ŋayo mbol kumba kukul pisude
mbal ndoŋ minamŋgat.
47 Piro taŋgo ande nuŋe gabat
tuku pasa ise mayemba piro ta ke
ndakate ta nuŋe gabat nu tumba
suŋgomba paniŋtate.
48 Piro taŋgo inum nuŋe gabat
tuku pasa ise maye ndamba wam
ande mbarte ta nu fudiŋmba
paniŋtate. Kuate nu taŋgo ande
wam suŋgo tuwit sulumba nu
tugumŋge maŋ alonu suŋgo kilam
tuku iduste. Nu taŋgo ande wam
suŋgo ande wai mbolŋge pilit
sulumba nu tugumŋge lafunu lato
kilam iduste ŋgina.

Taŋgo Yesus mbolŋge purkade
(Mateus 10.34-36)

49 Yesus maŋ lato sakina: Ye
taŋgo ŋgamukŋge pa dikŋgam
prowen. Pa ta kile buluŋguwa ŋga
ye wamdus suŋgo ŋak minet.
50 Ye rar suŋgo tumba kule taŋaŋ
silikamŋgit. Ye rar ta suluwi su-
lumba ndo ŋgamuŋgal bulkamŋgat.
51 Ye ŋgamuŋgal ulendi maŋau
kilke mbol mbal ŋgamukŋge palm-
bim tuku prowen ŋga idus ndawap.
Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Ye tane
tetkam tuku prowen.
52 Kile wande tuma mbal wai
inum sulumba nane ye tuku ŋga
purkamŋgaig. Nale ar nane keŋ
ta tuku ŋgueu minamŋgaig. Nane
keŋ ta nale ar ta tuku ŋgueu mi-
namŋgaig.
53 Mam nu kiŋo nuŋe ndoŋ kiŋo
nu mam nuŋe ndoŋ purkamŋgaik.
Ina nu kulim nuŋe ndoŋ kulim nu
ina nuŋe ndoŋ purkamŋgaik. Pino
nu rugan nuŋe ndoŋ rugan nu pino
ta ndoŋ purkamŋgaik ŋgina.

Agaŋ kaŋgerka kila palmbim tuku
(Mateus 16.2-3)

54 Kile Yesus nu maŋgur suŋgo ta
saniŋgina: Fando siŋge gau pilit le
tane pitik ndo kila pilmba sakade:
O sawe piyamŋgat ŋgade le siŋka
sawe piyit.
55 Bubreŋge gau ŋakmba gagulte
le tane kila pilmba sakade: O ki
prowamŋgat ŋgade le siŋka ki prote.
56 Tane yabri taŋgo. Tane kilke
samba mbolŋge agaŋ mayok kinig
ta burkam kumuŋ. Ndaŋam ait
te mbolŋge wam kame kilimok
mayok kinig ta tane burka kila
palmbim kumuŋ kuga. Ndaŋam
tane wamdus tiŋreknumbi maŋau
pile ndaŋgade?
57 Ande nu ne tumba pasa pile-
wanu taŋgo tugum tumba kam-
bim bafute ta tale kumba ndinŋge
gubra ta nu ndoŋ te-tiwe tumap.

58 Ne taŋa ndawa ta nu ne
didika tumba pasa pilewanu
taŋgo wai mbol pilwa le nuŋge
ne tumba kame taŋgo tuwa le
nuŋge ne muliŋtumba wandekŋge
palmbimŋgat.
59 Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Ne naŋe
mbar tuku piya suŋgo ta kumumba
fudiŋndo lafu sulu ndawa ta ne
muli wande sinamŋge prowe nda
ŋgina.

13

Ne mbil ndaka ŋgisinuŋgat

1 Ait ta mbolŋge nane afuŋge
pro Galilea mbal afu tuku Yesus
wam kubeu tumba sanaig: Nane
agaŋmor bale farmba Kuate
atrauka minnaig le Pilatus nu
afu saniŋgina le nane ka bale
farniŋginaig le ndare ta agaŋmor
ndare tur liskina ŋginaig.
2 Taŋakinaig le nu ndek saniŋgina:
Nane Galilea mbal afu liniŋmba
une suŋgo kinaig ta tuku nane
kume ŋayonu ta tinaig ŋga idus
ndawap.
3 Tane ŋgamuŋgal biye mbil
ndawap ta tane mata kume ŋayonu
taŋamba tamŋgaig.
4 O buk Siloamŋge wande kuen
ande ŋgurka ndekina sulumba
Yerusalem taŋgo 18 bale farna.
Taŋgo kame ta Yerusalem mbal
afu liniŋmba une suŋgo kinaig ta
tuku nane kume ŋayonu ta tinaig
ŋga idus ndawap.
5 Tane ŋgamuŋgal biye mbil
ndawap ta tane mata taŋamba
kume ŋayonu tamŋgaig ŋga
saniŋgina.

Ail alo kugatok tuku yaba pasa

6 Yesus nu yaba pasa ande sak-
ina: Taŋgo ande nuŋe piro mbolŋge
fik tiŋnu ŋgukina le promba tiŋgina.
Nu pro fik alonu sotina kande kuga
le
7 nu nuŋe piro taŋgo sana: Ai te.
Fik ail te yar keŋmba alonu sotet ta
kuga. Ne pikmba bukŋga. Nu kilke
ŋair ake nyate ta ŋayo ŋgina.
8 Taŋakina le taŋgo ta ndek nu
sana: Suŋgo, yar te mbolŋge ndo
mapewa le ye tugunu tugumŋge
kilke pikmba agaŋmor sumbi ŋguke
tumi.
9 Yar ande si alowa ndeta minwa.
Alo ndawa ndeta pikmba bukŋga
ŋgina.

Yesus nu pino ande wakeina

10 Kusem ait ande mbolŋge Yesus
nu kusem wande ande sinamŋge
pasa tumniŋmba minna.
11 Taŋge pino ande guwa ŋayonu
nu mbol kina le yar 18 guaze
ŋak minna. Nu tuku muskil isu
baŋaŋgina le posok minna.
12 Kile Yesus nu kaŋgermba nu
wika sana: Pino, ye ne tuku guaze
pitaiwet ŋgina.
13 Taŋakina sulumba nu ka
waimbi kirena le nu pitik ndo
tiŋga muskil te-timba mayeka gare-
gareka Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋgina.
14 Kusem kulatkate gabat ta
Yesus nu kusem ait mbolŋge guaze
wakeina tukunu nu kaŋgermba
palseŋna le nu nane saniŋgina: Ki
ait 6 pironu tuku. Mara ta mbolŋge
prowap le nu tane wakeikuwa.
Kusem ait mbolŋge pro ndawap
ŋgina.
15 Taŋakina le Suŋgo nu sana:
Tane yabri taŋgo ndo. Kusem
ait mbolŋge tane mata taŋgine
agaŋmor tuku wande sinam
kumba ka muli kukliniŋmba kule
niŋgam tuku kilmba kinig tae.
16 Pino te Abraham tuku tugu.
Satanŋge ŋayo silina le yar 18 buk
kinaig. Ye kusem ait mbolŋge
muskil te-tiwe tuwit ta wam
ŋayowit e ŋgina.
17 Taŋaka saniŋgina le nuŋe ŋgueu
mbal kiko suŋgo tinaig le taŋgo
pino nu maŋau magenu saŋgrinu ke
likate ŋga gare suŋgo tinaig.

Mastet tiŋnu le yis tuku yaba pasa
(Mateus 13.31-33; Markus 4.30-32)

18 Kile Yesus nu nane saniŋgina:
Kuate nu nuŋe gageu tugeka
suŋgokate wam ta agaŋ te suk.
19 Mastet tiŋnu taŋgo andeŋge
tumba nuŋe piro mbolŋge ŋgukina
taŋaŋ. Nu promba ail suk tiŋgina
le sar umaŋ afu pro ail ta wainu
mbolŋge te patikinaig ŋgina.
20 Nu pasa tuturmba maŋ
saniŋgina: Kuate tuku gageu taŋgo
ŋgamukŋge minig wam ta agaŋ te
suk.
21 Yis pino andeŋge tumba plaua
sinamŋge pilna taŋaŋ. Yis ta plaua
ŋakmba ulmba silina ŋgina.

Malaŋga fudiŋndo tuku yaba pasa
(Mateus 7.13-14; 7.21-23)

22 Kile Yesus nu Yerusalem
kambim ŋga tumbraŋ sugo foŋfoŋ
ta ŋakmba mbolŋge pasa kuklimba
tumniŋmba kina le
23 taŋgo ande pro nu kusnana:
Tum Taŋgo, Kuateŋge taŋgo pino
ndui ndui ndo kilmba muskil kile-
tidiŋgamŋgat e ŋgina le
24 nu ndek nane ŋakmba
saniŋgina: Tane malaŋga fudiŋndo
sinam kambim tuku saŋgri tiŋga
minap. Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Nane
gudommba malaŋga ta sinam
kambim tuku tagowamŋgaig ta
nane kumuŋ kuga.
25 Wande miro taŋgo nu
tiŋga malaŋga suwa le tane kil-
imŋge tiŋga malaŋga katkatmba
sawamŋgaig: Suŋgo, ne malaŋga
talke siŋga ŋga sawamŋgaig le nu
tane satiŋgamŋgat: Ye tane gilai.
Tane anikok mbal ŋgamŋgat.
26 Taŋawa le tane ndek nu
sawamŋgaig: A ... ne sine kila.
Sine ne ndoŋ tuma isukusgeŋ tuku.
Ne sine tuku tumbraŋ sinamŋge
pasa kuklimba tumsiŋgina ŋga
sawamŋgaig le
27 nu tane satiŋgamŋgat: Ye siŋka
tane tuku tumbraŋ gilai. Tane
wam ŋaigonu ke likade mbal ye kus-
reyumba kua ka kape ŋgamŋgat.
28 Ait ta mbolŋge Abraham
Isak Yakob tuan taŋgo ŋakmba
ndoŋ Kuate kulatkate ma mbolŋge
minwaig le tane kaŋgerkamŋgaig.
Kaŋgerkap ta tane peutiŋguwa le
kilimŋge maketiŋ tikŋga malmbi
suŋgomba minamŋgaig.
29 Kilke tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge
kasomok mbal gudommba pro
nuŋe gageu minam tuku Kuate
kulatkate ma sinam kumba ka
isukusmba minamŋgaig.
30 Ata. Afu kile ŋgumnemŋge
minig ta nane tumailam kaŋgaig.
Afu kile tumailamŋge minig
ta nane ŋgumnem kaŋgaig ŋga
saniŋgina.

Yesus nu Yerusalem tuku sina suŋgona
(Mateus 23.37-39)

31 Ait ta mbolŋge ndo Farisi taŋgo
afu pro Yesus sanaig: Ne ma te
kusremba kua kaye. Herodus nu
ne balenam sakate ŋginaig le
32 nu ndek saniŋgina: Tane
kumba kurauf ta sawap. Ye kite
indole guwa ŋaigonu pitaika guaze
mbal wakeika mini sulumba aspile
yiŋe piro suluwamŋgit.
33 Nu teŋge ye baleyam sakate
e? Nu teŋge baleye nda. Ye kite
indole aspile ndin dubimba piroka
Yerusalem kaŋgit. Yerusalem
mbalŋge ye baleyamŋgaig.
Naneŋge Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo
kame bale farnaig tuku.
34 O Yerusalem, Kuate nu o buk
tuan taŋgo kame kukulniŋgina le
neŋge nane kilmba bale farka afu
ndamembi bale farniŋgina. Teg in-
onu fat kilmba tawo sirite taŋaŋ ye
tane kilmba tawo siriwam bafuwet
le tane ye ram kua kinig.
35 Tane isap. Kile Kuate nu
tane ŋgamukŋge mine ndakate.
Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Tane ye
nda kaŋgeryap sulumba maŋ
kaŋgeryumba ndek sakamŋgaig: Ne

Suŋgo tuku nyu mbolŋge prote. Suŋgoŋge ne nyaro tinwa ŋga sakamŋgaig ŋgina.

14

Yesus nu taŋgo ŋgaro fulil ŋak wakeina

1 Kusem ait ande mbolŋge Yesus nu kumba Farisi gabat taŋgo ande tuku wande mbolŋge isukusam kina le nane afu nu buro-buromba minnaig.
2 Minnaig le taŋgo ande ŋgaro fulil ŋak Yesus tumailam taŋge tiŋgina le
3 nu ndek Farisi le kusem pasa biteknganu mbal kusnaniŋgina: Sine siŋgine tukul dubimba kusem ait mbolŋge guaze mbal wakeikam kumuŋ e ŋga kusnaniŋgina.
4 Kusnaniŋgina ta nane miŋge tukulmba minnaig le nu ŋgaro fulil ŋak taŋgo ta tumba wakeina sulumba nu kukulna le kina.
5 Taŋana le Yesus nu nane kusnaniŋgina: Kusem ait mbolŋge taŋgine kiŋo ande ko agaŋmor ande bariŋga kule burok sinam kinit le nu pitik tam tuku piro ndakade e ŋgina le
6 nane nu tuku miŋge lafuwam fugunaig.

Taŋgo nu nuŋe nyu te-iberwa

7 Farisi gabat nane wikina le isukusam pronaig mbal nane kumba mbili tumailamŋge madiniŋmba minyokinaig le Yesus nu maŋau ta kaŋgermba nane saniŋgina:
8 Taŋgo ande pino tam tuku pagumba nyam tuku ne wikuwa kande ne kumba ka isukusam tuku mbili tumailamŋge minyo ndaka. Pagu miro taŋgo nu taŋgo inum ne tuku nyu lite ta nu turmba wikuwa le prowikat.
9 Taŋawa ta pagu miro taŋgo nu pro sanamŋgat: Ne tiŋga mbili te kusrewa le taŋgo te minyokuwa ŋga sanuwa le ne tiŋga kiko suŋgo tumba kumba ŋgumnemŋge minyokamŋgat.
10 Taŋgo ande pagumba nye ta tuku ne wikuwa kande ne kumba ka isukusam tuku mbili ŋgumnemŋge minyoka. Ne taŋawa ta nu ne sanamŋgat: Tira, ne tiŋga mbumba mbili tumailam teŋge minyoka ŋga sanuwa le nane isukusig am mbolŋge ne nyu suŋgo mayok kaŋgat.
11 Ande nu nuŋe nyu payamkuwa ta Kuateŋge nu tuku nyu te-ibeŋamŋgat. Ande nu nuŋe nyu yabukuwa ta Kuateŋge nu tuku nyu te-mayokamŋgat ŋgina.
12 Kile Yesus nu pagu miro taŋgo sana: Ne pagumba nye suŋgo pilmba kande naŋe gulab kame, tira kat naŋe, naŋe tugu ndindo, naŋe tumbraŋ tuma agaŋ ndende ŋak nane wi ndaka. Ne taŋawa ta nane ne tuku nyamagaŋ kumumba lafuwamŋgaig.
13 Afu sanzalnu afu kupe wai isu kigi-kagoŋganu afu kupe ŋaigonu afu am tukulok ne nane wika isukusneniŋga.
14 Nane ne tuku nyamagaŋ lafuwam kumuŋ kuga tukunu ne gare suŋgo tamŋgat. Ŋgumneŋga ait suŋgo mbolŋge mbal tiŋreknu tiŋguwaig le ne lafu mayenu tamŋgat ŋgina.

Pagumba nye suŋgo tuku yaba pasa

(Mateus 22.1-10)

15 Taŋgo inum nu nane ndoŋ isukusmba minna ta nu pasa ta ismba nu sana: Taŋgo ande Kuate kulatkate ma sinam taŋge isukusmba minwa sulumba nu gare suŋgo tamŋgat ŋgina le
16 Yesus nu ndek yaba pasa ande sana: Taŋgo ande pagumba nye suŋgo palmbim saka nane gudommba tuku pasa patike likina.
17 Pagumba nye ait kumuŋgina le nuŋe piro taŋgo kukulna le kumba ka buk saniŋgina mbal ta tugum

kina ka saniŋgina: Tane prowap.
Nu buk kuanekat ŋgina kande
18 nane ŋakmba pasa ta ismba
mbulmba naŋgine piro kise kise
tuku sakinaig.
Ande nu sakina: Mata, ye kam-
bim tuku ta kilke kitek piyawit
ta kile kaŋgeram kaŋgit. Ne ka
taŋamba sawa ŋgina.
19 Ande nu sana: Mata, ye pironu
tuku makau 10 piyawen ta piro
tagoniŋgam kaŋgit. Ne ka taŋamba
sawa ŋgina.
20 Ande nu mata teŋenmba sak-
ina: Ye ailfu ndo pino kitek ten
tukunu ye kambim kumuŋ kuga
ŋgina.
21 Kile piro taŋgo nu luka nuŋe
gabat kila sana le nu gubra suŋgo
tumba sana: Pitik tumbraŋ suŋgo
mbol si kumba ndin sugo foŋfoŋ
dubika kumba afu sanzalnu afu
kupe wai isu kigi-kagoŋganu afu
am tukulok afu kupe ŋaigonu ta
ŋakmba kilmba prowa ŋgina.
22 Piro taŋgo nu taŋana sulumba
nu maŋ luka pro taŋgo suŋgo sana:
Suŋgo, ne pasa sakat ta ye buk
taŋawit ta minyokam tuku mbili
kumu ndaŋgat ŋgina.
23 Taŋakina le taŋgo suŋgo nu
ndek sana: Ne tumbraŋ suŋgo
kilim si kumba ndin sugo foŋfoŋ
dubika kumba ne saŋgri tiŋga
nane ŋakmba saniŋga le wande te
lignewaig.
24 Ye ne sanamŋgit. Ye amboŋga
saniŋgen mbal nane siŋka ye tuku
nyamagaŋ nye nda ŋgina.

Taŋgo wamdus te-mayewa sulumba Yesus dubiwa
(Mateus 10.37-39)

25 Nane kuasmbi gudommba
Yesus dubimba kinaig le nu mbilka
nane saniŋgina:
26 Ande nu ye ndoŋ minam
idusmba kande nu ye tuku
suŋgomba kume purwa sulumba
mam nuŋe, ina nuŋe, piyo nuŋe,
kiŋo kat nuŋe, tira kat nuŋe, kulim
kat nuŋe, nuŋe ŋgarosu turmba
tuku suŋgomba kume pur ndawa.
Maŋau ta mbolŋge ndo nu ye
dubiyanu taŋgo minam kumuŋ.
27 Ande nu ye tuku ŋga idusmba
nu nuŋe miroŋ nuŋe ail kazrai ku-
ramba ye dubi ndayate ta nu ye du-
biyanu taŋgo minam kumuŋ kuga.
28 Tane tuku ande wande
suŋgokanu palmbim ŋga amboŋga
nuŋe ndametiŋ burkate. Ye wande
ta suluwam kumuŋ e ko kumuŋ
kuga ŋga iduste.
29 Nu taŋa ndamba pitik ndo
makek kilmba pro sigrika wande
te-timba nu ndametiŋ denkuwa ta
wande ta suluwe nda. Taŋawa le
nane afuŋge kaŋgermba nu talamba
nzumilmba sakamŋgaig:
30 A ... taŋgo wande suŋgo pile su-
lute tuku taŋgo ŋga talawamŋgaig.
31 Ko kilke gabat suŋgo ande
kilke gabat ande ndoŋ kame
buwam ŋga nu amboŋga wamdus
te-mayete. Nu tuku kame taŋgo
10,000 ŋak ande tuku kame taŋgo
20,000 ŋak kile-ibeŋkam kumuŋ e
ko kumuŋ kuga ŋga iduste.
32 Sine kumuŋ kuga ŋguwa ta
ŋgueu taŋgo ma maskenŋge minit le
nu pitik pasa pilit le nu ndoŋ pasa
katmba wamdus tumade.
33 Ta tuku ande tane ŋgamukŋge
nu nuŋe agaŋ ndende ŋakmba tuku
wamdus suŋgo kusrewa sulumba
ndo ye dubiyanu taŋgo minam ku-
muŋ.
34 Sol nu agaŋ mayenu ta kaglinu
kugawa le sine ame agaŋmbi maŋ
wakeibe le kaglinu mayok kambim
kumuŋ.
35 Nu ake minit. Kilke ŋair kitek
wakeiwam kumuŋ kuga. Agaŋmor
sumbi tur mbilam mata kumuŋ
kuga. Nane ake kutumba pankade.
Tane kilba ŋak ndeta pasa ta isap
ŋga saniŋgina.

15

Sipsip le ndametiŋ ŋgisikina tuku

yaba pasa
(Mateus 18.12-14)

1 Takis kilanu mbal wam ŋaigonu
ke likanu taŋgo afu ndoŋ mara
mara Yesus tugumŋge pasa isam
tuku pro maŋgurka minanu.
2 Taŋamba minnaig le Farisi
kusem pasa biteknganu mbal
ndoŋ nane Yesus tuku gubra pasa
sakinaig: A ... taŋgo si nu wam
ŋaigonu kade mbal kaiyeniŋmba
nane ndoŋ isukusig tuku ŋga saka
minnaig.
3 Taŋamba minnaig le nu ndek
yaba pasa ande saniŋgina:
4 Ande tane ŋgamukŋge sipsip 100
ŋak ndindo inum ŋgisikate le nu
taŋaig nda ŋgate. Nu 99 ta ma
ŋgamu taŋge kusreka nu kumba
ande ŋgisikate ta sota ma ma te-
silika tate.
5 Tate sulumba gare-gareka
sipsip tumba kailmane mbolŋge
pilmba ka
6 tumbraŋŋge nuŋe tumbraŋ
tuma nuŋe gulab kame kile-
maŋgurka saniŋgit: Ai te. Yiŋe
sipsip ŋgisikina ta te-silikit sulumba
tane ye ŋak gare-garekap ŋgate.
7 Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Maŋau
ndui taŋaŋ taŋgo 99 ŋgamuŋgal biye
mbilam tuku wam ande ke ndaka
tiŋreknu minig ta samba mbol mbal
nane tuku fudiŋmba gare tade.
Taŋgo ŋayonu ande ŋgamuŋgal biye
mbilte ta nane nu tuku gare suŋgo
tade.
8 Ko pino ande ndametiŋ 10 ŋak
ndindo inum ŋgisikate le nu taŋaig
nda ŋgate. Nu lam bulumba kum-
bri tumba wande gureŋmba sota
ma ma te-silika tate.
9 Tumba nuŋe tumbraŋ tuma gu-
lab kame kile-maŋgurka saniŋgit:
Ai te. Yiŋe ndametiŋ ŋgisikina ta te-
silika gare suŋgo tet ŋgate.
10 Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Maŋau
ndui taŋaŋ taŋgo ŋayonu ande
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilte le Kuate
tuku eŋel kame nane nu tuku gare
suŋgo tade ŋgina.

Kiŋo ande ŋgisikina tuku yaba pasa

11 Yesus nu maŋ pasa inum sak-
ina: Taŋgo ande nu kiŋo armba ŋak.
12 Maib nuŋeŋge mam nuŋe
sana: Mam, ne naŋe agaŋ ndende
paplamba ye tuku patikina ta ye
kilamŋgit ŋgina. Taŋakina le mam
nuŋe agaŋ ndende ŋakmba paplana
ta kilmba nale walmba nikina.
13 Taŋana le kile kiŋo fudiŋ
ta nuŋe agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
piyaniŋmba ndametiŋ kilmba
tiŋga kilke masken ande kina ka
taŋge minmba nuŋe maim maim
maŋaumbi ake sinaŋ ndametiŋ
kusreka minna.
14 Taŋamba minna ma ma
ndametiŋ kuganaig le ma ta
mbolŋge guba suŋgo prona le nu
agaŋ ŋakmba denkina.
15 Taŋamba nu ma takok taŋgo
ande tugum kumba sarsarna le
kukulna le nu tuku mbo kulatka
minna.
16 Nu funŋgul burso nzim ka
mbo agaŋ nyinaig ta nyam tuku
wamdus suŋgo ŋak minna ta
andeŋge nu agaŋ inum nda tuna.
17 Taŋamba minna ma ma
wamdus puluna le nu ndek
wamdusmbi sakina: Yiŋe mam
tuku piro taŋgo nane nyamagaŋ
gudommba nyumba bateŋnu mata
patikade. Teŋge guba nu ye
baleyam bafute.
18 Ye tiŋga luka ka mam
sawamŋgit: O mam, ye Kuate am
mbolŋge ne am mbolŋge mbar
suŋgo ken.
19 Ye mayenu kuga. Ye ne tuku
kiŋo minam kumuŋ kuga. Ye ne
tuku piro taŋgo ndo minamŋgit ŋga
sawamŋgit ŋgina.
20 Taŋamba idusmba nu tiŋga
mam nuŋe sota kambim tuku kina.
Nu kumba ka ndin maskenŋge
ilmba minna le mam nuŋe nu
kaŋgermba sina suŋgona le nu pin-
derka kumba kiŋo nuŋe bagailmba
mumuna.

21 Taŋana le kiŋo ta ndek mam nuŋe sana: O mam, ye Kuate
am mbolŋge ne am mbolŋge mbar
suŋgo ken. Ye taŋgo mayenu kuga.
Ye ne tuku kiŋo minam kumuŋ
kuga ŋgina kande
22 mam nuŋe piro mbal wika
saniŋgina: Tane pitik kumba tawi
mayenu ande tumba ilmba siluk
tape. Wai tok yubi mayenu pile
tumba kupe ŋgaro kilmba pro siluk
tape.
23 Makau fat kuya ŋak ta balemba
tumba kuapi kikoŋnu wakeiwap.
Sine nu ndoŋ tuma isukusmba
gare-garekube.
24 Yiŋe kiŋo te kumanu taŋaŋ
maŋ aboŋgat. Nu ŋgisikanu taŋaŋ
mayok ket ŋgina. Taŋakina sulumba
nane nu ndoŋ gare-gareka min-
naig.

25 Taŋamba minnaig le kiŋo mu-
lum piro mbolŋge promba tum-
braŋ makembiŋge nane kupesmba
mune wikarau minnaig le isna.
26 Isna sulumba nu piro taŋgo
ande wika kusnana: Tane ame
maŋau suŋgokanu kade ŋgina le nu
lafumba sana:
27 Maib naŋe luka prowat le
mam naŋe nu ŋgisi ndakina ŋga
gare-gareka makau fat kuya ŋak ta
balemba kuapikat ŋgina.
28 Taŋamba sana le nu ismba
gubrana le wandek kine ndakina.

Taŋana le mam nuŋe nu mayok
ka nu sinam kuwa ŋga sarsarna le
29 kiŋo nu mam nuŋe sana: Ye
yar gudommba ne tuku miŋge
kumnemŋge piroka ne tuku pasa
ande luka ndawet. Ne meme fat
ande sate le ye yiŋe gulab kame
ndoŋ pagumba nyumba gare-
gareka mine ndaket.
30 Ne kiŋo naŋe ta naŋe ndametiŋ
tuna le une pino mbolŋge panke
suluna ta ne nu tuku ŋga makau fat
kuya ŋak balewat ŋgina.
31 Taŋakina le mam nuŋe ndek nu
sana: O kiŋo, ne ye ndoŋ mara min-
dek minit. Ye tuku agaŋ ndende te
ne tuku.
32 Maib naŋe nu kumanu taŋaŋ
maŋ aboŋgat. Nu ŋgisikanu taŋaŋ
mayok ket. Ta tuku sine ake minbe
ta mayenu kuga. Sine nu tuku ŋga
gare-garekube ŋgina.

16

Piro taŋgo nu wamdus kuen ŋayo ŋak

1 Yesus nu nuŋe dubinaig mbal
saniŋgina: Maror taŋgo ande nu
taŋgo ande madina le nu tuku agaŋ
ndende kulatkina. Taŋamba minna
le nane afuŋge pro taŋgo suŋgo ta
sanaig: Nu agaŋ ndende kumumbi
kulat ndakate le ŋgisikade ŋginaig le
2 nu pasa ta ismba taŋgo ta wik-
ina le ilna le nu kusnana: Ne
ndaŋte le ye pasa iset. Ne piro ta
maŋ biye nda. Ne ka nane agaŋ
ndende piyade le kuyarte waŋe ta
tumba prowa le kaŋgeri ŋgina.
3 Taŋaka sana le agaŋ ndende ku-
lat taŋgo nu idusna: Yiŋe gabat
nuŋe piro te mbolŋge pitaiyuwa
le ye ndaŋi. Ye tag tumba saŋgri
tiŋga kilke pikam kumuŋ kuga. Ye
afu tugumŋge ndametiŋ yabaŋki ta
kikoyikat ŋga idusna.
4 Nu taŋamba idusmba minna ma
ma kile nu sakina: Ese. Kile ye
iduset. Yiŋe gabatŋge pitaiyuwa
le ye nane afu tuku wandekŋge
mine mayewam tuku kile wam
ande kamŋgit ŋgina.
5 Taŋamba idusmba nu nuŋe
gabat tuku agaŋ ndende kile-
likinaig mbal ta ŋakmba wike likina
le pronaig. Pronaig le nu ndek
ande kusnana: Yiŋe gabat tuku
agaŋ ndende ne tugumŋge lafunu
giganmba minig ŋgina le
6 nu ndek sana: Ye gureŋ dram
100 maŋ lafuwam tuku minig
ŋgina. Taŋakina le nu taŋgo ta
sana: Pitik naŋe kuyaranu waŋe
ta tumba dram 50 kusreka 50 ndo
kuyara ŋgina.

7 Kile nu maŋ taŋgo ande kus-
nana: Ne tugumŋge lafunu gigan-
mba minig ŋgina le nu ndek sana:
Ye wit bek 100 lafuwam tuku minig
ŋgina. Taŋakina le nu taŋgo ta sana:
Naŋe kuyaranu waŋe ta tumba wit
bek 20 kusreka 80 ndo kuyara
ŋgina.

8 Nuŋe gabat nu maŋau ta
ismba nuŋe kulat taŋgo ŋayonu nu
wamdus kuennu ŋga nu tuku nyu
saka minna.

Tane isap. Kilke te tuku
maŋau dubide mbal nane wamdus
kuennu ŋak minmba muŋgu
turkade sulumba tane bulu
mbolŋge minig mbal litiŋgig.

9 Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Tane
mata kilke mbolok ndametiŋmbi
taŋgine kuasmbi afu turka gulab
magenu patikap. Tane taŋawap ta
ŋgumneŋga ndametiŋ ta kugawaig
le minmba minam tuku wande
tamŋgaig.

10 Taŋgo ande nu agaŋ fudiŋndo
tumba kulat mayete ta nu agaŋ
suŋgokanu mata kulat mayewam
kumuŋ. Ande nu agaŋ fudiŋndo
tumba kulat maye ndate ta nu
agaŋ suŋgokanu mata tumba kulat
mayewam kumuŋ kuga.

11 Ne kilke te mbolok agaŋ tambi
ne piro mayewam fugute ta ne
samba mbolok agaŋ kateseknu
tambi mata pirokam kumuŋ kuga.

12 Ne ande tuku agaŋ ndende
kilmba kulat mayewam fugute ta
naŋe agaŋ ndende kulat mayewam
mata kumuŋ kuga.

13 Taŋgo ande nu gabat armba
tugumŋge nu pironu kumuŋ kuga.
Nu ande ŋgamuŋgal tumba ande
idus ndate. Nu ande tuku nyu
te-mayokmba ande tuku nyu te-
mayok ndate. Taŋamba ndo ne
ndametiŋ kilam tuku ndo iduste ta
ne Kuate wamdus tambim kumuŋ
kuga ŋga saniŋgina.

Yesus nu wam pagu pasa afu saniŋgina

(Mateus 5.31-32; 11.12-13; 19.9; Markus 10.11-12)

14 Farisi mbal nane ndametiŋ
kilam tuku nzali suŋgo ŋak min-
naig tukunu nane Yesus tuku pasa
ta ismba piŋgil mer te-tunaig.

15 Taŋanaig le nu ndek nane
saniŋgina: Tane taŋgo am
mbolŋge tiŋreknu minam tuku piro
kareŋkade ta Kuate nu tane tuku
ŋgamuŋgal kila. Kilke mbolok mbal
maŋau afu magenu ŋgade ta Kuate
am mbolŋge wam ta ŋule parak.

16 Tukul pasa tuan taŋgo kame
tuku pasa minnaig le ka ka
Yohanus prona. Yohanus tuku ait
mbolŋge tugu pilmba Kuate nuŋe
gageu kulatkate pasa mayenu kuk-
lide le gudommba nu tuku gageu
mayok kambim tuku mburerika
saŋgri tiŋgade.

17 Samba tugu kilke tugu ŋakmba
ŋgisikamŋgaig. Moses tuku tukul
pasa fambonu inum fudiŋndo
ŋgisike nda.

18 Ande nu piyo nuŋe pitaimba
pino kise tate ta nu pino kua-
yarmba unekate. Taŋgo ande nu
andeŋge pino pitaite le tate ta nu
mata pino kuayarmba unekate
ŋgina.

Maror taŋgo le Lasarus tuku pasa

19 Maror taŋgo ande nu mara
mindek kumiŋ piyanu o mbolŋge
ta tiŋmba kuapi kikoŋnu nyumba
gare ŋak minanu.

20 Taŋamba minanu le sanzal
taŋgo ande nyunu Lasarus nu we
gudommba ŋak maror taŋgo ta
tuku wande malaŋga tugum taŋge

21 nu maror taŋgo isukuswa le
nyamagaŋ fambonu ndekuwaig
le nyam tuku idusmba minanu.
Taŋawanu le ageŋge pro we nuŋe
ndoŋga minanu.

22 Nu taŋamba sinamanzerka
minna ma ma nu kumna le eŋel
kame pro nu tumba kumba ka

Abraham tugumŋge pilnaig le
minna.
23 Taŋamba minna le ma ma
maror ta nu mata kumna le
ŋgukinaig. Nu kumanu mbal tuku
tumbraŋ kina ka taŋge rar suŋgo
tumba nu maskenŋge mambilna
kande Lasarus nu Abraham ndoŋ
minna le kaŋgerkina.
24 Taŋamba kaŋgerkina sulumba
nu wika sana: Mam Abraham, ne
ye sinayumba Lasarus kukula le
wai tokmbi kule kiremba pro ye
tuku miŋge mbolŋge pilwa le mane
tugu fudiŋmba tido pilwa. Ye pa te
sinamŋge rar suŋgo tet ŋgina le
25 nu ndek sana: Kiŋo, ne isa. Ne
abo minna sulumba mine mayenu
tina ta buk kugana. Lasarus nu
mine sinamanzer tina ta mata buk
kugana. Kile nu ŋgamuŋgal mukuk
ŋak minit le ne rar suŋgo ŋak minit.
26 Kuateŋge ndin tukulna su-
lumba ŋguruŋ sinam nzikok sile
minek tuku ma ŋgamuŋge pilna.
Ande mbol tekok ne tugum
ndekam kumuŋ kuga. Ande ibeŋ
takok mata mbol te mbambim
kumuŋ kuga ŋgina.
27 Taŋakina le nu maŋ Abraham
sana: Mam, taŋamba ndeta ne
Lasarus kukula le nu yiŋe mam
tuku wande mbol kuwa sulumba
28 yiŋe maib 5 minig ta riroŋ pasa
niŋguwa. Nane mata ma te mbol
promba rar suŋgo tubekaig ŋgina le
29 Abraham ndek nu sana: Kuga.
Nane Moses tuku pasa tuan taŋgo
ŋakmba tuku kuyar pasa ŋak minig.
Nane pasa ta ismba dubiwaig ŋgina
le
30 nu lafumba sana: O mam
Abraham, ta kumuŋ kuga. Taŋgo
kumanu ande kumba ka nane
saniŋguwa le nane siŋka ŋgamuŋgal
biye mbilamŋgaig ŋgina le
31 nu ndek sana: Nane Moses
tuku pasa tuan taŋgo kame tuku
pasa isam mbulmba minig ta
kumanu andeŋge luka kumba ka
saniŋguwa ta mata nane son ŋge
nda ŋgina.

17

Une tuku piti
(Mateus 18.6-7; 18.21-22; Markus 9.42)

1 Kile Yesus nu nuŋe dubinaig
mbal ta saniŋgina: Taŋgo pino
Kuate ŋgumnewaig ŋga tago afu
siŋka prowamŋgaig. Ima nu
taŋamba taŋgo tagoniŋgit le nane
Kuate ŋgumnede ta taŋgo ta ose. Nu
pa suŋgo tamŋgat.
2 Ande nu ye tuku kiŋo inum
didikate le ye ŋgumneyate ta taŋgo
ta ose. Nu kiŋo didi ndakina le am-
boŋga afuŋge wit firfiranu ndame
suŋgo tumba ŋinfok tur kusmba
bukŋginaig le yu buto kina kande
maye kande. Nu pa tam tuku mine
ndakate kande.
3 Tane riroŋ mayewap. Naŋe tira
ande mbarwa ndeta nu sawe lika
kilba buro tawe. Nu ŋgamuŋgal
biye mbilwa kande nu tuku mbar
gilaiŋga.
4 Nu ki ait ndindo ne mbolŋge
mbar 7 ke lika ta ŋakmba ne tugum
promba sanuwa: Tira, ye ne
mbolŋge mbarit ta ye kikoyate ŋga
sanuwa kande ne nu tuku mbar
ŋakmba gilaiŋga ŋgina.

Kuate tala ndawam tuku maŋau

5 Taŋakina le aposel kame nane
Suŋgo sanaig: Sine Kuate tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋgam tuku saŋgri
pilesiŋga ŋginaig le
6 nu lafumba saniŋgina: Tane
Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgade
maŋau mastet tiŋnu taŋaŋ fudiŋndo
minwa ta tane kumzaŋ ail nzi
samba ne goka ka yu sinam siŋge
maŋ tiŋga prowa ŋga sawap ta nu
taŋawamŋgat.
7 Ande tuku piro taŋgo nu kilke
pikit tuku ko sipsip kulatkate
tuku nu furirte le luka prote ta
nuŋe gabatŋge ne kile wandek ka
isukusa ŋga sa ndate.
8 Nu teŋenmba sate: Ne ye tuku
nyamagaŋ wakeimba kutumba sa
le nyi le ne ka isukusa ŋgate.

9 Piro taŋgo nuŋe suŋgoŋge piro
sate le kate ta nuŋe suŋgo ne
mayewat ŋga sa ndate.
10 Tane mata Kuate pasa satiŋgit
le kade ta sine piro taŋgo magenu
ŋga sa ndakap. Nu piro siŋgit ta ndo
keg ŋgap ŋgina.

Yesus nu taŋgo 10 ŋgirŋger ŋak wakeikina

11 Yesus nu Yerusalem kambim
ŋga Samaria le Galilea ma tugu ta
ŋgamuk ŋgamuk kina.
12 Nu tumbraŋ ande biteknŋgina
le taŋgo 10 ŋgirŋger ŋak nane ka-
somŋge tiŋga
13 wi kueŋka nu sanaig: Suŋgo
Yesus, ne sine sinanu turka ŋginaig
le
14 nu nane kaŋgerka ndek
saniŋgina: Tane kumba taŋgine
ŋgarosu pris tumniŋgap ŋgina.
Taŋakina le nane ka ndinŋge
ŋgirŋger gagulke sulunaig.
15 Kile nane tuku ande nuŋe
ŋgaro mayekina ta kaŋgermba luka
kumba miŋge fetka Kuate tuku nyu
te-duŋgina.
16 Nu luka Yesus tuku kupe
tugumŋge truk ka gare pasa tuna.
(Taŋgo ta nu Samarianu).
17 Taŋana le nu ndek sana: Taŋgo
10 magekaig ta nane 9 ta animbi
kagig.
18 Ande Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋgam tuku luka pro ndawat.
Rawe taŋgo te ndo prowat ŋgina
sulumba
19 nu taŋgo ta sana: Ne ye tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋgate tukunu ne
mayekat. Ne tiŋga kaye ŋgina.

Kuate nu nuŋe gageu kulatkate tuku pasa

(Mateus 24.23-28; 24.37-41)

20-21 Mara ande Farisi taŋgo afu
pro Yesus kusnanaig: Ginu mara
Kuate nuŋe gageu kulatkam tuku
prowamŋgat ŋginaig le nu nane
saniŋgina: Nane afu nu prowat te
ko prowat si ŋga satiŋge nda. Ku-
ate nuŋe gageu kulatkam prowa
ta taŋgine ammbi nu kaŋgere nda.
Tane isap. Kile tane ŋgamukŋge Ku-
ate nuŋe gageu kulatka minit ŋgina.
22-25 Kile Yesus nu nuŋe dubi-
naig mbal saniŋgina: Ait te mbolŋge
minig mbal ye Ndindo Katesek
Taŋgo pitaiyumba rar suŋgomba
samŋgaig. Ait ande prowa le tane
ki ait ndindo mbolŋge ye Katesek
Taŋgo nu kaŋgerbe ko ŋga idusap
ta ye kaŋgerye nda. Afuŋge tane
satiŋmba nu minit te ko nu minit si
ŋguwaig kande nane dubi ndakap.
Teliŋ bulu pinderka samba ŋakmba
kilŋate taŋamba ye Ndindo Katesek
Taŋgo prowamŋgit.
26 Noa tuku ait mbolŋge maŋau
ke likinaig taŋamba ndo ye Ndindo
Katesek Taŋgo prowam tuku
ait mbolŋge maŋau ndui ta ke
likamŋgaig.
27 Nane nyamagaŋ kule nyumba
pino piyamba kilmba taŋamba
minnaig ma ma Noa nu waŋ
poŋgina. Waŋ poŋgina le ndo kule
suŋgo promba nane ŋakmba ma
gureŋmba kile-butokina.
28 Lot tuku ait mbolŋge nane
mata taŋanaig. Nane nyamagaŋ
kule nyumba agaŋ ndende muŋgu
walka piyaniŋmba kilmba agaŋ
tumu ŋguke lika wande patike lika
taŋamba taŋamba minnaig.
29 Lot nu Sodom kusremba kina
ait ta mbolŋge ndo samba mbolŋge
pa soŋ paknu sawe taŋaŋ ndeka
nane pasokina le uge sulunaig.
30 Taŋamba ndo ye Ndindo Kate-
sek Taŋgo mayok ka le ndo nane ye
idus ndayade mbal wamdus pulu-
niŋgamŋgat.
31 Ait suŋgo ta mbolŋge taŋgo
wande kawaŋŋge minmba kande
nu wandekŋge agaŋ ndende afu
kilam idus ndamba pitik ndo kua
kuwa. Ande piro mbolŋge minmba
kande luka nuŋe wande mbol kam-
bim idus ndawa.
32 Tane Lot piyo nuŋe nu maŋau
kina ta idusap.

33 Ande nu nuŋe abo mine
mayewam tuku ndin sotate ta nu
ŋgisikamŋgat. Ande nu nuŋe abo
mine mayewam tuku idus ndate ta
nuŋe abo ta ŋak minamŋgat.
34 Tane isap. Furir ta mbolŋge
taŋgo armba mbainŋge kinywaik
le ye inum tumba inum kusre-
wamŋgit.
35 Pino armba wit firfirmba min-
waik le ye inum tumba inum kus-
rewamŋgit.
36 Taŋgo armba piro ndindo
mbolŋge minwaik le ye inum
tumba inum kusrewamŋgit ŋgina.
37 Taŋakina le nu dubinaig mbal
ndek nu kusnanaig: Suŋgo, wam
ta aniŋge taŋamba mayok kaŋgat
ŋginaig le nu yaba pasambi nane
saniŋgina: Agaŋ ande kumanu
meŋga mundur kinit le wir taŋge
maŋgurka minig ŋgina.

18

Pasa pilewanu taŋgo tuku yaba pasa

1 Yesus nu dubinaig mbal nane
kanyum ndamba dirnaŋga Kuate
yabaŋam tuku yaba pasa ande tum-
niŋgina sulumba sakina:
2 Tumbraŋ suŋgo ande mbolŋge
pasa pilewanu taŋgo ande minna.
Nu Kuate kuru kuru ndaka taŋgo
afu mata idus ndaniŋgina.
3 Tumbraŋ suŋgo ta mbolŋge
pino kuembol ande minna. Nu
mara mara taŋgo pilewanu tugum
luluka samba minna: Ande nu ye
piti pileyate ta ne ye turyumba
nu tumba pasa mbolŋge pale ŋga
samba minna ta
4 taŋgo ta nu mbulmba minna ma
ma mara ande nu idusna: Ye Kuate
kuru kuru ndaka taŋgo mata idus
ndaniŋget ta pino kuembol te nu ye
ndagari seryate.
5 Ye nu turamŋgit. Kuga ta nu
mara mara luluka minwa le ye
saŋgri kugawikat ŋga idusna.
6 Suŋgo nu wam kube ta saniŋge
deŋpurmba ndek saniŋgina: Tane
pilewanu taŋgo ŋayonu ta tuku pasa
ta idusap.
7 Kuate nuŋe madiniŋgina mbal
turniŋguwa ŋga ki furir mindek nu
wikade ta nu dalke nda.
8 Nu pitik ndo lafumba turniŋgit
ŋgina sulumba saniŋgina: Ye
Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo ait suŋgo
mbolŋge kilke te mbol ndeki
sulumba nane Kuate tuku son
ŋga minig e ko kuga ta ye
kaŋgerkamŋgit ŋgina.

Farisi taŋgo le takis kilanu taŋgo tuku yaba pasa

9 Taŋgo afu nane naŋgine mine
maŋau idusmba sine tiŋreknu ŋga
taŋgo afu talaniŋginaig ta Yesus
nu katesmba yaba pasa tembi
saniŋgina:
10 Taŋgo armba Kuate ndoŋ pasa-
tam kusem wande suŋgo mbol ki-
naik. Ande Farisi taŋgo ande takis
kilanu taŋgo.
11 Farisi taŋgo ta nu nuŋe
wamdusmbi Kuate sana: O Kuate,
ye taŋgo afu ŋgamukŋge ye tuku
mine kise. Ye kuayar ndawet tuku.
Ye pino kuayar ndawet. Ye tiŋreknu
ndo minet. Ye takis kilanu taŋgo
teŋen kuga. Ta tuku ye ne gare pasa
sanet.
12 Kusem mindek tuku piro ait
mbolŋge ye ait armba ne idus-
numba nyamagaŋ pinka minet.
Yiŋe piya ŋakmba maŋgur 10 patika
ande ne tinet ŋga Kuate sana.
13 Taŋakina le takis kilanu taŋgo
nu kikonu maskenŋge tiŋga nu
tandekam mbulmba nu tawo
katmba sakina: O Kuate, ye une
taŋgo. Ne ye sinanu mapeya ŋgina.
14 Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Takis
kilanu taŋgo ta Kuate am mbolŋge
tiŋreknu mayok ka luka nuŋe tum-
braŋ kina le Farisi taŋgo ta nu ake
luka kina.
Ande nu nuŋe nyu payamkuwa
ta Kuateŋge nu tuku nyu te-
ibeŋamŋgat. Ande nu nuŋe
nyu yabukuwa ta Kuateŋge nu

tuku nyu te-mayokamŋgat ŋga saniŋgina.

Yesus nu kiŋo kame nyaro niŋgina
(Mateus 19.13-15; Markus 10.13-16)

15 Ina mam afu kiŋo kame kilmba Yesusŋge wai nane mbol patikuwa ŋga pronaig le nuŋe dubinaig mbal taŋge nane kaŋgerka saniŋge lika kile-luka minnaig.

16 Taŋanaig le Yesus nu kiŋo kame ta wikina sulumba sakina: Kiŋo kame peu ndaniŋgap. Nane ye tugum te prowaig. Kiŋo kame nane Kuate tuku ma mbol kambim tuku minig.

17 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Nane afu kiŋo kame teŋen mine ndakuwaig ta nane Kuate kulatkate ma mbol kine nda ŋgina.

Taŋgo ande agaŋ gudommba ŋak
(Mateus 19.16-30; Markus 10.17-31)

18 Mara ande kulat taŋgo inum Yesus tugum promba kusnana: Tum Taŋgo mayenu, ye ndaŋi sulumba abo tugu tumba minmba minamŋgit ŋgina le

19 nu lafumba sana: Ndaŋam ye mayenu sayate. Kuate nu ndo mayenu minit.

20 Kuate tuku tukul kame ta ne kila. Pino kuayar ndawa. Taŋgo bale ndawa. Agaŋ ande kuayar ndawa. Yabri pasambi ande ndale ndaka. Ina mam naŋe tuku nyu idusnikmba wakeika ŋgina.

21 Taŋakina le taŋgo ta nu sana: Ye buk kiŋo ndo minen sulumba tukul ŋakmba ta dubika kile minet ŋgina le

22 nu pasa ta ismba nu sana: Wam ndindo ne kumu ndate. Ne ka naŋe agaŋ ndende ŋakmba piyaniŋmba ndametiŋ kilmba walmba sanzal mbal niŋga sulumba ne ye dubiya. Ne taŋawa ta samba mbolŋge agaŋ ndende magenu ŋak minamŋgat ŋgina le

23 taŋgo ta nu pasa ta ismba nu agaŋ ndende suŋgomba ŋak tukunu wamdus piti suŋgo tumba maninok minna.

24 Taŋamba minna le Yesus nu kaŋgermba sakina: Nane agaŋ ndende suŋgomba ŋak mbal nane Kuate tuku gageu mayok kambim tuku minde bada suŋgo.

25 Agaŋmor suŋgo kamel nu nil burok silinu tuku ta minde bada suŋgo kuga. Taŋgo nu agaŋ ndende suŋgomba ŋak ta nu Kuate tuku gageu mayok kambim tuku ta siŋka minde bada suŋgokanu ŋgina.

26 Taŋakina le nane Yesus tuku pasa isnaig mbal ndek sakinaig: Yoi. Taŋamba ndeta ndaŋndaŋmba sine afu abo minam tuku ndin tesilikamŋgig ŋginaig le

27 nu lafumba sakina: Taŋgo nane wam afu ke fugude ta Kuate nu wam ta kam kumuŋ ŋgina.

28 Kile Petrus nu Yesus sana: Ai te. Sine siŋgine agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kusreka ne dubineg ŋgina le

29 nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Taŋgo ima nu nane afu Kuate tuku gageu prowaig ŋga piroka nuŋe wande, piyo nuŋe, tira kat nuŋe, ina mam kat nuŋe, kiŋo kat nuŋe, agaŋ kame taŋaŋ kusrekate ta

30 nu kilke te mbolŋge minmba nu agaŋ afu kusrekate ta kitek gudommba kilamŋgat. Ŋgumneŋga nu kilke kitek mbolŋge abo tugu ŋak minmba minamŋgat ŋga saniŋgina.

Yesus nuŋe kumam tuku sanu keŋna
(Mateus 20.17-19; Markus 10.32-34)

31 Yesus nu nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo 12 ndo kilmba kile-yamokka saniŋgina: Tane isap. Sine mbumba Yerusalem kaŋgig. Ka ambeŋge tuan taŋgo kameŋge ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo tuku wam ŋakmba kuyarniŋge likinaig ta kumuŋgamŋgat.

32 Afu ye tumba kasomok mbal wai mbolŋge pilwaig le nane ye

maim maim te-sumba tumail pa-
nyumba ŋguspeyumba
33 ŋgusyuwaig sulumba ye ba-
leyamŋgaig. Ye kumi le ŋgukuwaig
le mara keŋnu mbolŋge ye maŋ
aboŋga tinuŋgit ŋgina.
34 Yesus nu taŋamba sakina ta
pasa ta tugunu kuirok minna le
nane katese ndanaig.

Yesus nu taŋgo am tukulok wakeina
(Mateus 20.29-34; Markus 10.46-52)

35 Yesus nu kumba ka Yeriko
tumbraŋ suŋgo patuna le taŋgo am
tukulok ande ndin makembiŋge
agaŋ ndende yabaŋka minna.
36 Nu taŋamba minmba nane gu-
dommba kinaig le nu kupe fudu
ismba kusnaniŋgina: i ... Ta ame
zigna suŋgo taŋamba ŋgina le
37 nane ndek nu sanaig:
Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus kinit si
ŋginaig.
38 Taŋakinaig le nu ndek wi
kueŋka sakina: Yesus, David tuku
mbuŋ suŋgo, ne ye sinanu turya
ŋgina.
39 Taŋamba wikina le nane afu
amboŋginaig taŋge nu maninkuwa
ŋga sawe likinaig ta nu maŋ lato
wika sana: David tuku mbuŋ suŋgo
ye sinanu turya ŋgina le
40 nu tiŋga nane saniŋgina:
Tumba ye tugum te prowap ŋga
saniŋgina. Nane taŋgo am tukulok
ta tumba nu tugum pronaig le nu
kusnana:
41 Ye ame wam ne mbolŋge ki
ŋga ne iduste ŋgina le nu ndek sak-
ina: Suŋgo, ye mambilam tuku
suŋgomba iduset ŋgina.
42 Taŋakina le Yesus ndek nu
sana: Am maraŋga mambila. Ne ye
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgate tukunu
ne mayekat ŋgina le
43 nu pitik ndo am maraŋga
mambilmba Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋga Yesus dubimba kina. Taŋana
le nane ŋakmba wam ta kaŋgermba
Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋginaig.

19

Sakeus tuku wam kube

1 Kile Yesus nu Yeriko tumbraŋ
suŋgo ŋgamu fetka ka kusrewam
bafuna.
2 Tumbraŋ suŋgo taŋge taŋgo
ande nyunu Sakeus minna. Nu
takis kilanu mbal tuku gabat. Nu
agaŋ ndende suŋgomba ŋak.
3 Taŋgo ta nu Yesus prona le
taŋgo te ima ŋga nu kaŋgeram ba-
funa ta taŋgo pino suŋgomba min-
naig le nu fagnu tukunu Yesus
kaŋgere fuguna sulumba
4 nu amboŋga pinderka ka Yesus
kambim tuku ndin kuermba ail
ande ndin make mbolŋge minna ta
poŋgina.
5 Ail mbol taŋge minna le Yesus
nu pro ail tugum taŋge tiŋga ndek
tandeka nu wika sana: Sakeus, ne
pitik ibeŋ kaye. Kite ye ne tuku
wande mbolŋge minamŋgit ŋgina.
6 Taŋakina le nu pitik ndo ibeŋ
ka gare suŋgo tumba Yesus tumba
nuŋe wande mbol kina le
7 nane afu wam ta kaŋgermba
gubra tumba Yesus talamba saki-
naig: Ndaŋam saka nu taŋgo ŋayonu
ta tuku wande mbol kumba nu
ndoŋ minit ŋginaig.
8 Kile Sakeus nu tiŋga Suŋgo
sana: Suŋgo, ne isa. Yiŋe
agaŋ ndende ŋakmba minig ta
paplamba sanzal mbal walmba
niŋge likamŋgit. Ye nane afu tuku
ndametiŋ ndui ndui kuayaren
ta lafunu bailka bailka taŋamba
niŋgamŋgit ŋgina le
9 nu ndek sakina: Ki ait te
mbolŋge Kuateŋge wande te tuku
mbal muskil kile-tidiŋge niŋgat.
Taŋgo te mata Abraham tuku tugu
ande.
10 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
ŋgisikanu minig mbal sota muskil
kile-tidiŋge niŋgam tuku prowen
ŋgina.

Piro taŋgo 10 ndametiŋ kilnaig
(Mateus 25.14-30)

11 Nane pasa ta ismba minnaig
le Yesus nu Yerusalem patuna le
nane afu wamdus mbarmba Kuate
nu nuŋe gageu kulatkam tuku ait
kile ndo mayok kaŋgat ŋga idus-
naig. Ta tuku Yesus nu yaba pasa
tembi saniŋgina:

12 Taŋgo ande nyu ŋak nu maŋ
lato nyu suŋgo tam tuku gabat
inum sota kilke masken kambim
tuku sakina. Nu kumba luka pro
nuŋe mbal kulatkam idusna.

13 Nu kambim ŋga nuŋe piro
taŋgo 10 wika ndametiŋ soŋ ndui
ndui niŋmba saniŋgina: Tane
ndametiŋ tembi piroka minap le
ye luka prowamŋgit ŋga saniŋmba
nu kina.

14 Nuŋe mbal afu nu kasurmba
minnaig ta nu kina le afu kukul-
niŋginaig le nane ka gabat suŋgo
sanaig: Nu sine kulatkam tuku
sine nu mbulig ŋginaig.

15 Taŋamba minnaig ma ma taŋgo
ta nu gabat nyu tina sulumba luka
nane tugum prona sulumba nu
nuŋe piro mbal buk ndametiŋ
niŋgina ta nane piroka ndametiŋ
giganmba kilnaig ta kila palmbim
tuku ŋga nane wike likina.

16 Taŋana le piro taŋgo ande
promba nu sana: Suŋgo, ye ne tuku
ndametiŋ soŋ ndindo tambi piroka
minen ma ma ndametiŋ soŋ 10
kilen ŋgina.

17 Taŋakina le nu sana: Ese.
Ne piro taŋgo mayenu. Ne piro
mayena. Ne ye tuku agaŋ fudiŋndo
kulat mayena tukunu kile ne
tumbraŋ 10 kulatkamŋgat ŋgina.

18 Kile piro taŋgo ande pro nu
sana: Suŋgo, ye ne tuku ndametiŋ
soŋ ndindo tambi piroka minen
ma ma ndametiŋ soŋ 5 kilen ŋgina
le

19 nu ndek nu sana: Ne tumbraŋ
5 kulatkamŋgat ŋgina.

20 Kile piro taŋgo inum pro nu
sana: Suŋgo, ne tuku ndametiŋ soŋ
ndindo naŋe noten. Ye ndametiŋ
ta ŋgisikikat ŋga kumiŋmbi so
mayemba pilen.

21 Ne wamdus kareŋnu ŋak ta
ye kila. Nane afu pirokade le ne
pro alonu ake kilit. Afu tumunu
ŋgukade le ne pro nyamagaŋ ake
kilit. Ye ne kuru-kuruka taŋawen
ŋgina.

22 Nu taŋakina le taŋgo suŋgo nu
sana: Ne piro taŋgo ŋayonu. Ne
naŋe pasa tambi ne pasa mbolŋge
palmbimŋgit. Ye wamdus kareŋnu
ŋak e? Afu pirokade le ye pro alonu
ake kilet ŋga iduste? Afu tumunu
ŋgukade le nyamagaŋ ake kilet e?

23 Ye tuku maŋau ne kila ta
ndaŋam saka ye tuku ndametiŋ
beŋ mbolŋge pile ndakina. Ne
taŋana kande ye pro yiŋe ndametiŋ
lafunu lato kilet kande ŋgina.

24 Taŋakina sulumba taŋgo suŋgo
nu nane afu saniŋgina: Ndametiŋ
soŋ ndindo ta yaimba tumba taŋgo
nu ndametiŋ soŋ 10 ŋak ta tape
ŋgina le

25 nane afu nu kusnanaig: Suŋgo,
nu ndametiŋ soŋ 10 ŋak ta ndaŋam
nu tambim tuku sakate e ŋginaig le

26 nu lafumba saniŋgina: Ande
nu agaŋ afu ŋak minit ta andeŋge
nu maŋ lato tuwit. Ande nu agaŋ
denkanu minit ta andeŋge nuŋe
agaŋ fudiŋndo ta mata yaite.

27 Ariya. Nane afu ye kum-
nemŋge minam mbulmba ye tuku
ŋgueu minig ta kilmba pro ye
tuku am mbolŋge bale farap ŋgina.
Yesus nu taŋamba yaba pasambi
saniŋgina.

Yesus nu gabat suŋgo taŋaŋ Yerusalem kina
(Mateus 21.1-11; Markus 11.1-11; Yohanus 12.12-19)

28 Kile Yesus nu tiŋga mbumba
Yerusalem kina.

29 Nu kumba ka tumbraŋ armba
Betfasi le Betani Olif tabe patumba
ta tugum prona sulumba nuŋe du-
binaig taŋgo armba sanikina:

30 Tale tumbraŋ si kumba
bitekŋga doŋki fat ande pannaig
le tiŋ minit afu muskilnu mbolŋge
buk minyo ndakinaig ta tale
kaŋgeramŋgaik. Kaŋgermba muli
kuklimba tumba ye tugum te
prowap.
31 Ande tale ndaŋam muli
kukliwik ŋga kusnatikuwa kande
teŋenmba sawap. Suŋgo nu doŋki te
piro ŋak ŋga sawap ŋgina.
32 Taŋakina le nale kumba ka nu
sanikina taŋamba kaŋgernaik.
33 Nale doŋki fat muli kuklimba
minnaik le doŋki miro taŋgo
nane nale kaŋgerka kusnanikinaig:
Ndaŋam tale doŋki fat muli kukli-
wik ŋginaig le
34 nale ndek sakinaik: Suŋgo nu
doŋki te piro ŋak ŋginaik.
35 Nale doŋki fat tumba Yesus
tugum pronaik sulumba kumiŋ
afu kilmba doŋki muskil mbolŋge
farniŋmba Yesus tumba mbolŋge
pilnaig le minyokina.
36 Nu doŋki ŋak kina le nane
naŋgine tawi kilmba ndinŋge
farniŋginaig.
37 Yesus nu Yerusalem pa-
tumba Olif tabe te-tiram bafuna
le nuŋe dubinaig mbal nane
taŋgo kuasmbi suŋgomba ndoŋ
nu buk wam saŋgrinu ke likina le
kaŋgerkinaig ta idusniŋmba gare-
gareka Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋga
wikaraumba sakinaig:
38 Ese. Nu gabat suŋgo. Nu Suŋgo
tuku nyu mbolŋge prote.
Nu Suŋgoŋge nyaro tinwa o.
Ese. Samba mbolŋge sine tuku
gubra kile kugate.
Suŋgo Kuate tuku nyu suŋgo
mayok kuwa o ŋginaig. *Mune 118.26*
39 Taŋakinaig le Farisi afu maŋgur
ŋgamukŋge Yesus sanaig: Tum
Taŋgo, ne dubinade mbal te
saniŋge lika peuniŋga ŋginaig le
40 nu ndek saniŋgina: Ye tane
satiŋgamŋgit. Ye nane peuniŋgi
ta ndame minig teŋge wika-
rauwamŋgaig ŋgina.
41 Taŋakina sulumba Yesus
nu Yerusalem patuna sulumba
kaŋgermba malmbika sakina:
42 Yerusalem tumbraŋ ose. Ki
ait te mbolŋge ne ŋgamuŋgal mukuk
minam tuku wamdus pulunuwa
ko. Ne wamdus pulune nda.
43 Ait ande prowa le ne tuku
ŋgueu mbal promba ne kornumba
te-sinamnamŋgaig.
44 Nane ne tuku mbal ŋaigo
siglika ne tuku ndame wande sam-
briniŋguwaig le ndame ande nu
muŋgu sailka mine nda. Kuateŋge
ne turnam tuku ait buk prote ta ne
wamdus pulu ndanate ŋgina.

Yesus nu Yerusalem kusem wande suŋgo wakeina

(Mateus 21.12-17; Markus 11.15-19; Yohanus 2.13-22)

45 Yesus nu Yerusalem kusem
wande suŋgo sinam kumba ka
kawaŋ taŋge nane afu ndametiŋ
piroka agaŋ ndende piyaniŋmba
minnaig ta kaŋgerka kogroŋka
pitaikina sulumba
46 saniŋgina: Kuyar pasa ande nu
teŋenmba sakate.
Ye tuku wande ta mbariŋyam tuku
wande. *Aisaia 56.7*
Tane wande te mbilmba kuayar
taŋgo tuku wande taŋaŋ
pilig. *Yeremia 7.11*
Kuyar pasa nu taŋamba sakate
ŋgina.
47 Yesus nu mara mindek kusem
wande suŋgo sinam taŋge taŋgo
pino pasa tumniŋmba minna le
pris gabat kame kusem pasa
bitekŋganu mbal nyu ŋak mbal ta
ŋakmba nu balewam tuku ndin
sotinaig ta
48 taŋgo pino ŋakmba Yesus tuku
pasa isam tuku kilba pilmba min-
naig le nane nu balewam tuku
ndin kiriŋginaig.

20

Imaŋge Yesus kukulna ŋga nane nu kusnanaig
(Mateus 21.23-27; Markus 11.27-33)

1 Mara ande Yesus nu kusem wande suŋgo sinamŋge pasa mayenu kuklimba taŋgo pino tumniŋmba minna le pris gabat kame kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal Israel mage mage nane pro nu kusnanaig:

2 Imaŋge kukulnina le ne wam kame te ke likate? Imaŋge ne saŋgri tinmba kukulnina. Saka le sine isbe ŋginaig le

3 nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Ye mata tane wam ande kusnatiŋgi le tane sayap le isi.

4 Imaŋge kule pisne piro Yohanus tuna. Kuateŋge e ko taŋgoŋge ŋgina.

5 Taŋakina le nane ka kasomŋge naŋgine naŋgine muŋgu kusnaŋga sakinaig: Sine ndaŋmba sabe. Sine Kuateŋge ŋga sabe ta ndaŋam tane Yohanus tuku son nda ŋginaig ŋgamŋgat.

6 Ko sine taŋgoŋge ŋgube ta taŋgo pino ndamembi sine bale farsiŋgamŋgaig. Nane ŋakmba Yohanus nu Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo ande ŋgade ŋginaig.

7 Taŋamba nane ndek Yesus tugum kumba nu tuku pasa lafumba sanaig: Iyo. Kuateŋge Yohanus kukulna e ko imaŋge kukulna ta sine gilai ŋginaig.

8 Taŋakinaig le nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Ariya. Ye mata taŋamba imaŋge kukulyina le wam kame ke liket te satiŋge nda ŋgina.

Piro mbal ŋaigonu tuku yaba pasa
(Mateus 21.33-46; Markus 12.1-12)

9 Kile Yesus nu yaba pasa te saniŋgina: Taŋgo ande nu grep piro ande ŋguka piro mbal kilmba patika nu ait kuen ŋayo minam tuku kilke ande mbol kina.

10 Ait kumuŋgina le piro ta tuku alonu afu kilam tuku nu taŋgo ande kukulna le piro mbal tugum kina. Ka prona le nane nu biye timba paniŋta pitainaig le nu ake luka kina.

11 Taŋana le piro miro taŋgo nu maŋ taŋgo ande kukulna le nane nu mata tumba paniŋta ŋayo silimba pitainaig le nu ake luka kina.

12 Kile nu maŋ taŋgo inum kukulna le nu tumba kat buromba pitainaig.

13 Taŋanaig le piro miro taŋgo ye ndaŋndaŋmba ki ŋga idusmba sakina: Ye yiŋe kiŋo tuku kume purmba minet te nu kukuli le nane nu kaŋgermba ye tuku kiŋo ŋga nu mapewamŋgaig ŋga idusna.

14 Taŋamba nu kiŋo nuŋe kukulna le kina le piro mbal nane nu kaŋgermba sakinaig: Taŋgo ilit si nu mam nuŋe tuku agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kilam tuku nyu ŋak. Sine nu balebe sulumba piro te siŋgine tube ŋginaig.

15 Taŋaka nane nu tumba bukŋginaig le kilim kina le taŋge balenaig.

Tane ndaŋmba idusde? Piro miro taŋgo mbal ta mbolŋge ame wam kamŋgat ŋga idusde.

16 Nu nane bale farniŋmba piro kulatkam tuku kuasmbi kise patikamŋgat ŋga saniŋgina le nane afu pasa ta ismba sakinaig: i ... Nu taŋawe nda ŋginaig le

17 nu nane kaŋger tidiŋga saniŋgina: Tane nu taŋawe nda ŋga sakade ta kuyar pasa ande nu teŋenmba sakate.

Ndame suŋgo ande wande pilig mbal gisleknu ŋga te-sinaig ta kile wande ta tuku ndame ŋakmba nu mbolŋge saŋgri tiŋgade ŋgate. *Mune 118.22*

18 Ande nu ndame suŋgo ta mbolŋge bariŋga ndekuwa ta nu isu ŋgurŋgurmba nu kumamŋgat. Ko ndame suŋgo ta taŋgo ande mbolŋge ndekuwa ta nu du firfiramŋgat ŋga saniŋgina.

19 Kusem pasa biteknganu mbal
pris gabat kame nane yaba pasa ta
ismba nu nane tuku sakina ta kila
pilmba nu biye tiwam tuku ta nane
taŋgo pino tuku kuru-kurukinaig.

Takis pankam tuku nane Yesus kusnanaig
(Mateus 22.15-22; Markus 12.13-17)

20 Gabat kame nane Yesus
kulatka minmba nane yabri taŋgo
afu taŋgo kateseknu sakuwaig
ŋga kukulninginaig le Yesus tugum
pronaig. Nu pasa ande mbarwa
le nu tumba gafman wai mbolŋge
palmbim idusnaig.

21 Taŋgo kame ta pro nu sanaig:
Tum Taŋgo, ne tugusemba ndo
pasata sine wam pagusiŋgit. Ne
taŋgo tuku nyu pile ndaniŋmba
taŋgo ŋakmba Kuate tuku maŋau
dubikam tuku tumsiŋgit.

22 Ne sine sasiŋga. Sine Zu
mbal siŋgine tukul dubimba Rom
gabat Sesar takis tambim kumuŋ e
ŋginaig le

23 nane nu yabri paknaig ta nu
katesemba saniŋgina:

24 Ndametiŋ ande tumba
pro ye tumyap ŋgina le nane
ndametiŋ ande tumba pro tum-
naig. Taŋanaig le nu nane kus-
naniŋgina: Ndametiŋ te mbolŋge
ima tuku kanu. Ima tuku nyu minit
ŋga kusnaniŋgina le

25 nane ndek sakinaig: Sesar
tuku ŋginaig. Taŋakinaig le nu ndek
saniŋgina: Ata. Tane gabat suŋgo
Sesar kumnemŋge minig. Nu tam-
bim tuku agaŋ sakate ta nu tape.
Kuate nu agaŋ tambim tuku sakate
ta Kuate tape ŋgina.

26 Taŋakina le nane taŋgo pino am
mbolŋge nuŋe pasa tambi ndalenu
tuku ndin ande kaŋger ndamba nu
pasa lafuna ta tuku pirerek purka
miŋge tukulmba minnaig.

Kummba maŋ aboŋgam tuku pasa
(Mateus 22.23-33. Markus 12.18-27)

27 Kile Sadusi taŋgo afu Yesus
tugum pronaig. Sadusi mbal nane
taŋgo kummba maŋ tiŋge nda ŋga
idusmba minig tuku.

28 Nane pro nu sanaig: Tum
Taŋgo, Mosesŋge teŋenmba ku-
yarna. Taŋgo ande kummba pino
kuembol kiŋo kugatok kusrewa
le maib nuŋeŋge pino ta tumba
aba nuŋe tuku kiŋo te-pilwa ŋga
kuyarna.

29 Ariya. Taŋgo ande maib kat
nuŋe 7 minnaig. Aba naŋgine pino
ande tina sulumba minna ma ma
kiŋo kugatok kumna.

30 Kumna le mambo nuŋe du-
biknu nu pino ta tina ma ma nu
mata kiŋo kugatok kumna.

31 Kile mambo nuŋe nu dubiknu
nu mata taŋana. Taŋamba taŋamba
nane 7 ta pino ndui ta ndo tumba
kiŋo kugatok kume farnaig le

32 ŋgumneŋga pino kuembol ta nu
mata kumna.

33 Ata. Ne kumanu mbal
tiŋgamŋgaig ŋga sakate ta taŋgo
7 ŋgamukŋge nu ima tuku pino
minamŋgat? Nane ŋakmba pino
ndui ta ndo tinaig ŋga Yesus sanaig.

34 Taŋakinaig le nu nane
saniŋgina: Kilke te mbolŋge taŋgo
pino muŋgu kilig tuku.

35 Kumanu mbal Kuateŋge nane
tiŋreknu ŋga kile-tidiŋguwa le kilke
kitek mbolŋge minamŋgaig ta nane
maŋ muŋgu kile nda.

36 Nane maŋ kumam kumuŋ
kuga. Nane eŋel taŋaŋ mi-
namŋgaig. Kuate nu nane kile-
tidiŋguwa le nane nu tuku kiŋo
kame minamŋgaig.

37 Kumanu mbal maŋ aboŋga
tiŋgam tuku Moses nu mata sine
tumsiŋgit. Nu ail fudiŋ pa bulu ŋak
wam ta tuku kuyarmba Abraham
Isak Yakob Kuate nu nane tuku
Mbara Suŋgo minit ŋga kuyarna.

38 Abraham nane kume likinaig
ta nduiye ŋgisikinaig kande Kuate
ye nane tuku Mbara ŋga Moses
sa ndana kande. Kuate nu abo
ŋak minig mbal tuku Mbara ku-
manu mbal tuku Mbara. Nane abo
tugu ndui ta ŋak minamŋgaig ŋga
saniŋgina.
39-40 Yesus nu taŋamba sakina le
kusem pasa biteknganu mbal afu
nane maŋ kusnawam tuku ta nane
kuru-kuruka sakinaig: Tum Taŋgo,
ne pasa kumumbi sakate ŋginaig.

Yesus nu Kristus tuku nane kus-
naniŋgina
(Mateus 22.41-46; Markus
12.35-37)

41 Kile Yesus nu nane saniŋgina:
Nane afu Kuateŋge madina taŋgo
Kristus nu David tuku mbuŋ ŋga
sakade ta
42 David nu tuku mune waŋe
ta mbolŋge nuŋe miroŋ teŋenmba
saka kuyarna.
Suŋgo Kuate nu ye tuku Suŋgo
sana:
Ne ye tuku ndinam kumam teŋge
saŋgri ŋak minyok mina le
ma ma
43 yeŋge ne tuku ŋgueu mbal
ŋakmba kile-ibeŋka ne tuku kupe
kumnemŋge patikamŋgit ŋgina.
Mune 110.1
44 David nu taŋamba kuyarmba
Kristus nu ye tuku Suŋgo ŋgina.
Ata. Nu David tuku mbuŋ ndo e
ko nu David tuku Suŋgo ŋga kus-
naniŋgina.

Israel gabat kame tuku maŋau
(Mateus 23.1-36; Markus 12.38-
40)

45 Taŋgo pino ŋakmba Yesus tuku
pasa ismba minnaig le nu nuŋe du-
binaig mbal saniŋgina:
46 Tane kusem pasa biteknganu
mbal tuku maŋau riroŋkap. Nane
tawi kugennu silika likam nza-
liniŋgit. Nane maket mbolŋge
lika nane afuŋge nane sugo ŋga
kaiyeniŋguwaig ŋga kilba pilig.
Kusem wandekŋge pagumba nye
suŋgo mbolŋge nane mbili tumail-
amŋge minyokam tuku nzaliniŋgit.
47 Nane pino kuembol kame tuku
agaŋ ndende kile-suluwe niŋgig.
Nane naŋgine maŋau ŋaigonu ta
yabuka taŋgo am mbolŋge Kuate
yabaŋ kuende. Ta tuku nane pa
lato tamŋgaig ŋgina.

21

Pino kuembol ande nuŋe
ndametiŋ Kuate tuna
(Markus 12.41-44)

1 Yesus nu kusem wande suŋgo
sinam taŋge mambilmba nane
afu agaŋ ndende suŋgomba ŋak
ndametiŋ Kuate tuku patikinaig le
kaŋgerkina.
2 Kile pino kuembol ande agaŋ
ndende kugatok nuŋe ndametiŋ
toea armba ndo kilmba pro patik-
ina le nu kaŋgermba sakina:
3 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Pino
kuembol te agaŋ ndende kugatok
ta nu ndametiŋ fudiŋndo patikat
ta nane ŋakmba tuku ndametiŋ
liniŋgit.
4 Ta ndaŋam? Nane ndametiŋ
gudommba ŋak ta afu ndo patikaig
le pino kuembol te nu agaŋ ndende
kugatok nuŋe ndametiŋ ŋakmba
panke suluwat. Nu nyamagaŋ
piyawam tuku ande mata mine
ndakate ŋgina.

Yesus nu kusem wande ŋayoŋgam
tuku sakina
(Mateus 24.1-2; Markus 13.1-2)

5 Nane afu kusem wande suŋgo
tuku Yesus sanaig: Ai te. Nane
ndame magenumbi wande pil-
naig. Nane afu agaŋ magenu
ndo Kuate tunaig le tambi wande
mindepiyenaig ŋginaig le nu ndek
sakina:
6 Tane wande kaŋgerde te ait
ande prowa le ndame ŋakmba
muŋgu sailka mine nda. Afuŋge
sambriniŋguwaig le ŋakmba kutuse-
wamŋgaig ŋga saniŋgina.

Kilke tugu kugawam tuku pasa (Mateus 24.3-44; Markus 13.3-37)

7 Yesus nu taŋamba sakina le
nane nu kusnanaig: Tum Taŋgo,
ne kusem wande ŋayoŋgamŋgat ŋga
sasiŋgat ta ginu mara prowamŋgat.
Sine ame maŋau kaŋgermba wam
ta mayok kambim patukate ŋga
idusmba katesewamŋgig ŋginaig le
8 nu ndek sakina: Tane riroŋ
mayewap. Nane afu gudommba
pro tane yabritiŋmba ye tuku nyu
tumba sakamŋgaig: Ye Kuateŋge
madiyina taŋgo. Ait kugawam
tuku buk patukate ŋgamŋgaig. Tane
nane dubi ndakap.
9 Tane kame sugo maskenŋge
mayok kuwaig le pasa ismba ko
tane tugumŋge kame zigna ismba
tane piriri ŋayomba wamdus fulil
ndakap. Wam kame ta siŋka prowe
likamŋgaig ta kugawam tuku ait ta
kile.
10 Kilke ande tiŋga kilke kise
ndoŋ kame buwamŋgaik. Gabat
ande nuŋe gageu kilmba gabat
kise tuku gageu ndoŋ kame
buwamŋgaig.
11 Ma yimyam mbolŋge mumni
sugo guba guaze saŋgrinu prowe
likamŋgaig. Gau mbolŋge agaŋ
sugo pasa ŋak kuru kuru ŋayowam
tuku mayok kine likamŋgaig.

12 Wam kame ta pro ndawaig le
tane ye tuku mbal tukunu afuŋge
tane bige tidiŋga piti tiŋmba tane
kilmba kusem gabat tugumŋge
kile-tidiŋga ko muliŋ kilmba
wandekŋge patikamŋgaig. Nane
tane kilmba nyu sugo ŋak mbal
tugumŋge kile-tidiŋgamŋgaig.
13 Ait ta mbolŋge tane ye tuku ŋga
pasa mayenu saniŋgap le nane ye
tuku nyu isamŋgaig.
14 Tane wamdus te-mayewap.
Piti ta prowa le sine ndaŋmba
sakube o ŋga idus ndawap.
15 Yeŋge tane tuku miŋge bul
sermba kila tiŋgi le taŋgine ŋgueu
mbal nane tane tuku pasa te-
ibeŋmba lafuwam kumuŋ kuga.
16 Taŋgine ina mam, tira kat
taŋgine, ndare tuma, gulab kat
taŋgine nane mata tane kilmba
ŋgueu mbal tuku wai mbolŋge
patikuwaig le tane afu bale
faramŋgaig.
17 Tane yiŋe mbal tukunu nane
ŋakmba tane kasurtiŋgamŋgaig ta
18 tane ŋgisike nda.
19 Tane ye kusre ndayumba min-
mba abo tugu ŋak minamŋgaig.

20 Kame mbalŋge Yerusalem te-
ŋgamumba minwaig le kaŋgerka nu
ŋayo siliwam tuku ait buk patukate
ŋga idusap.
21 Kaŋgerka Yudea mbal nane
kua ka tabe poŋguwaig le nane
Yerusalem sinamŋge minig mbal
kua ka mayok kuwaig. Afu
Yerusalem makembiŋge minig kua
ka tumbraŋ suŋgo sinam kine
ndakuwaig.

22 Ait ta mbolŋge kuyar pasa
une lafunu sakate ta ŋakmba ku-
munuŋgat.
23 Pino fuŋgulok pino kiŋo dabro
amo nyanu ŋak ose. Nane piti
suŋgo kaŋgeramŋgaig. Sina manzer
suŋgo ma te mbol prowa le Kuate
tuku gubra kaŋgeramŋgaig.
24 Afu bagimbi bale faramŋgaig.
Afu ndaleka kilmba kilke yimyam
mbol kine likamŋgaig. Kasomok
mbalŋge Yerusalem tumba kupe-
kupeka nu ŋayo silimba min-
waig le ma ma nane tuku ait
kugawamŋgat.

25 Ŋgumneŋga agaŋ afu kitek ki
tambun mbai mbolŋge mayok kine
likamŋgaig. Yu mbalo sugo pasa
ŋak fudu ŋayowaig le kilke mbol
mbal wam pile paska kuru kuru
suŋgo tamŋgaig.
26 Samba tuku saŋgri ŋakmba pir-
purka buru-burukuwaig le taŋgo
nane wamdus fulilka ina o kile
ame maŋau sine mbol prowamŋgat

o ŋga naŋgine kuru kuru ta dubimba kume likamŋgaig.
27 Wam kame ta mayok kuwaig le ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo ye saŋgri kilŋa suŋgo pasa ŋak gau sinamŋge prowi le nane kaŋgeryamŋgaig.
28 Wam kame sakit ta tugu pilwaig le tane tandeka mambilmba minap. Tane muskil kile-tidiŋge tiŋgam tuku ait buk patukate ŋga idusap ŋgina.

Fik ail mbolŋge wam ande tumniŋgina
(Mateus 24.32-35; Markus 13.28-31)

29 Kile Yesus nu yaba pasa ande saniŋgina: Tane fik ail, ail afu turmba kaŋgerkap.
30 Nzude le tane kaŋgerka katesemba sakade. Ki ait patukate ŋgade.
31 Taŋamba ndo wam kame sakit te prowaig le kaŋgerka Kuate nuŋe gageu kilmba kulatkam tuku ait patukate ta kila palmbimŋgaig.
32 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Ait te mbolŋge minig mbal kume ndakuwaig le wam kame ŋakmba ta prowamŋgaig.
33 Kilke tugu samba tugu ŋgisinuŋgaig. Ye tuku pasa ande ŋgisike nda. Minmba minamŋgat.
34 Taŋgine miroŋ kuraukap. Tane kuapi kikoŋnu nyumba kule kamenu nyumba ŋginŋganka minbekaig. Tane kilke te tuku agaŋ ndende suŋgomba tuku idus ndaniŋgap. Ait suŋgo ta tuiŋge mbo tate taŋaŋ tane tugum bitek prowikat.
35 Ait ta kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba tugum pitik ndo prowamŋgat.
36 Tane mara mara mambilmba yabaŋmba minap. Tane piti kame ta prowaig le saŋgri tiŋga minap sulumba ŋgumneŋga ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo ye am mbolŋge tiŋgam tuku Kuate yabaŋap ŋga saniŋgina.
37 Ki ait mindek Yesus nu taŋamba kusem wande suŋgo sinamŋge wam pagu pasa niŋmba minanu. Furiranu le nu mayok ka kumba Olif tabe mbolŋge kinyanu.
38 Taŋgo pino gudommba maratukuk tiŋga nu tuku pasa isam tuku kusem wande tugum prowe lika minanu.

22

Nane Yesus balewam tuku ndin sotinaig
(Mateus 26.1-5,14-16; Markus 14.1-2,10-11; Yohanus 11.45-53)

1 Israel mbal tuku pagumba nye suŋgo Pasowa bret yis kugatok nyam tuku ait ta patukina le
2 pris gabat kame kusem pasa biteknganu taŋgo nane taŋgo pino tuku kuru-kuruka Yesus kuirkuirka biye timba balewaig ŋga ndin sotinaig.
3 Taŋanaig le Satan nu pro nane 12 ta tuku taŋgo ande Yudas Iskariotnu sinam kina le
4 nu ka pris gabat mbal kusem wande tuku gabat mbal nu Yesus tumba nane tuku wai mbolŋge palmbim tuku nane ndoŋ ndin katesemba pasatinaig.
5 Nane nu tuku pasa ismba gare tormba pasa katmba ndametiŋ afu nu tambim tuku sakinaig le
6 nu wokina sulumba taŋgo pino am kirimbik Yesus tumba nane tuku wai mbolŋge palmbim tuku ait mayenu ande tairŋga minna.

Yesus dubinaik taŋgo armba Pasowa kuanekinaik
(Mateus 26.17-25; Markus 14.12-21; Yohanus 13.21-30)

7 Bret yis kugatok sipsip fat bale farmba nyam tuku kusem ait ta prona le
8 Yesus nu Petrus le Yohanus sanikina: Tale kumba ka Pasowa tuku agaŋ kuanekap le sine ŋakmba kumba nyube ŋgina.

9 Taŋakina le nale ar ta Yesus kus-
nanaik: Sile ka aniŋge kuanekupe
ŋginaik le nu ndek sanikina:
10 Tale kumba ka tumbraŋ suŋgo
mbol bitekŋgap le taŋgo ande waim
kule ŋak tale tugum promba kuwa
le nu dubimba kape. Nu wande
poŋgamŋgat ta tale nu dubimba ka
wande ta tuku miro taŋgo teŋenmba
kusnawap.
11 Tum Taŋgo nu sakat nu nuŋe
dubinaig mbal ndoŋ wande rum
ndaŋ mbolŋge Pasowa nyamŋgig
ŋga sawap.
12 Taŋakap le nu rum suŋgo
ande o mbolŋge agaŋ ndende
kumumbi patikinaig le minig ta
tumtikamŋgat. Taŋawa le tale rum
ta sinamŋge sine Pasowa nyam
tuku kuanekap ŋga sanikina.
13 Taŋgo ar ta kumba ka Yesus nu
sakina ta kumumba mayok kina
le nane Pasowa nyam tuku agaŋ
ndende kuaneka maŋ luka kinaik.

Yesus nu pasa nyam tuku maŋau te-mayokna
(Mateus 26.26-30; Markus 14.22-26; 1 Korin 11.23-25)

14 Ait ta kumuŋgina le Yesus
nu aposel kame ndoŋ kumba ka
kuanekinaik wande ta mbolŋge
minyoka isukusmba minnaig.
15 Isukusmba minmba nu nane
saniŋgina: Ye rar suŋgo nda ti su-
lumba amboŋga tane ndoŋ Pasowa
nyam tuku wamdus suŋgo tet.
16 Kile ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit: Ye
Pasowa nye ndaki ma ma Pasowa
te alonu mayok kuwa le ye Ku-
ate kulatkate ma mbolŋge maŋ
nyamŋgit ŋgina.
17 Taŋaka nu grep kule murko
ŋak tumba Kuate gare pasa tumba
saniŋgina: Grep kule te tumba
nyap.
18 Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Ye grep
kulenu ait te mbolŋge kusrewi su-
lumba Kuate pro nu nuŋe gageu
kulatkuwa le ndo ye maŋ nyamŋgit
ŋgina.
19 Taŋaka nu bret tumba Ku-
ate gare pasa tumba fetfetmba
walmba niŋmba sakina: Te yiŋe
ŋgarosu tanenu ŋga tiŋget. Tane ye
idusyam tuku maŋau te kumba mi-
nap ŋgina.
20 Nane taŋamba isukuse
deŋpurnaig le nu grep kule murko
ŋak tumba maŋau ndui ta kina
sulumba saniŋgina: Grep kule
murko ŋak ye kutuwet te pasa kitek
Kuate nu taŋgo ndoŋ o buk katna ta
alonu mayok kambim tuku tanenu
ŋga yiŋe ndare kutuwamŋgit.
21 Tane isap. Ye tuku kupet taŋgo
ye ndoŋ tuma isukusmba minek.
22 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo Ku-
ate tuku wamdus o buk pilna ta
dubimba ye kumamŋgit ta ande nu
ye tumba nane tuku wai mbolŋge
palmbimŋgat ta nu ose. Nu piti
suŋgo tamŋgat ŋgina le
23 nane pasa ta ismba ndek
naŋgine naŋgine muŋgu kus-
naŋginaig: Imaŋge wam ta kamŋgat
a ŋginaig.

Ande suŋgo minam tuku muŋgu tuliŋginaig

24 Nane 12 ta ima nane
ŋgamukŋge suŋgo minam tuku
muŋgu tuliŋga kualeyaukinaig le
25 Yesus nu nane saniŋgina: Ka-
somok mbal tuku gabat sugo nane
miŋge kareŋ ŋayo ŋak minig. Taŋgo
pino nane gabat sugo tuku saka
nane sine kulat mageka tursiŋganu
ŋga sakade.
26 Tane gabat sugo taŋaŋ mine
ndakap. Ande tane ŋgamukŋge
suŋgo minit ta nu fudiŋndo taŋaŋ
minwa. Ande nu gabat minit ta nu
tane tuku piro taŋgo taŋaŋ minwa.
27 Tane idusap. Taŋgo armba
ande minyokate le ande piroka
waim kutumba pro tuwit le ny-
ate ta ima nu suŋgo? Taŋgo nu
isukusmba minit ta nu suŋgo. Ye
taŋgine Suŋgo ta ye tane ŋgamukŋge
piro taŋgo taŋaŋ minet.

28 Ye piti suŋgomba kile-liken le
tane ye kusre ndayinaig.
29 Ta tuku yiŋe Mamŋge nuŋe
gageu kulatkam tuku ye pilna
taŋamba ye tane patikamŋgit.
30 Ye ma kulatkamŋgit ta
mbolŋge tane ye ndoŋ isukusamŋgaig.
Tane minyonu tuku mbili sugo
mbolŋge minyoka Israel tugu
12 kilmba pileniŋgamŋgaig ŋga
saniŋgina.

Yesus nu Petrusŋge nu tuku nyu yabukamŋgat ŋga sana
(Mateus 26.31-35; Markus 14.27-31; Yohanus 13.36-38)

31 Kile Yesus nu Petrus sana: Si-
mon, ne ise mayewa. Nane wit fir-
firnu pufŋgade taŋaŋ Satan nu tane
tagotiŋguwa le tane afu ndekam
tuku nu saŋgri tiŋga Kuate kus-
nana.
32 Ne Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋgate ta kusre ndawa ŋga ye Ku-
ate yabaŋet. Ne ŋgamuŋgal biye
mbilmba tira kat naŋe turka saŋgri
pileniŋga ŋgina.
33 Taŋakina le Petrus ndek sak-
ina: Suŋgo, nane ne muliŋtumba
wandekŋge pilwaig ko tumba
balenuwaig le ta mata ye ne ndoŋ
ŋgina le
34 nu ndek sana: Petrus, furir te
teg witi ndawa le ne ye tuku nyu
yabukam keŋamŋgat ŋgina.

Naŋgine agaŋ ndende kilmba ŋak kambim tuku

35 Kile Yesus nu nane saniŋgina:
Ye tane buk taŋgine ndametiŋ pale
fat kupe ŋgaro ta ŋakmba kusreka
kape ŋgen le tane kinaig ta agaŋ
ande denkinaig e ŋgina le kuga
ŋginaig.
36 Nu maŋ lato saniŋgina: Kile
ande nu ndametiŋ ko pale fat
ŋak kande kilmba ŋak kuwa.
Ande nu kame bagi kugatok
ndeta nuŋe tawi ande tumba
piyamba ndametiŋ kilmba nuŋe
bagi piyawa.
37 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Kuate
tuku kuyar pasa ye tuku teŋenmba
sakate.
Nane nu kaŋgermba wam ŋaigonu
kanu mbal ndoŋ ulendi-
wamŋgaig ŋgate. *Aisaia 53.12*
Pasa ta kile ye mbolŋge ku-
muŋgamŋgat. Tuan taŋgo kame ye
tuku kuyarkinaig ta kile ŋakmba
kumumba prode ŋgina.
38 Taŋakina le nu dubinaig mbal ta
sakinaig: Suŋgo, ai te. Kame bagi
armba minik te ŋginaig le nu nane
saniŋgina: Ta maye sine kab ŋgina.

Yesus nu Kuate ndoŋ pasatina
(Mateus 26.36-46; Markus 14.32-42)

39 Yesus nu mayok kumba nuŋe
maŋau dubimba Olif tabe mbol
kina le nu dubinaig mbal nu ndoŋ
kinaig.
40 Nu kumba ka ma ta mbol
promba nane saniŋgina: Tane
teŋge Kuate yabaŋmba minap. Sa-
tan tuku tago tane mbol prowikat
ŋgina.
41 Nu taŋamba saka dirdirka
kumba dagol tidroŋga Kuate
yabaŋmba sana:
42 O Mam, ne nzalinuwa ndeta
kule murko te ye mbol pitaimba te-
siwa ŋget ta ne ye tuku nzali te dubi
ndawa. Naŋe nzali ndo dubiwa
ŋgina.
43 Nu yabaŋmba minna le eŋel
ande samba mbolŋge ndeka nu
saŋgri pilena.
44 Kile nu piti suk suk ndana
sulumba nu ndek saŋgrimba
yabaŋmba minna le nuŋe mundu
ndare taŋaŋ kutuka kilke mbolŋge
ndekina.
45 Nu yabaŋ deŋpurmba nu
tiŋga nuŋe dubinaig mbal tugum
promba nane kaŋgerkina ta nane
ŋgamuŋgal pitiniŋgina le kinymba
minnaig le
46 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Ndaŋam tuku tane kinymba minig.
Aboŋga tiŋga Kuate yabaŋmba

minap. Satan tuku tago tane mbol
prowikat ŋgina.

Yudas nane Yesus biye tinaig
(Mateus 26.47-56; Markus 14.43-50; Yohanus 18.12)

47 Yesus nu taŋaka minna le taŋgo
12 ta tuku ande Yudas nu taŋgo
gudommba kilmba pro Yesus mu-
muwam tuku ŋga nu tugum prona.
48 Taŋana le nu ndek Yudas sana:
Yudas, ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
nane tumniŋgam tuku ne gulab
taŋaŋ ye mumuyam prote e ŋgina.
49 Taŋakina le nane Yesus
ndoŋ minnaig mbal nane maŋau
prowamŋgat ta kila pilmba nu
sanaig: Suŋgo, sine bagimbi nane
bale farniŋbe ŋginaig sulumba
50 nane tuku ande kame bagimbi
pris suŋgo tuku piro taŋgo kilbanu
ndinam pike welna.
51 Taŋana le Yesus ndek sakina:
Mbulap ŋgina sulumba taŋgo ta
tuku kilba kirena le mayekina.
52 Kile pris gabat mbal kusem
wande tuku polis gabat mbal Is-
rael mage mage nu biye tiwam
pronaig le Yesus nu nane saniŋgina:
Ndaŋam saka tane ye kuayar taŋgo
taŋaŋ bagi sibugi kilmba ye biye
tiyam prode.
53 Ye mara mindek kusem wande
suŋgo sinamŋge minen ta tane ye
biye tiyam kuga e? Ta maye. Kile
taŋgine ait prote. Kile ma make
tuku saŋgri mayok kinit ŋgina.

Petrus nu Yesus tuku nyu yabuk-
ina
(Mateus 26.57-58,69-75; Markus 14.66-72; Yohanus 18.12-18,25-27)

54 Nane Yesus biye timba pris
gabat suŋgo tuku wande mbol ki-
naig le Petrus nu nane ŋgumnem
dubika kina.
55 Nane afu wande mab taŋge pa
dikŋga likmba minnaig le nu ka
nane ndoŋ minyokina.
56 Nu minyok minna le pino
ande promba pa bulu mbolŋge
Petrus kaŋgermba maŋ kaŋger tina
sulumba sakina: Taŋgo te mata
Yesus ndoŋ minna tuku ŋgina le
57 nu ndek sakina: A ... pino, ye
kuga. Ne taŋgo sakate ta ye gilai
ŋgina.
58 Mine minemba taŋgo ande
Petrus kaŋgermba maŋ sakina: Ne
mata nu tuku taŋgo ande ŋgina le
nu ndek sakina: A ... mata, ye kuga
ŋgina.
59 Kile taŋgo ande nu saŋgri
maramba saniŋgina: Taŋgo te
yabrikate. Nu nu ndoŋ minna
tuku. Ata. Nu Galileanu ŋgina le
60 Petrus nu taŋgo ta sana: Mata,
ne taŋaka sakate ta ye ŋginŋganket
ŋgina.

Nu pasata minna le pitik ndo teg
witina le
61 Suŋgo nu mbilka Petrus
kaŋgerna le nu Suŋgo tuku pasa
idusna: Furir te mbolŋge teg witi
ndawa le ne ye tuku nyu yabukam
keŋamŋgat ŋgina.
62 Nu pasa ta idusmba nu tiŋga
mayok ka malmbi ŋayona.

Nane Yesus tumba ŋayo silinaig
(Mateus 26.67-68; Markus 14.65)

63 Taŋgo afu Yesus kulatka
minnaig ta nane nu tumba aza
pile-pilemba nzumil te-tumba nu
paniŋtinaig.
64 Taŋamba nane nu tuku am
tawimbi soŋga katmba kusnanaig:
Imaŋge ne katnate. Ne dir pasa
miro ndeta nyunu nyun ta le sine
isbe ŋginaig.
65 Nane taŋamba kasur pasa
samba nu tumail panmba min-
naig.

Gabat ŋakmba Yesus tuku pasa is-
naig
(Mateus 26.59-66; Markus 14.55-64; Yohanus 18.19-24)

66 Mafena le Israel mage mage
pris gabat mbal kusem pasa
bitekŋganu mbal nane ŋakmba
maŋgurkinaig sulumba Yesus

tumba ka naŋgine maŋgur ma
mbolŋge te-timba kusnanaig:
67 Ne Kristus Kuateŋge madinina
taŋgo kande sasiŋga ŋginaig le nu
ndek nane saniŋgina: Ye satiŋgi ta
tane ye tuku pasa ismba son ŋge
nda.
68 Ye pasa ande kusnatiŋgi ta
tane lafuwe nda.
69 Kile ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
Kuate Saŋgri Ŋayo nu tuku ndinam
kumamŋge minyokamŋgit ŋgina.
70 Taŋakina le nane ŋakmba nu
kusnanaig: Ne Kuate tuku Kiŋo
ŋga sakate e ŋginaig le nu nane
saniŋgina: Sakade not ŋgina.
71 Taŋakina le nane sakinaig. Kile
mbulbe. Pasa ande sote nda. Nuŋe
miŋgembi pasa ŋayonu sakate le
sine iseg. Not ndo ŋginaig.

23

Nane Yesus tumba Pilatus tugum kinaig

(Mateus 27.1-22; Markus 15.1-5; Yohanus 18.28-38)

1 Kile nane ŋakmba tiŋga Yesus
tumba gabat suŋgo Pilatus tugum
kumba ka
2 nu pasa mbolŋge te-timba sa-
kinaig: Taŋgo te nu sine Zu mbal
didika ndin ŋayonu tumsiŋgit. Nu
sine takis ndametiŋ Sesar nda tam-
bim tuku saka nuŋe miroŋ gabat
suŋgo ye Kristus ŋgate ŋga Pilatus
sanaig.
3 Kile Pilatus nu ndek Yesus kus-
nana: Ne Zu mbal tuku gabat suŋgo
e ŋga kusnana le nu lafumba sana:
Ne sakate not ŋgina.
4 Taŋakina le Pilatus nu pris gabat
mbal maŋgur suŋgo ta saniŋgina:
Ye taŋgo te mbolŋge mbar ande
kaŋger ndawet ŋgina le
5 nane saŋgri maramba sanaig:
Nu taŋgo pino wamdus kuag-
nekate. Nu Galileaŋge tugu pilmba
kumba ka te promba Yudea
tumbraŋ ŋakmba mbolŋge nuŋe
wam pagu pasa niŋmba likate
ŋginaig.
6 Taŋaka sanaig le nu pasa ta
ismba taŋgo te Galileanu e ŋga kus-
naniŋgina le
7 nane au ŋginaig.
Galilea ma kulatkanu taŋgo
Herodus nu ait ta mbolŋge
Yerusalemŋge minna tukunu Pila-
tus nu afu saniŋgina le nane Yesus
tumba Herodus tugum kinaig.

Nane Yesus tumba Herodus tugum pronaig

8 Herodus nu Yesus kaŋgermba
gare suŋgona. Ta ndaŋam? Nu
o buk Yesus tuku nyu ismba nu
wam kitek saŋgrinu ande kuwa le
kaŋgeram tuku wamdus suŋgo ŋak
minna.
9 Herodus nu ndek pasa gu-
dommba nu kusnana ta Yesus nu
lafu ndamba maninok minna.
10 Nale taŋamba minnaik le pris
gabat kusem pasa biteknganu mbal
nane saŋgri maramba pasa tugu
gudommba Yesus mbolŋge patika
minnaig.
11 Kile Herodus nuŋe kame mbal
ndoŋ Yesus aza pile-pilemba nzu-
mil te-tunaig. Taŋamba Herodus nu
gabat suŋgo tuku tawi siluk tumba
nu afu saniŋgina le tumba luka Pi-
latus tugum kinaig.
12 Pilatus le Herodus nale buk
muŋgu ŋgueu ŋak minnaik ta ait ta
mbolŋge nale wamdus ulendinaik.

Pilatus nu Yesus balewaig ŋga saniŋgina

(Mateus 27.15-26; Markus 15.6-15; Yohanus 18.39-19.16)

13 Kile Pilatus nu pris gabat
kame gabat sugo sugo taŋgo pino
ŋakmba wikina le pro maŋgurkinaig
le saniŋgina:
14 Tane taŋgo te tumba ye tugum
te promba nu taŋgo pino didika
ndin ŋayonu tumniŋganu ŋgade ta
ye tane am mbolŋge nu tuku pasa
isit ta tane nu mbaranu ŋgade ta ye
kaŋger ndawet.
15 Herodus nu mata mbar ande
nu mbolŋge te-sili ndaka maŋ
kukulat le ye tugum te prowat.

Tane isap. Nu kumam tuku wam
ande ke ndakina tukunu
16 ye nu tumba kame mbal niŋgi
le ŋgusmba kusrewaig le kaŋgat ŋga
saniŋgina.
17 (Yar mindek Pasowa tuku ait
mbolŋge Rom gafman nu muliŋ
kilanu taŋgo ande paska Zu mbal
niŋganu).
18 Kile nane ŋakmba ŋgumbeyumba
sakinaig: A ... Barabas paska siŋga.
Taŋgo te balewa ŋginaig.
19 (Barabas nu taŋgo afu kilmba
Yerusalemŋge gabat kame afu
ndoŋ kame bumba nuŋge ande
balena le mulinŋtumba wandekŋge
pilnaig tuku).
20 Pilatus nu Yesus paskam saka
maŋ saniŋgina le
21 nane maŋ ŋgumbeyumba
sakinaig: Ail kazrai mbolŋge nil
daŋŋguwaig ŋga saka minnaig.
22 Kile Pilatus nu nane saniŋgam
keŋna sulumba sakina: Ndaŋam?
Nu ame wam mbarna? Ye agaŋ
ande nu balewam tuku kaŋger
ndawet. Ye nu tumba kame mbal
niŋgi le ŋgusmba kusrewaig le nu
kuwa ŋgina kande
23 nane nu ail kazrai mbolŋge nil
daŋŋgam tuku saŋgri maramba wi
kueŋka Pilatus tuku pasa kuerka
te-ibeŋnaig.
24 Te-ibeŋnaig le Pilatus nu nane
tuku nzali dubina.
25 Barabas nu taŋgo afu kilmba
gabat kame afu ndoŋ kame bumba
nuŋge ande balena le tumba muli
wande mbolŋge pilnaig ta nane nu
paskuwa ŋga sanaig le Pilatus nu
taŋgo ta paskina. Nu naŋgine nzali
dubimba Yesus balewaig ŋga kame
mbal niŋgina.

Nane Yesus tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge pilnaig
(Mateus 27.32-44; Markus 15.21-32; Yohanus 19.17-27)

26 Nane Yesus tumba kinaig ka
ndinŋge Sirenenu taŋgo Simon nu
piro mbolŋge luka Yerusalem kam-
bim bafuna le te-silika biye timba
ail kazrai nu kurau tunaig le nu
Yesus dubimba kina.
27 Nane kinaig le taŋgo pino
kuasmbi gudommba Yesus du-
bimba kinaig. Nane ŋgamukŋge
pino afu Yesus tuku malmbi
suŋgonaig le
28 nu mbilka nane saniŋgina:
Yerusalem pino kame, tane ye
tuku ŋga malmbi ndakap. Taŋgine
ŋgarosu taŋgine kiŋo kame tuku ŋga
malmbikap.
29 Mine minemba ait ande prowa
le pino niŋanu kiŋo kugatok mbal
nane wamdus bulok ŋak minig ŋga
sakamŋgaig.
30 Nane afu ndek sakamŋgaig:
Biŋ sugo ŋgurka sine bale farsiŋgap
o. Tabe foŋfoŋ gueŋga sine tidoŋ
patikap o ŋgamŋgaig.
31 Ye purfeŋnu ta nane ail abonu
taŋaŋ ye pa mbolŋge pilig. Tane ail
kumaknu taŋaŋ minig mbal nane
tane kilmba ndaŋamŋgaig ŋgina.
32 Taŋgo armba wam ŋaigonu
kanu nale turmba Yesus ndoŋ bale
faram tuku kilmba kinaig ka
33 ma nyunu Taŋgo Gabat Murko
pronaig sulumba nane Yesus
tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge nil
daŋŋginaig. Taŋamba nane taŋgo
wam ŋaigonu kanu ta kilmba
ande nu tuku ndinamŋge ande
ŋaiŋamŋge ail kazrai mbolŋge nil
daŋŋginaig.
34 Kile Yesus nu sakina: Mam,
nane ye mbolŋge mbarde te nane
katese ndade. Ne nane tuku mbar
sauka gilaiŋga ŋgina.

Nane afu Yesus tuku tawi kilam
tuku usre ande kinaig le
35 taŋgo pino gudommba taŋge
tiŋga Yesus kaŋgermba minnaig. Is-
rael gabat mbal nu piŋgil mer te-
tumba talamba sakinaig: Nu Ku-
ateŋge madina ndeta nu taŋgo afu
tuku muskil kile-tidiŋgina ta kile
nuŋe miroŋ muskil te-tiwa ŋginaig.
36 Kame mbal mata pro
nunumba nu grep kule kaglinu
nyuwa ŋga miŋge susumba sanaig:

37 Ne Zu mbal tuku gabat suŋgo
ndeta naŋe muskil te-tiwa ŋginaig.
38 Nu tuku gabat fumŋge kuyar
ande teŋenmba minna: *Taŋgo te*
Zu mbal tuku gabat suŋgo ŋga ku-
yarnaig.
39 Taŋgo ŋaigonu ar ail kazrai
mbolŋge minnaik ta ande nu tu-
mail panmba sana: Ne ima. Ne
Kuateŋge madinina taŋgo ndeta
naŋe muskil te-timba sile mata
kile-tidiŋge sika ŋgina.
40 Taŋakina le inum ta nu sawe
lika sana: A ... ne Kuate tuku kuru
kuru ndakate? Sine keŋ kume te
mbolŋge mayok kambim tuku pasa
mbolŋge patikaig.
41 Sile sikile mbar tuku kumpe ta
maye ta taŋgo te nu mbar kugatok
ŋgina.
42 Taŋakina sulumba nu ndek
Yesus sana: Yesus, ne naŋe ma
mbolŋge gabat suŋgo prowa su-
lumba ye idusya ŋgina le
43 nu ndek sana: Ye siŋka ne
sanamŋgit. Ki ait te mbolŋge ne
ye ndoŋ ŋgiriŋ tumbraŋŋge mi-
namŋgat ŋgina.

Yesus nu kumna
(Mateus 27.45-56; Markus 15.33-41; Yohanus 19.28-30)

44 Ki kanum 12 mbolŋge ki
kumna le ma ŋakmba ma furir
suŋgo promba kumba ka ka ki
kanum 3 mbolŋge kugana.
45 Kusem wande suŋgo sinamŋge
malaŋga tukulanu tawi suŋgo
ŋgamuŋge fet arkina.
46 Kile Yesus nu wi kueŋka sak-
ina: Mam, yiŋe kanu ne tuku wai
mbolŋge kusrewet ŋgina. Taŋaka
sakina sulumba nu kumna.
47 Kumna le kame gabat suŋgo nu
wam ta kaŋgermba nu Kuate tuku
nyu te-duŋga sakina: O son. Taŋgo
te nu mbar kugatok ŋgina.
48 Ake mbal wam ta kaŋgeram
prowe likinaig ta nane ŋgamuŋgal
rar suŋgo tumba tawo katkat-
niŋmba luka naŋgine tumbraŋ kine
likinaig le
49 nane Yesus kila minnaig mbal
pino afu Galileaŋge nu dubimba
pronaig ndoŋ kasomŋge tiŋga wam
kame ta kaŋgerkinaig.

Taŋgo ande Yesus tuku mindesiŋ wakeina
(Mateus 27.57-61; Markus 15.42-47; Yohanus 19.38-42)

50 Zu taŋgo ande Arimateanu
nyunu Yosef minna. Nu Israel
mbal tuku pasa pilewanu taŋgo
suŋgo ande. Nu taŋgo mayenu
tiŋreknu ndo.
51 Nane Yesus balewam sakinaig
ta nu nane ndoŋ wamdus ulendi
nda pilna. Kuate nu pro nuŋe
gageu kulatkam tuku ait ta nu
tairŋga minna.
52 Kile nu ka Yesus tuku minde-
siŋ tam tuku Pilatus sana le nu
wokina.
53 Taŋana le nu kumba ka minde-
siŋ paska tawi kaukaukmbi soŋga
tumba ka ndame burok buk sarka
wakeina tuku ta sinamŋge pilna.
Ndame burok ta taŋgo ande nda
pilnaig tuku.
54 Ait ta naŋgine kusem tuku kua-
nenu tuku ait. Kile ki butuŋgina le
kusem ta tuku ait prona.
55 Pino afu Galileaŋge Yesus
dubimba pronaig ta nane Yosef
dubimba kinaig ka ndame burok
sinamŋge mindesiŋ pilna le
kaŋgermba
56 nane luka kumba gureŋ afu
mundur magenu ŋak kuaneka
patikinaig sulumba tukul dubimba
kusem ait mbolŋge mabtinaig.

24

Yesus nu maŋ tiŋgina
(Mateus 28.1-10; Markus 16.1-8; Yohanus 20.1-18)

1 Nane piro tugu palmbinu ait
mbolŋge pino kame gureŋ kuanek-
inaig ta kilmba maratukuk tiŋga
ndame burok tugum kinaig kande
2 ndame suŋgo buk talka
barinaig le kasomŋge minna le
kaŋgernaig.

3 Nane burok ta sinam kumba
Suŋgo Yesus tuku mindesiŋ nda
kaŋgernaig.
4 Nane wamdus te-sulumba min-
naig le kile taŋgo armba tawi kilŋa
ŋak bitek promba nane tugumŋge
tiŋginaik le
5 nane ndek nale kaŋgerka kuru-
kuruka lokinaig le taŋgo ar taŋge
saniŋginaik: Ndaŋam kumanu ma
mbolŋge taŋgo abo ŋak sotade. Nu
buk tiŋgat. Teŋge mine ndakate.
6 O buk nu Galileaŋge pasa
satiŋgina ta idus ndade? Nane
ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo tumba
wam ŋaigonu kanu mbal tuku wai
mbolŋge pilwaig le
7 ail kazrai mbolŋge nil
daŋŋguwaig le ye kumi sulumba
mara keŋnu mbolŋge maŋ tinuŋgit
ŋgina ŋga saniŋginaik.
8 Taŋakinaik le pino kame Yesus
tuku pasa buk saniŋgina le isnaig ta
maŋ idusnaig.
9 Nane ndame burok kusremba
luka kumba nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo
11 nane taŋgo pino afu turmba kila
saniŋginaig.
10 Pino kame ta Maria Mag-
dalanu, Yohana, Maria ande
Yakobus tuku ina nuŋe nane pino
afu turmba. Nane aposel kame
ndoŋ wam kubeu niŋginaig ta
11 nane ismba ake ndinŋge pasa
ŋga son nda ŋginaig.
12 [Petrus nu tiŋga pinder ŋak
ŋak kumba ndame burok tugum
promba bafuka mindesiŋ soŋganu
tawi ta ake minnaig le kaŋgerkina.
Taŋamba nu idus-idusmba luka
tumbraŋ kina.]

Nale Emaus ndinŋge Yesus kaŋgernaik
(Markus 16.12-13)

13 Ki ndui ta mbolŋge nale armba
Emaus tumbraŋ kambim tuku ki-
naik. Yerusalemŋge Emaus kam-
bim tuku kuennu ki kanum armba
taŋaŋ kinaik.
14 Nale kumbaŋge wam ŋakmba
pronaig ta saka saka kinaik.
15 Taŋamba nale pasata muŋgu
kusnaŋga kumba minnaik le Yesus
nuŋe miroŋ pro nale ndoŋ kina.
16 Nale tuku am tukulnikina le
nale nu kaŋgermba pulu ndanikina.
17 Kile nu nale kusnanikina: Tale
ame wam tuku saka saka kinik
ŋgina le nale tiŋga tumail pasi kiri-
kareka piti ŋak taŋaŋ mambilnaik
le kaŋgerkina le
18 inumŋge nyunu Kleopas nu
Yesus sana: Yoi. Yerusalem pron-
aig mbal nane ŋakmba wam kame
ailfu mayok kinaig ta kaŋgerkinaig.
Ne aniŋge minna ŋgina.
19 Taŋakina le nu nale sanikina:
Ame wam kinaig ŋgina le nale
sanaik: Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus nu
mbolŋge wam kinaig. Nu tuan
taŋgo suŋgo. Nu tuku pasa wam ke
likina ta Kuate am mbolŋge taŋgo
am mbolŋge saŋgrinu mayok kina.
20 Siŋgine pris gabat mbal siŋgine
sugo ŋakmba nu tumba pasa
mbolŋge te-timba nu kumwa ŋga
sakinaig le ail kazrai mbolŋge nil
daŋŋginaig le kumna.
21 Nu Israel mbal tuku muskil
kile-tidiŋguwa ko ŋga tapraka
idusmba mingeŋ. Ta ndo kuga.
Wam afu turmba. Ait armba buk
kinaik le kile keŋnu.
22 Siŋgine pino afu wam ande
sakaig le sine ismba piriri ŋayowig.
Kite maratukuk tiŋga nane ndame
burok tugum kumba
23 Yesus tuku mindesiŋ kaŋger
ndawaig. Nane kiŋatanu suk eŋel
armba kaŋgerkaig le eŋelŋge nu abo
minit ŋga saniŋganu sakaig. Nane
taŋamba pro kubeu siŋgaig.
24 Siŋgine mbal afu tiŋga kumba
ka wam ta kumu-kumumba
kaŋgeraig ta Yesus kaŋger ndawaig
ŋga sanaik.
25-26 Nale taŋamba sakinaik le
Yesus nu sanikina: Tale ŋginŋgan
taŋgo. Kristus nu rar suŋgo tam ku-
muŋ. Nu taŋawa le nuŋe nyu suŋgo
mayok kaŋgat. Ndaŋam tale tuan

taŋgo tuku kuyar son nda ŋgade
ŋgina.
27 Taŋaka Yesus nu Moses le
tuan taŋgo ŋakmba tuku kuyar
ta mbolŋge tugu pilmba kuyar
pasa nu tuku sakade ta ŋakmba
biteknŋgina.
28 Nane pasata ka Emaus tum-
braŋ patumba Yesus nu tumbraŋ
limba kambim bafuna le
29 nale saŋgri tiŋga sanaik: Nda
kaye. Buk furirte. Ne sile ndoŋ
teŋge kinybe ŋginaik le nu nale
ndoŋ wandek kinaig.
30 Taŋamba nane isukusam ba-
fumba Yesus nu bret tumba Kuate
gare pasa tumba fetfetmba nale
nikina le
31 kile nale am purfenikina le nu
kaŋgermba katesenaik le nu pitik
ndo ŋgisika kina.
32 Taŋana le nale nakile nakile
muŋgu kaŋgerka sakinaik: O son.
Sine ndinŋge ilmba kuyar pasa tu-
gunu sake likat le gare suŋgo ka-
muskik ŋginaik.
33 Kile nale pastiŋga luka
Yerusalem kinaik ka taŋge nuŋe
dubinaig taŋgo 11 nane afu turmba
maŋgurka minnaig le nane tugum
kinaik le kaŋgerka sanikinaig:
34 O siŋka. Suŋgo nu maŋ tiŋgat.
Simon nu kaŋgerat ŋginaig le
35 nale mata wam ndinŋge
promba ka nu Emausŋge bret
fetfetna le nale nu kila pilnaik ta
ŋakmba kubeu niŋginaik.

Yesus dubinaig mbal afu nu kaŋgernaig
(Mateus 28.16-20; Markus 16.14-18; Yohanus 20.19-23; Aposel 1.6-8)

36 Nale kubemba minnaik
le Yesus nu mayok ka nane
ŋgamukŋge tiŋgina.
37 Nane piriri ŋayomba kuru-
kuruka mindekanu ŋga idusnaig
le
38 nu nane saniŋgina: Ndaŋam
tane piriri ŋayomba wamdus te-
sulude.
39 Ye tuku wai kupe nzilal
kaŋgerkap. Pro ye tuku ŋgarosu
kiremba kila palpe. Te yeŋge.
Mindekanu nane ŋgarosu kugatok
ŋgina.
40 Nu taŋamba saniŋgina sulumba
nuŋe wai kupe nzilal tumniŋgina le
41 nane gare suŋgo tumba ndek
wamdus tero ndakinaig le nu nane
kusnaniŋgina: Tane nyamagaŋ ŋak
e ŋgina le
42 nane kualegaŋ uganu ande tu-
naig le
43 tumba nane am mbolŋge ny-
ina.
44 Kile Yesus nu nane saniŋgina:
Ye o buk tane ndoŋ minmba Moses
tuan taŋgo kame ŋakmba tuku ku-
yar mune kuyar ye tuku kuyarki-
naig ta ŋakmba kumuŋgamŋgat ŋga
satiŋgen ŋgina.
45 Taŋamba nu nane kuyar kila
pilwaig ŋga nu nane wamdus pur-
feu serniŋgina sulumba
46 saniŋgina: Tuan taŋgo kame
nane Kristus tuku teŋenmba ku-
yarnaig: Nu rar suŋgo tumba
kumwa sulumba mara keŋnu
mbolŋge maŋ tinuŋgat.
47 Nane afu nu tuku nyu
tumba Yerusalemŋge tugu pilmba
ka ma ŋakmba mbolŋge kukli-
wamŋgaig. Kukliwaig le nane
ismba ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilwaig
le Kuate nu nane tuku une sauka
gilaiŋgamŋgat. Nane taŋamba ye
tuku kuyarnaig.
48 Tane wam kame te ŋakmba
kile-mayokkamŋgaig.
49 Tane isap. Mam nu ande
prowam tuku sakina ta nu kukuli
le tane mbol prowamŋgat. Tane
Yerusalem kusre ndawap. Samba
mbolok saŋgri tairŋga minap ŋgina.

Kuate nu Yesus te-duŋgina
(Markus 16.19-20; Aposel 1.9-11)

50 Kile Yesus nu nane kilmba
mayok ka kumba Betani tumbraŋ

prona ka taŋge nuŋe wai te-duŋga
nane nyaro niŋgina.
51 Taŋamba minna le Kuate nu
te-duŋgina le nane kusreka samba
mbol kina.
52 Taŋana le nane gare tormba
luka Yerusalem kinaig sulumba
53 taŋge nane mara mindek
kusem wande suŋgo sinamŋge
Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋga minnaig.
Son.

YOHANUS

Yohanus nu pasa mayenu Yesus Kristus tuku kuyarna

Yesus nu taŋgo 12 madiniŋgina ta Yohanus nu nane tuku ande. Nu mara mindek Yesus tugumŋge minmba nu tuku kume purmba minna tukunu pasa ŋakmba Yesus nu yaba pasambi Zu mbal saniŋgina ta tugunu kilimok kuklimba nu tumna le nu katese mayena.

Yohanus nu nuŋe nyu yabuka taŋgo ande Yesus nu tuku kume pur mayena ta tuku sakina ta nu nuŋe miroŋ tuku sakina. (Yohanus 20.2; 21.7 kaŋgerap).

Yohanus nu pasa mayenu Yesus Kristus tuku kuyarna ta tugunu teŋenmba. Yesus nu Kuateŋge madina taŋgo. Nu Kuate tuku Kiŋo ta sine son ŋga nu kila pile mayebe ŋga nu pasa te kuyarke likina. Sine Yesus tuku son ŋgube ta sine nuŋe nyu mbolŋge abo tugu minmba minam tuku tamŋgig. (Yohanus 20.30-31 kaŋgerap).

Miŋge Pasa abo ŋak

1 O buk kilke te nda minna le ande nyunu Miŋge Pasa minmba minna. Nu Kuate ndoŋ minmba minna. Miŋge Pasa nu Kuate.

2 Tugu mbolŋge nu nale Kuate ndoŋ minmba minnaik.

3 Nu agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kilemayokkina. Nu kile-mayok ndakina kande agaŋ ndindo mata mine ndakate kande. Nu ndo tugu.

4 Abo maŋau ta Miŋge Pasa nu miro. Abo maŋau nu bulu taŋaŋ sine taŋgo kilŋasiŋgit.

5 Bulu ta ma make sinamŋge buluŋgate le ma makeŋge bulu kupe seram kumuŋ kuga.

6 Taŋgo ande Kuateŋge kukulna le prona ta nyunu Yohanus.

7 Nu bulu ta tuku maŋau te-mayokmba saniŋguwa le ŋakmba son ŋgam tuku nu prona.

8 Yohanus nu bulu ta kuga. Nu bulu ta tuku maŋau te-mayokam prona.

9 Bulu tugusek taŋgo pino ŋakmba kilŋaniŋgam tuku kilke te mbol prowam bafuna.

10 Nuŋge kilke te te-mayokna sulumba minna ma ma nu kilke te mbol prona. Prona le kilke mbol mbal nane nu katese ndanaig.

11 Nu nuŋe mbal tugum prona le nane nu nzalinu te ndakinaig.

12 Afu nu nzalinu tumba nu kumuŋ ŋginaig mbal Kuate nu nane nyu niŋgina le nane nu tuku kiŋo kame mayok kinaig.

13 Nuŋe kiŋo kame mayok kinig mbal ina mam tuku ndare ko ŋgarosu tuku nzali ko taŋgo tuku wamdusmbi kuga. Kuate nu nuŋe maŋau nane sinamŋge pilit le nuŋe kiŋo kame mayok kinig.

14 Miŋge Pasa nu sine taŋgo taŋaŋ mayok ka sine ŋgamukŋge minna le sine nu tuku tugusek maŋau taŋgo make patikam maŋau nu kumuŋganu ŋak minna le kaŋgerka Mam Kuate tuku Kiŋo ndindo ta kila pilgeŋ.

15 Yohanus nu taŋgo ta kaŋgermba nu kumumbi wika saniŋgina: Ande ye ŋgumnemŋge prowamŋgat ŋga satiŋgen taŋgo ta not. Ye nda minen le nu minmba minna. Ta tuku nu ye liyumba mbolŋge minit ŋga satiŋgen ŋgina.

16 Wam magenu ŋakmba nu mbolŋge kumuŋganu ŋak minig le sine nu tugumŋge kileg. Nu sine ake sinaŋ make patika latolatomba siŋgit.

17 Moses nu prona le tukul maŋau mayok kina. Yesus Kristus prona le taŋgo ake sinaŋ make patikate maŋau le tugusek maŋau mayok kinaik.

18 Ande nu Kuate kaŋger ndate. Nuŋe Kiŋo Ndindo nale Mam ndoŋ

ndindo minmba muŋgu kume purkik ta nuŋge Mam nuŋe tuku maŋau te-mayokna le kile kaŋgereg.

Yohanus kule pisne taŋgo pasa kuklina
(Mateus 3.1-12; Markus 1.2-8; Lukas 3.1-18)

19 Zu afu Yerusalemŋge Yohanus tuku pasa pilnaig le pris mbal Levi tuku ndare afu ndoŋ pro Yohanus kusnanaig: Ne ima ŋginaig le
20 nu nuŋe miroŋ tuku yabu ndaka te-mayokmba saniŋgina: Kuateŋge madina taŋgo Kristus ye nu kuga ŋgina.
21 Taŋakina le nane nu maŋ kusnanaig: Ne Kristus kuga ŋgate ta ne ima. Ne tuan taŋgo Elia e ŋginaig le nu sakina: Ye Elia kuga ŋgina le nane maŋ lato kusnanaig: Tuan taŋgo suŋgo prowam tuku ŋga sakade ta neŋge e ŋginaig le ye nu kuga ŋgina.
22 Kile nane nu sanaig: Ne ima. Nane afu sine kukulsiŋgaig ta ndaŋmba nane saniŋbe. Ne naŋe miroŋ tuku ndaŋkate ŋginaig le
23 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:

Ye taŋgo ma baknu mbolŋge wika teŋenmba saka minet: Suŋgo tuku ndin te-tiwap ŋget. *Aisaia 40.3*

Tuan taŋgo Aisaia nu taŋamba o buk ye tuku sakina ŋgina.
24 Nane Farisiŋge kukulniŋginaig mbal ta maŋ lato Yohanus kusnanaig:
25 Ne Kristus ko Elia ko tuan taŋgo suŋgo ande kuga ŋgate ta ndaŋam saka ne taŋgo pino kule pisneniŋgit ŋginaig le
26 nu ndek saniŋgina: Ye kulembi taŋgo pino kule pisneniŋget. Ande nu tane ŋgamukŋge pro minit ta tane nu gilai minig.
27 Nu ye ŋgumnemŋge prowamŋgat ta nu ye liyate. Ye taŋgo mayenu kuga. Ye nu tugumŋge loka nu tuku kupe ŋgaro tuku muli kukliwam tuku wam ŋai ta mata nu mbolŋge kam kumuŋ kuga ŋgina.
28 Betani tumbraŋ Yordan kule make simŋge Yohanus nu nane kule pisneniŋmba minna le wam ta mayok kina.

Kuate tuku Sipsip Fat

29 Mafena le Yesus nu Yohanus tugum ilmba minna le nu kaŋgermba sakina: Ai si. Kuate tuku Sipsip Fat ilit si. Nu kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba tuku une saukate.
30 Ande ye ŋgumnemŋge prowamŋgat ŋga buk satiŋgen taŋgo ta not. Ye nda minen le nu minmba minna. Ta tuku nu ye liyumba mbolŋge minit ŋga satiŋgen.
31 Ye mata nu gilai minen ta tane Israel mbal nu kila palmbim tuku ye pro kule pisne piro biymba minet ŋgina.
32-33 Kile Yohanus nu nane saniŋgina: Ye mata Kristus gilai minen ta Kuateŋge ye kule pisne piro biyam tuku kukulyina nuŋge ye wam paguyumba sakina: Tukul Guwa ndeka taŋgo ande mbolŋge minwa le ne kaŋgeramŋgat ta not. Nuŋge tane Tukul Guwambi tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal kule pisne taŋaŋ tiŋgamŋgat ŋga sayina. Tukul Guwa nu samba mbolŋge gami taŋaŋ ndeka taŋgo te mbolŋge minna le kaŋgeren.
34 Ye wam ta kaŋgermba taŋgo te nu Kuate tuku Kiŋo ye katesemba kile nu tuku saka minet ŋgina.

Yesus nu taŋgo afu madiniŋgina

35 Mafena le Yohanus nu nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo armba ndoŋ tiŋ minnaig le Yesus nu kumba minna le
36 kaŋgermba sanikina: Ai si. Kuate tuku Sipsip Fat kinit nosin ŋgina.
37 Taŋaka sakina le nu dubinaik taŋgo ar ta pasa ta ismba Yesus dubimba kinaik le

38 nu mbilka kaŋgerka nale kus-
nanikina: Tale ndaŋam ilik ŋgina
le nale nu sanaik: Rabi, ne wande
ndaŋ mbolŋge minit ŋginaik. (Rabi
pasa ta tugunu Tum Taŋgo).
39 Kile nu ndek nale sanikina:
Tale ilmba kaŋgerap ŋgina le nale
nu ndoŋ kumba ka nu wande
minna ta kaŋgernaik. Furiram ki
kanum 4 mbolŋge nale ka nu ndoŋ
minnaik le ka furirna.
40 Nale Yohanus tuku pasa ismba
Yesus dubinaik taŋgo ar ta ande
nyunu Andreus nu Simon Petrus
tuku aba nuŋe.
41 Nu pitik ndo mambo nuŋe
sota te-silika sana: Sile Mesias*
kaŋgerik ŋga sana. (Mesias nyu
ande Kristus).
42 Andreus nu mambo nuŋe min-
demba Yesus tugum kina le nu
kaŋgermba sana: Ne Yohanus tuku
kiŋo Simon. Ne nyu kitek Sefas
ŋgina. (Nyu ta tugunu Ndame.
Nane Grik pasambi Petrus ŋgade).

Yesus nu Filipus nale Nataniel wikina

43 Mafena le Yesus nu Galilea ma
mbol kambim saka Filipus te-silika
sana: Ne ye dubiya ŋgina.
44 Filipus nu Betsaidanu. An-
dreus nale Petrus ndoŋ nane tum-
braŋ tuma.
45 Kile Filipus nu taŋgo ande
nyunu Nataniel sota te-silika
sana: Moses tuan taŋgo ŋakmba
ande tuku kuyarnaig ta sine nu
kaŋgergig. Nu Nasaretnu taŋgo
Yesus. Nu Yosef tuku kiŋo ŋgina le
46 Nataniel nu sakina: i ...
Nasaretŋge taŋgo suŋgo ande
prowam kumuŋ kuga ŋgina le nu
lafumba sana: Ne ye ndoŋ ilmba
ka kaŋgera ŋgina.
47 Nale kumba minnaik le Yesus
nu Nataniel kaŋgermba sakina: Ai
si. Israel taŋgo tugusek nu yabri
maŋau kugatok ŋgina le
48 nu pasa ta ismba Yesus sana:
Ne ndaŋmba ye tuku wamdus kila
palet ŋgina le nu ndek sana: Ne Fil-
ipusŋge wi ndakat le ne fik ail kum-
nem taŋge minat le ye ne kaŋgernit
ŋga sana.
49 Taŋakina le Nataniel nu ndek
sana: Rabi, ne siŋka Kuate tuku
Kiŋo. Ne Israel tuku Gabat Suŋgo
ŋgina le
50 nu sana: Ne fik ail kum-
nemŋge minat le kaŋgernit ŋgit ta
tuku ne ye tuku son ŋgate e? Ne
wam kitek sugokanu wam te limba
kaŋgerkamŋgat ŋgina sulumba
51 sakina: Ye siŋka sanamŋgit.
Ŋgumneŋga samba talkuwa le
Kuate tuku eŋel kame ye Ndindo
Katesek Taŋgo tugum ndeka
mbumba kumba minwaig le ne
kaŋgernuŋgat ŋgina.

2

Kana tumbraŋ pino tam tuku pagunaig

1 Mara armba kuganaig le
Galilea ma tugu Kana tum-
braŋŋge taŋgo ande pino tam tuku
pagumba nye suŋgo prona. Yesus
ina nuŋe mata nane ndoŋ taŋge
minna.
2 Nane pasa pilnaig le Yesus nuŋe
dubiwanu mbal ndoŋ mata ka
taŋge minnaig.
3 Nane isukusmba kumba grep
kule kuganaig le Yesus ina nuŋe
nu sana: Nane grep kule kugawaig
ŋgina le
4 nu sana: Ina, ndaŋam ne ta tuku
sayate. Ye tuku ait kile ŋgina.
5 Taŋakina le ina nuŋe nu kumba
ka piro mbal saniŋgina: Nu wam
ande kam tuku satiŋguwa kande nu
tuku pasa kumuwap ŋga saniŋgina.
6 Wande ta mbolŋge kule liŋgam
tuku waim sugo 6 minnaig. Waim
ta tuku ndindo 100 lita taŋaŋ. Zu
mbal tuku maŋau waim ta kule ku-
tumba kupe wai minyaŋgam tuku.
7 Kile Yesus nu piro mbal
saniŋgina: Waim ŋakmba te kule

* **1:41:** Mesias nyu ta tugunu: Kuateŋge madina taŋgo

liŋge likap ŋgina le nane kule liŋginaig.
8 Taŋanaig le nu ndek saniŋgina:
Kule afu murko sinamŋge tolmba
ka pagu kulatkanu taŋgo tape ŋgina
le nane taŋanaig.
9 Kule grep kule kuilkina ta pagu
kulatkanu taŋgo fudiŋmba tumba
nyina. Aniŋge grep kule prona ta
nu gilai. Piro mbal kule tolnaig
naneŋge ndo kila. Nu gilai minmba
nu taŋgo nu pino tam tuku wika
sana:
10 Siŋgine maŋau ta sine amboŋga
grep kule kikoŋnu taŋgo niŋmba
ka nane ŋakmba nye kumude le
ŋgumneŋga grep kule kaglinu suk
ta niŋgeg le nyade. Ne maŋau
mbilmba kile ndo grep kule kikoŋ
ŋayo siŋgit le nyeg ŋgina.
11 Yesus nu Galilea ma tugu
Kana tumbraŋŋge wam tambi tugu
pilmba nuŋe saŋgri te-mayokna.
Taŋana le nuŋe dubinaig mbal nu
siŋka Kuateŋge madina taŋgo ta son
ŋginaig.
12 Ait ta kugana le Yesus nuŋe
ina maib kat nuŋe kilmba nuŋe
dubiwanu mbal ndoŋ ndek kinaig
ka Kaperneum tumbraŋŋge ait afu
taŋge minnaig.

Yesus nu Yerusalem kusem wande suŋgo wakeina
(Mateus 21.12-13; Markus 11.15-17; Lukas 19.45-46)

13 Zu mbal tuku pagumba nye
suŋgo nyunu Pasowa patukina le
Yesus nu mbumba Yerusalem kina
ka
14 taŋge kusem wande suŋgo
sinam kumba kawaŋ taŋge afu
makau sipsip umaŋ kurinum
piyaniŋgam tuku patike lika afu
ndametiŋ muŋgu walka minnaig
le kaŋgerkina.
15 Nu kaŋgerka muli kilmba
pirka rabeŋ wakeimba tumba
nane ŋakmba makau sipsip turmba
kogroŋka pitaikina sulumba
ndametiŋ muŋgu walka min-
naig mbal nane tuku ndametiŋ
bareŋniŋmba nane tuku mbain
kile-panke likina.
16 Taŋamba nu umaŋ kurinum
piyawam tuku patikinaig mbal
saniŋgina: Agaŋ ndende te kilmba
kape. Mam tuku wande te tane
mbilmba piya ma taŋaŋ nda palpe
ŋgina.
17 Taŋakina le nuŋe dubinaig
mbal wam ta kaŋgermba kuyar
pasa ande idusnaig ta teŋenmba.

Ye ne tuku tukul wande minam
tuku ŋgamuŋgal kunde-
kundete ŋgate. *Mune 69.9*

18 Kile Zu mbal ta nane Yesus
sanaig: Ne sine pitaikat ta maŋau
kitek saŋgrinu ka le sine ne nyu ŋak
ŋgube ŋginaig le
19 nu ndek saniŋgina: Tane kusem
wande suŋgo te sambriwe suluwap
le mara keŋmba mbolŋge ye maŋ te-
tiwamŋgit ŋgina.
20 Taŋakina le Zu mbal nane ndek
pirerek purka sakinaig: i ... Nane
kusem wande te yar 46 pirokinaig.
Yoi. Ne mara keŋmba te-tiwam
sakate e ŋginaig.
21 Yesus nu kusem wande tuku
sakina ta nuŋe ŋgarosu tuku yaba
pasa tumba taŋamba sakina.
22 Ŋgumneŋga Yesus nu kumna
sulumba maŋ tiŋgina le nuŋe dubi-
wanu mbal nuŋe pasa ta maŋ idus-
naig. Idusmba nuŋe pasa kuyar
pasa ta turmba son ŋginaig.
23 Pasowa ait mbolŋge Yesus nu
Yerusalemŋge wam kitek saŋgrinu
ke likina le nane gudommba nu
tuku son ŋginaig ta
24 nu nane tuku nzali dubi
ndana. Nu nane ŋakmba tuku
wamdus kila.
25 Andeŋge nu ande tuku sa
ndana le nu ŋakmba ta kila minna.

3

Nikodemus nu Yesus ndoŋ pasatinaik

1 Farisi taŋgo ande nu Zu mbal
tuku gabat taŋgo minna ta nyunu
Nikodemus.
2 Nu furir Yesus tugum promba
nu sana: Tum Taŋgo, Kuate nu
ne ndoŋ minit le ne taŋamba wam
kitek saŋgrinu ke likate. Nu ne
ndoŋ nda minwa ta ne taŋamba ke
likam kumuŋ kuga. Ta tuku sine
kila. Kuate nu ne kukulnina le pro
sine tumsiŋmba minit ŋgina.
3 Taŋakina le Yesus ndek nu sana:
Ye siŋka ne sanamŋgit. Tane kiŋo
dabro kitek taŋaŋ maŋ mayok nda
kape ta tane Kuate kulatkate ma
sinam kine nda ŋgina le
4 nu ndek sana: i ... Ndaŋmba
taŋgo buk suŋgokina ta ina nuŋeŋge
maŋ te-palmbimŋgat. Nu luka
ina nuŋe tuku fuŋgul sinam kuwa
le maŋ te-palmbim kumuŋ kuga
ŋgina le
5 Yesus nu maŋ sana: Ande nu
kule le Tukul Guwaŋge kitek te-pile
ndakuwaik ta nu Kuate kulatkate
ma sinam kine nda.
6 Ande nu taŋgoŋge te-pilit ta
nu ŋgarosu ndo. Ande nu Tukul
Guwaŋge te-pilit ta nu Tukul Guwa
ŋak minmba samba mbolok taŋgo
mayok kinit.
7 Tane kiŋo dabro kitek maŋ
mayok kambim tuku sanit ta tuku
wamdus sulu ndawa.
8 Bubre nuŋe nzali dubimba
prote le tane fudunu isig. Nu
aniŋge tiŋga ka aniŋge kugate
ta tane tugunu katese ndade.
Taŋamba ndo Tukul Guwaŋge ande
kitek te-pilit ta tane tugunu mata
katese ndade ŋgina.
9 Nikodemus maŋ lato Yesus
sana: Ne maŋau sakate ta
ndaŋndaŋmba mayok kinit ŋgina le
10 nu ndek sana: Ne Israel mbal
tuku tum taŋgo ande ta ne ndaŋam
tugunu katese ndate?
11 Ye siŋka pasa sanamŋgit.
Sine wam afu kila mineg ta kile-
mayokkeg. Wam afu ammbi
kaŋgerkigeŋ ta satiŋgeg le tane sine
tuku pasa ta pitaide.
12 Ye kilke mbolok wam saket
ta tane son ŋgam fugude. Samba
mbolok tuku wam saki ta tane
siŋka son ŋgam kumuŋ kuga.
13 Ande nu samba mbol kine
ndakate. Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
ndo samba tumbraŋŋge minen su-
lumba ndeken.
14 Moses nu ma baknu mbolŋge
mbeŋ kanu ail mbolŋge pilmba
te-duŋgina taŋamba ndo nane ye
Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo ail mbolŋge
pilmba te-duŋgamŋgaig.
15 Ye te-duŋguwaig le ande nu ye
kumuŋ ŋga son ŋguwa ta nu abo
tugu tumba minmba minamŋgat
ŋgina.
16 Kuate nu kilke mbol mbal
ŋakmba tuku kume purmba nuŋe
Kiŋo nuŋe ndindo niŋgina. Ima nu
Kiŋo nuŋe kumuŋ ŋga son ŋgate ta
nu ŋgisi ndaka abo ŋak minmba
minamŋgat.
17 Ta ndaŋam? Kuate nu Kiŋo
nuŋe kukulna le kilke te mbol
prona ta une tuku pa niŋgam tuku
pro ndana. Nu taŋgo pino ŋakmba
tuku muskil kile-tidiŋgam tuku
prona.
18 Ima nu tuku kume tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋguwa ta Kuateŋge nuŋe
une tuku pa tuwe nda. Ima nu
Kuate tuku Kiŋo ndindo tuku son
nda ŋguwa ta nu nuŋe une tuku pa
tam tuku minit.
19 Taŋgo afu nane naŋgine une
tuku pa tam tuku minig ta tugunu
teŋenmba. Bulu tugusek nu kilke
te mbol prona le taŋgo nane wam
ŋaigonu kade tukunu nane bulu ta
mbulmba ma make nzaliniŋgit.
20 Taŋgo nu uneka minit ta
bulu taŋge nu wam kate ta kile-
mayokkikat ŋga nu bulu kua ka
maskenŋge minit.
21 Taŋgo nu maŋau tugusek
mbolŋge minit ta nu Kuate tuku
nzali dubimba maŋau kate ta te-
mayokam tuku bulu tugum prote
ŋga Nikodemus sana.

Yohanus nu Yesus tuku sakina

22 Kile Yesus nu nuŋe dubinaig
mbal ndoŋ tiŋga Yudea ma tugu
mbol kinaig ka taŋge minmba nu
taŋgo pino kule pisneniŋgina.

23-24 Yohanus nu muli wan-
dekŋge mine ndaka minmba
nu Enon tumbraŋŋge minna.
Enon tumbraŋ nu Selim tumbraŋ
patukŋge. Taŋge kule gudommba
minnaig tukunu taŋgo pino nane
Yohanus tugum pronaig le nu nane
mata kule pisneniŋgina.

25 Ait ande Yohanus dubinaig
tuku taŋgo nane Zu taŋgo ande
ndoŋ kule pisne maŋau tuku kua-
leyauka minnaig. Nane Yohanus
tugum promba nu sanaig:

26 Tum Taŋgo, ne Yordan kule
simŋge taŋgo ande ne ndoŋ minna
le ne nu tuku maŋau te-mayokmba
sakina ta kile nu teŋge kule pis-
neniŋgit. Nane ŋakmba nu tugum
kumba minig ŋga sanaig le

27 nu ndek saniŋgina: Kuate
samba mbolŋge minit nu taŋgo
saŋgri tuwit le pirokate.

28 Ye o buk tane satiŋgen le isnaig.
Kuateŋge madina taŋgo ye nu kuga.
Ye nu tuku ndin wakeiwam tuku
amboŋga Kuateŋge kukulyina.

29 Taŋgo ande nuŋe pino ndinok
imaŋge tate? Nuŋe taŋgo nuŋeŋge
tate. Taŋgo ta nu gare ŋak minit
le taŋgo gulab nuŋe nu gare pasa
ta ismba nu mata gare-garekate.
Ye mata taŋaŋ. Nane nu tugum
kumba minig le ye kaŋgermba gare
suŋgo tet.

30 Kile ye tuku nyu ibeŋ ka ku-
gawa le nu tuku nyu suŋgoka ka
mbol kuwa ŋgina.

31 Ande mbol ambeŋge ndek-
ina ta nu sine ŋakmba lisiŋmba
nu mbolŋge minit. Sine kilke
te mbolŋge progeŋ ta sine kilke
mbolok taŋgo ndo. Sine kilke
mbolok wam ndo sakeg. Ande
nu samba mbolŋge ndekina ta sine
ŋakmba lisiŋmba nu mbolŋge minit.

32 Nu wam kaŋgerka isna ta ku-
mumbi sakate le ŋakmba nu tuku
pasa pitaide.

33 Ande nu tuku pasa son ŋgate
ta nu maŋau tambi nu Kuate tuku
pasa mata son ŋgate.

34 Kuateŋge kukulna taŋgo ta nu
Tukul Guwa ŋaknu tuwit tukunu
Kuate sakate taŋamba nu mata
sakate.

35 Mam Kuate nu Kiŋo nuŋe
tuku kume purte sulumba nu
agaŋ ndende ŋakmba nu tuku wai
mbolŋge patikina.

36 Ande nu Kuate tuku Kiŋo
nu kumuŋ ŋga son ŋguwa ta nu
abo tugu ŋak minmba minamŋgat.
Ande nu Kuate tuku Kiŋo tuku
miŋge pitaiwa ta nu abo tugu te
nda. Kuate tuku gubra nu mbolŋge
minmba minamŋgat ŋga sakina.

4

Yesus nu Samaria pino ndoŋ pasatina

1 Yesus nu Yohanus limba taŋgo
pino gudommba kule pisneniŋgina
le nane nu dubinaig ta Farisi mbal
kila minig ŋga nu Yudea ma tugu
kusrena.

2 Yesus nu nuŋe miroŋ taŋgo pino
kule pisne ndaniŋgina. Nuŋe du-
binaig taŋgo taŋge nane kule pis-
neniŋginaig.

3 Nu Yudea kusremba maŋ
Galilea kambim saka kina.

4 Ndin ta Samaria ma tugu
ŋgamuk ŋgamuk kina.

5 Nane ndin dubimba kumba
Samaria tuku tumbraŋ ande Sikar
pronaig. Sikar tumbraŋ ta kilke
ande Yakobŋge o buk kiŋo nuŋe
Yosef tuna ta patukŋge minna.

6 Ma ta mbolŋge kule burok
Yakobŋge wakeina tuku minna. Ki
kanum 12 taŋaŋ Yesus nu lika ma
ma matuk ka nu ka kule burok ta
tugumŋge minyokina.

7-8 Nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo nane
buk nyamagaŋ piyawam tumbraŋ
kinaig le Yesus nuŋe ndo taŋge

minna. Taŋamba minna le Samari-
anu pino ande kule kunyam ndek-
ina le nu ndek pino ta sana: Kule
kunymba sa le nyi ŋgina le
9 nu ndek sana: Ndaŋam saka
ne Zu taŋgo ye Samaria pino kule
yabaŋyate ŋgina. (Zu mbal Samaria
ndoŋ ulendika waim ndindombi
kule nye ndakade tuku).
10 Yesus nu lafumba sana: Kuate
nu agaŋ mayenu taŋgo niŋgit ta ne
gilai. Ye ne kule yabaŋnit ta ne
ye mata gilai. Ne ye kila kande
yabaŋyate le ne abo ŋak minmba
minam tuku kule tinet kande ŋga
sana le
11 pino ta nu sana: Suŋgo, burok
te kule o sinam nziŋge minit.
Ne kunyam tuku murko kuga.
Ne aniŋge kule abo ŋak tumba
samŋgat.
12 Sine tuku mbuŋ suŋgo Yakob
nu kule burok te sarkina. Nu nuŋe
kiŋo kame agaŋmor turmba kule
te nyumba minnaig. Ne nu limba
kule kise sam sakate e ŋgina le
13 nu lafumba sana: Ima nu kule
milka te nyuwa ta nu maŋ kule
parawamŋgat.
14 Ima nu ye kule tuwi le nyuwa
ta nu maŋ kule parawe nda. Kule
ta nu tuku ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge
bulbulmba prote taŋaŋ minwa le
nu abo tugu tumba minmba mi-
namŋgat ŋgina.
15 Taŋakina le nu ndek Yesus
sana: Suŋgo, kule ta ye sa le nyi
sulumba ye maŋ kule paraye nda.
Ye maŋ kulenu lulu ndaki ŋgina le
16 nu pino ta sana: Ne kumba ka
taŋgo naŋe tumba prowa ŋgina le
17 nu ndek sakina: Ye taŋgo ku-
gatok ŋgina le nu sana: Ne taŋgo
kugatok ŋgate ta siŋka sakate.
18 Ne buk taŋgo wai inum
sulumba kilmba kusreke likina.
Taŋgo ne ŋak minit ta ne tuku kuga.
Ne ake gulabte. Ne taŋgo kugatok
ŋga sakat ta ne yabri ndakat ŋgina.
19 Nu pasa ta ismba sana: Suŋgo,
ye kile katesewet. Ne tuan taŋgo
ande.
20 Ye ne tuku kusna ŋak. Sine
Samaria sine tuku wa mbuŋ kame
tabe te mbolŋge Kuate tuku nyu
te-duŋga nu mbariŋanu. Tane Zu
mbal Yerusalemŋge ndo Kuate
tuku mbariŋam tuku ma minit ŋga
sakade ŋgina le
21 nu ndek sana: Ye pasa
sanamŋgit te ne ise mayewa. Ait
ande prowamŋgat ta tane tabe te
mbolŋge ko Yerusalemŋge Kuate
mbariŋe nda. Maŋau kitekmbi
Kuate mbariŋamŋgaig.
22 Tane Samaria mbal Kuate
fudiŋmba kila pilmba nu mbariŋde.
Sine Zu mbal nu kila minmba
mbariŋeg. Nu sine ŋgamukŋge
ande taŋgo pino tuku muskil kile-
tidiŋgam tuku te-mayokamŋgat.
23 Mine minemba maŋau kise
prowamŋgat. Kile buk tugu
pilit. Ima nu siŋka Mam Ku-
ate mbariŋam idusmba kande
Tukul Guwambi tugusemba Mam
mbariŋwa. Mam nu taŋgo kame
taŋaŋ nu mbariŋam tuku sota
minit.
24 Kuate nu Guwa tukunu ima nu
Kuate mbariŋam idusmba kande
nu Tukul Guwambi tugusemba nu
mbariŋwa ŋgina.
25 Kile pino ta nu sana:
Mesias nyunu ande Kristus nu
prowamŋgat ta ye kila. Nu promba
wam ŋakmba tumsiŋgamŋgat ŋgina
le
26 nu ndek sana: Ye kile ne ndoŋ
pasatek te ye nuŋge ŋgina.
27 Nu taŋamba saka minna le
nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo nane luka
pro nu pino ta ndoŋ pasata minna
le kaŋgermba piriri ŋayonaig. Piriri
ŋayomba ne ame agaŋ sotate ko
ne ndaŋam nu ndoŋ pasatate ŋga
kusna ndanaig.
28 Kile pino ta waim kusremba
luka tumbraŋ kina sulumba nane
saniŋgina:
29 Taŋgo ande ye maŋau ŋakmba
ke liken ta kile-mayokka sayat.

Nu Kristus inde. Tane ilmba ka
kaŋgerap ŋgina.
30 Taŋakina le nane ndek tum-
braŋ kusremba nu sota kinaig.

31 Pino ta ka tumbraŋŋge minna
le Yesus dubiwanu taŋgo nane nu
sanaig: Tum Taŋgo, ne nyamagaŋ
tumba nya ŋga saka minnaig le
32 nu nane saniŋgina: Ye nyama-
gaŋ ande nyam tuku minit ta tane
gilai ŋgina le
33 nuŋe dubiwanu mbal nane
ndek naŋgine naŋgine sakinaig: An-
deŋge nyamagaŋ tawet le nyat inde
ŋginaig.

34 Kile Yesus nu nane saniŋgina:
Kuateŋge ye kukulyina le ye nu
tuku nzali dubimba nu tuku piro
suluwam tuku ta ye tuku nyama-
gaŋ.
35 Tane teŋenmba pasa sakade.
Tambun bailkamba kugawa le
nyamagaŋ alonu kilam tuku ait
prowamŋgat ŋga sakade. Ye tane
satiŋgamŋgit. Tane nyam piro
si kaŋgerkap. Nyamagaŋ buk
magekinaig. Kilam tuku ait buk
kumuŋgat.
36 Taŋgo nu alonu kilit nu kile
ndo piyanu tate. Nu nyamagaŋ
kilit ta nu taŋgo pino abo minmba
minam tuku kilit. Wam ta tuku
nyamagaŋ tumunu ŋgukate taŋgo
nyamagaŋ alonu kilit nale arŋeŋ
gare-garekik.
37 Tane tuku yaba pasa ande
teŋenmba. Andeŋge nyamagaŋ tu-
munu ŋgukate le andeŋge nyama-
gaŋ alonu kilit ŋga sakade. Yaba
pasa ta son.
38 Tane piroka nyamagaŋ ŋgu
ndakinaig. Alonu kilam tuku ye
kukultiŋget. Afu piro kareŋkinaig le
tane alonu kilig ŋga saniŋgina.

39 Pino ta nu Sikar tumbraŋ
mbal saniŋmba sakina: Taŋgo ta
ye maŋau ke liken ta ŋakmba kile-
mayokka sayat ŋgina. Taŋakina
le Samaria tumbraŋ takok mbal
gudommba Yesus tuku son ŋginaig.
40 Nane kumba Yesus tugumŋge
nu nane ndoŋ minam tuku
ŋgailkinaig le nu ait armba nane
ndoŋ minna.
41 Afu gudommba nu tuku pasa
ismba nu tuku son ŋga
42 nane ndek pino ta sanaig: Sine
amboŋga neŋge sakina le ismba
son ŋgigeŋ. Kile siŋgine miroŋ nu
tuku pasa ismba nu Kristus Ku-
ateŋge madina taŋgo ta kila pileg.
Nu kilke mbol mbal muskil kile-
tidiŋge niŋgam tuku taŋgo ŋga sak-
inaig.

Yesus nu gabat taŋgo ande tuku kiŋo wakeina

43-44 Yesus nu o buk sakina: Tuan
taŋgo ande nuŋe tumbraŋ tuguk
mbal nane nu talade ŋgina. Ta
tuku mara armba kuganaig le nu
Yudea ma tugu kusremba Galilea
kambim saka kina.
45 O buk Yesus nu pagumba nye
suŋgo ait mbolŋge Yerusalemŋge
wam kitek saŋgrinu afu ke likina le
Galilea mbal pagumba nye ta tuku
pronaig ta nane kaŋgerkinaig. Ta
tuku kile nu Galilea prona le nane
gare-gareka nu nane ndoŋ minam
tuku sanaig.

46 Nu Galilea ma tugu promba
maŋ Kana tumbraŋ kina. Nu buk
taŋge kule mbilna le grep kule
prona tuku. Ka taŋge minna le
Kaperneumŋge gabat taŋgo ande
kiŋo nuŋe guaze suŋgo tina.
47 Nu tawo ndo minna le mam
nuŋe Yesus nu Galilea prona pasa
ta ismba nu tugum kumba kiŋo
nuŋe wakeiwa ŋga sarsarmba
minna le
48 nu ndek sana: Tane wam kitek
saŋgrinu pirerek purkam tuku
kaŋgermba ndo ye son ŋgade ŋgina.
49 Taŋakina le gabat taŋgo ta nu
Yesus sana: O Suŋgo, ne pitik
ndeka. Ye tuku kiŋo kumikat ŋgina
le
50 nu ndek taŋgo ta sana: Ne ndek
kaye. Kiŋo naŋe kume nda ŋgina le

nu Yesus tuku pasa ismba son ŋga
ndek kina.
51 Nu ndek kina ka ndinŋge
nuŋe piro taŋgo afu mbumba nu
kaŋgermba sanaig: Kiŋo naŋe nu
mayekina ŋga sanaig le
52 nu ndek nane kusnaniŋgina:
Ki ait ndaŋ mbolŋge nu mayek-
ina ŋga kusnaniŋgina le nane nu
sanaig: Kubele ki mbilna le ŋgarosu
pa tiŋgina ta mukuna ŋginaig.
53 Taŋakinaig le mam nuŋe nu
pasa ta ismba Yesus nu kiŋo naŋe
kume nda ŋgina ait ta mbolŋge ndo
kiŋo nuŋe mayekina ta katesena.
Taŋamba taŋgo ta nuŋe wande
tuma mbal ŋakmba Yesus tuku son
ŋginaig.
54 Yesus nu Yudea ma tugu kus-
remba pro Galileaŋge minna ta nu
wam kitek saŋgrinu tambi nu ke
arna.

5

Yesus nu Betesda kule tugumŋge taŋgo wakeina

1 Kile Zu mbal tuku pagumba nye
suŋgo ait ande prona le Yesus nu
mbumba Yerusalem kina.
2 Tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol taŋge sip-
sip tuku malaŋga patumba kule
kualiŋ fudiŋndo ande minna. Kule
ta Hibru pasambi nyunu Betesda.
Kule makembiŋge baibai wai inum
sulumba minnaig.
3 Baibai ta sinamŋge guaze
mbal gudommba afu am tukulok
afu kupe ŋaigonu afu ŋgarosu
milmailkanu taŋamba kinye ŋak
mine likinaig. [Mine lika kule
galmuŋwa ŋga tairŋga minnaig.
4 Suŋgo tuku eŋel ande ait afu nu
kule mbolŋge ndekanu le kule gal-
muŋanu le ima nu amboŋga kam-
binu ta nu mayekanu.]
5 Taŋgo ande yar 38 guaze ŋak nu
taŋge minna.
6 Yesus nu kaŋgermba nu ait
kuennu taŋamba minna ta kila
pilmba ndek nu kusnana: Ne
mayekam iduste ŋga kusnana le
7 guaze taŋgo ta nu sana: O
Suŋgo, kule galmuŋte le ande nu
ye tumba kule mbol palmbim tuku
mine ndakate. Ye yiŋe miroŋ kule
mbol kambim tuku tumet le ande
nu ye liyumba kule mbol kinit
ŋgina.
8 Taŋakina le Yesus ndek nu sana:
Ne tiŋga naŋe nzaŋnzaŋ kuramba
kaye ŋgina le
9 nu pitik ndo mayeka tiŋga nuŋe
nzaŋnzaŋ kuramba lika kina.
10 Ait ta kusem ait tukunu Zu
gabat afu taŋgo ta kaŋgermba
kusnanaig: Ndaŋam saka ne tukul
lukamba naŋe nzaŋnzaŋ tumba
lika kinit ŋga sanaig le
11 nu nane saniŋgina: Ande nu ye
wakeiyat ta nuŋge naŋe nzaŋnzaŋ
kuramba kaye ŋga sayat le taŋawet
ŋgina.
12 Taŋamba saniŋgina le nane
ndek nu kusnanaig: Imaŋge ne
taŋamba sanat ŋginaig.
13 Ma ta mbolŋge taŋgo pino gu-
dommba minnaig le Yesus nu buk
kina tukunu mayekina taŋgo nu
ima nu wakeina ta lislismba katese
ndana.
14 Mine minemba Yesus nu
kusem wande suŋgo sinamŋge
taŋgo ta kaŋgermba sana: Ata. Kile
ne maye minit. Naŋe une maŋau
ŋakmba kusreka. Kuga ta piti ande
ne mbol prowikat ŋgina.
15 Taŋakina le taŋgo ta kumba ka
Zu mbal saniŋgina: Taŋgo nu ye
wakeiyat ta Yesusŋge ŋgina.
16 Yesus nu kusem mbolŋge nu
wakeina tukunu Zu mbal nane pro
nu piti sermba minnaig le
17 nu lafumba nane saniŋgina:
Yiŋe Mam ndinok nu piroka minit.
Ye mata piroka minet ŋgina.
18 Taŋakina le Zu mbal nane pasa
ta ismba sakinaig: A ... nu am-
boŋga kusem lukawat. Kile nu lato
mbarmba Kuate nu yiŋe Mam ndi-
nok ŋgat ta nu Kuate ndoŋ kumu
kumu minanu taŋaŋ ŋgate ŋginaig.
Taŋaka nane maŋ gubra tumba nu

siŋka balewam tuku pasa saŋgri pilenaig.

Yesus nu nuŋe miroŋ tuku Zu mbal saniŋgina

19 Kile Yesus nu nane saniŋgina: Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Ye Kuate tuku Kiŋo yiŋe wamdusmbi piro afu kam kumuŋ kuga. Mam nu piro ke likate le kaŋgerket ta ndo ke liket.

20 Nu ye nuŋe Kiŋo tuku kume purte sulumba wam ŋakmba ke likate ta ye tumyate. Ye wam ke liket te ŋgumneŋga ta liniŋmba wam kitek saŋgrinu tumyuwa le tane kaŋgerka pirerek purkamŋgaig.

21 Mam nu kumanu mbal abo niŋmba kile-tidiŋgate taŋamba ndo ye nu tuku Kiŋo yiŋe nzali dubimba kumanu mbal afu abo niŋget.

22 Mam nu taŋgo tuku maŋau pileniŋmba lafunu niŋgam tuku piro ta ke ndakate. Piro ta ye wai mbolŋge pilna.

23 Nane Mam tuku nyu te-duŋgade taŋamba ye tuku nyu te-duŋguwaig ŋga Mam nu piro ta ye sina. Ima nu ye tuku nyu te-du ndaŋgate ta nu Mam ye kukulyina nu tuku nyu mata te-du ndaŋgate.

24 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Ima nu ye tuku pasa ismba Mam ye kukulyina nu tuku son ŋgate ta nu abo tugu minmba minam tuku ŋak minit. Nu une tuku pa lafunu te nda. Nu ŋgisikam tuku wam kusremba abo minmba minam tuku ŋak minit.

25 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Mine minemba ye Kuate tuku Kiŋo kumanu mbal yalpe ŋgi le nane ŋgamukŋge ye tuku wi isig mbal tiŋga abo ŋak minmba minamŋgaig.

26 Mam nu abo maŋau miro. Ye nu tuku Kiŋo saŋgri sina le ye mata abo maŋau miro.

27 Kuate nu taŋgo tuku maŋau pileŋga lafunu niŋgam tuku ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo nyu sina.

28 Tane pasa te tuku wamdus te-sulu ndawap. Ait ande prowa le nane mindesiŋ patikade ma sinamŋge minig mbal nane ye tuku wi ismba

29 tiŋga mayok kaŋgaig. Nane afu maŋau magenu ke likinaig ta nane abo minmba minam tuku tiŋgamŋgaig. Afu maŋau ŋaigonu ke likinaig ta nane pasa mbol kambim tuku tiŋgamŋgaig.

30 Ye yiŋe wamdusmbi wam ande kam kumuŋ kuga. Ye Mam tuku nzali dubimba taŋgo pileniŋget. Ye yiŋe nzali dubiwam tuku idus ndawet. Nu ye kukulyina ta ye nu tuku nzali ndo dubiwam iduset. Ta tuku ye taŋgo kumumbi pileniŋget.

31 Ye yiŋe miroŋ tuku saket ta tane son ŋgam kumuŋ kuga.

32 Kuate nu ye tuku saka minit ta son pasa. Nu tuku pasa ta ye kila.

33 Tane taŋgo afu kukulniŋginaig le pro Yohanus kusnanaig le nu mata son pasa ye tuku sakina.

34 Taŋamba sakina ta nu taŋgo ndo. Ye nu tuku pasa suŋgomba idus ndawet. Ye tane tuku wamdus kilmba muskil kile-tidiŋge tiŋgam tuku idusmba Yohanus tuku pasa satiŋget.

35 Nu sati taŋaŋ ndin tumtiŋgina le ait fagnu ndo tane gare ŋak nu ndoŋ minnaig.

36 Son. Yohanus nu kumumbi ye tuku sakina ta ye nu tuku pasa suŋgomba idus ndawet. Mam nu piro kam tuku saŋgri sina le piro ke liket taŋge Mam kukulyina ta te-mayokte. Ye ta tuku suŋgomba iduset.

37 Tane Mam tuku ŋin tugu ise ndaka nu tuku tumail kaŋger ndade ta nu ye tuku saka minit ta ye tuku piro mbolŋge te-mayokte.

38 Tane nu ye kukulyina taŋgo son nda ŋgade tukunu nu tuku pasa tane sinamŋge mine ndakate.

39 Tane abo tugu minmba minam tuku tube ŋga tane piro kareŋka ku-

yar pasa burka minig. Kuyar pasa
taŋge ye tuku sakate ta
40 tane abo tugu tam tuku ye
tugum prowam mbulig.
41 Taŋgoŋge ye tuku nyu te-
duŋguwaig ŋga ye idus ndawet.
42 Tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal ta ye kila.
Tane Kuate tuku kume pur ndade.
43 Ye Mam tuku nyu ŋak
tane tugum prowen ta tane ye
pitaiyade. Ande nu nuŋe nyu
ŋak tane tugum prowa ta tane nu
nzalinu tamŋgaig.
44 Taŋgine nyu mbol kuwa ŋga
taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu nyu kile-
mayokkade. Kuateŋge tane tuku
nyu kile-mayokkam tuku idus
ndade. Ta tuku tane ye tuku son
ŋgam kumuŋ kuga.
45 Tane ye tuku son nda ŋgade
ta yeŋge Mam sawamŋgit ŋga idus
ndawap. Kuga. Taŋgo ande tane
tala ndamba minig ta nuŋge tane
tuku mbar ta te-mayokamŋgat.
Taŋgo ta Moses.
46 Moses nu ye tuku kuyarna.
Tane siŋka Moses tuku son ŋgade
kande tane ye tuku mata son ŋgade
kande.
47 Tane nu tuku kuyar son nda
ŋgade ta ndaŋmba ye tuku pasa
ismba son ŋgam kumuŋ ŋga nane
saniŋgina.

6

Yesusŋge taŋgo 5,000 isukus-
neniŋgina
(Mateus 14.13-21; Markus 6.30-
44; Lukas 9.10-17)

1 Kile Yesus nu waŋ poŋga Galilea
kule kualiŋ sim kina. Kule kualiŋ
ta nyunu ande Tiberias.
2 Yesus nu nuŋe saŋgri te-
mayokmba guaze mbal afu
wakeikina le taŋgo pino gu-
dommba kaŋgernaig tukunu nane
nu dubimba kinaig.
3 Nu kule kualiŋ sim kumba nuŋe
dubiwanu taŋgo ndoŋ tabe ande
poŋga ka taŋge minyok minnaig.
4 (Zu mbal tuku pagumba nye
suŋgo Pasowa buk patukina).
5 Minyok minmba Yesus nu
mambilmba taŋgo pino gu-
dommba prowe likinaig le
kaŋgerka Filipus kusnana: Sine
aniŋge nyamagaŋ piyamba taŋgo
kame nzi niŋbe le nyuwaig ŋga
kusnana.
6 Yesus nu wam kam tuku ta buk
idusna ta nu Filipus tagowam tuku
kusnana le
7 nu ndek sana: Yoi. Taŋamba
kande soŋ 20 kilmba agaŋ
piyamba foŋfoŋ niŋbe le afu
kumuŋge nda ŋgina.
8 Nu dubina taŋgo ande Simon
Petrus tuku aba nuŋe Andreus nu
ndek sana:
9 Ai te. Kiŋo te nu bret wai inum
sulumba kualegaŋ armba kilmba
prowat ta taŋgo pino gudommba
ŋgamukŋge agaŋ ta nda minanu
sukamŋgat ŋgina le
10 Yesus nu nane saniŋgina: Kile
saniŋgap le minyokuwaig ŋgina.
Taŋakina le nane saniŋginaig le
minyokinaig. Ma ta pibi ŋak.
Minyokinaig mbal gudommba
taŋgo ndo 5,000 taŋaŋ.
11 Kile Yesus nu bret foŋfoŋ 5
ta kilmba nu Kuate gare pasa
tuna sulumba minyokinaig mbal
ta walmba niŋge likina. Nu
kualegaŋ mata taŋana le naŋgine
nzali dubimba kilmba nyinaig le
maroniŋgina.
12 Maroniŋgina le Yesus nu nuŋe
dubinaig taŋgo saniŋgina: Agaŋ
fetfetit bateŋnu ta ŋgisikubekaig.
Kilmba maŋgurkap ŋgina le
13 nane bret bateŋnu kilmba
sambe 12 ligneniŋginaig.
14 Taŋgo pino nu wam kitek
saŋgrinu kina ta kaŋgermba saki-
naig: Tuan taŋgo suŋgo prowam
tuku sakinaig ta noten ŋginaig.
15 Taŋaka saka nane saŋgri tiŋga
Yesus tumba naŋgine gabat suŋgo

palmbim tuku bafunaig le nu katesemba tiŋga nuŋe ndo tabe ande poŋgina.

Yesus nu kule mbol mbol likina (Mateus 14.22-23; Markus 6.45-52)

16 Furiram nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo ndek kule kualiŋ tuku piyal kinaig.
17 Ka piyalŋge furirna le Yesus nu nane tugum pro ndana le nane waŋ poŋga Kaperneum kambim saka waŋ koika fando si kinaig.
18 Nane kumba minnaig le bubre tiŋga kule mbalo sugo sugo tiŋginaig.
19 Nane koika ka fando ŋgamu 6 kilomita taŋaŋ tiŋginaig le Yesus nu kule mbol mbol lika waŋ tugum ta kumba minna le nane nu kaŋgermba kuru kuru ŋayonaig.
20 Taŋanaig le nu nane saniŋgina: Tane kuru kuru ndakap. Te yeŋge ŋgina le
21 nane pasa ta ismba wamdus ibeŋ kinaig le nu waŋ poŋguwa ŋga sanaig. Nu waŋ poŋgina le kile ndo waŋ ma kambim bafuna ta mbol pronaig.

Nyamagaŋ tugusek

22 Mafena le nane kule kualiŋ simŋge minnaig mbal nane idusnaig: Kubele waŋ ndindo minna le nu dubinaig taŋgo naneŋge ndo waŋ ta poŋga kinaig. Yesus nu nane ndoŋ kine ndakina ŋga idusnaig.
23 Taŋamba idusmba minnaig le Tiberias mbal tuku waŋ afu Yesus nu Kuate gare pasa samba bret niŋgina le nyinaig ma ta mbol pro ibeŋ kinaig.
24 Ibeŋ kinaig le nane taŋge minnaig mbal Yesus nuŋe dubiwanu mbal mine ndakinaig le kila pilmba nane ndek waŋ kame ta poŋga Yesus sota Kaperneum kinaig.
25 Nane kinaig ka Kaperneumŋge Yesus kaŋgernaig sulumba sanaig: Tum Taŋgo, ne ginu te prowat ŋga kusnanaig le
26 nu nane saniŋgina: Ye siŋka tane satiŋget. Tane nyamagaŋ tiŋgen le marotiŋgina ta idusmba ye sotade. Ye maŋau saŋgrinu ke liken le kaŋgerkinaig ta tuku tane ye sote ndakade.
27 Nyamagaŋ kagagte ta tuku sota piro kareŋ ndakap. Nyamagaŋ ŋayo ndaŋgate tuku ta sotap. Abo tugu minmba minam tuku nyamagaŋ ta ye Katesek Taŋgo yeŋge tiŋgamŋgit. Mam Kuate nu nyamagaŋ taŋaŋ tiŋgam tuku ye nyu sina ŋgina.
28 Taŋakina le nane nu sanaig: Sine ame wam ke lika Kuate tuku piro kube ŋga kusnanaig le
29 nu nane saniŋgina: Ye Kuateŋge kukulyina taŋgo tane ye tuku son ŋgap. Kuate tuku piro ta not ŋgina.
30 Nane ndek nu sanaig: Ne ame maŋau ka le sine ne tuku saŋgri kaŋgermba ne tuku son ŋgube. Ne ame wam kamŋgat.
31 O buk sine tuku wa mbuŋ kame nane ma baknu mbolŋge minnaig sulumba mana nyumba minnaig. Kuyar pasa nu teŋenmba sakate.

Nu agaŋ samba mbolŋge patikina le ndekinaig le nane nyinaig. *Kisim Bek 16.4,15*

Kuyar pasa nu taŋakate ŋginaig le
32 nu nane saniŋgina: Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Moses nu nyamagaŋ niŋgina ta samba mbolok nyamagaŋ tugusek kuga. Yiŋe Mam nuŋge samba mbolok nyamagaŋ tugusek tiŋgit.
33 Kuate tuku nyamagaŋ tugusek ta samba mbolŋge ndeka kilke mbol mbal abo tugu tiŋgit ŋgina.
34 Taŋakina le nane ndek nu sanaig: Suŋgo, nyamagaŋ ta mara mara siŋga le nyube ŋginaig le
35 nu nane saniŋgina: Abo maŋau tiŋgit tuku nyamagaŋ ta ye. Ima

nu ye tugum prowa ta nu maŋ
gubawe nda. Ima nu ye tuku son
ŋguwa ta nu maŋ kule parawe nda.
36 Ye buk satiŋgit not. Tane
ye kaŋgeryade ta ye tuku son nda
ŋgade.
37 Mam nu taŋgo afu yiŋe mbal
minam tuku madiniŋgit ta nane ye
tugum prode. Ima nu ye tugum
prowa ta ye siŋka nu pitaiwe nda.
38 Ye samba mbolŋge ndeken
ta yiŋe nzali dubiwam tuku pro
ndawen. Kuate nu ye kukulyina
le ye nu tuku nzali dubiwam tuku
prowen.
39 Nu tuku nzali ta teŋenmba.
Nu nane madiniŋgit le ye tugum
prode mbal ndindo ande ŋgisike
nda. Ye kulatka minmba ma ma ait
suŋgo mbolŋge ŋakmba maŋ kile-
tidiŋgamŋgit.
40 Mam tuku nzali ta teŋenmba.
Nane ye nu tuku Kiŋo kumuŋ ŋga
son ŋgade mbal ŋakmba abo tugu
ŋak minmba minamŋgaig. Ait
suŋgo mbolŋge ye nane maŋ kile-
tidiŋgamŋgit ŋgina.
41 Yesus nu samba mbolŋge nya-
magaŋ ndekina ta ye ŋgina le Zu
mbal nane ismba gubra tumba
naŋgine naŋgine sakinaig:
42 A ... nu ndaŋam saka samba
mbolŋge ndeken ŋgate. Sine nu
tuku ina mam kila. Nu Yosef tuku
kiŋo nu Yesusŋge ŋginaig le
43 nu nane saniŋgina: Tane
taŋgine taŋgine gubra pasa sa
ndakap.
44 Ande nuŋe wamdusmbi ye
tugum prowam kumuŋ kuga.
Mam nu ye kukulyina nuŋge
afu wamdus niŋguwa le ndo ye
tugum prowam kumuŋ. Ait suŋgo
mbolŋge ye nane kile-tidiŋgamŋgit.
45 Tuan taŋgo kame teŋenmba
kuyarnaig: Kuate nu nane ŋakmba
tumniŋgamŋgat ŋga kuyarnaig.
Ima nu Mam tuku pasa ismba kila
pilit ta nu ye tugum prote.
46 Ande nu Mam kaŋger ndate. Ye
Kuate tugumŋge ndeken ta ye nu
kaŋgeren.
47 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Ima nu
ye tuku son ŋgate ta nu abo tugu
minmba minam tuku ŋak minit.
48 Abo maŋau tiŋgit tuku nyama-
gaŋ ta ye.
49 Siŋgine mbuŋ nane ma baknu
mbolŋge mana nyumba minnaig
ma ma kume farnaig.
50 Nyamagaŋ kise samba
mbolŋge ndekina ŋga saket ta ande
nu nyuwa ta nu kume nda.
51 Nyamagaŋ abo maŋau tiŋgit ta
samba mbolŋge ndekina ta ye. Ima
nu agaŋ ta tumba nyuwa ta nu abo
minmba minamŋgat. Nyamagaŋ
sakit ta ye tuku ndem. Kilke mbol
mbal tane abo ŋak minmba minam
tuku ye yiŋe ndem tiŋgamŋgit ŋgina.
52 Kile Zu mbal nane muŋgu kus-
naŋga sakinaig: Nu ndaŋmba nuŋe
ndem siŋguwa le nyamŋgig ŋga saka
minnaig le
53 nu ndek saniŋgina: Ye siŋka
satiŋgamŋgit. Ye Ndindo Katesek
Taŋgo tane ye tuku ndem ndare
tumba nye ndakap ta tane abo tu-
gusek kugatok.
54 Ima nu ye tuku ndem ndare
tumba nyate ta nu abo ŋak min-
mba minam tuku minit. Ait suŋgo
mbolŋge ye nu maŋ te-tiwamŋgit.
55 Ye tuku ndem te nyamagaŋ
tugusek. Ye tuku ndare te kule
tugusek.
56 Ima nu ye tuku ndem ndare
nyate ta nu ye ndoŋ sailkate le ye
nu ndoŋ minet.
57 Mam nu abo minmba minit
nuŋge ye kukulyina. Nu minmba
minit tukunu ye nu mbolŋge min-
mba minet. Taŋamba ndo taŋgo
ima nu ye tumba nyuwa ta nu
ye mbolŋge abo ŋak minmba mi-
namŋgat.
58 Siŋgine mbuŋ nane agaŋ
samba mbolŋge ndekina ta
nyumba ma ma kume farnaig.
Agaŋ ye saket te taŋamba kuga. Ima
nu agaŋ te tumba nyuwa ta nu

abo ŋak minmba minamŋgat ŋga saniŋgina.
59 Yesus nu Kaperneum kusem wande sinamŋge nane pasa tumniŋmba minmba nu pasa ta kuklimba saniŋgina le
60 nu dubimba likinaig mbal gudommba nane pasa ta ismba sakinaig: Pasa te sine tuku wamdus piti sersiŋgit. Sine isam mbulgig ŋginaig.
61 Nane gubra pasa yabu saka minnaig le nu katesemba nane saniŋgina: Ye tuku pasa ta tuku tane wamdus pititiŋgit?
62 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo ye maŋ luka yiŋe minen tuku ma mbol ambe ka le tane kaŋgeryumba ye tuku ndaŋmba idusamŋgaig.
63 Ye abo maŋau tugusek sakit ta Tukul Guwaŋge tiŋgit. Kilke mbolok tuku agaŋŋge turtiŋgam kumuŋ kuga. Pasa satiŋgit ta Tukul Guwa tugumŋge prode. Pasa ta tane abo tam tuku ndin tumtiŋgit ta tane afu son nda ŋgade ŋgina.
64 Yesus nu buk tugu mbolŋge ima nu nu tuku son nda ŋginaig ima nu tuku kupet taŋgo mayok kaŋgat ta nu kila minna tukunu nu taŋakina sulumba
65 sakina: Tane afu ye son nda ŋgade ta tuku ye buk teŋenmba satiŋgit. Mam nu afu wamdus niŋguwa le ndo ye tugum prowam kumuŋ ŋgina.
66 Nu taŋamba saka minna le nu dubinaig mbal gudommba ndek nu kusremba maŋ nu ndoŋ li ndakinaig.
67 Taŋanaig le Yesus nu nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo 12 ta kusnaniŋgina: Tane mata taŋamba ye kusreyam idusde e ŋgina le
68 Simon Petrus nu ndek lafumba sana: Suŋgo, sine ne kusrenumba ima tugum kab. Ne ndo abo minmba minam tuku ndin sasiŋgam kumuŋ.
69 Sine ne kila pileg. Ne Kuateŋge madinina taŋgo ŋgina.
70 Taŋakina le Yesus nu lafumba saniŋgina: Ye tane 12 maditiŋgen ta ande tane ŋgamukŋge nu bukla ŋayonu ŋak ŋgina.
71 Yesus nu Yudas Iskariotnu Simon tuku kiŋo ta tuku sakina. Ŋgumneŋga nu Yesus tuku kupet mayok kina.

7

Yesus maib kat nuŋe nane nu talanaig

1 Kile Yesus nu Galilea ma tugu mbol kine promba lika minna. Yudea mbal nane nu balewam saka minnaig tukunu nu Yudea ma mbol nda kina.
2 Nu Galileaŋge minna le Zu mbal nane baibai patika pagumba nyam tuku ait patukina le
3 Yesus tuku maib kat nuŋe nu sanaig: Ne tiŋga Yudea ma tugu mbol kaye. Kumba ka taŋge ne teŋge maŋau kate taŋamba ka le ne dubinade mbal kaŋgerwaig.
4 Ande nu nuŋe nyu mayok kuwa ŋga iduste ta nu kuirka piro ndakate. Ne maŋau saŋgrinu ke likate ta taŋgo am mbolŋge ka le nane kaŋgerkuwaig ŋginaig.
5 Nuŋe maib kat nuŋe mata nu tuku son nda ŋga taŋamba sakinaig.
6 Kile Yesus nu nane saniŋgina: Mara ŋakmba tane mbumba kambim tuku ait. Ye tuku ait kile.
7 Kilke mbol mbal nane tane kasur ndatiŋgig. Ye nane tuku maŋau ŋaigonu kile-mayokka saket ta tuku nane ye kasuryade.
8 Tane tiŋga pagumba nye ta tuku mbumba kape. Ye kine nda. Ye tuku ait kile ŋgina.
9 Taŋamba saka nu Galileaŋge minna.

Yesus nu pagumba nye ta mbol kina

10 Maib kat nuŋe pagumba nye ta tuku mbumba kinaig le nu minna ma ma kuirkuirka mbumba kina.
11 Pagumba nye ta mbolŋge Zu gabat mbal nane naŋgine naŋgine

muŋgu kusnaŋga Yesus sota nu aniŋge minit ŋga saka minnaig.
12 Maŋgur suŋgo ta sinamŋge afu
sisu-sasuka sakinaig: Nu taŋgo
mayenu ŋginaig le nane afu ndek
sakinaig: Kuga. Nu taŋgo didik
farmba wam ŋaigonu tumniŋgit
tuku ŋginaig.
13 Nane Zu gabat tuku kuru-
kuruka pasa te-mayokmba sa
ndakinaig.
14 Pagumba nye ta ait keŋmba
kina le Yesus nu kusem wande
suŋgo sinam kumba pasa kuk-
limba tumniŋmba minna.
15 Minna le Zu gabat afu nu tuku
pasa isnaig sulumba nane pirerek
purka sakinaig: i ... Nu ndaŋmba
kila ta tina. Nu skul suŋgo mbolŋge
minyo ndakina ŋga sakinaig.
16 Taŋakinaig le nu ndek lafumba
saniŋgina: Pasa tumtiŋget te yiŋe
wamdusmbi kuga. Kuateŋge ye
kukulyina le ye nu tuku wamdus
tane satiŋget.
17 Ande nu Kuate tuku nzali
dubiwam iduste ta ye yiŋe
wamdusmbi ko Kuate tuku
wamdusmbi pasa tumtiŋget te nu
kila palmbim kumuŋ.
18 Ande nu nuŋe wamdusmbi
pasa kuklite ta nu nuŋe nyu mbol
kuwa ŋga pasa kuklite. Ande nu
nuŋe suŋgo tuku nyu mbol kuwa
ŋga pasa kuklite ta nu tugusek. Nu
yabri kugatok.
19 Moses nu tukul pasa tiŋgina.
Ata. Tane tukul ta dubikade e?
Tane ye baleyam tuku ndin sotade
ŋga saniŋgina.
20 Taŋakina le nane nu lafumba
sanaig: A ... ne bukla ŋak
ŋginŋgankate. Ima ne balenam
sakate ŋginaig le
21 nu nane saniŋgina: Ye maŋau
ande ken le tane wamdus piti
tinaig.
22 Kiŋo tuku ŋgaro pikam tuku
maŋau Mosesŋge sine siŋgina.
Moses pro ndana le siŋgine
mbuŋŋge maŋau ta tugu pilnaig.
Moses ait satiŋgina ta kusem ait
mbolŋge ait kumuŋgate ta tane
kusem mbolŋge kiŋo tuku ŋgaro
pikig.
23 Tane Moses tuku tukul luka
ndawam tuku ŋga kusem ait
mbolŋge mata kiŋo tuku ŋgaro
pikig. Ndaŋam saka tane ye kusem
ait mbolŋge taŋgo ande tuku
ŋgarosu wakeiwen le ye tuku gubra
pilig.
24 Tane ammbi ndo taŋgo
pile ndaŋgap. Taŋgo tuku tugu
kaŋgermba pileŋgap ŋgina.

25 Kile Yerusalem mbal afu sak-
inaig: Taŋgo balewam sakade ta
noten.
26 Nu kilimŋge pasa saka minit
le gabat kame nu peu ndade? Nu
siŋka Kuateŋge madina ta gabat
mbal kila pilnaig inde ŋginaig le
27 nane afu sakinaig: Taŋgo te
tuku tumbraŋ tuguk sine kila. Kris-
tus prowa le nu aniŋge prote ta sine
gilai minamŋgig ŋga sakinaig.

28 Yesus nu ndek kusem wande
suŋgo sinamŋge pasa kuklimba
sakina: Tane ye tuku tumbraŋ
tuguk ye turmba kila ŋga idusde e?
Ye yiŋe wamdusmbi pro ndawen.
Kuate nu ye kukulyina ta nu
tugusek. Tane nu gilai.
29 Ye nu tugumŋge prowen
tukunu ye nu kila minet. Nuŋge
ye kukulyina ŋgina.
30 Taŋaka sakina le nane ndek nu
biye tiwam tuku ta biye ti ndanaig.
Nu kumam tuku ait kile. Nane
puram kumuŋ kuga.

31 Taŋgo pino gudommba nu
tuku son ŋginaig sulumba sakinaig:
Ande prowam tuku sakinaig ta
not. Taŋgo wam ke likate te liwam
kumuŋ kuga. Nu Kristus ŋginaig.

32 Taŋgo pino nane taŋamba sisu-
sasuka sakinaig le Farisi mbal
isnaig sulumba nane pris gabat
mbal ndoŋ kusem wande tuku
polis afu kukulniŋginaig le Yesus
biye tiwam kinaig le

33 nu ndek sakina: Ye ait fagnu
tane ndoŋ mini sulumba ye maŋ
luka Kuate nu ye kukulyina ta nu
tugum kaŋgit.
34 Tane ye sotap ta ye kaŋgerye
nda. Ye ka minamŋgit ma ta tane ye
tugum prowam kumuŋ kuga ŋgina
le
35 Zu mbal nane ndek naŋgine
naŋgine sakinaig: Nu animbi kuwa
le sine nu sota kaŋgere nda. Nu
kasomok ma mbol kumba Zu mbal
afu Grik ŋgamukŋge minig nane
ndoŋ minmba Grik mbal pasa kuk-
limba tumniŋgam sakate e?
36 Nu ndaŋam teŋenmba sakate:
Tane ye sotap ta ye kaŋgerye nda.
Ye ka ma minamŋgit ta tane ye
tugum prowam kumuŋ kuga ŋgate.
Pasa tugunu te ndaŋmba tuku
ŋginaig.

Kule tugusek

37 Pagumba nye ta tukulam tuku
ait suŋgo mbolŋge Yesus nu tiŋga
wi kueŋka sakina: Ima nu kule
parawa kande ye tugum promba
kule tumba nyuwa.
38 Ima nu ye kumuŋ ŋga ye tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋgate ta Kuate tuku
pasa sakate taŋamba kule abo ŋak
nu tuku ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge bul-
bulmba minmba minamŋgat ŋgina.
39 Yesus nu taŋamba sakina ta nu
Tukul Guwa tuku sakina. Nane
nu tuku son ŋginaig mbal Tukul
Guwa tam tuku minnaig. Sakina
ait mbolŋge Yesus nu saŋgri kilŋa
suŋgo nda tina tukunu Tukul Guwa
nu nde ndakina.
40 Nane pasa ta isnaig sulumba
afu sakinaig: Tuan taŋgo ande
prowam tuku sakinaig ta not
ŋginaig le
41 afu ndek sakinaig: Nu
Kuateŋge madina taŋgo ŋginaig.
Taŋakinaig le nane afu ndek saki-
naig: Kuga. Kristus nu Galileaŋge
prowe nda.
42 Nu David tuku ndare mbolŋge
nu minna tuku ma Betlehemŋge
prowamŋgat. Kuate tuku pasa
taŋakate ŋginaig.
43 Taŋamba nane wamdus pur
yimyam kinaig sulumba
44 afu nu biye tiwam tuku ta biye
ti ndanaig.

*Zu gabat mbal nane Yesus ta-
lanaig*

45 Polis mbal luka Farisi le pris
gabat tugum pronaig le sakinaig:
Ndaŋam tane nu tumba pro
ndawaig ŋginaig le
46 polis mbal lafumba saniŋginaig:
Nu tuku pasa saŋgrinu. Sine taŋaŋ
taŋgo ande pasa saŋgrinu sakina le
ise ndakigeŋ ŋginaig.
47 Taŋakinaig le Farisi mbal ndek
nane saniŋginaig: A ... nu tane
yabritiŋgat le tane mata nu tuku
son ŋgaig e?
48 Sine Farisi ko gabat ande nu
tuku son ŋgate le kaŋger ndade tae.
49 Ake mbal nane nu tuku son
ŋgade ta nane tukul pasa gilai.
Nane ma ŋayo mbol kambim tuku
minig ŋga sakinaig.
50 Kile nane tuku ande Nikode-
mus nu o buk furir Yesus tugum
prona ta nuŋge tiŋga sakina:
51 Sine siŋgine tukul dubimba
taŋgo ake pitaiwam kumuŋ kuga.
Nu tuku pasa ismba nu tuku maŋau
kaŋgermba ndo lafunu tambim ku-
muŋ ŋgina le
52 nane ndek nu sanaig: Ne mata
Galileanu yamban taŋgo kande. Ne
kuyar pasa bur mayewa sulumba
kila pale. Galileaŋge tuan taŋgo
ande prowe nda ŋga sanaig.
53 Taŋamba nane ŋakmba sili-
silimba naŋgine wande mbol kine
likinaig.

8

*Pino ande unekina le tumba
Yesus tugum pronaig*

1 Nane ŋakmba sili-silimba
naŋgine wande mbol kine likinaig
le Yesus nu Olif tabe mbol kina.

2 Mafena le maratukuk tiŋga nu
ndeka kusem wande suŋgo sinam
kina. Kina le nane gudommba
nu tugum pronaig le nu pasa kuk-
limba tumniŋmba minna.
3 Taŋamba minna le Farisi kusem
pasa bitekŋganu mbal ndoŋ pino
ande taŋgo kuayarna le kaŋgermba
nu tumba pro nane ŋgamukŋge te-
timba Yesus sanaig:
4 Tum Taŋgo, pino te taŋgo ande
ndoŋ minat le kaŋgergig.
5 Moses tuku tukul mbolŋge ande
taŋawa kande ndamembi balewap
ŋga sakate. Ne pino te tuku
ndaŋmba iduste ŋga kusnanaig.
6 Nane nu pasa ande mbarwa le
nu tumba pasa mbolŋge palmbim
tuku nu tagonaig.

Kile Yesus nu minyoka wai
tokmbi kilke mbolŋge kuyarmba
minna.
7 Kuyarmba minna le nane nu
kusna-kusnamba minnaig le nu
tiŋga sakina:
8 Ima nu tane ŋgamukŋge mbar
kugatok ndeta nuŋge amboŋga
ndame tumba pino te katwa ŋgina.
Taŋaka sakina sulumba nu maŋ
minyoka kilke mbolŋge kuyarmba
minna.
9 Nane pasa ta ismba taŋgo mage
mage nane kua kinaig le nane
afu ŋgumneŋga nduik nduik sili-
silinaig. Pino ta nuŋe ndo Yesus
tugumŋge tiŋ minna le
10 nu tiŋga nu kusnana: Nane
animbi kagig. Ande nu une lafunu
tanmbim tuku mine ndakate e ŋga
kusnana le
11 nu ndek sakina: Suŋgo, ande
mine ndakate ŋgina le nu sana: Ye
mata ne une lafunu tanmbim idus
ndawet. Ne luka kumba maŋ une
ndaka ŋga sana.

Kilke te tuku bulu

12 Yesus nu maŋ taŋgo pino
saniŋgina: Ye kilke te tuku bulu.
Taŋgo pino kilŋaniŋget. Ande ye
dubiyuwa ta nuŋe mine ta bulu
ŋak. Nu ma make sinamŋge mine
nda ŋgina.
13 Taŋakina le Farisi mbal nu
sanaig: Ne naŋe miroŋ naŋe tugu
kuklite ta ne yabri pasa ndo sakate
tae ŋginaig le
14 nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Ye
aniŋge prowen maŋ animbi kaŋgit
ta ye kila. Ta tuku ye yiŋe miroŋ
tuku sanu kumuŋ. Tane ye aniŋge
prowen maŋ animbi kaŋgit ta tane
gilai minig.
15 Tane taŋgo tuku wamdusmbi
ndo ye pileyade. Ye taŋamba ande
pile ndawet.
16 Ye ande pilewam idusmba ta
yiŋe wamdusmbi ndo kuga. Ku-
ate nu ye kukulyina ta ye nu ndoŋ
wamdus ulendi taŋgo pileniŋgek.
Ta tuku ye kumumbi pileniŋgam
kumuŋ.
17 Tukul pasa nu sakate: Taŋgo
armba nale pasa ndui ta ndo
sakade ta son pasa ŋgade.
18 Ye yiŋe Mam nu ye kukulyina
nu ndoŋ yiŋe tugu kukliwek ta son
pasa ndo ŋgina.
19 Taŋaka saniŋgina le nane ndek
nu kusnanaig: Ne Mam naŋe
aniŋge minit ŋga kusnanaig le nu
sakina: Tane ye tuku Mam gilai.
Tane ye mata gilai minig. Tane ye
kila kande ye tuku Mam mata kila
minig kande ŋga saniŋgina.
20 Yesus nu kusem wande sinam
taŋge ndametiŋ patikade ma
mbolŋge pasa ta kuklimba minna
le afu nu biye tiwam tuku ta biye ti
ndanaig. Nu kumam tuku ait kile.

Yesus nu samba tumbraŋ tuku saniŋgina

21 Yesus nu maŋ pasa tuturmba
saniŋgina: Ye ka le tane ye sotete
piseŋga taŋgine une ta ŋak minmba
kumamŋgaig. Ye kaŋgit ma ta tane
prowam kumuŋ kuga ŋgina le
22 Zu mbal ndek naŋgine naŋgine
sakinaig: Nuŋe ŋgarosu bale-
wamŋgat inde. Ta tuku ye kaŋgit

ma ta tane prowam kumuŋ kuga
ŋga sakat ŋginaig.
23 Taŋakinaig le nu nane
saniŋgina: Tane ibeŋ tekok mbal.
Ye mbol ambekok. Tane kilke
tekok. Ye kilke tekok kuga.
24 Ta tuku ye satiŋgit. Tane une
ŋak minmba kumamŋgaig. Tane
yiŋe miroŋ tuku sakit ta son nda
ŋgap ta tane siŋka une ŋak minmba
kumamŋgaig ŋgina.
25 Taŋakina le nane ndek nu kus-
nanaig: Ne ima ŋginaig le nu nane
saniŋgina: Ye abo abo yiŋe miroŋ
tuku saka minet ta not.
26 Ye tane tuku mbar tuku
pasa suŋgomba ŋak minet ta ye sa
ndaket. Ande nu ye kukulyina
nu tugumŋge pasa ten ta ndo ye
satiŋget. Pasa ta tugusek ŋgina.
27 Nu taŋamba Mam Kuate tuku
sakina ta nane katese ndanaig.
28 Ta tuku Yesus maŋ lato nane
saniŋgina: Tane ye Ndindo Katesek
Taŋgo ye tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge
palmbimŋgaig. Ait ta kugawa le o
son ta nuŋge ŋgamŋgaig. Ye yiŋe
wamdusmbi pasa afu sa ndaket.
Mamŋge tumyina ta ndo saket ta
tane katesewamŋgaig.
29 Ande nu kukulyina ye nu tuku
nzali ndo dubiwet. Ta tuku nu ye
kusre ndayumba ye ndoŋ minmba
minit ŋga sakina.
30 Nu taŋamba saka minna le
nane gudommba nu tuku son
ŋginaig.

*Yesus nu Zu mbal ndoŋ kua-
leyaukinaig*

31 Yesus nu Zu mbal afu nu
tuku son ŋginaig ta teŋenmba
saniŋgina: Tane ye tuku pasa ismba
kumumba kap ta tane siŋka ye
dubiyanu taŋgo mayok kaŋgaig.
32 Tane pasa tugusek kila palpe
le pasa taŋge tane tuku muskil kile-
tidiŋge tiŋgamŋgat ŋgina.
33 Taŋakina le nane ndek saki-
naig: Sine Abraham tuku mbuŋ
mineg. Sine nane afu kumnemŋge
ndalekanu taŋaŋ mine ndakeg. Ne
ndaŋam saka sine tuku muskil kile-
tidiŋge siŋgam tuku sakate ŋginaig
le
34 nu maŋ lato saniŋgina: Ye
siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Ima nu unekate
ta nu une maŋau kumnemŋge
ndalekanu taŋaŋ minit.
35 Piro taŋgo nu nuŋe suŋgo
tuku wandekŋge mara mara mine
ndakate. Kiŋo nu mam nuŋe tuku
wande mbolŋge mara mara minit.
36 Ata. Ye Kuate tuku Kiŋo ye tane
tuku muskil kile-tidiŋgi ta tane
muskil kile-tidi mayewamŋgaig.
37 Tane Abraham tuku mbuŋ
ŋgade ta ye kila ta tane ye tuku pasa
isig ta tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal sinam
kine ndakate tukunu tane ye ba-
leyam sakade.
38 Ye yiŋe Mam tugumŋge maŋau
kaŋgerke liken ta sake liket. Tane
taŋgine mamŋge maŋau tumtiŋgit
ta kade ŋgina.
39 Taŋakina le nane nu sanaig:
Sine tuku mam Abraham ŋginaig le
nu nane saniŋgina: Tane Abraham
tuku kiŋo kame kande Abraham
tuku maŋau dubide kande.
40 Ye pasa tugusek Kuate
tugumŋge ismba pro satiŋget le
tane ye baleyam sakade. Abraham
nu maŋau taŋaŋ ke ndakina.
41 Tane taŋgine mam tuku maŋau
te-purde ŋgina le nane nu sanaig:
i ... Sine ndinŋge kile-pati ndaki-
naig. Siŋgine Mam ndindo nu Ku-
ate ŋginaig.
42 Kile Yesus nu ndek saniŋgina:
Ye Kuate tugumŋge minen
sulumba te prowen. Yiŋe
wamdusmbi kuga. Nuŋge ye
kukulyina. Kuate nu tane tuku
Mam kande tane ye tuku mata
kume purde kande.
43 Ye pasa kile-mayokket te tane
isam mbulmba kilba tukulde. Ta
tuku tane katese ndade.
44 Taŋgine mam Satan. Tane nu
tuku nzali ndo dubiwam idusde.
Nu abo abo taŋgo bale farna
taŋamba kile minit. Nu wamdus

tugusek kugatok tukunu nu maŋau
tugusek ŋakmba pitaikate. Nu
mane taŋgo. Nu yabri maŋau miro.
Ta tuku nu yabri wam ndo te-
mayokam kumuŋ.
45 Tane taŋgine mam tuku maŋau
ŋak minig sulumba ye pasa tu-
gusek satiŋget ta tane son ŋgam
fugude.
46 Tane tuku ande ye tuku mbar
ande kaŋgermba sanu kumuŋ kuga.
Ye tane pasa tugusek satiŋget ta
tane ndaŋam tuku son nda ŋgade.
47 Kuate tuku kiŋo kame nane
nu tuku pasa isig. Tane nu tuku
kiŋo kame mine ndakade tukunu
nu tuku pasa ise ndakade ŋgina.

48 Taŋakina le Zu mbal nane ndek
nu sanaig: Ne Samaria yamban
bukla ŋayonu ŋak ŋgeg ta sine ku-
mumbi sakeg ŋginaig le
49 nu nane saniŋgina: Ye bukla
ŋak kuga. Ye Mam tuku nyu te-
duŋget le tane ye tuku nyu te-
ibeŋde.
50 Ye yiŋe nyu mbol kuwa ŋga
idus ndawet. Kuate nu ye tuku nyu
mbol kuwa ŋga sakate. Nu taŋgo
ŋakmba kumumbi pileniŋgit.
51 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Ima nu
ye tuku pasa dubimba minwa ta nu
kume nda ŋgina.

52 Kile Zu mbal nane ndek sa-
kinaig: i ... Abraham tuan taŋgo
ŋakmba kume likinaig ta ne sakate:
Ima nu ye tuku pasa dubimba
minwa ta nu kume nda ŋgate. Ta
tuku kile sine kila pileg. Ne bukla
ŋak.
53 Sine tuku mbuŋ suŋgo Abra-
ham ne nu liwanu ŋga iduste?
Abraham tuan taŋgo ŋakmba kume
likinaig. Ne ima le naŋe nyu te-
duŋgate ŋginaig le
54 nu ndek saniŋgina: Ye yiŋe
miroŋ yiŋe nyu payam ndaket.
Yiŋe Mam nuŋge ye tuku nyu te-
duŋgate. Tane nu sine tuku Mbara
Suŋgo ŋgade ta
55 tane nu gilai. Tane nu kila
ŋgade ta tane yabri taŋgo ndo. Ye
nu kila ŋget ta tane yabri pasa
sakade taŋamba kuga. Ye siŋka nu
kila minmba nu tuku pasa dubi-
wet.
56 Siŋgine mbuŋ Abraham nu o
buk ye prowam tuku ait ismba nu
gare-gareka tairŋga minna. Nu ye
tuku ait kaŋgermba gare suŋgo tina
ŋga saniŋgina.
57 Taŋakina le Zu mbal ndek nu
sanaig: i ... Ne yar 50 mine
ndakate. Ne Abraham kaŋgeranu
ŋga sakate e ŋginaig le
58 nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Ye
siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Abraham pro
ndana le ye minmba minen kile
minet ŋga saniŋgina.
59 Taŋakina le nane ndek ndame
kilmba nu balewam bafunaig le
nu nuŋe ŋgaro kuirkuirka tumba
kusem wande kusremba kina.

9

Yesus nu taŋgo am tukulok wakeina

1 Yesus nane ndin dubimba ki-
naig ka taŋgo ande nu am tukulok
ina sinamŋge prona ta kaŋgernaig.
2 Kaŋgermba nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo Yesus kusnanaig: Tum
Taŋgo, imaŋge unekina le nu am
tukulok prona. Ina mam nuŋeŋge
e ko nuŋe miroŋ e ŋga kusnanaig le
3 nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Ina
mam nuŋe tuku une ko nuŋe une
taŋge am tukul ndana. Kuate tuku
saŋgri nu mbolŋge mayok kambim
tuku nu am tukulok minit.
4 Kile mafeŋ minitmbi ye Ku-
ateŋge kukulyina ta sine nu tuku
piro kube. Mine minemba fu-
rirwa le sine ŋakmba pirokam ku-
muŋ kuga.
5 Ye kilke te mbolŋge minmba
kilke te kilŋawet tuku bulu ŋgina.
6 Nu taŋaka sakina sulumba kilke
mbol ŋguspeka ruga wakeimba
tumba taŋgo ta am mbolŋge pilna
sulumba nu sana:

7 Ne kumba Siloam kule kualiŋ
mbolŋge am minyaŋga ŋgina.
(Siloam nyu ta tugunu Kukulna).
Taŋamba kukulna le nu ndek
kumba am minyaŋga mambil
mayemba luka prona.
8 Nu prona le nu tuku tumbraŋ
tuma nane afu turmba nu buk
agaŋ ndende yabaŋka minna le
kaŋgernaig ta ndek sakinaig: i ...
Ande buk agaŋ ndende yabaŋka
minna nuŋge inde ŋginaig le
9 nane afu sakinaig: Au. Nuŋge
ŋginaig le afu sakinaig: Kuga. Taŋgo
ande nu suk ŋginaig. Taŋakinaig le
nu nane saniŋgina: Sakade not. Ye
nuŋge ŋgina le
10 nane ndek nu kusnanaig: i ...
Ne ndaŋat le am mayekat ŋginaig le
11 nu lafumba sakina: Taŋgo
ande nyunu Yesus nuŋge ruga
wakeimba ye tuku am mbolŋge
pilmba sayat: Ne ka Siloam kule
kualiŋ mbolŋge am minyaŋga ŋgat.
Ye ka am minyaŋgit le ye am
maraŋgat ŋgina le
12 nane nu kusnanaig: Nu aniŋge
minit ŋginaig le nu ndek saniŋgina:
Iyo. Ye gilai ŋgina.
13-14 Yesus nu ruga wakeimba am
maraŋge tuna ta kusem ait le nane
afu taŋgo buk am tukulok minna ta
tumba Farisi mbal tugum pronaig
le
15 nane mata nu kusnanaig: Ne
ndaŋat le am mayekat ŋginaig le nu
saniŋgina: Nu ruga wakeimba ye
tuku am mbolŋge palet le ye ka am
minyaŋgit le kile mambilet ŋgina.
16 Taŋakina le Farisi mbal afu sak-
inaig: Taŋgo ta kusem ait tukul
lukamba nu mabte ndakate. Ku-
ateŋge nu kukul ndana ŋginaig le
nane afu teŋenmba sakinaig: Kuga.
Nu taŋgo ŋayonu kande nu maŋau
saŋgrinu taŋamba kam kumuŋ kuga
kande ŋginaig. Nane taŋamba pur
yimyam kinaig.
17 Taŋamba nane maŋ taŋgo am
mayekina ta kusnanaig: Taŋgo ta
tuku ne ndaŋmba iduste ŋginaig le
nu saniŋgina: Nu tuan taŋgo ande
ŋgina.
18 Zu gabat mbal taŋgo ta ina
sinamŋge am tukulok prona le kile
mayekina ta son nda ŋga nu tuku
ina mam wika kusnanikinaig:
19-20 Tale kiŋo ande am tuku-
lok te-palmbinu ŋga saka minik ta
noten e ŋginaig le nale lafumba
sakinaik: Am tukulok te-pilkeŋ ta
not ŋginaik. Taŋakinaik le nane
ndek sanikinaig: Nu ndaŋat le am
mayekat ŋga kusnanikinaig le nale
ndek sakinaik:
21 Iyo. Sile gilai. Nu suŋgokanu.
Nu kusnawap. Nu ndaŋat le
am mayekat ko imaŋge nu am
wakeiwe tawet ta nuŋe sakuwa le
isap ŋginaik.
22 Nale Zu mbal tuku kuru-
kurukinaik sulumba taŋamba
saniŋginaik. Ta ndaŋam? Zu gabat
mbal nane pasa ande buk katmba
ima nu Yesus nu Kuateŋge madina
taŋgo ŋguwa kande nu kusem
wandekŋge pitaimba nu tukulbe
ŋginaig.
23 Wam ta tuku nale sakinaik: Nu
suŋgokanu. Nu kusnawap ŋginaik.
24 Kile nane maŋ taŋgo am
mayekina ta te yale ŋga sanaig:
Taŋgo ta ŋayonu ta sine kila. Ne
Kuate am mbolŋge siŋka son pasa
saka ŋginaig le
25 nu ndek sakina: Nu ŋayonu e
ko mayenu e ta ye gilai. Wam ande
ye mbolŋge kat ta ndo ye kila. Ye
buk am tukulok minen ta kile ye
mambilet ŋgina.
26 Taŋakina le nane maŋ nu kus-
nanaig: Nu ne ndaŋnat? Nu ame
wam kat le ne am mayekat ŋga kus-
nanaig le
27 nu lafumba saniŋgina: A
... ye buk satiŋgit le tane isaig.
Ndaŋam saka maŋ lato isam
tuku kusnaŋgade. Tane mata nu
dubiwanu taŋgo minam idusde e
ŋgina le
28 nane ndek gubra tumba nu
tumail panmba sanaig: A ... ne nu

dubiwanu taŋgo. Sine Moses ndo
dubiweg.
29 Kuate nu Moses ndoŋ pasatina
ta sine kila. Taŋgo te aniŋge prona
ta sine gilai ŋginaig le
30 nu pasa lafumba saniŋgina: i
... Nu ye tuku am wakeiwe sat ta
ndaŋam nu aniŋge prona ta tane
gilai ŋgade.
31 Nu tuku maŋau ta kilimok. Ku-
ate nu taŋgo ŋayonu ise ndakate.
Ande nu Kuate mbariŋmba nu tuku
nzali dubite le ndo Kuate nu tuku
yabaŋ pasa isit le wam saŋgrinu
kate.
32 Ande nu ina sinamŋge am
tukulok prona le andeŋge nu tuku
am maraŋge tuna ŋga sakade le ise
ndakeg.
33 Taŋgo ta nu Kuateŋge kukul
ndana kande maŋau taŋaŋ inum
kam kumuŋ kuga kande ŋgina.
34 Taŋakina le nane gubra tumba
sanaig: Yoi. Ne ina sinamŋge
une ŋak te-pilnaik. Ne sine gabat
kame wam pagukam iduste e ŋga
nane taŋgo ta kusem wandekŋge
pitainaig le mayok kina.

35 Taŋgo pitainaig le mayok kina
ta Yesus nu ismba taŋgo ta sota
kaŋgerna sulumba nu sana: Ne
Katesek Taŋgo Ndindo ta tuku ne
son ŋgate e ŋgina le
36 nu ndek nu sana: Suŋgo, ne
ima tuku sakate. Taŋgo ta saya le
isi sulumba ye nu tuku son ŋgi ŋga
sana.
37 Taŋakina le nu ndek sana: Ne
buk nu kaŋgerat. Ye ne ndoŋ
pasatet te ye nuŋge ŋgina le
38 nu ndek sana: O Suŋgo, ye
ne tuku son ŋget ŋga nu tugumŋge
dagol tidroŋgina.

39 Kile Yesus nu teŋenmba sakina:
Nane am tukulok mbal mambilam
tuku mambilde mbal am tukulkam
tuku ye taŋgo taŋamba pileŋgam
kilke te mbol prowen ŋgina le
40 Farisi mbal afu taŋge minnaig
ta pasa ta ismba sanaig: i ... Ne
sine mata am tukulkanu ŋga iduste
e ŋginaig le
41 nu nane saniŋgina: Tane am
tukulkanu minig kande une tuku
pa tane mbolŋge mine ndakate
kande. Tane sine am maraŋganu
mineg ŋgade tukunu tane pa tam
tuku minig ŋgina.

10

Sipsip kulat taŋgo mayenu

1 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Ande
nu sipsip tuku malaŋga sinam nda
kumba nu fonde poŋga sinam kinit
ta nu kuayar taŋgo ndo.
2 Ande nu malaŋga kumam
sinam kinit ta nu sipsip tuku kulat
taŋgo.
3 Nu prote le malaŋga kulat taŋgo
malaŋga talke tuwit. Nu sinam
kinit le nuŋe sipsip nu tuku ŋin
tugu katesemba nu kila pilig. Nu
nuŋe sipsip tuku nyu yimyam wike
lika kilmba kile-mayokka kinit.
4 Nu nuŋe sipsip ŋakmba kile-
mayokkate sulumba nu amboŋga
kinit le nane nu tuku ŋin tugu kila
tukunu nu dubimba kinig.
5 Taŋgo kiseŋge pro wikuwa ta
nane nu dubiwe nda. Nane nu
tuku ŋin tugu gilai tukunu nane nu
ram kua kaŋgaig ŋgina.
6 Yesus nu yaba pasa ta saniŋgina
ta nane tugunu katese ndanaig.

7 Katese ndanaig le nu te-
mayokmba saniŋgina: Ye siŋka
satiŋgamŋgit. Sipsip tuku malaŋga
ta ye.
8 Amboŋga pronaig mbal ta nane
ŋakmba kuayar taŋgo ndo. Sipsip
nane tuku pasa ise ndakinaig.
9 Ye ndo malaŋga. Ande nu
ye tugum tembi sinam kuwa ta
nu ŋgisike nda. Nu mayok ka
sinam ka nyamagaŋ mayenu te-
silika nyumba minamŋgat.
10 Kuayar taŋgo nu sipsip kua-
yarmba bale farmba ŋaigo siglikam
tuku ndo prote. Ye nane abo tugu

kitek lato lato tumba gare suŋgo
ŋak minwaig ŋga ye prowen.
11 Ye sipsip kulat taŋgo mayenu.
Sipsip kulat taŋgo mayenu sipsip
mine mayewaig ŋga nu kumam
tuku kuru kuru ndakate.
12 Ande nu sipsip miro taŋgo
kuga ta nu ndametiŋ kilam tuku
ndo sipsip kulatkate. Age ŋguikok
prote le nu sipsip kusreka kua kinit
le age taŋge nane bige tidiŋgate le
nane pururumba sili-silide.
13 Nu ndametiŋ kilam tuku ndo
sipsip kulatkate sulumba nu sipsip
suŋgomba idus ndaniŋgit.
14-15 Ye sipsip kulat taŋgo
mayenu. Mam nu ye kila minit
le ye nu kila minet. Taŋamba
ndo ye yiŋe sipsip kila minet le
nane ye kila minig. Ye nane mine
mayewam tuku ye yiŋe ŋgarosu
mape ndamba kumamŋgit.
16 Yiŋe sipsip gudommba fonde
te sinamŋge mine ndakade. Ye
nane mata kili le nane ye tuku ŋin
tugu kila pilmba ye dubiyamŋgaig.
Taŋamba nane kuasmbi ndindo
taŋaŋ minwaig le ye nane tuku
kulat taŋgo ndindo minamŋgit.
17 Ye yiŋe ŋgarosu mape ndamba
kumi sulumba maŋ abo tumba
tiŋgamŋgit. Ta tuku yiŋe Mam nu ye
tuku kume purte.
18 Ande nu nuŋe nzali dubimba
ye baleyam kumuŋ kuga. Ye yiŋe
nzali dubimba kumamŋgit. Ye
saŋgri ŋak minmba yiŋe ŋgarosu ku-
mam tuku palmbimŋgit. Kumi su-
lumba saŋgri ndui ta tumba maŋ
tiŋgamŋgit. Yiŋe Mam nu ye wam ta
kam tuku nyu sina ŋga saniŋgina.
19 Taŋaka saniŋgina le Zu mbal
nane pasa ta ismba maŋ wamdus
pur yimyam kinaig.
20 Afu gudommba ndek sakinaig:
Nu bukla ŋak ŋginŋgankate. Tane nu
tuku pasa ise ndakap ŋginaig le
21 nane afu ndek sakinaig: Taŋgo
bukla ŋak taŋamba pasatam kumuŋ
kuga. Bukla ŋayonuŋge taŋgo am
tukulok wakeiwam kumuŋ kuga
ŋginaig.

Zu mbal Yesus ŋgumnenaig

22 Yerusalemŋge nane o buk
kusem wande tuku malaŋga maŋ
talkinaig ta idusam tuku pagumba
nye suŋgo mayok kina. Ait ta
murke ait.
23 Yesus nu kusem wande suŋgo
tuku kawaŋ ande nyunu Solomon
ta mbolŋge kine inummba minna
le
24 Zu mbal afu pro nu te-
ŋgamumba kusnanaig: Ne Kuateŋge
madinina taŋgo ndeta tugusemba
saka le isbe. Sine isam tuku
wamdus sulumba tairŋga mineg
ŋginaig le
25 nu ndek lafumba saniŋgina: Ye
buk satiŋgen ta tane son nda ŋgade.
Ye Mam tuku nyu mbolŋge wam ke
liket piro kame taŋge Mam nu ye
kukulyina ta te-mayokde ta
26 tane ye tuku sipsip kuga
tukunu tane ye tuku son nda ŋgade.
27 Ye tuku sipsip nane ye tuku ŋin
tugu kila. Ye nane kila minet le
nane ye dubiyade.
28 Ye abo tugu minmba minam
tuku niŋgi le nane siŋka ŋgisike nda.
Ande nu ye tugumŋge nane bige
tidiŋga kilam kumuŋ kuga.
29 Sipsip ŋakmba Mam nu ye
tugumŋge patikina le kulatka
minet. Ande nu Mam tugumŋge
nane bige tidiŋga kilam kumuŋ
kuga.
30 Sile Mam ndoŋ ndindo ndo ŋga
sakina.
31 Taŋakina le Zu mbal nane maŋ
ndame kilmba nu balewam bafu-
naig le
32 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Ye Mam tuku saŋgrimbi maŋau
magenu gudommba ke liket le
kaŋgerkade. Ame maŋau ŋayonu
ket le tane ye baleyam bafude ŋga
saniŋgina le
33 nane nu sanaig: Sine ne wam
magenu kate ta tuku ne balenam
idus ndaweg. Ne taŋgo ndo ta ne

ye Kuate ŋga nu tuku nyu ŋayo silite
ŋginaig.
34 Nu ndek lafumba saniŋgina:
Kuyar pasa mbolŋge Kuate nu
teŋenmba sakate. Tane mbara
kame taŋaŋ minig ŋgate.
35 Sine kuyar pasa ande te-
siwam kumuŋ kuga. Kuate nu
taŋamba nuŋe mbal afu pasa
niŋgina le nane mbara taŋaŋ minig
ŋgina.
36 Ye ake taŋgo kuga. Kuateŋge
madiyumba kukulyina le kilke te
mbol prowen. Ndaŋam saka ye
Kuate tuku Kiŋo ŋget le Kuate tuku
nyu ŋayo siliwanu ŋgade.
37 Ye Mam Kuate tuku piro
ndaket ŋga idusmba kande tane ye
tuku son nda ŋgap.
38 Ye nu tuku piro ket ŋga
idusmba kande piro ket maŋau te
ndo son ŋgap. Ta mbolŋge tane
Mam nu ye ndoŋ minmba minit le
ye nu ndoŋ minmba minet ta kila
palmbimŋgaig ŋgina.
39 Taŋaka sakina le kile nane nu
maŋ biye tiwam tuku ta nu nane
kusreka kua ka kina.
40 Nu kina ka Yordan kule sim ka
buk Yohanusŋge kule pisneniŋgina
ma ta mbolŋge minna.
41 Taŋge minna le nane gu-
dommba nu tugum promba saki-
naig: Yohanus nu maŋau saŋgrinu
afu ke ndakina ta nu taŋgo te tuku
sakina ta kumumbi sakina ŋginaig.
42 Taŋamba ma ta tuku mbal gu-
dommba Yesus tuku son ŋginaig.

11

Lasarus nu kumna

1 Betani taŋgo ande Lasarus nu
guazeŋgina. Kulim kat nuŋe Maria
le Marta.
2 Maria nu buk gureŋ tumba
Yesus tuku kupe mbolŋge kutumba
nuŋe gabat waŋembi saukina. Leu
nuŋe Lasarus guazeŋgina.
3 Guazeŋgina le nuŋe kulim kat
nuŋe ar ndek Yesus tuku pasa
pilmba sakinaik: Suŋgo, ande ne
nu tuku kume purte ta nu guaze
ŋak minit ŋga sanaik le
4 nu pasa ta ismba sakina: Guaze
taŋge nu balewe nda. Kuate tuku
nyu suŋgo mbol kuwa le wam ta
mbolŋge ye Kuate tuku Kiŋo nyu
suŋgo mayok kambim tuku guaze
ta prona ŋgina.
5 Yesus nu Maria le Marta leu
nakile Lasarus nu nane tuku kume
pur suŋgo ŋak.
6 Nu Lasarus guazeŋgina pasa ta
ismba minna ma ta mbolŋge maŋ
ait armba taŋge minna.
7 Mara armba kugana le nu nuŋe
dubiwanu taŋgo saniŋgina: Sine
maŋ Yudea kab ŋgina le
8 nane nu sanaig: Tum Taŋgo,
ailfu ndo Zu mbal ma ta mbolŋge
ndamembi ne balenam bafunaig.
Ndaŋam saka ne maŋ kambim
sakate e ŋginaig le
9 nu ndek sakina: Maratukuk ka
furiram ta mafeŋ minit. Ande nu
ki mbol likate ta nu bariŋgam ku-
muŋ kuga. Mafeŋ tuku buluŋge nu
kilŋate.
10 Ande nu furir likate ta nu bulu
kugatok tukunu bariŋgate ŋgina.
11 Taŋaka sakina sulumba nu
nane saniŋgina: Siŋgine gulab
Lasarus nu kinymba minit. Ye ka
nu kuanewamŋgit ŋgina.
12 Taŋakina le nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo nane nu sanaig: Suŋgo,
nu kinymba minit ndeta nu
mayekamŋgat ŋginaig.
13 Yesus nu Lasarus kumna
ta tuku nu kinymba minit ŋga
saniŋgina ta nane nu kinyat ŋga
idusmba taŋamba sanaig.
14 Kile Yesus nu kilimok
saniŋgina: Lasarus kumna.
15 Ye nu tugum nda kan le nu
kumna ta tuku ye piti ndayate.
Tane ye tuku son ŋgap ŋga ye
iduset. Kile sine nu tugum kab
ŋgina.
16 Nu taŋamba sakina le Tomas
mape nyu ande Didimus nu ndek
Yesus dubinaig taŋgo afu saniŋgina:

Nu kumam kinit. Ariya. Sine
kumba nu ndoŋ kumbe ŋgina.

Kumanu mbal aboŋga tiŋgam tuku miro

17 Yesus nane Betani pronaig le
nane Lasarus tumba ndame burok
sinamŋge pilnaig le ki bailkamba
kugana ta kila sanaig.
18 Betani tumbraŋ Yerusalem
kambim tuku 3 kilomita taŋaŋ
ndin kuen kuga.
19 Zu mbal gudommba Maria
le Marta leu nakile kumna le
wamdus kile-ibeŋkam tuku pro
taŋge minnaig.
20 Marta nu Yesus ilmba minna
pasa isna sulumba nu tiŋga ka nd-
inŋge Yesus kaŋgerna le Maria nu
wandekŋge minna.
21 Marta nu Yesus sana: O Suŋgo,
ne buk pro minna kande ye tuku
leu kume ndakina kande.
22 Kile ait te mbolŋge mata ne
ame wam tuku Kuate yabaŋa ta ne
tanmbimŋgat ta ye kila ŋgina le
23 nu lafumba sana: Leu naŋe nu
maŋ aboŋga tiŋgamŋgat ŋgina le
24 Marta ndek lafumba nu
sana: Ait suŋgo mbolŋge kumanu
mbal ŋakmba tiŋguwaig le nu mata
tiŋgamŋgat ta ye kila ŋgina.
25 Taŋakina le nu ndek sana: Ku-
manu mbal aboŋga tiŋgam tuku ta
ye miro. Ande nu ye tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋga kumwa ta nu maŋ
aboŋga tiŋgamŋgat.
26 Ima nu abo minmba ye tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋgate ta nu ŋgisike
nda. Ye pasa sanet te ne son ŋgate
e ŋga kusnana le
27 nu ndek sana: O Suŋgo, ne Ku-
ate tuku Kiŋo ne Kristus. Ande nu
kilke te mbol prowamŋgat ŋginaig
ta ne ŋgina.

Yesus nu malmbikina

28 Taŋakina sulumba Marta nu
tiŋga kumba ka maib nuŋe Maria
siŋsiŋndo sana: Tum Taŋgo pro ne
ilwa ŋga sakat ŋgina le
29 nu ismba pastiŋga nu sota
kina.
30 Yesus nu tumbraŋ nda prona.
Nu tumbraŋ makembiŋge Marta
ndoŋ pasatinaik ma ta mbolŋge
minna.
31 Zu mbal nane wandekŋge
Maria wamdus te-ibeŋmba min-
naig ta nu pastiŋga kina le nane
nu mindesiŋ tugumŋge malmbinu
kinit ŋga nu dubimba kinaig.
32 Maria nu Yesus tugum promba
dagol tidroŋga sana: O Suŋgo, ne
prona kande ye tuku leu kume
ndakina kande ŋgina.
33 Maria nu malmbikina le nu
dubimba kinaig mbal ŋakmba
malmbikinaig le Yesus nu nane
kaŋgerka wamdus tatrukina le nu
nane kusnaniŋgina:
34 Tane aniŋge nu tumba pil-
naig ŋga kusnaniŋgina le nane nu
sanaig: Suŋgo, ne sine ŋak kumba
ka kaŋgera ŋginaig le
35 nu malmbikina.
36 Taŋana le Zu mbal afu sak-
inaig: Ai si. Nu Lasarus tuku
suŋgomba kume purte ŋginaig.
37 Taŋakinaig le nane afu ndek
sakinaig: Nu taŋgo am tukulok ta
nu am maraŋge tuna. Ndaŋam
tuku nu Lasarus te-ti ndana le nu
kumna ŋga sakinaig.

Yesus nu Lasarus wikina le aboŋgina

38 Kile Yesus nu maŋ wamdus
tatrukina le nu kumba ka mindes-
iŋ pilnaig ma ndame burok ta
tugum prona. Ndame suŋgo ande
burok tukulanu minna.
39 Kile Yesus nu ndek saniŋgina:
Ndame talkap ŋgina le taŋgo
kumna ta kulim nuŋe Marta nu
ndek sana: Suŋgo, nu kumna le ki
bailkamba kuganaig. Mindesiŋ te
buk mundur kinit ŋgina le
40 nu sana: Ye ne ame pasa sanit?
Ne ye tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga ta ne
Kuate tuku saŋgri kaŋgeramŋgat ŋga
sanit ŋgina.

41 Taŋakina le nane ndek ndame
talkinaig le Yesus nu tandeka sak-
ina: O Mam, ne ye tuku pasa isit
tukunu ye ne gare pasa tinet.
42 Ne mara mara ye tuku pasa isit
ta ye kila. Afu minig te neŋge ye
kukulyina ta nane kila pilwaig ŋga
ye pasa te sanet ŋgina.
43 Taŋaka sake deŋpurmba nu wi
kueŋka sakina: Lasarus, ne tiŋga
kilim kaye ŋgina le
44 nu kumna tuku ta tiŋga mayok
kina. Nane buk tawimbi kupe wai
kusnaig sulumba tawi inum gabat
soŋginaig ta ŋak tiŋgina le Yesus
ndek nane saniŋgina: Tane kumiŋ
kukliwap le nu kuwa ŋgina.

Nane Yesus balewam tuku ndin sotinaig
(Mateus 26.1-5; Markus 14.1-2; Lukas 22.1-2)

45 Zu mbal Maria dubimba
pronaig ta nane Yesus wam kina
ta kaŋgermba nane gudommba nu
tuku son ŋginaig le
46 nane afu Farisi mbal tugum
kumba Yesus wam kina ta kubeu
niŋginaig le
47 Farisi mbal ndek kumba
pris gabat mbal ndoŋ gabat sugo
sugo ŋakmba kile-maŋgurkinaig
sulumba sakinaig: Sine kile
ndaŋndaŋamŋgig? Nu maŋau kitek
saŋgrinu gudommba ke likate.
48 Sine nu mapebe le nu maŋau
kumba minwa ta nane ŋakmba nu
tuku son ŋgamŋgaig. Taŋawaig ta
Rom mbal sine Sesar kusrewanu
ŋga pro kusem wande suŋgo ŋayo
silimba sine Israel ŋakmba bale
faramŋgaig ŋginaig.
49 Taŋgo suŋgo ande nyunu Ka-
iafas nu yar ta mbolŋge pris tuku
gabat suŋgo minna. Taŋgo ta nu
nane ŋgamukŋge tiŋga saniŋgina:
Tane wam gilai mbal.
50 Sine Israel tuku ma tumba
taŋgo ndindo kumwa ta maye.
Taŋawa ta sine ŋakmba ŋgisike nda
ŋgina.
51 Kaiafas nu taŋakina ta nu nuŋe
wamdus dubimba sa ndakina. Nu
yar ta mbolŋge pris gabat suŋgo
minna le Kuateŋge nu wamdus
tuna le nu dir pasa saniŋmba
Yesus nu Israel ŋakmba tuku ŋga
kumamŋgat ŋgina.
52 Israel mbal ndo kuga. Nu
Kuate tuku kiŋo kame kilke tugu
ŋakmba mbolŋge kilwa le kuasmbi
ndindo minwaig ŋga kumamŋgat.
53 Ait ta mbolŋge Zu gabat mbal
nane tugu pilmba Yesus balewam
tuku ndin sota minnaig.
54 Ta tuku kile Yesus nu Zu am
mbol li ndakina. Nu nuŋe dubi-
wanu mbal kilmba duŋe makem-
biŋge tumbraŋ ande nyunu Efraim
kinaig ka taŋge minnaig.
55 Zu mbal tuku pagumba nye
suŋgo Pasowa ait patukina le tum-
braŋ foŋfoŋ tuku mbal gudommba
Pasowa mayok nda kuwa le pur-
feŋnu mayok kambim tuku ŋga
Yerusalem kinaig.
56 Nane pro Yesus sota kusem
wande suŋgo sinam taŋge naŋgine
naŋgine muŋgu kusnaŋga saki-
naig: Tane ndaŋmba idusde. Nu
prowamŋgat e ko prowe nda ŋga
saka minnaig.
57 Farisi nane pris gabat mbal
ndoŋ nane buk taŋgo pino wam
paguka saniŋginaig: Ande nu Yesus
minit ma ta kila minmba kande nu
sine sasiŋguwa le sine ka biye tibe
ŋginaig.

12

Maria Yesus tuku kupe mbolŋge gureŋ kutuna
(Mateus 26.6-13; Markus 14.3-9)

1 Pasowa tuku pagumba nye ait
ta buk fagkina le Yesus nu maŋ
Lasarus kumna le te-tina tuku tum-
braŋ Betani kina.
2 Ka taŋge nane Yesus tuku pa-
gunaig le Marta nu nyamagaŋ ku-
tumba minna. Lasarus mata nane
ndoŋ isukusmba minna.

3 Isukusmba minnaig le Maria
nu gureŋ mayenu ande pitinu
500 gram taŋaŋ piyanu o mbolŋge
ta tumba prona sulumba Yesus
tuku kupe mbolŋge kutumba
nuŋe gabat waŋembi kupe saukina
le mundur mayenu wande ta
kumuŋgina le
4 Yesus dubiwanu taŋgo ande Yu-
das Iskariotnu nu ŋgumneŋga Yesus
tuku kupet mayok kina ta nuŋge
sakina:
5 A ... ndaŋam saka gureŋ ta
tumba nane afu mbol nda piyana.
Nu taŋana kande nu soŋ 30 tunaig
le sine sanzal mbal turkeg kande
ŋgina.
6 Yudas nu sanzal mbal idus-
niŋmba pasa ta sa ndakina. Nuŋge
naŋgine ndametiŋ kulatka afu kua-
yarmba minanu. Ta tuku nu sak-
ina.
7 Kile Yesus nu ndek sana: Nu
piti ser ndawa. Ye kume ndaket
le nu amboŋga ye tuku mindesiŋ
wakeiwanu taŋaŋ gureŋ ta tumba
ye pisneyat.
8 Sanzal mbal nane mara mara
tane ŋgamukŋge minamŋgaig. Ye
tane ndoŋ ait kuennu mine nda
ŋgina.

Nane Lasarus balewam tuku pasa katnaig

9 Zu mbal gudommba nane Yesus
minna ta ismba nu kaŋgeram pron-
aig. Nu ndo kaŋgeram pro ndanaig.
Nane Lasarus kumna le Yesus nu
te-tina ta turmba kaŋgeram pron-
aig.
10-11 Yesus nu Lasarus te-tina le
nane gudommba pris gabat mbal
tuku pasa kusreka Yesus tuku son
ŋga minnaig. Ta tuku pris mbal
nane Lasarus mata balewam tuku
pasa katnaig.

Yesus nu gabat suŋgo taŋaŋ Yerusalem kina
(Mateus 21.1-11; Markus 11.1-11; Lukas 19.28-40)

12 Mafena le Yesus nu mbumba
Yerusalem prowam bafumba
minna le taŋgo pino gudommba
pro Yerusalemŋge pagumba nye ta
tuku minnaig ta nane isnaig.
13 Nane ismba ndek pator waŋe
supika kilmba nu tugum kumba ka
wikaraumba sakinaig:
Sine Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋgube o.
Taŋgo te Suŋgo tuku nyu mbolŋge
prote.
Nu Suŋgoŋge nyaro tuwa o.
Nu sine Israel tuku gabat suŋgo
nyaro tuwa o ŋginaig. *Mune 118.26*
14 Yesus nu doŋki fat ande te-silika
muskilnu mbolŋge minyokina. Ku-
yar pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.
15 Sion tumbraŋ suŋgo ne kuru
kuru ndaka.
Ai si. Ne tuku taŋgo suŋgo prote si.
Nu doŋki fat mbol minyoka ne
tugum prote ŋgate. *Sakaria 9.9*
Kuyar pasa ta Yesus nu kumuna.
16 Ait ta mbolŋge nuŋe dubi-
wanu mbal kuyar pasa ta idus
ndanaig. Ŋgumneŋga Yesus nu
samba mbolŋge saŋgri kilŋa suŋgo
tina le nane kuyar pasa ta idusmba
sakinaig: Son. Kuyar pasa nu tuku
sakate ta kumumbi nu mbolŋge
mayok kina.
17 Nane Yesus Lasarus wik-
ina le ndame burok sinamŋge
aboŋga tiŋgina le kaŋgernaig mbal
Yerusalemŋge afu kubeu niŋmba
minnaig le
18 maŋgur suŋgo ta nu maŋau
saŋgrinu kina le isnaig sulumba
nane kumba ka ndinŋge nu te-
silikinaig le
19 Farisi mbal naŋgine naŋgine
sakinaig: Ai si kaŋgerap. Nane
ŋakmba nu dubide. Sine wam ande
kam kumuŋ kuga ŋginaig.

Yesus nu nuŋe kumam tuku sakina

20 Nane Kuate mbariŋam tuku
pagumba nye ta mbol pronaig ta
afu Grik mbal.
21 Nane Filipus tugum pronaig.
(Filipus nu Galileanu Betsaida
tumbraŋok).

Nane pro nu sanaig: Taŋgo
suŋgo, sine Yesus kaŋgeram proweg
ŋginaig le
22 nu kina ka Andreus sana.
Taŋamba nale kinaik ka Yesus kila
sanaik le
23 nu ndek nale sanikina: Ye
Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo Kuate nu
saŋgri kilŋa suŋgo sam tuku ait buk
prote.
24 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Wit
tiŋnu ande kilkek sinamŋge ŋgukap
le ndo alonu gudommba mayok
kaŋgaig. Kilkek sinamŋge ŋgu
ndakap ta nuŋe ndo minamŋgat.
25 Ima nu nuŋe abo mine
mayewam tuku wamdus suŋgo
tate ta nu ŋgisikamŋgat. Ima nu
kilke te mbolŋge nuŋe abo mine
mayewam tuku idus ndate ta nu
abo ŋak minmba minamŋgat.
26 Ima nu ye tuku piro biyam
idusmba kande nu ye dubiyuwa.
Nu taŋawa ta nu ye ndoŋ mi-
namŋgat. Ande nu ye tuku piro
biywa ta Mamŋge nu tuku nyu te-
mayokamŋgat.

27 O Mam, ye ŋgamuŋgal pitiyate
ta ye ndaŋmba sani. Wam ye mbol
prowamŋgat ta laipyuwa ŋga sani?
Kuga. Ye taŋake nda. Piti ta ku-
rawam tuku ye prowen.
28 O Mam, naŋe nyu suŋgo ta
mbol kuwa ŋgina. Nu taŋakina le
samba mbolŋge miŋge pasa ande
teŋenmba sakina: Yiŋe nyu suŋgo
buk mbol kina. Kile maŋ mbol
kaŋgat ŋga sakina.

29 Nane taŋge minnaig mbal pasa
ta ismba afu ndek sakinaig: Kuaila
fudukate ŋginaig le afu nane saki-
naig: Eŋel ande nu ndoŋ pasatate
ŋginaig le
30 nu ndek sakina: Pasa ta ye
isi ŋga pro ndawat. Tane isap ŋga
prowat.
31 Kile kilke mbol mbal
pileniŋgam tuku ait prote. Kilke
te tuku gabat Satan Kuateŋge te-
ibeŋamŋgat.

32 Nane afu ye ail mbolŋge
pilmba te-duŋguwaig le ye kilke
mbol mbal wike liki le nane ye
tugum prowamŋgaig ŋgina.
33 Yesus nu ndaŋndaŋmba ku-
mamŋgat ta te-mayokmba nu pasa
ta saniŋgina.
34 Nane ndek pasa lafumba
sakinaig: Moses tuku kuyar pasa
Kristus nu minmba minamŋgat
ŋga sakate ta ne ndaŋam nane
Katesek Taŋgo Ndindo tumba te-
duŋgamŋgaig ŋgate. Katesek Taŋgo
ta nu ima ŋginaig le
35 nu nane saniŋgina: Kile
bulu tugusek ait fagnu ndo
tane kilŋatiŋgamŋgat. Bulu tane
kilŋatiŋmba minitmbi tane kilŋa
mbolŋge likap. Kuga ta ma
makeŋge tane soŋgikat. Ande nu
ma make sinamŋge likate ta nu
ndin kaŋger ndate.
36 Bulu kilŋatiŋmba minitmbi nu
tugum kumba kila palpe. Taŋawap
ta tane bulu ŋak minamŋgaig ŋgina.
Yesus nu taŋaka sakina sulumba nu
nane kusreka kuirka minna.

*Zu gudommba nane Yesus ta-
lanaig*

37 Yesus nu maŋau kitek gu-
dommba nane am mbolŋge ke
likanu ta nane nu tuku son nda ŋga
minnaig.
38 Tuan taŋgo Aisaia tuku pasa
ande nane mbolŋge kumuŋgina ta
teŋenmba.
O Suŋgo, sine pasa kukliweg le
ande nu son nda ŋgate.
Ne naŋe saŋgri te-mayokte le ande
nu katese ndate. *Aisaia 53.1*
39 Nane Kristus talanaig ta Aisaia
nu o buk dir pasa ande teŋenmba
kuyarna.
40 Kuate nu nane tuku am tukule
niŋmba ŋgamuŋgal mata
tukule niŋgina. Kuga ta nane
ammbi alonu kaŋgermba
wamdus puluniŋguwa le
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba
ye tugum prowaig le nane

wakeikamŋgit ŋgina. *Aisaia 6.10*

41 Aisaia nu Kristus tuku kilŋa suŋgo kaŋgermba nu taŋamba Yesus tuku kuyarna.

42 Zu gabat gudommba Yesus tuku son ŋginaig ta Farisi mbal nane kusem wandekŋge nane peuniŋbekaig ŋga naŋgine son ta yabukinaig.

43 Nane taŋgo pino ŋakmba nane nzaliniŋgam tuku suŋgomba idusnaig sulumba Kuate nu nane nzaliniŋgam tuku wam ta fudiŋndo ŋga idusnaig.

44 Kile Yesus nu wi kueŋka saniŋgina: Ande nu ye tuku son ŋgate ta nu ye tuku ndo son nda ŋgate. Kuate nu ye kukulyina ta nu tuku mata son ŋgate.

45 Ande nu ye tuku maŋau kaŋger tite ta nu Kuate nu ye kukulyina ta nu tuku maŋau mata kaŋger tite.

46 Ye kilke te tuku bulu taŋaŋ taŋgo pino ŋakmba kilŋaniŋget. Ye son ŋgade mbal nane ma make sinamŋge mine ndakade.

47 Ande nu ye tuku pasa ismba dubi ndawa ta ye nu pilemba pasa mbolŋge te-ti ndawet. Ye taŋgo pileniŋmba pasa mbolŋge kile-tidiŋgam pro ndawen. Ye nane tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge niŋgam tuku prowen.

48 Ima nu ye pitaiyumba ye tuku pasa ŋgumnete ta ait suŋgo mbolŋge ye pasa sake liket teŋge nu pilemba pasa mbolŋge te-tiwamŋgat.

49 Ye pasa sake liket te yiŋe wamdusmbi sa ndaket. Mam nu ye kukulyina nuŋge wam paguyina le ye sake liket.

50 Nuŋe wam pagu pasa ta abo minmba minam tuku ndin tumtiŋgit. Ta tuku ye pasa satiŋget te Mamŋge wam paguyina le ndo satiŋget ŋgina.

13

Yesus nu nuŋe dubinaig mbal tuku kupe minyaŋgina

1-5 Pasowa ait pro ndana le Yesus nu nuŋe dubinaig mbal ndoŋ isukusmba minnaig le Yudas Iskariotnu Simon tuku kiŋo nu Satanŋge buk wamdus tuna le nu Yesus tumba nuŋe ŋgueu mbal niŋgam tuku idusmba minna.

Yesus nu kilke te kusremba Mam nuŋe tugum kambim tuku ait patukina le nu kila minmba nuŋe mbal kilke te mbolŋge minnaig ta nane tuku kume purmba minna sulumba nu ndek nyamagaŋ kusremba tiŋga nuŋe siot paska tawi ande tumba ŋgaro kusmba nza mbolŋge kule kutumba nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo tuku kupe minyaŋge likina. Mam Kuate nu saŋgri ŋakmba nu wai mbolŋge pilna le nu Mam tugumŋge ndekina ta nu maŋ luka mbumba kaŋgat wam ta ŋakmba nu kila minmba taŋana.

6 Taŋamba minyaŋge lika ka Simon Petrus tugum prona le nu kusnana: i ... Suŋgo, neŋge ye tuku kupe minyaŋgam bafute e ŋgina le

7 nu ndek sana: Ye maŋau ket te ne tugunu katese ndate. Ŋgumneŋga ne pulunamŋgat ŋgina le

8 nu maŋ sana: Siŋka. Ne ye tuku kupe minyaŋge nda ŋga sana. Taŋakina le nu maŋ sana: Ye ne tuku kupe minya ndaŋgi ta ne ye ndoŋ gulab minam kumuŋ kuga ŋgina le

9 Simon Petrus ndek nu sana: Suŋgo, taŋamba kande kupe ndo minya ndaŋga. Ye tuku kupe wai gabat turmba minyaŋga ŋgina le

10 nu sakina: Ande nu ŋgarosu ŋak kule pisat ta nu kupe ndo minyaŋga maŋ purfeŋnu mayok kaŋgat. Tane ŋakmba purfeŋnu minig ta tane tuku ande nu purfeŋnu mine ndakate ŋgina.

11 Yesus nu ima nu tuku kupet mayok kaŋgat ta nu kila minna tukunu ande nu purfeŋnu mine ndakate ŋga saniŋgina.

12 Nu nane tuku kupe minyaŋge
deŋpurmba nu tiŋga nuŋe siot
tumba silika isukusam tuku ma
mbol kina sulumba nane kus-
naniŋgina: Ye tane mbolŋge maŋau
kit ta tane tugunu katesede?
13 Tane ye nyun ta Suŋgo tane
tuku Tum Taŋgo ŋgade ta son. Tane
kumumbi sakade.
14 Ye Suŋgo tane tuku Tum Taŋgo
minmba ye nyu kugatok tane kum-
nemŋge minanu taŋaŋ tane tuku
kupe minyaŋge likit. Tane mata
nyu kugatok taŋaŋ taŋgine taŋgine
kupe minyaŋge likap.
15 Ye tane mbolŋge maŋau kit ta
tane kaŋgermba taŋamba dubimba
kap ŋga ye tumtiŋgit.
16 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Piro
taŋgo nu nuŋe suŋgo li ndate.
Kukul taŋgo nuŋe kukulte taŋgo li
ndate.
17 Ye tane pasa satiŋget te tugunu
katesemba dubiwap ta tane gare
maŋau mbolŋge minamŋgaig.
18 Ye tane ŋakmba tuku sa ndakit.
Ye maditiŋgen mbal ye tane tuku
wamdus kila. Kuyar pasa ande
teŋenmba sakate.
Ande nu ye tuku nyamagaŋ ye
ndoŋ isukusit ta nu ye tuku
ŋgueu mayok kinit ŋgate.
Mune 41.9
Pasa ta siŋka kumumbi mayok
kaŋgat.
19 Pasa ta mayok kuwa le ye Ku-
ateŋge madiyina taŋgo ta tane son
ŋgam tuku ye amboŋga satiŋgit.
20 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Ye yiŋe
taŋgo ande kukuli le prowa le ande
nu aukmba wakeite ta nu ye mata
wakeiyate. Ye wakeiyate ta Ku-
ate ye kukulyina nu mata wakeite
ŋgina.

Yudas nu Yesus tuku kupet taŋgo
(Mateus 26.20-25; Markus 14.17-21; Lukas 22.21-23)

21 Yesus nu pasa ta saniŋgina
sulumba ŋgamuŋgal pitina le pasa
te-mayokmba saniŋgina: Ye siŋka
satiŋgamŋgit. Tane ŋgamukŋge
ande nu ye tuku kupet minit ŋgina.
22 Taŋakina le nuŋe dubinaig
taŋgo ndek ima tuku sakate ŋga
idusmba naŋgine naŋgine muŋgu
kaŋgerkinaig.
23 Nu dubiwanu taŋgo ande
Yesus nu tuku kume pur mayena
ta nale muŋgu patuk patuk
isukusmba minnaik.
24 Simon Petrus nu taŋgo ta nu
kusnawa ŋga gabatmbi sana le
25 taŋgo ta Yesus maŋ patumba
nu gemmba nu kusnana: Suŋgo, ne
ima tuku sakate ŋgina le
26 nu sakina: Ye bret te kule
pak mbol pilmba tambimŋgit not
ŋgina. Nu taŋaka bret tumba kule
pak mbilmba Simon tuku kiŋo Yu-
das Iskariotnu tuna.
27 Tuna le Satan pro Yudas sinam
kina le Yesus nu sana: Ne wam
kam iduste ta pitik kumba ka ŋgina.
28 Nu Yudas pasa sana ta nane
isukusmba minnaig mbal nane
katese ndanaig.
29 Nane idusnaig: Yudas nu
ndametiŋ tuku pale fat kulatkate
tukunu Yesus nu Pasowa tuku
nyamagaŋ afu piyawam tuku ko
ndametiŋ afu sanzal mbal niŋgam
tuku ŋga sate ŋga idusnaig.
30 Kile Yudas nu bret ta nyumba
mayok ka kina ta buk furirna.

Wam pagu pasa kitek

31 Nu mayok ka kina le Yesus nu
nane saniŋgina: Ye Ndindo Katesek
Taŋgo kile ye tuku nyu suŋgo mbol
kaŋgat. Wam ta mbolŋge Kuate
tuku nyu suŋgo mata mbol kaŋgat.
32 Kuate nu ye mbolŋge nyu
suŋgo mbol kuwa le ye nu mbolŋge
mata nyu suŋgo mbol kaŋgat. Kile
ndo nu ye tuku nyu suŋgo te-
mbolamŋgat.
33 Kiŋo kame ye, ait fagnu tane
ndoŋ minamŋgit. Tane ye sota
kaŋgerye nda. Ye o buk Zu mbal
taŋamba saniŋgen ta kile tane
satiŋgamŋgit. Tane ye kaŋgit ma ta
tane prowam kumuŋ kuga.

34 Ye tukul kitek ande
satiŋgamŋgit. Tane taŋgine taŋgine
muŋgu iduska kume purkap. Ye
tane tuku kume puret taŋamba tane
mata taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu kume
purkap.
35 Tane muŋgu kume purkap ta
taŋgo pino tane ye dubiyade mbal
minig ta katesewamŋgaig ŋgina.

Yesus nu Petrusŋge nu tuku nyu yabukamŋgat ŋga sana
(Mateus 26.31-35; Markus 14.27-31; Lukas 22.31-34)

36 Yesus nu taŋamba sakina le Si-
mon Petrus nu kusnana: Suŋgo, ne
animbi kaŋgat ŋgina le nu sana: Ye
kaŋgit ma ta kile ne ye dubiyam
kumuŋ kuga. Ŋgumneŋga ne ye du-
biyamŋgat ŋgina.
37 Taŋakina le Petrus nu sana:
Ndaŋam kile ye ne dubinam ku-
muŋ kuga ŋgate. Ne tuku ŋga ye ku-
mam tuku kuru kuru ndaket ŋgina
le
38 nu ndek sana: Ne ye tuku
ŋga ne kumam tuku kuru kuru
ndakam iduste e? Ye siŋka ne
sanamŋgit. Furir te mbolŋge teg
wi ndakuwa le ne ye tuku nyu
yabukam keŋamŋgat ŋgina.

14

Kuate tugum kambim tuku ndin

1 Ye pasa pitinu satiŋgit ta tuku
tane wamdus fulil ndakap. Tane
Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga ye
tuku saŋgri mata tomba tiŋgap.
2 Mam tuku tumbraŋŋge wande
gudommba minig. Taŋamba mine
ndakuwaig ta ye satiŋge nda. Ye
kumba ka tane tuku ma wakei-
wamŋgit.
3 Tane tuku ma wakeiwi su-
lumba luka pro tane kili le tane ye
ndoŋ minmba minamŋgaig.
4 Ye kambimŋgit ma ta tane ndin
kila ŋgina.
5 Taŋakina le Tomas nu ndek kus-
nana: Suŋgo, ne kambimŋgat ta
sine gilai. Ndin ndaŋ dubimba ne
tugum prowamŋgig ŋga kusnana le
6 nu ndek sana: Kambim tuku
ndin, wam tugusek, abo tugu ta ye
miro. Ande nu ye laipyumba Mam
tugum kambim kumuŋ kuga.
7 Tane ye kila pilig tukunu Mam
mata kila palmbimŋgaig. Kile
tane nu kila palig. Tane buk nu
kaŋgernaig ŋgina.
8 Kile Filipus ndek Yesus sana:
Suŋgo, sine tuku nzali ne naŋe
Mam tumsiŋga le kaŋgerbe ŋgina le
9 nu ndek sana: Filipus, ye ait
kuennu ne ndoŋ minet. Ne ye kila
pile ndakate e? Ande nu ye tuku
tugu kaŋger tite ta nu Mam mata
kaŋgerte. Ndaŋam tuku ne naŋe
Mam tumsiŋga le kaŋgerbe ŋgate.
10 Ye Mam ndoŋ sailket le nu
ye ndoŋ minit. Sile ndindo ta ne
son nda ŋgate? Ye mara mara
pasa satiŋget ta yiŋe wamdusmbi
sa ndaket. Mam nu ye ndoŋ min-
mba nuŋge piro ta ke likate.
11 Ye Mam ndoŋ minet le nu ye
ndoŋ minit ta son ŋgap. Tane son
ŋgam fugumba kande piro ke liket
ta kaŋgerka ye nu ndoŋ minet ta
son ŋgap.
12 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Ande nu
ye tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋguwa ta ye
maŋau ke liket te nu mata kamŋgat.
Ye Mam tugum kaŋgit ta tuku nu
ye maŋau ket te liniŋmba maŋau
saŋgrinu ke likamŋgat.
13 Tane ye ndoŋ minmba wam
afu tuku yabaŋyap ta ye Mam tuku
nyu suŋgokuwa ŋga ye wam ta
kamŋgit.
14 Tane ye ndoŋ minmba wam
ande tuku yabaŋyap ta ye kamŋgit
ŋgina.

Yesus nu Tukul Guwa ndekam tuku sakina

15 Taŋakina sulumba nu maŋ sak-
ina: Tane ye tuku kume purap ta
tane ye tuku miŋge dubiwamŋgaig.
16 Taŋawap le ye Mam sawi le
ande kukulwa le ndeka tane sin-
zaŋtiŋmba minmba minamŋgat.
17 Nu wam tugusek tuku Guwa.
Kilke te mbolok maŋau dubide

mbal nane nu gilai minmba nu tam
kumuŋ kuga. Tane nu kila minig
le nu tane ndoŋ minmba tane
tuku ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge minmba
minamŋgat.

18 Ye tane kusreki le munzanu
taŋaŋ mine nda. Ye maŋ luka tane
tugum prowamŋgit.
19 Mine minemba kilke te
mbolok maŋau dubide mbal nane
maŋ ye kaŋgerye nda. Tane
ye mara mara kaŋgeryumba mi-
namŋgaig. Ye abo minmba minet
tukunu tane mata abo minmba
minamŋgaig.
20 Ait ta prowa le ye Mam ndoŋ
minet le tane ye ndoŋ minig le ye
tane ndoŋ minet wam ta tane kate-
sewamŋgaig.

21 Ima nu ye tuku wam pagu pasa
dubiwa ta nu ye tuku kume purte.
Nu ye tuku kume purwa ta Mam
mata nu tuku kume puramŋgat. Ye
mata nu tuku kume purmba ye pro
yiŋe wamdus tumi le nu ye kila
palmbimŋgat ŋgina.

22 Taŋakina le Yudas ande
Iskariotnu kuga nu ndek Yesus
kusnana: Suŋgo, ndaŋam ne pro
naŋe wamdus sine ndo tumsiŋmba
kilke te mbolok maŋau dubide
mbal tumniŋge nda ŋga sakate
ŋgina le
23 Yesus ndek nu sana: Ande nu
ye tuku kume purte ta nu ye tuku
pasa dubite. Mam nu taŋgo ta tuku
kume purmba minwa le sile Mam
ndoŋ nu tugum kumba nu ndoŋ
minmba minamkik.
24 Ande nu ye tuku kume pur
ndate ta nu ye tuku pasa dubi
ndate. Pasa satiŋget le isig ta ye
tuku pasa kuga. Mam nu ye kuku-
lyina nu tuku pasa.

25 Ye tane ndoŋ minmba pasa
kame te satiŋget.
26 Mam nu ye tuku nyu mbolŋge
sinzaŋtiŋgam tuku Tukul Guwa
kukulwa le ndekamŋgat. Nuŋge
tane wam ŋakmba tumtiŋgamŋgat.
Pasa ŋakmba sake liken ta nu maŋ
lato tumtiŋguwa le idusamŋgaig.
27 Tane wamdus piti ŋak minmba
kuru kuru ndakap. Ye tane
kusreka ŋgamuŋgal mukukmbi
wamdus bul sertiŋgamŋgit. Kilke te
tuku maŋau dubide mbal wamdus
bul serniŋgig taŋaŋ kuga. Ye
ŋgamuŋgal mukukmbi wamdus
bulok minet maŋau ta tiŋgamŋgit.
28 Ye tane kusreki sulumba maŋ
luka tane tugum prowamŋgit ŋga
satiŋgit le isaig. Mam nu Suŋgo.
Nu ye liyate. Ta tuku tane ye tuku
kume purde kande ye Mam tugum
kaŋgit ta gare tade kande.
29 Ye nda kinet sulumba am-
boŋga tane kila satiŋget. Wam ta
mayok kuwa le tane pasa te tuku
son ŋgap ŋga satiŋget.
30 Ye kile tane ndoŋ suŋgomba
pasate nda. Kilke te tuku gabat
Satan nu buk prowam bafute. Nu
ye tuku saŋgri kumuŋ kuga ta
31 kilke mbolok mbal ye Mam
tuku kume puret ta kila pilwaig ŋga
ye Mam tuku miŋge dubiwamŋgit.
Ariya. Kile tiŋgap le kab ŋgina.

15

Grep muli tugusek

1 Yesus nu maŋ saniŋgina: Ye
grep muli tugusek. Mam nu grep
muli kulatka nu miro minit.
2 Ye tuku wainu afu alo ndade
ta Mamŋge supika kile-pankate.
Wainu afu alode ta maŋ alo mage-
waig ŋga kugerka wakeikate.
3 Ye pasa satiŋgen ta mbolŋge
tane tiŋreknu mayok kinaig.
4 Tane ye ndoŋ sailkap le ye tane
ndoŋ minmba minamŋgit. Grep
muli wainu aŋge tur ulendika mine
ndakuwa ta nuŋe ndo alowe nda.
Taŋamba ndo tane ye ndoŋ sail
ndakap ta tane alo kile-mayokke
nda.
5 Ye grep muli aŋgenu. Tane
wainu. Ande nu ye ndoŋ sailkate
ta ye nu ndoŋ minet le nu alo
gudommba kile-mayokkate. Tane

ye ndoŋ sail ndakap ta tane wam
inum kam kumuŋ kuga.
6 Ande nu ye ndoŋ sail ndakuwa
ta nu muli wainu taŋaŋ Ku-
ateŋge supimba bukŋguwa le
kareŋgamŋgat. Wainu taŋaŋ ta kile-
maŋgurka kilmba pankate le paŋge
uge sulude.
7 Tane ye ndoŋ sailkap le ye
tuku pasa tane sinamŋge minwa
ta taŋgine nzali mbolŋge Kuate
yabaŋap le kumumba mayok
kaŋgaig.
8 Tane alonu gudommba kile-
mayokkade ta Mam tuku nyu
suŋgo mbol kinit. Maŋau tambi
tane siŋka ye dubiyanu taŋgo
kilimok mayok kinig.

Kume pur maŋau

9 Mam nu ye tuku kume purte
taŋamba ndo ye tane tuku kume
puret. Ye tane tuku kume
puret wam ta kusre ndamba ye
tugumŋge minap.
10 Ye Mam tuku miŋge kum-
nemŋge minet ta nu ye tuku kume
purte wam ta ye kusre ndawet.
Tane ye tuku miŋge kumnemŋge
minap ta ye tane tuku kume puret
wam kusrewe nda.
11 Tane ye tugumŋge gare tumba
gare suŋgo ŋak minap ŋga ye pasa
ta satiŋgit.
12 Ye tuku wam pagu pasa ta
teŋenmba. Ye tane tuku kume puret
taŋamba ndo tane taŋgine taŋgine
muŋgu kume purkap.
13 Ande nu nuŋe gulab kame
mage minam tuku kumit ta nu
taŋgo ŋakmba tuku kume pur
maŋau liniŋgit.
14 Tane ye tuku miŋge dubiwap
ta tane ye tuku gulab minamŋgaig.
15 Gabat sugo afu nane wam
ande kam idusmba naŋgine piro
taŋgo sa ndaniŋgig ta ye pasa
ŋakmba Mam tugumŋge isen ta tane
satiŋgen. Ta tuku ye kile tane piro
taŋgo ŋge nda. Tane ye tuku gulab
ŋget.
16 Taneŋge ye madi ndayinaig.
Yeŋge tane maditiŋgen. Tane ka
alo magenu kile-mayokkap le alo
ta minmba minwaig ŋga ye tane
maditiŋgen. Tane ye tuku nyu
mbolŋge Mam yabaŋap ta nuŋge
wam ta tiŋgamŋgat.
17 Tane wam pagu pasa te
dubiwap sulumba taŋgine taŋgine
muŋgu kume purka minap ŋgina.

Afu Yesus tuku mbal ŋgueu patikamŋgaig

18 Yesus nu maŋ lato saniŋgina:
Kilke mbol mbal nane abo abo
ye kasuryinaig taŋamba ndo tane
mata kasurtiŋgamŋgaig.
19 Tane kilke te tuku maŋau du-
bide kande nane sine tuku afu ŋga
tane tuku nzali torde kande. Ye
kilke mbol mbal ŋgamukŋge tane
kile-mayokka maditiŋgen tukunu
nane siŋgine mbal kuga ŋga kasur-
tiŋgig.
20 Ye buk pasa ande satiŋgit ta
idusap. Piro taŋgo nu nuŋe suŋgo
li ndate ŋga satiŋgit. Ye tane tuku
Suŋgo nane afuŋge ye piti seryinaig
taŋamba ndo nane tane mata piti
sertiŋgamŋgaig. Afu ye tuku pasa
dubide taŋamba ndo nane tane
tuku pasa mata dubiwamŋgaig.
21 Kuate nu ye kukulyina ta nane
nu gilai minig tukunu nane tane ye
tuku mbal ŋga ŋgueu patikamŋgaig.
22 Ye pro tugusek maŋau tum
ndaniŋgen kande nane une tuku pa
tam tuku mine ndakade kande. Ye
nane tumniŋgen tukunu nane une
tuku pa tam tuku minig.
23 Ande nu ye kasuryate ta nu ye
tuku Mam mata kasurte.
24 Maŋau saŋgrinu nane afuŋge ke
ndakinaig ta ye nane ŋgamukŋge ke
liken. Ye maŋau ta nda ke liken
kande nane une tuku pa tam tuku
mine ndakade kande. Nane wam
kame ta kaŋgerka ye kasuryumba
Mam turmba kasurmba minig.
25 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba
sakate.

Nane ake sinaŋ ye tuku gubra tade
ŋgate. *Mune 35.19; 69.4*
Kile pasa ta alonu kumumbi
mayok kinit.

26 Ye Mam tugum kumba wam
tugusek tuku Guwa kukuli le pro
tane sinzaŋtiŋmba nu kumumbi ye
tuku sakamŋgat.
27 Ye piro tugu pilen mbolŋge
tane ye ndoŋ minmba kile minig.
Ta tuku tane mata kumumbi ye
tuku saka minamŋgaig.

16

1 Tane son maŋau kusrebekaig
ŋga ye pasa ŋakmba ta sake likit.
2 Nane afu tane kusem
wande sinam kambim tuku peu-
tiŋgamŋgaig. Ait ande prowa
le nane sine Kuate tuku piro
mayeweg ŋga idusmba tane bale
faramŋgaig.
3 Nane sile Mam ndoŋ gilai
tukunu taŋawamŋgaig.
4 Ye kile tane kila satiŋget te
ŋgumneŋga maŋau ta mayok kuwa
le pasa satiŋgit te idusamŋgaig.
Amboŋga ye tane ndoŋ minen ta
ye pasa te sa ndatiŋgen.

Tukul Guwa tuku piro

5 Kile Mam nu ye kukulyina ta ye
nu tugum kaŋgit. Ye animbi kaŋgit
ta tane ye kusnayam idus ndade.
6 Ye tane pasa te satiŋget tukunu
tane ŋakmba ŋgamuŋgal piti ŋak
minig.
7 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Tane
maye minam tuku ye tane kusreka
kaŋgit. Ye nda ka ta ande tane
sinzaŋtiŋgam tuku ndeke nda. Ye
kumba ka nu kukuli le tane tugum
prowamŋgat.
8 Nu prowa sulumba une tuku
tugu, maŋau tiŋreknu tuku tugu,
une tuku pa lafunu tam tuku
wam ta ŋakmba kilke mbol mbal
kile-mayokka saniŋguwa le katese
mayewamŋgaig ta teŋenmba.
9 Nane ye tuku son nda ŋgade
tukunu nane une ŋak ta nu te-
mayokmba saniŋgamŋgat.
10 Ye tane kusreka Mam tugum
luka kaŋgit tukunu ye tiŋreknu ŋga
saniŋgamŋgat.
11 Kuate nu kilke te tuku gabat
Satan pa tambim tuku pilna
tukunu nane mata pa lafunu tam
tuku minig ta saniŋgamŋgat.
12 Ye pasa afu suŋgomba tane
satiŋgam tuku ta tane wamdus
sinamŋge patikam kumuŋ kuga.
13 Wam tugusek tuku Guwa
prowa sulumba nu tugusek maŋau
ŋakmba tumtiŋgamŋgat. Nu nuŋe
wamdusmbi pasa satiŋge nda. Nu
Kuate tugumŋge pasa isit ta ndo
satiŋgamŋgat. Wam afu ŋgumneŋga
mayok kaŋgaig ta mata wam
pagukamŋgat.
14 Nu ye tuku pasa tumba tane
tumtiŋguwa le ye tuku nyu suŋgo
mbol kaŋgat.
15 Mam tuku wam ŋakmba ta ye
tuku. Ta tuku ye satiŋgit nu ye tuku
pasa tumba tane tumtiŋgamŋgat
ŋga satiŋgit ŋgina.

Gare pasa le piti pasa

16 Yesus nu maŋ sakina: Mine
minemba tane ye kaŋgerye
nda. Maŋ mine minemba ye
kaŋgeryamŋgaig ŋgina le
17 nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo afu
ndek naŋgine naŋgine muŋgu
kusnaŋginaig: Ndaŋam nu sakate:
Mine minemba tane ye kaŋgerye
nda. Maŋ mine minemba ye
kaŋgeryamŋgaig ŋgate. Ye Mam
tugum kaŋgit ŋga sakat ta tugunu
ndaŋmba.
18 Mine minemba ŋga sakat ta ait
giganmba. Nu pasa sake likate te
sine tugunu katese ndaweg ŋginaig.
19 Nane Yesus kusnawam tuku
idusmba minnaig ta nu katesemba
nu ndek saniŋgina: Tane ye mine
minemba kaŋgerye nda. Maŋ mine
minemba ye kaŋgeryamŋgaig ŋgit

ta tane tugunu katesewam tuku
muŋgu kusnaŋgade e?
20 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Kilke
te mbolok maŋau dubide mbal
nane gare ŋak minwaig le tane
sinamanzerka malmbi ŋakmba
minamŋgaig. Tane wamdus piti
ŋak minap ma ma wam ta mbilmba
tane gare suŋgo ŋak minamŋgaig.
21 Pino nu kiŋo te-palmbim tuku
ait prote le nu rar kamusmba piti
ŋak minit. Nu kiŋo tate sulumba
kaŋgermba gare tormba rar ta maŋ
idus ndate.
22 Tane mata taŋaŋ kile wamdus
piti ŋak minig. Ye maŋ tane tugum
prowi le tane gare toramŋgaig.
Gare ta andeŋge te-ibeŋam kumuŋ
kuga.
23 Ait ta mbolŋge tane ye agaŋ
ande tuku kusnaye nda. Ye siŋka
satiŋgamŋgit. Tane ye tuku nyu
mbolŋge wam ande Mam yabaŋap
ta nu tane tiŋgamŋgat.
24 Tane buk ye tuku nyu mbolŋge
wam ande Mam yabaŋ ndanaig.
Kile taŋamba Kuate yabaŋap le nu
tane tiŋguwa le tane gare suŋgo
tamŋgaig.

Yesus nu kilke te tuku saŋgri te-ibeŋna

25 Ye yaba pasambi pasa satiŋge
liket. Ait ande prowa le yaba
pasambi satiŋge nda. Ye tane Mam
tuku kilimok satiŋgamŋgit.
26 Ait ta mbolŋge tane ye tuku
nyu mbolŋge Kuate yabaŋap le ye
tane tuku yabaŋ pasa tumba Mam
sawe nda.
27 Kuga. Mam nu nuŋe miroŋ
tane tuku kume purte tukunu tane
tuku yabaŋ pasa ismba tiŋgamŋgat.
Tane ye tuku kume purmba ye
Mam tugumŋge ndeken ta tane son
ŋgade wam ta tuku nu tane tuku
kume purte.
28 Ye Mam tugumŋge kilke te
mbol prowen. Kile ye kilke te
kusremba maŋ luka Mam tugum
kaŋgit ŋgina.
29 Yesus nu taŋaka sakina le nuŋe
dubiwanu taŋgo nane sakinaig:
Ese. Kile ne yaba pasambi sa
ndakate. Ne kilimok sakate le
30 sine katese mayeweg. Ne wam
ŋakmba tuku kila minit. Siŋgine
kusna pasa wamdus sinamŋge ndo
minig le ne kila pilit. Ta tuku ne
Kuate tugumŋge ndekina ta sine
son ŋgeg ŋginaig le
31 nu ndek sakina: Tane kile ye
tuku son ŋgade e?
32 Mine minemba tane yiŋe ndo
kusreyumba kua ka sili-silimba
taŋgine tumbraŋ kine likamŋgaig.
Taŋawap ta Mam nu ye ndoŋ min-
mba minit tukunu ye yiŋe ndo
mine nda.
33 Tane ye ndoŋ minmba
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk minap ŋga ye
pasa ta ŋakmba satiŋge likit. Tane
kilke te mbolŋge minap sulumba
piti suŋgomba kamusamŋgaig ta
tane kuru kuru ndaka saŋgri tiŋga
minap. Ye kilke te tuku saŋgri
ŋaigonu buk kile-ibeŋken ŋgina.

17

Yesus nu nuŋe mbal tuku Kuate yabaŋna

1 Yesus nu pasate deŋpurna su-
lumba nu tandeka mambilmba Ku-
ate yabaŋmba sakina: O Mam, ait
buk prowat. Ne ye tuku nyu suŋgo
ta te-mbola le ye suk ne tuku nyu
suŋgo ta te-mbolamŋgit.
2 Ne kilke mbol mbal ye tuku
saŋgri kumnemŋge minwaig ŋga
patikina le ne ye sina mbal ye
nane abo tugu minmba minam
tuku niŋget.
3 Ima nu ne Mbara Ndindo Tu-
gusek kila pilmba ye Yesus Kristus
ne kukulyina ta turmba kila pilit
ta nu abo tugu tumba minmba mi-
namŋgat.
4 Ne ye piro kam tuku sayina
ta ye buk ke suluwit sulumba ne
tuku nyu suŋgo kilke mbol mbal
ŋgamukŋge te-mbolet.

5 O Mam, kilke te nda minna le
ye ne ndoŋ nyu suŋgo ŋak minkeŋ
ta kile ye tuku nyu maŋ taŋamba te-
mbola le ye ne tugumŋge mini.
6 Ne kilke mbol mbal afu sina ta
ye ne tuku maŋau tumniŋgen. Nane
ne tuku mbal minnaig le ne ye sina
le nane ne tuku pasa dubide.
7 Wam ŋakmba ne ye sina ta ne
tugumŋge prode ta kile nane kila
pilig.
8 Ne ye pasa sayina ta nane
niŋgen le wamdus sinamŋge
pilmba son ŋginaig. Ye ne tugumŋge
prowen ta nane siŋka katese
mayenaig sulumba neŋge ye
kukulyina ta nane son ŋginaig.
9 O Mam, ye kile nane tuku
yabaŋnet. Ye kilke mbol mbal
ŋakmba tuku yabaŋ ndanet. Ne
nane afu ye sina ta ye nane tuku
ndo yabaŋnet. Nane ne tuku.
10 Ye tuku mbal ta ne tuku.
Ne tuku mbal ta ye tuku. Nane
mbolŋge ye tuku nyu suŋgo mbol
kinit.
11 Ye kilke te kusremba ne tugum
prowi le ne ye sina mbal kilke te
mbolŋge minamŋgaig. O Mam, ye
ne ndoŋ ndindo minek taŋamba
ndo nane naŋgine naŋgine wamdus
ndindo minam tuku naŋe nyu
suŋgo tambi nane kulatka.
12 Ye nane ndoŋ minmba naŋe
saŋgri ye sina tambi nane kulatken.
Ye nane kigraibken le ande ŋgisi
ndakina. Ande ŋayonu ŋgisikam
tuku minit kuyar pasa sakate ta
nuŋge ndo ŋgisikate.
13 O Mam, ye kile ne tugum
prowamŋgit. Ye kilke te mbolŋge
minmba nane ye tugumŋge gare
tumba gare ŋak minwaig ŋga nane
isam tuku pasa ŋakmba te saket.
14 Ye ne tuku pasa nane niŋgen.
Ye kilke te mbolok kuga. Taŋaŋ ndo
nane mata kilke te mbolok kuga.
Ta tuku kilke mbol mbal nane ka-
surniŋgig.
15 Ne nane kile-duŋga le kilke
te kusrewam tuku sa ndanet.
Ne nane kigraibka le Satan nu
nane kile-ibeŋ ndakuwa ŋga ne
yabaŋnet.
16 Ye kilke te mbolok kuga. Taŋaŋ
ndo nane mata kilke te mbolok
kuga.
17 Ne maŋau tugusek tumniŋga le
nane ne tuku mbal mayok kuwaig.
Ne tuku pasa ta tugusek.
18 Ne ye kukulyina le kilke
te mbol mbal tugum prowen.
Taŋamba ndo ye nane kukulniŋget
le kilke te tuku maŋau dubide mbal
tugumŋge pirokade.
19 Ye ne tuku miŋge dubimba ta
ndo idus tiwet. Ta mbolŋge nane
mata ne tuku mbal mayok kaŋgaig.
20 Ye nane tuku ndo yabaŋ
ndanet. Nane afu nane tuku pasa
ismba ye tuku son ŋgamŋgaig nane
tuku turmba yabaŋnet.
21 Nane wamdus ndindo min-
waig ŋga ne yabaŋnet. O Mam,
ye ne ndoŋ minmba minet le ne
ye ndoŋ minmba minit taŋamba
ndo nane sile ndoŋ minmba min-
waig. Taŋawaig le kilke mbol mbal
nane kaŋgerka neŋge ye kukulyina
ta katesewamŋgaig.
22 Ye ne ndoŋ ndindo minek
taŋamba ndo nane mata wamdus
ndindo minwaig ŋga ne ye nyu
suŋgo sina ta ye nane niŋget.
23 Ye nane ndoŋ minmba minet
le ne ye ndoŋ minmba minit
taŋamba ndo nane mata wamdus
ndindo minwaig. Wam ta mbolŋge
kilke mbol mbal ne ye kukulyina
ta katesewamŋgaig. Ne ye tuku
kume purte taŋamba ndo ne nane
tuku mata kume purte ta nane
katesewamŋgaig.
24 O Mam, ne ye sina mbal nane
sile tuku tumbraŋ prowaig ŋga
iduset. Ne kilke te te-mayok ndana
sulumba ne ye tuku kume purmba
ne kilŋa saŋgri suŋgo sina ta nane
kaŋgerwaig ŋga wamdus suŋgo ŋak
minet.
25 Mam ne purfeŋnu. Kilke te
mbolok maŋau dubide mbal nane

ne gilai minig. Ye ne kila. Yiŋe
mbal te ne ye kukulyina ta nane
kila minig.
26 Ye ne tuku tugu tumniŋgen
ta maŋ lato lato tumniŋmba
minamŋgit. Ye taŋawi le ne ye
tuku kume purte maŋau nane tuku
ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge minwa le ye
nane ndoŋ minmba minamŋgit ŋga
Mam nuŋe yabaŋna.

18

Yudas nane Yesus biye tinaig
(Mateus 26.47-56; Markus 14.43-50; Lukas 22.47-53)

1 Yesus nu yabaŋ deŋpurmba
nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo kilmba ka
Kidron kule ŋguruŋ pakarka piro
ande sinam kinaig.
2 Yesus nuŋe dubiwanu mbal
ndoŋ mara mara piro ta mbolŋge
maŋgurka minanu tukunu Yesus
tuku kupet taŋgo Yudas nu ma ta
nu kila.
3 Kile Yudas nu pris gabat le
Farisi mbal tugumŋge kame mbal
polis mbal afu turmba kilna su-
lumba nane sati lam kame agaŋ
ŋak pronaig.
4 Pronaig le Yesus maŋau ŋakmba
nu mbol prowamŋgaig ta nu
kila minmba nu mayok ka kus-
naniŋgina: Tane ima sotade ŋgina
le
5 nane ndek nu sanaig: Sine
Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus sota
proweg ŋginaig le ye nuŋge ŋgina.
Kupet taŋgo Yudas nu mata kame
mbal ndoŋ taŋge tiŋ minna.
6 Yesus nu ye nuŋge ŋgina le
kame mbal ŋakmba piriri ŋayomba
ŋgumnem ŋgumnem ndeke likinaig.
7 Taŋanaig le Yesus nu maŋ lato
nane kusnaniŋgina: Tane ima so-
tade ŋgina le Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus
soteg ŋginaig le
8 nu nane saniŋgina: Ye buk
satiŋgit ye nuŋge. Tane ye sotumba
ndeta nane si kusrekap ŋgina.
9 Taŋamba nu yabaŋ pasa buk
sakina ta kumuŋgina. Nu teŋenmba
sakina: Ne ye sina mbal kigraibket
le ande nu ŋgisi ndakate ŋgina.
10 Kile Simon Petrus nu nuŋe
kame bagi gomba tumba pris
suŋgo tuku piro taŋgo kilbanu
ndinam pike welna. (Piro taŋgo ta
nyunu Malkus).
11 Taŋana le Yesus nu Petrus sana:
A ... naŋe bagi tumba nuŋe ma
mbolŋge pale. Yiŋe Mam nuŋge
piti te kule kaglinu taŋaŋ sate ta ye
mbule nda. Ye nyamŋgit ŋgina.

Nane Yesus tumba Anas tugum kinaig

12 Kile kame mbal naŋgine gabat
ndoŋ Zu mbal tuku polis turmba
nane Yesus biye timba wainu
muliŋtumba
13 nane amboŋga nu tumba Anas
tugum kinaig. Taŋgo saibo ta tuku
mbiyel nuŋe Kaiafas nu yar ta
mbolŋge pris gabat suŋgo minna.
14 Nu o buk Zu mbal saniŋgina:
Sine Israel tuku ma tumba taŋgo
ndindo kumwa ta maye ŋga
saniŋgina.

Petrus nu Yesus tuku nyu yabukam keŋna
(Mateus 26.69-75; Markus 14.66-72; Lukas 22.55-62)

15 Nane Yesus tumba kinaig le
Simon Petrus nu Yesus dubiwanu
taŋgo ande ndoŋ nu dubimba ki-
naik. Pris gabat suŋgo nu taŋgo
ande ta nu kila. Ta tuku taŋgo ta
nu Yesus dubimba pris gabat suŋgo
tuku fonde sinam kina.
16 Petrus nu malaŋga mayokŋge
minna le taŋgo ande nu pris gabat
suŋgo kila ta nu pro malaŋga
kulatkanu pino ta sana sulumba
nu mayok ka Petrus tumba fonde
sinam kina.
17-18 Piro mbal polis mbal ndoŋ
nane murkeniŋgina le nane pa
dikŋga likmba tiŋ minnaig le
Petrus nu mata kumba nane ndoŋ
pa likmba tiŋ minna. Taŋana
le malaŋga kulatkanu pino ta
ndek nu sana: Ne taŋgo ta tuku

dubiwanu taŋgo ande ŋgina le nu
ndek sana: i ... Ye kuga ŋgina.
19 Kile pris gabat suŋgo Yesus
kusna-kusnana: Ne naŋe dubi-
nade mbal ame pasa saniŋgit le ne
dubinade ŋgina le
20 nu ndek sana: Ye taŋgo
pino ŋakmba am mbolŋge pasa
tumniŋgen. Kusem wande suŋgo
foŋfoŋ Zu mbal maŋgurkade tuku
ma ta ŋakmba mbolŋge pasa tum-
niŋgen. Ye kuirkuirka pasa afu sa
ndaniŋgen.
21 Ne ndaŋam ta tuku kusnayate.
Ye pasa sake liken ta isnaig mbal
nane kila minig. Ne ka nane kus-
naniŋga ŋgina.
22 Taŋakina le Zu mbal tuku po-
lis taŋgo ande nu tugumŋge minna
ta nu ndek Yesus dabil panmba
sana: Ne ndaŋam taŋamba pris
gabat suŋgo sate ŋgina le
23 nu ndek sana: Ye pasa
ande mbarmba sakit kande te-
mayokmba saya. Ye mbar ndawit
le ndaŋam ake sinaŋ katyate ŋgina.
24 Taŋakina le Anas nu piro mbal
saniŋgina le Yesus wainu muli ŋak
tumba pris gabat suŋgo Kaiafas
tugum kinaig.
25 Simon Petrus nu taŋge pa
likmba tiŋ minna le afu nane nu
kaŋgermba sanaig: Ne mata nu
tuku dubiwanu taŋgo ande ŋginaig
le nu Yesus tuku nyu yabuka
sakina: i ... Ye kuga ŋgina.
26 Taŋgo Petrusŋge kilba pike
welna ta nu tuku ndare tuma ande
pris gabat suŋgo tuku piro taŋgo nu
Petrus kaŋgermba sana: Ne mata
nu ndoŋ piro mbolŋge minat le
kaŋgernit ŋgina.
27 Taŋakina le nu maŋ lato Yesus
tuku nyu yabukina le teg witina.

Nane Yesus tumba Pilatus tugum kinaig
(Mateus 27.1-2,11-14; Markus 15.1-5; Lukas 23.1-5)

28 Maratukuk tiŋga nane Kaiafas
tuku wande kusremba Yesus
tumba ka gafman tuku wande
tugum pronaig. Nane pro naŋgine
tukul ande idusmba sine kasomok
mbal tuku wandek sinam kumba
kutur tumba Pasowa nyam kumuŋ
kuga ŋga nane wande ta sinam nda
kinaig.
29 Ta tuku gabat suŋgo Pilatus
nu mayok ka nane kusnaniŋgina:
Taŋgo te ndaŋat le nu tumba pasa
mbol prowaig ŋga kusnaniŋgina le
30 nane nu sanaig: Nu mbar
ndawa ta sine nu tumba ne tugum
prowe nda ŋginaig.
31 Taŋakinaig le Pilatus nu ndek
saniŋgina: Taŋgine nu tumba
taŋgine tukul dubimba nu pilemba
lafunu tape ŋgina le Zu mbal nane
nu sanaig: Tane Rom gafman tuku
tukul ta taŋgo ande balewam tuku
sine peusiŋgit ŋginaig.
32 Nane pasa sakinaig ta Yesus nu
o buk ail kazrai mbolŋge kumam
tuku sakina ta kumunaig.

33 Pilatus nu luka wande sinam
kina sulumba afu saniŋgina le nane
Yesus tumba pronaig le nu kus-
nana: Ne Zu mbal tuku gabat suŋgo
e ŋgina le
34 nu ndek sana: Ne naŋe
wamdusmbi taŋamba kusnayate e
ko afuŋge saninaig le ye kusnayate
ŋga kusnana le
35 Pilatus nu sana: A ... ye Zu
taŋgo kuga. Naŋe mbal taŋgine pris
gabat naneŋge ne tumba ye wai
mbolŋge palgig. Ne ndaŋna le nane
ne mbolŋge taŋade e ŋga kusnana le
36 nu lafumba sana: Ye kilke
te kulatkam tuku gabat kuga. Ye
kilke te tuku gabat kande yiŋe
gageu nane ye Zu mbal tuku wai
mbolŋge pile ndakuwaig ŋga nane
ndoŋ kame bude kande. Ye kilke
kulatket ta kise ŋgina.

37 Taŋakina le Pilatus nu ndek
kusnana: Ne gabat suŋgo e ŋgina le
nu lafumba sana: Ne sakate not. Ye
tugusek maŋau te-mayokam tuku
inaŋge ye te-pilna le kilke te mbol
prowen. Ima nu tugusek maŋau

sotate ta nu ye tuku miŋge isit ŋgina le
38 nu ndek nu kusnana: Tugusek maŋau ta ame agaŋ ŋgina. Taŋakina sulumba nu maŋ mayok ka Zu mbal saniŋgina: Ye nu tuku mbar ande kaŋger ndawet.
39 Tane tuku Pasowa ait mbolŋge muliŋtanu taŋgo ande paskanu ta kile maŋ taŋawamŋgit. Ye Zu mbal tuku gabat suŋgo te paska tiŋgi e ŋgina.
40 Taŋaka saniŋgina le nane ndek wikaraumba kueŋka sakinaig: Taŋgo ta sine mbulig. Ne Barabas paska sine siŋga ŋginaig. (Barabas nu agaŋ ndende kuayaranu taŋgo).

19

1 Kile Pilatus nu Yesus tumba kame mbal niŋgina le muli kareŋnumbi nu ŋgusnaig.
2 Nane muli ande nzapo ŋak pirka gabat kaimba tawi gurgur mindepiye mayenu tumba nu kai tunaig sulumba
3 nane ndek nu nzumilmba sanaig: Ese. Ne Zu mbal tuku gabat suŋgo ŋga samba dabil pannaig.
4 Kile Pilatus maŋ mayok ka Zu mbal saniŋgina: Tane isap. Ye nu tuku mbar ande kaŋger ndawet. Ye nu tumba maŋ tane tugum prowi le tane kaŋgermba kila palpe ŋgina.
5 Taŋakina le Yesus nu gabat mbolŋge muli nzapo ŋak tawi gurgur ŋak maŋ mayok kina le Pilatus nu ndek saniŋgina: Ai te. Taŋgo te kaŋgerap ŋgina.
6 Taŋakina le pris gabat mbal polis mbal Yesus kaŋgermba ŋakmba wikaraumba sakinaig: Ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋguwaig ŋga saka minnaig le Pilatus nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Taŋgine nu tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋgap. Ye nu tuku mbar ande kaŋger ndawet ŋgina le
7 Zu mbal ndek sakinaig: Nu sine tuku tukul suŋgo lukamba ye Kuate tuku Kiŋo ŋga sakina. Ta tuku nu siŋka kumwa ŋginaig.
8 Nane nu Kuate tuku Kiŋo ŋginaig le Pilatus nu ismba nu kuru kuru suŋgona sulumba
9 nu ndek Yesus tumba wandek sinam kumba maŋ kusnana: Ne aniŋge prona ŋgina kande nu pasa lafu ndana le
10 Pilatus nu ndek sana: Ne ye tuku pasa lafuwe nda? Ye gabat suŋgo. Yeŋge saki le ne kusrenamŋgaig. Kuga ta ne ail kazrai mbolŋge balenamŋgaig ta ne idus ndate e ŋgina le
11 nu Pilatus sana: Kuate nu wo ndakuwa ta ne ye mbolŋge wam ande kam kumuŋ kuga. Ta tuku ande nu ye tumba ne wai mbolŋge pilna ta nu tuku mbar ta ne tuku mbar lite ŋgina.
12 Taŋakina le Pilatus nu Yesus kusrewam tuku ndin sotina ta Zu mbal wikaraumba sakinaig: Taŋgo ta ye gabat suŋgo ŋgate tukunu nu Rom gabat Sesar tuku ma tam iduste. Ne nu kusrewa ta Sesar nu ne ndoŋ gubra tamŋgat ŋga sanaig.
13 Pilatus nu pasa ta ismba nu Yesus tumba mayok kina sulumba nu ka pasa pileŋganu mbili mbolŋge minyokina. Ma ta nyunu Ndame Basleŋnu Ŋak. Nane Hibru pasambi Gabata ŋgade.
14 Mara ta Pasowa tuku kusem kuanenu tuku ait.
Ki buk mbilam bafuna le Pilatus nu pasa pileŋganu mbili mbolŋge minyoka Zu mbal saniŋgina: Ai te. Taŋgine Gabat Suŋgo te ŋgina.
15 Taŋakina le nane wikaraumba sakinaig: Nu balewaig. Ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋguwaig ŋginaig le nu nane saniŋgina: i ... Taŋgine gabat suŋgo te balewaig ŋga sakade e ŋgina le pris gabat mbal lafumba sakinaig: Sesar ndo siŋgine gabat suŋgo minit ŋginaig.
16 Taŋakinaig le Pilatus nu Yesus tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge pilwaig ŋga nane tuku wai mbolŋge pilna.

Nane Yesus tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋginaig
(Mateus 27.32-44; Markus 15.21-32; Lukas 23.26-43)

17 Yesus nu nuŋe ail kazrai kurana le kame mbal nu tumba ma ande nyunu Taŋgo Gabat Murko ta tugum pronaig. Hibru pasambi ma ta Golgota ŋgade.

18 Taŋge nane nu tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋga taŋgo armba turmba kilmba ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋge likinaig ta ande simŋge ande temŋge Yesus nu ŋgamuŋge.

19 Pilatus nu nane afu saniŋgina le ail kazrai mbolŋge pasa ande teŋenmba kuyarmba pilnaig: *Taŋgo te Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus. Nu Zu mbal tuku gabat suŋgo* ŋga kuyarnaig.

20 Nane Hibru pasambi Rom pasambi Grik pasambi pasa ta kuyarnaig. Yesus ail kazrai mbolŋge pilnaig ma ta Yerusalem patukŋge tukunu Zu mbal gudommba pro pasa ta burkumba

21 Zu mbal tuku pris gabat kame nane ka Pilatus sanaig: Nu Zu mbal tuku gabat suŋgo ŋga kuyarat ta sauka. Nu nuŋe miroŋ ye Zu mbal tuku gabat suŋgo ŋgate taŋamba kuyara ŋginaig kande

22 Pilatus nu nane saniŋgina: Kuga. Ye kuyarit ta ndo minwa ŋgina.

23 Kame mbal nane Yesus ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋge deŋpurmba nane bailkamba nu tuku tawi agaŋ ndende walmba kilnaig. Nu tuku tawi kuennu ta mata tinaig. Tawi ta zail ndaŋganu. Basleŋnu mbolŋge tugu pilmba ka ibeŋŋge bitekŋgina.

24 Ta tuku kame mbal naŋgine naŋgine sakinaig: Sine tawi mayenu te fetfetmba kile ndakube. Sine usre ande kumba ande tawi tam tuku madibe ŋginaig. Nane taŋakinaig ta kuyar pasa ande kumunaig ta teŋenmba. Nane ye tuku tawi walmba kilnaig.

Ye tuku tawi tam tuku usre ande kinaig ŋgate. *Mune 22.18*

Kame mbal nane wam ta kinaig.

25 Pino afu Yesus tuku ail kazrai tugumŋge tiŋ minnaig ta nyu kat naŋgine teŋenmba. Yesus ina nuŋe, ina nuŋe tuku maib nuŋe, Klopas tuku piyo nuŋe Maria, Maria Magdalanu pino turmba.

26 Yesus nu nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo ande tuku kume purna ta ina nuŋe ndoŋ tiŋ minna le kaŋgermba ndek ina nuŋe sana: Ina, ne tuku kiŋo not ŋgina. Taŋakina sulumba nu ndek nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo ta sana:

27 Ne tuku ina naŋe not ŋgina. Ait ta mbolŋge taŋgo ta Maria tumba nuŋe wande mbolŋge kulatka minmba minna.

Yesus nu kumna
(Mateus 27.45-46; Markus 15.33-41; Lukas 23.44-49)

28 Kile Yesus nu nuŋe piro ŋakmba kugana ta kila pilmba nu kuyar pasa ande kumumba sakina: Ye kule parayate ŋgina.

29 Nza grep kule ŋak taŋge minna ta nane kulelu tumba grep kule sinamŋge pilmba papanimbi teduŋga Yesus tuku miŋge mbolŋge pilnaig le

30 nu ŋair ŋinkina sulumba sakina: Kile piro suluwit ŋga gabat welndeka nu kumna.

Nane Yesus tuku takel make buronaig

31 Mara ta kusem kuanenu tuku ait. Kusem ta mbolŋge kusem ait suŋgokanu. Ta tuku mindesiŋ ail kazrai mbolŋge mine ndakuwaig ŋga Zu mbal nane ka Pilatus sanaig: Kame mbal tuku pasa palpe le taŋgo keŋ ta kupe kat ŋgurŋgurwaig le kumwaig le paskuwaig ŋginaig.

32 Taŋakinaig le nu wokina le kame mbal ismba ndek taŋgo ar

Yesus ndoŋ nil daŋŋginaig nale tuku kupe kat ŋgurŋgurkinaig.
33 Taŋamba nane pro Yesus nu buk kumna le kaŋgermba kupe ŋgur ndanaig.
34 Kame taŋgo andeŋge mbanduwaŋmbi nu tuku takel make soburona le pitik ndo ndare kule tur ndekina.
35 Ye Yohanus taŋge minmba yiŋe ammbi wam ta kaŋgeren tukunu ye son saket. Tane mata son ŋgam tuku ye kuyaret.
36 Wam kina ta kuyar pasa armba alo kumumbi mayok kinaik. Pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.

Ne tuku isu ande ŋgure nda ŋgate.
Mune 34.20

37 Pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.

Nane nu tuku ŋgarosu soburonaig mbal nu kaŋgeramŋgaig ŋgate. *Sakaria 12.10*

Taŋgo armba Yesus tuku mindesiŋ wakeinaik
(Mateus 27.57-61; Markus 15.42-47; Lukas 23.50-56)

38 Kile Arimateanu taŋgo Yosef nu Pilatus tugum kina. Yosef nu Yesus dubina taŋgo ta nu Zu mbal tuku kuru-kuruka nuŋe son maŋau yabukina. Nu Yesus tuku mindesiŋ tam tuku Pilatus yabaŋna le wokina le nu pro mindesiŋ ta tumba kina.
39 Nikodemus nu o buk Yesus tugum furir prona ta nu mata gureŋ armba kublinaig tuku ta kilmba prona. Gureŋ pitinu ta 30 kilo taŋaŋ.
40 Nale Yesus tuku mindesiŋ tumba Zu mbal tuku maŋau dubimba gureŋ kutu-kutumba tawi kaukaukmbi soŋga kusnaik.
41 Yesus ail kazrai mbolŋge balenaig ma ta tugumŋge kumzaŋ ail tuku piro ande sinamŋge mindesiŋ palmbim tuku ndame burok kitek ande minna. Ndame burok ta buk mindesiŋ ande taŋge pile ndakinaig tuku.
42 Ait ta Zu mbal kusem kuanenu tuku ait tukunu nale Yesus tuku mindesiŋ tumba ka burok patukŋge minna ta sinamŋge pilnaik le minna.

20

Yesus nu maŋ tiŋgina
(Mateus 28.1-8; Markus 16.1-8; Lukas 24.1-12)

1 Kusem kugana le piro tugu palmbinu ait mafe maye ndana le Maria Magdalanu nu ndame burok ta tugum kumba mambilna kande ndame suŋgo buk talka barinaig le kaŋgerna.
2 Wam ta kaŋgermba nu pinderka luka kina ka Simon Petrus taŋgo ande Yesus nu tuku kume pur mayena ta nale sanikina: Nane afu siŋgine Suŋgo tuku mindesiŋ ndame burok sinamŋge tumba ka pilnaig ma ta sine gilai ŋga sanikina le
3 nale pastiŋga ndame burok ta tugum kambim saka kinaik.
4 Nale pinderka kumba Yesus dubiwanu taŋgo ande nu Petrus limba nu amboŋga burok tugum ta prona.
5 Taŋamba nu loka mambilna sulumba mindesiŋ kusnaig tuku tawi ta ndo kaŋgerna. Kaŋgermba nu sinam kine ndakina.
6 Taŋamba minna le Simon Petrus pinderka pro burok sinam kina sulumba tawi mindesiŋ kusnaig ta ndo minna le kaŋgerna.
7 Gabat soŋginaig tuku tawi ta kasomŋge minna le kaŋgerna.
8 Kile taŋgo nu amboŋga prona ta nu mata burok sinam kina sulumba tawi ta kaŋgerka Yesus nu tiŋgina ta nu son ŋgina.
9 Kuyar pasa nu Kristus maŋ tiŋgam tuku sakina ta nale katese ndanaik.
10 Taŋamba nale luka nakile wande mbol kinaik.

Maria Magdalanu nu Yesus kaŋgerna
(Mateus 28.9-10; Markus 16.9-11)

11 Maria nu ndame burok tugum taŋge tiŋga malmbika minna sulumba loka burok sinam ta mambilna kande
12 eŋel armba tawi kaukauk ŋak Yesus tuku mindesiŋ minna ma ta mbolŋge ande gabat tugumŋge ande kupe tugumŋge minyok minnaik le kaŋgerkina.
13 Eŋel ar ta ndek Maria sanaik: Pino, ne ndaŋam malmbikate ŋga kusnanaik le nu ndek sakina: Nane ye tuku Suŋgo tumba ka ma aniŋge pilnaig ta ye gilai ŋga sanikina.
14 Sanikina sulumba nu mbilka Yesus nu tugum taŋge tiŋ minna le kaŋgerna ta imaŋge nu katese ndana.
15 Kile Yesus nu kusnana: Pino, ne ndaŋam malmbikate. Ne ima sotate ŋga sana le nu piro te kulatkanu taŋgo ŋga idusmba nu sana: Mam, neŋge nu tumba ka ma inumŋge pilna kande ye saya le ka nu tumba ka ŋgina.
16 Taŋakina le Yesus nu sana: Maria ŋgina le nu mbilka *Rabuni* ŋgina. (Rabuni pasa ta tugunu Tum Taŋgo).
17 Yesus ndek sana: Ye Mam tugum ambe nda kan tukunu ne ye biye ndaka. Ne kumba yiŋe tira kame teŋenmba saniŋga. Ye siŋgine Mam siŋgine Kuate nu tugum ambe kaŋgit ŋga saniŋga ŋgina.
18 Taŋakina le nu kumba Yesus dubiwanu mbal tugum promba saniŋgina: Ye Suŋgo kaŋgerit ŋga nu pasa ŋakmba sana ta nane kubeu niŋgina.

Nuŋe dubiwanu mbal afu Yesus kaŋgernaig
(Mateus 28.16-20; Markus 16.14-18; Lukas 24.36-49)

19 Ki ta piro tugu palmbinu ait furiram Yesus dubiwanu mbal nane wande ande mbol maŋgurka Zu mbal tuku kuru-kuruka wande malaŋga tukul ndiŋmba minnaig kande Yesus nu nane ŋgamukŋge mayok ka tiŋga saniŋgina: Tane ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋak minap ŋgina.
20 Taŋakina sulumba nuŋe wai takel make nane tumniŋgina le nane naŋgine Suŋgo kaŋgermba gare tornaig.
21 Kile nu maŋ saniŋgina: Tane ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋak minap. Mam nu ye kukulyina taŋamba ndo ye mata tane kukultiŋgamŋgit ŋgina sulumba
22 nu nane mbolŋge mabseŋmba guwa fitka sakina: Tane Tukul Guwa tap.
23 Tane nane afu tuku une saukap ta une ta mine nda. Afu tuku une sau ndakap ta une ta minmba minamŋgat ŋgina.

Tomas nu Yesus kaŋgerna

24 Yesus dubiwanu taŋgo 12 buk madiniŋgina ta tuku ande Tomas mape nyu ande Didimus nu Yesus mayok kina ait ta nu nane ndoŋ mine ndakina.
25 Nane afu ndek Tomas sanaig: Sine siŋgine Suŋgo kaŋgergig ŋginaig le nu sakina: Tane yabrikade. Yiŋe ammbi wai mbolŋge nil tuku ma kaŋgerka wai tokmbi nzilal kigreka takel make buronaig ma kirewi sulumba ndo ye nu tiŋgat ta son ŋgamŋgit ŋgina.
26 Mara 8 kugana le nane maŋ wande ndui ta mbolŋge maŋgurka minnaig ta Tomas ndoŋ. Wande malaŋga tukul ndiŋmba minnaig le Yesus nu maŋ nane ŋgamukŋge mayok ka tiŋga saniŋgina: Tane ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋak minap ŋgina sulumba
27 kile nu Tomas sana: Ne ilmba ye tuku wai te kaŋgerka wai tokmbi kigreka wai kuitka takel burok kirewa. Ne wamdus tero ndaka son ŋga ŋgina.
28 Taŋakina le Tomas nu ndek sakina: O yiŋe Suŋgo, ne ye tuku Mbara ŋgina le

29 nu ndek Tomas sana: Ne
ye kaŋgeryate sulumba son ŋgate.
Afu nane ye nda kaŋgeryumba
son ŋguwaig ta nane gare ŋak
minamŋgaig ŋgina.

Yohanus nu pasa te kuyarna tuku tugunu

30 Yesus nu nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo
am mbolŋge wam kitek suŋgomba
ke likina ta afu ndo kuyarniŋget.
31 Yesus nu Kuateŋge madina
taŋgo. Nu Kuate tuku Kiŋo ta tane
son ŋga nu kila pile mayewap ŋga
ye pasa te kuyarke liket. Tane
nu tuku son ŋgap ta nuŋe nyu
mbolŋge tane abo tugu minmba
minam tuku tamŋgaig.

21

Taŋgo 7 Yesus kaŋgernaig

1 Ŋgumneŋga Yesus dubiwanu
taŋgo afu Tiberias kule kualiŋ
tugumŋge minnaig le nu maŋ nane
tugumŋge mayok kina ta teŋenmba.
2 Nane minnaig mbal ta ande
Simon Petrus ande Tomas mape
nyu ande Didimus. Ande Galileanu
taŋgo Nataniel tumbraŋ nuŋe
Kana. Afu ta Sebedeus tuku kiŋo
armba Yesus dubiwanu taŋgo
armba turmba.
3 Nane minnaig sulumba Si-
mon Petrus nu saniŋgina: Ye
kualegaŋ sotam kaŋgit ŋgina le
nane sakinaig: Sine ndoŋ ŋginaig.
Nane kumba waŋ poŋga kinaig
ka kumaŋ bukŋga didika minnaig
le mafena kande kualegaŋ kile
ndakinaig.
4 Maratukuk ki prowam bafuna
le Yesus nu piyal taŋge tiŋ minna
le nane nu kaŋgermba lislismba nu
katese ndanaig.
5 Kile nu nane wika kus-
naniŋgina: Oi. Mata kame, tane
kualegaŋ afu kilaig e ŋgina le
kualegaŋ kuga o ŋginaig.
6 Nu ndek saniŋgina: Tane maŋ
ndinam kumamŋge bukŋgap ta
tane kualegaŋ kilamŋgaig ŋgina.
Taŋaka saniŋgina le nane ndek
taŋanaig le kualegaŋ pitinuŋge
kumaŋ didike fugunaig.
7 Kile taŋgo ande Yesus nu tuku
kume pur mayena ta nu Petrus
sana: Ai si. Siŋgine Suŋgo ŋgina le
8 nu pasa ta ismba nu pirokam
tuku mal tiŋgina ta tawi tumba
tiŋmba pateŋga kageka tabek kina
le nane afu kumaŋ kualegaŋ
ŋak didika kule makembi kinaig.
Waŋ piyal patukŋge wai tutur 50
taŋamba ndo minna.
9 Nane waŋ kusremba kinaig
ka piyal taŋge pa ande dikŋginaig
le ugmba minna le kaŋgernaig
ta kualegaŋ pasokanu bret
turmba pa mbolŋge minnaig le
kaŋgerkinaig.
10 Kile Yesus nu nane saniŋgina:
Kualegaŋ kilaig ta afu kilmba yalpe
ŋgina le
11 Simon Petrus nu ndek kina ka
waŋ poŋga kumaŋ kualegaŋ ŋak ta
didikina le tabek kina. Kualegaŋ
sugo ta burkinaig ta 153 minnaig ta
pitinuŋge kumaŋ pur ndakina.
12 Kile Yesus nu nane saniŋgina:
Tane ilmba isukusap ŋgina. Nuŋe
dubiwanu taŋgo nane ne ima ŋga
kusnawam tuku kuru-kuruka nu
kusna ndanaig. Nu naŋgine Suŋgo
ta nane katesenaig.
13 Kile nu tiŋga bret kualegaŋ tur
kilmba walmba niŋgina le nyinaig.
14 Yesus nu kummba tiŋgina su-
lumba ait te nu nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo tugumŋge prowam keŋna.

Yesus nu Petrus ndoŋ pasatina

15 Nane isukuse sulunaig le Yesus
nu Simon Petrus sana: Yohanus
tuku kiŋo Simon, ne taŋgo kame
te liniŋmba ne suŋgomba ye tuku
kume purte e ŋga kusnana le nu
Yesus sana: Suŋgo ne kila. Ye ne
nzaliyate ŋgina. Taŋakina le Yesus
ndek sana: Ne ye tuku sipsip fat
isukusneniŋga ŋgina.
16 Kile nu maŋ kusnawam arna:
Yohanus tuku kiŋo Simon, ne

ye tuku suŋgomba kume purte e
ŋga kusnana le nu lafumba sana:
Suŋgo ne kila. Ye ne nzaliyate
ŋgina. Taŋakina le Yesus nu sana:
Ne ye tuku sipsip kulatka mina
ŋgina.
17 Kile nu maŋ kusnawam keŋna:
Yohanus tuku kiŋo Simon, ne ye
tuku suŋgomba nzalinate e ŋga
kusnana. Yesus nu ne ye tuku
suŋgomba nzaliyate ŋga sawam
keŋna le Petrus nu ŋgamuŋgal
piti ŋak sana: Suŋgo, ne wam
ŋakmba kila. Ye ne nzaliyate ta
ne kila minit ŋgina. Taŋakina le
Yesus nu sana: Ne yiŋe sipsip
isukusneniŋga.
18 Ye siŋka sanamŋgit. Ne
mbanzo minmba ma kambim tuku
idusmba let tiŋmba naŋe nzali
ndo dubimba tiŋga kine promba
minna. Ne saibo pilmba wai kuitka
le andeŋge let tumba ne kusmba nu
tuku wamdus neŋge dubiwa ŋga nu
ne didika kaŋgat ŋgina.
19 Nu taŋamba Petrus dir pasa
sana. Ŋgumneŋga Petrus nu
kummba Kuate tuku nyu suŋgo te-
mbolamŋgat ta nu tumna. Taŋaka
sana sulumba nu ndek sakina: Ne
ye dubiya ŋgina.
20 Taŋakina le Petrus nu mbilka
taŋgo ande Yesus nu tuku kume
pur mayena ta ilna le kaŋgerna.
Taŋgo ta nane buk wande mbolŋge
isukusmba minmba nu Yesus pa-
tumba minyoka gemna sulumba
ima nu ne tuku kupet taŋgo mayok
kaŋgat ŋga Yesus kusnana.
21 Petrus nu taŋgo ta ilna le
kaŋgermba ndek Yesus sana: Suŋgo,
taŋgo te nu ndaŋamŋgat ŋga sana le
nu lafumba sana:
22 Nu abo minwa le ye luka
ndekamŋgit ŋga idusi ta ne tuku
piro kuga. Ne ye dubiya ŋgina.
23 Ŋgumneŋga Yesus tuku mbal
afu taŋgo ta kume nda ŋga sakinaig
le pasa ta suŋgokina ta Yesus nu
taŋgo ta kume nda ŋga sa ndakina.
Kuga. Nu teŋenmba sakina: Nu
abo minwa le ye luka ndekamŋgit
ŋga idusi ta ne tuku piro kuga ŋga
Petrus sana.
24 Yesus dubiwanu taŋgo nu
kume nda ŋga sakinaig ta ye
Yohanus. Wam kame te ŋakmba
yiŋe ammbi kaŋgerken sulumba
pasa te kuyarke liket. Pasa te siŋka
son pasa ta sine kila.
25 Yesus nu maŋau afu suŋgomba
turmba ke likina. Ande nu wam
ta ŋakmba kuyarke likina kande
kilke tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge waŋe
ta patikam tuku ma kumuŋ kuga
kande.
Son.

APOSEL
Aposel kame tuku piro

Lukas nu Teofilus tuku waŋe armba kuyarniŋgina. Nu amboŋga kuyarna ta Yesus Kristus tuku pasa mayenu. Kile waŋe arnu te aposel kame pirokinaig tuku kuyarna.

Yesus nu samba mbol kambim bafuna sulumba nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo wam paguka saniŋgina: Tane kilke tugu ŋakmba mbol kape sulumba ye tuku nyu saniŋgap ŋgina. Taŋakina sulumba nu nane kusreka luka samba mbol kumba Tukul Guwa pilna le ndekina le nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo ta nane Tukul Guwa ŋak Yesus tuku miŋge kumu-kumumba kilke tugu ŋakmba mbol lika nu tuku pasa mayenu taŋgo pino ŋakmba tumniŋmba saniŋge likinaig le nane suŋgomba ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba Yesus tuku son ŋga kule pisne kile-likinaig.

1 O Teofilus kaiye. Ye amboŋga waŋe ande kuyarmba ne tuku pilen ta Yesus nu wam ŋakmba ke lika pasa tumniŋmba minna le
2 ma ma Kuateŋge te-duŋga samba mbol kina. Nu Tukul Guwa ŋak minmba kambim tuku ait mbolŋge aposel buk madiniŋgina ta wam paguniŋgina. Ye wam ta ŋakmba waŋe mbolŋge kubeu tinen.
3 Yesus nu rar tumba kummba maŋ tiŋgina sulumba mara 40 sinamŋge nu aposel tugumŋge mayok ka Kuate nuŋe gageu kulatkate maŋau ta tumniŋgina sulumba wam afu saŋgrinu ke likina le kaŋgerkumba nu tiŋgina wam ta kila pilnaig.
4 Nu nane ndoŋ minmba teŋenmba saniŋgina: Tane Yerusalem tumbraŋ suŋgo te kusre ndawap. Mam nu ande kukulwa le tane ndoŋ minmba minam tuku sakina ta nu tairŋga minap. Ye o buk tane ta tuku satiŋgen.
5 Yohanus nu kulembi nane kule pisneniŋgina. Mine minemba ye tane Tukul Guwambi tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal kule pisne taŋaŋ tiŋgamŋgit ŋgina.
6 Mara ande nane maŋgurka nu kusnanaig: Suŋgo, ne kile sine Israel mbal tuku muskil kile-tidiŋga siŋgine kilke siŋgamŋgat e ŋginaig le
7 nu ndek saniŋgina: Mam nu nuŋe nyu tambi wam kame mayok kambim tuku ait madiniŋgina ta ginu mara ame ait mbolŋge mayok kaŋgaig ta tane kila palmbim tuku maŋau kuga.
8 Tukul Guwa tane mbolŋge prowa le tane saŋgri ŋak minmba amboŋga Yerusalemŋge ŋgumneŋga Yudea ma tugu Samaria ma tugu kilke tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge lika ye tuku nyu saniŋgap ŋgina.
9 Taŋamba saniŋmba minna le nane nu kaŋgermba minnaig le Kuateŋge nu te-duŋga tumba samba mbol kina le gau kaukauk ande pro nu soŋgina le nane maŋ nu kaŋger ndanaig.
10 Nane samba mbol tandeka nu kina ndin ta kaŋger timba minnaig le kile taŋgo armba kumiŋ kugen kaukauk ŋak taŋge mayok kumba ndek nane saniŋginaig:
11 Galilea mbal, ndaŋam tane samba mbol te tandeka mambilmba minig. Kuateŋge Yesus te-duŋgat le tane kusreka samba mbol ket le kaŋgeraig taŋamba ndo nu maŋ luka ndenuŋgat ŋga saniŋginaig.

Taŋgo ande Yudas tuku ma tina

12 Kile nane tiŋga Olif tabe kusremba luka Yerusalem kinaig. Ndin ta kuen ndo kuga.
13 Nane kinaig ka Yerusalem promba naŋgine wande minnaig ta poŋga rum o mbolŋge ta sinam kinaig. Nyu naŋgine ta teŋenmba. Petrus, Yohanus,

Yakobus, Andreus, Filipus, Tomas,
Bartolomeus, Mateus. Ande Alfeus
tuku kiŋo nuŋe Yakobus. Ande
Simon mape nyu ta Selot. Ande
Yakobus tuku kiŋo nuŋe Yudas.
14 Pino kame afu Yesus ina
nuŋe Maria ndoŋ, Yesus tuku
maib kat nuŋe nane ŋakmba taŋge
maŋgurka ŋgamuŋgal ulendimba
Kuate yabaŋmba minnaig.
15 Ait ande Yesus dubinaig
kuasmbi 120 taŋaŋ maŋgurka min-
naig le Petrus nu nane ŋgamukŋge
tiŋga sakina:
16 Tira kame, o buk Tukul
Guwaŋge David tuku miŋge
mbolŋge Yudas tuku sakina le
kuyarna. Kuyar pasa ta ŋgisinu
kumuŋ kuga. Yudasŋge Yesus
minna ma ta tumniŋgina le pro nu
biye tinaig.
17 Taŋgo ta nu sine piro tuma
ande. Nu sine tuku piro inum nu
biyna.
18 Nu mbar suŋgokina le mbar
ta tuku ndametiŋmbi kilke ande
piyanaig. Nu gabat kumam te-
tirka saŋgrimba ndeka fuŋgul pu-
luka sina walelena le nu kumna.
19 Yerusalem mbal nane wam ta
ismba kilke ta nyun ta Akeldama
ŋginaig. Nyu ta tugunu Ndare Ku-
tukina tuku Kilke.
20 Mune waŋe mbolŋge kuyar
ande Yudas tuku teŋenmba minit.
Nuŋe wande ake minwa.
Ande maŋ taŋge nda kinywa. *Mune 69.12*
Kuyar ande mata teŋenmba sakate.
Ande nu nu tuku piro tuwa. *Mune 109.8*
Kuyar pasa taŋamba sakate ŋga
saniŋgina.
21-22 Petrus nu maŋ lato
saniŋgina: Sine taŋgo ande te-
silika madibe. Taŋgo ta nu sine
ndoŋ Yesus tiŋgina wam ta saka
te-mayokam tuku. Yesus nu sine
ndoŋ minna le nane afu mara
mara sine dubika lika minnaig
taŋaŋ taŋgo ande madibe. Ande
nu Yohanus kule pisneniŋgina ait
mbolŋge sine ndoŋ minmba ka ka
Yesus nu sine kusreka samba mbol
kina taŋaŋ taŋgo inum madibe
ŋgina.
23 Taŋakina le nane taŋgo armba
nyun kilnaig ta ande Yosef ande
Matias. Yosef nu mape nyu ande
Yastus ande Barsabas.
24 Nane taŋgo ar ta kile-
tidiŋginaig sulumba yabaŋmba
sakinaig: O Suŋgo, ne taŋgo ŋakmba
tuku wamdus kila. Taŋgo ar te ima
ne madina ta tumsiŋga.
25 Yudas nu nuŋe minam tuku
mbili ŋayonu mbol kumba piro ta
kusrena. Taŋgo ande tumsiŋga
le nu piro ta biymba aposel nyu
tamŋgat ŋginaig.
26 Taŋakinaig sulumba nane
naŋgine maŋaumbi kinaig le Matias
tuku nyu mayok kina le nu aposel
11 ndoŋ ulendikinaig.

2

Tukul Guwa ndekina

1 Zu mbal tuku pagumba nye ait
suŋgo ande nyunu Pentikos prona
le Yesus dubinaig mbal wande
ande mbolŋge maŋgurka minnaig.
2 Minnaig le samba mbolŋge
fudu suŋgo ande bubre suk ndeka
prona sulumba wande minnaig ta
fudu suŋgo ta kumuŋgina.
3 Kile agaŋ ande pa mane suk
deŋpur-deŋpurka nane ŋakmba mbol
kine likina le kaŋgernaig.
4 Tukul Guwa nu nane ŋakmba
mbol kumuŋgina le nane ndek pasa
kuale gilai ta sake lika minnaig.
5 Taŋamba minnaig le Zu afu
Kuate tuku nyu kurauka ma
tugu kise kise mbolŋge promba
Yerusalemŋge maŋgurkinaig ta
6 nane fudu suŋgo ta ismba pro
nane tugumŋge maŋgurka naŋgine
pasa kuale yimyam ise lika nane
piriri ŋayomba wamdus te-sulunaig
sulumba
7 pirerek purka sakinaig: i ...
Nane ŋakmba te Galilea mbal ndo.

8 Ndaŋam nane sine ŋakmba tuku
pasa kuale yimyammbi sakade.
9 Sine afu Partianu, Medianu,
Elamnu, Mesopotamianu. Sine afu
Yudeanu, Kapadosianu, Pontusnu,
afu Asianu.
10 Sine afu Frigianu, Pamfilianu,
Isipnu, afu Sirene tumbraŋ suŋgo
patuk patuk tumbraŋ foŋfoŋ
Afrikaŋge progeŋ. Sine afu
Romŋge te progeŋ ta afu Zu mbal
afu kasomok mbal Zu mbal taŋaŋ
Kuate dubiweg tuku.
11 Sine afu Kretanu, afu Arabi-
anu. Sine taŋamba taŋamba ma tugu
yimyam mbolŋge prowe likeg. Ku-
ate nu wam saŋgrinu kitek ke likate
ta siŋgine pasa kualembi sakade le
iseg ŋginaig.
12 Nane ŋakmba pirerek purka
wamdus te-sulumba muŋgu
kusnaŋginaig: Wam te tugunu
ndaŋmba tuku ŋginaig le
13 afu nane nzumil te-niŋmba
sakinaig: Nane grep kule ka-
menu suŋgomba nyaig sulumba
ŋginŋgankade ŋginaig.

*Petrus nu Kuate tuku pasa kuk-
lina*

14 Taŋakinaig le aposel 12
maŋgurka minnaig ta nane
ŋgamukŋge Petrus nu tiŋga wi
kueŋka saniŋgina: Tane Yerusalem
mbal Zu mbal ma tugu afu mbolŋge
prowe likinaig tane ŋakmba kilba
pilmba ye tuku pasa ise tiwap.
15 Kile maratukuk ki ait 9
tate. Sine grep kule nyumba
ŋginŋgankanu ŋga sasiŋgig ta
taŋamba kuga.
16 Tuan taŋgo Yoel nu dir pasa
sakina ta kile alonu mayok kinit.
Nu teŋenmba kuyarna.
17 Kuate nu sakate. Kilke ku-
gawam tuku ait patukuwa
le ye yiŋe Guwa kilke mbol
mbal niŋgamŋgit.
Taŋawi le tane tuku kiŋo kulim
kame Tukul Guwaŋge pasa
saniŋguwa le ismba kile-
mayokkamŋgaig.
Tane tuku taŋgo mo nane kiŋatanu
suk agaŋ kaŋgerkamŋgaig.
Tane tuku saibo nane
kinymba kiŋa alo ŋak
kaŋgerkamŋgaig.
18 Ait ta mbolŋge yiŋe piro taŋgo
piro pino yiŋe Guwa niŋgi le
nu nane pasa saniŋguwa le
ismba kile-mayokkamŋgaig.
19-20 Ye Suŋgo, ye luka prowam
tuku ait pro ndawa le tane
katewam tuku ye samba
mbolŋge kilke mbolŋge
wam kitek saŋgrinu kile-
mayokkamŋgit.
Samba mbolŋge ki bulu kugamba
dabuka tambun ndare
suk gurnuŋgat. Kilke
mbolŋge ndare pa suŋgo pa
guwa dabuknu mayok ke
likamŋgaig.
Tane wam ŋakmba ta kaŋgerka
piriri ŋayowamŋgaig.
21 Ima nu Suŋgoŋge turwa ŋga
wikuwa ta ye nu tuku
muskil te-tiwe tambimŋgit.
Yoel 2.28-32
Yoel nu taŋamba Kuate tuku pasa
kuyarna ŋga saniŋgina.
22 Petrus maŋ lato saniŋgina: Is-
rael mbal, tane pasa te ise tiwap.
Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus Kuateŋge
kukulmba nu saŋgri tuna ta tane
kila. Nu wam saŋgrinu kitek tane
ŋgamukŋge ke likina le kaŋgerkinaig.
23 Ande nu Yesus tumba tane wai
mbolŋge palmbim tuku Kuate nu
o buk wamdus ta tina. Tane nu
ail kazrai mbolŋge kumwa ŋga une
mbal wai mbolŋge pilnaig le nane
nu balenaig le kumna.
24 Kumna le Kuate nu Yesus tuku
kume tuku saŋgri pitaimba te-tina.
Kume tuku saŋgriŋge Yesus biye de-
wam kumuŋ kuga.
25 David nu wam ta tuku o buk
Kristus tuku miŋge teŋenmba ku-
yarna.
Suŋgo nu mara mara ye ndoŋ minit
le kaŋgeret.

Ye wamdus piti sulu ndawi ŋga nu
ye ndinam kumamŋge ge-
myumba minit.
26 Ta tuku ye ŋgamuŋgal bulok gare
ŋak minet.
Ye kumam tuku minet ta ye piti
ndayate.
27 Ye tuku kanu kumanu mbal tuku
tumbraŋ kine nda.
Ye ne tuku piro taŋgo yiŋe ŋgarosu
menu tuku ndin tuku-
lamŋgat.
28 Abo minmba minam tuku ndin
ne ye tumyate.
Ne ye ndoŋ mina le ye gare
toramŋgit ŋgina. *Mune*
16.8-11
Petrus nu David tuku kuyar pasa
taŋamba nane saniŋgina sulumba
sakina:
29 Tira kame, ye pasa satiŋgamŋgit
te tane kila. Siŋgine mbuŋ David nu
kumna le ŋgukinaig. Nu tuku kumu
ta kile minit le kaŋgereg.
30 David nu Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo
minmba nu tuku mbuŋ ande nu
tuku ma mbolŋge gabat suŋgo mi-
nam tuku Kuate nu pasa saŋgrinu
sana ta nu kila minna.
31 Ta tuku David nu Kristus
kummba tiŋgamŋgat wam ta
kaŋgermba teŋenmba sakina: Kris-
tus nu kumanu mbal tuku tum-
braŋ kine nda. Nu tuku ŋgarosu
mata menu tuku ndin tukulamŋgat
ŋgina.
32 David nu pasa kuyarna ta Yesus
tuku kuyarna. Nu kumna le Kuate
nu te-tina le tiŋgina. Sine ŋakmba
wam ta kaŋgergeŋ.
33 Kuate nu Yesus te-duŋga nuŋe
ndinam kumamŋge pilna sulumba
nuŋe pasa saŋgrinu sakina ta
kumumba Yesus Tukul Guwa tuna.
Taŋamba ndo kile nu sine Tukul
Guwa siŋgat le nu tuku saŋgri
ismba kaŋgerde te.
34 David nu samba mbol kine
ndakina ta nu teŋenmba Kristus
tuku sakina.
Suŋgo Kuateŋge ye tuku Suŋgo
sana: Ne ye tuku ndinam
kumam teŋge saŋgri ŋak
minyok mina le ma ma
35 yeŋge ne tuku ŋgueu mbal
ŋakmba kile-ibeŋka ne tuku kupe
kumnemŋge patikamŋgit ŋgina.
Mune 110.1
36 Tane Israel mbal wamdus pu-
lutiŋguwa. Tane Yesus tumba ail
kazrai mbolŋge balenaig ta Kuate
nu taŋgo ta tumba nuŋe madina
taŋgo ŋga taŋgo ŋakmba tuku Suŋgo
pilna ŋga saniŋgina.

Nane gudommba ŋgamuŋgal
mbilmba son ŋginaig

37 Zu mbal pasa ta ismba sine
siŋka mbargeŋ ŋga nane ŋgamuŋgal
rar suŋgo kamusmba Petrus aposel
afu turmba saniŋginaig: Tira kame,
sine ndaŋbe o ŋginaig le
38 Petrus nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Tane ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba
taŋgine maŋau ŋaigonu kusreka
Yesus Kristus ndoŋ ulendika kule
pisne tap. Tane taŋawap le Kuate
nu tane tuku une ŋakmba sauka
gilaiŋga Tukul Guwa tiŋgamŋgat.
39 Kuate nu tane taŋgine kiŋo
kame kasomok mbal turmba idus-
niŋmba o buk Tukul Guwa taŋgo
niŋgamŋgit ŋgina. Suŋgo Kuate nu
ima kate wikate ta nu Guwa niŋgit
ŋga saniŋgina.
40 Petrus nu taŋamba pasa lato
saniŋmba sakina: Taŋgine kuasmbi
tuku maŋau ŋayonu kusrewap le
Kuate nu tane tuku muskil kile-
tidiŋguwa ŋgina le
41 nane nu tuku pasa ismba
son ŋginaig mbal nane kule pisne
tinaig. Ki ait ta mbolŋge nane
gudommba 3,000 taŋaŋ Yesus
dubinaig mbal ndoŋ ulendikinaig
sulumba
42 nane mara mindek aposel
kame tuku wam pagu pasa
ismba nane wamdus ulendi tuma
isukusmba pasa nyumba Kuate
yabaŋmba minnaig.
43 Aposel kame nane wam kitek
gudommba saŋgrinu ke likinaig le

nane ŋakmba Kuate tuku nyu kurauka kuru-kuruka minnaig.
44 Nane son ŋginaig mbal ŋakmba tuma minmba naŋgine agaŋ ndende muŋgu ŋgail ŋgail ndakinaig.
45 Nane afu agaŋ denkanu ta naŋgine ŋgamukok agaŋ ta kilmba piyamba ndametiŋ tambi nane turkanu.
46 Mara mindek nane kusem wande suŋgo sinam taŋge maŋgurka naŋgine wande yimyam mbolŋge tuma isukusmba gare-gareka wamdus bulok ŋak ulendi minanu.
47 Nane taŋamba Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋga minanu le taŋgo pino ŋakmba nane tuku saka minanu. Mara mindek Kuate nu afu tuku muskil kile-tidiŋganu le nane ka Yesus tuku kuasmbi ndoŋ ulendikanu.

3

Taŋgo ande kupe baklelok mayekina

1-2 Taŋgo ande ina sinamŋge kupe baklelok mayok kina. Mara mindek nane afu taŋgo ta sukuŋga taŋgo pino ndametiŋ yabaŋniŋgam tuku kusem wande malaŋga ande nyunu Maditak tugum taŋge palmbinu.

Ait ande Petrus nale Yohanus ndoŋ Kuate yabaŋam tuku ait ki kanum 3 mbolŋge nale kusem wande ta mbol kinaik. Kinaik le nane afu maŋ taŋgo ta sukuŋga pro taŋge pilnaig.

3 Kile Petrus nale kusem wande sinam kambim bafunaik le taŋgo ta nale kaŋgerka agaŋ inum tuwaik ŋga nale yabaŋnikina.
4 Yabaŋnikina le Petrus nale nu fumble timba sanaik: Ne sile kaŋgerka ŋginaik.
5 Taŋakinaik le nu idusna agaŋ ande ye sam tuku sayade ŋga idusmba nu nale kaŋger tidiŋga minna le
6 Petrus nu ndek sana: Ye gol silwa ndametiŋ kugatok ta ye ne agaŋ ande tanmbimŋgit. Ne Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku saŋgri mbolŋge ne tiŋga lika ŋgina.

7 Taŋakina sulumba nu taŋgo ta tuku wai ndinam biymba te-duŋgina le rakukadu kupe mbain turmba saŋgri tiŋgina.
8 Taŋana le nu pitik ndo pastiŋga nale ndoŋ kusem wandek sinam kumba gare-gareka Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋga nu kumbaŋge pate-pateŋga kina.
9 Nu kumbaŋge Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋgina le taŋgo pino nu kaŋgermba kila pilmba sakinaig:
10 i ... Kusem wande malaŋga Maditak tugumŋge ndametiŋ yabaŋkate taŋgo ta not ŋginaig. Taŋamba nane pirerek purka wamdus te-sulumba minnaig.

11 Taŋgo ta Petrus le Yohanus bigmba nane ma ande nyunu Solomon tuku kawaŋ pronaig le nane gudommba pinder-pindermba pro taŋgo ta kaŋgermba pirerek purka wai makemba minnaig le
12 Petrus nu wam ta kaŋgermba nane saniŋgina: Israel mbal, ndaŋam saka tane pro wam te tuku pirerek purka am goka sine kaŋger tidiŋgade. Sile taŋgo magenu sikile saŋgrimbi taŋgo te wakeiwanu ŋga idusde e? Taŋamba kuga.
13 Abraham Isak Yakob siŋgine mbuŋ ŋakmba tuku Mbara nu nuŋe piro taŋgo Yesus tuku nyu mbol kuwa ŋga nu wam te kate. Tane Yesus tumba gafman tuku wai mbolŋge pilnaig le Pilatus nu Yesus paskam tuku sakina ta tane saŋgri maramba mbulnaig.
14 Kuate tuku taŋgo purfeŋnu ta tane mbulmba taŋgo balewanu taŋgo paska te-mayokam tuku Pilatus sanaig.

15 Tane abo tugu miro balenaig.
Tane balenaig ta Kuate nu te-tina
le tiŋgina le sile Yohanus ndoŋ
kaŋgerkeŋ.
16 Tane taŋgo kaŋgerde te sile
Yesus tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga taŋgo
te kupe te-tiwe tukik le tane ŋakmba
am mbolŋge nu mayekat.
17 Yiŋe tira kame, tane gabat
kame ndoŋ Yesus mbolŋge wam
ŋayonaig ta tane nu tuku tugu
katese ndamba taŋanaig ta ye kila.
18 Kuate nu o buk nuŋe tuan
taŋgo kame tuku miŋge mbolŋge
nuŋe madina taŋgo rar tam tuku
sakinaig ta alonu Yesus mbolŋge
kumuŋgina.
19 Ta tuku taŋgine maŋau ŋaigonu
kusreka ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilap le
Kuate nu tane tuku une ŋakmba
sauke sulumba tane wamdus bul
sertiŋguwa le gare ŋak minamŋgaig.
20 Nu Yesus kukulwa le tane
tugum prowamŋgat. Nu o buk tane
muskil kile-tidiŋge tiŋgam tuku nu
pilna.
21 Kile nu samba mbolŋge min-
mba Kuate nu wam ŋakmba kile-
tidiŋguwa le wam tugusek ndo mi-
nam tuku ait tairŋga minit. O buk
Kuate nu nuŋe tuan taŋgo kame
tuku miŋge mbolŋge ait ta tuku sak-
ina.
22 Moses nu teŋenmba sakina.

Suŋgo Kuate nuŋe pasa te-
mayokam tuku ye tuan
taŋgo pilna taŋamba ndo nu
sine Israel ŋgamukŋge tuan
taŋgo ande palmbimŋgat.
Tane nu tuku pasa ŋakmba
ise tiwap.

23 Ande nu nu tuku pasa talawa
ta Kuateŋge nuŋe mbal
ŋgamukŋge paska tumba
kasomŋge pilwa le nu
ŋgisikamŋgat. *Lo 18.15-19*

Moses nu taŋamba sakina.
24 Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo Samuel
tuan taŋgo afu nu ŋgumnemŋge
mayok kinaig ta nane ŋakmba ait te
mbolŋge wam prowam tuku sake
likinaig.
25 Tane Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo
kame tuku mbuŋ. Kuate nu pasa
saŋgrinu taŋgine mbuŋ niŋmba
Abraham ndoŋ wamdus ulendika
siŋka son pasa sakina ta tane
tuku turmba sakina. Nu teŋenmba
Abraham sana. Ne tuku mbuŋ kat
naŋe mbolŋge kilke tugu ŋakmba
mbolŋge ye wam mayenu kamŋgit
ŋgina.
26 Kuate nu nuŋe piro taŋgo te-
tina sulumba sine Israel mbal
maŋau ŋaigonu kusreka gare maŋau
mbolŋge minbe ŋga nu Yesus
kukulna le amboŋga sine tugum
prona ŋga saniŋgina.

4

Nane Petrus nale muliŋ kilmba wandekŋge patikinaig

1 Petrus nale Zu mbal pasa
niŋmba minnaik le kusem wande
tuku polis gabat kame pris mbal
Sadusi afu nane ŋakmba maŋgur ta
tugum pronaig.
2 Pro Petrus nale Yesus kummba
maŋ tiŋgina taŋamba taŋgo mata
kumbe sulumba tiŋgamŋgig ŋga
pasa tumniŋmba minnaik le nane
ismba palseŋniŋgina.
3 Palseŋniŋgina le nale bige
tidiŋga kilmba furirte ŋga indole
nale pasa te-tiwaik ŋga muliŋ
kilmba wandekŋge patikinaig.
4 Taŋanaig ta nane Petrus
tuku pasa isnaig mbal ta gu-
dommba Yesus dubinaig mbal
ndoŋ ulendika taŋgo 5,000 taŋaŋ
mayok kinaig.
5 Mafena le Israel gabat sugo
Israel mage mage kusem pasa
bitekŋganu mbal nane ŋakmba pro
Yerusalemŋge maŋgurkinaig.
6 Pris gabat suŋgo Anas nu tuku
ndare tuma Kaiafas Yohanus Alek-
sander nane mata pronaig.
7 Nane maŋgurka polis kame
kukulniŋginaig le nane ka Petrus
nale kilmba pro pasa mbolŋge

kile-tidiŋginaig le gabat sugo nale
kusnanikinaig: Tale wam kinaik
ta saŋgri ta imaŋge tikina? Imaŋge
tale kukultikina ŋginaig le
8 Tukul Guwaŋge Petrus wamdus
tuna le nu nane saniŋgina: Siŋgine
gabat, siŋgine mage mage tane
isap.
9 Sile taŋgo kupe baklelok turkik
le nu mayekat. Tane ta tuku sile
pasa mbolŋge kile-tidiŋgaig ndeta
10 tane gabat mbal Israel ŋakmba
pasa te ismba kila palpe. Taŋgo
kupe baklelok mayekat le kile
kaŋgerde te tugunu teŋenmba.
Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus Kristus nu
tuku saŋgrimbi taŋgo te kupe te-
tiwik. Tane nu ail kazrai mbolŋge
balenaig ta Kuate nu tumba te-
duŋgina.
11 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba
sakate.

Ndame ande tane ndame wande
pilig mbal gisleknu ŋga te-
sinaig ta kile wande ta tuku
ndame ŋakmba nu mbolŋge
saŋgri tiŋgade ŋgate. *Mune
118.22*

Ndame ta Yesus.
12 Kilke mbol mbal ŋgamukŋge
sine kile-luka kilam tuku Kuateŋge
Yesus siŋgina. Ande nu siŋgine
muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgam tuku
mine ndakate ŋga saniŋgina.
13 Petrus le Yohanus kuru kuru
kugatok miŋge bulok sakinaik
le gabat mbal nane wam ta
kaŋgermba taŋgo ar te ake taŋgo
ndo kila kugatok ŋga wamdus te-
sulunaig. Taŋamba nale Yesus ndoŋ
minnaik ta katesenaig.
14 Kupe baklelok taŋgo mayekina
ta Petrus nale ndoŋ taŋge tiŋ
minna tukunu nane kaŋgermba
nale tuku pasa pitaiwam tuku ndin
ande kaŋger ndanaig.
15 Taŋamba nane polis kame
saniŋginaig le nale kilmba mayok
kinaig. Mayok kinaig le naŋgine
naŋgine muŋgu kusnaŋga ndin sota
16 sakinaig: Sine taŋgo ar te
mbolŋge ndaŋbe. Nale wam kitek
saŋgri ŋak kinaik ta Yerusalem
mbal ŋakmba isnaig. Sine wam ta
tomba yabukam kumuŋ kuga.
17 Nale tuku pasa taŋgo pino
ŋgamukŋge suŋgokikat. Ta tuku sine
maŋau te peuwam tuku nale Yesus
tuku kuasmbi afu maŋ saka tum
ndaniŋgap ŋga riroŋ pasa niŋbe
ŋginaig.
18 Taŋakinaig sulumba nale maŋ
wika pasa saŋgrinu sanikinaig:
Tale Yesus tuku maŋ afu saka tum
ndaniŋgap ŋginaig le
19 nale ndek lafumba sakinaik:
Sile Kuate tuku miŋge dubipe e ko
taŋgo tuku miŋge dubipe? Ame
wam Kuate am mbolŋge mayenu.
Taŋgine wamdus sinamŋge pile-
wap.
20 Sikile ammbi agaŋ kaŋgerka
pasa iskeŋ ta miŋge tukule nda
ŋginaik.
21 Taŋakinaik le gabat mbal maŋ
lato riroŋ pasa saŋgrinu sanikmba
nale kukulnikinaig le kinaik.
Taŋgo pino ŋakmba taŋgo mayek-
ina le kaŋgermba Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋginaig. Ta tuku gabat sugo nane
taŋgo pino tuku kuru-kuruka nale
ake kukulnikinaig le kinaik.
22 Taŋgo wakeinaik ta nu yar 40
buk kusrena tuku.
23 Kile Petrus nale kumba ka
nakile mbal kile-siglika pris gabat
kame Israel mage mage taŋamba
taŋamba maŋau sake likaig ŋga
kubeu niŋginaig le
24 nane pasa ta ismba wamdus
ndindo ulendi pilmba ndek Kuate
yabaŋmba sakinaig: O Suŋgo, ne
saŋgri tugu. Ne samba kilke yu
agaŋ ndende ŋakmba neŋge ndo
kile-mayokkina.
25 O buk naŋe piro taŋgo siŋgine
mbuŋ David nu Tukul Guwaŋge
wamdus tuna le pasa ande
teŋenmba kuyarna.

Ndaŋam kasomok mbal nane Ku-
ate tuku gubra kagli tor-

naig. Ndaŋam nane ake
sinaŋ wam ŋayonu kam idus-
naig.
26 Kilke te tuku nyu ŋak mbal kame
buwam saka tiŋga
gabat sugo afu ndoŋ ulendika
maŋgurka Kuate nuŋe
madina taŋgo ndoŋ kame
buwam idusnaig ŋgina.
Mune 2.1-2
27 O son. Sine ne tuku pasa ta
alonu kilimok kaŋgergeŋ. Herodus,
Pontius Pilatus, kasomok mbal
Israel mbal afu turmba nane
Yerusalemŋge maŋgurka ne mad-
ina taŋgo Yesus balewam tuku
sakinaig.
28 Nane Yesus tumba balenaig
ta ne o buk naŋe saŋgri naŋe
wamdusmbi wam afu mayok
kambim tuku idusna ta nane ta
kumunaig.
29 O Suŋgo, nane sine mata ŋaigo
siglikam tuku saka minig. Ta
tuku sine ne tuku piro mbal kuru
kuru kugatok miŋge bulokmbi ne
tuku pasa kukliwam tuku sine sin-
zaŋsiŋga.
30 Ne naŋe saŋgri te-mayokmba
naŋe piro taŋgo purfeŋnu Yesus
tuku nyu mbolŋge guaze mbal
wakeika wam saŋgrinu kitek ke lika
ŋginaig.
31 Nane yabaŋ deŋpurnaig le nane
minnaig wande ta buru-burukina.
Buru-buruka Tukul Guwa nane
tuku wamdus kumuŋgina le nane
wamdus bulka Kuate tuku pasa
miŋge bulokmbi saka minnaig.

Yesus tuku son ŋginaig mbal tuku maŋau

32 Yesus tuku son ŋginaig mbal
nane ŋakmba ŋgamuŋgal wamdus
ulendimba minnaig. Naŋgine agaŋ
ndende mata ulendimba ŋakmba
tuma minam tuku patikinaig.
33 Aposel nane Suŋgo Yesus
tiŋgina le kaŋgergeŋ ŋga pasa saŋgri
ŋak saka minnaig le Kuate nu
nane sinzaŋniŋgina le nane mine
magenaig.
34 Nane afu kilke ŋak wande
ŋak afu tugumŋge piyaniŋmba
ndametiŋ kilmba pro aposel kame
niŋganu.
35 Naŋgine mbal afu agaŋ
denkanu ta nane ndametiŋ ta
kilmba walmba niŋganu.
36 Nane tuku taŋgo ande
Siprusnu nyunu Yosef nu Levi
tuku ndare. Nane aposel kame nu
tuku mape nyu Barnabas ŋginaig.
(Barnabas nyu ta tugunu: Nu taŋgo
wamdus bul serniŋgit tuku).
37 Nu mata nuŋe kilke piyamba
ndametiŋ kilmba aposel kame
niŋgina.

5

Ananias le Safira

1 Taŋgo ande nyunu Ananias nu
piyo nuŋe Safira ndoŋ kilke inum
piyamba ndametiŋ kilnaik.
2 Kilnaik sulumba Ananias nu
ndametiŋ ŋgamuŋge paplamba
inumnu nakile pilmba inumnu
aposel niŋgam tuku idusmba piyo
nuŋe sana le wokina. Nu ndametiŋ
inumnu tumba pro aposel niŋgina
sulumba sakina: Sile sikile kilke
piyamba ndametiŋ kilkik ta noten
ndo ŋgina.
3 Taŋakina le Petrus ndek
nu sana: Ananias, ne ndaŋam
Satanŋge wamdus tanet le ne
ndametiŋ paplamba inumnu naŋe
kusremba inumnu tumba pro
Tukul Guwa yabri pakte.
4 Naŋe kilke minat ta ne kile
piyawat sulumba ndametiŋ kilat.
Ndametiŋ ta naŋe agaŋ. Ndametiŋ
ta paplamba afu sine siŋgam
idusmba ko naŋe ŋakmba kilam
idusmba ndeta ta maye. Naŋe
ndametiŋ. Ndaŋam ne maŋau
ŋayonu kam tuku idusat. Ne sine
yabri ndasiŋgit. Ne Kuate yabrite
ŋga sana.
5-6 Ananias nu pasa ta ismba
nu kumaknu ndekina. Kumna
le taŋgo mo afu promba wandek
taŋge nu tuku mindesiŋ tawimbi

soŋga tumba ka ŋgukinaig. Ananias
nu kumna le nane wam ta isnaig
mbal nane kuru kuru suŋgo tinaig.
7 Taŋamba minnaig ma ma ki
kanum keŋmba kinaig le piyo nuŋe
Safira nu taŋgo nuŋe wam kina ta
nu katese ndamba wande ta mbol
prona.
8 Prona le Petrus ndek nu
kusnana: Takile kilke piyamba
ndametiŋ kilaik ta noten ndo e ŋga
kusnana le nu lafumba au not ndo
ŋgina.
9 Taŋakina le Petrus ndek nu
sana: Tale ndaŋam saka Suŋgo
tuku Guwa tagowam tuku pasa
ulendiwaik. Ata. Taŋgo mo taŋgo
naŋe tuku mindesiŋ ŋgukaig ta
kupe fudu isa. Malaŋga tugum
prode ta. Nane kile ne mata
taŋawamŋgaig ŋgina le
10 nu pitik ndo Petrus tuku kupe
tugum taŋge kumaknu ndekina
le taŋgo mo pro nu kaŋgermba nu
tuku mindesiŋ mata tumba ka
taŋgo nuŋe gemmba ŋgukinaig.
11 Taŋanaig le Yesus tuku
kuasmbi nane kuru kuru suŋgo
tinaig. Mbal afu kasomŋge min-
naig mata pasa ta ismba nane
kuru-kurukinaig.

Aposel kame wam saŋgrinu ke likinaig

12 Aposel kame taŋgo pino
ŋgamukŋge wam afu kitek saŋgrinu
ke likinaig. Nane mara mindek
kusem wande ta mbol kumba
Solomon tuku kawaŋŋge maŋgurka
minanu.
13 Maŋgurka minnaig le nane
ŋakmba nane tuku saka minmba
pro nane ndoŋ ulendikam tuku
kuru-kurukinaig.
14 Nane gudommba son ŋga nane
ndoŋ ulendikinaig le Suŋgo tuku
mbal tugekina.
15 Yerusalem mbal nane guaze
mbal kilmba pro ndinŋge yaŋgo
farniŋge lika patikinaig. Ta
ndaŋam? Petrus nu kuwa le nu
tuku kanumnuŋge ndo nane mbol
kuwa le nane magekuwaig ŋga
idusmba patike likinaig.
16 Yerusalem patukŋge tumbraŋ
mine likinaig nane mata guaze
mbal afu guwa ŋaigonu ŋak kilmba
pro patike likinaig le ŋakmba
magekinaig.

Nane aposel kame piti niŋginaig

17 Pris mbal tuku gabat suŋgo
Sadusi mbal nu ndoŋ wamdus
ulendi minnaig ta nane aposel
kame piro kinaig ta ismba nane
sine tuku piro lide ŋga nane gubra
kagli firkinaig sulumba
18 nane kumba aposel kame bige
tidiŋga muliŋ kilmba wandekŋge
patikinaig.
19 Nane taŋge minnaig le ka fu-
rirna le Suŋgo tuku eŋel ande pro
wande malaŋga talka nane kilmba
kile-mayokka saniŋgina:
20 Tane kape sulumba kusem
wande sinam taŋge taŋgo pino abo
tugu tam tuku ndin tumniŋgap
ŋgina le
21 nane pasa ta ismba mafewam
patukina le nane kumba ka kusem
wande sinam taŋge pasa kuklimba
minnaig.

Kile pris gabat suŋgo nane nu
ndoŋ minnaig mbal pro Israel
pasa pilewanu sugo naŋgine mage
mage turmba maŋgurkam tuku
saniŋginaig sulumba aposel kame
kilmba te prowaig ŋga polis mbal
kukulniŋginaig le muli wande
sinam kinaig.
22 Nane pro muli wande sinam
kumba nane kiriŋga luka kumba
saniŋginaig:
23 Sine kumba ka muli wande
su ndiŋanu kaŋgergig. Polis mbal
malaŋga kulat mayemba minnaig
le sine malaŋga talka sinam kumba
nane kaŋger ndakigig ŋginaig.
24 Taŋakinaig le kusem wande
tuku polis gabat pris gabat mbal
nane pasa ta ismba nane kuru-
kuruka pasa te tugeka kumuŋga ka

animŋge tinuŋgat o ŋga wamdus te-sulumba minnaig.

25 Taŋamba minnaig le taŋgo ande nane tugum promba saniŋgina: Tane taŋgo kame muliŋ kilmba wandekŋge patikaig ta nane kusem wande mbol siŋge taŋgo pino pasa tumniŋmba minig ŋgina.

26 Taŋakina le kusem wande kulat gabat nuŋe polis taŋgo afu ndoŋ nane kumba ka aposel kame ŋgan kilmba pronaig. Nane taŋgoŋge ndamembi bale farsiŋbekaig ŋga idusmba taŋanaig.

27 Kilmba promba Israel mbal tuku pasa pilewanu sugo tumail-amŋge kile-tidiŋginaig le pris gabat suŋgo nu nane kusnaniŋgina:

28 Sine buk Yesus tuku maŋau nane afu sa ndaniŋgap ŋga peu-tiŋgigeŋ ta tane ise ndaka saka saka likade le Yerusalemŋge buk suŋgoka tugekate. Tane taŋgo kumna ta tuku ndare sine pa-sokuwa ŋga taŋade e ŋgina le

29 Petrus aposel kame nane la-fumba nu sanaig: Sine Kuate tuku miŋge pitaimba taŋgo tuku miŋge dubiwam kumuŋ kuga.

30 Tane Yesus kumwa ŋga ail kazrai mbolŋge balenaig ta siŋgine mbuŋ kame tuku Mbaraŋge te-tina le aboŋga tiŋgina.

31 Sine Israel mbal ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilbe le Kuate nu sine tuku une saukamŋgat. Ta tuku nu Yesus tumba te-duŋga nuŋe ndinam kumamŋge pilna le kile nu sine ŋakmba tuku gabat suŋgo minit. Nu sine tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgit tuku taŋgo.

32 Sine wam ta ŋakmba kile-mayokka sakam tuku mineg. Sine ndo kuga. Tukul Guwa nu mata wam ta kile-mayokkate. Kuate tuku miŋge pasa ismba dubide mbal nane ŋakmba nu Tukul Guwa niŋgit ŋga pris gabat suŋgo ta sanaig.

33 Taŋakinaig le gabat kame nane pasa ta ismba gubra kagli tormba nane aposel baleniŋgam tuku idusmba saka minnaig.

Gamaliel nu aposel kame mapekina

34 Pasa pilewanu taŋgo ŋgamukŋge Farisi taŋgo ande nyunu Gamaliel minna. Nu Moses tuku wam pagu pasa kukliwam tuku taŋgo. Taŋgo pino ŋakmba nu tuku saka minnaig.

Taŋgo ta tiŋga aposel kame ka kilimŋge ait fagnu minap ŋgina le nane kinaig.

35 Nane kilimŋge minnaig le Gamaliel nu gabat sugo saniŋgina: Israel gabat kame, tane wam ande nane mbolŋge kam tuku idusde ta amboŋga tane wamdus te-mayewap sulumba.

36 O buk taŋgo ande nyunu Teu-das nu mayok ka ye nyu ŋak ŋgina le nane gudommba 400 taŋaŋ nu dubinaig. Dubimba minnaig ma ma taŋgo afuŋge nu balenaig le nu dubinaig mbal kua ka sili-silinaig le nu tuku piro kumna.

37 Ŋgumneŋga taŋgo nyu kuyaram tuku ait ande mbolŋge Galileanu taŋgo nyunu Yudas nu mayok ka nane gudommba didike likina. Didike likina le nane afuŋge nu balenaig le nu dubinaig mbal kua ka sili-silinaig.

38 Ta tuku ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Taŋgo kame te ŋaigo sigli ndaka kusrekap. Nane naŋgine wamdusmbi pirokade ndeta piro ta kugamba ŋgisikamŋgat.

39 Piro te Kuate mbolŋge prote ndeta sine kume seram kumuŋ kuga. Sine kume seram tagobe ta Kuate ndoŋ kame bumba min-bekig ŋgina.

40 Taŋakina le gabat sugo nu tuku pasa dubimba aposel kame maŋ wika polis kameŋge nane ŋgusniŋguwaig ŋga saniŋginaig. Ŋgusniŋmba riroŋ pasa saniŋmba

Yesus tuku nyu afu sa ndaniŋgap
ŋga kukulniŋginaig le mayok
kinaig.
41 Mayok ka maŋgur wande kus-
remba nane ndek sakinaig: Ese.
Sine Yesus ndoŋ mineg tukunu rar
te kuraweg. Sine nu mbolŋge rar
te tam tuku Kuate nu sine ma-
disiŋgina ŋga gare-gareka kinaig.
42 Taŋamba nane naŋgine piro
kusre ndanaig. Nane mara mindek
kusem wandekŋge naŋgine wande
yimyam mbolŋge taŋgo pino tum-
niŋmba Yesus nu Kristus Kuateŋge
madina taŋgo ŋga saka minnaig.

6

Aposel kame turniŋgam tuku afu madiniŋginaig

1 Ait ta mbolŋge Yesus dubi-
naig mbal gudommba mayok
kinaig. Nane afu Grik pasa tinaig
tuku afu Hibru pasa tinaig tuku.
Grik pasa tinaig mbalŋge Hibru
pasa tinaig mbal ndoŋ gubra
pilnaig. Ta ndaŋam? Mara mindek
aposel kame nyamagaŋ paplamba
walanu le Hibru mbal naŋgine pino
kuembol niŋmba Grik mbal tuku
pino kuembol nda niŋganu.
2 Aposel kame 12 gubra pasa ta
ismba nane ŋakmba kile-maŋgurka
saniŋginaig: Tira kame, sine aposel
Kuate tuku pasa kukliwam tuku
piro kusremba nyamagaŋ ndo
walam kumuŋ kuga.
3 Ta tuku kile taŋgine taŋgo 7 ma-
diniŋgap. Taŋgo afu Tukul Guwa
nane tuku wamdus kumuŋganu
taŋgo pino nane tuku saka minig
ta kaŋgerka madiniŋgap.
4 Taŋawap le sine Kuate
yabaŋmba nu tuku pasa kukliwam
tuku piro ta ndo idusbe ŋginaig.
5 Taŋakinaig le nane pasa ta
ismba ŋakmba gareniŋgina le nane
taŋgo 7 madiniŋginaig. Ande
nyunu Stefanus nu ŋgamuŋgal
son saŋgri ŋak. Tukul Guwa nu
tuku wamdus kumuŋgina. Afu
Filipus, Prokorus, Nikanor, Timon,
Parmenas, Nikolaus. (Nikolaus nu
Antioknu. Nu Zu taŋgo kuga ta nu
Zu taŋaŋ Kuate dubina).
6 Nane taŋgo kame ta kilmba
aposel kame tugum pronaig le
aposel kame wai nane mbolŋge
patika yabaŋnaig.
7 Kuate tuku pasa Yerusalemŋge
suŋgoka tugekina le nane gu-
dommba mbilka ŋgamuŋgal son
ŋginaig le Yesus dubinaig mbal
tugeka suŋgomba pronaig. Pris
gudommba mata Yesus son ŋga nu
dubinaig.

Zu mbal Stefanus tumba pasa mbolŋge pilnaig

8 Kuate nu Stefanus make pilmba
saŋgri tuna le nu wam kitek
saŋgrinu taŋgo pino ŋgamukŋge ke
likina.
9 Taŋana le Zu mbal afu nu ndoŋ
pasambi kualeyaukam bafunaig.
Nane tuku kusem wande nyunu
Friman. Nane afu Sirenenu afu
Aleksandrianu afu Silisianu afu
Asianu nane Friman mbal ndoŋ
ulendika Stefanus tugum promba
pasambi kualeyaukinaig.
10 Taŋanaig le Tukul Guwa nu Ste-
fanus wamdus mayenu tuna le nu
pasa tina ta nane pasa lafu fugu-
naig.
11 Lafu fugunaig sulumba nane
ka taŋgo afu ndametiŋ niŋmba
saniŋginaig: Stefanus nu Moses le
Kuate tuku nyu ŋaigo siglikina le
isgeŋ ŋga taŋgo pino ŋgamukŋge
sakap ŋginaig.
12 Nane kumba taŋamba sakinaig
le taŋgo pino Israel mage mage
kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal nane
ŋakmba ismba wamdus pa suŋgo
tumba kumba Stefanus biye timba
ka Israel mbal pasa pilewanu sugo
tugumŋge te-tinaig.
13 Te-tinaig sulumba nane taŋgo
afu buk wam paguniŋginaig ta
nane tiŋga yabri pasa sakinaig:
Taŋgo te nu mara mara siŋgine

kusem wande tukul pasa turmba nuŋe pasambi kilmba ŋaigo siglikate.

14 Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus nu wande te sambrimba Moses tuku wam pagu pasa sine dubikam tuku siŋgina ta nu mbilmba maŋau kitek kile-mayokkamŋgat ŋga sakina le isgeŋ ŋginaig.

15 Israel pasa pilewanu taŋgo sugo nane Stefanus kaŋger timba minnaig le nu tuku tumail pasi mbilka eŋel tumail suk mayok kina le kaŋgernaig.

7

1 Nane Stefanus kaŋger timba minnaig le pris gabat suŋgo ndek nu kusnana: Nane ne mbolŋge pasa pilig te son e ŋgina le

2 nu lafumba sakina: Yiŋe tira kame yiŋe mam kame tane isap. Siŋgine mbuŋ Abraham nu Haran kilke mbol nda kina sulumba nu Mesopotamia kilke mbolŋge minna le Suŋgo Kuate kilŋa ŋak nu tugumŋge mayok ka sana:

3 Ne naŋe kuasmbi naŋe kilke kusreka kaye. Yeŋge kilke kise ande tumnamŋgit ŋgina.

4 Taŋaka sana le nu ndek nuŋe kilke tuguk Kaldea kusremba kumba ka ka Haran kilke mbol prona. Pro taŋge minna le mam nuŋe kumna. Kumna le Kuateŋge kilke kise ande mbol kaye ŋgina le nu tiŋga kumba ka ka kile sine mineg ma te mbol prona.

5 Nu abo abo kilke te mbol prona le Kuate nu kilke te fudiŋmba tuwe ndaka nu pasa saŋgrimbi nu kilke te Abraham nuŋe ndare ŋakmba niŋgam tuku sana. Kuate nu sana ait ta nu kiŋo kugatok minna.

6 Nu teŋenmba Abraham sana: Ne tuku mbuŋ kilke te kusremba kilke kise mbolŋge rawe taŋgo taŋaŋ minamŋgaig. Minwaig le kilke ta mbolok mbal nane piti suŋgo niŋguwaig le nane tuku piro agaŋ taŋaŋ minmba ka yar 400 kugawamŋgaig.

7 Yar 400 kugawaig le ye kilke ta mbolok mbal piti niŋgi le naŋe mbuŋ kusrekuwaig le nane kilke ta kusremba luka ma te mbol promba ye tuku nyu te-duŋga mbariŋyumba minamŋgaig ŋgina.

8 Taŋakina sulumba Kuate nu Abraham ndoŋ pasa katmba ŋgaro pikam tuku maŋau te-mayokna. Ŋgumneŋga nuŋe kiŋo Isak te-pilmba mara 8 mbolŋge nu tuku ŋgaro pikna. Isak nu suŋgoka Yakob te-pilmba nu mata Yakob mbolŋge taŋana. Yakob nu suŋgoka kiŋo 12 kile-patikina ta nane sine tuku asitibud.

9 Siŋgine asitibud 11 maib naŋgine Yosef mam nu make pilit ŋga gubra kagli firka nu tumba mbal kise tugumŋge piyanaig le nane nu tumba naŋgine kilke Isip kinaig. Taŋanaig le Kuate nu Yosef kusre ndana.

10 Piti gudommba nu mbolŋge prowe likinaig ta Kuate nu Yosef kulat mayena. Mara ande nu Isip gabat tugumŋge tiŋgina le Kuate nu wamdus kuyar suŋgo tuna le Farao nu nzalinu nuŋe piro mbal Isip ŋakmba kulatkam tuku nu gabat pilna.

11 Kile guba suŋgo Isip le Kanan kilke mbolŋge prona le nane nyamagaŋ kiriŋga sinamanzer suŋgo tinaig. Siŋgine asitibud mata Kanan kilke mbolŋge nyamagaŋ kiriŋginaig.

12 Siŋgine mbuŋ Yakob nu Isipŋge wit minig ŋginaig pasa ta ismba nuŋe kiŋo kame wit afu piyaniŋgam tuku kukulniŋgina le kinaig.

13 Taŋamba minmba ma ma maŋ lato kukulniŋgina le kinaig le kile Yosef nu nuŋe nyu te-mayokna le aba kat nuŋe kila pilnaig. Farao nu mata Yosef tuku ndare kila patikina.

14 Kile Yosef nu mam nuŋe, nuŋe
tugu kame Isip prowam tuku pasa
pilna. Nane ŋakmba 75.
15 Taŋamba Yakob nane Isip kilke
mbol kinaig. Kinaig ka taŋge min-
naig ma ma Yakob nu kumna.
Kumna le minnaig ma ma siŋgine
mbuŋ afu mata kume likinaig.
16 Kume likinaig le naŋgine
mbalŋge nane tuku isu kilmba
luka Sikem tumbraŋ ndame burok
sinam taŋge patikinaig. Hamor
mbal tuku ndame burok ta Abra-
ham nu o buk piyamba ndametiŋ
afu nane niŋgina.
17 Kuate nu o buk Abraham pasa
saŋgrinu sana ait ta buk patukina le
Abraham tuku mbuŋ Isipŋge tuge
ŋayona.
18 Kile taŋgo kise nu Yosef gilai
nu Isip mbal tuku gabat tiŋgina su-
lumba
19 nu siŋgine mbuŋ piti suŋgo
niŋmba nane tuku kiŋo dabro kitek
kumwaig ŋga wandekŋge minam
tuku tukulmba mayokŋge patikam
tuku saniŋgina.
20 Moses ina nuŋe piti ta
sinamŋge te-pilna. Kiŋo ta mayenu
le ina nuŋe naŋgine wandek taŋge
tambun keŋmba yubeŋga kulatka
minna.
21 Taŋamba nu yubeŋgam kumuŋ
kuga le kiŋo nuŋe mayokŋge pilna
le Farao tuku kulim nu Moses
kaŋgermba yiŋe kiŋo ŋga madimba
tumba nuŋe wande mbol kina ka
22 taŋge minmba ma ma Moses
nu Isip mbal tuku kila ŋakmba kila
pilmba nu taŋgo suŋgo mayok kina.
Nu pasa saka wam ke lika nyu ŋak
minna.
23 Taŋamba minna ma ma Moses
nu yar 40 kusremba nuŋe tugu
Israel mbal kaŋgerkam idusmba
nane tugum kina.
24 Nu pro Isip taŋgo andeŋge
Israel taŋgo ande kat ŋayona le
kaŋgerna. Taŋamba nu kumba Is-
rael taŋgo ta te-simba Isip taŋgo ta
balena le kumna.
25 Moses nu taŋgo ta balemba
teŋenmba idusna. Kile yiŋe mbal
Kuateŋge nane tuku muskil kile-
tidiŋge niŋgam tuku ye kukulyat ta
nane katesewamŋgaig ŋga idusna
ta nane taŋamba idus ndanaig.
26 Mafena le nuŋe mbal armba
kame bumba minnaik le kaŋgerka
nale tumawaik ŋga ka sanikina:
Tira kame, ndaŋam takile takile
tira ndo kame bude ŋgina.
27 Taŋakina le taŋgo nu kame tugu
pilna ta nu Moses waimbi pitaimba
nzumilmba sana: Imaŋge ne sine
tuku pile taŋgo gabat taŋgo pilna.
28 Ne kubele Isip taŋgo balena
taŋamba ne ye baleyam taŋate e
ŋgina le
29 nu pasa ta ismba kuru-kuruka
Isip kilke kusremba kua ka Midian
kilke mbol kina. Kina ka taŋge
rawe taŋgo taŋaŋ minna sulumba
ma ta mbolŋge nu kiŋo armba kile-
patikina.
30 Minna ma ma yar 40 maŋ kus-
rena. Mara ande nu ma baknu
Sinai tabe tugunu tugum taŋge
minmba ail fudiŋndo sinamŋge pa
mane mayok kina le nu eŋel ande
kaŋgerna.
31 Kaŋgermba nu wamdus
pilemba pa ta tugusemba kaŋger
tiwam tuku kumba minna le Suŋgo
tuku miŋge pasa mayok ka Moses
sana:
32 Ye naŋe mbuŋ kame Abraham
Isak Yakob nane tuku Mbara minet
ŋgina le nu ismba piriri ŋayomba
kaŋgeram mbulmba am te-kasona
le
33 Suŋgoŋge nu sana: Ne tiŋ minit
ma ta tukul ma. Ne kupe ŋgaro
paska.
34 Isip mbalŋge yiŋe mbal piti
suŋgo niŋgig le kaŋgerket. Nane
tuku malmbi mata iset. Ta tuku
ye nane muskil kile-tidiŋge niŋgam
tuku ndeket. Ne tiŋga le kukulni le
Isip kaye ŋga Moses sana.
35 Israel mbal buk Moses
pitaimba sakinaig: Imaŋge ne sine

tuku pile taŋgo gabat taŋgo pilna
ŋga Moses sanaig ta Kuateŋge taŋgo
ta madimba nuŋe eŋel ail fudiŋndo
sinamŋge mayok kina ta mbolŋge
Moses nu Israel mbal tuku gabat
suŋgo minmba nane muskil kile-
tidiŋgam tuku kukulna.

36 Kukulna le nu ka Isipŋge wam
kitek saŋgrinu ke lika Israel mbal
kilmba kina. Taŋamba nu Yu Gur-
gur tugumŋge ma baknu mbolŋge
yar 40 sinamŋge mata wam kitek
saŋgrinu ke likina.

37 Moses ndui ta nu Israel mbal
saniŋgina: Kuate nuŋe pasa te-
mayokam tuku ye tuan taŋgo
pilna taŋamba ndo nu sine Israel
ŋgamukŋge nuŋe tuan taŋgo ande
palmbimŋgat ŋgina.

38 Moses nu Israel mbal ndoŋ
ma baknu mbolŋge minna. Nu
Sinai tabe poŋgina le eŋelŋge
wam pagumba abo ŋak minam
tuku ndin siŋgine mbuŋ kame
tumniŋmba saniŋgam tuku Moses
sana.

39 Saniŋgina ta nane siŋgine
mbuŋ Moses tuku miŋge kum-
nemŋge minam mbulmba nu
pitaimba maŋ luka Isip kambim
mindesimba minnaig.

40 Moses nu Sinai tabe mbolŋge
minna le nane ndek Aron sanaig:
Moses nu buk Isipŋge sine kilmba
prona ta nu animbi kina. Ne
siŋgine mbariŋam tuku agaŋ afu
wakeika le ndin tumsiŋguwaig
ŋginaig sulumba

41 nane makau pail kanunu
wakeimba agaŋmor balemba nu
atraukinaig. Taŋamba nane agaŋ
wakeinaig ta tuku gare-garekinaig.

42 Taŋanaig le Kuate nu nane
wai kusrekina le nane tambun
ki mbai kame naŋgine mbara
ŋga mbariŋniŋmba minnaig le
tuan taŋgo ande nu wam ta
tuku teŋenmba Kuate tuku miŋge
kuyarna.

Israel mbal tane ma baknu
mbolŋge yar 40 minmba
agaŋmor baleniŋmba atrauk-
inaig ta ye tuku idusmba
taŋa ndanaig.

43 Tane kambim ŋga yabri mbara
nyunu Molok nu tuku tawi
wande tumba kinaig.

Mbai suk yabri mbara nyunu Re-
fan ŋgade ta turmba tumba
kinaig.

Tane kanunu ta mbariŋniŋgam
tuku wakeikinaig.

Ta tuku yiŋe nzali dubimba
nane afu tane kilmba kilke
masken Babilon sim kaŋgaig
ŋgina. *Amos 5.25-26*

Tuan taŋgo nu taŋamba kuyarna.

44 Siŋgine mbuŋ kame ma baknu
mbolŋge Kuate tuku pasa isam
tuku tawi wande ŋak minnaig.
Kuate nu tawi wande ta palmbim
tuku Moses wam paguna sulumba
kanunu te-mayokmba tumna
taŋamba ndo pilna.

45 Ŋgumneŋga Kuateŋge Kanan
mbal pitaike likina le siŋgine mbuŋ
nane Yosua ndoŋ kilke tinaig ta
nane tawi wande ta kuramba kilke
te mbol pronaig. Tawi wande ta
minmba minna le David prona.

46 Kuate nu David make pilna
le nu Kuate kusnana: Sine Yakob
tuku ndare sine ne mbariŋnam
tuku wande ande pilbe e ŋga kus-
nana ta

47 David nu wande ta pile
ndakina. Nu tuku kiŋo nuŋe
Solomonŋge Kuate mbariŋam tuku
wande ta pilna.

48 Taŋgo kame naŋgine waimbi
wande patikade ta Suŋgo Kuate nu
wande ta sinamŋge mine ndakate.
Tuan taŋgo ande teŋenmba ku-
yarna.

49 Suŋgo nu sakate: Samba ta ye
Suŋgo Kuate minyoket tuku
ma. Kilke ta ye kupe patiket
tuku ma.

Kilke mbol mbal ye minam tuku
wande ndaŋndaŋmba palm-
bimŋgaig? Ko ye aniŋge min-
mba mabti?

50 Ye yiŋe saŋgrimbi agaŋ ndende
ŋakmba te kile-mayokken
ŋgate. *Aisaia 66.1-2*
Tuan taŋgo nu taŋamba kuyarna.

51 Tane siŋka ŋgamuŋgal tukulok mbal. Tane Kuate gilai mbal taŋaŋ ŋgamuŋgalmbi nu idus ndamba pasa tugusek isam mbulig. Tane siŋgine mbuŋ kame taŋaŋ tane Tukul Guwa mara mara pitaide.

52 Nane Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo ŋakmba kilmba ŋaigo siglika ande mape ndanaig. Tuan taŋgo ande purfeŋnu prowamŋgat ŋga sakinaig le mbuŋ kame nane bale farniŋge likinaig. Taŋgo purfeŋnu ta tane nu tuku kupet minmba tumba balenaig.

53 Eŋel kame Kuateŋge kukulniŋgina le sine tukul dubikam tuku mbuŋ kame niŋginaig ta tane lukakade ŋga saniŋgina.

54 Stefanus nu taŋamba Israel gabat sugo saniŋgina le nane nu tuku pasa ta ismba gubra suŋgo tumba amain makemba maketiŋ tikŋga minnaig.

55 Taŋamba minnaig le Tukul Guwa Stefanus tuku wamdus kumuŋgina le nu samba mbol ambe mambilmba am tidiŋga Kuate tuku kilŋa kaŋgermba Yesus nu tuku ndinam kumamŋge tiŋ minna le kaŋgerna.

56 Kaŋgermba nu ndek sakina: Ambe kaŋgerap. Samba talkat le Katesek Taŋgo nu Kuate tuku ndinam kumamŋge tiŋ minit le kaŋgeret ŋgina.

57 Taŋakina le nane isam mbulmba kilba tukulmba ŋgumbeyumba pinder-pindermba nu biye tinaig sulumba

58 nane nu tumba tumbraŋ suŋgo kusremba mayok ka kasomŋge pilnaig. Pilmba nu pasa mbolŋge pilnaig mbal nane naŋgine tawi paska taŋgo mo ande nyunu Saulus nu tuku kupe tugumŋge patika ndame kilmba Stefanus katmba minnaig.

59 Nane katmba minnaig le nu yabaŋmba sakina: Suŋgo Yesus, ye tuku kanu ta ŋgina.

60 Taŋaka nu ndek dagol tidroŋga wi kueŋka sakina: Suŋgo, nane ye mbolŋge mbarde te ne nane tuku mbar sauka gilaiŋga ŋgina. Nu taŋamba sakina sulumba kumna.

8

1-2 Stefanus kumna le Saulus nu wam ta kaŋgermba nane mayewaig ŋga idusna le Kuate tuku nyu kurauka dubinaig taŋgo afu Stefanus ŋguka nu tuku malmbi suŋgonaig.

Stefanus balenaig ait mbolŋge Yesus tuku kuasmbi Yerusalemŋge minnaig ta nane afuŋge piti serniŋginaig le nane kua ka afu Yudea ma tugu afu Samaria ma tugu mbol kine likinaig. Aposel kame ndo Yerusalemŋge minnaig.

3 Saulus nu Yesus tuku kuasmbi kilmba ŋaigo siglika nane tuku wande mindek poŋga bige tidiŋga muliŋ kilmba didika wandekŋge patika taŋamba kine promba likina.

Samaria mbal pasa mayenu isnaig

4 Nane kua ka sili-silinaig mbal nane ma ŋakmba mbol lika pasa mayenu kuklimba kinaig.

5 Taŋamba Filipus nu Samaria tumbraŋ ande mbol kina sulumba Yesus nu Kuateŋge madina taŋgo Kristus ŋga nane saniŋmba minna le

6 Samaria mbal gudommba nu tuku pasa ismba maŋau kitek saŋgrinu ke likina ta kaŋgerka nane ŋakmba kilba pilmba nu tuku pasa ise mayenaig.

7 Nu afu guwa ŋaigonu ŋak nane kusrekuwaig ŋgina le nane wikaraumba nane kusreka kinaig. Kupe wai baklelkanu afu kupe ŋaigonu ŋakmba mageke likinaig le

8 tumbraŋ ta tuku mbal gare suŋgo tinaig.

9 Tumbraŋ taŋge taŋgo ande nyunu Simon minna. Taŋgo ta ye

nyu ŋak ŋga nu wam saŋgrinu afu nuŋe kuanyembi ke likanu le nane kaŋgerka ŋakmba pirerek purka minanu.

10 Samaria mbal nyu ŋak nyu kugatok nane ŋakmba Simon tuku pasa ise mayenaig sulumba sakinaig: Taŋgo te nu suŋgo. Nu Kuate tuku saŋgri suŋgo te-mayokte ŋga saka minnaig.

11 Ait kuennu Simon nuŋe kuanye maŋau kina le nane pirerek purka minmba nane nu tuku pasa ise mayenaig.

12 Kile Filipus nu pro Kuate nuŋe gageu kulatkate wam saniŋmba Yesus Kristus tuku nyu te-mayokna le nane son ŋga kule pisne tinaig.

13 Simon nu mata son ŋga kule pisne tina. Nu Filipus ndoŋ minna le nu wam kitek afu saŋgrinu ke likina le nu kaŋgerka pirerek purka am go sulumba minna.

14 Samaria mbal Kuate tuku pasa ismba son ŋginaig le aposel kame Yerusalemŋge wam ta ismba Petrus le Yohanus kukulnikinaig le nale ndek kinaik.

15 Kinaik ka Samaria ma tugu mbol pronaik.

16 Samaria mbal nane Yesus tuku nyu mbolŋge kule pisne tinaig ta nane Tukul Guwa nda tumba minnaig le Petrus le Yohanus nale ndek wam ta katesenaik sulumba nane Tukul Guwa tuwaig ŋga Kuate yabaŋnaik sulumba

17 wai nane mbolŋge patikinaik le Tukul Guwa nane ŋakmba mbolŋge kumuŋgina.

18 Aposel ar nale wai nane mbolŋge patikinaik le nane Tukul Guwa tinaig ta Simon nu kaŋgermba ndametiŋ afu kilmba nale tugum promba sanikina:

19 Tale ndametiŋ te kilmba wam ta tuku saŋgri ye sap le ye mata nane afu mbolŋge yiŋe wai pili le nane Tukul Guwa tuwaig ŋgina.

20 Taŋakina le Petrus ndek nu kasurmba sana: Ne naŋe ŋgarosu ndametiŋ turmba ma ŋayo mbol kaye. Tukul Guwa Kuateŋge ake siŋgit ta ndametiŋmbi piyawam tuku agaŋ kuga.

21 Ne tuku ŋgamuŋgal Kuate am mbolŋge tugusek kuga. Ta tuku ne Kuate tuku piro ande mata kam kumuŋ kuga.

22 Ne naŋe ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba naŋe wamdus ŋaigonu ta kusreka Kuate nu naŋe mbar suŋgo ta sauka gilaiŋgam tuku nu yabaŋa.

23 Ne agaŋ ŋakmba kilam tuku wamdus kagli firka naŋe maŋau ŋaigonuŋge ne didikate le ye kamuset ŋgina.

24 Taŋamba sana le nu Petrus tuku pasa lafumba sana: Tale ye tuku ŋga Kuate suŋgomba yabaŋap. Wam kame ye mbol prowam tuku sakaik ta ye mataryate ŋgina.

25 Petrus nale Suŋgo tuku pasa kuklimba Samaria mbal wam paguniŋge deŋpurmba nale luka mbumba Yerusalem kinaik. Kumba ndinŋge Samaria ma tuku tumbraŋ afu gudommba mbolŋge pasa mayenu saniŋge lika kinaik.

Etiopianu taŋgo pasa mayenu isna

26 Suŋgo tuku eŋel ande Filipus tugum promba sana: Ne tiŋga Yerusalem kumam si kaye. Yerusalem kusremba Gasa kambim tuku ndin ma baknu mbol kinit ta dubimba kaye ŋgina.

27 Taŋakina le nu tiŋga kumba ka ndin ta mbol prona sulumba Etiopianu taŋgo suŋgo ande nuŋe karis mbolŋge minyokina le kaŋgerna. Taŋgo ta nu Etiopia kilke tuku mandor pino Kandase nu tuku ndametiŋ kulatkina tuku. Nu Kuate mbariŋam Yerusalem kina tuku.

28 Kile nu luka Etiopia kambim saka karis mbol taŋge minmba tuan taŋgo Aisaia tuku kuyar ande burka kina.

29 Taŋana le Tukul Guwaŋge Filipus sana: Karis kinit si tugum kaye ŋgina le
30 nu pinder ŋak ŋak kumba nu tuan taŋgo Aisaia tuku kuyar burkina le ismba nu kusnana: Ne pasa burkate ta tugunu ne katesete e ŋga kusnana le
31 nu lafumba sana: Ye ndaŋmba pasa tugunu te katesewi? Ne mbumba teŋge minyoka pasa te tugunu saya ŋgina.
32 Nu tuan taŋgo Aisaia tuku pasa burkina ta teŋenmba.

Andeŋge sipsip balewam tuku tumba kinit taŋaŋ nane nu tumba kinig. Sipsip ŋguenu kuerkade le nu witi ndate taŋaŋ nu nane tuku pasa lafu ndate.

33 Nane nu kiko pile tumba nu tuku pasa te-ti ndamba ake tumba ŋayo silide.

Kilke te mbolŋge mine suŋgo ndamba kumwa le afu nu tuku kuasmbi mine nda. *Aisaia 53.7-8*

Kuyar pasa taŋamba sakate.

34 Kile ndametiŋ kulat taŋgo nu Filipus kusnana: Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo nu pasa te kuyarna ta nuŋe ŋgarosu tuku kuyarna e ko ande tuku ŋgina.
35 Taŋakina le Filipus nu Aisaia tuku pasa ta mbolŋge tugu pilmba pasa mayenu kuklimba Yesus tuku sana.
36 Samba kumba ka kule kualiŋ ande tugum promba Etiopianu taŋgo ndek nu sana: Ai si. Kule ande minit si. Kile ne ye kule pisneyam kumuŋ e ŋgina le
37 nu lafumba sana: Ne wamdus ŋakmbambi son ŋgate kande ye ne kule pisneni ŋgina le nu lafumba sana: Yesus Kristus nu Kuate tuku Kiŋo ta ye nu tuku son ŋget ŋgina.
38 Taŋakina sulumba karis tiŋgam tuku saniŋgina le karis tiŋgina le nale ibeŋ kinaik. Ibeŋ ka kule sinam kinaik sulumba Filipus nu taŋgo ta kule pisnena.
39 Nale maŋ luka tabek kinaik le pitik ndo Tukul Guwaŋge Filipus didik tumba ma kise mbol kina le Etiopianu taŋgo nu maŋ kaŋger ndana. Nu Yesus tina tukunu nu gare ŋak nuŋe karis poŋga Etiopia kina.
40 Filipus nu Asdodŋge minna ta wamdus puluna. Nu tumbraŋ suŋgo ta kusremba kumba tumbraŋ ŋakmba mbolŋge pasa mayenu kuklimba lika ka Sesarea prona.

9

Saulus nu ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilna

1 Saulus nu Suŋgo Yesus dubinaig mbal tuku gubra tumba ye nane ŋakmba bale faramŋgit ŋga nu pris gabat sota kina sulumba
2 sana: Ye Damaskus tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol nzi kumba Yesus dubide mbal taŋgo pino kaŋgerka ndaleka kilmba luka Yerusalem mbambim tuku ne waŋe afu kuyarka sa. Damaskus tuku kusem wande gabat kame niŋge liki le kaŋgerka ye piro ta kam tuku nyu ŋak kila minwaig ŋgina.
3 Saulus nu waŋe ta kilmba ka Damaskus patuna le samba mbolŋge bulu suŋgo ande mayok ka nu kilŋana.
4 Kilŋana le nu ndek kuru-kuruka kilke mbolŋge ndekina le miŋge pasa ande promba sana: Saulus, Saulus, ne ndaŋam tuku ye ŋayo siliyate ŋgina le
5 nu ndek kusnana: Suŋgo, ne imaŋge ŋgina le nu sakina: Ye Yesus ne ye ŋayo siliyate ta.
6 Kile ne tiŋga tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol nzi kaye. Nziŋge mina le andeŋge ne wam kam tuku sanamŋgat ŋgina.
7 Taŋakina le taŋgo kame Saulus ndoŋ kinaig ta nane tiŋga maninok minnaig. Ta ndaŋam? Nane pasa prona ta isnaig sulumba taŋgo ande nda kaŋgernaig.

8 Saulus nu tiŋga am maraŋgina
ta agaŋ kaŋger ndakina. Kaŋger
ndakina le nu waiwaimba kumba
Damaskus pronaig.
9 Kumba ka taŋge mara keŋmba
nu agaŋ kaŋger ndaka nyamagaŋ
kule mata nye ndakina.
10 Yesus dubina taŋgo ande
Damaskusŋge minna. Taŋgo ta
nyunu Ananias. Nu kiŋatanu suk
Suŋgoŋge nu wika Ananias ŋgina le
nu ndek sakina: Suŋgo, ye minet te
ŋgina.
11 Taŋakina le Suŋgo nu sana: Ne
tiŋga ndin ande nyunu Tiŋreknu si
mbol kaye. Ne kumba ka Yudas
tuku wande poŋga Tarsusnu taŋgo
nyunu Saulus nu tuku kusnaŋga.
Nu Kuate yabaŋmba minit.
12 Nu mata kiŋatanu suk ne
kaŋgernat. Ne nu tugum promba
nuŋe am mayekam tuku ne nu
mbolŋge wai patikat le kaŋgernat
ŋgina.
13 Taŋakina le Ananias ndek
nu sana: O Suŋgo, taŋgo ta
Yerusalemŋge ne tuku mbal
kilmba ŋaigo siglikanu ŋga gu-
dommbaŋge sakade le iset.
14 Teŋge mata ne tuku nyu te-
duŋgade mbal bige tidiŋga kilmba
ndalekam tuku pris gabat mbal
tugumŋge nyu tina ŋgina le
15 Suŋgo nu sana: Kuga. Yeŋge
taŋgo ta madiwen. Ye yiŋe nu
kukuli le nu ka kasomok mbal
gabat sugo kise kise Israel mbal
nane ŋakmba tugumŋge ye tuku
saniŋgamŋgat.
16 Taŋamba nu piti gudommba
kaŋgerke likamŋgat. Ye nu maŋau ta
mbolŋge kila sawamŋgit. Ne tiŋga
nu tugum kaye ŋgina.
17 Kile Ananias nu tiŋga ka
Saulus nu minna wande ta poŋga
nu wai kilmba nu mbolŋge patika
sana: Tira, ne ndeka ndinŋge
Suŋgo Yesus kaŋgerna ta nuŋge ye
kukulyat. Ne tuku am mayeka
sulumba Tukul Guwa tam tuku ne
tugum prowet ŋgina le
18 pitik ndo kualegaŋ suprep suk
agaŋ am mbolŋge gagulka ndek-
inaik le nu am mayeka mambilna.
Taŋamba nu tiŋga kule pisne tina
sulumba
19 nu maŋ isukusmba saŋgri
tumba Damaskusŋge Yesus dubi-
naig mbal ndoŋ mara afu minna.

Saulus nu Damaskusŋge pasa mayenu kuklina

20 Saulus nu dal ndaka Zu mbal
tuku kusem wande sinam kine lika
Yesus nu Kuate tuku Kiŋo ŋga kuk-
limba saniŋgina le
21 nu tuku pasa isnaig mbal nane
wamdus te-sulumba sakinaig: i
... Taŋgo te nu buk Yerusalemŋge
nyu ta te-duŋginaig mbal kilmba
ŋaigo siglikina. Tumbraŋ suŋgo
te mbolŋge mata taŋgo pino nu
dubide ta bige tidiŋga ka pris gabat
nane am mbolŋge kile-tidiŋgam
tuku prona ŋginaig.
22 Saulus nu saŋgri lato tumba
Yesus nu siŋka Kuateŋge madina
taŋgo Kristus ŋga kukli mayena le
Zu mbal Damaskusŋge minnaig ta
nu tuku pasa ismba lafuwam ku-
muŋ kuga.
23 Kile Zu taŋgo afu Saulus bale-
wam tuku sakinaig le
24 nane afu ismba pro nu sanaig
le isna. Nane Damaskusŋge ki furir
mindek nu balewam tuku fonde
malaŋga kulatka minnaig.
25 Taŋamba minnaig le furir ande
Saulus tuku kuasmbi nane ndek
nu sambeŋga muli panmba fonde
tuku bubre malaŋga kumam pil-
naig le mayok kina.
26 Mayok kina sulumba nu
ka Yerusalem prona. Ka taŋge
nu Yesus dubinaig mbal ndoŋ
ulendikam bafuna le nane kuru-
kuruka nu Yesus dubiwanu taŋgo
kuga ŋginaig.
27 Taŋakinaig le Barnabasŋge nu
tumba ka aposel kame saniŋgina:
Taŋgo te nu ndinŋge Suŋgo
kaŋgerna le Suŋgoŋge pasa sana.
Damaskusŋge nu nane kuru kuru

ndaka saŋgri tiŋga Yesus tuku nyu te-mayokmba sakina ŋgina.
28 Taŋakina le Saulus nu Yerusalemŋge Yesus dubinaig mbal ndoŋ ulendika kine promba minna.
29 Nu taŋgo tuku kuru kuru ndaka Yesus tuku nyu te-mayokmba saka minna.

Saulus nu Zu mbal Grik pasatade afu ndoŋ pasambi Yesus tuku muŋgu tuliŋginaig le nane nu balewam tuku ndin sotinaig.
30 Sota minnaig le Yesus dubinaig mbal nane kila pilmba Saulus mindemba Sesarea tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol pronaig. Pro taŋge nu Tarsus kuwa ŋga kukulnaig le kina.
31 Ait ta mbolŋge Yesus tuku kuasmbi nane Yudea Galilea Samaria ma tugu ta ŋakmba mbolŋge piti afu kaŋger ndaka mine mayemba saŋgri tiŋginaig. Nane Kuate kumnemŋge minmba Tukul Guwaŋge nane sinzaŋniŋgina le nane tugekinaig.

Petrus nu taŋgo ande wakeina

32 Petrus nu ma tugu ŋakmba mbol kumba Yesus tuku mbal kaŋgerkam Lida tumbraŋ prona.
33 Prona sulumba taŋgo ande nyunu Eneas ŋgarosu milmailkanu yar 8 guaze ta ŋak mbain mbolŋge kinye ŋak ndo minna le kaŋgerna.
34 Kaŋgermba nu ndek sana: Eneas, Yesus Kristusŋge ne wakeinamŋgat. Ne tiŋga naŋe yaŋgo te-tiwa ŋgina. Taŋakina le nu pitik ndo tiŋgina.
35 Taŋana le Lida le Saron tumbraŋ mbal nane taŋgo ta mayekina le kaŋgermba nane ŋakmba ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba Yesus dubinaig.

Petrus nu pino ande te-tina le aboŋgina

36 Yopa tumbraŋŋge Yesus dubina tuku pino ande nyunu Tabita minna. (Grik pasambi nyu ta Dorkas). Pino ta nu wam magenu ke lika sanzal mbal turka minanu.
37 Ait ta mbolŋge nu guaze suŋgo tumba kumna. Kumna le pino afu nu kule pisnemba nu tumba wande ta mbain armba ŋak inum mbol taŋge pilnaig le minna.
38 Yopa tumbraŋ suŋgo ta nu Lida tumbraŋ patukŋge tukunu Yesus dubinaig mbal Petrus nu Lidaŋge minna pasa ta ismba nane taŋgo armba kukulnikinaig le ka nu tugum promba sarsarmba sanaik: Ne pitik sile ndoŋ kab ŋginaik.
39 Taŋakinaik le Petrus nu tiŋga nale ndoŋ kina ka tumbraŋ ta pronaig le nane afu nu tumba wande o mbolŋge ta poŋginaig. Nane wande poŋginaig le pino kuembol ŋakmba Petrus laipmba te-ŋgamumba malmbika Dorkas nu buk tawi wakeika niŋge likina ta kilmba Petrus tumnaig.
40 Tumnaig le nu nane ŋakmba mayok kuwaig ŋga saniŋgina le nane mayok kinaig. Taŋanaig le nu ndek dagol tidroŋga Kuate yabaŋna. Yabaŋ deŋpurmba nu mbilka mindesiŋ ta sana: Tabita, ne aboŋga ŋgina le nu am maraŋga Petrus kaŋgermba minyokina le
41 nu ndek nu tuku wai biymba te-tina le tiŋgina. Tiŋgina le nu tumba Yesus dubinaig mbal pino kuembol nane ŋakmba wika niŋgina.
42 Wam ta Yopa tumbraŋ suŋgo kumuŋgina le nane gudommba Suŋgo Yesus son ŋginaig le
43 Petrus nu Yopaŋge mara kuen suk taŋgo ande nyunu Simon nu ndoŋ minna. Taŋgo ta nu agaŋmor ŋgarombi agaŋ kame wakeikina tuku.

10

Pasa mayenu kasomok mbal tugum kina

1 Sesarea tumbraŋ suŋgo
mbolŋge taŋgo ande nyunu Kor-
nelius minna. Nu Rom gafman
tuku kame mbal 100 kulatka
minna. Kame kuasmbi ta Italinu.
2 Taŋgo ta nu nuŋe ndare tuma
ndoŋ Kuate kumnemŋge minmba
nu mbariŋmba minanu. Nu sanzal
mbal ndametiŋ walmba niŋge lika
nu Kuate yabaŋmba minanu.
3 Mara ande ki kanum 3 mbolŋge
nu kiŋatanu suk agaŋ ammbi
kaŋgerna ta Kuate tuku eŋel ande
nu tugum promba Kornelius ŋgina.
4 Taŋakina le nu fumble timba
wamdus fulilka nu sana: Suŋgo,
ndaŋam ŋgina le eŋel nu ndek sana:
Ne sanzal mbal turniŋgit ta Kuate
nu kaŋgerte. Ne Kuate yabaŋte ta
nu isit. Nu ne idusnumba minit.
5 Ta tuku ne taŋgo afu kukulniŋga
le Yopa tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol nzi
kumba taŋgo ande nyunu Simon
Petrus tam kuwaig.
6 Nu nuŋe nyu tuma taŋgo ndoŋ
minik. Taŋgo ta nu agaŋmor
ŋgarombi agaŋ wakeikate tuku. Nu
tuku wande piyal patukŋge minit
ŋgina.
7 Eŋel nu Kornelius kusrena le
nu ndek nuŋe piro taŋgo armba
kame taŋgo ande turmba wikina.
Kame taŋgo ta nu mara mara nu
tugumŋge piroka nu mata Kuate
dubimba minna.
8 Nane pronaig le nu eŋel tuku
wam pagu pasa kumu-kumumba
kubeu niŋmba Yopa kuwaig ŋga
kukulniŋgina. Kukulniŋgina le
nane kumba ka ndinŋge kinynaig.
9 Mafena le nane ndin dubimba
kumba ka Yopa patunaig le
ki kanum 12 Petrus nu Kuate
yabaŋam tuku ŋga wande poŋga
funu tuku mbain mbolŋge minna.
10 Nu mbol taŋge minmba guba
mayena. Guba mayena le nane
pagumba minnaig le Petrus nu
kiŋatanu suk agaŋ ande kaŋgerna.
11 Samba talka agaŋ ande tawi
suŋgo suk tundunnu bailkamba
muli ŋak andeŋge muli kusre-
kusrena le ndekina.
12 Ndekina le tawi ta mbolŋge
agaŋmor mbeŋ sar umaŋ yeki yeki
minnaig le kaŋgerkina.
13 Kile miŋge pasa ande nu sana:
Petrus, ne tiŋga agaŋ te inum
balemba nya ŋgina le
14 nu ndek lafumba sana: Suŋgo,
kuga. Sine Zu mbal agaŋ afu nyam
tuku tukul ŋak ta ye tukul lukamba
agaŋ taŋaŋ inum nye ndaket ŋgina.
15 Taŋakina le pasa ta maŋ lato nu
sana: Kuateŋge agaŋ ande mayenu
ŋgate ta ne tukul ndawa ŋgina.
16 Nale taŋamba pasa ndui ta
sakam keŋnaik le andeŋge pitik ndo
tawi ta te-duŋgina le samba mbol
kina.
17 Petrus nu kiŋatanu suk wam
kaŋgerna ta wamdus te-sulumba
tugunu wam katesemba minna
le Kornelius taŋgo keŋmba kukul-
niŋgina ta nane afuŋge Simon tuku
wande tumniŋginaig le nane pro
wande malaŋga tugum taŋge tiŋga
wika sakinaig:
18 Oi. Simon Petrus nu teŋge
minit e ŋginaig.
19 Petrus nu kiŋatanu suk wam
kaŋgerna ta idus-idusmba minna
le Tukul Guwa nu sana: Taŋgo
keŋmba ne sota prowaig.
20 Ne tiŋga ibeŋ kaye. Ne
wamdus tero ndaka nane ndoŋ
kaye. Yeŋge nane kukulniŋgen
ŋgina.
21 Taŋaka sana le Petrus nu ibeŋ
ka nane saniŋgina: Tane taŋgo so-
tade ta ye noten. Tane ndaŋam ye
tugum prowaig ŋgina le
22 nane nu sanaig: Siŋgine gabat
Kornelius nu kame taŋgo 100 ku-
latkate. Nu taŋgo tiŋreknu Kuate
kumnemŋge minit. Israel mbal
ŋakmba nu tuku saka minig. Ku-
ate tuku eŋel nu wam paguna le
nu sine ne tumba nu tuku wande
mbol kumba ne tuku pasa isam
tuku sine kukulsiŋgina le ne tam
proweg ŋginaig.

23 Taŋakinaig le Petrus ndek nane
ŋgailka nane nu ŋak kinyam tuku
saniŋgina.
Mafena le Petrus nu nane ndoŋ
kina. Yopa mbal afu Yesus dubi-
naig tuku nane mata Petrus min-
demba kinaig.
24 Kinaig ka ndinŋge kinynaig.
Mafena le Kornelius nu buk
nuŋe ndare tuma nuŋe gulab
nane ŋakmba kile-maŋgurka Petrus
tairŋga minnaig le nane Sesarea
pronaig.
25 Petrus nu wande sinam kina
le Kornelius nu tiŋga pro Petrus nu
taŋgo suŋgo ŋga nu tugumŋge dagol
tidroŋgina.
26 Taŋana le Petrus nu te-timba
sana: Taŋa ndawa. Ye mata taŋgo
ndo. Ne tiŋga ŋgina.
27 Taŋaka nu Kornelius ndoŋ
pasa-pasaka kumba ka wande
suŋgo sinam taŋge taŋgo pino
gudommba maŋgurkinaig le
kaŋgerkina.
28 Kaŋgerka nu ndek saniŋgina:
Sine Zu taŋgo tane kasomok mbal
tuku wande mbol kumba ko
tane ndoŋ isukusam tuku tukul
suŋgo ŋak ta tane kila. Kuate nu
wam ande ye tumyina tukunu ye
wamdus kitek tumba kasomok
mbal ta ŋaigonu ŋge nda.
29 Ta tuku ne afu ye tam tuku
kukulniŋgina le ye pasa kugatok
nane dubika te prowit. Ariya.
Saka. Ne ndaŋam ye tuku pasa
pilna ŋga sana.
30 Taŋaka sana le Kornelius nu
sakina: Mara keŋmba buk kinaig
ait teŋen ki kanum 3 mbolŋge
yiŋe wande mbol teŋge ye Kuate
yabaŋmba minen le pitik ndo taŋgo
ande tawi kilŋa ŋak ye tugum
prona le kaŋgeren.
31 Nu ye sayina: Kornelius,
ne sanzal turniŋgit ta Kuate nu
kaŋgerte. Ne Kuate yabaŋte ta nu
isit. Nu ne idusnumba minit.
32 Ne taŋgo afu kukulniŋga le
taŋgo ande nyunu Simon Petrus
nu tam Yopa kuwaig. Nu nuŋe
nyu tuma Simon ndoŋ minik.
Taŋgo ta nu agaŋmor ŋgarombi agaŋ
wakeikate tuku. Nu tuku wande
piyal patukŋge minit. Nu taŋamba
ye sayina.
33 Taŋakina le ye pitik ndo taŋgo
afu ne tam tuku kukulniŋgen. Ne
ye tugum te prowat ta kumumbi.
Sine ŋakmba Kuate am mbolŋge
maŋgurka mineg. Suŋgo nu ne pasa
afu sine sasiŋgam tuku sanina ta
isam tairŋgeg ŋga Petrus sana.
34 Taŋakina le Petrus nu nane
saniŋgina: Kile ye wamdus pu-
luyate. Kuate nu taŋgo ŋakmba
wamdus niŋgit.
35 Zu mbal ko kasomok mbal
ŋgamukŋge ima kate Kuate kum-
nemŋge minmba nu tuku pasa du-
bide ta Kuate nu nane ŋakmba tuku
gareniŋgit.
36 Sine Yesus Kristus ndoŋ
ulendikeg mbal kile Kuate nu sine
ndoŋ wamdus mukuk minit. Nu
pasa mayenu ta ŋakmba isam tuku
sine Israel siŋgina. Yesus nu taŋgo
ŋakmba tuku Suŋgo.
37 Yohanus nu pasa kuk-
limba nane kule pisneniŋgina le
Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus nu pro pasa
mayenu ta Galilea ma mbolŋge
tugu pilmba kumba ka Yudea ma
tugu ŋakmba kumuŋgina.
38 Nu Kuateŋge Tukul Guwa
tuna le nu saŋgri ŋak ma ŋakmba
mbolŋge lika nu wam mage kina.
Kuate nu ndoŋ minna. Afu Satan
tuku saŋgri kumnemŋge minnaig
ta nu nane tuku muskil kile-
tidiŋgina.
39 Nu Yerusalemŋge Zu ma
ŋakmba mbolŋge wam ke likina le
sine kaŋgerkigeŋ. Nane nu tumba
ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋginaig le
kumna.
40 Kumna le mara keŋnu mbolŋge
Kuateŋge nu te-tina le nu tiŋgina le
sine kaŋgergeŋ.
41 Taŋgo ŋakmba nu kaŋger
ndanaig. Sine ndo nu kaŋgergeŋ.

Yesus nu maŋ tiŋgina ta nane
ŋakmba saniŋgam tuku Kuate nu
o buk sine madisiŋgina. Nu tiŋga
sine ndoŋ tuma isukusmba kule
nyumba mingeŋ.
42 Nu sine pasa mayenu kuk-
liwam tuku patikina. Kumanu
mbal abo minig mbal pileniŋgam
tuku Kuate nu ye pilna ta ŋakmba
saniŋgap ŋga sasiŋgina.
43 Tuan taŋgo ŋakmba nu tuku
sakinaig. Ima kate nu kumuŋ ŋga
son ŋgade ta Kuate nu Yesus tuku
nyu mbolŋge nane tuku une sauka
gilaiŋgamŋgat ŋga saniŋgina.

Kasomok mbal Tukul Guwa tinaig

44 Petrus nu pasata minna le
nane nu tuku pasa isnaig mbal
Tukul Guwa nane mbol kina le
45-46 nane pasa kuale gilai
yimyam sake lika Kuate tuku
nyu te-duŋginaig. Taŋanaig le
Zu taŋgo Yesus tuku son ŋginaig
nane Yopaŋge Petrus mindemba
pronaig ta nane wam ta kaŋgermba
Kuateŋge kasomok mbal mata
Tukul Guwa niŋgit ŋga nane
pirerek purkinaig.
47 Kile Petrus nu sakina: Ku-
ateŋge sine Tukul Guwa siŋgina
taŋamba ndo kile nane mata niŋgit.
Nane kule pisne tam tuku sine
tukulniŋgam kumuŋ kuga ŋgina.
48 Taŋamba Petrus nu nane Yesus
Kristus ndoŋ ulendika kule pise
tap ŋga saniŋgina le nane kule pisne
tinaig. Taŋamba nu nane ndoŋ
mara afu minam tuku ŋgailkinaig le
nu nane ndoŋ minna.

11

Petrus nu Yerusalemŋge kasomok mbal tuku sakina

1 Aposel kame Yesus tuku mbal
Yudea ma mbolŋge mine likinaig
ta nane kasomok mbal Kuate tuku
pasa tinaig ta nane isnaig.
2 Petrus nu mbumba Yerusalem
prona kande Zu taŋgo afu nane nu
sawe lika sanaig:
3 Ndaŋam saka ne siŋgine tukul
lukamba ŋgaro pike ndakanu mbal
ndoŋ ulendika isukusna ŋginaig.
4 Taŋamba sawe likinaig le nu
ndek wam ŋakmba mayok kinaig
ta kumu-kumumba kubeu niŋmba
saniŋgina:
5 Ye Yopaŋge Kuate yabaŋmba mi-
nen sulumba ye kiŋatanu suk agaŋ
ande kaŋgeren. Agaŋ ande tawi
suŋgo suk tundunnu bailkamba
muli ŋak samba mbolŋge andeŋge
muli kusre-kusrena le ye tugum
ndekina.
6 Taŋana le ye agaŋ ta kaŋger
tiwen ta sinam taŋge agaŋmor
ŋguikok agaŋ rabmba likade sar
umaŋ taŋamba kaŋgerken.
7 Kaŋgerka minen le miŋge pasa
ande ye sayina: Petrus, ne tiŋga
agaŋ te inum balemba nya ŋgina le
8 ye nu sawen: Suŋgo, kuga. Sine
Zu mbal agaŋ afu nyam tuku tukul
ŋak ta ye tukul lukamba agaŋ taŋaŋ
inum nye ndaket ŋgen.
9 Ye taŋaka saken le samba
mbolŋge pasa maŋ lato sayina:
Kuateŋge agaŋ ande mayenu ŋgate
ta ne tukul ndawa ŋgina.
10 Sile taŋamba sakam keŋkeŋ
le andeŋge tawi ta te-duŋgina le
samba mbol kina.
11 Kina le ait ndui ta mbolŋge
ndo Sesareaŋge Kornelius nu taŋgo
keŋmba ye tam tuku kukulniŋgina
le ye wande minen ta tugum pron-
aig.
12 Pronaig le Tukul Guwa nu ye
sayina: Ne wamdus tero ndaka
taŋgo prowaig ta dubika kaye
ŋgina. Tira 6 te nane mata ye ndoŋ
kumba Kornelius tuku wande
poŋga sinam kageŋ.
13 Kornelius nu sine sasiŋgina:
Ye eŋel ande yiŋe wandekŋge tiŋ
minna le kaŋgeren. Nu teŋenmba
sayina. Ne nane afu kukulniŋga
le nane Yopa tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol
nzi taŋgo ande nyunu Simon
Petrus tam kuwaig.

14 Simon nu pasa afu naŋe ndare
tuma turmba satiŋguwa le taŋgine
muskil kile-tidiŋge tiŋgam tuku
ndin kaŋgeramŋgaig ŋgina.
15 Kornelius nu wam kube ta
deŋpurna le ye tiŋga pasa tugu
pilmba saken le amboŋga sine
Tukul Guwa tigeŋ taŋamba ndo
kasomok mbal tinaig.
16 Ye wam ta kaŋgermba ye
Suŋgo Yesus tuku pasa ande
idusen ta teŋenmba. Yohanus nu
kulembi nane kule pisneniŋgina.
Kile ye Tukul Guwambi tane
tuku ŋgamuŋgal kule pisne taŋaŋ
tiŋgamŋgit ŋga sasiŋgina.
17 Amboŋga sine Zu mbal Suŋgo
Yesus Kristus tuku son ŋgigeŋ
le Kuate nu Tukul Guwa siŋgina
taŋamba ndo nane mata Tukul
Guwa niŋgina. Ye ima le Kuate
tuku nzali tukulam kumuŋ ŋga
saniŋgina.
18 Taŋakina le nane Petrus tuku
pasa ta ismba nane pasa kugatok
Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋga sakinaig:
Kuate nzalite le kasomok mbal
mata ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba abo
tugu minmba minam tuku tade
ŋginaig.

Antiok mbal Yesus tinaig

19 Stefanus balenaig le Yesus
tuku mbal kua ka sili-silinaig
ta afu masken ka Finisia ma
tugu Siprus nuy Antiok tumbraŋ
suŋgo taŋamba kine likinaig ka
Zu mbal ndo Yesus tuku pasa
saniŋginaig sulumba kasomok
mbal sa ndaniŋginaig.
20 Nane taŋanaig ta Siprus le Sire-
nenu Zu taŋgo afu Antiok tumbraŋ
suŋgo mbol kumba naneŋge ka-
somok mbal Yesus tuku saniŋginaig
le
21 Kuateŋge nane tuku piro
saŋgri pilena le nane gudommba
nane tuku pasa ismba son ŋga
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba Suŋgo
Yesus dubinaig.
22 Yesus tuku kuasmbi Yerusalemŋge
maŋau ta ismba Barnabas kukul-
naig le nu ndek Antiok kina.
23 Nu nane tugum prona su-
lumba Kuate nu siŋka mbal te
make patikate ŋga nu gare-gareka
nane wamdus ndindo Yesus biye
dewam tuku tumniŋgina.
24 Barnabas nu taŋgo mayenu.
Nu ŋgamuŋgal son saŋgrinu. Tukul
Guwa nu tuku wamdus kumuŋgina
le nane gudommba nu tuku pasa
ismba son ŋga Suŋgo Yesus dubi-
naig.
25 Kile Barnabas nu Saulus sota
Tarsus tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol kina.
26 Kumba ka nu te-silika tumba
nu ndoŋ luka Antiok tumbraŋ
pronaik. Nale ar ta yar ndindo
Antiokŋge minmba nane taŋgo
pino gudommba Yesus tuku tum-
niŋmba minnaik. Taŋanaik le Yesus
dubinaig mbal Antiokŋge minnaig
ta nane amboŋga Kristen nyu
tinaig.
27 Ait ta mbolŋge tuan taŋgo afu
Yerusalem kusremba ndeka An-
tiok pronaig.
28 Pro taŋge minnaig le tuan
taŋgo ande nyunu Agabus nu
Tukul Guwaŋge wamdus tuna le
nu tiŋga guba suŋgo kilke tugu
ŋakmba mbolŋge prowamŋgat ŋga
saniŋgina. (Ŋgumneŋga Klaudius nu
gabat suŋgo minna le guba suŋgo ta
prona).
29 Taŋakina le Yesus dubinaig
mbal nane wamdus tumba naŋgine
tira kame Yudea ma tugu mbolŋge
turkam tuku sine ndametiŋ ŋak
minig ta kumumba patikube
ŋginaig.
30 Nane taŋamba patika Barn-
abas le Saulus kukulnikinaig le
nale ndametiŋ kilmba mbumba ki-
naik ka Yerusalemŋge gabat mbal
niŋginaik.

12

1 Ait ta mbolŋge mandor Hero-
dus nu Yesus tuku kuasmbi afu

ŋaigo siglikina.
2 Nu nuŋe kame mbal saniŋgina
le nane Yohanus aba nuŋe Yakobus
tuku ŋinfok kuerkinaig.
3 Kuerkinaig le Zu mbal nane
wam ta ismba gare suŋgo tinaig le
Herodus nu kila pilmba nu maŋ
Petrus ndalekam tuku afu kukul-
niŋgina. Ait ta Israel mbal bret yis
kugatok nyam tuku kusem suŋgo.
4 Nane nu biye timba mulinjtumba
wandekŋge pilnaig le nu Petrus
kulatkam tuku kame taŋgo 16
muŋgu turturkam tuku bailka
bailka patikina. Pasowa ait ta
kugawa le nu Zu mbal am mbolŋge
Petrus pasa mbolŋge palmbim
idusna.
5 Petrus nu muli wandek
sinamŋge minna le kame mbal ta
nane nu kulatkinaig le Yesus tuku
kuasmbi Petrus tuku ŋga Kuate
suŋgomba yabaŋnaig.

Eŋel Petrus te-mayokna

6 Herodus nu mafewa le Petrus
nane ŋakmba am mbolŋge te-
tiwam tuku sakina ta furir ait ta
mbolŋge Petrus nu kame taŋgo
ar ŋgamukŋge wai kupe muli ŋak
kinymba gilaiŋgina. Kame taŋgo
armba kilimŋge malaŋga kulatka
minnaik.
7 Kile Suŋgo tuku eŋel ande
Petrus tugumŋge mayok kina
le bulu promba wande sina ta
kilŋana. Eŋel nu Petrus tuku
kailmane burumba kuanemba
sana: Pitik tiŋga ŋgina kande
sen muli wai mbol ta kuklika
ndekinaik.
8 Taŋanaik le eŋel nu Petrus sana:
Ne tawi tiŋmba kupe ŋgaro silika
ŋgina le nu ta kumuna. Taŋana le
nu maŋ sana: Naŋe tawi suŋgo ta
tumba kaika ye dubiya ŋgina le
9 nu eŋel dubimba mayok kina.
Eŋel nu taŋana ta Petrus nu kiŋambi
agaŋ kaŋgeranu ŋga idusna.
10 Kile eŋel nu tumba kame
mbal tumailamŋge tiŋginaig ta
liniŋmba ka ŋgumnemŋge tiŋginaig
ta liniŋmba ka muli wande tuku
malaŋga suŋgo tugum pronaik.
Pronaik le taŋgoŋge talkanu sukna
le nale kilim kinaik. Kilim ka
tumbraŋ suŋgo sinam ta ndin ande
dubimba kinaik le eŋel nu Petrus
kusremba kina.
11 Kina le nu wamdus puluna
le wamdusmbi sakina: Herodus
nu ye ŋayo siliyam iduste le Zu
mbal wam ta tairŋga minig ta Ku-
ate nu ye nane tuku wai mbolŋge
te-luka tam tuku eŋel te kukulat
ŋga idusna.
12 Nu wamdus puluna le nu
Yohanus Markus tuku ina nuŋe
Maria tuku wande tugum kina.
Wande ta sinamŋge nane gu-
dommba maŋgurka yabaŋmba
minnaig.
13 Yabaŋmba minnaig le nu
wande ta tuku fonde malaŋga
katkatna le piro pino ande nyunu
Roda nu malaŋga talkam prona
kande
14 nu Petrus tuku pasa ŋin tugu
katesemba nu gare suŋgo tumba
malaŋga tal ndaka pinderka luka
kumba nane saniŋgina: Petrus pro
malaŋga tugum siŋge tiŋ minit ŋga
saniŋgina.
15 Taŋakina le nane ndek nu
sanaig: Ne ŋginŋgankate kande
ŋginaig le nu saŋgri tiŋga nane
saniŋgina: Kuga. Ye siŋka saket.
Petrusŋge ŋgina. Taŋakina le nane
sakinaig: Nu tuku mindekanu
kande ŋginaig.
16 Petrus nu malaŋga katkatmba
minna le nane pro malaŋga talka
Petrus kaŋgermba piriri ŋayonaig le
17 nu waimbi nane peuniŋmba
maninkuwaig ŋga Suŋgo nu muli
wande sinamŋge te-mayokna ta
kubeu niŋgina sulumba nu nane
saniŋgina: Wam kube te Yakobus
yiŋe tira ŋakmba saniŋgap ŋgina.
Taŋamba nu nane kusreka ma kise
mbol kina.
18 Mafena le kame taŋgo nu
kulatka minnaig ta nane Petrus

kiriŋga ndaŋndaŋmba pro ket ŋga
wamdus te-sulumba minnaig le
19 Herodus nu ndek nane
afu kukulniŋgina le ma ŋakmba
mbolŋge Petrus sotinaig. Sotete
piseŋginaig le nu ndek kame taŋgo
Petrus kulatkinaig ta nane kusna-
kusnaniŋgina sulumba gubranu
nane afuŋge bale farkuwaig ŋga
saniŋgina. Taŋakina sulumba Hero-
dus nu tiŋga Yudea ma kusremba
Sesarea tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol kina.

Herodus nu kumna

20 Tirus le Sidon kilke nyamagaŋ
suŋgomba kuga le nane Herodus
kilke kulatkina ta mbolŋge nane
nyamagaŋ piyawanu.
Ait ande Herodus nu tumbraŋ
ar ta tuku gubra tina le tum-
braŋ ar ta tuku taŋgo kuasmbi
maŋgur ŋak pro Herodus tuku
wande kulatkanu taŋgo nyunu
Blastus tugum promba nuŋge
nane turkuwa le Herodus ndoŋ
tumawam sakinaig. Taŋakinaig le
Herodus nu pasa te-tiwam tuku ait
niŋgina.
21 Ait ta kumuŋgina le Hero-
dus nu mindepiye tawi magenu
siglika nuŋe minyo mbili madi-
taknu mbolŋge minyoka nane
maŋgurkinaig ta pasa afu saniŋgina
le
22 nane ismba wikaraumba sak-
inaig: Taŋgo te kilke mbolok taŋgo
kuga. Nu mbara ande ŋginaig.
23 Taŋakinaig le nu lok minmba
Kuate tuku ma tam idusna kande
Suŋgo tuku eŋel ande pro nu katna
le kuinŋge nu tuku ndem nyinaig le
ma ma nu kumna.
24 Nu kumna le Kuate tuku pasa
suŋgokina le nane gudommba son
ŋginaig.

Tukul Guwa Barnabas le Saulus piro nikina

25 Barnabas le Saulus ndametiŋ
niŋgam tuku piro ta ke sulunaik su-
lumba nale Yerusalem kusremba
taŋgo mo Yohanus Markus tumba
luka ndek Antiok kinaik.

13

1 Yesus tuku kuasmbi Antiokŋge
minnaig ta afu tuan taŋgo afu
tum taŋgo taŋaŋ pirokinaig. Ande
nyunu Barnabas ande Simeon
nyun ta Dabuk Dabuk ŋginaig.
Ande Sirenenu taŋgo nyunu
Lusius. Ande Manaen nu buk
Herodus ndoŋ kiŋo foŋfoŋ wande
ndindo mbolŋge minnaik tuku.
Ande Saulus.
2 Mara ande nane ŋakmba
maŋgurka nyamagaŋ pinka Suŋgo
tuku nyu te-duŋga minnaig le
Tukul Guwa nu nane saniŋgina:
Barnabas le Saulus ye buk piro
ande tuku madiniken ta kile nale
kam tuku patikap ŋgina.
3 Taŋakina le nane nyamagaŋ
pinka Kuate yabaŋmba nane
naŋgine wai Barnabas le Saulus
mbolŋge patika kile pirokuwaik
ŋga kukulnikinaig le kinaik.

Siprus mbal pasa mayenu isnaig

4 Tukul Guwa nu nale kukul-
nikina le nale Antiok kusremba
ndek Selusia kinaik. Nale Yohanus
Markus nale turkuwa ŋga tumba
ŋak kinaik. Kinaig ka Selusianŋge
waŋ poŋga ka Siprus nuy mbol ki-
naig ka
5 Salamisŋge ibeŋ kinaig.
Salamis tumbraŋ suŋgo mbolŋge
nane piro tugu pilmba kusem
wande mbolŋge Kuate tuku pasa
kuklinaig.
6 Nane nuy ta tuku ma ŋakmba
mbol lika pasa kuklimba ka Pafos
pronaig. Pro taŋge nane Zu taŋgo
ande yabri tuan taŋgo nyunu Bar-
Yesus te-silikinaig. Taŋgo ta nu
kuanye taŋgo.
7 Pafosŋge taŋgo ande wamdus
kuyar mayenu ŋak nyunu Sersius
Paulus nu gabat taŋgo minna. Nu
Bar-Yesus ndoŋ gulab mayenu. Nu
Kuate tuku pasa isam tuku Barn-
abas le Saulus wikina.
8 Nale pro pasa kuklimba sanaik
le Bar-Yesus nu gabat taŋgo pasa
ismba son ŋgikat ŋga nu nale tuku

pasa ndin kuer-kuerna. (Bar-
Yesus Grik pasambi nane Elimas*
ŋginaig).
9 Taŋana le Saulus nyu ande
Paulus Tukul Guwa nu mbol
kumuŋgina le nu Elimas fumble
timba sigair mbakmba sana:
10 Ne Satan tuku kiŋo. Ne maŋau
tiŋreknu ŋakmba pitaikate. Ne yabri
maŋau kumba wam ŋaigonu ndo
ke likate. Ndaŋam saka ne Kuate
tuku maŋau mayenu tumba yabri
pasambi ndin tukulte.
11 Ata. Kile Kuateŋge ne tuku am
tukulwa le ne ait afu agaŋ kaŋgerke
nda ŋgina. Taŋakina le pitik ndo
agaŋ inum bidu suk pro nu tuku
am tukulna le am ma make ndek-
ina. Taŋana le nu nane afu pro
nu tuku wai biymba ndin tumwaig
ŋga kumbaŋge nane wikina.
12 Taŋana le gabat suŋgo nu wam
ta kaŋgermba pirerek purka Kuate
tuku pasa isna ta Yesus tuku son
ŋgina.
13 Kile Paulus nane waŋ poŋga
Pafos kusremba ka Pamfilia ma
mbol promba Pergaŋge ibeŋ ki-
naig. Pro taŋge Yohanus Markus
nu nale kusreka luka Yerusalem
kina.
14 Kina le Paulus le Barnabas
nale Perga kusremba Pisidia ma
Antiok tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol pron-
aik.

Pro taŋge minmba kusem ait
ande mbolŋge nale kumba ka Zu
mbal tuku kusem wande sinam
taŋge minyokinaik.
15 Minyokinaik le nane Moses
tuan taŋgo kame tuku kuyar burke
deŋpurmba kusem wande kulat
mbal nane taŋgo ande kukulnaig
le nu kumba Paulus nale sanikina:
Tira kame, tale pasa afu taŋgo pino
wamdus saŋgri pileniŋgam tuku
ŋak ndeta saniŋgap ŋgina le
16 Paulus nu tiŋga wai te-duŋgina
le nane maninkinaig le saniŋgina:
Tane Israel mbal kasomok mbal
Kuate kumnemŋge minig ta
turmba tane ye tuku pasa isap.
17 Sine Israel mbal tuku Mbara
nuŋge siŋgine mbuŋ kame ma-
diniŋgina. Nu nane kulat magek-
ina le nane Isip kilke mbolŋge
rawe taŋgo minmba tugekinaig.
Tugekinaig le Kuateŋge nuŋe
saŋgrimbi ndin wakeina le nane
Isip kusremba
18 yar 40 ma baknu mbolŋge min-
naig le Kuate nu nane kusre ndak-
ina.
19 Yar 40 kuganaig le Kuate
nu Kanan ma mbolŋge mbal
kise kise 7 kile-ibeŋka pitaikina
sulumba kilke ta Israel mbal
niŋgina. Niŋgina le nane yar 450
taŋamba taŋge minnaig.
20 Minnaig le Kuate nu nane ku-
latkam tuku taŋgo afu madiniŋmba
patikina. Taŋamba kumba ka tuan
taŋgo Samuel prona.
21 Samuel tuku ait mbolŋge
siŋgine mbuŋ kame taŋgo ndindo
naŋgine gabat suŋgo minam tuku
Samuel kusnanaig. Kusnanaig le
Kuate nu Benyamin tuku ndare
Kis tuku kiŋo nuŋe Saul madimba
pilna le nu yar 40 nane kulatkina.
22 Ŋgumneŋga Kuate nu Saul
te-simba nane tuku gabat suŋgo
minam tuku tugu kise David
madimba pilmba sakina: Yesi
tuku kiŋo nuŋe David nu ye ndoŋ
wamdus ndindo ŋak. Nu ye tuku
nzali ŋakmba dubikamŋgat ŋgina.
23 Kuate nu pasa saŋgrinu o
buk sakina taŋamba nu David
tuku mbuŋ ande Israel mbal tuku
muskil kile-tidiŋgam tuku kukulna
ta Yesus.
24 Yesus nu piro tugu pile ndak-
ina le amboŋga Yohanus nu Is-
rael mbal nane ŋgamuŋgal biye
mbilmba kule pisne tuwaig ŋga
saniŋmba minna.
25 Nu nuŋe piro suluwam
patukina sulumba nu teŋenmba
nane saniŋgina: Tane ye ima ŋga

* **13:8:** Elimas nyu ta tugunu Kuanye Taŋgo

idusde? Ye Kristus kuga. Ande ye ŋgumnemŋge prowamŋgat ta nu suŋgo. Ye nu tuku kupe ŋgaro muli kukliwam tuku wam ŋai ta mata nu mbolŋge kam kumuŋ kuga ŋgina.

26 Yiŋe tira kame Abraham tuku mbuŋ kame kasomok mbal Kuate kumnemŋge minig tane ŋakmba isap. Sine muskil kile-tidiŋgam tuku pasa mayenu ta o buk sine tugum prona.

27 Yerusalem mbal naŋgine gabat mbal ndoŋ Yesus nu Kuateŋge madina taŋgo Kristus ta nane gilai. Kusem mindek nane tuan taŋgo kame tuku kuyar burke likade ta nane wamdus pulu ndaniŋgina. Taŋamba nane Yesus kumwa ŋga sakinaig sulumba nane Kuate tuku kuyar pasa kumumba taŋanaig.

28 Nane nu balewam tuku mbar ande kaŋger ndanaig ta nane ake sinaŋ nu tumba Pilatusŋge balewa ŋga sanaig ta

29 nane kuyar pasa kumunaig. Nu kumna le nane nu ail kazrai mbolŋge paska mindesiŋ ndame burok sinamŋge pilnaig.

30 Pilnaig le Kuateŋge nu te-tina le maŋ tiŋgina.

31 Nu tiŋga nu dubinaig mbal buk Galilea kusremba Yerusalem pronaig ta nu nane tugumŋge mayok kanu le kaŋgeranu. Mbal ta kile Israel ŋgamukŋge nu tuku nyu te-mayokde.

32 Sile Barnabas ndoŋ tane mata pasa mayenu te isap ŋga te prowik. Kuate nu siŋgine mbuŋ kame pasa saŋgrinu saniŋgina ta

33 kile sine tugumŋge alonu te-mayokmba Yesus te-tina le tiŋgina. David nu nuŋe mune waŋe arnu mbolŋge ta tuku teŋenmba kuyarna le minit.

Ne ye tuku Kiŋo. Kite ye ne tuku Mam mayok kinet ŋgina. *Mune 2.7*

34 Kuateŋge Yesus te-tina le nduiye tiŋga ŋgarosu me ndaŋgina ta kuyar pasa ande mbolŋge Kuate nu wam ta te-mayokmba sakina:

Ye wam afu magenu ke likam tuku David sawen ta ye ne mbolŋge taŋamba kamŋgit ŋgina. *Aisaia 55.3*

35 David nu mune waŋe ande mbolŋge teŋenmba kuyarna.

Ye ne tuku piro taŋgo yiŋe ŋgarosu menu tuku ndin tukulamŋgat ŋgina. *Mune 16.10*

36 David nu Kuate tuku nzali dubimba nuŋe kuasmbi ŋgamukŋge pirokina sulumba kumna. Kumna le nane nu tumba nuŋe mbuŋ kame gemniŋmba ŋgukinaig le meŋgina.

37 Ande Kuateŋge te-tina le tiŋgina ta nu me ndaŋgina.

38 O tira kame, tane pasa te ise mayewap. Kuate nu Yesus te-tina ta nu mbolŋge nu sine tuku une sauka gilaiŋgate.

39 Tane taŋgine uneŋge didikate ta Moses tuku tukulŋge tane turkam kumuŋ kuga. Tane Yesus tuku kume tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgap le Kuateŋge tane tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge tiŋgamgat.

40 Tane riroŋ mayewap. Tuan taŋgo kame tuku pasa tane mbolŋge kumuŋgikat. Pasa ta teŋenmba sakate.

41 Kuate talaka nzumil te-tuwig mbal tane isap.

Tane piriri ŋayomba ŋgisinuŋgaig. Tane tuku ait mbolŋge ye wam saŋgrinu ande ki ta tane son ŋge nda. Ande nu tugusemba wam ta kuklimba sakuwa ta mata tane son ŋge nda. *Habakuk 1.5*

Paulus nu taŋamba pasa kuklimba saniŋgina.

42 Kile Paulus le Barnabas mayok kinaik le nane maŋ kusem ande mbolŋge nale tuku pasa isam saka ŋgailkinaig.

43 Taŋamba nane sili-silimba
kusem wande kusrenaig. Nane
gudommba afu Zu mbal afu
kasomok mbal Zu taŋaŋ Kuate
dubinaig tuku ta nane Paulus le
Barnabas dubika kinaig. Kumba
ka taŋge nale nane ndoŋ pasa-
pasakumba Kuate nu tane ake
sinaŋ make patikina wam ta biye
demba minap ŋga saniŋginaik.
44 Kusem ande mbolŋge Antiok
mbal ŋakmba Kuate tuku pasa isam
tuku maŋ pro maŋgurkinaig le
45 Zu mbal nane taŋgo pino
gudommba pro maŋgurkinaig le
kaŋgerka nane wamdus kagli firka
gubra tinaig. Paulus nu pasa
kuklimba minna le nane nu tumail
panmba nu tuku pasa pitaimba
nane pasa ndin kise sakinaig.
46 Nane taŋanaig ta Paulus le
Barnabas nale kuru kuru ndaka
saŋgri tiŋga saniŋginaig: Tane Zu
mbal tane amboŋga Kuate tuku
pasa mayenu isam tuku minig.
Tane isam mbulmba pitaide ta abo
minmba minam tuku ndin turmba
pitaide. Ta tuku kile sile kasomok
mbal tugum kaŋkik.
47 Kuate nu sile kasomok mbal
pasa mayenu saniŋgam tuku
teŋenmba sasikina.

Kilke mbol mbal muskil kile-
tidiŋgam tuku ye ne sati
taŋaŋ kasomok mbal
kilŋaniŋgam tuku ne pilet.
Aisaia 42.6; 49.6

Paulus nale taŋamba saniŋginaig le
48 kasomok mbal pasa ta ismba
nane gare suŋgo tumba Kuate tuku
nyu te-duŋginaig. Nane abo min-
mba minam tuku Kuateŋge ma-
diniŋgina ta nane pasa ta ismba son
ŋginaig le
49 Kuate tuku pasa ma ta mbolŋge
kumuŋga suŋgokina.
50 Suŋgokina le Zu mbal nane
ndek gabat pino kame Kuate
dubinaig tuku tumbraŋ suŋgo ta
tuku gabat sugo turmba Paulus
le Barnabas pitaikam tuku nane
tuku wamdus kunde-kundenaig.
Taŋanaig le gabat sugo nane gubra
tumba sine tuku tumbraŋ te
kusremba kape ŋga pitaikinaig le
51 Paulus nale kambim ŋga nane
Kuate tuku pasa pitaide ta naŋgine
mbar riroŋkuwaig ŋga tuptup kupe
mbolŋge deŋganu ta nane am
mbolŋge paurŋga nale Ikonium
kinaik.
52 Yesus dubinaig mbal An-
tiokŋge minnaig ta Tukul Guwa
nane tuku wamdus kumuŋgina le
nane gare ŋak minnaig.

14

*Ikonium mbal pasa mayenu is-
naig*

1 Nale Ikonium tumbraŋ suŋgo
mbol pronaik le wam ndui ta ndo
mayok kina. Nale Zu mbal tuku
kusem wande sinam kumba pasa
kuklinaik le nane gudommba afu
Zu mbal afu Grik mbal Yesus son
ŋginaig.
2 Taŋanaig le Zu mbal afu Yesus
son nda ŋginaig ta nane kasomok
mbal tugumŋge Yesus dubinaig
mbal kasurniŋguwaig ŋga nane
tuku wamdus kunde-kundenaig.
3 Paulus le Barnabas ma ta
mbolŋge mine suŋgomba kuru kuru
ndaka Kuateŋge kilke mbol mbal
make patikate ŋga taŋamba pasa
kuklimba minnaik le Suŋgo nu
nuŋe pasa kulatka saŋgri nikina
le nale wam kitek saŋgrinu ke
likinaik.
4 Taŋamba kinaik le Ikonium
taŋgo pino nane pur arnaik. Afu
aposel kame dubikinaig le afu Zu
mbal dubikinaig.
5 Taŋamba minnaig le Zu mbal
afu naŋgine gabat sugo ndoŋ
kasomok mbal afu turmba nane
Paulus le Barnabas bige tidiŋga
ndamembi bale faram bafunaig le
6 nale pasa ta ismba kua ka Liko-
nia ma tugu mbol kinaik. Kinaig ka
ta promba Listra le Derbe tumbraŋ
sugo ar ta mbolŋge pasa mayenu

kuklimba tumbraŋ ar ta tuku tumbraŋ foŋfoŋ sinam taŋge mata
7 pasa mayenu kuklimba lika minnaik.

Listra mbal pasa mayenu isnaig

8 Listraŋge taŋgo ande kupe arŋeŋ baklelok ina sinamŋge taŋaŋ mayok ka suŋgokina. Nu ti daŋga minyok ndo minna.
9 Taŋgo ta nu Paulus tuku pasa ismba minna le Paulus nu kaŋger timba Yesus nu wakeiwam tuku nu ŋgamuŋgal son kumumbi ŋak ta kaŋgermba nu wi kueŋka sana:
10 Ne tugusemba tiŋga ŋgina. Taŋakina le nu pastiŋ tilaiŋga likina.
11 Taŋgo pino Paulus nu taŋgo ta wakeina le kaŋgermba naŋgine Likonia pasambi kueŋka sakinaig: i ... Taŋgo ar te kilke mbolok kuga. Mbara afu taŋgo kuilka sine tugum te prowaik ŋginaig.
12 Taŋakinaig sulumba nane Barnabas tuku nyu naŋgine mbara Sus ŋginaig. Paulus nu pasa tugu taŋgo tukunu nyun ta mbara Hermes ŋginaig.
13 Sus mbariŋam tuku wande tumbraŋ suŋgo makembiŋge minna. Wande ta tuku pris nu taŋgo pino ndoŋ Paulus le Barnabas atraukam saka ail bot ŋgika makau pailnu birŋeŋniŋmba kilmba tumbraŋ suŋgo tuku malaŋga tugum prona.
14 Barnabas le Paulus wam ta kaŋgermba palseŋnikina le nale ndek nakile tawi fetfetmba pinderka kumba nane ŋgamukŋge suŋgomba wika sakinaik:
15 Taŋgo kame, ndaŋam saka tane wam te kam bafude. Sile taŋgo tane minig taŋaŋ. Sile pasa mayenu tumba te prokik. Taŋgine maŋau alo kugatok te kusremba mbilka Mbara ndindo abo tugu ŋak nu ndo dubiwap ŋga tumtiŋgam prokik. Nuŋge samba tugu kilke tugu yu tugu agaŋ ndende ŋakmba wakeikina.
16 Wa mbuŋ kame nane naŋgine nzali dubimba kinaig le Kuate nu peu ndaniŋgina.
17 Taŋamba kile nu minit maŋau ta tane tumtiŋgit. Tane ŋakmba nu kila palmbim tuku nu wam mayete. Nu sawe nyamagaŋ kumumbi tiŋgit le tane alonu kilmba nyumba maro ŋak wamdus gare ŋak minig ŋga saniŋginaik.
18 Paulus nale taŋamba saniŋginaik ta nane tuku wamdus pitik ibeŋ ndakinaig. Nane lato saka minnaig le ndo nane atraukam tuku wamdus ta kusrenaig.

Nane Paulus paniŋtinaig

19 Antiok le Ikoniumŋge Zu mbal afu Listra promba Listra mbal tuku wamdus kunde-kundemba nane ndoŋ Paulus tumba kasomŋge pilmba ndamembi katnaig sulumba kile kumat ŋga idusmba nu didika tumba tumbraŋ suŋgo kilim kumba ka mayokŋge kusrenaig le minna.
20 Minna le Yesus dubiwanu mbal kumba ka Paulus teŋgamunaig le nu ŋair ŋinka aboŋga tiŋga tumbraŋ suŋgo sinam kina.

Mafena le nu Barnabas ndoŋ Listra tumbraŋ suŋgo kusremba Derbe kinaik.
21 Ka taŋge nale pasa mayenu kuklimba nane saniŋginaik le nane gudommba mbilka Yesus son ŋginaig. Taŋanaig le nale tumbraŋ suŋgo ta kusremba luka Listra Ikonium Antiok maŋ kine likinaik.
22 Kumba ka taŋge Yesus dubinaig mbal wamdus saŋgri pileniŋmba Yesus tuku pasa biye demba minap ŋginaik sulumba sakinaik: Sine Kuate tuku gageu siŋka piti yimyam suŋgomba kaŋgerkumba ma ma Kuate tugum kaŋgig ŋginaik.
23 Nale ma ŋakmba mbolŋge Yesus tuku kuasmbi kulat taŋgo naŋgine madika patikinaik. Taŋamba nale nyamagaŋ pinka yabaŋmba kulat

taŋgo ta saniŋginaik: Tane Yesus son ŋgade tukunu nuŋge tane sinzaŋtiŋgamŋgat ŋginaik.

Nale luka ndek Antiok kinaik

24 Kile nale tiŋga kumba Pisidia ma tugu ŋgamu fetka kumba ka Pamfilia ma tugu mbol pronaik.

25 Pro Perga tumbraŋ suŋgo mbolŋge nale pasa kuklinaik sulumba nale tiŋga Atalia tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol kinaik ka

26 taŋge waŋ poŋga luka kumba ka ka Antiok pronaik. Tumbraŋ taŋge Yesus tuku kuasmbi nane buk Paulus nale piro ta kuwaik ŋga madiniŋginaig sulumba Kuate nu nale make patikuwa ŋga yabaŋmba kukulnikinaig le kinaik.

27 Nale luka pro taŋge Yesus tuku kuasmbi kile-maŋgurka Kuateŋge nale saŋgri nikina le wam ke likinaik ta ŋakmba kubeu niŋginaik sulumba Kuateŋge kasomok mbal Yesus son ŋgam tuku ndin wakeina ta sakinaik.

28 Taŋamba nale Antiokŋge ait kuennu Yesus dubinaig mbal ndoŋ minnaik.

15

Yerusalemŋge pasa suŋgo ande te-tinaig

1 Paulus le Barnabas Antiokŋge minnaik le taŋgo afu Yudea ma mboloknge promba Yesus dubinaig mbal saniŋginaig: Tane Moses tuku tukul dubimba ŋgaro pike ndakap ta tane ŋgisikamŋgaig ŋginaig.

2 Taŋakinaig le Paulus le Barnabas nale kuasmbi ta ndoŋ kualeyaukinaig le Yesus tuku mbal ndek Paulus le Barnabas taŋgo afu ndoŋ kukulniŋmba saniŋginaig: Tane Yerusalem kumba aposel le gabat kame ndoŋ maŋgurka pasa ta te-tiwap ŋginaig.

3 Taŋamba kukulniŋginaig le nane kumba ka Finisia le Samaria ma ŋgamu fetka kumba ndinŋge Yesus tuku mbal afu kaŋgerka saniŋginaig: Kasomok mbal mata pasa mayenu ismba ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilnaig ŋginaig le nane wam ta ismba gare tornaig.

4 Paulus nane mbumba ka Yerusalem pronaig le Yesus tuku kuasmbi aposel le gabat kame ndoŋ nane kaŋgerka gare-gareka kaiye niŋginaig. Taŋanaig le Kuateŋge Paulus nane saŋgri niŋgina le wam ke likinaig ta kubeu niŋginaig le

5 Farisi taŋgo afu Yesus dubinaig ta nane tiŋga ndek sakinaig: Kasomok mbal Yesus dubide ta sine nane tuku ŋgaro pikmba Moses tuku tukul ŋakmba dubikuwaig ŋga saniŋbe ŋginaig le

6 aposel kame Yesus dubinaig tuku gabat kame nane pasa ta ismba te-tiwam tuku maŋgurkinaig.

7 Maŋgurkinaig ta nane wamdus yimyam kile-mayokka pasa tugu suŋgomba saka minnaig le Petrus ndek tiŋga saniŋgina: Tira kame, kasomok mbal Kuate tuku pasa mayenu ismba son ŋgam tuku Kuate nu ye madiyumba nane tugum kukulyina ta tane kila.

8 Kuate nu taŋgo ŋakmba tuku ŋgamuŋgal kila. Nu kasomok mbal kilam tuku idusmba minna ta nu te-mayokmba sine amboŋga Tukul Guwa siŋgina taŋamba ndo nu nane mata Tukul Guwa niŋgina.

9 Nu sine Zu mbal nane kasomok mbal mbolŋge wam ndui ta kina. Kasomok mbal afu Yesus tuku kume tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋginaig le nu nane tuku une mata sauka gilaiŋgina.

10 Siŋgine mbuŋ kame sine mata Moses tuku tukul ta dubikam tuku piro kareŋ ka dubiwe fugugeŋ. Ndaŋam saka tane kile Kuate tuku wamdus tagode sulumba kasomok mbal Yesus dubide ta minde bada pile suŋgo niŋgig.

11 Suŋgo Yesus nu ake sinaŋ sine make patikate le muskil te-tiweg

ta sine son ŋgeg. Taŋamba ndo ka-
somok mbal mata maŋau ndui ta
ndo kate ŋgina.
12 Maŋgurkinaig mbal nane
Petrus tuku pasa ismba maninok
minnaig le Barnabas nale Paulus
ndoŋ nale mata tiŋga Kuate nu
kasomok mbal ŋgamukŋge wam
saŋgrinu kitek ke likina ta kubeu
niŋginaik le isnaig.
13 Nale kubeu deŋpurnaik le
Yakobus nu tiŋga saniŋgina: Tira
kame, tane isap.
14 Kuateŋge kasomok mbal
ŋgamukŋge afu nuŋe mbal minam
tuku nu amboŋga Simon kukulna
le nane tugum kina ta ŋakmba
kubewat le sine isgig.
15 Kuateŋge kasomok mbal afu
wikate ta tuan taŋgo kame mata
sakinaig. Andeŋge teŋenmba ku-
yarna.
16 Afuŋge David tuku tugu ŋaigo
siglika kile-ibeŋkinaig ta
ŋgumneŋga ye pro wakeiki
le maŋ mayok kaŋgaig.
17 Ye taŋawi le kilke mbol mbal ye
madiniŋgen ta ye sota ka ka
te-silikamŋgaig.
18 Kuate nu o buk nuŋe wamdus
taŋamba te-mayokna ta
nuŋge sakate ŋgina. *Amos
9.11-12*
19 Yakobus nu tuan taŋgo tuku
kuyar saniŋmba sakina: Ye
teŋenmba iduset. Kasomok mbal
afu ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba Kuate
dubide ta sine nane minde bada
pile suŋgo nda niŋbe.
20 Sine waŋe ande nane maŋau
dubikam tuku teŋenmba kuyarbe.
Nane afu naŋgine mbara kanunu
atraukade ndem ta nda nyap.
Tane taŋgo pino ndoŋ fare fare
une ndakap. Agaŋmor ŋinfok
pipkade le ndare nda prote ta nda
nyap. Ndare mata nda nyap. Sine
taŋamba waŋe kuyarbe.
21 Moses tuku tukul ta o buk
tugu pilmba Zu mbal ma ŋakmba
mbolŋge kusem kidemba naŋgine
kusem wandekŋge nu tuku kuyar
burka ismba minig ŋga saniŋgina.

*Nane kasomok mbal tuku waŋe
kuyarmba tumba Antiok kinaig*

22 Gabat kame aposel ndoŋ
Yesus dubinaig mbal ŋakmba pasa
ta ismba taŋgo afu Paulus le
Barnabas dubika Antiok kam-
bim tuku madiniŋgam sakinaig.
Taŋamba nane taŋgo armba nyu
ŋak madinikinaig ta ande nyunu
Yudas ande Silas. Yudas nyunu
ande Barsabas.
23 Taŋamba nane waŋe ande
teŋenmba kuyarnaig.
Siŋgine tira kame kasomok
mbal Antiok tumbraŋ suŋgo
Siria le Silisia ma tugu mbolŋge
mine likade tane ŋakmba kaiye.
Sine aposel kame le gabat
kame tane ndoŋ pasatam
proweg.
24 Sine taŋgo afu kukul
ndaniŋgigeŋ le naŋgine wamdus
dubimba tane Moses tuku tukul
pasa dubiwap ŋga satiŋginaig.
Taŋanaig le tane wamdus piti-
tiŋgina ta sine isgeŋ.
25 Sine maŋgurka pasa ta
isgeŋ sulumba taŋgo armba
madinikigeŋ le tane tugum ta
prowamŋgaik. Nale siŋgine gulab
Barnabas le Paulus ndoŋ kukul-
niŋgigeŋ.
26 Barnabas le Paulus siŋgine
Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku piro
ndo idusmba mara afu nale kume
dirnaik.
27 Taŋgo ar kukulnikigeŋ ta Yu-
das le Silas. Nane tane tugum
prowaig sulumba sine pasa afu
kuyarkigeŋ te nane pasa ndui ta
satiŋguwaig le isap.
28 Tukul Guwaŋge wamdus
siŋgina ta ndo tane dubiwam tuku
satiŋgeg. Sine tane minde bada
suŋgo pile tiŋge nda. Tane tukul
kame te ndo dubikap.
29 Nane afu naŋgine mbara ka-
nunu atraukade ndem ta nda nyap.
Ndarenu mata nda nyap. Agaŋmor

ŋinfok pipkade le ndare nda prote
ta nda nyap. Tane taŋgo pino ndoŋ
fare fare une ndakap. Tane tukul
kame te ndo dubikap ta tane wam
mayewamŋgaig.
Not ndo. Kile minap.
Yerusalem mbal taŋamba waŋe ku-
yarnaig.
30 Nane waŋe ta Yudas nale
nikmba kukulnikinaig le nale
Barnabas le Paulus dubika ndek
Antiok kinaig. Kumba ka ta
promba Yesus tuku kuasmbi kile-
maŋgurka nale waŋe ta niŋginaik le
31 nane waŋe ta burka wam pagu
pasa te maye ŋga gare tinaig.
32 Yudas le Silas nale Kuate tuku
tuan taŋgo. Nale ndek Antiok
mbal pasa gudommba saniŋginaik
le nane saŋgri tiŋginaig.
33 Nale mara afu Antiokŋge
minnaik le kile Antiok mbal nale
kukulnikinaig mbal ta tugum
kuwaik ŋga kaiyenikinaig.
34 [Silas nu wamdus ande tumba
mbulmba Antiokŋge minna.]
35 Paulus le Barnabas Antiokŋge
minmba taŋgo afu ndoŋ Suŋgo
tuku pasa nane tumniŋmba min-
naig.

Barnabas le Paulus nale muŋgu kusrekinaik

36 Taŋamba minnaig ma ma
Paulus nu Barnabas sana: Sile buk
ma yimyam mbolŋge Suŋgo tuku
pasa kuklimba niŋgikeŋ ta kile sile
maŋ Yesus dubide mbal tuku mine
kaŋgerkam tuku kap ŋgina.
37 Taŋakina le Barnabas nu ndek
woka Yohanus Markus ndoŋ kam-
bim tuku sakina kande
38 Paulus nu mbulmba ndek sak-
ina: Kuga. Sile nu ndoŋ piroka
mingeŋ ma ma piro kuga ndana
le Pamfiliaŋge nu sile kusrekina
tukunu ye mbulit ŋgina le
39 nale muŋgu kusrekinaik.
Taŋamba Barnabas nu ndek
Markus tumba waŋ poŋga Siprus
nuy mbol kinaik le
40 Paulus nu Silas ndoŋ pirokam
tuku sakina le Yesus tuku mbal
nane sakinaig: Suŋgoŋge tale make
patikuwa ŋginaig sulumba kukul-
nikinaig le kinaik.
41 Paulus nu Silas tumba Siria
le Silisia ma tugu mbol kumba
Yesus tuku kuasmbi kame saŋgri
pileniŋge likina.

16

Paulus nu li arnu tugu pilna

1 Nale kumba ka Derbe promba
Listra kinaik. Ka taŋge taŋgo ande
Yesus dubina tuku nyunu Timo-
teus minna le kaŋgernaik. Ina nuŋe
Zu pino. Nu mata Yesus son ŋgina.
Mam nuŋe Grik taŋgo.
2 Yesus dubinaig mbal Listraŋge
Ikoniumŋge nane ŋakmba Timo-
teus tuku saka minnaig.
3 Timoteus mam nuŋe Grik taŋgo
ta tumbraŋ ta tuku Zu mbal nane
ŋakmba kila. Ta tuku Paulus nu
Timoteus nu ndoŋ pirokuwa ŋga
ŋgaro pike tuna.
4 Taŋana sulumba nane tumbraŋ
ŋakmba mbolŋge lika Yerusalemŋge
aposel le gabat maŋgur mbolŋge
tukul afu nane dubikam tuku sak-
inaig ta saniŋmba likinaig.
5 Nane taŋanaig le Yesus tuku
kuasmbi saŋgri tiŋginaig le mara
mindek nane afu Yesus dubiwam
tuku pro nane ndoŋ ulendikinaig.

Masedonia mbal pasa mayenu isnaig

6 Paulus nane Tukul Guwaŋge
peuniŋgina le nane Asia ma
mbolŋge pasa kukli ndamba Frigia
le Galesia ma mbol kinaig.
7 Frisia le Galesia pronaig su-
lumba kumba ka Misia ma pa-
tumba Bitinia ma mbol kambim
sakinaig ta Tukul Guwa nane maŋ
peuniŋgina.
8 Peuniŋgina le nane Bitinia kine
ndaka Misia laipmba ndek Troas
tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol pronaig.

9 Pro taŋge furir Paulus nu
kiŋatanu suk Masedonia taŋgo
ande kaŋgerna. Taŋgo ta nu
Paulus tugumŋge tiŋga Paulus nu
Masedonia promba nane turkuwa
ŋga sarsarmba minna.
10 Nu kiŋatanu suk wam ta
kaŋgerna le Paulus Silas Timoteus
ye Lukas Kuateŋge Masedonia
mbal nu tuku pasa mayenu isam
tuku kukulsiŋgit ŋga wamdus
pulusiŋgina le sine dal ndaka
Masedonia kambim tuku ndin
sotigeŋ.
11 Troasŋge sine waŋ poŋga
pakarka Samotres nuy mbol
kageŋ. Ka taŋge kinymba mafena
le waŋ poŋga Neapolis kageŋ.
12 Taŋge ibeŋ ka ndin dubimba
ka Filipi promba sine mara afu
taŋge mingeŋ. Filipi nu Masedonia
ma tugu tuku tumbraŋ suŋgo.
Tumbraŋ taŋge Rom mbal gu-
dommba pro mine likinaig.
13 Kusem ait mbolŋge sine
Zu mbal afu kule makembi
taŋge yabaŋmba minig kande
ŋga idusmba tumbraŋ suŋgo
kusremba kule makembi ta ndek
kageŋ ka taŋge pino afu maŋgurka
minnaig le nane ndoŋ minyoka
pasa-pasakigeŋ.
14 Pino kame sine tuku pasa is-
naig ta ande nu Tiatira tumbraŋ
suŋgo mbolok pino nyunu Lidia.
Nu tuku piro ta nu tawi gurgur
magenu wakeika patikanu le nane
piyawanu. Nu Kuate mbariŋmba
minanu. Paulus nu pasatina le
Kuateŋge nu tuku wamdus purfeu
tuna le nu Paulus tuku pasa ise
tidiŋgina.
15 Taŋamba nu nuŋe ndare tuma
ndoŋ kule pisne tinaig sulumba
nu sine ŋgailka sasiŋgina: Tane ye
siŋka mbilka Yesus dubiwanu ŋga
idusmba kande tane ka ye tuku
wande mbolŋge minap ŋgina.

Paulus nale Filipiŋge muliŋ kilmba wandekŋge patikinaik

16 Mara ande sine yabaŋ ma
mbol kageŋ le pino mbanzo ande
sine kile-siglikina. Pino ta kag-
maikam tuku guwa ŋayonu ŋak. Nu
taŋgo afu tuku piro agaŋ taŋaŋ
minmba kagmai piro kina le nane
nu mbolŋge ndametiŋ suŋgomba
kilnaig.
17 Pino ta nu sine Paulus ndoŋ
dubika wika sakina: Taŋgo kame
te nane Suŋgo Kuate tuku piro
taŋgo. Tane muskil kile-tidiŋge
tiŋgam tuku ndin tumtiŋgig ŋgina.
18 Nu ait suŋgomba sine dubika
taŋamba saka minanu le Paulus nu
ndagarina le mbilka guwa ŋayonu
ta sana: Ye Yesus Kristus tuku
saŋgri mbolŋge ne sanet. Pino ta
kusremba ne mayok kaye ŋgina.
Taŋakina le nu pitik ndo pino ta
kusremba mayok kina.
19 Mayok kina le taŋgo kame nu
kulatka minnaig ta nane ndametiŋ
kilanu ndin tukulkina le kaŋgermba
Paulus le Silas bige tidiŋga kilmba
didika ka maŋgur ma mbolŋge
gabat sugo am mbolŋge kile-
tidiŋginaig.
20 Gabat sugo tugumŋge kile-
tidiŋga sakinaig: Taŋgo ar te Zu
taŋgo. Nale sine tuku tumbraŋ
suŋgo mbol te pronaik sulumba
taŋgo pino tuku wamdus ŋaigo
siglikade.
21 Nale maŋau afu kise sine du-
biniŋgam tuku sasiŋgik. Maŋau
sasiŋgik ta sine Rom mbal dubikam
kumuŋ kuga ŋginaig.
22 Taŋgo pino maŋgur minnaig ta
nale pasa mbolŋge patikinaig mbal
ndoŋ ulendika Paulus le Silas tuku
gubra pasa sakinaig. Taŋakinaig le
Rom kame gabat nale tuku tawi
fetfetmba nane afu saniŋginaig
le nale kilmba gudabmbi pani
farnikinaig.
23 Nale pani farnikmba ma ma
patikinaig le kame gabat nale
muliŋ kilmba wandekŋge patika
muli wande kulatkanu taŋgo

sanaig: Ne nale kulat mageka ŋginaig.
24 Taŋaka sanaig le nu pasa ta
ismba wande ŋgamuŋge nale patik-
ina. Nu ail mbaŋ armba kilmba
nale tuku kupe burok sigirka kuse
ndiŋnikina.
25 Furir ŋgamu Paulus le Silas
Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋga mune
afu nindmba Kuate yabaŋmba
minnaik le muli wandekŋge taŋgo
ŋakmba nane wam ta ismba min-
naig.
26 Taŋamba minnaik le mumni
suŋgo promba muli wande makek
buru-buruniŋmba wande malaŋga
ŋakmba talke likinaig le muliŋ kil-
naig mbal wai kupe ndaleke lik-
inaig ta muli ŋakmba ake kuklike
likinaig.
27 Muli wande kulatkanu taŋgo
nu aboŋga tiŋga malaŋga ŋakmba
talok minnaig le kaŋgerka taŋgo
ŋakmba kua kagig ŋga idusmba
kuru-kuruka nuŋe bagi gomba
tumba nuŋe miroŋ ŋgaro balewam
bafuna kande
28 Paulus nu kueŋka sakina:
Naŋe miroŋ ŋgaro bale ndawa.
Sine ŋakmba mineg o ŋgina.
29 Kile wande kulatkanu taŋgo
nu sati tuku wikina sulumba
tumba pinderka muli wandek
sinam kumba nu kuru-kuruka
piriri ŋayomba ka Paulus le Silas
tugumŋge truk kina.
30 Taŋamba nu tiŋga nale kilmba
mayok kumba sanikina: O tira
kame, ye ndaŋi sulumba abo ŋak
minmba minamŋgit ŋgina le
31 nale nu sanaik: Ne Suŋgo
Yesus tuku son ŋga le nu ne tuku
muskil te-tine tinwa sulumba naŋe
ndare tuma mbal turmba kile-
tidiŋge niŋguwa ŋginaik.
32 Taŋaka sakinaik sulumba
Paulus nale pasa kuklinaik le
muli wande kulatkanu taŋgo nuŋe
ndare tuma turmba Suŋgo tuku
pasa isnaig.
33 Muli wande kulatkanu taŋgo
nu Paulus nale kilmba kumba ka
katnikinaig tuku we ta minyaŋge
likina. Taŋamba nu nuŋe ndare
tuma kame ndoŋ kule pisne tinaig.
34 Kule pisne tinaig sulumba
Paulus le Silas kilmba naŋgine
wande mbol kumba isukusneniki-
naig. Nu nuŋe ndare tuma ŋakmba
Kuate son ŋginaig tukunu gare
suŋgo tinaig.
35 Mafena le kame gabat Paulus
le Silas paska kile-mayokkuwaig
ŋga kame taŋgo afu kukulniŋginaig
le ka muli wande kulatkanu taŋgo
sanaig.
36 Sanaig le nu ka Paulus nale
sanikina: Rom kame gabat ye tale
pitaiki le ake kambim tuku sakaig.
Tale mayok ka wamdus bulok ŋak
kape ŋgina kande
37 Paulus nu sana: Kuga. Sile
Romnu. Nane sile tuku pasa te-
ti ndamba taŋgo am mbolŋge ake
pani farsikmba muliŋ kilmba wan-
dekŋge patikinaig ta nane mbar-
naig. Kile nane kuirkuirka sile
pitaikam kumuŋ kuga. Sile mayok
kine nda. Kame gabat ta saniŋgap
le naŋgine miroŋ te promba sile
paskuwaig ŋgina.
38 Kame taŋgo nane luka Rom
kame gabat Paulus tuku pasa
saniŋginaig le Paulus le Silas nale
Romnu ta kila pilmba wamdus
fulilkinaig sulumba
39 nane kumba nale sanikinaig:
Ae. Sine mbargeŋ ŋginaig. Taŋamba
nale paska kile-mayokka tale
tumbraŋ suŋgo te kusremba kape
ŋginaig.
40 Nale muli wande kusremba ka
Lidia tugum pronaik. Nu tugum
promba Yesus dubinaig mbal
ŋakmba saŋgri tiŋgam tuku pasa afu
saniŋginaik sulumba tiŋga ma kise
mbol kinaik.

17

Tesalonika mbal pasa mayenu isnaig

1 Paulus le Silas nale kinaik ka
Amfipolis le Apolonia tumbraŋ
sugo ar ta kusreka kinaik ka
Tesalonika pronaik. Tumbraŋ
taŋge Zu mbal tuku kusem wande
ande minna.
2 Paulus nu kusem mindek
nuŋe maŋau dubimba kusem
wandekŋge kuyar pasa burka
kuklimba nane ndoŋ pasa tugu
yimyam tugu bitekŋga tumniŋmba
minna le kusem keŋmba kinaig.

3 Paulus nu kuyar pasa tugunu
kuklimba teŋenmba saniŋgina:
Kristus nu pro rar suŋgo tumba
kumwa sulumba nu maŋ tinuŋgat
ŋga kuyar pasa tumsiŋgit. Ye Yesus
tuku satiŋget ta nu Kristus ŋgina.
4 Taŋakina le Zu taŋgo afu Paulus
tuku pasa ismba son ŋga Paulus
le Silas ndoŋ ulendikinaig. Grik
taŋgo gudommba Kuate dubinaig
ta pino kame afu nyu ŋak minnaig
ta nane mata son ŋginaig.

5 Nane gudommba Paulus nale
dubikinaig le Zu mbal afu gubra
tumba wamdus kagli firka ndek
tiglu sota nyumba likanu taŋgo
afu kilmba kuasmbi suŋgo kile-
maŋgurkinaig le nane ŋakmba
ŋgumbeyumba tiŋga kumba Yason
tuku wande kormba Paulus nale
kilmba taŋgo ŋakmba am mbolŋge
kile-tidiŋgam tuku sotinaig.
6 Sotinaig kande nane Paulus
nale kiriŋga ndek Yason Yesus
tuku mbal afu turmba bige tidiŋga
kilmba didika pro tumbraŋ suŋgo
tuku gabat kame tugumŋge kile-
tidiŋga wika saniŋginaig: Taŋgo ar
ta ma tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge nakile
pasa kuklimba taŋgo pino tetkinaig
sulumba kile nale tumbraŋ suŋgo
te mbol pronaik le
7 Yasonŋge kilna. Nane ŋakmba
siŋgine gabat Sesar tuku tukul
lukaka gabat kise nyunu Yesus
minit ŋga sakade ŋginaig.
8 Taŋakinaig le tumbraŋ suŋgo
ta tuku gabat mbal taŋgo pino
nane gabat kise tuku nyu ta ismba
wamdus ŋaigoŋginaig ta
9 gabat kame nane zigna suŋgo
ta tukulam tuku Yason nane
ndametiŋ afu yaika nane kukul-
niŋginaig le luka kinaig.

Berea mbal pasa mayenu isnaig

10 Furirna le Yesus tuku mbal
Paulus le Silas kukulnikinaig le
nale tiŋga ka Berea pronaik. Pro
taŋge Zu mbal tuku kusem wande
sinam kinaik.
11 Nale kuyar pasa kuklinaik le
Berea tuku Zu mbal nane Tesa-
lonika tuku Zu mbal taŋaŋ mine
ndaka nane pasa ise mayenaig.
Nane mara mindek kuyar pasa
burka nale tuku pasa son e ko kuga
ŋga sotanu.
12 Taŋamba Zu mbal gudommba
Yesus tuku son ŋginaig. Grik taŋgo
pino nyu ŋak nane afu mata son
ŋginaig.
13 Kile Tesalonika tuku Zu mbal
afu Paulus nu Bereaŋge Kuate
tuku pasa kuklimba minanu
pasa ta ismba nane ndek Berea
pronaig. Pro taŋge nane kuasmbi
yimyam ŋgamukŋge Paulus le
Silas talanikuwaig ŋga nane tuku
wamdus didikinaig le
14 Yesus tuku mbal wam ta kila
pilmba Paulus piyal nzi kuwa ŋga
sanaig sulumba afu nu mindemba
ndek kinaig. Silas le Timoteus nale
Bereaŋge minnaik.
15 Kinaig ka ka piyalŋge tumbraŋ
suŋgo Atens pronaig. Pro taŋge
nane Paulus kusremba lukam
bafunaig le nu Silas le Timoteus
ndin ande kaŋgermba ndeta pitik
te prowaik ŋga pasa pilna le nane
kinaig.

Atens mbal pasa mayenu isnaig

16 Atensŋge Paulus nu nale
tairŋga minmba nu kine promba
lika nane tuku mbara kanunu
gudommba kaŋgerka wamdus
ŋayoŋgina sulumba

17 nu kumba ka kusem wande
sinamŋge Zu mbal kasomok Ku-
ate dubinaig mbal nane ndoŋ pasa
tugu biteknga tumniŋmba minna.
Mara mindek nu tumbraŋ suŋgo
tuku maŋgur ma mbolŋge nane
afu minanu ta nane ndoŋ mata
taŋawanu.
18 Nu Yesus kummba maŋ
tiŋgina wam ta tuku saniŋgina le
Epikurian le Stoik mbal afu pro
nu ndoŋ pasambi kualeyaukumba
sakinaig: Taŋgo te ŋule parak pasa
sakate ŋga talanaig. Afu teŋenmba
sakinaig: Nu rawe mbal tuku
mbara afu tuku sakate inde ŋginaig.
19 Taŋaka saka nane Paulus
tumba kumba ka naŋgine maŋgur
ma suŋgo nyunu Ariopagusŋge
maŋgurka Paulus sanaig: Ne pasa
kiteknu sakate ta maŋ saka le sine
isbe.
20 Ne pasa sakate ta sine
ŋginŋgankeg. Sine pasa ta tugunu
isam tuku iduseg ŋginaig.
21 Atens mbal rawe mbal taŋge
minnaig ta turmba nane ait ŋakmba
mbolŋge wam kube kitek saka
ismba minanu.
22 Kile Paulus nu Ariopagus
maŋgur ma ŋgamukŋge tiŋga
saniŋgina: Atens mbal, tane mbara
yimyam dubikam tuku wamdus
pilig le kamuset.
23 Ye kine promba taŋgine mbara
kanunu gudommba kaŋgerke liken
ta ande tuku mbain mbolŋge kuyar
ande teŋenmba kaŋgeren. Mbara
ande sine gilai ta mbain te mbolŋge
mbariŋam tuku ŋga kuyarnaig.
Ata. Mbara tane gilai minig ta ye
kila satiŋgamŋgit.
24 Kuateŋge kilke agaŋ ndende
ŋakmba kile-mayokkina. Nu samba
le kilke tuku Suŋgo. Taŋgo naŋgine
waimbi mbariŋam tuku wande
pilig ta nu ta sinamŋge mine
ndakate.
25 Kuate nu ŋgarosu abo minam
tuku agaŋ ŋakmba kumumbi siŋgit.
Agaŋ ŋakmba nu miro. Sine Kuate
tuku piro keg ta sine agaŋ inum nu
tambim tuku mine ndakate.
26 Kuate nu taŋgo ndindo
wakeina le nu tuku ndare puluka
tugeka kilke tugu yimyam mbolŋge
mine likade. Nane ma ndaŋ
mbolŋge minyokamŋgaig ko ginu
mara nane tuku ait prowam tuku
ta Kuate nu o buk madina.
27 Kilke mbol mbal nu sota te-
silikuwaig ŋga Kuate nu taŋamba
wam ta ke likate. Nane nu sotade ta
nu maskenŋge mine ndakate. Nu
sine ŋakmba tugumŋge minit.
28 Taŋgo ande teŋenmba kuyarna.
Sine abo ŋak minmba likeg ta nu
tugu ŋga kuyarna. Taŋgine ku-
yar taŋgo ande mata teŋenmba ku-
yarna. Sine nu tuku kiŋo kame
mineg ŋga kuyarna.
29 Sine Kuate tuku kiŋo kame
mineg ta son. Ta tuku taŋgo
naŋgine wamdusmbi gol silwa ko
ndame kilmba agaŋ afu wakeikade
ta siŋgine mbara ŋgam kumuŋ
kuga.
30 Taŋgo tuku ŋginŋgan maŋau
ta Kuate nu buk mapeka pa niŋge
ndakina ta kile nu kilke tugu
ŋakmba ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba
naŋgine mbar kusrekuwaig ŋga
sakate.
31 Sine kilke mbol mbal pile-
siŋgam tuku Kuate nu ait ande
madina. Ait ta kumuŋguwa le sine
kumumbi pilesiŋgam tuku nu taŋgo
ande pilna. Taŋgo pilna ta sine
nu kila pilbe ŋga nu kumna le Ku-
ateŋge maŋ te-tina le tiŋgina ŋga
Atens mbal saniŋgina.
32 Nane Yesus kummba maŋ
tiŋgina pasa ta ismba nane afu
Paulus tuku pasa talamba nzumil
te-tunaig le afu ndek sanaig: Mara
ande maŋ sine sasiŋga le isbe
ŋginaig.
33 Taŋakinaig le Paulus nu maŋgur
ma ta kusremba kina le
34 Atens mbal afu Paulus ndoŋ
ulendika Yesus tuku son ŋginaig.
Nane tuku ande nyunu Dionisius.

Nu Ariopagus ma ta tuku pasa pilewanu taŋgo ande. Pino ande nyunu Damaris nane afu turmba son ŋginaig.

18

Korin mbal pasa mayenu isnaig

1 Paulus nu Atens kusremba Korin tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol kina.

2 Pro taŋge nu Zu taŋgo ande nyunu Akuila te-silikina. Nuŋe kilke tuguk ta Pontus. Nu ailfu ndo piyo nuŋe Prisila ndoŋ Itali kilke mbolŋge minnaik ta mandor Klaudius Zu mbal ŋakmba Rom kusrewaig ŋga sakina le nale Rom kusremba Korin pronaik.

3 Nale tuku piro ta tawi wande zailŋga wakeikanu. Paulus nu mata piro ndui ta kina tukunu nu nale ndoŋ minmba piroka minna.

4 Kusem mindek nu kusem wandekŋge Zu mbal Grik mbal wamdus kilam tuku nane ndoŋ pasa tugu bitekŋga tumniŋmba minanu.

5 Taŋamba minna le Silas nale Timoteus ndoŋ Masedoniaŋge pronaik le nu tawi wande tuku piro kusremba ait ŋakmba mbolŋge Yesus nu siŋka Kristus ŋga Zu mbal ŋgamukŋge te-mayokmba saka minna.

6 Taŋamba saka minna le Zu mbal nane Paulus ndoŋ pasambi kualeyauka nu tumail pannaig le nu ndek nuŋe tawi tumba nane am mbolŋge tuptup paurŋga saniŋgina: Tane ŋgisikap ta ye tuku mbar kuga. Taŋgine mbar. Ye kile kasomok mbal tugum kaŋgit ŋgina.

7 Taŋakina sulumba Paulus nu nane kusreka kumba kasomok taŋgo ande Kuate dubina tuku nyunu Titius Yustus nu tuku wande mbolŋge minna. Nu tuku wande Zu mbal tuku kusem wande gemmba minna.

8 Zu mbal tuku kusem wande kulat taŋgo nyunu Krispas nuŋe ndare tuma ndoŋ nane Paulus tuku pasa ismba son ŋginaig. Korin mbal afu turmba son ŋginaig sulumba kule pisne tinaig.

9 Taŋamba minnaig sulumba furir ande Paulus nu kiŋatanu suk Suŋgo kaŋgerna le nu sana: Ne kuru-kuruka miŋge tukul ndamba pasa kukliwa.

10 Ye ne ndoŋ minet. Nane afu ne ŋayo silinam kumuŋ kuga. Tumbraŋ suŋgo te mbolŋge nane gudommba ye tuku mbal mayok kambim tuku minig ŋga Paulus sana.

11 Taŋakina le Paulus nu nane ndoŋ yar ndindo ande bateŋnu Kuate tuku pasa tumniŋmba minna.

12 Kile Galio nu Akaia ma tugu kulatka minna le Zu taŋgo ŋakmba maŋgurka Paulus biye timba tumba nu tugum promba sanaig:

13 Taŋgo te nu sine tuku tukul lukaka Kuate mbariŋam tuku maŋau kitek taŋgo pino tumniŋgit ŋginaig.

14 Taŋakinaig le Paulus nu pasa lafuwam bafuna le Galio nu ndek Zu mbal saniŋgina: Zu mbal tane isap. Taŋgo te nu Rom mbal tuku tukul ande mbarmba ko wam ŋayote kande ye tane tuku pasa ismba tetiwet kande.

15 Ima tane ŋgamukŋge pasa siŋka ŋak ko nyu ŋak minit ko ima taŋgine mbuŋ kame tuku kuyar pasa dubite mbar kame ta tuku ye te-tiwe nda. Kumba taŋgine te-tiwap ŋgina.

16 Taŋaka nu nane pitaikina le nane mayok ka kinaig.

17 Nane ka kusem wande kulat taŋgo Sostenes biye timba tumba ka pasa pilewanu wande tugum taŋge paniŋtinaig ta Galio nu wam ta kaŋgermba nda kaŋgeranu sukmba minna.

Paulus nu luka Antiok kina

18 Paulus nu ait kuennu Korinŋge Yesus tuku mbal ndoŋ minna sulumba kile nu nane kusreka waŋ poŋga Siria ma tugu mbol kambim kina. Prisila Akuila nale Paulus

ndoŋ kinaik. Nane ka Senkrea
tumbraŋ suŋgo mbolŋge Paulus nu
nuŋe gabat kuerkina. Ta ndaŋam?
Nu buk pasa saŋgrinu Kuate sana
ta kumuna tukunu nu taŋge gabat
kuerkina.
19 Taŋamba nane waŋ poŋga
kumba ka Efesusŋge ibeŋ kinaig.
Ibeŋ ka Paulus nu Prisila Akuila
kusreka nuŋe ndo kusem wande
mbol kina ka taŋge Zu afu ndoŋ
pasa tugu bitekŋga tumniŋmba
minna le
20 Zu mbal afu Paulus nu nane
ndoŋ minam tuku ŋgailkinaig ta nu
mbulna.
21 Nu nane kusrekam ŋga
saniŋgina: Kuate nu nzaliwa ndeta
ye maŋ te prowamŋgit ŋgina.
Taŋakina sulumba nu waŋ poŋga
Efesus kusrena.
22 Nu kumba ka Sesareaŋge ibeŋ
kina. Ibeŋ ka nu ndek mbumba
kumba Yerusalem prona sulumba
Yesus tuku mbal kaiyeniŋmba nu
maŋ ndek Antiok kina.

Paulus nu li keŋnu tugu pilna

23 Antiokŋge ait kuennu minna
sulumba nu maŋ tiŋga Galesia le
Frigia ma mbol lika Yesus tuku
mbal saŋgri pileniŋmba minna le
24 Zu taŋgo ande nyunu Apolos
nu Efesus prona. Nuŋe tumbraŋ
tuguk Aleksandria. Nu Kuate tuku
kuyar pasa tugusemba kila pilmba
nu miŋge bulok pasa kuklina.
25 Yohanus kule pisneŋge Suŋgo
Yesus tuku sakina ta nane afuŋge
tumnaig le nu ta kubewam tuku
saŋgri ŋak. Nu Yesus tuku tu-
gusemba sakina ta nu Yohanus
kule pisne tuku pasa ta ndo
idusmba sakina.
26 Nu taŋgo tuku kuru kuru
ndaka Zu mbal tuku kusem wan-
dekŋge pasa kuklimba minna. Nu
pasa kuklina le Prisila le Akuila
nale isnaik sulumba nu tumba
Yesus tuku tugu ŋakmba tugusemba
samba tumnaik.
27 Taŋanaik le Apolos nu Akaia
ma mbol kambim sakina le Yesus
dubinaig mbal nane nu turmba
Akaia Kristen tuku kila waŋe ande
kuyarmba nane nu tuwaig ŋga
saniŋginaig. Apolos nu Akaia prona
sulumba taŋge minmba Kuateŋge
make pilna le Yesus tuku son
ŋginaig mbal nu nane suŋgomba
turkina.
28 Nu taŋgo ŋakmba ŋgamukŋge
kuyar pasa burka Yesus nu Kristus
ta tugusemba tumniŋmba Zu mbal
tuku pasa ŋakmba kile-ibeŋkina.

19

Efesus mbal pasa mayenu isnaig

1 Apolos nu Korinŋge minna le
Paulus nu kumba ka tabe poŋ
pilemba Efesus prona. Pro taŋge
Yesus dubinaig mbal afu kile-
siglikina sulumba
2 kusnaniŋgina: Tane pasa
mayenu isnaig ta tane Tukul Guwa
tinaig e ŋga kusnaniŋgina le nane
ndek nu sanaig: Kuga. Sine Tukul
Guwa nyu ise ndakeg ŋginaig.
3 Taŋakinaig le nu maŋ lato kus-
naniŋgina: Tane Tukul Guwa gi-
lai ŋgade ta ima tuku nyu mbolŋge
kule pisne tinaig ŋgina le nane nu
sanaig: Sine Yohanus tuku nyu
mbolŋge kule pisne tigeŋ ŋginaig.
4 Taŋaka sanaig le nu saniŋgina:
Yohanus nu pasa kuklimba taŋgo
pino teŋenmba saniŋgina. Tane
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba kule
pisne tap. Ande ye ŋgumnemŋge
prowamŋgat ta tane nu tuku son
ŋgap ŋgina. Taŋgo ta Yesus ŋga
saniŋgina le
5 nane pasa ta ismba Suŋgo
Yesus tuku nyu mbolŋge kule pisne
tinaig.
6 Taŋanaig le Paulus nu wai nane
mbolŋge patikina le nane Tukul
Guwa tumba pasa kuale gilai ta
saka minnaig. Tukul Guwa nu
nane pasa saniŋgina le ismba kile-
mayokkinaig.
7 Nane taŋanaig mbal ta ulendika
taŋgo 12 taŋaŋ.

8 Paulus nu Efesusŋge tambun keŋmba minna sulumba nu taŋgo tuku kuru kuru ndaka kusem wande sinamŋge Kuate nu nuŋe gageu kulatkate wam ta Zu afu ndoŋ pasa tugu bitekŋga tumniŋmba minna.

9 Afu nu tuku pasa ismba ŋgamuŋgal tukulmba taŋgo pino am mbolŋge Yesus tuku mbal kiko pileniŋmba minnaig le Paulus ndek Yesus tuku mbal ndoŋ kusem wande kusrenaig. Nane taŋgo ande nyunu Tiranus tuku taŋgo tumniŋganu wandekŋge mara mara maŋgurka Paulus nu taŋge afu ndoŋ pasa bitekŋga tumniŋmba minanu.

10 Nu yar armba taŋamba minna le Asia ma mbolŋge Zu le Grik ŋakmba Suŋgo tuku pasa isnaig.

11 Ait ta mbolŋge Kuate nu Paulus saŋgri tuna le nu wam kitek saŋgri ŋak ke likina le

12 nane afu Paulus tuku piro tawi mundu saukanu tawi ta kilmba naŋgine guaze mbal mbolŋge patike likinaig le nane magekinaig. Afu guwa ŋaigonu nane mbolŋge minnaig ta kua kine likinaig.

Skevas tuku kiŋo kame mbarnaig

13-15 Zu mbal tuku pris gabat ande nyunu Skevas nu kiŋo 7 ŋak minna. Kiŋo kame ta ma yimyam mbolŋge lika kumba guwa ŋaigonuŋge mbal waneniŋganu wakeikanu. Nane Suŋgo Yesus tuku nyu ismba nyu ta saŋgri ŋak ŋga guwa ŋaigonu afu pitaikam tuku ake tummba ande sanaig: Yesus tuku nyu Paulusŋge temayokte nyu tambi ne saneg. Ne taŋgo te kusrewa ŋginaig. Taŋakinaig kande guwa ŋayonu ndek nane saniŋgina: Yesus le Paulus ye kila ta tane ima kate ŋgina.

16 Taŋaka taŋgo guwa ŋayonu ŋak ta pateŋga nane ŋgamuk kumba nane kilmba pani farmba ŋakmba kile-ibeŋkina. Kile-ibeŋkina le nane wande ta kusremba nane ŋgarosu ndare ŋak ŋak wagek kua ka kinaig.

17 Efesusŋge Grik mbal Zu mbal ŋakmba wam ta ismba kuru kuru suŋgo tinaig sulumba nane gudommba Yesus tuku nyu te-duŋga saka minnaig.

18 Yesus dubinaig mbal nane mata pro maŋgur mbolŋge naŋgine kuanye tugu mindek kilemayokkinaig.

19 Nane afu naŋgine kagmai maŋau waŋe mbolŋge kuyarke likanu ta waŋe kame ta ŋakmba kilmba maŋgurka nane ŋakmba am mbolŋge pasokinaig le uge sulunaig. Waŋe kame ta ŋakmba ulendika piyanu ta soŋ 5,000 taŋaŋ.

20 Nane naŋgine mbar ta kusrekinaig le Suŋgo Yesus tuku pasa suŋgokina le nu dubinaig mbal tuge ŋayona.

21 Wam ŋakmba ta mayok kinaig le Paulus nu wamdus tumba nu Masedonia le Akaia ma tugu kuwa sulumba maŋ luka Yerusalem kambim tuku sakina. Ŋgumneŋga nu Rom mata kaŋgeram tuku saka minna.

22 Nu turnaik tuku taŋgo armba Timoteus le Erastus kukulnikina le nale Masedonia kinaik le nu ait afu Asia ma mbolŋge minna.

Efesusŋge gubra suŋgo mayok kina

23 Ait ta mbolŋge Efesusŋge nane gudommba Yesus tuku mbal tuku gubra tumba pasa suŋgo ande mayok kina. Gubra tugunu ta teŋenmba.

24 Taŋgo ande nyunu Demetrius nu silwambi agaŋ kame wakeikanu. Taŋgo ta nu Efesus mbal naŋgine pino mbara Artemis mbariŋam tuku wande ta kanunu silwambi foŋfoŋmba wakeikina le nane ŋakmba piyamba minnaig le Demetrius nuŋe piro taŋgo turmba ndametiŋ suŋgo kilnaig.

25 Taŋgo ta maŋgur pilmba nuŋe
piro mbal nuŋe piro tuma turmba
saniŋgina: Mata kame, siŋgine
mbara tuku wai kuyar foŋfoŋ
patika ndametiŋ suŋgo kileg ta
tane kila.
26 Paulus ŋgade taŋgo ta nu teŋge
Asia ma ŋakmba mbolŋge pasa
kuklimba taŋgo naŋgine waimbi
mbara wakeikade ta mbara kuga
ŋga gudommba didikate le nane
mbilka naŋgine mbara kame
kusrekade wam ta tane isig.
27 Ta tuku nane ŋakmba sine tuku
piro talawam bafude. Ta ndo kuga.
Sine tuku pino mbara Artemis
mbariŋam tuku wande kusrewaig
le ake minamŋgat. Taŋawaig ta
siŋgine mbara suŋgo kile Asia kilke
tugu ŋakmba nyu te-duŋga minig
ta nane nu ŋgumnewaig le nu nyu
kugatok minamŋgat ŋgina.
28 Nane pasa ta ismba
gubra kagli firka wikaraumba
ŋgumbeyumba sakinaig: Artemis nu
sine Efesus mbal tuku gabat suŋgo
ŋginaig.
29 Nane wikaraumba minnaig le
Efesus mbal zigna ta ismba ŋakmba
pinder-pindermba Masedonia
taŋgo armba Paulus ndoŋ likinaik
tuku Gaius le Aristarkus bige
tidiŋga kilmba didika maŋgur ma
suŋgo mbol pronaig.
30 Paulus mata taŋgo maŋgur
suŋgo ta tugum kambim bafuna ta
Yesus dubinaig mbal nu ŋgailkinaig.
31 Asia gabat sugo afu nane
Paulus ndoŋ gulabnaig ta nane
mata Paulus maŋgur ma mbol nda
kuwa ŋga afu kukulniŋginaig le pro
Paulus peunaig.
32 Maŋgurkinaig mbal ŋginŋganka
sine pro ndaŋam maŋgurkigig ŋga
saka fare fare pasa gabat yimyam
saka ŋgumbeyumba minnaig le
33 Zu mbal nane naŋgine taŋgo
ande nyunu Aleksander nu pasa
te-tiwa ŋga mbiti-mbitinaig le
kile nane afu nu pasa tuwa ŋga
sanaig. Nu pasa te-tiwam idusmba
nane maninkuwaig ŋga waimbi
peuniŋmba saniŋgam bafuna ta
34 nane nu Zu taŋgo ta kila
pilmba nane ŋgumbeyumba pasa
ndui ta sakinaig: Artemis nu sine
Efesus mbal tuku gabat suŋgo
ŋga saka minnaig le ka ki kanum
armba kina.
35 Taŋamba ŋgumbeyumba min-
naig le Efesus tuku waŋe kuyar
pirokate taŋgo pro wai te-duŋga
maninkuwaig ŋga saka minna le
ma ma nane minin-maninnaig.
Taŋanaig le nu nane saniŋgina:
Efesus mbal, tane isap. Sine
Artemis mbariŋam tuku wande nu
tuku ndame kanu samba mbolŋge
ndekina ta turmba kulat mageweg
ta kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba nane
kila.
36 Ande nu pasa ta pitaiwam ku-
muŋ kuga. Ta tuku taŋgine gubra
te-ibeŋmba wam ande ŋayonu pitik
kam idus ndawap.
37 Tane taŋgo armba kilmba
prowaig te nale siŋgine mbariŋam
tuku wandekŋge agaŋ ande kua-
yarmba ko siŋgine mbara Artemis
tuku ŋgumnem pasa sa ndakade.
38 Sine pasa pilewanu wande
ŋak. Pasa pilewanu taŋgo mata
minig. Demetrius nuŋe piro
mbal ndoŋ afu tuku gubra ŋak
ndeta nane kilmba pasa mbolŋge
patikuwaig.
39 Tane pasa gabat afu minig
ndeta ta mata maŋgurkam ait
mbolŋge kile-tidiŋgap.
40 Kile sine pasa zigna suŋgo
mayok kinit te gabat sugo ismba
kusnasiŋguwaig ta ame pasa alonu
saniŋgamŋgig. Maŋgur suŋgo te
pasa alo kugatok ŋgina.
41 Taŋaka pitaika kapeniŋgina le
nane sili-silinaig.

20

Paulus nu Masedonia le Grik ma tugu mbol kina

1 Nane gubra ŋgumbeyu ta
maninka sili-silinaig le Paulus
nu Yesus dubinaig mbal kile-
maŋgurka pasa afumbi saŋgri
pileniŋgina sulumba nane kusreka
Masedonia ma tugu mbol kina.
2 Nu ma ta mbol lika kumba
Yesus dubinaig mbal saŋgri
pileniŋmba ka ka Grik kilke mbol
prona.
3 Pro taŋge nu tambun keŋmba
minna. Tambun keŋmba kuganaig
le nu waŋ poŋga maŋ luka Siria ma
mbol kambim sakina ta Zu mbal
afu nu balewam saka ndin tukul-
naig le nu wamdus mbilmba Mase-
donia kumam kambim sakina.
4 Taŋgo afu nu ndoŋ kinaig ta nyu
naŋgine teŋenmba. Bereanu taŋgo
ande Pirus tuku kiŋo nuŋe Sopa-
ter. Tesalonikanu taŋgo armba
Aristarkus le Sekundus. Derbenu
taŋgo ande nyunu Gaius. Ande
Timoteus. Asianu taŋgo armba
Tikikus le Trofimus.
5 Taŋgo 7 ta ye Lukas sile Paulus
ndoŋ kusreka amboŋga kumba ka
Troasŋge sine tairŋga minnaig.
6 Sile Filipiŋge bret yis kuga-
tok nyam tuku kusem kugana le
sile waŋ poŋga kumba ka mara
5 kuganaig le Troas progeŋ. Pro
taŋge nane amboŋginaig mbal ta
kile-siglika kusem ndindo taŋge
mingeŋ.

Paulus nu Yutikus te-tina le aboŋgina

7 Taŋge mingeŋ sulumba kusem
mbolŋge* sine pasa nyam tuku
maŋgurkigeŋ le Paulus nu ye in-
dole kaŋgit ŋga pasa kuenmba kuk-
limba minna le furir ŋgamuna.
8 Sine maŋgurkigeŋ wande
ta mbain keŋmba ŋak. Mbain
inum o mbolŋge bulu gudommba
taikanu minnaig le sine ta mbolŋge
mingeŋ.
9 Taŋgo mo ande nyunu Yu-
tikus nu bubre malaŋga mbolŋge
minyok minna. Paulus nu pasa
didika kuenmba minna le Yu-
tikus nu kinye gilaiŋga mbol
taŋge kakloska ndek kilke mbol
ndekina. Ndekina le afu ibeŋ ka
nu te-duŋginaig ta nu kumna le
kaŋgernaig.
10 Taŋanaig le Paulus nu ibeŋ ka
nu mbolŋge baufka bagailmba sak-
ina: Tane wamdus fulil ndakap.
Nu abo ŋak minit ŋgina.
11 Taŋaka Paulus nu maŋ mbain
mbol ambe kina ka nane ndoŋ
pasa nyumba nu nane ndoŋ pasata
minna le ka mafena. Mafena le nu
nane kusreka kina.
12 Nu kina le nane mata sili-
silimba taŋgo mo aboŋgina ta ndoŋ
kumba wamdus bulok kinaig.

Paulus nu Efesus gabat taŋgo kame wam paguniŋgina

13 Paulus nu ndinmba ka
Asusŋge waŋ poŋgam sasiŋgina le
sineŋ ndo waŋ poŋga Asus kageŋ.
14 Nu pro Asusŋge waŋ poŋgina
le sine kageŋ ka Mitileneŋge ibeŋ
kageŋ.
15 Maŋ tiŋga ka mafena le
sine Kios limba ka maŋ mafena
le Samos progeŋ. Taŋge tiŋga
kumba ka Efesus limba mafena le
Miletusŋge ibeŋ kageŋ.
16 Paulus nu teŋenmba idusna. Ye
Asia ma mbol nda ka sulumba pitik
ndo Yerusalem kumba pagumba
nye suŋgo Pentikos kaŋgeramŋgit
ŋga idusmba nu Efesusŋge ibeŋ
ndakina.
17 Miletusŋge ibeŋ ka Paulus nu
nane afu kukulniŋgina le nane
Yesus tuku kuasmbi tuku gabat
taŋgo afu kilam Efesus kinaig ka
18 nane kilmba pronaig le nu
ndek Efesus gabat taŋgo kame ta
saniŋgina: Ye abo abo Asia ma mbol
prowen sulumba ye tane ndoŋ
mine suŋgowen le tane ye tuku
mine maŋau kila pilnaig.

* **20:7:** Kristen taŋgo pino nane Yesus tiŋgina ait ta naŋgine kusem ŋgade. Zu mbal nane Sarare ta naŋgine kusem ŋgade

19 Ye nyu kugatok taŋaŋ Kuate
tuku piro biyen. Ye mara afu piro
tuku piti kamusmba malmbiken.
Zu mbal ye baleyam sakinaig ta ye
piti ta mata kuramba piro kusre
ndawen.
20 Ye maŋgur mbolŋge taŋgo tuku
wande mbolŋge lika pasa satiŋge
liken. Pasa afu tane wamdus saŋgri
piletiŋgam tuku ye ande kusre
ndawen.
21 Zu mbal Grik mbal turmba
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba naŋgine
maŋau ŋaigonu kusreka siŋgine
Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku kume
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋguwaig ŋga ye
riroŋ pasa saniŋgen.
22 Kile ye Yerusalem kam-
bim tuku Tukul Guwaŋge saŋgri
tiŋga ye sayumba minit. Ka
Yerusalemŋge ame maŋau ye
mbolŋge prowamŋgat ta ye gilai.
23 Nane ye ndalekuwaig su-
lumba rar suŋgo tam tuku ma
ŋakmba mbolŋge Tukul Guwaŋge
sayate ta ndo ye kila.
24 Yiŋe mine mayewam tuku ye
idus ndawet. Suŋgo Yesus nu
piro sina te ke suluwam tuku ndo
iduset. Kuate nu taŋgo ake sinaŋ
make patika muskil kile-tidiŋgate
pasa mayenu ta kukliwam tuku ye
piroket.
25 Ye tane ŋgamukŋge liken su-
lumba Kuate nuŋe gageu kulatkate
wam tumtiŋgen ta tane ye maŋ
kaŋgerye nda ta ye kila.
26 Ta tuku ye tane satiŋget. Tane
afu ŋgisikumba ndeta ye tuku mbar
kuga. Taŋgine mbar.
27 Kuate tuku nzali taŋgo du-
bikam tuku ta ŋakmba satiŋgen. Ye
inum kusre ndawen.
28 Taŋgine maŋau kurauka Kuate
dubi mayewap. Tane Suŋgo Yesus
tuku mbal kulatkam tuku Tukul
Guwaŋge tane patikina. Ta tuku
tane nuŋe sipsip kame nyamagaŋ
magenu niŋgap le nyuwaig. Nane
nuŋe mbal mayok kambim tuku
Suŋgo Yesus nu kumna.
29 Ye tane kusreki le age ŋguikok
afu tane ŋgamukŋge promba Suŋgo
Yesus tuku sipsip mape ndaka
ŋaigo siglikamŋgaig ta ye kila.
30 Tane ŋgamukŋge mbal afu
mata tiŋga Suŋgo Yesus tuku
mbal nane dubikuwaig ŋga Kuate
tuku pasa tumba biye mbilmba
satiŋgamŋgaig.
31 Ta tuku tane kuraukap. Yar
keŋmba ye tane ndoŋ minmba furir
ki mindek riroŋ pasa tiŋmba tane
tuku malmbi ŋakmba minen. Ye
tuku maŋau ta gilai ndaŋgap.
32 Ye tane Kuate tuku wai
mbolŋge patiket. Nuŋge tane
make patika muskil kile-tidiŋge
tiŋgina wam ta biye mayewap ta
taŋgine wamdus saŋgri tiŋguwa
le ŋgumneŋga Kuate tuku mbal
ŋakmba ndoŋ tane mage minmba
minamŋgaig.
33 Ye tane ndoŋ minmba tane
tuku agaŋ ndende ko ndametiŋ
kilam idus ndawen.
34 Ye yiŋe waimbi piroka
ndametiŋ kilmba ye ndoŋ min-
naig mbal turmba agaŋ ndende
kumumbi piyaniŋgen ta tane kila.
35 Ye Yesus tuku pasa ande
idusmba yiŋe piro kareŋmbi mbal
afu saŋgri kugatok turkam tuku
maŋau ta tumtiŋgen. Nu teŋenmba
sakina. Ande nu agaŋ ande tinit
ta ne suŋgomba gare ndanate.
Ne agaŋ ande tumba ande ake
tuwit ta nyaro ta luka naŋe mbol
kuwa le ne gare suŋgonamŋgat ŋga
saniŋgina.
36 Paulus nu sake deŋpurmba nu
dagol tidroŋga nane ndoŋ Kuate
yabaŋna.
37 Yabaŋ suluna le nane ŋakmba
nu bagailmba malmbinaig.
38 Paulus nu tane maŋ ye
kaŋgerye nda ŋgina tukunu nane
nu tuku ninan suŋgonaig. Taŋamba
nane numindemba tumba waŋ
tugum pronaig.

21

Paulus Yerusalem kambim tuku waŋ poŋgina

1 Sine nane kusreka waŋ poŋga pakarka kumba Kos nuy progeŋ. Taŋge tiŋga kumba ka mafena le Pos nuyŋge ibeŋ kageŋ. Taŋge maŋ tiŋga kumba ka Patara progeŋ.

2 Pro taŋge waŋ ande Finisia kambim bafuna le ta poŋga kageŋ.

3 Sine kumba ka Siprus nuy kaŋgermba wai ŋaiŋam kumam limba ka Siria ma mbol kumba ka Tirusŋge ibeŋ kageŋ. Waŋ ta Tirus tuku agaŋ ndende kilna tuku.

4 Ka taŋge ibeŋ ka Yesus dubinaig mbal kile-siglika nane ndoŋ kusem ndindo mingeŋ. Nane Tukul Guwaŋge wamdus niŋgina le Paulus Yerusalem nda kuwa ŋga peumba ŋgailkinaig ta

5 ait kumuŋgina le sine Yerusalem kambim saka tiŋgigeŋ le Yesus dubinaig mbal naŋgine pino kiŋo turmba sine mindeka tumbraŋ suŋgo kusremba kilim ka piyal progeŋ. Pro taŋge sine ŋakmba dagol tidroŋga Kuate yabaŋmba sine nane kapeniŋgigeŋ sulumba

6 sine waŋ poŋgigeŋ le nane luka tumbraŋ kinaig.

Agabus dir pasa ande Paulus tuku sakina

7 Sine Tirus kusremba ka Tolemesŋge ibeŋ kageŋ sulumba Yesus dubinaig mbal kaiyeniŋmba nane ndoŋ mara ndindo mingeŋ.

8 Mafena le sine maŋ kumba ka Sesareaŋge ibeŋ kageŋ. Sesareaŋge Yesus tuku pasa kukliwanu taŋgo Filipus te-silika nu ndoŋ mingeŋ. Nane buk aposel kame turniŋgam tuku taŋgo 7 madiniŋginaig ta nu nane tuku ande.

9 Filipus nu kulim kame bailkamba taŋgo kugatok. Nane Tukul Guwaŋge pasa saniŋganu le ismba kile-mayokka minanu.

10 Sine Filipus ndoŋ mara afu mingeŋ le tuan taŋgo ande nyunu Agabus Yudeaŋge prona.

11 Promba Paulus tuku let tumba nuŋe wai kupe ndaleka sakina: Tukul Guwa nu teŋenmba sakate. Let te tuku miro taŋgo Yerusalemŋge Zu mbal afu nu teŋenmba ndaleka kasomok mbal tuku wai mbolŋge palmbimŋgaig ŋgina.

12 Taŋakina le sine nane ŋak mingeŋ ta pasa ta ismba Paulus nu Yerusalem nda kuwa ŋga sarsarmba peugeŋ kande

13 nu ndek sasiŋgina: Tane ndaŋam saka ye tuku malmbika wamdus piti seryade. Ye Yerusalem ka le nane afu ye muliŋtumba wandekŋge pilwaig ndeta maye. Yesus tuku ŋga ye baleyuwaig le kumam tuku ye kuru kuru ndaket ŋgina.

14 Taŋakina le sine Paulus tuku wamdus te-ibeŋe fugumba sakigeŋ: Kuate tuku nzali mayok kuwa ŋgigeŋ.

Paulus nu Yerusalem prona

15 Mara afu kuganaig le sine Yerusalem kambim tuku kuaneka tiŋga kageŋ.

16 Sesareanu tira kame afu sine mindeka kumba ka Nason tuku wande mbolŋge minam tuku progeŋ. Taŋgo ta nu Siprusnu. Nane abo abo pasa mayenu kuklinaig le nu mbilka Yesus tina.

17 Sine Yerusalem progeŋ le Yesus tuku mbal nane gare-gareka sine kaiyesiŋginaig.

18 Mafena le sine Paulus ndoŋ Yakobus sota kageŋ. Nu tugum promba gabat kame ŋakmba Yakobus ndoŋ minnaig le kaŋgerkigeŋ.

19 Paulus nu nane kaiyeniŋgina sulumba nuŋe piro mbolŋge Kuate nu kasomok mbal ŋgamukŋge wam ke likina ta kumumba kubeu niŋgina le

20 nane nu tuku pasa ismba Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋginaig sulumba sanaig: Tira, Zu mbal gudommba nane Yesus tuku pasa mayenu ismba son ŋgade. Nane Moses tuku tukul mata kulat mayede.

21 Neŋge pasa ande saniŋganu ŋga afu sakade le iseg. Zu taŋgo kasomok mbal ŋgamukŋge mine likade ta nane Moses tuku tukul pasa kusreka naŋgine kiŋo kame tuku ŋgaro pike ndaka siŋgine mbuŋ kame tuku maŋau dubi ndakap ŋga ne saniŋganu ŋgade le iseg.

22 Ne tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol prowat te nane ŋakmba pasa isamŋgaig.

23 Ta tuku sine wam ande sakube le ne kumuwa. Siŋgine taŋgo bailkamba nane piro ande kam tuku Kuate pasa saŋgrinu tunaig.

24 Ne taŋgo bailkamba ta ndoŋ ulendika atrau agaŋ kilam tuku ndametiŋ niŋga. Niŋga sulumba Moses tuku tukul ta dubimba kule pismba ŋgaro minyaŋga tane atraukap. Taŋawap sulumba nane gabat kugerkuwaig. Ne Moses tuku maŋau taŋamba ka le nane kaŋgermba sanuŋgaig: Siŋka nu Moses tuku maŋau dubimba kate. Sine pasa isgeŋ ta yabri pasa ŋgamŋgaig.

25 Kasomok mbal Yesus tuku son ŋgade ta nane tukul afu dubikam tuku sine waŋe ande buk kuyargeŋ. Nane afu naŋgine mbara kanunu atraukade ndem ta nda nyap. Ndarenu nye ndakap. Agaŋmor ŋinfok pipkade le ndare nda prote ta nda nyap. Tane taŋgo pino ndoŋ fare fare une ndakap. Sine taŋamba pasa kuyarmba niŋgigeŋ ŋga Paulus sanaig.

26 Gabat mbal taŋamba Paulus wam pagunaig le nu kumba taŋgo bailka ta ndoŋ ulendikina. Mafena le nu nane ndoŋ Moses tuku pasa dubimba kule pismba ŋgaro minyaŋginaig. Minyaŋginaig sulumba kusem wande mbol kumba nane pris sanaig: Sine kule pismba minmba ka mara 7 mbolŋge sine agaŋ kilmba probe le sine ŋakmba tuku Kuate atrauka ŋginaig.

27 Nane taŋamba ka ait 7 patukina le Asia kilke mbolok Zu afu Paulus nu Zu mbal tuku kusem wande sinamŋge minna le kaŋgernaig. Nane Paulus kaŋgermba biye timba taŋgo pino Paulus tuku gubra tuwaig ŋga wika saniŋginaig:

28 Zu mbal, sine tursiŋgap o. Taŋgo te ma ŋakmba mbolŋge nu sine Israel mbal siŋgine kusem wande te siŋgine tukul pasa ta ŋakmba nu nuŋe pasambi ŋaigo siglikate. Kile nu Grik afu kilmba sinam te kumba wande kutur mbilmbilde ŋginaig.

29 Pasa sakinaig ta tugunu teŋenmba. Nane buk Paulus Efesus taŋgo ande nyunu Trofimus ndoŋ Yerusalemŋge kaŋgerkinaig. Kaŋgerka Paulus nu Trofimus tumba kusem wande sinam kambinu ŋga idusmba minnaig.

30 Kile Yerusalem ŋakmba pinderpindermba Paulus biye timba didika te-kilimnaig le nane afu kusem wande malaŋga sunaig.

31 Nane Paulus balewam saka minnaig le Rom kame mbal tuku gabat suŋgo Yerusalem mbal ŋakmba kame bunaig ta ismba

32 nu pitik ndo kame gabat afu kame mbal ndoŋ kilmba pinderka nane tugum pronaig. Pronaig le nane Paulus paniŋta minmba kame gabat suŋgo nuŋe kame mbal ndoŋ kaŋgerka nane Paulus kusrenaig.

33 Taŋanaig le kame gabat nu Paulus muli armbambi ndalekuwaig ŋga afu saniŋgina sulumba nu maŋgurkinaig mbal ta kusnaniŋgina: Taŋgo te ima. Nu ame wam mbarna ŋga kusnaniŋgina le

34 nane ŋgumbeyumba pasa gabat
yimyam kile-mayokkinaig.
Kame gabat nu pasa gabat ise
tidiŋgam kumuŋ kuga tukunu
kame mbal nane Paulus tumba
naŋgine wande suŋgo mbol kuwaig
ŋga saniŋgina le
35 nane ndek nu tumba ka
naŋgine wande mbol kambim tuku
mbili poŋgam bafunaig le nane
gudommba pro nu balewam sak-
inaig tukunu kame mbal Paulus
waimbi tumba te-duŋga tumba
wande poŋginaig.
36 Taŋanaig le nane gudommba
kame mbal dubika Paulus balewap
ŋga wikaraumba saka minnaig.

Paulus nu Zu mbal tugumŋge pasa kuklina

37 Nane mbili poŋga wande
sinam kambim bafunaig le Paulus
nu Grik pasambi kame gabat
kusnana: Ye pasa ande ne sanam
kumuŋ e ŋgina. Taŋakina le nu
lafumba sana: i ... Ne Grik pasa
kila?
38 Ailfu Isipnu taŋgo ande gabat
sugo kile-ibeŋkam tuku taŋgo
ŋaigonu kuasmbi 4,000 kame bagi
ŋak ma baknu mbol kina ta ye ne
taŋgo ta ŋga idusit ta kuga ŋgina le
39 nu lafumba sana: Ta yeŋge
kuga. Ye Zunu. Yiŋe ma tugu Sil-
isia. Yiŋe tumbraŋ suŋgo Tarsus.
Ye taŋgo pino maŋgurkaig si pasa
afu saniŋgam kumuŋ e ŋgina le
40 nu wokina le Paulus nu wande
ta tuku mbili mbolŋge tiŋgina su-
lumba nu wai te-duŋga nane peu-
niŋmba minna le minin-maninnaig
le nu ndek Hibru pasambi nane
saniŋgina:

22

1 Ye tuku mam kame yiŋe tira
kame tane ye tuku pasa isap. Ye
wam ande mbar ndawen ŋgina.
2 Paulus nu Hibru pasambi
saniŋgina le nane ismba ŋakmba
miŋge tukulmba amtiŋga minnaig.
3 Kile nu maŋ sakina: Ye Zu
taŋgo. Yiŋe ma tugu Silisia. Yiŋe
tumbraŋ Tarsus. Ye kiŋo fudiŋndo
Tarsus kusremba Yerusalemŋge
minen. Minmba ka suŋgoka
Gamaliel tugum prowen le nuŋge
siŋgine mbuŋ kame tuku tukul
ŋakmba ye tumyina le kila pile
mayewen. Tane tukul dubika
wamdus saŋgrinu Kuate tuwig
taŋamba ye mata taŋawen.
4 Ye Yesus dubinaig mbal kilmba
bale farmba taŋgo pino bige tidiŋga
kilmba ndaleka muli wandekŋge
patike liken.
5 Pris mbal tuku gabat kame Is-
rael pasa pilewanu sugo ŋakmba
ye maŋau ken ta nane kila. Nane
ye piro ta kam tuku Damaskusŋge
tira kame kilam tuku waŋe ku-
yarmba sinaig. Sinaig le Yesus du-
binaig mbal bige tidiŋga ndaleka
kilmba pro teŋge piti niŋgam tuku
ye Damaskus kambim saka ndek
kan.
6 Ye ka Damaskus patuwen le ki
mbilam bafuna le samba mbolŋge
bulu suŋgo ande mayok ka ye
kilŋayina le
7 ye kuru-kuruka kilke mbolŋge
ndeken. Taŋawen le miŋge pasa
ande ye sayina: Saulus, Saulus,
ndaŋam tuku ne ye tumba ŋayo
siliyate ŋgina le
8 ye pasa ta ismba kusnawen:
Suŋgo, ne imaŋge ŋgen le nu maŋ ye
sayina: Ye Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus
ne ye ŋayo siliyate ta ŋgina.
9 Taŋgo kame ye ndoŋ minnaig
ta nane bulu ndo kaŋgernaig. Pasa
Yesus ye sayina ta nane ise ndaki-
naig.
10 Kile ye nu sawen: Suŋgo, ye
ndaŋi ŋgen le nu lafumba say-
ina: Ne tiŋga Damaskus tumbraŋ
suŋgo mbol si kumba siŋge mina le
taŋgo ande ne tugum promba ne
pirokam tuku Kuate buk ne pilna
ta sanamŋgat ŋgina.
11 Bulu suŋgo ta ye tuku am tina

tukunu mambil fuguwen le taŋgo
ye ndoŋ kageŋ ta ye waiwaiyumba
ka Damaskus tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol
promba taŋge minen.

12 Taŋgo ande nyunu Ananias
nu taŋge minna. Nu Kuate kum-
nemŋge minmba tukul ŋakmba du-
bikina. Zu mbal Damaskusŋge
ŋakmba nu tuku saka minnaig.
13 Nu ye tugum promba sayina:
Tira, ne maŋ am purfewa ŋgina
kande am purfena le mambilmba
nu kaŋgeren.

14 Kile nu ye sayina: Siŋgine
mbuŋ kame tuku Mbaraŋge ne
nu tuku wamdus kila palmbim
tuku nu tuku piro taŋgo purfeŋnu
kaŋgermba nu tuku miŋge isam
tuku nu ne madinina.
15 Ne wam kaŋgerka pasa isna ta
ne ma ŋakmba mbolŋge lika saka le
nane iswaig.
16 Ne dal ndaka Yesus tuku
piro tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga kule
pisne ta le Kuate nu ne tuku une
saukamŋgat ŋga sayina.

17 Ŋgumneŋga ye luka Yerusalem
prowen sulumba ye kusem wande
suŋgo mbolŋge yabaŋmba kiŋatanu
sukmba
18 Suŋgo Yesus kaŋgeren le nu ye
sayina: Ne pitik tiŋga Yerusalem
kusremba kua kaye. Ne teŋge ye
tuku pasa kukliwa ta nane ise nda
ŋgina le
19 ye ndek nu sawen: Suŋgo
ye mbulit. Ye buk kusem wande
ŋakmba mbolŋge ne son ŋginaig
mbal kilmba ŋgusniŋmba muliŋ
kilmba wandekŋge patike liken
wam ta Yerusalem mbal ŋakmba
kila.
20 Ne tuku pasa kukliwanu taŋgo
Stefanus nane nu balemba ndare
kutuwe tunaig le ye nane tuku
tawi kulatka nane kaŋgerka wam
ta mayede ŋgen wam ta mata nane
kila ŋgen kande
21 nu ye sayina: Kuga. Ne
tiŋga le kukulni le ma masken ka-
somok mbal tugum kaŋgat ŋga say-
ina ŋgina.
22 Nane Paulus tuku pasa ismba
maninkinaig ma ma kasomok
mbal tugum kambim tuku ŋgina le
nane wikaraumba sakinaig: Taŋgo
te ŋayonu. Balewap le kumwa ŋga
wikaraumba sakinaig.
23 Nane wikaraumba naŋgine
tawi kilmba kuilkuilŋga tuptup
roka bareŋmba minnaig le kame
gabat suŋgo nu ndek kame mbal
afu saniŋgina:
24 Nane ndaŋam taŋgo te tuku
gubra suŋgo tade. Nu tumba
siŋgine wande suŋgo te sinamŋge
mulimbi ŋgusap le nu pasa tugu
ŋakmba sakuwa le isbe ŋgina.
25 Nane ndek nu tumba ŋgusam
tuku kupe wai didike likinaig le
Paulus nu kame mbal tuku gabat
ande nu patukŋge tiŋ minna ta
sana: Ye Rom taŋgo. Tane ye tuku
pasa te-ti ndamba ŋgusyam kumuŋ
kuga ŋgina le
26 kame mbal tuku gabat nu pasa
ta ismba nu kame gabat suŋgo
tugum kumba sana: i ... Ne taŋgo
si nane ndaŋwaig ŋga saniŋgat. Nu
Romnu ŋgina le
27 kame gabat suŋgo pro Paulus
kusnana: Ne Rom taŋgo e ŋgina le
nu au ŋgina.
28 Taŋakina le gabat suŋgo nu
Paulus sana: Nane ye Romnu taŋgo
ŋguwaig ŋga ndametiŋ suŋgomba
Rom mbal niŋgen ŋgina le nu
sana: Yiŋe piro tambi Rom nyu te
ndaken. Ye ina sinam mayok kan
ta ye Romnu ŋgina.
29 Nane Paulus ŋgusam bafu-
naig mbal pasa ta ismba ŋakmba
pastiŋga nu kusrenaig. Kame gabat
suŋgo Paulus tuku tugu ise timba
ye nu ŋgusam tuku ndalekit ŋga nu
mata wamdus fulilkina.

Paulus nu gabat sugo tugumŋge pasa kuklina

30 Mafena le kame gabat suŋgo
ndaŋam Zu mbal Paulus tumba

pasa mbolŋge te-tinaig ŋga nu tugunu isam tuku idusna. Taŋamba nu kame mbal afu Paulus ndalekinaig tuku muli kukliwaig ŋga saniŋmba nu pris gabat mbal Zu mbal pasa pilewanu sugo ŋakmba kile-maŋgurka Paulus tumba nane ŋgamukŋge te-tina le

23

1 nu Zu mbal tuku gabat sugo
fumble tidiŋga ndek saniŋgina:
Tira kame, ye kiŋo fudiŋndo
minmba Kuate am mbolŋge mbar
ande ke ndaken kile minet ŋgina.
2 Nu taŋamba sakina le pris gabat
suŋgo Ananias nane afu Paulus
tugumŋge tiŋ minnaig ta nu tuku
miŋge katwaig ŋga saniŋgina.

3 Taŋakina le Paulus ndek nu sana: Ne yabri taŋgo. Ne siŋgine tukul dubimba ye pileyam iduste ta ndaŋam ne tukul lukamba ye katyam tuku sakate. Kuate ne mata katnamŋgat ŋgina.

4 Taŋaka sana le nane afu Paulus tugumŋge tiŋ minnaig ta nu sanaig: Ne Kuate tuku pris suŋgo tumail pante ŋginaig le

5 nu sakina: Tira kame, taŋgo te nu pris suŋgo ta ye gilai tukunu taŋamba sawit. Kuyar pasa teŋenmba sakate. Taŋgine gabat suŋgo ande pasa ŋayonu sa ndawap ŋgate ŋga saniŋgina.

6 Gabat sugo sugo minnaig ta nane afu Farisi afu Sadusi ta Paulus nu idusna sulumba nu wika sakina: Tira kame, ye Farisi taŋgo. Ye Farisi mbal tuku fat. Kumanu mbal maŋ tiŋgam tuku ye iduset. Ta tuku tane ye tumba pasa mbolŋge palgig ŋgina.

7 Nu taŋamba sakina le kile Farisi mbal Sadusi mbal ndoŋ muŋgu tuliŋginaig le maŋgurkinaig mbal nane pur arnaik.

8 Ta ndaŋam? Sadusi mbal nane teŋenmba idusde. Taŋgo kummba maŋ aboŋge nda. Eŋel kame guwa mata nda minig ŋga idusde. Farisi mbal nane agaŋ kame ta ŋakmba son ŋgade. Ta tuku nane muŋgu purkinaig.

9 Taŋamba nane suŋgomba wikaraumba muŋgu tuliŋga Farisi mbal afu nane Kuate tuku pasa biteknganu nane tiŋga sakinaig: Taŋgo te sine nu mbolŋge mbar ande nda kaŋgereg. Guwa andeŋge ko eŋel andeŋge nu pasa tuna inde ŋginaig.

10 Nane muŋgu tuliŋga minnaig ma ma gubra suk suk nda niŋgina le kame gabat suŋgo nu kuru-kuruka nane Paulus piraibka balebekaig ŋga kame mbal saniŋgina le nane nu didika tumba naŋgine wande suŋgo mbol kinaig.

11 Ait ta furir Suŋgo nu Paulus tugum promba sana: Ne kuru kuru ndaka saŋgri tiŋga. Ne Yerusalem tumbraŋ suŋgo te mbolŋge ye tuku nyu te-mayokmba saniŋgat taŋamba ndo ne Romŋge mata ye tuku nyu te-mayokamŋgat ŋgina.

Zu afu Paulus balewam tuku pasa katnaig

12-13 Mafena le Zu taŋgo kuasmbi 40 limba maŋgurka Paulus balewam tuku wamdus suŋgo pilnaig sulumba nane Kuate am mbolŋge pasa saŋgrinu sakinaig: Sine Paulus balemba ndo maŋ nyamagaŋ kule nyamŋgig ŋginaig.

14 Taŋamba nane pris gabat mbal Zu mage mage tugum kumba saniŋginaig: Sine pasa saŋgrinu Kuate am mbolŋge sakigig. Sine Paulus balemba ndo maŋ nyamagaŋ tumba nyamŋgig ŋgigig.

15 Ta tuku tane pris mbal Israel pasa pilewanu sugo ndoŋ kame gabat tuku pasa palpe. Paulus nu te promba pasa afu tane ndoŋ maŋ kile-tidiŋgam tuku nu sawap. Nane afu nu mindemba ilwaig le ndinŋge nu balewamŋgig ŋginaig.

16 Paulus kulim nuŋe tuku kiŋo nu ŋga nuŋe balewam sakinaig ta isna sulumba nu kame mbal tuku

wande suŋgo sinam kumba ŋga
nuŋe kila sana le
17 nu ndek kame gabat ande
wika sana: Taŋgo mo te tumba
taŋgine gabat suŋgo tugum kaye.
Nu pasa ande ŋak ŋgina.
18 Nu taŋgo mo ta tumba gabat
tugum kumba sana: Muliŋ tanu
taŋgo Paulusŋge taŋgo mo te ne
ndoŋ pasa ande sakam tuku sayat
le tumba ne tugum prowet ŋgina le
19 kame gabat nu waimbi
biymba te-yamokmba kile saya le
isi ŋgina.
20 Taŋakina le nu ndek kame
gabat suŋgo sana: Nane Zu mbal
maŋgurka pasa ndindo katmba
sakaig le isit. Indole ne Paulus
kukula le pasa pilewanu mbal
tugum kumba pasa afu maŋ kile-
tidiŋgam tuku ne yabrinamŋgaig.
21 Ne nane tuku pasa ismba
kumu ndawa. Naŋgine taŋgo 40
limba nane ndinŋge kuirka Paulus
balewam tuku tair minamŋgaig.
Nane Kuate am mbolŋge pasa
saŋgrinu sakinaig: Sine Paulus
balemba ndo maŋ nyamagaŋ
kule nyamŋgig ŋginaig. Kile nane
kuaneka Paulus balewam saka ne
tuku pasa ndo tairŋga minig ŋgina.
22 Taŋaka sana le kame gabat
suŋgo ndek nu sana: Pasa sayate
te ye nu sawit ŋga ande sa ndawa
ŋgina. Taŋamba wam pagumba
kaye ŋgina le nu kina.
23 Kile kame gabat suŋgo nu
kame gabat armba wika sanikina:
Tale kame mbal 200 hos ponu tuku
70 turmba kilmba Sesarea kam-
bim tuku kuanekap. Taŋgo 200 tui
ŋak mata tane mindeka kambim
tuku saniŋgap. Taŋamba furir ait
9 mbolŋge ŋakmba kile-maŋgurkap
sulumba
24 Paulus tumba hos mbolŋge
pilmba nu te-ŋgamumba kulat
mayemba gabat suŋgo Feliks
tugum kape ŋgina.
25 Kame gabat suŋgo nu taŋamba
nale wam paguka waŋe ande
Feliks tambim tuku teŋenmba
kuyarna.
26 Gabat suŋgo Feliks kaiye.
27 Zu mbal nane taŋgo te biye
timba balewam bafunaig le nu
Romnu taŋgo ŋginaig le ye pasa
ta isen sulumba kame mbal
afu kilmba kumba ka Zu mbal
ŋgamukŋge te-luka ten.
28 Nane ame wam tuku taŋgo te
tumba pasa mbolŋge palmbim ba-
funaig le ye tugunu isam tuku nu
tumba ka naŋgine pilewanu mbal
tugumŋge te-tiwen.
29 Ye nane tuku pasa gabat isen
ta nu balewam tuku ko muliŋtam
tuku kaŋger ndawen. Nu Zu mbal
tuku tukul afu lukakina ta tuku
ndo nu tumba pasa mbolŋge pil-
naig.
30 Ailfu Zu mbal nu balewam
tuku pasa katnaig ta andeŋge kite
ye sayat le ye pitik ndo kame mbal
kukulniŋget le nu tumba ne tugum
prode. Zu mbal afu Paulus tuku
gubra ŋak ta nane ndek kumba ne
ndoŋ te-tiwam tuku saniŋgen.
Not ndo.
Ye Klaudius Lisias.
31 Kame mbal nu tuku wam
pagu pasa kumumba furir Paulus
tumba kumba ka Antipatris tum-
braŋ suŋgo mbol pronaig.
32 Mafena le kame mbal luka
naŋgine wande suŋgo mbol
Yerusalem kinaig le hos ŋak mbal
ndo Paulus mindemba tumba
Sesarea kinaig.
33 Kumba ka Sesarea promba
Paulus tumba gabat suŋgo Feliks
wai mbolŋge pilmba waŋe turmba
tunaig.
34 Nu waŋe ta yaika burkina su-
lumba nu ndek Paulus kusnana:
Ne anikok ŋgina le ye Silisianu
ŋgina.
35 Taŋakina le nu sana: Nane
ne pasa mbolŋge pilnaig mbal te
prowaig le ye ne tuku pasa te-
tiwi ŋgina. Taŋamba nu kame mbal
saniŋgina le Paulus tumba Herodus

nu wande suŋgo pilna ta sinamŋge pilmba kulatkinaig.

24

Paulus nu Feliks tugumŋge pasa kuklina

1 Paulus nu mara 5 Sesareaŋge minna le pris suŋgo Ananias Zu mbal tuku taŋgo mage mage turmba Yerusalemŋge ndek Sesarea pronaig. Taŋgo ande pasa te-tiwam tuku kila suŋgo ŋak nyunu Tertulus nu ndoŋ pronaig. Pro gabat suŋgo tugumŋge nane Paulus tumba pasa mbolŋge pilnaig.

2 Gabat suŋgo ta Paulus wikina le Tertulus nu Paulus mbarna ŋga teŋenmba sakina: Feliks siŋgine gabat suŋgo, ne kilke te kulat mayete le sine kame kugatok mineg. Ne maŋau ŋaigonu afu kaŋgerka kile-tidiŋga maŋau kitek magenu tumsiŋgit.

3 Ta tuku sine Zu mbal ma ŋakmba mbolŋge ne tuku sakeg.

4 Ye ne tuku ait puram idus ndawet. Ye pasa fagnu ndo ne isam tuku sanamŋgit.

5 Taŋgo te nu maim maim tugu. Nu ma ŋakmba mbolŋge Zu mbal tetkate le nane ŋgamukŋge kame pulukate. Zu afu siŋgine maŋau kusrekade le sine nane Nasaretnu ŋgeg ta nu nane tuku gabat minit.

6 Ta ndo kuga. Nu sine tuku kusem wande suŋgo kutur pile tambim bafuna le sine nu biye tigeŋ. Nu biye timba siŋgine tukul maŋau mbolŋge nu tuku pasa pileŋgam sakigeŋ ta

7 kame gabat Lisias nu pro nuŋe kame mbal saniŋgina le nane sine tuku wai mbolŋge nu tumba kinaig.

8 Sine nu tuku pasa ŋak mbal sine ne tugum promba pasa te-tiwam sasiŋgina. Nuŋe mbar ŋakmba sakeg te ne nu kusnawa ta sanuwa le isamŋgat ŋga Feliks sana le

9 Zu mbal afu Tertulus turmba pasa tugu ndindo Paulus tuku sakinaig.

10 Taŋakinaig le gabat suŋgo Feliks gabatmbi saka ŋgina le Paulus ndek nu sana: Gabat suŋgo, ne yar gudommba sine Israel mbal tuku pasa pileŋgate. Ta tuku ye yiŋe pasa ne isam tuku piti kugatok sanamŋgit.

11 Ye Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋga nu mbariŋam tuku Yerusalem prowen ta mara 12 kuganaig. Ne nane afu kusnaniŋga ta pasa ndui ta isamŋgat.

12 Yerusalem kusem wande suŋgo mbolŋge ye ande ndoŋ pasambi muŋgu tuliŋgen le kaŋger ndanaig. Kusem wande foŋfoŋ ko tumbraŋ suŋgo sinamŋge taŋgo pino siseŋniŋganu wam ta mata ke ndaken.

13 Ye mbaranu pasa ta nane tugunu te-mayoke fugude.

14 Nane pasa ande ne sanaig ta son. Yesus tuku maŋau yabrikanu ŋgade ta ye nu dubimba maŋau tambi sine tuku mbuŋ kame tuku Kuate mbariŋet. Ye tukul pasa tuan taŋgo tuku kuyar turmba son ŋget.

15 Zu mbal nane taŋgo magenu ŋaigonu kumwaig le Kuateŋge kile-tidiŋgamŋgat ŋga idusde ta ye mata taŋamba iduset.

16 Ta tuku ye mara mara Kuate am mbolŋge taŋgo pino am mbolŋge maŋau tiŋreknu kam tuku ndo idusmba matuk tukulket.

17 Ait kuennu ye Yerusalem kaŋger ndamba ailfu ndo yiŋe mbal turkam tuku ye ndametiŋ kilmba Kuate atraukam tuku prowen.

18 Ye Kuate atraukam tuku ŋgarosu minyaŋga ka kusem wandekŋge minen le nane ye kaŋgeryinaig. Ye taŋgo gudommba ndoŋ zigna minen le kaŋger ndayinaig. Asianu Zu afu pro taŋge ye te-silikinaig ta

19 nane kile aniŋge minig? Nane
ye tuku pasa ŋak ndeta pro ne
tugumŋge sakuwaig.

20 Ye Zu mbal tuku pasa pile-
wanu sugo tugumŋge pasa kukli-
wen ta taŋgo kame teŋge minig ta
nane isnaig. Nane ye tuku pasa
ande isnaig ndeta kile sanuwaig.

21 Ait ta ye nane ŋgamukŋge wika
saken: Kumanu mbal maŋ aboŋga
tinuŋgaig ŋgen. Ta tuku nane ye
pasa mbolŋge pilnaig inde ŋga Fe-
liks sana.

22 Feliks nu Yesus dubinaig mbal
tuku maŋau buk kila pilna tukunu
nu nane tuku pasa te-ibeŋmba
saniŋgina: Taŋaig. Kame gabat
suŋgo Lisias te prowa le ye tane
tuku pasa te-tiwamŋgit ŋgina.

23 Taŋakina sulumba nu kame
mbal tuku gabat sana: Tane
Paulus tumba kumba kulatkap.
Nu suŋgomba tukul ndamba nuŋe
gulab afu nu turam tuku peu
ndaniŋgap ŋgina.

24 Ait afu kuganaig le Feliks nu
piyo nuŋe Drusila ndoŋ luka pron-
aik. Piyo nuŋe nu Zunu. Feliks
nu Paulus wikina le nu nale tugum
promba Kristus Yesus tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋgam tuku wam sanikina.

25 Maŋau tiŋreknu nzali ŋaigonu
towam tuku Kuate nu sine
ŋakmba pilesiŋgam tuku maŋau ta
ŋakmba sakina le Feliks nu kuru-
kuruka Paulus sana: Ye ait ande
mayenu kaŋgermba ndeta ne maŋ
wikamŋgit. Kile ne kaye ŋgina.

26 Feliks nu wamdus ande tina ta
teŋenmba. Paulus tuku ndametiŋ
ande ake didika tumba nu muli
wandekŋge paskam idusmba nu
mara gudommba Paulus wika nu
ndoŋ pasa-pasakanu.

27 Yar armba kugana le Porsius
Festus nu Feliks tuku ma tina. Fe-
liks nu nuŋe piro kusremba Zu
mbal nu nzaliwaig ŋga Paulus muli
wandekŋge kusrena le minna.

25

Paulus nu Festus tugumŋge pasa kuklina

1 Festus nu piro tugu pilna le ait
keŋmba kinaig le nu Sesarea kus-
remba mbumba Yerusalem kina.

2 Nu kumba ka Yerusalem prona
le pris gabat mbal Zu taŋgo nyu ŋak
nane pro Paulus nu mbarna ŋga
Festus sanaig.

3 Paulus nu pro Yerusalemŋge
pasa te-tiwa ŋga nane nu
sarsarmba minnaig. Nane Paulus
tumba kuwaig le ndinŋge balewam
idusmba taŋamba nu kusnamba
minnaig le

4 Festus nu nane saniŋgina: Kuga.
Paulus nu Sesareaŋge muli wan-
dekŋge minit. Ait afu kugawaig le
ye mata ndek kaŋgit.

5 Tane taŋgine taŋgo nyu ŋak ŋak
ye ndoŋ kumba ka nziŋge tane
Paulus tuku pasa ŋak ndeta nu
tumba pasa mbolŋge palpe ŋgina.

6 Festus nu Yerusalemŋge mara
8 ko 10 kuganaig le maŋ luka
Sesarea ndek kina. Zu mbal afu
mata nu dubimba ndek kinaig.
Mafena le Festus nu pro pilewam
tuku mbili mbolŋge minyoka afu
saniŋgina le Paulus tumba pronaig.

7 Tumba pronaig le Zu mbal
Yerusalemŋge ndek kinaig ta nane
Paulus te-ŋgamumba mbar maŋau
sugo afu kanu ŋga sakinaig ta tugu
bitekŋge fugunaig.

8 Kile Paulus nu nane tuku pasa
lafumba sakina: Ye Zu mbal tuku
tukul ko kusem wande suŋgo ko
Sesar tuku nyu mbolŋge mbar
ande ke ndaken ŋgina.

9 Taŋakina le Festus nu Zu mbal
nu nzaliwaig ŋga nu Paulus sana:
Ne mbumba Yerusalem kaye le ye
ka ambeŋge ne tuku pasa te-tiwi e
ŋga kusnana kande

10 Paulus nu sakina: Ye mbumba
Yerusalem kine nda. Rom gabat
sugo pasa pilewanu wande noten.
Teŋge ye tuku pasa te-tiwap. Ye

Zu mbal tugumŋge mbar ande ke
ndaken ta ne mata kila.
11 Ye taŋgo ŋayonu mbar ande
kumba ta ye kumam kumuŋ. Zu
mbal nane yabri pasa ndo sakade.
Ande nu ye tumba nane tuku wai
mbolŋge palmbim kumuŋ kuga. Ye
Sesar tugum kumba pasa te-tiwam
tuku iduset ŋgina.
12 Taŋakina le Festus nu ka nuŋe
gabat kame ndoŋ pasata nu Sesar
tugum kuwa e ko nda kuwa ŋga
saka nane tuku wamdus ismba pro
Paulus sana: Ne Sesarŋge ne tuku
pasa iswa ŋga sakat not ndo. Ye
ne kukulni le Sesar tugum kaŋgat
ŋgina.

Mandor Agripa nu Festus tugum prona

13 Mara afu kuganaig le man-
dor Agripa piyo nuŋe Bernise ndoŋ
gabat suŋgo kitek Festus kaiyewam
tuku pronaik.
14 Nale nu ndoŋ taŋge minnaig
ma ma Festus nu Paulus tuku
Agripa sana: Ailfu gabat suŋgo
Feliks nu kambim ŋga taŋgo ande
muli wandekŋge kusremba kina.
15 Ye mbumba Yerusalem kan le
pris gabat kame Zu mage mage
taŋgo ta mbarna ŋga sayumba lafu
ŋayonu tawe ŋginaig le
16 ye nane saniŋgen: Sine Rom
mbal tuku maŋau taŋgo ande
mbarte le ande nu pasa mbolŋge
pilit ta nale kumu kumu tiŋga
pasatade. Nu tuku pasa ismba ndo
lafunu tuweg ŋgen.
17 Nane ye ndoŋ te pronaig ta ye
dal ndaken. Mafena le ye pasa pile-
wam tuku mbili mbolŋge minyoka
saniŋgen le Paulus tumba pro sine
ŋgamukŋge te-tinaig.
18 Taŋanaig le nu pasa mbolŋge
pilnaig mbal nane tiŋga Paulus nu
mbar suŋgowanu sakinaig le mbar
ande ŋayonu kanu ŋga idusen ta ye
kaŋger ndawen.
19 Nane Paulus ndoŋ naŋgine
maŋau tuku wamdus purkinaig.
Taŋgo ande nyunu Yesus kummba
maŋ tiŋganu sakina le nane nu nda
tiŋgina ŋga nu tuku gubra tinaig.
20 Ye nane tuku pasa te-tiwam
tuku ndin inum kaŋger ndamba nu
ka Yerusalemŋge pasa te-tiwa ŋga
sawen ta nu mbulna.
21 Nu muli wandekŋge minmba
Rom gabat Sesarŋge nu tuku pasa
isam tuku sakina. Ta tuku nu muli
wandek sinamŋge minwa le ndin
ande kaŋgermba nu kukuli le Sesar
tugum kuwa ŋga minde minet ŋga
Agripa sana.
22 Kile Agripa ndek Festus sana:
Ye mata taŋgo ta tuku pasa isam
nzaliyate ŋgina le Festus nu sakina:
Ata. Indole ne isamŋgat ŋgina.
23 Mafena le Agripa nale Bernise
ndoŋ nakile tawi magenu silika
mindepiye mayemba maŋgur ma
mbol pronaik. Kame mbal tuku
gabat sugo sugo Sesarea nyu ŋak
mbal mata pronaig. Nane ŋakmba
maŋgurkinaig le Festus nu afu
kukulniŋgina le Paulus tumba
pronaig.
24 Pronaig le Festus nu sakina:
Mandor Agripa, tane ŋakmba teŋge
minig mbal tane isap. Taŋgo te
kaŋgerap. Zu mbal Yerusalemŋge
afu teŋge nane ŋakmba mara mara
miŋge fetka taŋgo te ŋayonu balewa
ŋga sayumba minig ta
25 ye nu balewam tuku mbar
ande kaŋger ndawen. Nu gabat
suŋgo Sesar tugumŋge pasa te-
tiwam sayina tukunu ye nu kukuli
le Sesar tugum kuwa ŋga idusmba
minet ta
26 ye taŋgo te ame wam mbarna
ta siŋgine gabat suŋgo saki le
iswa. Ta tuku mandor Agripa tane
ŋakmba nu tuku pasa isap ŋga nu
wikit le te prowat. Sine ŋakmba nu
tuku pasa ismba nu ame maŋau
mbarna ta kila pilmba ye Sesar
tuku waŋe ande kuyaramŋgit.
27 Ake kukuli ta mayenu kuga.
Nu mbarna ta turmba kuyaram
tuku ŋga Agripa sana.

26

Paulus nu Agripa tugumŋge pasa kuklina

1 Kile Agripa nu Paulus sana: Ne naŋe wam kube saka le sine isbe ŋgina. Taŋakina le Paulus nu pasa tugu palmbim ŋga wai kuitka sakina:

2-3 Mandor Agripa, Zu mbal tuku mine maŋau ta ne kila. Ta tuku Zu mbal nane ye mbaranu ŋga sakade ta ye ne tugumŋge sakam tuku gareyate. Ye tuku pasa te mbule ndaka isa.

4 Ye Yerusalemŋge yiŋe mbal ndoŋ kiŋo ndo minmba ka suŋgoken. Zu mbal ŋakmba ye tuku mine kila.

5 Ne nane kusnaniŋga le ye Farisi tuku maŋau dubiken ta sanamŋgaig. O buk nane wam ta kila minnaig. Sine Farisi mbal sine Zu mbal ŋakmba liniŋmba tukul pasa dubikam tuku matuk tukulkeg.

6 Kuate nu kumanu mbal tiŋgamŋgaig ŋga siŋgine mbuŋ kame saniŋgina wam ta ye suŋgomba iduset. Ta tuku ye pasa mbolŋge minet.

7 Sine Zu mbal tugu 12 ŋakmba ki furir pasa ta idusmba Kuate mbariŋmba alonu tairŋga mineg. Ye alonu ta kaŋgeren ŋga saket. Ta tuku Zu mbal ye tumba pasa mbolŋge pilnaig.

8 Ndaŋam tane Kuate nu kumanu mbal kuagnekam kumuŋ kuga ŋga idusde?

9 Ye mata Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus tuku piro Yerusalemŋge ŋayo silimba ye wam mayewet ŋga idusen.

10 Pris gabat mbal nyu sinaig le ye nu tuku mbal muliŋ kilmba wandekŋge patiken. Afuŋge nane pasa mbolŋge kile-tidiŋga baleniŋgam sakinaig ta ye mata woken.

11 Kusem wande mbolŋge nane Yesus tuku nyu ŋayo siliwaig ŋga piro kareŋ niŋgen. Nane afu kua kinaig le ye gubra kagli firka nane dubika kasomok mbal tuku tumbraŋ sugo yimyam mbolŋge sota liken.

12 Mara ande pris gabat mbal ye Yesus dubinaig mbal bige tidiŋgam tuku nyu sinaig le ye Damaskus kambim tuku kan.

13 Ye ndin dubimba kumba ka ki mbilam bafuna le samba mbolŋge bulu suŋgokanu ki tuku bulu limba mayok kina sulumba mbal ye ndoŋ kageŋ ta ŋakmba kilŋasiŋgina.

14 Kilŋasiŋgina le sine kilke mbolŋge ndek tiri-turugeŋ le miŋge pasa ande Hibru pasambi sayina: Saulus, Saulus, ndaŋam tuku ne ye ŋayo siliyate. Ne baflo taŋaŋ naŋe nzali dubite le naŋe kulat taŋgoŋge katnate le rar kamuste ŋgina le

15 ye nu kusnawen: Suŋgo, ne imaŋge ŋgen le nu maŋ sayina: Ye Yesus ne ŋayo siliyate ta.

16 Kile ne tiŋga. Ne ye tuku piro biymba wam kaŋgerkat te afu maŋ tumni le wam ŋakmba ta nane afu saniŋgam tuku ye ne tugum mayok kat.

17 Ye ne kukulni le Zu mbal kasomok mbal tugum kaŋgat. Nane ne ŋayo silinam iduswaig le ye ne turni le ne ŋayo siline nda.

18 Ne nane wamdus purfeu serniŋga le ma make tuku maŋau kusremba bulu mbolŋge prowam tuku ne kukulnet. Nane Satan tuku saŋgri ŋakmba kusreka Kuate tugum kuwaig le nu nane tuku une sauke niŋguwa le nane Kuateŋge madiniŋgina mbal ndoŋ ulendikamŋgaig. Ta tuku ne kukulnet ŋga sayina.

19 Mandor Agripa, ye samba mbolŋge pasa sayina ta ye dubi mayewen.

20 Ye amboŋga Damaskus mbal tugumŋge pasa kuklimba nane ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba naŋgine maŋau ŋaigonu kusreka Kuate dubimba maŋau kitek ta tuku alonu kile-mayokkuwaig ŋgen.

Ŋgumneŋga ye Yerusalemŋge Yudea ma tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge kasomok mbal turmba ŋgamukŋge pasa ndui ta kuklimba saniŋgen.

21 Wam ta tuku Zu mbal nane ye kusem wandekŋge minen le ye biye tiyumba baleyam sakinaig.

22 Baleyam sakinaig ta mara mara Kuate ye turyumba ka kile turyate le tane nyu ŋak mbal nyu kugatok ŋgamukŋge pasa kukliwet. Moses tuan taŋgo ŋakmba wam prowam tuku buk sake likinaig ta ndo kuklimba saket. Ye pasa kise sa ndaket.

23 Pasa ta teŋenmba. Kristus nu rar suŋgo tuwa sulumba kumanu mbal ti ndaŋguwaig le nu amboŋga tinuŋgat. Taŋawa sulumba nu Zu mbal kasomok ŋakmba kilmba bulu mbolŋge patikamŋgat ŋga Agripa sana.

24 Paulus nu taŋamba sana le Festus nu kueŋka sakina: Paulus, ne itulu ŋginŋgankate. Ne waŋe burka kila suŋgo tina tambik ne itulu ŋginŋgankam bafute ŋgina le

25 nu lafumba sakina: Gabat suŋgo Festus, ye taŋgo itulu ŋginŋgankade taŋaŋ kuga. Ye pasa purfeŋnu tugusek ndo saket.

26 Mandor Agripa, ye pasa saket te ŋakmba ne kila. Ye wam kubeu tiŋget te kuirka pro ndanaig. Ne o buk isna. Ta tuku miŋge bulokmbi ne sanet.

27 Ye ne kusnanet. Ne tuan taŋgo kame tuku kuyar son ŋgate e? Ne son ŋgate ta ye kila ŋgina.

28 Taŋakina le Agripa nu sana: Ne ait fagnu ndo pasa sayate ta mbolŋge ye pitik ndo Kristen mayok kinet ŋga ne iduste e ŋgina le

29 Paulus nu sana: Ne tane ŋakmba teŋge minig tane pitik ndo ko gitmba mbilka ye minet teŋen mayok kambim tuku ye Kuate suŋgomba yabaŋet. Ye muliŋtanu minet teŋenmba minap ŋga idus ndawet ŋgina.

30 Taŋakina le mandor Agripa gabat suŋgo Festus piyo nuŋe Bernise nane taŋge minnaig mbal ŋakmba tiŋginaig.

31 Tiŋga mayok ka naŋgine naŋgine saka ismba taŋgo te kumam tuku ko muliŋtam tuku wam ande kaŋger ndagig ŋga saka kinaig.

32 Kumbaŋge Agripa nu Festus sana: Taŋgo te Sesarŋge nu tuku pasa te-tiwam tuku sakina. Kuga kande kile paska pitaiwet kande ŋgina.

27

Paulus nu Rom kuwa ŋga kukulna

1 Gabat kame nane Paulus waŋ poŋga Itali kilke mbol kuwa ŋga nu muliŋ kilanu taŋgo afu ndoŋ kilmba kame gabat ande wai mbolŋge patikinaig. Kame gabat nyunu Yulius. Nane Sesar tuku kame mbal. Ye Lukas nane ndoŋ kan.

2 Waŋ inum Asia ma tugu mbolŋge kundu mindek ibeŋ ka kambim bafuna le sine poŋgigeŋ. Waŋ ta Adramitium tumbraŋ suŋgo mbolŋge minna tuku. Masedonia taŋgo Aristarkus nu Tesalonikanu nu sine ndoŋ kageŋ.

3 Sine kumba mafena le Sidon tumbraŋ suŋgo mbolŋge ibeŋ kageŋ. Tumbraŋ taŋge Yulius nu Paulus mbolŋge wam mayemba nuŋe gulab kame afu sotuwa le turwaig ŋga sana le sine kageŋ.

4 Luka pro waŋ poŋga kumba bubre tumailamŋge prona le sine bubre kua ka Siprus nuy ŋaiŋam kumam limba kageŋ.

5 Kumba ka Silisia le Pamfilia ma liniŋmba ka Lisia ma tugu tumbraŋ suŋgo Miraŋge ibeŋ kageŋ le

6 taŋge waŋ inum Itali kilke mbol kambim bafuna le kame gabat nu waŋ ta te-silikina le sine ŋakmba

waŋ ta poŋga kageŋ. Waŋ ta Aleksandria tumbraŋ suŋgo mbolŋge minna tuku.
7 Kumba ka bubre fare fare prona le sine minde bada suŋgoka gitmba ka Nidus tumbraŋ suŋgo patugeŋ. Pakarka kambim tuku bubreŋge tukulsiŋgina le sine kumba ka Kreta nuy ndinam kumam kumba piyal make make kageŋ.
8 Piyal make dubimba minde bada suŋgoka kumba ma ande nyunu Kundu Mayenu taŋge ibeŋ kageŋ. Ma ta tugumŋge tumbraŋ suŋgo ande nyunu Lasea minna.

9 Zu mbal nyamagaŋ kusrekanu ait suŋgo buk kugana le sine dalka mingeŋ tukunu Paulus nu bubre suŋgo tiŋgam tuku ait prote ŋga nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
10 Taŋgo kame, sine waŋ poŋga maŋ kambim bafube ta sine piti ande te-silinuŋgig. Agaŋ ndende waŋ ŋak sine taŋgo turmba ŋgisinuŋgig. Ye taŋamba kamusmba saket ŋgina kande
11 kame gabat taŋgo nu Paulus tuku pasa nda isanu sukmba waŋ kulat taŋgo waŋ miro nale tuku pasa ndo ismba dubina.

12 Sine Kundu Mayenuŋge mingeŋ ta bubre ait mbolŋge mine mayewam kumuŋ kuga tukunu nane gudommba kambim saka sine Feniks kine tumbe ŋginaig. Feniks nu nuy ta tuku kundu ande. Ma ta bubre kua ka mine mayewam kumuŋ. Nane taŋge bubre ait kugawa ŋga tairŋga minam sakinaig.
13 Bubre taleu fudiŋmba fitna le ariya kile sine kab ŋga saka aŋga didika Kreta nuy make make kageŋ.

14 Sine kumba dir kageŋ le Kreta nuy kumamŋge bubre suŋgo ndekina. Bubre ta nyunu Duŋe Yawan.
15 Ndeka waŋ kaduna le sine waŋ mbilmba yalmbim fugumba taŋaig ŋgigeŋ le bubreŋge sine mbitisiŋgina le kageŋ.
16 Sine kumba ka ka nuy ande fudiŋndo nyunu Kauda ndinam kumam kumba make make kageŋ ta minde bada suŋgoka diŋgi ŋgisikikat ŋga te-mbolmba waŋ mbolŋge pilgeŋ sulumba kageŋ.
17 Diŋgi te-mbolmba waŋ fetkikat ŋga nane ŋgirpenu muli kareŋnumbi kuse likinaig. Afrika ma paranu mbolŋge waŋ ndiŋkikat ŋga kuru-kuruka lai kile-ibeŋkinaig le bubreŋge waŋ mbitina le kageŋ.
18 Bubre yu suŋgo tiŋga sine kilmba kulisokŋga ka mafena le waŋ bulkam tuku agaŋ ndende afu yu pankinaig.
19 Kumba ka maŋ furirmba mafena le naŋgine waimbi waŋ tuku agaŋ afu pankinaig.
20 Kageŋ ka ait afu ma dabuka pa guwa tiŋgina le sine ki mbai kaŋger ndakigeŋ. Bubre yu suk suk nda tiŋga sine kilmba kublisiŋgina le sine wamdus mayenu pro kinaig le ŋgisikamŋgig ŋgigeŋ.

21 Nane ait kuennu isukuse ndakinaig le Paulus nu nane ŋgamukŋge tiŋga saniŋgina: Taŋgo kame, tane ye tuku pasa ismba Kreta nuy mbolŋge mingeŋ kande sine piti teŋen te-sili ndaka waŋ mbolŋge agaŋ ŋakmba kumumbi minig kande.
22 Tane wamdus fulil ndaka saŋgri tiŋgap. Sine taŋgo ŋakmba ŋgisike nda. Waŋ ndo ŋgisikamŋgat.
23 Ye Kuate tuku taŋgo ye nu mbariŋet tuku. Furir nu eŋel ande kukulat le pro ye sayat:
24 Paulus ne siŋka gabat suŋgo Sesar tugum kaŋgat. Ne kuru kuru ndaka. Kuate nu ne turnuwa le ne mbolŋge nane ŋakmba mine mayewamŋgaig ŋgina.
25 Ye Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋget. Nu pasa sayat ta kumuwamŋgat. Ta tuku tane wamdus fulil ndaka saŋgri tiŋgap.

26 Bubreŋge waŋ mbitiwa le nuy
ande mbol prowamŋgat ŋgina.
27 Kusem armba kugana le fu-
rir ait ta sine Adria yu mbol fare
fare pinderka kumba furir ŋgamu
waŋ tuku piro mbal sine kilke ande
patuweg kande ŋga idusmba min-
naig.
28 Taŋamba nane ndek muli
agaŋ ande pitinu ŋak yu butonu
katesewam tuku bukŋga didika
burka 40 mita taŋaŋ kaŋgernaig.
Maŋ dirdirka kumba bukŋga
didika burkinaig ta 30 mita.
29 Waŋ tuku piro mbal mbuŋ
mbolŋge waŋ fetkikat ŋga waŋ
pine mbolŋge aŋga bailkamba
pankinaig sulumba ma purfewa
ŋga yabaŋmba minnaig.
30 Kile waŋ tuku piro mbal kua
kambim saka aŋga afu waŋ ndu-
mor mbol pankam kineg ŋga diŋgi
kuklimba yu mbol pilnaig le
31 Paulus nu kaŋgerka kame mbal
naŋgine gabat turmba saniŋgina:
Nane si waŋ kusrewaig ta tane
ŋgisinuŋgaig ŋgina.
32 Taŋakina le kame mbal diŋgi
tuku muli pike pugurkinaig le ake
faitka kina.
33 Mafewam patukina le
Paulus nu nane isukuswaig
ŋga sarsarniŋmba saniŋgina:
Tane kusem armba ŋgisinu tuku
wamdus fulilka nyamagaŋ afu
tugusemba nye ndakinaig.
34 Tane nyamagaŋ afu kilmba
nyap ŋget. Nyamagaŋ ta taŋgine
ŋgarosu saŋgri pilewam tuku.
Sine kume nda. Ŋakmba mage
minamŋgig ŋga saniŋgina.
35 Nu pasa ta sakina sulumba nu
bret afu kilmba Kuate gare pasa
tuna sulumba nane ŋakmba am
mbolŋge fetfetmba nyina le
36 nane wam ta kaŋgermba
wamdus bulkinaig le nane mata
nyamagaŋ afu kilmba nyinaig.
37 Sine waŋ mbolŋge mingeŋ
mbal ta 276.
38 Nane ŋakmba isukusnaig
sulumba waŋ bulkuwa ŋga wit
ŋakmba kilmba yu pankinaig.
39 Mafena le ma ande kaŋgermba
ŋginŋganka kundu ande kaŋgermba
sine ka siŋge ibeŋ kambim tagobe
ŋginaig.
40 Nane ndek aŋga ŋakmba muli
pike pugurka kusreka ulum muli
kuklinaig sulumba kile ndumor
mbolŋge lai ta kuklimba te-duŋga
piyalŋge ibeŋ kambim tuku kageŋ.
41 Kageŋ ka yu toŋgel tiŋganu ma
ta mbolŋge waŋ ma paranu poŋga
ndiŋkina le yu mbalo sugo sugo
tiŋga waŋ pine kumam katnaig le
fetkina.
42 Fetkina le muliŋ kilanu mbal
ibeŋ ka kua kubekaig ŋga kame
mbal nane bale farkam bafunaig le
43 kame mbal tuku suŋgo nu
Paulus turam tuku idusmba nane
tuku wamdus muku serniŋgina.
Taŋamba nu sine ŋakmba sasiŋgina:
Tane kage kila mbal amboŋga
pateŋga kageka kape.
44 Tane kage gilai mbal ail baŋ ko
waŋ tuku ail isu afu kilmba kageka
kape ŋgina le sine ŋakmba kageka
kumba ka piyalŋge kumumbi
promba ibeŋ ka tabek kageŋ.

28

Paulus nu Malta nuy mbolŋge minna

1 Sine ŋakmba kumumbi tabek
kageŋ sulumba nuy ta nyunu
Malta ŋginaig le isgeŋ.
2 Yamban mbal nane sine kulat
magekinaig. Sawe piymba murke
suŋgo prona le nane pa dikŋga sine
pa likam tuku sasiŋginaig.
3 Sine pa likmba minmba Paulus
nu pa afu kilmba maŋgurka pa
mbolŋge patikina le kame mbeŋ
ande pa kamusmba mayok ka
Paulus wainu make ndiŋna.
4 Taŋana le Malta mbal nane
Paulus tuku wai mbolŋge mbeŋ
kuikŋga minna le kaŋgermba
naŋgine naŋgine ndek sakinaig: Nu

taŋgo balewanu taŋgo. Yu mbolŋge
ŋgisi ndakat ta kile nuŋe mbar
tuku mbeŋŋge makewat ta kile
kumamŋgat ŋginaig.
5 Taŋakinaig le Paulus nu ndek
wai pareŋ-pareŋna le mbeŋ pa
mbolŋge ndekina le nu maye
minna.
6 Kile Malta mbal nane nu tuku
wai fulilkamŋgat e ko nu am purwa
le ndekamŋgat e ŋga idusmba
nu kaŋgermba minnaig. Taŋamba
idusmba minnaig ta Paulus tuku
ŋgaro mbolŋge maŋau ande mayok
ndakina le nane wamdus mbilmba
sakinaig: Nu mbara ande ŋginaig.
7 Nuy ta tuku gabat suŋgo Pub-
lius. Sine nu tuku kilke patumba
tabek kageŋ. Publius nu sine
kilmba mara keŋmba nu sine kulat
magekina.
8 Ait ta mbolŋge Publius tuku
mam nuŋe nu guaze suŋgo ŋak
minna. Nu ŋgaro pa tiŋga pinem
ndare ŋak kumba minna le Paulus
nu tugum kumba Kuate yabaŋmba
wai nu mbolŋge patikina le mayek-
ina.
9 Mayekina le nuy ta tuku guaze
mbal afu isnaig sulumba nane
Paulus tugum pronaig le nu nane
wakeikina le ŋakmba magekinaig.
10 Magekinaig sulumba nane
maŋau gudommba sine mbolŋge
ke likinaig. Taŋamba ŋgumneŋga
kambim bafugeŋ ait mbolŋge sine
agaŋ ndende kugatok ta kumumbi
kilmba sine siŋginaig.

Paulus nu Rom kina

11 Aleksandria tumbraŋ suŋgo
tuku waŋ ande bubre mindemba
Maltaŋge minna. Naŋgine mbara
suŋgo Sus tuku kiŋo armba kanunu
wakeika waŋ ndumor mbolŋge
patikinaig.
Tambun keŋmba kuganaig le
sine waŋ ta poŋga kageŋ.
12 Kageŋ ka Sirakusŋge ibeŋ ka
mara keŋmba taŋge mingeŋ.
13 Taŋge tiŋga pikir-pakarka
Regiumŋge ibeŋ kageŋ. Taŋge ait
ndindo mingeŋ le bubre ande sine
ŋgumnemŋge tiŋgina le sine bubre
ta sumba pinderka kumba ka fu-
rirmba mafena le sine Puteoliŋge
ibeŋ kageŋ.
14 Tumbraŋ suŋgo ta mbolŋge
Yesus tuku mbal afu kaŋgerkigeŋ
le sine nane ndoŋ minam tuku
sasiŋginaig le sine kusem ndindo
nane ndoŋ mingeŋ. Taŋamba maŋ
tiŋga ndinmba ka Rom tuku tum-
braŋ foŋfoŋ mbol progeŋ.
15 Romŋge Yesus son ŋginaig
mbal sine tuku pasa ismba afu ka
sine Apias tumbraŋ maŋgurkanu
ma mbolŋge kaŋgersiŋginaig. Afu
nane ka ma ande nyunu Badbaid
Keŋmba mbolŋge kaŋgersiŋginaig
le Paulus nu nane kaŋgerka Kuate
gare pasa samba ŋgamuŋgal bulk-
ina.
16 Sine Rom progeŋ le Rom
tuku gabat kame Paulus tumba
muliŋtanu taŋgo taŋaŋ pile ndaka
wande ande mbol pilmba kame
taŋgo ndindo nu kulatkuwa
ŋginaig.

Romŋge minnaig mbal pasa mayenu isnaig

17 Mara keŋmba kuganaig le Zu
mbal tuku gabat kame Romŋge
minnaig ta Paulus nu nane kile-
maŋgurka saniŋgina: Tira kame, Zu
mbal afu Yerusalemŋge ye tumba
pasa mbolŋge pilmba Rom mbal
tuku wai mbolŋge pilnaig. Ye
siŋgine mbuŋ kame tuku tukul
ande luka ndawen. Siŋgine taŋgo
inum mata ŋayo sili ndawen.
18 Rom mbal ye tuku maŋau
pileŋga ye baleyam tuku mbar
inum kaŋger ndamba ye paska
pitaiwam tuku sakinaig.
19 Sakinaig ta Zu mbal saŋgri
tiŋga Rom mbal tuku pasa
pitainaig. Ta tuku ye ndin
ande kaŋger ndamba Rom gabat
Sesarŋge ye tuku pasa te-tiwa ŋgen.
Ye yiŋe Israel mbal pasa mbolŋge
patikam idus ndawet.

20 Sine Israel mbal taŋgo ande
pro siŋgine muskil kile-tidiŋge
siŋgam tuku tairŋgeg. Ye taŋgo ta
tuku saka minet sulumba muli
wandekŋge minet. Ye tane ndoŋ
pasatam tuku wike liken ta tugunu
not ŋgina.

21 Taŋakina le nane nu sanaig:
Yuda mbal ne tuku maŋau ta tuku
waŋe afu kuyarniŋmba sine kila sa
ndasiŋginaig. Afu te prode ta mata
ne mbaranu ŋga sa ndakade.

22 Ma ŋakmba mbolŋge Nasaretnu
taŋgo Yesus tuku mbal maŋau
ŋayonu dubide ta ndo sakade le
iseg. Ta tuku sine ne tuku wamdus
isam nzalisiŋgit ŋginaig.

23 Taŋamba nane nu ait ande tu-
naig.

Ait ta kumuŋgina le nane gu-
dommba pro nu minna wande ta
mbolŋge maŋgurkinaig le Paulus nu
maratukuk pasa kuklimba minna
le ki ka butuŋgina. Nu Kuate nuŋe
gageu kulatkate wam ta tugunu te-
mayokmba nane Yesus kila pilmba
son ŋguwaig ŋga nu Moses tuan
taŋgo ŋakmba tuku kuyar tugunu
bitekŋga saniŋgina.

24 Taŋana le nane afu pasa ta
ismba son ŋginaig le afu nane talak-
inaig.

25 Nane wamdus pur yimyamka
kambim bafunaig le Paulus nu
pasa ndindo tuturmba saniŋgina:
Tukul Guwaŋge tuan taŋgo Aisaia
wamdus tuna le nu siŋgine mbuŋ
kame pasa ande saniŋgina ta nu
mbar ndana.

26 Nu teŋenmba sakina.

Ne Israel mbal tugum kumba
saniŋga:

Tane pasa isamŋgaig ta tugunu
katesewe nda. Tane wam
afu kaŋgerkamŋgaig ta alonu
kaŋger tiwe nda.

27 Mbal te nane tuku ŋgamuŋgal
tukulok.

Nane kilba tukulniŋgig. Nane am
tukulok minig.

Kuga ta nane ammbi alonu
kaŋgermba kilbambi tu-
gunu ismba wamdus pulu-
niŋguwa le ŋgamuŋgal biye
mbilmba ye tugum prowaig
le wakeikamŋgit. *Aisaia
6.9-10*

Aisaia nu taŋamba kuyarna ŋgina.

28 Paulus maŋ lato saniŋgina: Zu
taŋgo, ye tuku pasa te ise tiwap.
Kuate nu taŋgo tuku muskil kile-
tidiŋge niŋgit pasa mayenu ta ka-
somok mbal tugum kinit. Naneŋge
pasa isamŋgaig ŋgina.

29 Taŋamba saniŋgina le Zu mbal
nane wamdus pur yimyamka kua-
leyauka sili-silinaig.

30 Paulus nu yar armba Romŋge
wande miro taŋgo piya tumba
minna sulumba afu nu tugum
pronaig mbal ta ŋakmba kilmba

31 Kuate nuŋe gageu kulatkate
pasa ta saniŋmba Suŋgo Yesus Kris-
tus tuku nane ŋakmba saniŋmba
tumniŋgina. Ande nu peu ndana.
Son.

ROM
Rom mbal tuku waŋe Paulusŋge kuyarna

Yesus nu luka samba mbol kina le yar 27 kinaig le Paulus nu Korinŋge minmba Rom mbal tuku waŋe te kuyarna.

Rom tumbraŋ ta Rom mbal tuku tumbraŋ suŋgo. Paulus nu Romŋge Kristus tuku mbal kaŋgernu kambim idusna ta nuŋe pironge ndin tukulna le nu waŋe te kuyarmba pilna le nane tugum kina.

Waŋe te mbolŋge Paulus nu teŋenmba tumsiŋgit. Kuate nu purfeŋnu ndo minmba une fudiŋmba mata ake kusrewam kumuŋ kuga. Sine ŋakmba une ŋak tukunu sine Kuate am mbolŋge tiŋgam kumuŋ kuga. Ande nu Zu mbal tuku tukul pasa ŋakmba dubikuwa ta nu abo ŋak minmba minam kumuŋ ta Zu mbal nane tukul pasa ta dubikam fugunaig tukunu nane mata une mbal mayok kinaig.

Kasomok mbal nane tukul pasa kugatok minig ta naŋgine pileŋganu wam kumumbi dubi ndakinaig tukunu nane mata une mbal mayok kinaig. Ta tuku taŋgo ŋakmba Kuate tuku pa tam tuku minig.

Piti ta ŋgamukŋge Kuate nu ndin ande wakeina sulumba kiŋo nuŋe kukulna le nu taŋgo tuku une kuramba piya ŋayonu tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge kumna. Kile ande nu Kristus tuku kume tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgate ta Kuate nu taŋgo ta tuku ŋgamuŋgal son kaŋgermba nu tiŋreknu ŋgate.

1 Ye Paulus Yesus Kristus tuku piro taŋgo tane Rom mbal tuku waŋe te kuyaret. Ye aposel minam tuku Kuate nu ye tuku nyu te-mayokna sulumba nuŋe pasa mayenu kukliwam tuku ye madiyina.

2 Kuate tuku pasa mayenu kile prote ta o buk Kuate nu wam ta prowamŋgat ŋga nuŋe tuan taŋgo saniŋgina le dir pasa kuyarke likinaig.

3 Pasa mayenu ta nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe tuku. Nu taŋgo mayok kina ta David tuku ndare mbolŋge mayok kina.

4 Nu Kuate ndoŋ ndindo minnaik ta nu kumna sulumba maŋ aboŋga tiŋga Kuate tuku Kiŋo minna ta kilimok mayok kina. Kuate tuku Kiŋo ta nu siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus.

5 Nu ake sinaŋ ye make pilmba aposel minam tuku ye tuku nyu temayokna. Kasomok mbal ŋakmba Kristus tuku pasa ismba son ŋga dubiwaig le nu tuku nyu taŋgo ŋakmba ŋgamukŋge suŋgokuwa ŋga nu aposel piro ta ye sina.

6 Kuate nu tane kasomok mbal turmba Yesus Kristus tuku mbal minam tuku wikina.

7 Tane Romŋge mine likade siŋgine Mam Kuate nu tane nuŋe mbal minam tuku maditiŋgina ta ye tane ndoŋ pasatam prowet. Siŋgine Mam Kuate nu tane tuku kume purmba minit. Nu nale siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus ndoŋ tane make patika ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul sertiŋguwaik. Son.

Paulus nu Rom kambim tuku wamdusmba minna

8 Tane Yesus Kristus tuku son mayede le kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba isig. Ye ta tuku gare-gareka Yesus Kristus tuku nyu mbolŋge yiŋe Mbara tuku nyu te-duŋget.

9 Ye Kuate tuku piro taŋgo minet sulumba nuŋe Kiŋo tuku pasa kukliwam tuku yiŋe wamdus ŋakmba pilet. Ye pasa satiŋget te yabri tiŋge nda ta Kuate nu kila. Ye yabaŋet ait ŋakmba mbolŋge tane gilai ndaŋget.

10 Kuate nu ndin ande tumyuwa le ye tane tugum prowam tuku nu yabaŋmba minet. Ye ait kuennu tane tugum prowam tuku tairŋget.

11 Ye tane tugum promba Tukul
Guwa tuku saŋgri afu tiŋgi le tane
saŋgri tiŋgap ŋga ye wamdus suŋgo
ŋak minet.
12 Ye pro tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal
son kaŋgermba ye mata wamdus
bul seryuwa le sine ŋakmba siŋgine
ŋgamuŋgal son maŋau mbolŋge
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk muŋgu niŋge-
niŋgekube.
13 Tira kame, tane ye tuku
wamdus te kila palpe. Ye tane
Rom mbal tugum prowam tuku ait
suŋgomba iduset ta wam afuŋge ye
tuku ndin tukulde le ye tane tugum
pro ndawet. Ye kasomok mbal
afu tugumŋge piroken sulumba
alonu kaŋgerken taŋamba ye tane
ŋgamukŋge alonu taŋaŋ kaŋgerkam
tuku idusmba tane tugum prowam
saket.
14 Taŋgo ŋakmba pasa mayenu
isam tuku piro ta ye tuku wai
mbolŋge minit. Tumbraŋ suŋgo
mbolŋge minig mbal, yamban
mbal, kila sugo ŋak mbal, kila
kugatok mbal nane ŋakmba pasa
mayenu isam tuku ta ye tuku piro.
15 Ta tuku ye tane Rom mbal
mata pasa mayenu tiŋgam tuku
wamdus saŋgrinu pilet.
16 Ye Kristus tuku pasa mayenu
tuku wamdus suŋgokanu ŋak
minet. Pasa ta taŋgo turkam tuku
saŋgri ŋak. Ima nu pasa mayenu
ismba Yesus Kristus tuku son ŋgate
ta Kuate nu taŋgo ta tuku muskil te-
tiwe tuwit. Amboŋga Zu mbalŋge
ndo. Kile kasomok mbal turmba.
17 Pasa mayenu taŋge Kuate nu
taŋgo tiŋreknu kile-mayokkate ndin
ta tumsiŋgit ta teŋenmba. Ande nu
Kuate am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok
kinit ta nu Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋgam tuku wam ta mbolŋge tugu
pilmba ka ŋgamuŋgal son saŋgri
tiŋgate ta ndin not. Kuyar pasa
wam ta tuku teŋenmba sakate.
Taŋgo nane Kuate tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋga nu am mbolŋge
tiŋreknu mayok kinig mbal
naneŋge ndo abo ŋak min-
mba minamŋgaig ŋgate.
Habakuk 2.4

Taŋgo tuku mbar maŋau

18 Nane Kuate pitaimba maŋau
ŋaigonu kade sulumba tugusek
pasa peumba minig mbal Kuate nu
samba mbolŋge nane tuku wam
ŋaigonu ta tuku gubra suŋgo ŋak
minit ta kilimok tumniŋgit.
19 Kuate tuku maŋau magenu ta
taŋgo kila palmbim tuku minig.
Kuate nu wam ŋaigonu kade mbal
ta tugusemba tumniŋgit le kila
pilig.
20 Nu kilke te wakeina le nuŋe
maŋau kilimok mayok kina le taŋgo
nane katesenaig. Nu agaŋ ndende
kile-mayokkina ta sine kaŋgerka
Kuate tuku wam kaŋger ndakeg
ta kila patikeg. Nu Mbara Suŋgo
Ndindo saŋgri ŋayo minmba minit
ta sine kila mineg. Wam ŋaigonu
kade mbal ta nane mata kila minig
tukunu nane naŋgine mbar te-
ibeŋam kumuŋ kuga.
21 Nane kila minig ta nu Mbara
Suŋgo Ndindo ŋga nu tuku nyu te-
du ndaŋgade. Nu wam ke likate
ta tuku nu gare pasa ande sa
ndade. Nane ŋginŋgan wamdus
tumba nane wamdus tugusek ku-
gatok ma make sinamŋge minig.
22 Nane naŋgine miroŋ payamka
sine kila ŋak mbal ŋga sakade su-
lumba nane ŋginŋgan mbal ndo
mayok kinig.
23 Nane taŋgo, sar umaŋ,
agaŋmor, mbeŋ, kumig tuku agaŋ
ta ŋakmba kanunu wakeika agaŋ
kame ta mbariŋniŋgig sulumba
nane Kuate nu saŋgri suŋgo ŋak
minmba minit ta nane nu idusmba
mbariŋ ndade.
24 Nane Kuate pitaide tukunu
Kuate nu nane wai kusrekate.
Taŋate le nane naŋgine nzali
ŋaigonu dubika wamdus kutur
suŋgo tuku saŋgri kumnemŋge
minig. Taŋamba nane naŋgine

naŋgine ŋgarosu kikokam tuku maŋau ke likade.
25 Nane katesek Mbara pitaide
ta tuku nane taŋade. Nane
yabri wamdus dubimba agaŋ
ndende Kuateŋge wakeikina ta
mbariŋniŋmba minig. Kuate nu
agaŋ ndende wakeikina ta nane
nu mbariŋ ndade. Nyu te-duŋgam
tuku wam nu mbolŋge kumba
minmba minam tuku minit. Son.
26 Nane taŋamba Kuate pitaide
tukunu Kuate nu nane wai kus-
rekate. Taŋate le nane nzali ŋaigonu
kikokam tuku maŋau saŋgri kum-
nemŋge minig. Pino kame nane
taŋgo ndoŋ minam tuku maŋau
ndinok ta mbilmba kiko maŋau ke
likade.
27 Taŋgo kame nane pino ndoŋ
minam tuku maŋau mbilmba taŋgo
taŋgo ndo minam tuku ŋgamuŋgal
kunde-kundeniŋgit le kiko maŋau
ke likade. Naŋgine mbar ta tuku
lafunu kumumbi naŋgine ŋgarosu
mbol prode.
28 Nane Kuate nda kaŋgeranu
sukde tukunu Kuate nu nane wai
kusrekate. Taŋate le nane ŋginŋgan
wamdus kutur suŋgo tuku saŋgri
kumnemŋge minmba maŋau nda
kam tuku ta ke lika minig.
29 Nane tuku mine mbar maŋau
kumuŋganu ŋak minig. Nane
wam ŋaigonu ke lika afu tuku
agaŋ ndende kilam tuku pirириde.
Nane afu ake sinaŋ piti serniŋmba
nane tuku mine maŋau tuku am
kikoŋ tiŋgade. Nane afu bale
faram idusde sulumba nane ndoŋ
kualeyaukade. Nane yabri maŋau
kile-mayokka nane afu tuku nyu
kile-ibeŋka miŋge motmotkade.
30 Nane afu waŋe pasa niŋgig
sulumba Kuate kasurde. Nane
afu tugumŋge maim-maimka
naŋgine tumail te-duŋga ŋgarosu
payamkade. Nane wam ŋaigonu
kitek kam tuku tumtumde su-
lumba ina mam tuku miŋge
pitaikade.
31 Nane wamdus tugusek te
ndakade. Afu tuku wam nane
ke maye ndade. Nane kume
pur maŋau mape maŋau kugatok
minig.
32 Maŋau ŋaigonu taŋamba ke
likade mbal nane kumam kumuŋ
ŋga Kuate nu tukul pilna ta nane
kila. Nane kila ta nane wam kame
ŋaigonu kusre ndaka kumba minig.
Ta ndo kuga. Afuŋge taŋamba kade
le kaŋgerka nane kumumbi kade
ŋga sakade.

2

Kuate nu taŋgo ŋakmba pileniŋgamŋgat

1 Ne afu mbarde le kaŋgerka
nane mbarde ŋgate ta ne mata
mbar taŋaŋ ŋak tukunu ne maŋau
tambi naŋe miroŋ ye une ŋak ŋgate.
Ne taŋaka naŋe mbar te-ibeŋam
tuku ndin tukulmba naŋe miroŋ pa
mbolŋge pilit.
2 Maŋau ŋaigonu ŋakmba kuyarke
likit ta taŋamba maŋau kade mbal
Kuate nu lafunu niŋgit. Nu mbar
ndate kumumbi kate ta sine kila.
3 Ne wam ŋaigonu taŋamba ke
likade mbal pileniŋmba ne maŋau
ndui ta kate ta Kuate nu pa se nda
ŋga idus ndawa.
4 Kuate nu raŋgun mayenu nu
ŋgan minmba pitik ndo mbar tuku
lafunu tine ndakate. Ne Kuate
tuku maŋau mayenu ta mbilmba
wamdus mbar ndawa. Nu ne tuku
mbar nda kaŋgeranu suke nda ŋga
idus ndawa. Nu ne ŋgamuŋgal biye
mbila ŋga tairŋga raŋgun mayenu
tinit.
5 Ne wamdus kareŋnu pilmba
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilam mbulit.
Naŋe maŋau tambi ait suŋgo tuku
ne gubra tam tuku ŋgirman pilmba
minit. Ait ta prowa le Kuate nu
taŋgo kumumbi pileŋgate wam ta
kilimok mayok kaŋgat.
6 Taŋgo ŋakmba maŋau ke
likade ta nu kumumba lafunu
niŋgamŋgat.

7 Nane afu samba mbolok nyu
kilŋa abo tugu ŋayo ndaŋgam tuku
ta ndo idusde sulumba wamdus
saŋgrinu pilmba wam magenu ke
likade mbal ta Kuate nu abo tugu
minmba minam tuku niŋgamŋgat.
8 Nane afu naŋgine ŋgarosu ndo
idusmba tugusek pasa pitaide
sulumba maŋau ŋaigonu dubikade
mbal ta Kuate nu nane tuku gubra
suŋgo tumba pa suŋgo niŋgamŋgat.

9 Ait ta mbolŋge maŋau ŋaigonu
ke likade mbal piti kaŋgermba sina-
manzer suŋgo tamŋgaig. Amboŋga
Zu mbal mbolŋge kasomok mbal
turmba.
10 Nane maŋau magenu ke likade
mbal nane samba mbolok kilŋa,
nyu suŋgo, ŋgamuŋgal mukuk wam
ta ŋakmba kilamŋgaig. Amboŋga
Zu mbal mbolŋge kasomok mbal
turmba.
11 Kuate nu taŋgo ŋakmba
mbolŋge maŋau tiŋreknu ndo te-
mayokte. Nu ande kusre ndate.

12 Nane Moses tuku tukul kila
minmba wam ŋaigonu ke likade
mbal nu nane tukul mbolŋge
pileŋga pa kumumbi niŋgamŋgat.
Nane Moses tuku tukul gilai
minmba wam ŋaigonu ke likade
mbal nu tukul pasambi pile ndaŋga
naŋgine mbar maŋaumbi pileŋga pa
niŋguwa le ŋgisikamŋgaig.
13 Moses tuku tukul pasa ise ndo
kade mbal nane Kuate am mbolŋge
tiŋreknu mayok kine ndakade.
Tukul pasa dubide mbal nane ndo
Kuate am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok
kinig.

14 Kasomok mbal afu Moses tuku
tukul pasa gilai minmba naŋgine
kilambi kamusmba tukul pasa
taŋaŋ dubikanu sukde ta naŋgine
miroŋ tukul ŋak.
15 Tukul pasa ta naŋgine
ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge minit ta nane
te-mayokde. Naŋgine pileŋgam
tuku wam taŋge tukul tuku ma
mbolŋge ndin mayenu tumniŋgit.
Tumniŋmba ait afu piti serniŋgit.
Ait afu wamdus bulok niŋgit.
16 Ye pasa mayenu kukliwet
taŋge teŋenmba tumsiŋgit. Ait
suŋgo prowa le Kuate nu Kristus
Yesus mbolŋge taŋgo tuku wamdus
kuirok ŋakmba pileniŋgamŋgat.

Zu mbal tuku mbar wamdus

17 Ne ye Zu taŋgo ŋga sakate.
Ye une taŋgo kuga ye Moses
tuku tukul pasa ŋak ŋgate. Kuate
nu ye tuku Mbara minit ŋga ne
payamkate.
18 Ne sakate: Afuŋge tukul
pasa tumyinaig le ye Kuate tuku
nzali ŋakmba kila minmba maŋau
mayenu pileŋga kam kumuŋ ŋgate.
19 Ye am tukulok mbal ndin
tumniŋget. Wamdus ma make
sinamŋge minig mbal ye bulu
taŋaŋ kilŋaniŋget.
20 Ye wamdus tugusek kugatok
mbal nane kile-tidiŋga wamdus
gisleknu mbal tumniŋget ŋgate. Ne
tukul pasa mbolŋge kila tugusek
ŋakmba ŋak tukunu ne afu taŋamba
turkam kumuŋ ŋga ne iduste.

21 Ne afu tumniŋgit ta ne naŋe
ŋgaro tum ndate ŋga ye iduset. Ne
nane kuayar ndawaig ŋga saniŋgit
ta ne naŋe miroŋ kuayar ndate?
22 Ande tuku pino kuayar
ndawaig ŋga saniŋgit ta ne naŋe
miroŋ ande tuku pino kuayar
ndate? Ne yabri mbara kanunu
kaŋgerka ŋule paranate ta ne yabri
mbara mbariŋam tuku wandek
sinam kinit sulumba agaŋ afu
kuayar ndate?
23 Ne ye Zu taŋgo ye tukul pasa
ŋak ŋga payamkate ta ne tukul pasa
ta lukamba Kuate tuku nyu ŋayo
sili ndawet ŋga iduste?
24 Kuyar pasa tane Zu mbal tuku
teŋenmba sakate.

Tane tuku maŋau ŋaigonu mbolŋge
kasomok mbal nane Kuate
tuku nyu tumba ŋayo silide
ŋga sakate. *Aisaia 52.5*

Kuate am mbolŋge ima nu Zu taŋgo ndinok

25 Zu taŋgo, ne ŋgaro pikit sulumba tukul pasa ŋakmba dubikate ta ŋgaro pikit maŋau ta alo ŋak. Ne tukul pasa lukamba minmba ne ŋgaro pikit maŋau ta Kuate am mbolŋge ŋgaro pike ndakanu taŋaŋ minit.
26 Taŋamba ndo kasomok taŋgo ande ŋgaro pike ndakate sulumba nu Kuate tuku tukul pasa dubikate ta nu Kuate am mbolŋge ŋgaro pikanu taŋaŋ minit.
27 Kasomok mbal nane ŋgaro pikam tuku maŋau kugatok ta nane tuku afu tukul pasa dubide. Tane Zu mbal afu tukul pasa tuku waŋe ŋak minmba ŋgaro pikig maŋau dubimba tane tukul pasa lukakade. Tane tuku mbar kasomok mbal ta mbolŋge kilimok mayok kinig.
28 Ande nu ŋgarosu tuku maŋau dubimba Zu taŋgo mayok kinit ta nu Zu taŋgo ndinok kuga. Ŋgarosu mbolŋge ŋgaro pikig ta ŋgaro pike ndinok kuga.
29 Ande nu nuŋe ŋgamuŋgal ŋakmba Kuate tuwit ta nu Zu taŋgo ndinok. Tukul pasa dubimba ŋgaro pikig wam ta ŋgaro pike ndinok kuga. Tukul Guwa nu taŋgo sinamŋge pirokate ta nu ŋgaro pike ndinok ŋak minit. Ande nu Zu taŋgo ndinok mayok kinit ta taŋgoŋge nu tuku nyu te-du ndaŋgade. Kuateŋge nu tuku nyu te-duŋgate.

3

1 Tane Zu mbal ye tuku pasa ta ismba ndaŋmba idusde? Sine Zu taŋgo mineg ta alo kugatok ŋga idusde? Ko ŋgaro pike maŋau ake teg ŋga idusde?
2 Kuga. Ye taŋamba idus ndawet. Kuate nu sine Zu mbal wam magenu suŋgomba siŋgina. Wam ande teŋenmba. Nu nuŋe tukul pasa kulatkam tuku sine Zu mbal wai mbolŋge pilna.
3 Sine tuku mbuŋ afu pasa ta kulat ndakinaig le Kuate nu wamdus mbilmba wam afu kam sakina ta nu ke ndakate ŋga idusde?
4 Siŋka ye taŋamba idus ndawet. Kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba yabri taŋgo ndo mayok kuwaig ta Kuate nu nuŋe tugusek maŋau ta kusrewe nda. Kuyar pasa ande Kuate tuku tugusek wam ta tuku teŋenmba sakate.
Ne pasa sakate ta mbolŋge tuguseknu ndo mayok kinit.
Afuŋge ne tumba pasa mbolŋge pilig ta ne nane tuku pasa lite. *Mune 51.4*
Kuyar pasa ta taŋamba sakate.
5 Sine maŋau ŋaigonu ke likeg ta mbolŋge Kuate tuku tugusek maŋau suŋgomba kilimok mayok kinit. Sine wam ta idusmba Kuate nu siŋgine maŋau ŋaigonu keg le lafunu siŋgit ta sine nu mbarte ŋga sakam kumuŋ e? i ... Sine taŋamba sa ndakube. Wamdus ta taŋgo tuku ŋginŋgan wamdus ndo.
6 Kuate nu lafunu kumumbi siŋge ndakate kande nu sine kilke mbol mbal pilesiŋgam tuku mine ndakate kande.
7 Tane ndaŋmba idusde. Ye yabri pasa ndo saki le Kuate tuku maŋau tiŋreknu kilimok mayok kuwa sulumba nu tuku nyu suŋgokuwa. Ye wam ta idusmba Kuate nu ye une taŋgo kuga ŋga pa se nda ŋga sakam kumuŋ e?
8 i ... Taŋamba kande sine maŋau ŋaigonu kube le wam magenu kilimok mayok kuwaig. Yabri mbal afu ye taŋamba pasa kukliwanu ŋga saka ye tuku nyu ŋayo silide. Kuate nu mbal ta kumumbi pa niŋgamŋgat.

Taŋgo tiŋreknu ande mine ndakate

9 Sine Zu mbal kasomok mbal liniŋmba mine mayenu sinamŋge mineg ŋga idusde e? Kuga. Sine Zu

mbal kasomok mbal sine ŋakmba
une tuku saŋgri kumnemŋge min-
mba pa tam tuku mineg ta ye buk
tane tumtiŋgit.
10 Kuyar pasa wam ta tuku
teŋenmba sake likate.
Taŋgo tiŋreknu ndindo ande mine
ndakate. *Mune 143.2*
11 Kuate kila pile mayewanu ande
mine ndakate.
Nu sotanu ande mine ndakate.
12 Taŋgo ŋakmba ndin mayenu kus-
remba tiglu taŋaŋ mayok
kinig. Taŋgo ndindo ande
maŋau tiŋreknu ke ndakate.
Mune 14.1; 53.1
13 Nane tuku ŋinfok kilke burok
talok minit le taŋgo mindesiŋ meŋga mundur mayok
kinit taŋaŋ.
Nane yabri pasa ndo kile-
mayokkade.
Nane tuku miŋge mbolŋge kame
mbeŋ tuku mbai sumbi
minig taŋaŋ. *Mune 5.9; 140.3*
14 Nane gubra tumba kasur pasa
ndo sakade. *Mune 10.7*
15 Nane pitik ndo taŋgo tuku ndare
kutuwam idusde.
16 Nane kine promba wam ŋakmba
ŋaigo siglikade le sinamanzer suŋgo mayok kinig.
17 Ŋgamuŋgal mukuk wamdus bu-
lok minam tuku maŋau ta
nane gilai. *Aisaia 59.7*
18 Nane Kuate idus ndamba nu
tuku nyu kurau ndakade.
Mune 36.1
Kuyar pasa nu taŋamba sake likate.
19 Tukul pasa nu wam afu du-
bikam tuku sakate ta nu kum-
nemŋge minig mbal dubikam tuku
sakate. Wam ta tuku ande nu nuŋe
mbar te-ibeŋam kumuŋ kuga. Sine
ŋakmba une taŋgo mayok ka Kuate
tuku pa tam tuku mineg.
20 Ande nu tukul pasa dubimba
nu Kuate am mbolŋge tiŋreknu
mayok kine nda. Tukul pasa nu
taŋgo ŋakmba tuku une ndo te-
mayokmba tumniŋgit.

*Kuate nu sine tiŋreknu kile-
mayokkate*

21 Taŋgo tiŋreknu mayok kam-
bim tuku ndin Kuate nu buk te-
mayokna ta tukul pasa mbolŋge
ndin ta mayok ndakina. Moses
tuan taŋgo ŋakmba ndin ta tuku ku-
yarke likinaig ta teŋenmba.
22 Sine Yesus Kristus tuku kume
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgeg mbal
Kuate am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok
kineg. Nu sine son ŋgeg mbal
ŋakmba tiŋreknu ŋgate. Sine ndin
kise kise mbolŋge mayok nda
kineg.
23 Sine ŋakmba une maŋau ke
likeg sulumba Kuate am mbolŋge
denkanu mineg. Ta tuku sine nu
ndoŋ tumawam kumuŋ kuga le
24 Kristus Yesus nu sinenu ŋga
kumna sulumba siŋgine muskil
kile-tidiŋge siŋgina. Wam tambi
Kuate nu piya kugatok ake sinaŋ
sine make patika tiŋreknu kile-
mayokkate.
25-26 Nu taŋgo ndoŋ ŋgamuŋgal
mukuk minam ŋga nu Kristus
Yesus nane ŋakmba am mbolŋge
kumam tuku pilna le nu nuŋe
ndare kutuna. Sine nu tuku kume
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgeg mbal kile
Kuate ndoŋ tumaweg. Nu buk ŋgan
minmba taŋgo tuku une lafunu
niŋge ndakina ta nu tiŋreknu
minit ta ŋgumneŋga kilimok te-
mayokmba taŋgo tuku une saukam
tuku ndin kumumbi wakeina.
Taŋamba kile nu tiŋreknu minit
sulumba sine Kristus tuku son ŋgeg
mbal tiŋreknu ŋgam kumuŋ.
27 Sine wam ande payamkam
kumuŋ e? Siŋka kumuŋ kuga.
Ta ndaŋam? Sine wam afu ke
likeg maŋau ta mbolŋge ndo sine
payamkam kumuŋ. Sine Yesus
Kristus tuku kume tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋgam tuku maŋau mbolŋge
payamkam kumuŋ kuga.
28 Taŋgo ande nu tiŋreknu mayok
kinit ta nu Yesus Kristus tuku kume
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgate wam ta

mbolŋge taŋate ta sine kila. Tukul
pasa mbolŋge ande nu tiŋreknu
mayok kine ndakate.
29 Kuate nu Zu mbal tuku Mbara
ndo mine ndakate. Kasomok mbal
tuku turmba minit.
30 Nu sine ŋakmba tuku Mbara
Ndindo minit. Nu sine ŋgaro
pikeg mbal Yesus tuku kume
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgeg wam ta
mbolŋge tiŋreknu kile-mayokkate.
Taŋamba ndo tane ŋgaro pike
ndakade mbal Yesus tuku kume
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgade wam
ndui ta mbolŋge ndo tiŋreknu kile-
mayokkate.
31 Siŋgine ŋgamuŋgal son maŋau
taŋge tukul pasa te-site ŋga idus
ndawap. Kuga. Siŋgine ŋgamuŋgal
son maŋau taŋge tukul pasa saŋgri
pilete.

4

Abraham tuku son maŋau kaŋgerap

1 Sine tuku mbuŋ Abraham sine
nu tuku ndaŋkube.
2 Abraham nu wam magenu ke
likina ta mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok
kina kande nu payamkam kumuŋ
kande. Nu tiŋreknu mayok kina ta
nuŋe wam kame ta mbolŋge kuga.
Ta tuku nu Kuate am mbolŋge
payamkam kumuŋ kuga.
3 Kuyar pasa nu Abraham tuku
teŋenmba sakate.

Abraham nu Kuate tuku pasa
ismba nu tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋgina le Kuate nu tuku
ŋgamuŋgal son ta kaŋgermba
nu taŋgo tiŋreknu ŋgina.
Mulum Pasa 15.6

4 Sine pirokeg sulumba piyanu teg
ta ake te ndakeg. Siŋgine piro
mbolŋge teg.
5 Taŋamba ndo sine piro ndaka
Kuate nu une taŋgo tiŋreknu kile-
mayokkate ŋga nu tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋgeg le wam ta mbolŋge
ndo Kuate nu sine tuku ŋgamuŋgal
son ta kaŋgermba sine tiŋreknu
ŋgate.
6 Kuate nu taŋgo ande kaŋgermba
nu tiŋreknu ŋgate ta nuŋe wam
ke likate ta idusmba taŋamba sa
ndakate tukunu taŋgo ta nu gare
ŋak minit ŋga David nu teŋenmba
kuyarna.

7 Suŋgo nu tane tuku une sauke
tiŋgit mbal tane gare suŋgo
ŋak minig.

8 Nu tane kile-tidiŋga taŋgine une
tuku pile ndatiŋgit tukunu
tane gare torde. *Mune 32.1*

David nu taŋamba kuyarna.
9 Sine ŋgaro pikeg mbalŋge ndo
gare ta tamŋgig ŋga idusde e ko
nane ŋgaro pike ndakade mbal
turmba gare ta tamŋgaig ŋga
idusde? Abraham nu Kuate tuku
pasa ismba nu tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋgina le Kuate nu taŋgo tiŋreknu
ŋgina ta sine ŋakmba kila mineg.
10 Ame wam mbolŋge Kuate nu
Abraham tiŋreknu ŋgina. Nu Abra-
ham tiŋreknu ŋgina ta nu buk ŋgaro
pikna e ko nu pike ndakina? Nu
ŋgaro pike ndakina le nu Abraham
tiŋreknu ŋgina.
11 Nu ŋgaro pike ndakina ait
mbolŋge nu Kuate tuku son ŋgina
le Kuate nu taŋgo tiŋreknu ŋgina.
Wam ta te-mayokam tuku nu ŋgaro
pike maŋau ta tina. Ta tuku nane
ŋgaro pike ndaka Kuate tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋgade mbal ŋakmba nane
Abraham tuku mbuŋ minig. Kuate
nu mbal ta nane Abraham ndoŋ
tiŋreknu ŋgate.
12 Taŋamba ndo sine ŋgaro pikeg
mbal Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋgeg sulumba ndo Abraham tuku
mbuŋ mineg. Abraham nu ŋgaro
pike ndakina ait mbolŋge nu Kuate
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgina le Kuate
nu tiŋreknu ŋgina.

Kuate tuku wam magenu kilam tuku ndin

13 Kuate nu Abraham nuŋe
mbuŋ kame ndoŋ kilke tugu

ŋakmba niŋgam tuku pasa saniŋgina
ta nane tukul pasa dubikinaig
tukunu nu pasa ta sa ndaniŋgina.
Nane Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋginaig le nu nane tuku ŋgamuŋgal
son kaŋgerka nane tiŋreknu ŋga
kilke tugu niŋgam tuku saniŋgina.
14 Tukul pasa ŋakmba kumumbi
dubide mbal Kuate tuku wam
magenu kilam tuku minwaig
ndeta sine Kuate tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋgeg wam ta alo kugatok.
Taŋamba kande ande nu wam
magenu ta kilam tuku mine
ndakate kande.
15 Ta ndaŋam? Tukul pasa nu
taŋgo kilmba pa ndo niŋgit. Tukul
pasa mine ndakuwa ta taŋgo nu
tukul luka ndate.
16 Nane Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋgade mbal nane nu tuku wam
magenu kilam tuku minig. Nu
ake sinaŋ sine make patika piya
kugatok siŋgit. Nu taŋate tukunu
nu wam magenu Abraham nane
niŋgam tuku saniŋgina ta Abra-
ham tuku mbuŋ ŋakmba kilam tuku
minig. Tukul kumnemŋge minig
mbal ndo kuga. Nane Abraham
taŋaŋ Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋgade mbal ŋakmba kilam tuku
minig. Abraham nu sine ŋgamuŋgal
son ŋgeg mbal ŋakmba tuku mbuŋ
minit.
17 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba
sakate.
Ne taŋgo kuasmbi suŋgomba tuku
mbuŋ naŋgine minamŋgat
ŋgate. *Mulum Pasa 17.5*
Abraham nu Kuate tuku pasa ta
ismba son ŋgina tukunu nu taŋamba
Kuate am mbolŋge siŋgine mbuŋ
mbuŋ mayok kina. Mbara ta
nu kumanu mbal kile-tidiŋga abo
niŋgit. Agaŋ afu mine ndakade ta
nu nuŋe pasambi kile-mayokkate.
18 Kuate nu teŋenmba Abraham
sana.
Ŋgumneŋga ne tuku ndare mbolŋge
mbuŋ gudommba mayok
kaŋgaig ŋgina. *Mulum Pasa
15.5*
Pasa ta alonu mayok kambim tuku
ndin mine ndakina le nu Kuate
tuku pasa ta ismba son ŋga alonu
tairŋga minna ma ma ŋgumneŋga
nu kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba tuku
mbuŋ mbuŋ mayok kina.
19 Abraham nu buk yar 100
patukina le nuŋe ŋgarosu tuku
saŋgri kugana. Piyo nuŋe Sara
nu mata kiŋo tam kumuŋ kuga.
Nu niŋkina. Abraham nu wam
pitinu ta idusmba Kuate nu kam
kumuŋ ŋga nuŋe son maŋau ta
kusre ndana.
20 Nu Kuate talawam tuku
wamdus kugatok tukunu Kuate nu
pasa saŋgrinu sana ta nu wamdus
tero ndakina. Nu Kuate tuku nyu
te-duŋga minna le ma ma nuŋe
ŋgamuŋgal son ta maŋ suŋgoka
saŋgri tiŋgina.
21 Kuate nu wam kam tuku pasa
saŋgrinu sana ta nu siŋka wam ta
kamŋgat ŋga saka minna le
22 Kuate nu Abraham tuku
ŋgamuŋgal son ta kaŋgermba nu
tiŋreknu ŋgina.
23 Kuate nu Abraham tiŋreknu
ŋgina pasa ta Abraham tuku ndo sa
ndakate.
24 Sine tuku turmba sakate. Ku-
ate nu siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus
kumna le te-tina ta sine nu tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋgeg mbal Kuate nu
sine mata tiŋreknu ŋgamŋgat.
25 Sine tuku une saukam tuku
Kuate nu Yesus kumwa ŋga pilna
le nu kumna. Sine nu am mbolŋge
tiŋreknu mayok kambim tuku
Kuate nu Yesus te-tina le aboŋga
tiŋgina.

5

Kuate nu sine tiŋreknu ŋgate

1 Sine Kristus tuku kume
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgeg wam
ta mbolŋge Kuate am mbolŋge
tiŋreknu mayok kineg. Taŋaweg
le siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus
mbolŋge Kuate nu sine ndoŋ
wamdus mukuk minit.

2 Kristusŋge ndin wakeina le sine
Kuate nu ake sinaŋ make patikate
maŋau ta sinamŋge mineg. Kile
sine Kuate tuku kilŋa tamŋgig ŋga
minde-mindeka gare ŋak mineg.
3 Ta ndo kuga. Piti afu sine
mbolŋge prowe likade le sine ta
tuku mata gare ŋak mineg. Sine
siŋgine piti kugrakube le siŋgine
ŋgamuŋgal son saŋgrinu mayok
kaŋgat ta sine kila.
4 Ŋgamuŋgal son saŋgrinu mayok
kuwa le sine wam ŋakmba ku-
mumbi kam tuku mayok kaŋgig.
Taŋamba sine Kuate minde-
mindeka gare ŋak minamŋgig.
5 Sine Kuate minde-mindeka
gare ŋak mineg ta sine siŋka
kikosiŋge nda. Kuate nu Tukul
Guwa sine sinamŋge pilit le nu sine
tuku kume purte ta lato lato te-
mayokmba tumsiŋgit le kamuseg.
6 Sine siŋgine miroŋ ŋgarosu tu-
ram tuku saŋgri kugatok mingeŋ le
Kristus nu pro sine une ŋak mbal
tuku kumna.
7 Sine taŋgo tuku maŋau ta siŋka
kise. Taŋgo ande nu taŋgo mayenu
ande turmba kumam tuku ta mata
wam bada ŋga iduseg. Taŋgo
ndui ndui ndo nane taŋgo raŋgun
mayenu turam tuku naŋgine kuru
kuru maŋau te-ibeŋmba kumam
kumuŋ.
8 Sine taŋgo une ŋak mingeŋ le
Kuate nu sinenu ŋga Kristus pilna
le nu sine tuku kumna. Wam
ta mbolŋge Kuate nu sine tuku
suŋgomba kume purmba minit ta
te-mayokmba tumsiŋgit.
9 Kristus nu kumna wam suŋgo
ta mbolŋge sine tiŋreknu mayok
kineg tukunu kile sine nu mbolŋge
Kuate tuku gubra laipmba nu ndoŋ
wamdus mukuk mineg.
10 Sine Kuate ndoŋ ŋgueu mingeŋ
ta nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe kumna wam
suŋgo ta mbolŋge sine Kuate ndoŋ
tumageŋ. Taŋamba kile Kuate nu
nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe tuku abo mine
maŋau mbolŋge sine tuku muskil
kile-tidiŋgamŋgat.
11 Ta ndo kuga. Siŋgine Suŋgo
Yesus Kristus nu sine kilmba
Kuate ndoŋ tumana le wam ta
mbolŋge kile sine Kuate ndoŋ
gulab mayemba nu ndoŋ gare-
gareka mineg.

Paulus nu Adam le Kristus tuku sakina

12 Taŋgo ndindo mbolŋge une
maŋau kilke mbolŋge mayok kina
le une maŋau ta mbolŋge kume
maŋau prona. Taŋgo ŋakmba un-
ekinaig tukunu kume maŋau taŋgo
ŋakmba mbolŋge kumuŋgina.
13 Moses tuku tukul pasa pro
ndana le une maŋau kilke te
mbolŋge minna. Minna ta tukul
pasa mine ndakina tukunu nane
pasa mbolŋge ti ndaŋginaig.
14 Pasa mbolŋge ti ndaŋginaig ta
Adam minna ait mbolŋge kume
maŋau nu tugu pilmba nane
ŋakmba kulatka minna le ka Moses
tuku ait prona. Adam nu tukul
lukakina sulumba kumna. Nuŋe
ndare nane Adam taŋaŋ tukul luka
ndakinaig ta nane mata uneka
kume likinaig.
15 Adam nu ande ŋgumneŋga
prowamŋgat ta kubena. Kuate
nu wam mayenu piya kugatok
siŋgina ta Adam nu unekina wam
ta limba siŋka kise. Taŋgo ande
tuku une maŋau mbolŋge taŋgo
ŋakmba kume likinaig ta taŋgo ande
Yesus Kristus tuku wam mayenu
mbolŋge Kuate nu taŋgo ŋakmba
tursiŋgit. Nuŋe ake sinaŋ make
patikate wam mbolŋge Kuate nu
wam mayenu piya kugatok taŋgo
ŋakmba mbolŋge lato lato pilit.
16 Kuate nu piya kugatok wam
mayenu siŋgit le wam mayok
kinig ta nu Adam tuku une maŋau
mbolŋge wam mayok kinaig ta
liniŋmba siŋka kise. Taŋgo nu
unekam nduina le pileŋgam tuku
wam mayok ka ŋgisikam tuku

maŋau te-mayokna. Une maŋau
gudommba mayok ke likinaig le
Kuate tuku wam mayenu piya
kugatok ta mayok ka muskil kile-
tidiŋgam tuku maŋau te-mayokna.
17 Taŋgo andeŋge unekina le nu
mbolŋge kume maŋau mayok ka
gabat suŋgo minna ta Kuate nu sine
make patikina wam ta mbolŋge
sine piya kugatok tiŋreknu mayok
kageŋ. Ta tuku sine taŋgo ande
Yesus Kristus mbolŋge abo ŋak
minmba gabat sugo taŋaŋ mayok
kaŋgig.
18 Taŋgo andeŋge unekina le
ŋgisikam tuku maŋau ta taŋgo
ŋakmba mbol kumuŋgina. Taŋamba
ndo taŋgo ande nu wam tiŋreknu
kumumbi te-mayokna le maŋau
tiŋreknu mayok ka abo ŋak minmba
minam tuku maŋau taŋgo ŋakmba
mbol kumuŋgina.
19 Taŋgo andeŋge Kuate tuku
miŋge pitaina le taŋgo ŋakmba une
mbal mayok kinaig. Taŋamba ndo
taŋgo andeŋge Kuate tuku miŋge
dubi mayena le taŋgo gudommba
tiŋreknu mayok kinaig.
20 Tukul pasa mayok kina
le tukul lukawam tuku maŋau
suŋgokina. Une maŋau tugeka
suŋgokina ta Kuate nu ake sinaŋ
make patikina wam ta une maŋau
ta limba suŋgo ŋayona.
21 Kume maŋau sinamŋge uneŋge
taŋgo kulatka minna. Taŋamba
ndo kile maŋau tiŋreknu sinamŋge
Kuate nu ake sinaŋ make patikate
wam taŋge taŋgo kulatka minit.
Taŋamba kulatka minwa le ma
ma siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus
mbolŋge abo tugu minmba minam
tuku tamŋgig.

6

Sine Kristus ndoŋ kumanu taŋaŋ kumgeŋ

1 Sine kile ndaŋmba sakube.
Kuate nu ake sinaŋ taŋgo make
patikate maŋau ta suŋgomba kil-
imok mayok kuwa ŋga sine maŋau
ŋaigonu kumba minbe e?
2 i ... Ye taŋamba idus ndawet.
Sine une maŋau nduiye kusremba
kumanu taŋaŋ kumgeŋ mbal kile
siŋgine mine ta une maŋau mbolŋge
minam kumuŋ kuga.
3 Sine kule pisne tumba Kristus
Yesus ndoŋ ulendikigeŋ mbal sine
kule pisne tigeŋ ta Kristus ndoŋ ku-
manu taŋaŋ kumgeŋ wam ta tane
kila.
4 Sine kule pisne tumba Kristus
ndoŋ kumanu taŋaŋ kumgeŋ
ta nane sine nu ndoŋ ŋgukanu
taŋaŋ ŋgukinaig. Taŋanaig ta Mam
Kuateŋge nuŋe saŋgri suŋgo tambi
nu te-tina le sine nu ndoŋ aboŋganu
taŋaŋ aboŋgigeŋ sulumba mine
kitek mayenu mbolŋge mineg.
5 Sine Kristus ndoŋ kumanu
taŋaŋ kumgeŋ ta nu ndoŋ
ulendikigeŋ. Sine nu ndoŋ tiŋganu
taŋaŋ tiŋga nu ndoŋ ulendika abo
kitek ŋak mineg.
6 Ŋgarosu une maŋau ŋak te te-
simba sine une tuku piro mbal
maŋ mine ndakube ŋga wamdus
ambokok ta Kristus ndoŋ ail
kazrai mbolŋge daŋŋganu taŋaŋ
daŋŋginaig wam ta sine kila.
7 Taŋgo nu kumit ta une
maŋauŋge nu maŋ kulat ndakate.
Nu siŋka muskil te-tite.
8 Sine Kristus ndoŋ kumanu
taŋaŋ kumgeŋ tukunu sine mata
nu ndoŋ abo ŋak minmba mi-
namŋgig wam ta sine kila mineg.
9 Kristus nu buk kummba tiŋgina.
Kile nu abo ŋak minit ta maŋ kume
nda. Kume maŋauŋge nu maŋ ku-
latke nda.
10 Nu kumna ta une tuku saŋgri
nduiye kusremba kumna. Kile nu
abo ŋak minit ta nu Kuate tuku nyu
te-duŋgam tuku minit.
11 Tane Kristus Yesus ndoŋ
ulendikade tukunu taŋgine miroŋ
tuku teŋenmba idusap. Tane une
tuku saŋgri nduiye kusremba

kumanu taŋaŋ kumnaig sulumba
kile abo ŋak minmba Kuate tuku
nyu te-duŋgam tuku minig.
12 Tane une maŋau pitaiwap le
nu maŋ tane kulat ndakuwa le
taŋgine ŋgarosu tuku nzali ŋaigonu
dubi ndakap.
13 Une maŋau saŋgri pilewam
tuku taŋgine ŋgarosu inum inumnu
une tuku piro agaŋ taŋaŋ pati
ndakap. Tane kummba tiŋga
abo ŋak minig mbal taŋaŋ minig.
Ta tuku maŋau mayenu saŋgri
pilewam tuku taŋgine ŋgarosu inum
inumnu Kuate tuku piro agaŋ
taŋaŋ patikap.
14 Tane tukul pasa sinamŋge
mine ndakade. Kuate nu ake sinaŋ
make patikate maŋau sinamŋge
minig. Ta tuku une tuku saŋgriŋge
tane kulat ndakuwa.

Piro taŋgo mayenu tuku yaba pasa

15 Kile sine ndaŋkube. Sine tukul
pasa sinamŋge mine ndaka Kuate
nu make patikate wam sinamŋge
mineg tukunu sine wam ŋaigonu
ndo kube e? i ... Ye taŋamba idus
ndawet.
16 Tane ande tuku wamdus du-
biwam tuku taŋgine ŋgarosu pilig
ta tane nu tuku piro taŋgo taŋaŋ
mayok kinig ta tane kila. Tane
une maŋau tuku piro mbal minap
ta tane ŋgisikamŋgaig. Tane Kuate
tuku miŋge kumnemŋge minap ta
nu tane tiŋreknu kile-mayokkuwa
le abo ŋak minamŋgaig.
17 Sine Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋgube. Tane buk une tuku piro
mbal minnaig le afuŋge tugusek
pasa tumtiŋginaig ta kile taŋgine
wamdus ŋakmbambi dubide.
18 Tane une maŋau tuku
saŋgriŋge ndaleka minna le nu
tane muskil kile-tidiŋgina le kile
tane maŋau tiŋreknu tuku piro
mbal taŋaŋ minig.
19 Ye tane maŋau tiŋreknu tuku
piro mbal ŋga satiŋgit ta tane
wamdus pulutiŋgam tuku ndo
satiŋgit. Tane nu tuku piro mbal
kuga. Taŋgine wamdusmbi nu
dubide. Tane o buk taŋgine ŋgarosu
inum inumnu kutur maŋau tuku
piro agaŋ patikinaig sulumba wam
ŋaigonu lato lato kumba minnaig.
Taŋamba ndo kile taŋgine ŋgarosu
inum inumnu maŋau tiŋreknu tuku
piro agaŋ taŋaŋ patikap sulumba
Kuate tuku mbal purfeŋnu mayok
kape.
20 Tane buk une tuku piro mbal
minnaig le maŋau tiŋreknuŋge tane
kulatkam kumuŋ kuga.
21 Tane une tuku piro mbal min-
mba maŋau ke likinaig ta tuku kile
kiko kamusde. Tane alonu ame
agaŋ tinaig? Maŋau taŋge kumam
tuku ndin ndo wakeite.
22 Kile tane une tuku saŋgri
kumnemŋge mine ndakade.
Kuga. Tane Kuateŋge muskil kile-
tidiŋgina le kile tane nu tuku piro
mbal minig. Taŋamba tane Kuate
tuku mbal purfeŋnu mayok kinig
sulumba abo ŋak minmba minam
tuku ndin mbolŋge minig.
23 Une kumnemŋge pirokade
mbal nane piyanu kume maŋau
tade. Sine siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus
Kristus tuku mbal Kuate nu piya
kugatok abo tugu minmba minam
tuku siŋgit.

7

Tukul pasa le une maŋau tuku pasa

1 Tira kame, tane tukul pasa ŋak
minig mbal ye tane satiŋgamŋgit.
Taŋgo abo minig ait mbolŋge ndo
tukul pasaŋge nu kulatka minit ta
tane kila.
2 Pino nu taŋgo nuŋe abo minwa
le nu tukul pasa dubimba taŋgo
kise tam kumuŋ kuga. Taŋgo nuŋe
kumwa ta nu taŋgo kilig tuku tukul
ta kumnemŋge mine ndakate.
3 Nu taŋgo nuŋe kume ndakate le
nu taŋgo kise tate ta nu muŋgu kilig
tuku tukul pasa purte. Taŋgo nuŋe
kumit ta nu tukul ta kumnemŋge

mine ndakate. Nu taŋgo kise tuwa
ta nu une ndakate.
4 Tira kame, taŋamba ndo tane
ande tuku mbal minam tuku
Kristus tuku ŋgarosu mbolŋge tane
kumanu taŋaŋ kummba tukul
tuku saŋgri kusrenaig. Ande nu
kummba tiŋgina ta sine nu tuku
mbal mineg. Kile sine Kuate
tuku mbal minmba nu tuku ŋga
wam magenu tiŋreknu ndo kile-
mayokkam tuku mineg.
5 Sine buk kilke te tuku maŋau
mbolŋge mingeŋ le tukul pasaŋge
ŋgarosu tuku nzali ŋaigonu tukul-
niŋgina tukunu une maŋau nu sine
sinamŋge saŋgri tiŋga piroka kume
maŋau te-mayokna.
6 Tukul pasa tuku saŋgri sine ku-
latka minna ta kile sine kumanu
taŋaŋ kumgeŋ sulumba nu tuku
saŋgri kumnemŋge mine ndakeg.
Kile sine maŋau ambokok mbolŋge
tukul kumnemŋge minmba Kuate
dubi ndaweg. Sine maŋau kitek
Tukul Guwa mbolŋge Kuate dubi-
weg.
7 Sine wam ta tuku ndaŋkube.
Tukul pasa le une maŋau nale ndui
ta ndo minik e? i ... Ye taŋamba idus
ndawet. Ye tukul pasa mbolŋge
ndo une tuku saŋgri ta kamusen
ta teŋenmba. Tukul pasa ande
sakate: Taŋgo tuku agaŋ kaŋgerka
am kikoŋ ti ndaŋgap ŋgate. Tukul
pasa ta mine ndakate kande ye am
kikoŋ tiŋgam tuku maŋau ŋayonu ta
kamus ndawet kande.
8 Tukul pasa nu taŋamba sakate
tukunu une maŋau nu tukul
mbolŋge ndin kaŋgermba ye tuku
ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge am kikoŋ
tiŋgam tuku maŋau kise kise kile-
mayokkina. Tukul pasa mine
ndakuwa ta une maŋau nu ku-
manu taŋaŋ minit.
9 Amboŋga ye tukul gilai ait
mbolŋge ye abo ŋak minet ŋga
idusen. Ye tukul kila pilen le une
maŋau saŋgri tiŋga ye kumam tuku
pilna.
10 Tukul pasa nu abo minam
tuku ndin tumyam tuku prona ta
ye nu mbolŋge kume maŋau ndo te-
siliken.
11 Tukul pasa ta mayok kina le
une maŋau ye didikam tuku tukul
mbolŋge ndin kaŋgermba ye didika
tukul pasa tambi ye baleyina.
12 Moses tuku tukul pasa pur-
feŋnu tiŋreknu mayenu ndo minit.
13 Wam mayenu taŋge ye baley-
ina ŋga sakam kumuŋ e? i ... Ye
taŋamba idus ndawet. Uneŋge nu
wam mayenu ta tumba ye baley-
ina sulumba nuŋe maŋau ŋayonu ta
te-mayokna. Tukul mbolŋge une
nu siŋka agaŋ ŋayonu ta kilimok
mayok kinit.

Une tuku saŋgri

14 Tukul pasa nu Tukul Guwa
tuku saŋgri mbolŋge prote ta
sine kila ta ye taŋgo tuku maŋau
gisleknu ŋak minet tukunu ye une
tuku piro taŋgo ndalekanu taŋaŋ
minet.
15 Ye wam ke liket ta ndaŋam
saka ye taŋawet. Ye wam nzaliyate
ta ye ke ndaket. Ye wam ŋule parak
ta ndo ke liket.
16 Ye wam nzali ndayate ta ke
liket sulumba yiŋe maŋau tambi
tukul nu kumumbi sakate ŋget.
17 Ye wam ŋaigonu ke liket ta
yeŋge kuga. Une nu ye sinamŋge
minmba nuŋge wam ta ke likate.
18 Ye taŋgo tuku maŋau gisleknu
ŋak minet le wam mayenu ande
ye sinamŋge mine ndakate ta ye
kila. Ye wam magenu kam tuku
wamduset ta ke fuguwet.
19 Ye maŋau mayenu kam nza-
liyate ta ye ke ndaket. Ye maŋau
ŋayonu kam mbulet ta ye ket.
20 Ye maŋau mbulet ta ke liket
ta yeŋge ke ndaket. Une nu ye
sinamŋge minmba nuŋge kate.
21 Wam ŋayonu mayok kinit ta
teŋenmba. Ye wam mayenu ande
kam nzaliyate sulumba ye wam
ŋayonu ndo ket.

22 Yiŋe ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge yiŋe
pilewanu wamŋge Kuate tuku
tukul pasa kumumbi sakate ŋga
tumyate ta
23 wam ŋayonu ande ye tuku
ŋgarosu mbolŋge saŋgri tiŋga yiŋe
pilewanu wam ta ndoŋ kame
bumba minik le kamuset. Nu ye
tumba une maŋau ye sinamŋge
minit te kumnemŋge pilit le ye
wam ŋaigonu ke liket.
24 A ... ye siŋka sinamanzer suŋgo
ŋak minet. Yiŋe ŋgarosu tuku saŋgri
mbolŋge ye kumam tuku minet te
imaŋge ye turyuwa.
25 Ese. Ye Kuate gare pasa suŋgo
tuwet. Nuŋge siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus
Kristus mbolŋge sine tursiŋmba
muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgit.

Ta tuku ye yiŋe pilewanu
wamŋge Kuate tuku tukul kum-
nemŋge minet ta ye taŋgo tuku
maŋau gisleknu ŋak minmba une
maŋau kumnemŋge minet.

8

Tukul Guwa tuku saŋgri

1 Sine Kristus Yesus ndoŋ
ulendikeg mbal sine pa tam tuku
mine ndakeg.
2 Sine nu ndoŋ ulendikeg su-
lumba Tukul Guwa kumnemŋge
mineg le nu une tuku saŋgri te-
simba muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋmba
abo mine maŋau siŋgit.
3 Sine taŋgo tuku maŋau gisleknu
ŋak mingeŋ tukunu tukul pasa nu
sine tursiŋge fuguna ta Kuateŋge
nu sine turkina sulumba nu nuŋe
Kiŋo kukulna le nu kilke mbolok
une ŋak taŋgo taŋaŋ mayok ka
Kuate tuku nzali dubimba une
saukam tuku ŋgarosu kumam tuku
pilna. Taŋana le Kuate nu kilke
mbolok taŋgombi une tuku saŋgri
kume serna.
4 Ta tuku sine taŋgo tuku maŋau
gisleknu kumnemŋge mine ndaka
Tukul Guwa tuku nzali kum-
nemŋge mineg mbal sine tukul
pasa am mbolŋge kumumbi mayok
kineg.
5 Nane taŋgo tuku maŋau
gisleknu kumnemŋge minig mbal
naŋgine wamdus taŋgo tuku wam
mbolŋge ndo minig. Tukul Guwa
tuku nzali kumnemŋge minig mbal
naŋgine wamdus Tukul Guwa tuku
wam mbolŋge minig.
6 Ande nu nuŋe wamdus taŋgo
tuku maŋau mbolŋge pilit ta nu
ŋgisikamŋgat. Ande nu nuŋe
wamdus Tukul Guwa mbolŋge pilit
ta nu abo ŋak ŋgamuŋgal mukuk
minamŋgat.
7 Taŋgo tuku maŋau gisleknu
kumnemŋge minig mbal nane Ku-
ate tuku ŋgueu minig. Nane Kuate
tuku tukul pasa kumnemŋge mine
ndakade. Nane siŋka dubiwam
fugude.
8 Nane taŋgo tuku maŋau
gisleknu kumnemŋge minig
tukunu nane Kuate gare tambim
kumuŋ kuga.
9 Tukul Guwa siŋka tane
sinamŋge minit ta tane nu tuku
nzali kumnemŋge minig. Tane
taŋgo tuku maŋau gisleknu kum-
nemŋge mine ndakade. Ande nu
Kristus tuku Guwa kugatok ta nu
Kristus tuku taŋgo kuga.
10 Tane une maŋau ŋak tukunu
ŋgarosu kumam tuku minig ta Kris-
tus nu tane sinamŋge minit le tane
tiŋreknu mayok ka ŋgamuŋgal abo
tugu ŋak minig.
11 Yesus kumna le Kuateŋge te-
tina ta nuŋe Guwa tane sinamŋge
minit. Nu tane sinamŋge minit
tukunu nu Kristus Yesus kumna
le te-tina taŋamba ndo taŋgine ku-
mig tuku ŋgarosu ta mata kile-
tidiŋgamŋgat.
12 Tira kame, sine taŋgo
tuku maŋau gisleknu maŋ dubi
ndakube. Nu sine kulat ndakate.
13 Sine taŋgo tuku maŋau
gisleknu kumnemŋge minbe ta
sine ŋgisikamŋgig. Sine Tukul Guwa
tuku saŋgri mbolŋge ŋgarosu tuku

maŋau kile-ibeŋka kume serniŋbe
ta sine abo ŋak minamŋgig.
14 Sine Kuate tuku Guwa tuku
nzali dubiweg mbal sine Kuate
tuku kiŋo kame mineg.
15 Sine Tukul Guwa tigeŋ mbal
sine piro mbal mayok ka kuru
kuru wam mbolŋge pro ndageŋ.
Kuga. Sine nu mbolŋge Kuate tuku
kiŋo kame mayok ka ndek yiŋe
Mam ŋga Kuate wikeg.
16 Tukul Guwa nu sine sinamŋge
tane kumumbi Mam ŋgade ŋga
tumsiŋgit le sine Kuate tuku kiŋo
kame mineg ta kila pileg.
17 Sine kiŋo kame mineg ta Mam
tuku agaŋ ndende kilam tuku
mineg. Kuate nu sine tuku Mam
tukunu sine Kristus ndoŋ nuŋe
agaŋ ndende ta kilamŋgig. Kile
sine ait te mbolŋge nu ndoŋ piti
kuraweg ta sine nu ndoŋ kilŋa
tamŋgig.

Sine gare suŋgo tamŋgig

18 Kilŋa suŋgo sine mbolŋge
mayok kaŋgat ta ye wam ta
idusmba kile piti kuraweg te agaŋ
fudiŋndo ŋget.
19 Kuate nu kilke mbolŋge agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba kile-mayokkina ta
nane Kuate tuku kiŋo kame mayok
kambim tuku ait tairŋga mindes-
imba minig.
20 Agaŋ ŋakmba ta maŋau
gisleknu mbolŋge pronaig. Nane
naŋgine nzali dubimba taŋamba
pro ndanaig. Kuate nuŋge nane
kilmba maŋau ta kumnemŋge
patikina ta nane nduiye taŋamba
minmba minam tuku pati ndak-
ina.
21 Agaŋ kame ŋakmba ta kile
ŋaigoŋgam tuku maŋau kum-
nemŋge minig ta nane Kuate tuku
kiŋo kame ndoŋ muskil kile-tidiŋge
niŋgamŋgat.
22 Agaŋ ŋakmba ta pino kiŋo
te-palmbim tuku rar kamuste
taŋamba muskil te-tiwam tuku
mindesimba wikaraumba minig
ta sine kila.
23 Agaŋ kame ta ndo kuga. Sine
Tukul Guwa ŋak minmba samba
mbolok gare kamuseg mbal sine
mata ŋgarosu tuku muskil te-timba
Kuate tuku kiŋo kame mayok
kambim tuku tairŋga ŋgamuŋgal
sinamŋge wikaraumba mineg.
24 Kuate nu buk muskil kile-
tidiŋge siŋgina le kile sine wam ta
tuku alonu tairŋga minde mineg.
Sine wam ande tairŋga minde
mineg le nu prowa sulumba tumail
pulusiŋguwa le maŋ nu tairŋge nda.
25 Sine wam ande tuku tumail
pulu ndasiŋgit le sine wamdus
saŋgrinu pilmba wam ta ndo
tairŋga mineg.
26 Taŋamba ndo sine saŋgriknu
mine ndakeg le Tukul Guwa
nu sine sinzaŋsiŋgit. Kuate
nu yabaŋ pasa ndaŋ nane ku-
mumbi kade ŋga nzalite ta sine
gilai mineg. Tukul Guwa nu
sine tuku ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge
Kuate yabaŋam tuku ta sine
tuku suŋgomba idusmba pasate
fugumba malmbi ndo kate.
27 Kuate nu taŋgo tuku ŋgamuŋgal
ŋakmba kaŋgerte ta nu Tukul Guwa
tuku wamdus kila pilit. Tukul
Guwa nu Kuate tuku nzali du-
bimba nu tuku mbal tuku yabaŋte
le Kuate nu nuŋe malmbi ndo
ismba nu tuku wamdus kila minit.
28 Sine Kuate tuku kume pureg
mbal nu nuŋe wamdus dubimba
sine kilam tuku wikina. Wam
kame kise kise sine mbolŋge prowe
likade ta sine mine mayewam tuku
ndo prode ta sine kila.
29 Kuate nuŋe Kiŋo ta kiŋo mu-
lum minwa ŋga nu o buk sine
kilam tuku madisiŋgina ta nuŋe
Kiŋo nuŋe tuku maŋau te-purbe
ŋga idusna.
30 Taŋamba nu sine kilam tuku
o buk madisiŋgina mbal nu sine
wikina. Nu sine wikina sulumba
tiŋreknu kile-mayokkina. Sine

tiŋreknu kile-mayokkina sulumba
nyu sugo siŋgam tuku patikina.

Kuate tuku kume pur maŋau suŋgo

31 Ye wam kame satiŋgit ta
tugunu teŋenmba. Kuate nu sine
ndoŋ sailka minwa le imaŋge sine
kile-ibeŋkam kumuŋ? Kumuŋ
kuga.
32 Nu nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe mape
ndamba sine tursiŋgam tuku
kumwa ŋga pilna. Taŋamba kile
nu nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe mbolŋge wam
ŋakmba siŋgit le sine ŋgamuŋgal
mukuk ŋak mineg.
33 Kuate nuŋge sine tiŋreknu
ŋgate. Ta tuku ande nu sine
Kuateŋge madisiŋgina mbal pasa
mbolŋge patikam kumuŋ kuga.
34 Kristus Yesus nu sinenu ŋga
kumna tukunu ande nu sine pa
siŋgam tuku mine ndakate. Nu
kumna wam ta ndo kuga. Kuate
nu te-tina le nu tiŋgina. Kile nu Ku-
ate tuku ndinam kumamŋge min-
mba sine tuku ŋga Kuate yabaŋmba
minit.
35 Kristus nu sine tuku kume
purmba minit ta imaŋge nu tuku
kume purte wam ta kuerkam ku-
muŋ? Piti ait, sinamanzer, afuŋge
kasursiŋgig, gubak mineg, agaŋ
denkanu mineg, kame agaŋ sine
tugum prode, afu balesiŋgam ba-
fude wam kame ta ŋakmba nu tuku
kume purte wam ta kuerkam ku-
muŋ kuga.
36 Kuyar pasa ande nu teŋenmba
sakate.
Sine ne tuku mbal ait ŋakmba ku-
mam tuku mineg.
Sipsip bale faram tuku pileŋgade
taŋamba afu sine bale faram
tuku pileŋgade ŋgate. *Mune
44.22*
37 Kristus nu sine tuku suŋgomba
kume purte ta nu piti ŋakmba ta ku-
grakam tuku tursiŋgit le sine saŋgri
ŋak mayok kineg.
38-39 Ye siŋka son pasa satiŋgamŋgit.
Kuate nu siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kris-
tus mbolŋge sine tuku suŋgomba
kume purte ta saŋgri andeŋge
nuŋe wamdus ta kuerkam tuku
mine ndakate. Sine kumeg e ko
abo mineg ta eŋel le guwa sugo
sugo tuku saŋgri wam kame kile
sine mbolŋge prode ko ŋgumneŋga
prowamŋgaig agaŋ ndende samba
le kilke mbolŋge mine likade wam
kame sakit ta ŋakmbaŋge Kuate nu
sine tuku kume purte wamdus ta
kuerkam kumuŋ kuga.

9

Kuate nu nuŋe wamdus dubimba nuŋe mbal madiniŋgit

1 Ye Kristus tuku taŋgo minet
ta ye yabri pasa sa ndaket. Ye
pasa satiŋgamŋgit te siŋka son pasa.
Tukul Guwaŋge pasa te siŋka son
pasa ŋga sayate le ye tane satiŋget
ta teŋenmba.
2 Ye Zu mbal tuku piti suŋgoyate
le ŋgamuŋgal rar kamusmba minet.
3 Ye Kristus ndoŋ purka
ŋgisikumba maŋau tambi yiŋe ndare
tuma turkam kumuŋ kande ye
wam ta mata iduset kande.
4 Nane Israel tugu minig. Nane
nuŋe kiŋo kame minam tuku Ku-
ateŋge nane madiniŋgina. Nu nane
ndoŋ minmba minit. Nu nuŋe pasa
ta nane ndoŋ katna. Nane tukul
pasa ŋak. Kuate mbariŋam tuku
ndin nu nane tumniŋgina. Nu wam
magenu kam sakina ta nane am-
boŋga ismba tinaig.
5 Abraham Isak Yakob nane nane
tuku mbuŋ. Kristus nu ŋgarosu
ŋak mayok kina ta nu nane tuku
ndare mbolŋge mayok kina. Nu
Kuate. Nu agaŋ ŋakmba kulatka
minit. Nyu te-duŋgam tuku wam
ta nu mbolŋge kumba minmba mi-
nam tuku minit. Son.
6 Israel mbal nane Kuate tuku
ndin pitaide tukunu Kuate nu wam
kam saniŋgina ta ke ndakate ŋga
idus ndawap. Nane Israel tuku

tugu ŋakmba minig ta afu ndo Israel ndinok.
7 Ta tuku Abraham tuku mbuŋ ŋakmba minig ta afu ndo nu tuku mbuŋ ndinok. Kuate nu teŋenmba Abraham sana.
Isak tuku ndare mbolŋge ndo ne tuku mbuŋ mayok kaŋgaig ŋga sana. *Mulum Pasa 21.12*
8 Pasa ta tugunu teŋenmba. Sine ŋgarosu mbolŋge Abraham tuku mbuŋ mayok kineg mbal sine Kuate tuku kiŋo kame mayok nda kineg. Kuate nu pasa saŋgrinu Abraham sana ta sine pasa ta mbolŋge Abraham tuku mbuŋ mayok kineg mbal ndo sine Kuate tuku kiŋo mayok kineg. Sine Abraham tuku mbuŋ ndinok.
9 Kuate nu Abraham teŋenmba sana.
Yar ande si piyo naŋe Sara nu kiŋo tuwa le ye siŋka luka prowamŋgit ŋgina. *Mulum Pasa 18.10*
10 Ta ndo kuga. Ŋgumneŋga Rebeka nu siŋgine mbuŋ Isak ndoŋ kiŋo armba fuŋgul sinamŋge konkinaik.
11 Kiŋo armba ta pro ndamba wam magenu ko ŋaigonu ke ndakinaik le nu o buk ande madina. Kuate nu taŋgo madiniŋgit ta nane wam ke likade mbolŋge madi ndaniŋmba nu nuŋe wamdus ndo dubimba madiniŋmba wikate.
12 Nu nuŋe maŋau ta te-mayokmba Rebeka teŋenmba sana.
Kiŋo mulum nu kiŋo ŋgumneŋgamŋgat ta tuku miŋge kumnemŋge minamŋgat ŋga sana. *Mulum Pasa 25.23*
13 Kuyar pasa ande mbolŋge Kuate tuku miŋge teŋenmba minit.
Yakob tuku ye kume puret ta Esau ye kasuret ŋgate. *Malakai 1.2*
14 Kuate nu nuŋe nzali dubimba ande madimba ande pitaite ta nu wam kumumbi ke ndakate ŋga sakam kumuŋ e? i ... Ye taŋamba idus ndawet.
15 Kuate nu pasa te Moses sana le nu kuyar mbolŋge kuyarna le minit.
Ye taŋgo ande mapewam iduset ta ye nu mapewet.
Ye taŋgo ande sinawam iduset ta ye nu sinawet ŋgate. *Kisim Bek 33.19*
16 Ta tuku Kuate nu ande mapete ta taŋgo tuku wamdus ko nuŋe piro tuku mundu ta tuku nu mape ndate. Kuga. Nu nuŋe wamdus sina tambi ndo nu mapete.
17 Kuate nu kuyar pasa ande mbolŋge Isip tuku gabat Farao tuku teŋenmba sakate.
Ye ne mbolŋge yiŋe saŋgri te-mayoki le ye tuku nyu kilke mbol mbal iswaig ŋga ye ne gabat pilen ŋgate. *Kisim Bek 9.16*
18 Ata. Kuate nu nuŋe nzali dubimba afu mapekate sulumba afu nuŋe pasa pitaiwam tuku wamdus kareŋnu niŋgit.
19 Kile tane tuku ande teŋenmba ye kusnayamŋgat. Sine Kuate tuku nzali pitaiwam kumuŋ kuga ta ndaŋam saka Kuate nu taŋgo tuku gubra pilit ŋga ye kusnayuwa ta
20 ye teŋenmba nu tuku pasa lafuwamŋgit. Ne ima le Kuate ndoŋ kualeyaukate. Kilke waim andeŋge nu taŋgo wakeite ta samba ne ndaŋam saka ye teŋenmba wakeiyina ŋga sa ndate.
21 Waim wakeikanu taŋgo ta nu kilke kilmba nuŋe nzali ndo dubimba agaŋ wakeikate. Nu kilke ndui tambi waim ande maditaknu wakeimba waim ande ake agaŋ patinu tuku wakeite.
22 Taŋamba ndo Kuate nu nuŋe nzali dubimba nuŋe agaŋ ndende mbolŋge wam afu kam kumuŋ. Nu une tuku gubra ŋak minmba nuŋe saŋgri suŋgo te-mayokmba ŋakmba tumniŋgam tuku iduste ta nu ŋgan minmba pitik ndo ŋgisikam tuku minig mbal pa niŋge ndakate.

23 Nu nuŋe mapekate mbal
mbolŋge nuŋe wam magenu lato
lato patikuwa le ŋakmba kaŋgerwaig
ŋga idusmba taŋate. Mbal ta
nane nu ndoŋ gare ŋak minmba
minam tuku Kuate nu o buk nane
madiniŋgina.
24 Kuate nu sine wike likate mbal
tuku saket ta afu Zu mbal afu ka-
somok mbal.
25 Kuate nu tuan taŋgo Hosea
mbolŋge nu kasomok mbal tuku
teŋenmba sakina.

Nane ye tuku mbal mine ndakade
kuasmbi ta nane ye tuku
mbal minamŋgaig. Mbal
ta ye nane wamdus niŋge
ndaken ta ye nane tuku
kume purmba minamŋgit.

26 Ma ande tuku mbal nane Kuate
tuku mbal kuga ŋga saken ta
ye tane Kuate abo ŋak minit
tuku kiŋo kame ŋgamŋgit.
Hosea 2.23; 1.10

Kuate nu taŋamba sakina.

27 Tuan taŋgo Aisaia nu Israel
mbal tuku teŋenmba wi kueŋka sak-
ina.

Piyalŋge fulbul minig taŋaŋ Israel
mbal burnu kumuŋ kuga
ta ndui ndui ndo muskil
kile-tidiŋgam tuku wam
tamŋgaig.

28 Kuate nu dal ndaka kilke te
mbolŋge pitik ndo pasa
nduiye te-timba lafunu pa
niŋgamŋgat. *Aisaia 10.22-23*

29 Aisaia nu o buk pasa ande
teŋenmba sakina.

Samba mbolok mbal tuku Mbara
nu sine tuku ndare afu mape
ndakina kande sine Sodom
le Gomora taŋaŋ kile mine
ndakeg kande. *Aisaia 1.9*

Aisaia nu taŋamba sakina.

30 Ye tuan taŋgo kame tuku
pasa satiŋgit ta tugunu teŋenmba.
Kasomok mbal nane tiŋreknu
mayok kambim tuku ndin sota
matuk tukul ndakinaig ta nane
Kuate nu kumuŋ ŋginaig sulumba
Kuate am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok
kinaig.
31 Israel mbal nane tiŋreknu
mayok kambim tuku tukul dubika
matuk tukulka nane tiŋreknu
mayok ndakinaig.
32 Ta ndaŋam? Nane tiŋreknu
mayok kambim tuku wamdus
saŋgrinu pilnaig ta naŋgine piro
tuku saŋgri mbolŋge sotinaig.
Kuate nu kumuŋ ŋga nu mbolŋge
sote ndakinaig. Ndame ande taŋgo
kupe daŋŋgade ta nane ndame ta
mbolŋge bikekade.
33 Kuyar pasa nu teŋenmba
sakate.

Ata. Ye Sion tumbraŋŋge ndame
ande kupe daŋŋgam tuku
pili le minamŋgat. Ndame
suŋgo ta mbolŋge nane bar-
inuŋgaig. Ande nu ndame ta
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋguwa ta
nu tumail pulunuŋgat ŋgate.
Aisaia 28.16

10

Israel mbal ndin mayenu ŋgisinaig

1 Tira kame, yiŋe mbal Israel
nane muskil kile-tidiŋge niŋgam
tuku ndin ta te-silikuwaig ŋga ye
wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba Kuate
yabaŋet.
2 Nane Kuate dubi mayewam
tuku ŋgamuŋgal kunde-kundeniŋgit
ta nane ndin katese ndade. Ye nane
tuku maŋau ta kila.
3 Nane Kuateŋge ndo taŋgo
tiŋreknu kile-mayokkate wam ta
gilai minmba naŋgine saŋgrimbi
tiŋreknu mayok kambim tuku
wamdus saŋgrinu pilig. Nane
Kuate nu taŋgo tiŋreknu kile-
mayokkate ndin ndindo ta pitaide.
4 Kristus mbolŋge tukul pasa
kumna. Kile nu tuku kume tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋgade mbal nane
Kuate am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok
kinig.

5 Moses nu tukul pasa dubimba
tiŋreknu mayok kambim tuku
teŋenmba kuyarna.
Ande nu tukul pasa ŋakmba dubi
mayewa ta nu abo ŋak min-
mba minamŋgat ŋgina. *Wok*
Pris 18.5
6 Kristus tuku kume mbolŋge
tiŋreknu mayok kinit wam ta minde
bada taŋaŋ kuga. Kuyar pasa ande
teŋenmba sakate.
Ima nu samba mbol ambe kaŋgat
ŋga idus ndawa ŋgate. *Lo*
30.12
Sine pasa tambi ande nu samba
mbol kumba Kristus tumba
ndekuwa le son ŋgam kumuŋ ŋganu
sukeg.
7 Ko ima nu kumanu mbal tuku
tumbraŋ kaŋgat ŋga idus ndawap.
Pasa tambi ande nu Kristus ku-
manu mbal ŋgamukŋge te-tiwa le
son ŋgam kumuŋ ŋganu sukeg.
8 Kristus son ŋgam tuku ndin
minde bada taŋamba kuga. Kuyar
pasa te ise tiwap.
Kuate tuku pasa tane tugumŋge
minit. Tane tuku
miŋge mbolŋge ŋgamuŋgal
sinamŋge minit. *Lo 30.14*
Ata. Nu son ŋgam tuku minde
bada kuga. Pasa tane tugumŋge
minit ta sine kukliweg. Tane Kris-
tus tuku kume tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋgap ŋgeg not.
9 Ne naŋe miŋgembi Yesus
nu Suŋgo Ndindo minit ŋga te-
mayokmba saka sulumba naŋe
ŋgamuŋgalmbi Kuateŋge Yesus
kumna le te-tina ta ne son ŋga ta
Kuate nu ne tuku muskil te-tiwe
tanmbimŋgat.
10 Sine ŋgamuŋgalmbi son ŋgeg le
Kuateŋge sine tiŋreknu ŋgate. Sine
miŋgembi pasa ta te-mayokeg le
muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgit.
11 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba
sakate.
Ande nu ndame ta tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋguwa ta nu tumail
pulununŋgat ŋgate. *Aisaia*
28.16
12 Sine Israel mbal tane kasomok
mbal Suŋgo am mbolŋge sine kise
kise mine ndakeg. Nu sine ŋakmba
tuku Suŋgo ndindo minit. Nane afu
nu sinzaŋniŋguwa ŋga nu wikade
ta nu nane ŋakmba nuŋe raŋgun
mayenu tambi sinzaŋniŋgit.
13 Kuyar pasa nu teŋenmba sakate.
Nane afu Suŋgoŋge sinzaŋniŋguwa
ŋga wikade ta nu nane
ŋakmba muskil kile-tidiŋge
niŋgamŋgat ŋgate. *Yoel 2.32*
14 Nane nu tuku saŋgri gilai
minmba son nda ŋgade mbal ta
ndaŋndaŋmba nuŋge nane sin-
zaŋniŋguwa ŋga nu wikam kumuŋ?
Nane nu tuku nyu ise ndakuwaig ta
ndaŋmba nane son ŋguwaig? Ande
nu Kristus tuku pasa tumba nane
tugumŋge kukli ndawa ta ndaŋmba
nane isamŋgaig?
15 Afu naŋgine mbal afu pasa kuk-
liwam tuku kukul ndaniŋguwaig ta
ndaŋmba nane kumba pasa ta kuk-
liwamŋgaig? Kuyar pasa ande ta
tuku teŋenmba sakate.
Ande nu pasa mayenu tumba pro
sine tugumŋge sakate ta sine
gare-garekeg ŋgate. *Aisaia*
52.7

Israel mbal pasa mayenu pitainaig

16 Kristus tuku pasa mayenu
isig mbal gudommba nane pasa
ta dubi ndade. Aisaia nu ta tuku
teŋenmba sakina.
O Suŋgo, sine pasa kukliweg le
ande nu son nda ŋgate ŋgina.
Aisaia 53.1
17 Sine Aisaia tuku pasa ta mbolŋge
teŋenmba kila pileg. Son ŋgam tuku
ndin ta Kristus tuku kukliweg.
18 Ye tane kusnatiŋgamŋgit. Israel
mbal nane pasa mayenu ise ndak-
inaig e? Kuga. Nane siŋka pasa
mayenu buk isnaig. Kuyar pasa
ande teŋenmba sakate.
Nane Kuate tuku pasa kuklinaig
le kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba
isnaig. Naŋgine pasa ta

suŋgoka kilke tugu ŋakmba
kumuŋgina ŋgate. *Mune 19.4*
19 Ye maŋ lato kusnatiŋgamŋgit.
Nane Israel mbal pasa ismba tu-
gunu katese ndanaig e? Kuga.
Nane siŋka katesenaig. Moses
nu o buk Kuate tuku miŋge pasa
teŋenmba sakina.
Ye mbal nyu kugatok mbolŋge
maŋau mayenu ki le
tane Israel mbal wamdus
ŋayoŋgamŋgaig.
Ye kilke kisekok mbal wamdus
tugusek kugatok minig ta
sinzaŋniŋgi le tane gubra
tamŋgaig ŋgina. *Lo 32.21*
20 Ŋgumneŋga Aisaia nu Kuate tuku
miŋge te-mayokmba pasa saŋgrinu
ande teŋenmba sakina.
Ye sote ndakade mbal ye te-silikam
tuku ndin tumniŋgamŋgit.
Nane ye kusna ndaŋgade
mbal nane ye kila palmbim
tuku ye nane tugumŋge
mayok kaŋgit ŋgina. *Aisaia
65.1*
21 Nu nuŋe mbal Israel tuku
teŋenmba sakina.
Ait kuennu nane ye tuku pasa
pitaimba ŋgueu pilig mbal
nane ye tugum prowaig ŋga
wika minet ŋgina. *Aisaia
65.2*
Aisaia nu Kuate tuku miŋge
taŋamba te-mayokna.

11

Kuate nu Israel mbal tuku sinaniŋgina

1 Ye tane kusnatiŋgamŋgit. Kuate
nu nuŋe mbal Israel pitaikina ŋga
idusde e? Siŋka nu taŋa ndana. Ye
mata Israelnu. Ye Abraham tuku
ndare. Ye tuku tugu ta Benyamin.
2 Kuate nu nuŋe mbal Israel
kilam tuku o buk madiniŋgina ta
nu nane pitai ndakate. Elia tuku
wam kube kuyar pasa mbolŋge
minit ta tane kila. Nu Israel mbal
tuku maŋau kaŋgerka nu nane pasa
mbolŋge patika Kuate sana:
3 O Suŋgo, nane Israel mbal ne
tuku tuan taŋgo ŋakmba kilmba
bale farmba ne atraukam tuku
mbain ta kilmba ŋaigo siglikade.
Kile ye yiŋe ndo ne dubinumba
minet le nane ye mata baleyam
tuku ndin sotade ŋgina.
4 Taŋakina le Kuate nu ndek Elia
teŋenmba sana: Kuga. Israel mbal
ŋgamukŋge nane gudommba 7,000
ye dubiyade le ye nane kulatket.
Nane yabri mbara Baal mbariŋ
ndade ŋga Elia sana.
5 Taŋamba ndo kile ait te mbolŋge
sine Israel mbal ndui ndui Kuate
dubimba mineg. Kuate nu o buk
sine ake sinaŋ make patika kilam
tuku madisiŋgina.
6 Nu ake sinaŋ sine make patika
madisiŋgina ta siŋgine wam ke likeg
ta mbolŋge sine nuŋe mbal mayok
nda kineg. Kuga. Sine nuŋe ake
make patikate wam ta mbolŋge
ndo nuŋe mbal mayok kineg.
7 Wam ta mbolŋge sine teŋenmba
kila pileg. Israel mbal nane
tiŋreknu mayok kambim tuku
ndin sotinaig ta te-sili ndaki-
naig. Kuate nu sine ndui ndui
kilam tuku madisiŋgina mbal
sineŋge ndo te-silikeg. Nane afu
ŋgamuŋgal tukulmba wamdus
kareŋnu niŋgina.
8 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba
sakate.
Kuate nu nane tuku ŋgamuŋgal
wamdus tukulam tuku
maŋau niŋgina le nane
ammbi agaŋ kaŋger ndaka
kilbambi pasa ise ndakade.
Kile nane taŋamba ndo minig
ŋgate. *Aisaia 29.10*
9 David nu mata teŋenmba sakina.
Nane agaŋ ndende kumumbi
minmba den ndakeg ŋga
idusde. Wamdus taŋge
nane biye tidiŋguwa le nane
ndekuwaig sulumba lafunu
kumumbi tuwaig.
10 Nane tuku am ma makeŋge
soŋguwa le mambil ndawaig.

Nane piti ŋak minmba poska lika
minmba minwaig ŋgina.
Mune 69.22-23
David nu taŋamba sakina.

Kuate nu kasomok mbal kilna

11 Ye maŋ tane kusnatiŋgamŋgit.
Israel mbal nane Kuate tuku ndin
nduiye ŋgisinaig ŋga idusde e? i
... Nane taŋa ndanaig. Nane
mbarmba Kristus pitainaig le
muskil kile-tidiŋge niŋgam tuku
pasa ta nane tane kaŋgerka am
kikoŋ tiŋga pasa mayenu ta maŋ
tam iduswaig ŋga tane kasomok
mbal tugum kina.

12 Israel mbal mbarnaig le kilke
mbol mbal ŋakmba Kuate tuku
wam mayenu ta te-silikinaig. Nane
Kuate kusrenaig le nuŋe wam
mayenu tane kasomok mbal mbol
prona. Ŋgumneŋga Israel mbal
maŋ ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba
Kuate tugum kuwaig le wam
mayenu nane tuku mbar mbolŋge
prona ta limba siŋka wam mayenu
suŋgo ŋayo taŋgo ŋakmba mbolŋge
mayok kaŋgat.

13 Kile ye tane kasomok mbal
satiŋgamŋgit. Ye tane kasomok
mbal tuku aposel minet ta piro te
suŋgo ŋga wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba
piroket.

14 Ye maŋau tambi yiŋe tugu am
kikoŋ tiŋga nane tuwaig ŋga iduset.
Taŋamba nane afu turmba muskil
kile-tidiŋguwaig.

15 Kuate nu Zu mbal kile-sikina
le kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba Kuate
ndoŋ tumawam tuku ndin mayok
kina. Ŋgumneŋga nu maŋ Israel
mbal luka kilwa le ame wam suŋgo
mayok kaŋgat? Taŋgo kummba
maŋ aboŋgate wam suŋgo taŋaŋ.

16 Bret inumnu kuerka Kuate
atraukate ta bret ŋaknu ta Kuate
tuku. Ail tugunu Kuate tuku minit
ta ail wainu ŋakmba nu tuku.

17 Ail ndinok ta Kuate nu wainu
afu kat pugurka duŋekok olif ail
wainu kilmba wainu ndinok afu
ŋgamukŋge tuturmba kuse likina.
Tane kasomok mbal duŋekok olif
ail taŋaŋ kile Zu mbal tuku wam
magenu nane ndoŋ kilig.

18 Tane wam ta tuku idusmba
sine ail wainu ndinok liniŋgeg ŋga
payam ndakap. Ail tugunu ail
wainu mbolŋge saŋgri ti ndaŋgate.
Kuga. Tane ail tugunu mbolŋge
saŋgri tiŋgade.

19 Tane afu taŋgine ŋgarosu
payamka teŋenmba sakade. Sine
kasomok mbal ail ta mbolŋge
tuturbe ŋga nu wainu afu kat
pugurka pankina ŋga sakade ta son
ta

20 nane Zu mbal son nda ŋginaig
tukunu Kuate nu nane kat pugurka
pankina. Tane ŋgamuŋgal son ŋak
minig tukunu tane ail ta mbolŋge
minig. Tane taŋgine ŋgarosu payam
ndaka kurau mayemba taŋgine
ŋgamuŋgal son biye dewap.

21 Wainu ndinok ta nane son
nda ŋginaig le Kuate nu nane
mape ndaka kat pugurkina. Tane
duŋekok olif ail taŋaŋ minmba son
maŋau kusrewap ta nu siŋka tane
mape ndaka kat pugurkamŋgat.

22 Ata. Tane Kuate tuku raŋgun
maŋau le gubra maŋau te kila
palpe. Kuate kusremba bariŋgade
mbal nu mape ndaka kile-pankate
ta tane Kuate tuku raŋgun mayenu
ta tade. Tane taŋamba tumba
minmba minam tuku ŋgamuŋgal
son biye dewap. Kuga ta nu tane
mata kat pugurka pankamŋgat.

23 Israel mbal nane maŋ
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba Kuate
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋguwaig ta nu
nane kilmba maŋ ail ta mbolŋge
tuturniŋguwa le minamŋgaig. Ku-
ate nu taŋawam kumuŋ.

24 Tane kasomok mbal buk
duŋekok olif ail wainu minnaig le
Kuateŋge tane kat pugurka kilmba
nu ail prode maŋau ta mbilmba olif
ail mayenu ta mbolŋge tuturmba
kuse likina. Wainu ndinok ta nu
nane maŋ kilmba ail ta mbolŋge

tuturmba kuse likam tuku ta
minde bada kuga.

Kuate nu kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba sinaniŋgit

25 Tira kame, tane taŋgine
ŋgarosu payamkubekaig ŋga ye
wam ande kuirok minit ta te-
kilimba satiŋgamŋgit. Israel mbal
afu Kuateŋge ŋgamuŋgal tukulmba
wamdus kareŋnu niŋgina le Ku-
ate ŋgumnenaig ta nane taŋamba
nduiye mine nda. Kuate nu tane
kasomok mbal giganmba kilam
tuku maditiŋgina ta ka kumuŋguwa
le Israel mbal ŋgamuŋgal tukulmba
wamdus kareŋnu minig ta kusre-
wamŋgaig.
26 Wam ta mbolŋge Israel
mbal ŋakmba muskil kile-tidiŋge
niŋgamŋgat. Kuyar pasa ande ta
tuku teŋenmba sakate.

Muskil kile-tidiŋge niŋgam tuku
taŋgo nu Sion tumbraŋ
suŋgo mbolŋge prowamŋgat.

Nu prowa sulumba Yakob tuku
tugu Kuate ŋgumnede maŋau
ta pitaiwamŋgat. *Aisaia*
59.20

27 Taŋamba ye nane ndoŋ pasa
katen ta kumumba nane
tuku une maŋau saukamŋgit
ŋgate. *Yeremia 31.33*

28 Kristus tuku pasa mayenu Israel
mbal nane pitaimba Kuate ŋgueu
pilnaig ta tane kasomok mbal pasa
ta isig. Nane Kuate tuku ŋgueu pilig
wam ta mbolŋge nu tane turkate
ta Kuate nu nane kilam tuku ma-
diniŋgina ta nu nane tuku mbuŋ
kame idusniŋmba nane tuku kume
purmba minit.
29 Kuate nu wamdus mbil ndate
tuku. Nu nuŋe wam magenu afu
niŋgit ta nu maŋ yai ndakate. Nu
afu kilam tuku madiniŋgit ta nu
maŋ nane pitai ndaniŋgit.
30 Israel mbal nane amboŋga Kuate
tuku miŋge dubinaig ta ŋgumneŋga
Kristus mbolŋge pitainaig. Tane nu
tuku pasa amboŋga pitainaig mbal
kile Kuate nu Kristus mbolŋge tane
mapekate.
31 Nu tane kasomok mbal mapeka
minit taŋamba ndo Israel mbal
mata mapekam tuku ta kile nane
nu tuku miŋge pitaimba minig.
32 Sine ŋakmba Kuate tuku miŋge
pitaigeŋ le nu sine kilmba une tuku
ndalekanu maŋau mbol patikina.
Taŋana sulumba kile nu Kristus
mbolŋge sine ŋakmba mapeka kil-
amŋgat.
33 Kuate tuku maŋau ta mayenu
ndo. Nu tuku wamdus kila suŋgo
o mbolŋge. Sine siŋka nu tuku
wamdus kila pile ndakeg. Nuŋe
wamdus kile-mayokkam tuku
ndin sine pileŋgam kumuŋ kuga.
34 Kuyar pasa nu teŋenmba
sakate.

Ima nu Suŋgo tuku wamdus kila
minit? Ima nu Suŋgo wam
pagu pasa sawam kumuŋ
ŋgate. *Aisaia 40.13*

35 Ima nu agaŋ ande Suŋgo tuna ta
tuku lafunu nu mbolŋge minit?
36 Nuŋge agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kile-
mayokkina ta nu tugu. Nu miro.
Nu tuku nyu suŋgo kilŋa saŋgri ta
minmba minamŋgat. Son.

12

Sine Kuate tuku ndo minbe

1 Tira kame, tane Kuate tuku
mape maŋau idusmba taŋgine
ŋgarosu Kuate tuku ŋga madimba
patikap le minwaig. Kuate nu
atrau agaŋ taŋaŋ ta nu nzalite. Sine
taŋaweg ta sine kumumbi Kuate
mbariŋeg.
2 Tane kilke te tuku maŋau te-
pur ndawap. Taŋgine wamdus Ku-
ate mbolŋge palpe sulumba kitek
mayok kape. Tane taŋamba Kuate
tuku nzali kila palpe sulumba wam
magenu o mbolŋge Kuate garete ta
ke likam kumuŋ.

Piro saŋgri yimyam tuku pasa
(1 Korin 12)

3 Kuate nu ye make pilmba
aposel pilna. Ye nyu tambi
satiŋgamŋgit. Tane taŋgine miroŋ
payam ndaka kumumbi pileŋgap.
Kuate nu saŋgri yimyam tiŋgit ta
idusmba taŋgine miroŋ pileŋgap.
4 Ŋgarosu ndindo mbolŋge agaŋ
inum inumnu piro kise kise ke
likade.
5 Taŋamba ndo sine Kristus ndoŋ
ulendikeg mbal sine gudommba ta
ŋgarosu ndindo ndo mineg. Ŋgarosu
ta mbolŋge sine inum inumnu
mineg ta ulendika ŋgarosu ndindo.
6 Kuate nu sine ŋakmba make
patika sine yimyam saŋgri kise
kise ake siŋgit tambi sine pirokube.
Ande nu Tukul Guwa tugumŋge
pasa ismba kile-mayokkam tuku
saŋgri tate ta nu nuŋe ŋgamuŋgal
son maŋau tambi kile-mayokkuwa.
7 Ande nu taŋgo turkam tuku
saŋgri tate ta nu taŋgo turkuwa.
Ande nu pasa kukliwam tuku
saŋgri tate ta nu pasa kukliwa.
8 Ande nu taŋgo saŋgri
pileniŋgam tuku saŋgri tate ta
nu saŋgri pileniŋguwa. Ande nu
agaŋ ndende ŋak afu turka niŋgam
tuku saŋgri tate ta nu waknyumba
niŋguwa. Ande nu gabat taŋgo
minam tuku saŋgri tate ta nu
wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba piro ta
kuwa. Ande nu sinamanzerka
minig mbal turkam tuku saŋgri
tate ta nu gare ŋak turkuwa.

Tira kame ŋgamuŋgal niŋgam tuku pasa

9 Tane wamdus tugusekmbi
muŋgu kume purkap. Tane maŋau
ŋaigonu ŋakmba ŋgumneniŋmba
maŋau magenu ndo bige dedeŋgap.
10 Taŋgine tira kat taŋgine taŋaŋ
taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu kume
purkap. Tane taŋgine taŋgine tira
kame tuku nyu kile-duŋgam tuku
ŋgamuŋgal kunde-kundetiŋguwa.
11 Tane kanyum ndamba saŋgri
tiŋga pirokap. Tukul Guwa
mbolŋge tumail gare ŋak mayok
kape sulumba Suŋgo tuku piro
mbal minap.
12 Tane muskil kile-tidiŋge
tiŋgam tuku tairŋgade ta tuku gare-
gareka minmba piti sinamŋge ŋgan
pilmba dirnaŋgap. Tane mara
mara Kuate yabaŋmba minmba
13 Kuate tuku mbal agaŋ ndende
denkade ta turkap sulumba
kisekok mbal kilmba taŋgine
wande mbolŋge patikap.
14 Tane piti sertiŋgig mbal
Kuateŋge nane sinzaŋniŋguwa ŋga
yabaŋap sulumba nane nyaro pasa
niŋmba kasur pasa niŋge ndakap.
15 Nane gare ŋak minig mbal
ndoŋ tane gare-garekap. Nane
piti ŋak minmba malmbikade mbal
ndoŋ tane malmbikap.
16 Tane tira kame ndoŋ wamdus
ulendika tuma minmba sine sugo
ŋga piro nyu kugatok ta kam tuku
mbule ndakap. Tane sine kila sugo
ŋak ŋga idus ndawap.
17 Ande tane mbolŋge maŋau
ŋayonu kuwa kande tane maŋau
ŋayonumbi lafu ndawap. Taŋgo
ŋakmba ŋgamukŋge maŋau tiŋreknu
ndo ke likap.
18 Tane taŋgo ŋakmba ndoŋ
ŋgamuŋgal ulendi minam tuku
ndin sotap.
19 Tira kame, nane afu tane
mbolŋge maŋau ŋaigonu kuwaig
le tane Kuateŋge lafuwa ŋga piti
ta nu wai mbolŋge ndo palpe.
Kuate tuku kuyar ta tuku teŋenmba
sakate.

Suŋgo nu sakate: Maŋau ŋaigonu
lafunu ta ye tuku piro. Yeŋge
pa ta niŋgamŋgit ŋgate. *Lo
32.35*

20 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba
sakate.

Ne tuku ŋgueu taŋgo nu gubawa
kande nyamagaŋ tawe le
nyuwa. Nu kule parawa
kande kule tawe le nyuwa.

Ne taŋawa ta nu nuŋe ŋgueu maŋau
ta tuku kiko tumba wamdus

rar prowa le kamusmba minamŋgat ŋgate. *Sindaun 25.21*

21 Maŋau ŋaigonu taŋge tane kile-ibeŋkikat ŋga tane nu mape ndawap. Taŋgine maŋau magenu tambi maŋau ŋaigonu ta kile-ibeŋkap.

13

Kuateŋge gabat sugo patike likate

1 Sine ŋakmba gafman kumnemŋge minbe. Kuate tuku wamdus mbolŋge ndo nane mayok kinig. Gabat sugo mine likade ta nuŋge patikate.

2 Ande nu gafman tuku miŋge pitaite ta nu Kuate tuku wamdus pitaite. Pitaide mbal ta nane piya kumumbi tade.

3 Maŋau magede mbal nane kulat taŋgo sugo tuku kuru kuru ndakade. Nane wam ŋaigonu kade mbal ndo kulat taŋgo tuku kuru-kurukade. Ne gabat ande tuku kuru-kurukam idus ndamba kande ne maŋau magenu ka le nu ne nzalinuwa.

4 Kuate nu tane turkam tuku gabat suŋgo ta pilit. Nu maŋau ŋayonu lafuwam tuku nyu ŋak minit. Ta tuku ne maŋau ŋayonu kumba kande ne nu tuku kurukuruka. Kuate nu maŋau ŋaigonu kade mbal pa niŋgam tuku gabat suŋgo ta nu tuku piro taŋgo minit.

5 Ta tuku ye satiŋgit. Tane gafman tuku miŋge kumnemŋge minap. Tane Kuate tuku pa laipam tuku ndo nu kumnemŋge mine ndakap. Tane maŋau tiŋreknu ŋga nu kumnemŋge minap.

6 Tane takis ndametiŋ pankap. Gafman mbal nane piro ke likade ta nane Kuate tuku piro biyig.

7 Tane afu mbolŋge wam kam tuku minwaig kande nane mbolŋge ke likap. Tane takis ndametiŋ pankam tuku minmba kande pankap. Tane nyu ŋak mbal idusniŋmba nane gare niŋgam tuku wam ta ndo kap.

Taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu kume purkap

8 Tane agaŋ ande lafuwam tuku mine ndakuwa. Taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu kume puram tuku maŋau ta ndo lafuwam tuku minwa. Nane afu tane tugumŋge minig ta tane nane tuku kume purde ta tane Kuate tuku tukul pasa ŋakmba kumude.

9 Kuate tuku tukul gudommba minig. Taŋgo pino muŋgu kuayar ndakap. Taŋgo bale ndawap. Agaŋ ande kuayar ndawap. Agaŋ ndende kilam tuku piriri ndawap. Tukul kame sakit ta ŋakmba tukul pasa teŋge ulendite. Tukul ta teŋenmba. Tane taŋgine ŋgarosu tuku kume purde taŋamba ndo tane tugumŋge minig mbal tuku kume purap ŋgate.

10 Taŋgo nu kume pur maŋau tambi ande ŋayo siliwam kumuŋ kuga. Ande nu kume pur maŋau ŋak minit ta nu tukul ŋakmba kumute.

11 Kile mineg ait te tane kila. Ta tuku wam ŋakmba ta dubikap. Sine muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgam tuku pasa ismba son ŋgigeŋ ait ta kile ait kuen kinit. Ta tuku taŋgine wamdus kinyanu minig ta kuagnekap.

12 Ma furir tuku ait kugawam bafute le mafewam tuku ait buk patukate. Ta tuku ma make tuku maŋau kile-sika mafeŋ tuku maŋau kilmba tambi maŋau ŋaigonu kile-ibeŋkube.

13 Sine mafeŋ mineg taŋaŋ maŋau magenu ndo kube. Sine afu ndoŋ minyoka isukusmba maim-maimka kule kamenu nye ndakube. Sine fare fare taŋgo pino ndoŋ une ndakube. Kutur maŋau kiko ŋak ta ke ndakube. Afu ndoŋ kualeyau ndakube. Afu tuku mine tuku wamdus kagli Ŋr ndakube.

Sine ma make tuku maŋau taŋaŋ
ŋakmba kusrekube.
14 Tane siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kris-
tus tuku maŋau te-purap sulumba
taŋgine ŋgarosu tuku nzali ŋaigonu
kam tuku idus ndaniŋgap.

14

Sine tira kame tuku son maŋau pile ndaŋgube

1 Tira ande tuku son maŋau
gisleknu ta nu tane ndoŋ
maŋgurkam tuku tap. Tane nu
ndoŋ kualeyauka nu tuku maŋau
te-ibeŋam tuku idusmba te ndakap.
2 Tira ande nu ye agaŋ ŋakmba
nyam kumuŋ ŋgate. Ande nu son
maŋau gisleknu ŋak minmba ye
mbarikit ŋga nu ndem mbulmba
nyamagaŋ ndo nyate.
3 Ande nu ndem nyate taŋge
ande nu nyamagaŋ ndo nyate ta
tala ndawa. Ande nu ndem nda
nyate taŋge nu taŋgo ndem nyate ta
nu mbarte ŋga sa ndakuwa. Kuate
nu nale arŋeŋ kilna.
4 Ne ima le ande tuku piro taŋgo
tuku son maŋau pilete. Nu pilemba
kumumbi kate ko mbarte ta ne
tuku piro kuga. Nuŋe Suŋgo tuku
piro. Suŋgoŋge nu saŋgri tuwit ta
nu kumumbi mayok kaŋgat.
5 Tira ande nu ait afu tukul ŋak
ŋgate. Ande ait ŋakmba kumu kumu
tukul kugatok ŋga iduste. Taŋgine
miroŋ yimyam maŋau dubiwam
tuku ta pileŋga te-tiwap.
6 Ait afu sugo ŋgade mbal ta nane
Kuate tuku nyu idusmba taŋade.
Nane ndem nyade mbal Kuate gare
pasa tuwig sulumba Kuate tuku
idusmba nyade. Nane ndem nda
nyade mbal nane Kuate tuku mata
idusmba ndem nda nyade. Nane
nyamagaŋ ndo nyade ta tuku Ku-
ate gare pasa tuwig.
7 Sine mineg ta siŋgine miroŋ
tuku mine ndakeg. Ko kumeg ta
siŋgine miroŋ tuku kume ndakeg.
8 Sine abo ŋak mineg ta sine
Suŋgo tuku nyu te-duŋgam tuku
mineg. Sine kumeg ta Suŋgo tuku
nyu te-duŋgam tuku kumeg.
9 Kristus nu kumanu mbal abo
ŋak minig mbal tuku Suŋgo minam
tuku nu kummba maŋ tiŋgina. Ta
tuku sine abo mineg e ko kumeg ta
sine Suŋgo tuku ndo mineg.
10 Ne wam ta idusmba tira
ande tuku son maŋau pileŋga nu
mbarte ŋga sa ndaka. Ko ne afu
tuku son maŋau kaŋgerka tala tala
ndaniŋga. Sine ŋakmba Kuate am
mbolŋge tiŋgube le nuŋge sine
pilesiŋgamŋgat.
11 Kuyar pasa ande ta tuku
teŋenmba sakate.
Suŋgo nu sakate: Ye siŋka abo
minet taŋaŋ pasa te siŋka
mayok kaŋgat. Taŋgo
ŋakmba ye tugumŋge dagol
tidroŋgamŋgaig. Nane
ŋakmba ye tuku nyu te-
duŋgamŋgaig ŋgate. *Aisaia
45.23*
12 Ta tuku sine ŋakmba Ku-
ate tugumŋge siŋgine wam
ŋakmba ke likeg ta kilimok kile-
mayokkamŋgig.

Sine tira kame tuku ŋgamuŋgal ŋaigo sigli ndakube

13 Ta tuku sine siŋgine muŋgu
pileŋgeg wam ta kusrekube. Sine
wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba siŋgine
tira inum ndekam tuku wam ande
ke ndakube.
14 Ye Suŋgo Yesus ndoŋ uk-
endiket ta nyamagaŋ ndem ŋakmba
nyam tuku tukul kuga. Ye wam ta
kila minet ta ande nu agaŋ ande
nyam tuku tukul ŋak ŋga iduste ta
nu tuku wamdus sinamŋge tukul
taŋaŋ mayok kinit.
15 Tira ande nu agaŋ ande nyam
tuku tukul ŋak ŋgate le ne tumba
nyate ta ne nu tuku wamdus ŋayo
silite. Taŋate ta ne tira tuku kume
purte wam ta kusrete. i ... Kristus
nu tira ta tuku kumna. Ne agaŋ
nyate tambi nu ŋayo sili ndawa.

16 Ne ye agaŋ ŋakmba nyam kumuŋ ŋga sakate ta ne kumumbi
sakate. Naŋe wamdus mayenu ta
andeŋge ŋayo siliwam tuku ndin
wakei ndawa.
17 Sine Kuate kumnemŋge mineg
mbal sine nyamagaŋ le kule nyeg
ko nda nyeg ta alo suŋgo kuga.
Sine tiŋreknu mayok ka ŋgamuŋgal
mukuk minmba Tukul Guwa
mbolŋge gare ŋak mineg wam ta
ndo alo suŋgokanu.
18 Ande nu taŋamba Kristus
dubite ta nu Kuate gare tuwit.
Taŋgo pino nane nu tuku maŋau
ta kaŋgermba saka minig.
19 Sine ŋgamuŋgal ulendi min-
mba siŋgine siŋgine wamdus saŋgri
pilewam tuku saŋgri tiŋga wam ta
ndo ke likube.
20 Ne agaŋ ande nzalinu nyate
tambi Kuate tuku piro ŋayo sili
ndawa. Nyamagaŋ ŋakmba tukul
kugatok ta ande nu ne agaŋ nyate
ta mbolŋge ndekate ta ne mbarte.
21 Naŋe tira ande bariŋgikat ŋga
ne ndem ko grep kule nye ndaka
ko wam kise afu ke ndakate ta ne
maŋau tiŋreknu dubite.
22 Ne wam afu kam kumuŋ ŋgate
ta Kuate am mbolŋge ndo minwa.
Ne wam ande pileŋga ye kam ku-
muŋ ŋga idusmba wamdus piti ku-
gatok ta ne gare ŋak minit.
23 Ne wamdus armba ŋak agaŋ
ande nya ta ne mbarte. Ne naŋe
ŋgamuŋgal son pitaimba tumba ny-
ate ta tuku. Ande nu wam andembi
nuŋe son ŋgate maŋau piti serte ta
nu mbarte.

15

1 Sine Kristus dubimba
ŋgamuŋgal son saŋgri ŋak mineg
mbal sine tira kame son maŋau
gisleknu minig ta turkube. Sine
siŋgine maye minam tuku ndo idus
ndabe.
2 Sine tira kame wamdus
saŋgri pileniŋgam tuku nane tuku
wamdus kumnemŋge minmba
maŋau tambi nane turkube.
3 Kristus nu mata nuŋe maye mi-
nam tuku ndo idus ndana. Kuyar
pasa ande Kristus nu Kuate ndoŋ
pasatina ta teŋenmba sakate.
Nane ne tumail pannade mbal
ye turmba tumail panyade.
Mune 69.9
Kuyar pasa nu taŋamba sakate.
4 Kuyar pasa o buk kuyarke liki-
naig ta sine tumsiŋgam tuku mayok
kinaig. Sine kuyar pasa ta burka
saŋgri tiŋga dirnaŋgube sulumba
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋak minmba Ku-
ate tairŋgube.
5 Sine saŋgri tiŋga ŋgamuŋgal
mukuk minam tuku maŋau Kuate
tugumŋge prote. Nuŋge tane saŋgri
tiŋguwa le tane Kristus Yesus tuku
maŋau kubemba taŋgine taŋgine
wamdus ulendi tuma minap.
6 Tane taŋamba minap ta tane
ulendika miŋge ndindombi siŋgine
Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku Mam Ku-
ate tuku nyu te-duŋgamŋgaig. Son.

Kristus nu kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba wikina

7 Kristus nu Kuate tuku nyu mbol
kuwa ŋga nu sine ŋakmba kilna.
Taŋamba ndo tane mata Kuate tuku
nyu mbol kuwa ŋga taŋgine taŋgine
afu ŋakmba kile likap.
8 Kristus tuku maŋau satiŋgit
ta tugunu teŋenmba. Kuate nu
pasa o buk sakina ta alonu mayok
kuwa ŋga Kristus nu Zu mbal tuku
piro taŋgo mayok kina. Wam ta
mbolŋge Kuate nu Zu mbal tuku
mbuŋ kame pasa saniŋgina ta
kumuŋgina.
9 Wam ta mbolŋge kasomok
mbal mata Kuateŋge mapekina
le nane nu tuku nyu te-duŋginaig.
Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.
Ye kasomok mbal ŋgamukŋge ne
tuku nyu te-duŋgamŋgit. Ye
ne tuku nyu mbol kuwa ŋga
mune ande ulamŋgit ŋgate. *2
Samuel 22.50; Mune 18.49*
10 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba
sakate.

Tane kasomok mbal Kuate tuku
mbal Israel ndoŋ gare-
gareka minap ŋgate. *Tukul*
Pasa 32.43
11 Pasa ande mata teŋenmba sakate.
Tane kasomok mbal Suŋgo tuku
nyu te-duŋgap.
Ese. Kilke tugu ŋakmba nu tuku nyu
te-duŋgap ŋgate. *Mune 117.1*
12 Tuan taŋgo Aisaia nu mata sak-
ina:
Yesi tuku mbuŋ suŋgo ande
prowamŋgat.
Nu kasomok mbal tuku Suŋgo
minam tuku mayok
kaŋgat. Nuŋge nane muskil
kile-tidiŋge niŋgam tuku
tairŋgamŋgaig ŋgina. *Aisaia*
11.10
13 Sine Kuate tairŋga mineg wam
ta nuŋge siŋgit. Tane nu ku-
muŋ ŋga minap le nuŋge gare
maŋau ŋgamuŋgal mukuk suŋgomba
tiŋguwa. Nu taŋawa ta tane Kuate
tairŋga minig wam ta Tukul
Guwaŋge lato lato saŋgri pilemba
minamŋgat.

Paulus nu nuŋe piro tuku sakina

14 Tira kame, ye tane tuku
wamdus ar ar ndawet. Tane
raŋgun maŋau kumuŋganu ŋak
minmba pasa tugusek ŋakmba
kila minig tukunu taŋgine taŋgine
muŋgu kile-tidiŋgam kumuŋ.
15-16 Kuate nu ye make pilmba
tane kasomok mbal ŋgamukŋge
Kristus Yesus tuku piro taŋgo
minam tuku ye madiyina. Ta
tuku ye waŋe te mbolŋge tane
maŋ idusam tuku ye pasa saŋgrinu
afu kuyarit. Ye pasa mayenu
kukliwet te pris taŋaŋ Kuate tuku
piro biyet. Tane kasomok mbal
Tukul Guwa mbolŋge kumumbi
purfeŋnu mayok kape le Kuate nu
nzalinu kilwa ŋga ye tane atrau
agaŋ mayenu taŋaŋ Kuate tambim
tuku piro ket.
17 Ye Kristus ndoŋ ulendiket
tukunu ye Kuate tuku piro ke liket
te ye payamkam kumuŋ.
18 Kristus nu kilke mbol mbal
ŋakmba pasa mayenu dubiwaig ŋga
nu ye mbolŋge wam afu ke likina ta
ndo ye saka minet.
19 Ye pasa kuklimba wam afu
ke lika ye saŋgri kitek tumniŋmba
Tukul Guwa tuku saŋgri yimyam
kile-mayokka wam ŋakmba ta Kris-
tus nu ye mbolŋge piro kina. Ta
tuku ye Yerusalemŋge Kristus tuku
pasa mayenu kukliwam tuku piro
tugu pilmba kumba ka ka Iliria ma
mbolŋge tiŋga piro suluwen.
20 Ye Kristus tuku piro mbal afu
tuku piro tuturam idus ndawet.
Nu tuku nyu kinit ma mbolŋge ye
pasa kukliwe nda. Nu gilai mbal
tugumŋge ye pasa kukliwam tuku
wamdus saŋgrinu pilet.
21 Kuyar pasa ande ye idusmba
taŋamba piro ket ta teŋenmba.
Nane nu tuku pasa ise ndakade
mbal nane ismba wamdus
purfeniŋgamŋgat.
Nane nu tuku nyu ise ndakade
mbal nane nu kila palm-
bimŋgaig ŋgate. *Aisaia*
52.15

Paulus nu Rom mbal kaŋgerkam idusna

22 Ye ait suŋgomba tane tugum
prowam tuku iduset ta yiŋe piro
suŋgo teŋge ndin purte.
23 Kile kilke te mbolŋge piroket
ta buk kugate. Ye yar gu-
dommba tane tugum kambim
tuku suŋgomba idusmba minet
ta ye Spen kambim ŋga pro tane
kaŋgertiŋgam iduset.
24 Ye tane ndoŋ ait fagnu min-
mba gare ti le tane ye mindeyumba
ka ndinŋge kayeyap le ye Spen ka
ŋget.
25 Ye kile ndametiŋ afu kilmba
Yerusalemŋge Kuate tuku mbal
turkam kaŋgit.
26 Nane agaŋ ndende tuku
denkade tukunu Masedonia le
Akaia ma mbolŋge tira kame afu
nane turkam tuku ndametiŋ te
patikinaig.

27 Nane naŋgine miroŋ wam ta
kam idusnaig ta nane kumumbi
kinaig. Kasomok mbal Israel
mbolŋge lafu ŋak minig. Nane
Israel mbal tugumŋge Kuate tuku
wam magenu kilig tukunu kile
kasomok mbal nane Israel mbal
afu ŋgarosu tuku agaŋmbi turkam
kumuŋ.
28 Ye ndametiŋ te kilmba
Yerusalem mbal niŋgi sulumba ye
Spen kambim ŋga ka tane tugum ta
prowamŋgit.
29 Ye tane tugum prowi ta ye Kris-
tus tuku gare maŋau ŋakmba ŋak
tane tugum prowamŋgit ta ye kila.
30 O tira kame, sine ŋakmba Suŋgo
Yesus Kristus tuku mbal mineg.
Sine Tukul Guwa mbolŋge muŋgu
kume purkeg. Ta tuku ye teŋenmba
satiŋgamŋgit. Tane ye turyam tuku
ye ndoŋ Kuate suŋgomba yabaŋbe.
31 Yudea ma tugu mbolŋge
son nda ŋgade mbal ye baleyam
idusde ta ye maye minam tuku
Kuate yabaŋap. Kristus tuku mbal
Yerusalemŋge nane kasomok mbal
tuku ndametiŋ te kilam mbul-
bekaig. Nane gare ŋak kilwaig ŋga
ta tuku mata Kuate yabaŋap.
32 Kuate nu nzaliwa le ye taŋamba
gare ŋak tane tugum ta promba
ait afu tane ndoŋ mini sulumba
wamdus gare tamŋgit.
33 Kuate nu ŋgamuŋgal wamdus
bul sersiŋgam tuku nu tugu. Nu
tane ndoŋ minmba minwa. Son.

16

Paulus nu Rom mbal kaiye pasa niŋgina

1 Kristus tuku piro pino ande
nyunu Febe tane nu tuku nyu kila
palpe ŋga satiŋgamŋgit. Nu Senkrea
tumbraŋ suŋgo mbolŋge Kristus
tuku kuasmbi ŋgamukŋge piro kate.
2 Nu tane tugum ta prowa le
tane Kuate tuku mbal minig ta
te-mayokmba Suŋgo tuku nyu
mbolŋge nu tap. Nu wam afu
denkuwa kande turap. Nu tira
kame suŋgomba ye mata turyina.
3 Prisila le Akuila nale ye ndoŋ
Kristus Yesus tuku piro kigeŋ
ta tane nale tuku gare pasa te
sanikap.
4 Nalekam ta ye maye minam
tuku ye turyumba kume dirnaik.
Ta tuku kasomok mbal Kristus
tuku kuasmbi minig ta nane
ŋakmba ye ndoŋ nale gare pasa
nikig.
5 Nale tuku wandekŋge Kristus
tuku kuasmbi maŋgurkade mbal
nane mata gare pasa te niŋgap.

Mbal ŋakmba nyu kilamŋgit te
yiŋe gare pasa te saniŋgap. Yiŋe gu-
lab mayenu Epenetus. Asia mbal
ŋgamukŋge nu amboŋga Yesus tuku
son ŋgina.
6 Pino ande Maria tane
ŋgamukŋge piro kareŋkina.
7 Andronikus nale Yunias sine
tugu ndindo nale ye ndoŋ muli
wandek sinamŋge mingeŋ. Ye
Kristus gilai minen le nale am-
boŋga son ŋginaik. Aposel kame
ŋgamukŋge nale nyu ŋak minik.
Nane ŋakmba ta yiŋe gare pasa te
niŋgap.
8 Afu teŋenmba. Ye tuku gulab
mayenu Ampliatus.
9 Ande Urbanus nu sine ndoŋ
Kristus tuku piro biyit. Ande Stakis
nu ye tuku gulab mayenu ande.
10 Ande Apelis nu Kristus tuku
taŋgo tugusek mayok kina. Aristo-
bulus tuku ndare tuma mbal mata
yiŋe gare pasa niŋgap.
11 Herodion nu ye ndoŋ tugu
ndui ta. Narsisus tuku ndare afu
Suŋgo tuku mbal minig ta ŋakmba
yiŋe gare pasa te saniŋgap.
12 Afu teŋenmba. Suŋgo tuku piro
kareŋkate pino ar Trifina nale Tri-
fosa. Pino ande Persis nu mata
Suŋgo tuku piro kareŋkate.
13 Tira ande Rufus nu Suŋgo tuku
taŋgo tugusek. Ina nuŋe nu ye tuku
ina taŋaŋ minit.

14 Asinkritus, Flegon, Hermes,
Patrobas, Hermas tira afu nane
ndoŋ minig.
15 Filologus, Yulia, Nerius nale
kulim nuŋe Olimpas Kuate tuku
mbal nane ndoŋ mine likade ta
ŋakmba yiŋe gare pasa te saniŋgap.
16 Tane taŋgine taŋgine tira kame
ndoŋ muŋgu kume purkade maŋau
ta alonu te-mayokap.* Kristus
tuku kuasmbi yimyam ŋakmbaŋge
tane tuku kaiye pasa pilig le ilit.

Yabri tum mbal tuku riroŋ pasa

17 Tira kame, nane afu tane
purka afu tuku wamdus tu-
gusek didikade ta tane nane
kila patika nane ndoŋ ulendi
ndakap. Naneŋge sine pasa
tugusek tumtiŋgigeŋ ta pitaide.
18 Nane siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kris-
tus tuku piro mbal kuga. Nane
naŋgine ŋgarosu tuku nzali ŋaigonu
maro ŋak minam tuku ndo piro
kade. Naŋgine ŋule parak pasambi
tira afu wamdus saŋgri kugatok ta
didikade.
19 Tane Kuate tuku miŋge dubi
mayede ta nane ŋakmba isig. Ye
wam ta tuku gare-gareket. Tane
maŋau mayenu kam tuku kila
suŋgo ŋak minap sulumba maŋau
ŋayonu kam tuku gilai taŋaŋ minap.
20 Tane taŋamba minap ta Ku-
ate nu pitik ndo Satan tumba tane
tuku kupe kumnemŋge pilmba to
firamŋgat. Kuate nu ŋgamuŋgal
mukuk siŋgit tuku tugu. Sine tuku
Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nu tane make
patikuwa. Son.
21 Timoteus nu ye ndoŋ pirokate
ta nuŋge tane kaiye pasa tiŋgit. Lu-
sius Yason Sosipater nane ye tuku
tugu ndui ta nane mata tane kaiye
pasa tiŋgig.
22 Ye Tertius Paulus tuku miŋge
pasa kuyaret te ye mata kaiye pasa
tiŋget.
23 Gaius nu ye Paulus nu tuku
wande mbolŋge minam tuku
sakate. Nu Kristus tuku mbal
ŋakmba mbolŋge wam mayenu ta
kate. Nu mata tane kaiye pasa
tiŋgit. Erastus nu tumbraŋ suŋgo
te tuku ndametiŋ kulatkate taŋgo
sine tuku tira Kuartus nale mata
tane tuku kaiye pasa pilik.
24 [Sine tuku Suŋgo Yesus Kristus
nu tane make patikuwa. Son.]

Paulus nu Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋgina

25 Sine Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋgube. Ye pasa mayenu Yesus
Kristus tuku kukliwet ta Ku-
ate nu ta mbolŋge tane saŋgri
piletiŋgamŋgat. Pasa mayenu ta
buk kuirok minna le taŋgo nane
gilai mine suŋgona le ka ka kile nu
kilimok mayok kinit.
26 Kuate nu minmba minit nu
taŋgo ŋakmba pasa mayenu son
ŋga dubiwaig ŋga iduste ta kilimok
mayok kinit le kilke mbol mbal
ŋakmba ise likeg. Tuan taŋgo kame
tuku kuyar ta mbolŋge kilimok
mayok kinit.
27 Kuate nu ndo wamdus kila
ŋakmba ŋak. Sine ŋakmba Yesus
Kristus mbolŋge Kuate tuku nyu
suŋgo ta te-duŋga minmba minbe.
Son.

* **16:16:** Zu mbal nane kume purkade maŋau ta alonu te-mayokmba muŋgu mumukade.

1 KORIN
Korin mbal tuku waŋe Paulusŋge amboŋga kuyarna

Yesus nu luka samba mbol kina le yar 26 kinaig le Paulus nu Efesusŋge minmba Korin mbal tuku waŋe te kuyarna.

Korin tumbraŋ suŋgo ta Grik kilke mbolŋge minna. Tumbraŋ ta mbolŋge ma tugu yeki yeki tuku mbal pro taŋge mine likinaig tukunu maŋau ŋaigonu mata suŋgokina. Korin mbal nane yabri mbara gudommba mbariŋniŋmba minnaig le Paulusŋge pasa mayenu tumba nane tugum kumba tumniŋgina le isnaig wam kube ta Aposel 18 mbolŋge minit.

Korin mbal gudommba Paulus nu Kristus tuku sakina le ismba ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba kule pisne tinaig le Paulus nu nane ŋgamukŋge yar ndindo bateŋnu inum pirokina sulumba maŋ nane kusreka kina.

Paulus nu waŋe te kuyarna ta tugunu teŋenmba. Nu Efesusŋge minna le mbal afu nane nu tugum promba Kristus tuku mbal Korinŋge minig ta nane fare fare unekade ŋga nu kubeu tunaig sulumba sakinaig: Afu nane naŋgine maŋau ambokok ta maŋ lato ke likade. Nane pur yimyamka sine gabat kise kise tuku kuasmbi ŋgade. Nane tuku ande nu nuŋe ndare ndoŋ kinyna ta nane nu teti ndanaig. Nane kualeyaukade sulumba naŋgine naŋgine tira pasa mbolŋge kile-tidiŋgade sulumba fare fare taŋgo pino ndoŋ unekade ŋga Paulus sanaig le nu pasa ta ismba nane tuku mbar kiletidiŋgam tuku waŋe te kuyarna sulumba wam pagu pasa suŋgomba nane niŋgina.

Taŋamba nu nane nu tuku kusna waŋe pilnaig ta turmba kumumbi lafuna.

1-2 Kuate tuku kuasmbi Korinŋge minig tane ŋakmba kaiye. Tane nuŋe mbal minam tuku Kuate nu wikate le tane Kristus Yesus ndoŋ ulendika nu tuku mbal mayok kinig. Kilke tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku nyu te-duŋgade mbal nane sine ndoŋ ulendika Suŋgo ndindo ŋak minig ta nane tuku turmba waŋe te kuyaret. Ye Paulus Kuate nu nuŋe nzali dubimba ye Kristus Yesus tuku aposel mini ŋga nyu temayokna. Ye siŋgine tira Sostenes sile tane ndoŋ pasatam prowek.

3 Siŋgine Mam Kuate Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nale tane ake sinaŋ make patika ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul sertiŋguwaik. Son.

Paulus nu Kuate tuku garena

4 Kuate nu Kristus Yesus mbolŋge tane ake sinaŋ make patikina tukunu ye mara mara nu gare pasa tuwet.

5-6 Tane Kristus ndoŋ ulendika wam magenu ŋakmba kilnaig. Sine nu tuku pasa tane tugumŋge kukligeŋ le pasa ta tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge saŋgri tiŋgina le tane katese maŋau tugusek ŋakmba ŋak minmba miŋge bulokmbi temayokde.

7 Tane siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus luka prowam tuku minde minig ta wam ande tane mbolŋge den ndakate. Kuate nu buk wam magenu ŋakmba tiŋge suluna.

8 Nu tane saŋgri piletiŋmba minwa le ma ma nuŋe ait suŋgo mbolŋge mbar ande tane mbolŋge mayok kine nda.

9 Kuate nu nuŋe Kiŋo siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tane nu ndoŋ muŋgu gare ŋak minam tuku wikina. Nu siŋka wam ta temayokamŋgat.

Kuate tuku kuasmbi Korinŋge purkinaig

10 Tira kame, ye siŋgine Suŋgo
Yesus Kristus nu tuku nyu mbolŋge
tane saŋgrimba satiŋgamŋgit. Tane
pur yimyam ndaka ulendika tu-
mawap sulumba tane wam ŋakmba
mbolŋge ŋgamuŋgal ndindo pilmba
kap.
11 Tane kualeyaukade ta Klowi
tuku wande tuma mbal afu ye
tugum promba ye kubeu sinaig le
ye isen ta teŋenmba.
12 Tane purka tane afu sakade ye
Paulus tuku taŋgo ŋgade. Afu ye
Apolos tuku afu ye Petrus tuku afu
ye Kristus tuku ŋgade.
13 Yoi. Tane Kristus purpurde le
nu gudommba taŋaŋ mayok kinig.
Ye Paulus ye tanenu ŋga ail kazrai
mbolŋge kume ndaken. Tane ye
tuku nyu mbolŋge kule pisne te
ndakinaig.
14 Ye tane ŋgamukŋge minmba
afu kule pisne ndatiŋgen tukunu
kile ye wamdus piti kugatok minet.
Ye Krispas nale Gaius ndo kule pis-
neniken tukunu
15 tane sine Paulus tuku mbal
minmba kule pisne tigeŋ ŋga
sakam kumuŋ kuga.
16 O son. Ye Stefanas tuku wande
tuma mbal mata kule pisneniŋgen.
Ye afu turmba kule pisneniŋgen e
ko kuga e ye idus ndawet.
17 Kristus nu taŋgo kule pis-
neniŋgam tuku ye kukul ndayina.
Ye pasa mayenu kuklimba sanu
tuku kukulyina. Ye pasa ta
kuklimba kilke te tuku wamdus
kilambi taŋgo wamdus dubikam
tuku sa ndaket. Kuga. Ye ail kazrai
tuku sa ndo ket.

Kristus nu Kuate tuku wamdus kuyar te-mayokte

18 Kristus nu ail kazrai mbolŋge
kumna ta ŋgisikam tuku minig mbal
nane pasa ta ismba ŋginŋgan pasa
ndo ŋgade. Sine Kuateŋge muskil
kile-tidiŋge siŋgit mbal sine ismba
ta Kuate tuku saŋgri ŋgeg.
19 Kuyar pasa ande Kuate tuku
miŋge teŋenmba sakate.

Nane kila sugo ŋak mbal yeŋge
nane tuku kila ŋaigo
siglikamŋgit. Wamdus
kuyar mayenu ŋak mbal
yeŋge nane tuku wamdus te-
siwamŋgit ŋgate. *Aisaia
29.14*

20 Kuate tuku wamdus kila taŋge
kilke te tuku ŋginŋgan wamdus kila
kilimok kile-mayokkate. Ta tuku
kila ŋak mbal aniŋge? Ko kuyar
pasa bitekŋganu mbal aniŋge? Ko
naŋgine wamdus kilambi afu tuku
pasa kile-ibeŋkade mbal aniŋge?
Nane tuku kila alo kugatok.
21 Kuate nu taŋgo nane naŋgine kil-
ambi nu kila palmbim tuku ndin ta
tukulna. Sine pasa kukliweg le afu
ŋginŋgan pasa ŋgade ta pasa taŋge
ndo nane Kuate kila palmbim ku-
muŋ. Nu pasa tambi son ŋgade
mbal muskil kile-tidiŋge niŋgit. Ku-
ate tuku wamdus kuyar not.
22 Zu mbal nane wam kitek
saŋgrinu kaŋgerkumba ndo son
ŋgam idusde. Grik mbal nane pasa
kila wamdus mayenu ŋak isam
idusde.
23 Sineŋge Kristus nu ail kazrai
mbolŋge kumna pasa ta kukliweg.
Zu mbal nane pasa ta ismba gubra
tumba pitaide. Grik mbal nane
ismba ŋginŋgan pasa ndo ŋgade.
24 Sine Kuateŋge wikate mbal Zu
ko kasomok mbal sine Kristus tuku
pasa ta ismba son ŋgeg. Kuate
tuku saŋgri nu tuku wamdus kila
nu mbolŋge minig le sine kila pileg.
25 Kuate nu wam te-mayokte le
ŋginŋgan wam ŋgade ta taŋgo tuku
kila lite. Nu wam te-mayokte le
gisleknu ŋgade ta taŋgo tuku saŋgri
lite.
26 Tira kame, tane Kuateŋge wikate
mbal tane taŋgo ndaŋ ndaŋ.
Afu taŋgo am mbolŋge kila ŋak
afu saŋgri ŋak afu nyu ŋak tane
ŋgamukŋge taŋgo taŋaŋ gudommba
mine ndakade.

27 Kuga. Kuate nu kila ŋak mbal
kiko tuwaig ŋga kila kugatok mbal
kilam tuku madiniŋgina. Saŋgri ŋak
mbal kiko tuwaig ŋga nu saŋgri ku-
gatok mbal madiniŋgina.
28 Kuate nu nyu ŋak mbal ake agaŋ
taŋaŋ mayok kuwaig ŋga mbal nyu
kugatok taŋgo nane kaŋgerka ta-
laniŋgig ta kilam tuku madiniŋgina.
29 Ta tuku ande Kuate am mbolŋge
nuŋe nyu payamkam kumuŋ kuga.
30 Kile sine Kristus Yesus ndoŋ
ulendika abo kitek ŋak mineg ta
Kuateŋge siŋgit. Nuŋge Kristus
pilna le sine nu mbolŋge wamdus
kila teg. Nu sine tuku muskil kile-
tidiŋge siŋgit le sine Kuate am
mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok ka nu
tuku mbal purfeŋnu mineg.
31 Ta tuku kuyar pasa ande
teŋenmba sakate.

Taŋgo ima nu payamkam idusmba
kande nu Suŋgo wam
ke likate ta idusniŋmba
payamkuwa ŋgate. *Yeremia
9.24*

2

Paulus nu Kuate tuku saŋgrimbi pasa kuklina

1 Tira kame, ye buk tane tugum
promba Kuate tuku pasa tugusek
satiŋgen ta wamdus kila ŋak
ko pasa kila suŋgo ŋakmbi sa
ndatiŋgen.
2 Ye Yesus Kristus nane nu ail
kazrai mbolŋge balenaig ta ndo
idusmba satiŋgen.
3 Ye pro tane ŋgamukŋge saŋgri
kugatok kuru-kuruka piririmba
minen.
4 Ye pasa kukliwen ta tane tuku
wamdus didikam tuku ye pasa kila
suŋgo ŋakmbi kukli ndawen. Ye
pasa sando ken le Tukul Guwa nu
pasa ta saŋgri pilena le tane son
ŋginaig.
5 Wam ta mbolŋge taŋgine
ŋgamuŋgal son taŋgo tuku wamdus
kila mbolŋge mine ndakate. Kuate
tuku saŋgri mbolŋge minit.

Kuate tuku wamdus kuyar

6 Kuate tuku mbal nane kila sugo
ŋak nane ŋgamukŋge sine wamdus
kila sugo niŋgeg. Wamdus kila ta
kilke te mbolok kuga. Kilke te tuku
sugo sugo kila kilig taŋaŋ sine kile
ndakeg. Mbal ta ŋgisikamŋgaig.
7 Sine Kuate tuku wamdus kila
kuirok minna ta te-mayokeg le
nuŋe mbal ndo ismba kila pilig.
Kuate nu kilke te-mayok ndana
sulumba sine nu ndoŋ kilŋa ŋak
minbe ŋga nu taŋamba wamdus
tina ta kuirok minna.
8 Kuate tuku wamdus ta kilke
mbolok sugo sugo nane gilai min-
naig. Nane kila minnaig kande
Suŋgo kilŋa saŋgri ŋak nu tumba
ail kazrai mbolŋge bale ndanaig
kande.
9 Kuate tuku kuyar pasa ande
teŋenmba sakate.

Kuate nu wam magenu nu tuku
kume purde mbal niŋgam
tuku madiniŋgina. Wam
ta sugokanu o mbolŋge.
Taŋgo nane ammbi kaŋger
ndakade. Kilbambi ise
ndakade. Wamdusmbi
kamus ndaniŋgig ŋgate.
Aisaia 64.4

10 Wam magenu kuirok minig ta
Kuate nu nuŋe Guwambi tum-
siŋgit. Nuŋe Guwa nu Kuate tuku
wamdus ŋakmba kila minmba sine
kila sasiŋgit.
11 Taŋgo nu ande tuku wamdus kila
mine ndakate. Nu nuŋe miroŋ ndo
nuŋe wamdus kila minit. Taŋamba
ndo ande nu Kuate tuku wamdus
kila mine ndakate. Nuŋe Guwa
taŋge ndo kila minit.
12 Kuate tuku wamdus ta taŋgo
tuku wamdus taŋaŋ kuga. Kuate
nu wam sugo piya kugatok siŋgina
ta nu nuŋe Guwa siŋgit taŋge tum-
siŋgit.
13 Ta tuku nu wam sugo piya
kugatok siŋgina ta taŋgo tuku
wamdus kila tambi sine kukli
ndaweg. Tukul Guwaŋge tumsiŋgit
le kukliweg. Kukliweg le Tukul

Guwa ŋak mbal pasa ta ismba
katesede.
14 Tukul Guwa kugatok minig
mbal nane Kuate tuku Guwa tuku
wam kame talaka ŋginŋgan wam
ndo ŋga nane katesewam kumuŋ
kuga. Tukul Guwa ŋak mbal ndo
nuŋe wam kame pileŋga alonu
kamusmba katesede.
15 Nane wam ŋakmba pileŋga pitik
katesede. Tukul Guwa kugatok
mbal nane Tukul Guwa ŋak mbal
kumumbi pileniŋgam kumuŋ
kuga.
16 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba
sakate.
Ima nu Suŋgo tuku wamdus kila
minit?
Ima nu Suŋgo wam paguwam ku-
muŋ ŋgate. *Aisaia*
40.13
Pasa ta son. Sine Kristus tuku ndo
kila mineg.

3

Kuate tuku gageu pur yimyam ndakap

1 Tira kame, ye tane ndoŋ
minmba Tukul Guwa ŋak minig
mbal taŋaŋ pasa kila sugo ŋak sa
ndatiŋgen. Tane Kristus tinaig ta
tane kiŋo dabronu ndo minmba
kilke te tuku maŋau dubide mbal
taŋaŋ minnaig.
2 Ye nyamagaŋ kareŋnu tiŋge
ndaken. Amo ndo tiŋgen. Ait ta
tane pasa kila sugo ŋak isam ku-
muŋ kuga. Kile mata tane taŋamba
ndo minig.
3 Tane tuku mine ta kilke mbolok
mbal taŋaŋ minig. Tane afu tuku
mine am kikoŋ tiŋga kualeyauka
muŋgu tetka minig sulumba tane
tuku mine ta kilke mbolok mbal
taŋaŋ ndo minig tae. Tane taŋgo
kitek mayok ndakinig.
4 Ata. Tane afu sakade ye Paulus
tuku taŋgo ŋgade. Afu ye Apolos
tuku ŋgade. Tane taŋakade ta tane
Tukul Guwa kugatok mbal taŋaŋ
minig.
5 Sile Apolos ndoŋ taŋgo ndaŋ
ndaŋ. Sile Kuate tuku piro taŋgo
ndo. Nuŋge piro walmba sikina le
sile piro kikeŋ le tane pasa mayenu
son ŋginaig.
6 Ye piro ta nyamagaŋ tumunu
ŋguken le Apolos nu agaŋ tumunu
ta kule tuna le Kuateŋge ndo nyam-
agaŋ alonu te-mayokna.
7 Ta tuku agaŋ ŋgukate taŋgo agaŋ
tumunu kule tuwit taŋgo nale ar ta
nyu kugatok. Kuateŋge nyamagaŋ
alonu te-mayokte nuŋge ndo nyu
ŋak.
8 Agaŋ ŋgukate taŋgo agaŋ tu-
munu kule tuwit taŋgo nale kumu
kumu piro taŋgo ndo. Ŋgumneŋga
piro miro taŋgo nu nale yimyam
piya kumumbi nikamŋgat.
9 Sile Apolos ndoŋ Kuate tuku
piro taŋgo ndo. Sile piro tuma kek.
Tane Kuate tuku nyam piro taŋaŋ
minig.

Sine Kuate tuku tukul wande mineg

10 Tane Kuate tuku wande taŋaŋ
minig. Kuate nu ake sinaŋ ye
make pilmba piro sina le ye tane
tugumŋge taŋgo wai kuyar ŋak
taŋaŋ wande ta tuku makek te-
tiwen. Taŋgo afu nane makek
ta mbolŋge wande alonu pilmba
minig ta nane rironkuwaig. Makek
ta mbolŋge wande alonu fare fare
pile ndakuwaig.
11 Kuate tuku wande palmbim
tuku makek buk siriwen ta Yesus
Kristus. Afu nane makek kise
sigrikam kumuŋ kuga.
12 Makek ta mbolŋge piro mbal
ail ndaŋ ndaŋ kilmba wande
alonu palmbimŋgaig. Nane kuil
anziŋ nzalail kilmba ko yakmbit
kurbag tikbair kilmba pilwaig ta
ŋgumneŋga nane tuku piro kilimok
mayok kaŋgaig.
13 Ait suŋgo mbolŋge paŋge piro
mbal tuku piro yimyam tago-
niŋguwa le nane piro mayede ko
ŋayode ta kilimok mayok kaŋgaig.

14 Taŋgo nu makek ta mbolŋge
wande pile mayete ta paŋge uge
ndakuwa le nuŋe piro lafunu
tamŋgat.
15 Ande nu pile maye ndate ta
paŋge wande alonu ugwa le nu
nuŋe piro lafunu te nda. Nu lafunu
te ndakuwa sulumba nuŋe ŋgarosu
ŋgisike nda. Nu pa tetka mayok
kinit taŋaŋ nu ŋgisike diramŋgat.
16 Sine Kuate tuku tukul wande
mineg. Nuŋe Guwa sine sinamŋge
minit ta tane kila.
17 Wande ta Kuate nuŋe minam
tuku madite. Tane tuku ande nu
wande ta ŋayo siliwa ta Kuate nu
taŋgo ta ŋayo siliwamŋgat. Kuate
tuku tukul wande ta sine.

Kilke mbolok kila ta tugusek kuga

18 Tane riroŋkap. Tane tuku
ande ye kilke te mbolok kila
ŋakmba ŋak minet ŋgate ta nu
nuŋe wamdus mbarte. Nu kila
ta ŋakmba ŋgumneniŋmba ŋginŋgan
taŋgo mayok kuwa sulumba nu
kila tugusek tuwa.
19 Kilke mbol mbal tuku kila Ku-
ate am mbolŋge ŋginŋgan wam ndo
mayok kinit. Kuyar pasa ande
teŋenmba sakate.

Kila ŋak mbal naŋgine kila tuku
yabri paknu tambi Kuate nu
nane kilmba kile-ibeŋkate
ŋgate. *Yob 5.13*

20 Kuyar pasa ande mata sakate.

Suŋgo nu kilke te tuku kila ŋak
mbal kaŋgerka wamdus ta
alo kugatok ŋgate. *Mune
94.11*

21-22 Ndaŋam saka tane gabat afu
tuku nyu kile-duŋga payamkade.
Ye Paulus Apolos Petrus sine
ŋakmba tane turkam tuku ndo
mineg. Wam ŋakmba minig ta tane
tuku minig. Kilke te tane tuku
minit. Abo minam tuku maŋau
kume maŋau wam kile minig afu
ŋgumneŋga prowamŋgaig ta ŋakmba
tane tuku ŋga mayok kinig.
23 Ata. Tane ŋakmba Kristus tuku
minig le nu Kuate tuku minit.

4

Suŋgoŋge ndo nuŋe piro taŋgo pileniŋgit

1 Tane teŋenmba sine tuku
idusap. Sine Kristus tuku piro
mbal minmba Kuate tuku pasa
tugusek kuirok minig ta kile-
mayokkam tuku kulat mbal mineg.
2 Sine piro kulat mbal sine ku-
rauka piro ke mayebe ŋga saket.
3 Taneŋge ko taŋgo afuŋge ye
tuku piro pilede ta ye taŋaig ŋga ta
tuku idus ndawet. Ye piro ket te
yiŋe miroŋ mata pile ndawet.
4 Yiŋe mbar afu katese ndamba
ye piro mayewet ŋga iduset ta
ye wam ta mbolŋge piro taŋgo
kumumbi mayok nda kinet.
Suŋgoŋge ndo ye tuku piro ku-
mumbi pilete.
5 Ta tuku tane pitik ndo afu
tuku wam pile ndaniŋgap. Suŋgo
tuku ait ndo tairŋgap. Nu luka
pro sine tuku maŋau kuirok minig
ta ŋakmba kilŋaniŋguwa sulumba
taŋgo wam kam idusde ta kilimok
kile-mayokkamŋgat. Nu taŋawa le
Kuate nu taŋgo yimyam kumumbi
nyu kile-duŋgamŋgat.
6 Tira kame, kuyar pasa tum-
siŋgit taŋamba tane taŋgo ande
payamka ande tuku nyu te-ibeŋ
ndawap. Ye tane tuku gabat
ŋakmba tuku satiŋgit ta tane wam
ta kila palpe ŋga sile Apolos sikile
ŋgaro mbolŋge pilmba satiŋget.
7 Imaŋge tane magenu ŋgate le
tane nane afu liniŋganu ŋga idusde.
Tane wam ŋakmba kilig ta Kuateŋge
tiŋgit. Nuŋge tiŋgit ta ndaŋam saka
tane taŋgine miroŋ kilanu sukmba
payamkade.
8 Tane wam ande den ndakate
ŋga idusde. Tane sine lisiŋmba
nyu sugo ŋak minig ŋgade. Yoi.
Sine tane taŋamba mayok kape
ŋga wamdus suŋgo ŋak mineg.

Taŋamba ndeta sine tane ndoŋ
ulendika nyu sugo ŋak minbe.
9 Kuate nu sine aposel kilmba
taŋgo ŋakmba ŋgumnemŋge nyu
kugatok patikina ŋga ye iduset. Ta
tuku taŋgo ŋaigonu bale faram tuku
patikade taŋaŋ eŋel kame taŋgo
ŋakmba pro sine kile-ŋgamukka
kaŋger tidiŋga talasiŋgig.
10 Sine aposel kame Kristus
tuku mbal mineg tukunu taŋgo
am mbolŋge ŋginŋgan taŋgo saŋgri
kugatok taŋaŋ mineg ta tane Korin
mbal tane teŋenmba sakade. Sine
Kristus tuku mbal mineg sulumba
sine kila ŋak mbal mayok kumba
sine saŋgri ŋak ŋga sakade. Tane
Kristus tuku mbal minmba taŋgo
am mbolŋge nyu suŋgo tade ta sine
nyu suŋgo nda teg.
11 Sine aposel kame o buk kile
mata gubak ndo minmba kule
parasiŋmba tawi urfunu tiŋgeg.
Afuŋge sine ŋaigo siglikade le
sine tumbraŋ kugatok taŋaŋ kine
promba likeg.
12 Siŋgine waimbi piro kareŋka
mundumbi nyamagaŋ piyaweg.
Afu tumail pansiŋgig ta lafu
ndamba nane sinanu Kuate
yabaŋeg. Afu piti siŋgig ta sine ŋgan
patika ake mineg.
13 Afu kasursiŋgig ta sine pasa
bafumbi saniŋgeg. Taŋgo pino
ŋakmba sine agaŋ ŋaigonu tiglu
taŋaŋ ŋga pitaikade.
14 Ye pasa saŋgrinu kuyarit te
tane kikotiŋguwa ŋga kuyar ndawit.
Tane ye tuku kiŋo kame tukunu
tane kile-tidiŋgam tuku pasa te ku-
yaret.
15 Tane Kristus tuku mbal
piro taŋgo gudommba tane ndin
tumtiŋgam tuku minig ta tane mam
gudommba kuga. Ye pasa mayenu
tumtiŋgen le tane Kristus Yesus
tuku mbal mayok kinaig le ye tane
tuku mam taŋaŋ minet.
16 Tane ye tuku maŋau te-purap
ŋga sarsartiŋget.
17 Ta tuku ye Timoteus kukuli
le tane tugum kaŋgat. Nu Suŋgo
mbolŋge ye tuku kiŋo mayenu
minit. Ye Kristus Yesus ndoŋ
ulendika minet maŋau te nuŋge
tane maŋ satiŋguwa le isap. Ye
Kristus tuku kuasmbi tumbraŋ
ŋakmba mbolŋge minig ta taŋamba
tumniŋget.
18 Tane afu taŋgine ŋgarosu
payamka sakade. A ... Paulus nu
kuru-kuruka sine tugum prowe
nda ŋgade ta
19 Suŋgo nu nuŋe nzali dubiwa
le ye mine-minemba tane tugum
prowamŋgit. Ye pro payamkade
mbal tuku maŋau ta kaŋgeramŋgit.
Nane tuku pasa ta alo ŋak e ko alo
kugatok?
20 Ande nu Kuate tuku gageu
minit ta nu pasa ndo sa ndakate.
Nu nuŋe maŋaumbi Kuate tuku
saŋgri kile-mayokkate.
21 Tane ndaŋmba idusde?
Taŋgine mbar maŋau sigair-
sigairtiŋmba kile-tidiŋgi e ko
kukotiŋmba pasa bafumbi satiŋgi
e ŋga idusde.

5

Wam ŋaigonu kade mbal pitaikap

1 Tane tuku ande nu mam nuŋe
tuku pino kuayarmba nu ndoŋ
minit ŋga sakade le ye iset. i ... Ku-
ate gilai mbal mata taŋamba mbar
ndade.
2 Yoi. Tane payamka sine wam
ande den ndakate ŋgade. Tane loka
kiko ŋak malmbika minam kumuŋ.
Taŋgo taŋamba tane ŋgamukŋge
kate ta nu tumba pitaiwap.
3-4 Yiŋe ŋgarosu tane ndoŋ mine
ndakate ta yiŋe wamdus ta tane
ndoŋ minit. Ye tane ndoŋ minanu
taŋaŋ ye teŋenmba satiŋgamŋgit.
Tane maŋgur palpe le ye tuku
wamdus Suŋgo Yesus tuku saŋgri
nale tane ndoŋ maŋgurkamŋgaik.
5 Tane Suŋgo Yesus tuku nyu
mbolŋge taŋgo ta Satan tuku wai
mbolŋge palpe le nu tuku ŋgarosu

ŋayo siliwa. Taŋawa le nu wam ta mbolŋge ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilwa le Suŋgo Yesus nu prowa le taŋgo ta tuku guwa ŋgisi ndakuwa.

6 Tane payamkade ta wam maye ndade. Yis fudiŋndo plaua sinamŋge pileg le yis ta plaua ŋakmba ulmba silite ta tane kila.

7 Ta tuku tane bret yis kugatok taŋaŋ purfeŋnu ndo minap. Ata. Siŋgine Pasowa tuku Sipsip Fat Kristus nane buk nu tumba balenaig. Ta tuku taŋgine maŋau ambokok yis taŋaŋ ta kile-panka maŋau kitek ŋak minap.

8 Zu mbal nane Pasowa tuku kusem kaŋgerde maŋau ta sine bret yis ŋak taŋaŋ maŋau ŋaigonu ambokok pitaikube sulumba bret yis kugatok taŋaŋ maŋau tugusek kitek ŋak minbe.

9 Ye buk tane tuku waŋe ande kuyarmba tane unekade mbal ndoŋ ulendi ndakap ŋga kuyaren ta

10 ye Kuate dubi ndade mbal tuku sa ndatiŋgen. Tane nane fare fare pino taŋgo ndoŋ uneka agaŋ ndende kilam tuku piririmba yabri mbara mbariŋde mbal ta ŋakmba kusreka aniŋge minamŋgaig? Minam tuku ma ande mine ndakate.

11 Ye pasa kuyaren ta tugunu teŋenmba. Ande nu ye Kristus tuku taŋgo ŋgate sulumba fare fare pino ndoŋ unekate e ko agaŋ ndende kilam tuku piririte e ko yabri mbara mbariŋte e ko afu tumail panniŋgit e ko kule kamenu nyumba ŋginŋgankate e ko agaŋ ndende kuayarte e ko mbar afu taŋamba kate ta tane nu ndoŋ ulendika isukuse ndakap.

12-13 Kuate dubi ndade mbal pileniŋgam tuku piro ta sine tuku kuga. Kuateŋge ndo nane tuku maŋau pileniŋgamŋgat. Sine tuku piro ta siŋgine mbal ndo pileniŋgam tuku. Tane taŋawap sulumba taŋgo une ŋak ta pitaiwap.

6

Kristen naŋgine naŋgine pasa mbol ti ndaŋguwaig

1 Ndaŋam saka tane taŋgine taŋgine ande pasa mbolŋge pilmba Kuate tuku mbal tugumŋge te-ti ndamba Kuate dubi ndade mbal tugumŋge te-tiwam kinig.

2 Sine Kuate tuku mbal ŋgumneŋga kilke te tuku mbal ŋakmba pileniŋgam tuku mineg wam ta tane kila. Sine taŋamba wam sugo pileniŋgam tuku mbal mineg ta ndaŋam tane wam foŋfoŋ kile-tidiŋgam kumuŋ kuga ŋgade.

3 Sine eŋel kame mata pileniŋgamŋgig. Ta tuku sine kilke te tuku wam siŋka kile-tidiŋgam kumuŋ.

4 Tane wam afu kile tidiŋgam tuku ŋak minig ta ndaŋam Kuate tuku mbal laipniŋmba ake mbal tugum kinig. Tane wam ŋayode.

5-6 Ye pasa satiŋget te ismba kikotiŋguwa. Tane tuku ande nu ande tumba pasa mbolŋge pilit sulumba Kristus tuku son nda ŋgade mbal tugum kumba te-tite. Yoi. Tane tuku ndindo ande wamdus kila ŋak pasa te-tiwam tuku mine ndakate le tane taŋade e.

7 Tane taŋgine taŋgine ande tumba pasa mbolŋge pilig ta tane wam maye ndade. Afu tane ŋaigo siglika ko tane tuku agaŋ ndende kuayarwaig ndeta tane pasa kugatok minap ta maye ta

8 tane taŋamba mine ndakade. Kuga. Taŋgine miroŋ taŋgine tira ŋaigo siglika nane tuku agaŋ ndende kuayarde.

9 Maŋau ŋaigonu kade mbal Kuate tuku gageu mayok ka nu kulatkate ma mbol kine nda ta tane kila. Ta tuku tane riroŋkap. Taŋgine wamdusŋge yabritiŋgikat. Fare fare pino taŋgo ndoŋ unekade mbal nane ma ta mbol kine nda. Yabri mbara mbariŋde taŋgo pino

muŋgu kuayarde taŋgo taŋgo ndo
unekade mbal ta ŋakmba kine nda.
10 Agaŋ kuayarde, agaŋ kilam
tuku pirириde, kule kamenu
nyumba ŋginŋgankade, tumail
panniŋgig, afu katniŋmba nane
tuku agaŋ ndende kilig ta nane
ŋakmba siŋka Kuate tuku ma mbol
kine nda.
11 Tane afu buk taŋamba ke lika
minnaig ta Kuate nu tane tuku
une saukina. Kile tane Suŋgo
Yesus Kristus siŋgine Mbara tuku
Guwa nale tuku saŋgri mbolŋge Ku-
ate tuku mbal mayok ka nu am
mbolŋge tiŋreknu minig.

Ŋgarosu kulatkam tuku pasa

12 Tane afu sakade. Sine Kris-
tus tuku mbal sine tukul kuga-
tok mineg ŋgade ta son ta tukul
kugatok wam afu keg ta sine tur
ndasiŋgig. Ye mata tukul kugatok
minet ta wam afu taŋge ye tuku
ŋgamuŋgal didikikat ŋga ye wam ta
ke ndaket.
13 Tane afu sakade. Agaŋ ŋakmba
nyam tuku minig. Fuŋgul nu nya-
magaŋ ta nyam tuku minit ŋgade
ta son ta Kuate nu agaŋ ar ta kile-
ŋgisikamŋgat. Tane kuraukap. Sine
tuku ŋgarosu te fare fare taŋgo pino
ndoŋ unekam tuku mine ndakate.
Nu Suŋgo tuku minit. Suŋgo nu
ŋgarosu te turam tuku minit.
14 Kuate nu nuŋe saŋgrimbi Suŋgo
kumna le nu tuku ŋgarosu te-tina
taŋamba ndo nu sine tuku ŋgarosu
mata kile-tidiŋgamŋgat.
15 Siŋgine ŋgarosu te Kristus tuku
ŋgarosu inum inumnu mine likade
ta tane kila. i ... Sine Kristus tuku
ŋgarosu inum inumnu kilmba fare
fare pino ndoŋ tumawam kumuŋ
kuga.
16 Taŋgo nu fare fare pino ndoŋ
kinyik ta nale ŋgarosu ndindo taŋaŋ
mayok kinik. Kuyar pasa teŋenmba
sakate.
Nale ŋgarosu ndindo mayok kinik
ŋgate. *Mulum Pasa 2.24*
17 Ande nu Suŋgo ndoŋ ulendikate
ta nu Suŋgo ndoŋ ŋgamuŋgal
ndindo mayok kinik.
18 Fare fare pino taŋgo ndoŋ
unekam tuku maŋau siŋka kurau
mayewap. Wam ŋaigonu afu keg ta
ŋgarosu ŋayo sili ndade. Fare fare
pino ndoŋ unekeg ta ŋgarosu ŋayo
silite.
19 Kuate nu Tukul Guwa tiŋgina
ta kile nu tane sinamŋge minit.
Tane tuku ŋgarosu ta nu tuku tukul
wande minig. Tane taŋgine miroŋ
tuku mine ndakate ta tane kila.
20 Tane nu tuku taŋgo minam tuku
Kuate nu piya suŋgo kusrena.
Ta tuku taŋgine ŋgarosumbi nu
tuku nyu te-duŋgam tuku maŋau
mayenu kam tuku palpe le minwa.

7

Taŋgo pino muŋgu kilig tuku pasa

1 Tane kusna waŋe ye tuku ku-
yarnaig ta kile lafuwamŋgit. Taŋgo
nu pino nda tumba ake minit ta nu
wam mayete ŋget ta
2 tane fare unekubekaig ŋga
ye teŋenmba iduset. Tane taŋgo
ŋakmba pino ŋak ŋak minap le pino
mata taŋgo ŋak ŋak minap.
3 Taŋgo nu muŋgu kilanu maŋau
kurauka dubimba nu nuŋe piyo
nuŋe ŋgaro ŋgail ndawa. Pino mata
taŋaŋ nu taŋgo nuŋe ŋgaro ŋgail
ndawa.
4 Pino nu nuŋe miroŋ ŋgarosu ku-
lat ndakate. Taŋgo nuŋeŋge ku-
latkate. Taŋgo mata nuŋe ŋgarosu
kulat ndakate. Piyo nuŋeŋge ku-
latkate.
5 Nalekam ŋgaro muŋgu ŋgail
ŋgail ndakap. Kuate yabaŋam ŋga
tale arŋeŋ pasa katmba pinka ait
fagnu ndo takile ŋgarosu kuraukap
ta ndo kumuŋ. Ait ta kugawa le
tale maŋ tumawap. Kuga ta takile
nzali towe fuguwap le Satanŋge
tale tagotikikat.
6 Pasa te tukul taŋaŋ sa ndatiŋget.
Ande nu pino tam idusmba kande

tuwa. Ande nu ake minam
idusmba kande ake minwa.
7 Tane ŋakmba ye minet teŋenmba
minap ŋga ye iduset ta Kuate nu
sine ndui ndui saŋgri yimyam
siŋgit.
8 Afu kosnu ko kuembol minig ta
tane ye suk pino kugatok minig ta
tane mayede.
9 Taŋgine nzali towam kumuŋ
kuga kande muŋgu kilap. Tane
muŋgu kile ndaka ŋgarosu tuku
nzali kikoŋ tiŋga minwa ta ŋayo.
10-11 Muŋgu kilnaig mbal ye tane
teŋenmba satiŋgamŋgit. Pino nu
taŋgo nuŋe kusre ndawa. Nu
taŋgo nuŋe kusremba ndeta nu ake
minwa ko nu maŋ taŋgo nuŋe ndoŋ
tumawa. Not ndo. Taŋgo mata piyo
nuŋe pitai ndawa. Pasa te ye tuku
pasa ndo kuga. Suŋgo tuku pasa.
12 Kile ye tane afu satiŋgamŋgit.
Suŋgo nu pasa te sa ndayate. Yiŋe
wamdusmbi satiŋgamŋgit. Pino
ande Kristus tuku son nda ŋga nu
taŋgo nuŋe kusrewam idus ndawa
ndeta taŋgo ta nu pino ta pitai
ndawa.
13 Ko taŋgo ande Kristus tuku son
nda ŋga nu piyo nuŋe pitaiwam
idus ndawa ndeta pino ta mata nu
kusre ndawa.
14 Ta ndaŋam? Kristus tuku
son nda ŋgate taŋgo nu Kristen
pino ŋak tukunu nu Kuate tuku
mbal sinamŋge minit. Kristus
tuku son nda ŋgate pino nu Kris-
ten taŋgo ŋak tukunu nu mata
Kuate tuku mbal sinamŋge minit.
Naŋgine kutu kame ta ina e ko mam
mbolŋge nane Kuate tuku mbal
tuku kiŋo kame mayok kinig. Nane
kasomŋge minig mbal tuku kiŋo
kame suk kuga.
15 Son nda ŋgate taŋgo ko
pino muŋgu kilik maŋau puram
idusmba ndeta nu purwa. Tane
tuku ande mbolŋge taŋamba mayok
kinit ta tukul ande nu peuwam
tuku mine ndakate. Kuate nu sine
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk minam tuku
wikate.
16 Kristen pino taŋgo tane taŋgine
taŋgo ko pino son nda ŋgade ta
ndaŋmba ndin tumniŋmba kile-
luka kilamŋgaig?

Siŋgine mine yimyam mbolŋge ndo minbe

17 Kuate nu sine mine kise kise
siŋgina. Sine mine ta mbolŋge
mingeŋ le nu sine wikina. Kile
mine ta kusrewam idus ndawap.
Ye Kristus tuku kuasmbi ŋakmba
tukul pasa ta saniŋget.
18 Ne ŋgaro pikna le Kuate nu ne
wikina ta kile ne nzilal ta saukam
idus ndawa. Ne ŋgaro nda pikna
le Kuate nu ne wikina ta kile ŋgaro
pikam idus ndawa.
19 Ŋgaro pikig e ko ŋgaro nda pikig
maŋau ta alo kugatok. Sine Kuate
tuku miŋge dubiweg wam ta ndo
alo ŋak.
20 Taŋgo yimyam ame mine
mbolŋge minnaig le Kuate nu
wikina ta mine ta mbolŋge ndo
minap.
21 Ne ande tuku piro agaŋ taŋaŋ
minmba nu tugumŋge piya kuga-
tok pirokina le Kuate nu ne wikina
ta ne rawe taŋgo taŋaŋ minam tuku
piti ndanuwa. Naŋe kulat taŋgo ne
kusrenam tuku ndin ande mayok
kuwa kande ne mayok kaye. Kuga
ta taŋaig.
22 Ne Suŋgoŋge wikina tukunu
kile ne Suŋgo tuku taŋgo minmba
ndalekanu taŋaŋ mine ndakate.
Ko ne naŋe miroŋ naŋe nzali ku-
latka minna le Kuate nu ne wikina
ta kile ne Kristus tuku piro agaŋ
taŋaŋ minit.
23 Kuate nu ne tam tuku piya
suŋgo kusrena. Ta tuku ne taŋgo
tuku piro agaŋ mayok nda kaye.
Ne Kuate tuku piro agaŋ mina.
24 Tira kame, tane yimyam ame
mine mbolŋge minnaig le Kuate nu
wikina ta mine ta mbolŋge min-
mba Kuate tugumŋge minap.

Taŋgo pino muŋgu kile ndakade tuku pasa

25 Ye pino kosnu minig mbal
tuku tukul ande Kuate tugumŋge
ise ndaken ta Suŋgo nu ye turyate
le ye wamdus tet te tugusek.
26 Ye teŋenmba iduset. Piti
ait suŋgo te ŋgamukŋge mineg
tukunu taŋgine minig maŋau kusre
ndamba ta mbolŋge ndo minap.
27 Ne pino ŋak minmba ndeta
pino pitaiwam idus ndawa. Ne
pino kugatok minmba ndeta pino
tam idus ndawa.
28 Nane muŋgu kilig mbal piti
suŋgomba kamusde. Piti ta tane
laiptiŋgam tuku taŋamba pasa te
satiŋget. Ande nu pino tate ta nu
mbar ndate. Pino mbanzo nu taŋgo
tate ta nu mata mbar ndate.
29 Tira kame, ye pasa satiŋgit
ta tugunu teŋenmba. Ait buk fag
kinit. Ta tuku nane pino ŋak mbal
wamdus pino mbolŋge ndo mine
ndaka pino kugatok taŋaŋ min-
waig.
30 Nane piti ŋak minig mbal
wamdus piti mbolŋge ndo mine
ndaka piti kugatok taŋaŋ minwaig.
Gare ŋak minig mbal wamdus gare
mbolŋge ndo mine ndaka gare
kugatok taŋaŋ minwaig. Agaŋ
ndende piyade mbal agaŋ ndende
kugatok taŋaŋ minwaig.
31 Kilke kaŋgereg te ŋgisikamŋgat.
Ta tuku tane kilke te tuku wam
ŋakmba tuku suŋgomba idus
ndaniŋgap.
32 Tane wamdus fulilka piti ŋak
mine ndakap ŋga iduset. Taŋgo nu
pino kugatok nu Suŋgo tuku wam
kame ndo idusniŋmba nu gare tam-
bim tuku ndin sotate.
33 Taŋgo pino ŋak ta nu kilke
te tuku wam kame turmba idus-
niŋmba nu piyo nuŋe gare tambim
tuku ndin sotate.
34 Ta tuku nu Suŋgo tuku
idusmba piyo nuŋe turmba iduste
le wam ar taŋge nu didikade. Pino
kosnu ko pino mbanzo ande nu
Suŋgo tuku wam ndo idusniŋmba
nuŋe wamdus ŋgarosu ŋakmba
Suŋgo tuku palmbim kumuŋ. Pino
taŋgo ŋak nu kilke te tuku wam
turmba idusniŋmba nu taŋgo nuŋe
gare tambim tuku ndin sotate.
35 Pasa te ye tane turtiŋgam tuku
ndo satiŋget. Ye muŋgu kilig maŋau
peu ndaket. Tane maŋau kumumbi
ŋak minmba wamdus ŋakmbambi
Suŋgo dubiwap ŋga ndin tumtiŋget.
36 Taŋgo nu nuŋe kulim kulatkate
le nu buk suŋgoka pino lete su-
lumba taŋgo kugatok minit le mam
nuŋe nu taŋgo tambim idusmba
kande tuwa. Ta mbar kuga.
37 Ko nu nuŋe kulim kulatkate
le nu taŋgo tam idus ndate le
mam nuŋe nu wamdus ta saŋgrinu
pilmba taŋgo ande tuwe ndakuwa
ta mata nu mbar ndate.
38 Maŋau arŋeŋ ta maye. Ande
nu nuŋe kulim taŋgo tuwit ta maye.
Ande nu nuŋe kulim taŋgo tuwe
ndakate ta mayenu ndo.
39 Pino nu taŋgo nuŋe abo minwa
le kusre ndawa. Taŋgo kumwa
le ndo piyo nuŋe nu nuŋe nzali
dubimba taŋgo kise tam kumuŋ.
Suŋgo dubite tuku taŋgo inum ndo
tuwa.
40 Nu taŋgo inum nda tuwa ta
nu siŋka gare ŋak minamŋgat ŋget.
Kuate tuku Guwa nu wamdus sate
le ye taŋamba satiŋget ŋga iduset.

8

Yabri mbara atraukade ndem tuku pasa

1 Afu naŋgine yabri mbara
atraukade ndem tuku ye kusnay-
inaig ta teŋenmba lafuwamŋgit.
Sine kila ŋak ŋga sakade ta son
ta tane sine kila ŋak mineg ŋga
taŋgine ŋgaro payamkade. Tane
kume pur maŋaumbi ndo taŋgo
saŋgri pileniŋgam kumuŋ.
2 Ande nu ye kila ŋak minet ŋgate
ta nu kila kumumbi te ndakate. Nu
denkate.

3 Ande nu Kuate tuku kume
purte ta Kuate nu taŋgo ta kila
minit.
4 Yabri mbara atraukade ndem
nyam tuku sakinaig ta teŋenmba.
Nane naŋgine mbara kanunu
atraukade ta tugusek kuga. Mbara
ndindo ndo minit.
5 Nane afu mbara kame samba
mbolŋge kilke mbolŋge mine
likade ŋga sakade ta mbara taŋaŋ
gudommba minig ta nane katesek
mbara kuga.
6 Siŋgine Mam Kuate nu siŋgine
Mbara Ndindo. Ande mine
ndakate. Agaŋ ndende ŋakmba nu
tugu. Sine nu tuku ndo mineg.
Yesus Kristus nu siŋgine Suŋgo
ndindo. Nu agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
kile-mayokkina. Sine nu mbolŋge
abo kitek teg.
7 Kristus tuku mbal afu wam ta
kila pile maye ndade. Nane buk
yabri mbara ta dubikinaig tukunu
kile yabri mbara atraukade ndem
ta nyumba wamdus gisleknu ŋak
minmba nyade sulumba mbareg
ŋga kutur tade.
8 Sine agaŋ pileŋga nyeg ta
mbolŋge Kuate tugum kine
ndakeg. Sine agaŋ afu nda nyeg ta
mbolŋge den ndakate. Ko agaŋ afu
nyeg ta mbolŋge kumumbi mayok
nda kineg.
9 Sine tukul kugatok ndem
ŋakmba nyam kumuŋ ta sine
riroŋkube. Tira wamdus gisleknu
ta bariŋgikat.
10 Ne taŋgo kila ŋak mbara
atraukam tuku wandekŋge ndem
nyumba mina le naŋe tira wamdus
gisleknu ne kaŋgernumba saŋgri
tiŋga nu mata mbara atraukanu
ndem nyumba bariŋgikat.
11 Ne naŋe kila mayenu tambi
tira naŋe ŋayo silite. Ne kurauka.
Kristus nu tira ta tuku mata
kumna.
12 Naŋe tira kame wamdus
gisleknu minig le ne nane
bariŋgam tuku ndin wakeite ta ne
Kristus mata ŋayo silite.
13 Yiŋe tira ande ndem mbolŋge
wamdus bariŋguwa ta ye ndem
nduiye mbulmba nye nda.

9

Paulus nu piro tuku piya mbulna

1 Ye afu kumnemŋge mine ndaka
Kuate ndo kumnemŋge minet. Ye
yiŋe ammbi Suŋgo Yesus kaŋgeren
sulumba nu tuku aposel minet. Ye
Suŋgo tuku piro ket le tane ye tuku
piro alonu minig.
2 Nane afu ye aposel kuga ŋgade
ta tane am mbolŋge ye siŋka aposel
minet. Ye aposel minet ta alonu
tane mbolŋge kilimok mayok kinit.
3 Nane afu ye tuku nyu te-ibeŋde
ta ye teŋenmba nane saniŋgamŋgit.
4 Ye piro ka afu tugumŋge nyam-
agaŋ kilam kumuŋ.
5 Aposel kame afu Suŋgo tuku
maib kat nuŋe Petrus turmba
naŋgine pino ŋak pasa mayenu
tuku likade ta ye mata pino ŋak
ndeta tumba likam kumuŋ.
6 Aposel ŋakmba taŋgo tugumŋge
nyamagaŋ kilmba nyade. Sile
Barnabas ndoŋ sikile waimbi
piroka nyamagaŋ piyawamŋgik
ŋga idusde?
7 Kame taŋgo ndaŋ nuŋe miroŋ
agaŋ ndende piyate? Kuga.
Gafmanŋge piyate. Taŋgo ndaŋ
nu nyamagaŋ ŋguka alonu kile
ndakate? Kuga. Nu alonu kilit.
Makau kulat taŋgo ndaŋ nu gubak
pirokate? Kuga. Nu makau amonu
nyate.
8 Maŋau ta taŋgo tuku wamdus
ndo kuga. Kuate tuku wamdus
mata.
9 Moses nu Kuate tuku pasa
teŋenmba kuyarna.
Tane makau wit alonu tomba
sikam tuku piro niŋmba
alonu afu nye ndakuwaig
ŋga miŋge tukul ndaniŋgap
ŋga sakina. *Lo 25.4*
Kuate nu makau tuku ndo
idusmba tukul ta sa ndakina.

10 Nu sine nu tuku piro biyeg mbal
ta idussiŋmba sakina. Sine piro
tugu pileg ko piro kulatkeg taŋamba
piro ta tuku alonu kilbe ŋga nu
pasa tambi tumsiŋgit.
11 Sile Kuate tuku wam magenu
tane ŋgamukŋge ŋgukikeŋ. Ta tuku
kile taŋgine agaŋ ndende fudiŋmba
sikap ŋga wikam kumuŋ.
12 Piro mbal afu tane tugumŋge
agaŋ ndende wikade ta sile nane
liniŋgek. Sile siŋka wikam ku-
muŋ ta sile wi ndakek. Sile nane
afu Kristus tuku pasa isam tuku
ndin purpekik ŋga piti ŋakmba kile-
ibeŋka pirokek.
13 Israel mbal tuku kusem wande
sinamŋge pirokade mbal nane
wandek taŋge nyamagaŋ kilig.
Taŋgo pino tuku atrau piro biyig
mbal nane mata ndem ta tuku afu
kilmba nyade ta tane kila.
14 Taŋamba ndo sine pasa mayenu
kukliweg mbal nane pasa isig
mbal tugumŋge ŋgarosu turam tuku
agaŋ ndende kilap ŋga Suŋgo nu
sasiŋgina.
15 Ye tane tugumŋge agaŋ ndende
wikam kumuŋ ta ye wi ndaken.
Ye kile mata agaŋ ndende sap ŋga
pasa te kuyar ndawet. Kuga. Ye
piroket sulumba piya kugatok gare
ŋak payamket. Ye suwaig ta yiŋe
payamket maŋau te purikat. Ye
gubaŋge baleyuwa ta maye.
16 Ye pasa mayenu kukliwam tuku
Kuate nu nyu sina. Piro ta mbolŋge
ye payamkam kumuŋ kuga. Kukli
ndawet kande ye pa tam tuku
minet kande.
17 Ye yiŋe wamdusmbi piroket
kande piya tam tuku saket kande.
Kuateŋge piro te sina le nu tuku
wamdus dubimba piroket tukunu
ye kulat taŋgo ndo.
18 Ta tuku ye pasa mayenu kukli-
wet te lafunu te ndaket. Ye lafunu
tet ta teŋenmba. Ye pasa mayenu
kukliwet ta piya kugatok isig. Ye
agaŋ ndende wikam kumuŋ ta ye
wi ndaket. Maŋau ta mbolŋge ye
maro ŋak minet.

Paulus nu taŋgo kilam tuku wamdus ndindo ŋak

19 Ye afu kumnemŋge mine
ndaket ta ye nane gudommba tuku
wamdus kili le Kristus tuku son
ŋguwaig ŋga ye yiŋe wamdusmbi
nane ŋakmba kumnemŋge minet.
20 Ye Zu mbal tugumŋge piroken
ta nane tuku wamdus kili le Kristus
tuku son ŋguwaig ŋga ye nane taŋaŋ
minen. Ye tukul pasa kumnemŋge
mine ndaket ta ye tukul ta dubide
mbal tugumŋge piroken ta nane
tuku wamdus kilam tuku ye tukul
ŋakmba dubiken.
21 Ye kasomok mbal tugumŋge
piroken ta nane tuku wamdus kili
le afu Kristus tuku son ŋguwaig ŋga
ye nane taŋaŋ Moses tuku tukul
kugatok mayok kan. Ye taŋamba
ken ta ye Kuate tuku tukul kusre
ndaken. Kristus tukul pasa siŋgina
ta ye mara mara dubika minet.
22 Ye afu tugumŋge wam afu ki
le piti tubekaig ŋga nane kilam
tuku nane taŋaŋ wam ŋakmba ku-
rauken. Ye taŋgo afu tuku wamdus
kili le Kuate nu nane tuku muskil
kile-tidiŋge niŋguwa ŋga ye nane
yimyam ŋakmba tuku maŋau du-
biken.
23 Ye wam ŋakmba ke liket ta Kris-
tus tuku pasa mayenu suŋgokam
tuku ke liket. Ta mbolŋge pasa
mayenu tuku alonu ye mata liye
nda.

Sine wamdus saŋgrinu ŋak ndin mayenu dubibe

24 Nane afu pinderka muŋgu
lilikade ta ndindo nu amboŋgate
le nane nu tuku nyu te-duŋgade
ta tane kila. Tane mata nane
taŋaŋ Kuateŋge tane tuku nyu kile-
duŋguwa ŋga tane saŋgri tiŋga ndin
mayenu dubiwap.
25 Pinderkade mbal pinder
mbolŋge saŋgri tiŋga pinderkam
tuku nane amboŋga naŋgine
ŋgarosu tumtummba ŋgarosu tuku

nzali yimyam kile-ibeŋkade. Nane
pinder mbolŋge kilke te tuku nyu
suŋgo kugawam tuku ta tam taŋade
le sine nyu minmba minam tuku
tam taŋaweg.
26-27 Ye afu tugumŋge pasa
kuklimba dubi mayewam tuku
tumniŋget ta nane kumumbi ndin
ta mbolŋge pinderka nyu suŋgo
tuwaig le yiŋe miroŋ kumumbi
pinderka nyu suŋgo te ndatikit
ŋga ye teŋenmba ket. Yiŋe ŋgarosu
tuku nzaliŋge ye didikikat ŋga ye
mara mara ŋgarosu mape ndamba
te-ibeŋam tuku wamdus saŋgrinu
pilet. Ye Yesus tugumŋge nyu suŋgo
tam tuku wamdus ndindo ndo
pilmba pinderket.

10

*Israel mbal tuku maŋau kate-
semba riroŋkam tuku pasa*

1 Tira kame, sine Israel mbal
tuku mbuŋ kame ma baknu
mbolŋge maŋau kinaig ta tane
idusap. Nane Moses ndoŋ gau
ande nane ŋakmba kainiŋgina le
ŋak lika ŋakmba yu sinam sinam ka
tabek kinaig.
2 Nane Moses dubiwaig ŋga gau
yu ta mbolŋge kule pisne taŋaŋ
tumba Moses ndoŋ ulendikinaig.
3 Nane ŋakmba Kuateŋge nyama-
gaŋ kule ndui ta niŋgina le nyinaig.
4 Ndame sinamŋge kule bul-
bulmba prona le nane nyinaig.
Ndame ta Kristus tuku kanumnu
taŋaŋ nane ndoŋ likina.
5 Nane taŋamba Kuate tuku wam
kaŋgerkinaig ta Kuate nu nane gu-
dommba tuku ndagariniŋgina le
nane ma baknu mbolŋge kume lik-
inaig.
6 Mbuŋ kame tuku wam ta sine
riroŋkam tuku tumsiŋgig. Sine
nane taŋaŋ wam ŋaigonu kam
tuku ŋgamuŋgal kunde kunde
ndasiŋguwa.
7 Sine nane tuku afu taŋaŋ yabri
mbara tuku nyu te-du ndaŋgube.
Kuyar pasa nane tuku teŋenmba
sakate. Israel mbal nane minyoka
isukusnaig. Isukusmba kule
nyumba nane tiŋga kupesmba
pino didik farmba une maŋau ke
likinaig ŋgate.
8 Sine nane tuku afu taŋaŋ fare
fare pino taŋgo ndoŋ une nda kube.
Mbar ta tuku ki ait ndindo mbolŋge
Kuateŋge nane tuku 23,000 bale
farna.
9 Sine nane taŋaŋ Suŋgo tuku
wamdus mukuknu tago tago nd-
abe. Nane taŋanaig le kame mbeŋ
pro nane bale farniŋge likinaig.
10 Sine nane taŋaŋ gubra tumba
wam sak pile ndabe. Wam ta tuku
kame eŋelŋge nane bale farna.
11 Nane mbarnaig le pa lafunu
nane mbol prowe likinaig ta taŋgo
kame kaŋgerka riroŋkam tuku. Sine
kugawam tuku ait mbolŋge mineg
mbal sine mata riroŋkam tuku
nane tuku wam kube te kuyar pasa
mbolŋge minig.
12 Ande nu sakate ye saŋgri
ŋak ye tiŋgam kumuŋ ŋgate ta nu
riroŋkuwa. Nu bariŋgikat.
13 Satan nu wam ŋakmba tuku
tago-tagosiŋgit ta nu taŋgo ŋakmba
taŋamba ndo tagoniŋgit ta tago ait
mbolŋge Kuate nu kumumbi sine
kulatkate. Nu sine tuku saŋgri ku-
latka minmba nu sine bike ndaka
saŋgri tiŋgam tuku ndin tursiŋgit.

*Sine mbara afu Kuate turmba
dubikam kumuŋ kuga*

14 Tira kame, tane siŋka kurau
mayewap. Yabri mbara yimyam
mbariŋ ndaniŋgap.
15 Tane wamdus kuyar mayenu
ŋak minig tukunu ye tuku pasa te
ismba pilewap.
16 Sine grep kule murko ŋak
tumba Kuate gare pasa samba
nyeg ta sine Kristus ndoŋ ulendika
nu tuku ndare nyanu taŋaŋ. Sine
bret tumba fetka nyeg ta sine
Kristus tuku ŋgarosu nyanu taŋaŋ.

17 Bret ndindo minit le sine tuma
nyeg tukunu sine ŋakmba ulendika
ŋgarosu ndindo mayok kineg.
18 Tane Israel mbal tuku
maŋau kaŋgerap. Nane agaŋmor
baleniŋmba Kuate atraukanu ma
mbolŋge ndem inumnu tumba
nyade ta nane Kuate ndoŋ
ulendikade.
19 Ye pasa satiŋgit ta yabri mbara
atraukade ndem ta saŋgri ŋak ŋga
sa ndaket. Ko yabri mbara nu
minit ŋga idus ndawet.
20 Kuga. Nane ndem tumba
yabri mbara atraukade ta bukla
ŋaigonu atraukade. Nane Kuate
atrau ndakade. Tane bukla ŋaigonu
ndoŋ ulendi ndakap. Ye mbulit.
21 Tane Suŋgo tuku grep kule
nyumba nu ndoŋ ulendika maŋ
bukla tuku grep kule nyumba
nane ndoŋ ulendikam kumuŋ
kuga. Tane Suŋgo tuku mbain
tugumŋge isukusmba nu ndoŋ
ulendika maŋ bukla tuku mbain
tugumŋge isukusmba nane ndoŋ
ulendikam kumuŋ kuga.
22 Sine Suŋgo pitaimba nu tuku
ma mbolŋge bukla kame patikube
ta nu gubra kagli firkamŋgat. Tane
tuku saŋgri Suŋgo tuku saŋgri lite
ŋga idusde e? Ndo kuga.

Siŋgine mine mbolŋge maŋau pileŋga kube

23 Tane afu teŋenmba sakade.
Sine Kristus tuku mbal sine tukul
kugatok mineg ŋgade ta son ta
tukul kugatok wam afu keg ta sine
tur ndasiŋgig. Afu keg ta sine saŋgri
pile ndasiŋgig.
24 Tane taŋgine maye minam
tuku idus ndawap. Nane afu
tane tugumŋge minig ta nane
pitiniŋbekig ŋga idusmba maŋau
pileŋga kap.
25 Maket mbolŋge ndem
patikade ta piyamba nyap. Tane
piyamba ndem te yabri mbara
atraukaig e ŋga kusna ndaŋgap.
Tane ndem piyamba fare nyap.
26 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba
sakate. Kilke agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
minig ta Kuate nu miro ŋgate.
27 Ande nu Kristus tuku son nda
ŋganu nu ne ndoŋ isukusam tuku
sanuwa le ne kambim idusmba
kande kaye. Nu ndem tinwa le ake
kilmba nyendo ka. Wamdus piti
ŋak tumba ndem ta yabri mbara
atraukaig ŋga kusna ndawa.
28 Ande nu ne sanumba ndem te
yabri mbara atraukaig tuku ŋguwa
kande ne nda nya. Taŋgo ta nu
wamdus piti tumba sanate ta ne nu
idusmba nye ndaka.
29 Ne wamdus piti tikat ŋga ye sa
ndaket. Taŋgo inum ta nu wamdus
piti tikat ŋga sanet.

Tane afu teŋenmba sakade. Ye
tukul kugatok minet. Ndaŋam
saka ye taŋgo wamdus piti ŋak ta
idusmba wam afu ye nda kam tuku
sakate?
30 Ye Kuate gare pasa samba
ndem tumba nyet ta maye.
Ndaŋam ne ye tuku pasa ŋak ŋgade.
i ... Tane taŋamba sa ndakap.
31 Tane nyamagaŋ ko kule
nyumba ko maŋau afu ke lika gare
tade ta Kuateŋge ndo nyu suŋgo
tuwa.
32 Tane nane Zu mbal ko
kasomok mbal ko Kuate tuku
kuasmbi ndoŋ minmba nane
bariŋgubekaig ŋga nane maŋau
nzaliniŋgit ta ndo kap.
33 Ye mata taŋgo ŋakmba
tugumŋge nane maŋau nzaliniŋgit
ta idusniŋmba wam ke liket. Ye
nane gudommba tuku wamdus
kili le Kuate nu nane tuku muskil
kile-tidiŋge niŋguwa ŋga ye yiŋe piti
kugatok minam tuku idus ndamba
nane piti kugatok minwaig ŋga
iduset.

11

1 Ye Kristus tuku maŋau ku-
mumba dubiwet. Taŋamba ndo
tane mata ye tuku maŋau dubiwap.

Gabat soŋgam tuku pasa

2 Tane ye pasa satiŋgen te bige
magede tukunu ye gare-gareka
tane mayede ŋget ta
3 ye kile wam ande tane katese-
wap ŋga satiŋgamŋgit ta teŋenmba.
Taŋgo tuku gabat Kristus. Pino
tuku gabat nuŋe taŋgo nuŋe. Kris-
tus tuku gabat Kuate.
4 Taŋgo ande nu gabat soŋganu
ŋak Kuate yabaŋte ko Tukul
Guwa tugumŋge pasa ismba kile-
mayokkate ta nu Kristus kiko
pilete.
5 Pino ande nu gabat so
ndaŋga Kuate yabaŋte ko Tukul
Guwa tugumŋge pasa ismba kile-
mayokkate ta nu mata nuŋe taŋgo
nuŋe kiko pilete. Nu tuku gabat
kuerke sulude le kiko tate taŋaŋ.
6 Pino ande nu gabat soŋgam
mbulmba ndeta andeŋge nu tuku
gabat waŋe kuer suluwa. Taŋawa
le nu ta tuku kikowa le nu gabat
soŋguwa.
7 Taŋgo nane gabat so
ndaŋguwaig. Kuate nuŋe suk
taŋgo wakeina le nu Kuate tuku
kanumnu taŋaŋ minit. Pino nane
gabat soŋguwaig. Pino nu taŋgo
tuku kanumnu taŋaŋ minit.
8 Kuate nu pino tuku ŋgarosu
inumnumbi taŋgo wakei ndana.
Kuga. Nu taŋgo tuku ŋgarosu inum-
numbi pino wakeina.
9 Nu pino tuku ŋga taŋgo wakei
ndana. Kuga. Nu taŋgo tuku ŋga
pino wakeina.
10 Ta tuku pino kame nane taŋgo
kame kumnemŋge minig ta te-
mayokam tuku gabat soŋguwaig le
eŋel kame nane kaŋgerkuwaig.
11 Sine Suŋgo ndoŋ ulendikeg
mbal sine taŋgo pino yimyam mine
ndakeg. Sine muŋgu turturkam
tuku mineg.
12 Kuate nu taŋgo tuku ŋgarosu
inumnu tumba pino wakeina. Kile
pino tuku ŋgarosu mbolŋge taŋgo
mayok kinig. Agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
Kuate nu tugu.
13 Taŋgine miroŋ maŋau te
pileŋgap. Pino nu gabat so ndaŋga
nu Kuate yabaŋte ta nu wam
mayete e ko kuga?
14-15 Ata. Tane idusap. Pino nu
gabat mapete le kuen kinit ta sine
maŋau mayenu ŋgeg. Kuateŋge
nuŋe nane tumail pulukam tuku
mindepiye taŋaŋ niŋgina. Taŋgo nu
gabat waŋe mapete le kuen kinit
ta sine ŋakmba nu talamba kiko
maŋau ŋgeg.
16 Ande nu pino gabat so
ndaŋgam tuku saŋgri tiŋga kua-
leyaukam bafuwa ta ye nu
sawamŋgit. Sine aposel kame
Kuate tuku kuasmbi ŋakmba pino
kame gabat soŋganu ŋak maŋau ta
ndo dubiweg ŋga sawamŋgit.

Pasa nyam tuku maŋau

17 Tane maŋau afu kade ta
ye ismba wam ta maye ndade
ŋget. Tane kusem kaŋgermba
maŋgurkade ait ta maŋau afu maye
ndade. Taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu tur
ndaka afu ŋaigo siglikade.
18 Tane Kuate tuku mbal
maŋgur pilig ta tane wamdus pur
yimyamkade ta afuŋge taŋamba
sayade le ye ismba wam afu ta son
ŋga iduset.
19 Ta ndaŋam? Pur yimyamkade
maŋau ta son pasa mbolŋge Kuate
nu Kristus tuku kuasmbi kilimok
kile-mayokkate.
20 Tane maŋgurka tuma isukusig
ta Suŋgo nu isukusam tuku maŋau
siŋgina ta ke ndakade.
21 Tane maŋgurka kumu kumu
isukuse ndakade. Tane yimyam
pire pire taŋgine nyamagaŋ kilmba
prode sulumba taŋgine ndek
nye sulude le afu gubak minig
afu grep kule suŋgomba nyumba
ŋginŋgankade.
22 Yoi. Taŋamba isukusam ndeta
taŋgine wandekŋge nyap. Ko tane
Kuate tuku kuasmbi talaniŋmba
afu nyamagaŋ kugatok ta kiko
pileniŋgam idusmba taŋade e?

Wam kade ta mbolŋge ye tane wam
mayede ŋga satiŋge nda.
23 Ye buk pasa nyam tuku maŋau
tumtiŋgen ta Suŋgoŋge sina ta
teŋenmba. Yudas nu Suŋgo Yesus
tumba ŋgueu mbal tuku wai mbol
pilna furir ta mbolŋge ndo Suŋgo
nu bret tumba
24 Kuate gare pasa tumba bret
fetfetmba saniŋgina: Te ye tuku
ŋgarosu. Tane turkam tuku tiŋget.
Tane ye idusyam tuku maŋau te
kumba minap ŋgina.
25 Nane taŋamba isukuse
deŋpurnaig le nu grep kule murko
ŋak tumba maŋau ndui ta ndo
kina sulumba sakina: Grep kule
murko ŋak te pasa kitek Kuate
nu taŋgo ndoŋ katna ta alonu
mayok kambim tuku ye yiŋe ndare
kutuwamŋgit. Tane grep kule
teŋen nyade ait ta ye idusyumba
nyap ŋgina.
26 Suŋgo nu maŋ pro ndawa
le tane bret nyumba grep kule
nyade ta siŋgine Suŋgo nu sinenu
ŋga kumna ta te-mayokmba saka
minig.
27 Ta tuku ande nu Suŋgo tuku
bret ko nu tuku grep kule ake
fare tumba nyate ta nu mbarte.
Nu Suŋgo tuku ŋgarosu ndare ŋaigo
siglikate.
28 Ande nu tumba nyam ŋga
kande nuŋe maŋau pile mayemba
kile-tidiŋgumba wamdus te-
mayemba bret grep kule ta kilmba
nyuwa.
29 Ande nu Suŋgo tuku ŋgarosu
idus ndamba bret grep kule ake
fare kilmba nyate ta nu nyumba
ta tuku pa lafunu ta tumba nuŋe
ŋgaro mbolŋge pilit.
30 Tane ŋgamukŋge afu taŋamba
kade sulumba afu baklelmba afu
guaze ŋak minig afu buk kume lik-
inaig.
31 Sine siŋgine maŋau siŋgine
miroŋ pileŋgube ta Suŋgo nu sine
pilesiŋge nda.
32 Nu sine pilesiŋgit ta sine kilke
te tuku maŋau dubide mbal ndoŋ
ŋgisi ndakube ŋga nu pitisiŋmba
kile-tidiŋgate.
33 Tira kame, tane isukusam
tuku maŋgurkade ta muŋgu minde-
mindekap.
34 Ande nu gubawa kande nuŋe
wande mbolŋge isukuswa. Tane
maŋgur mbolŋge mbarap le pa la-
funu tane tubekaig. Ye pasa afu
minig ta yiŋe miroŋ tane tugum
prowi sulumba satiŋgamŋgit.

12

Tukul Guwaŋge sine piro saŋgri yimyam siŋgit

1 Tira kame, sine Tukul Guwaŋge
piro saŋgri yimyam walmba siŋge
likate wam ta tane tugunu katese
mayewap.
2 Tane o buk Kuate gilai min-
mba yabri mbara abo tugu kuga-
tok mbariŋniŋgam tuku tane didike
likinaig.
3 Ta tuku ye kilimok tane
satiŋgamŋgit. Ande nu Kuate tuku
Guwaŋge wamdus tuwit le nu
Yesus kasurmba tapra ndate. Nu
Tukul Guwaŋge wamdus tuwit le
ndo Yesus nu Suŋgo ŋgate.
4 Sine piro saŋgri yimyam ŋak
mineg ta Guwa ndindoŋge siŋge
likate.
5 Sine piro kise kise ke likeg ta
Suŋgo ndindo tuku pirokeg.
6 Sine saŋgri kise-kisembi
pirokeg ta Kuateŋge sine nduik
nduik ŋakmba mbolŋge pirokate.
7 Tukul Guwa nu sine nduik
nduik mbolŋge saŋgri kile-
mayokkate ta tira ŋakmba turkam
tuku.
8 Ande Tukul Guwaŋge wamdus
tuwit le nu wamdus kuyar mayenu
kile-mayokkate. Tukul Guwa ndui
taŋge ande wam kuirok minig ta
sate le kile-mayokkate.
9 Nu ande saŋgri tuwit le Kuate
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgam tuku nu
den ndakate. Tukul Guwa ndui

taŋge ande saŋgri tuwit le nu guaze
pitaikate.
10 Nu afu walmba saŋgri yimyam
niŋge likate le ande nu wam
kitek saŋgrinu ke likate. Ande nu
Tukul Guwa tugumŋge pasa ismba
kile-mayokkate. Ande nu guwa
magenu ŋaigonu pileŋga katesete.
Ande pasa kuale gilai ta nu sakate.
Ande pasa kuale gilai ismba nu
pasa tugunu bitekŋgate.
11 Piro saŋgri ta ŋakmba Tukul
Guwaŋge ndo kile-mayokkate. Nu
nuŋe nzali dubimba taŋgo pino
nduik nduik piro saŋgri ta walmba
niŋgit.

Sine Kristus tuku ŋgarosu mineg

12 Taŋgo tuku ŋgarosu sinamŋge
inumnu gudommba minig ta
ŋakmba ulendika ŋgarosu ndindo
ndo. Kristus tuku mbal mata
taŋamba ndo minig.
13 Sine afu Zu afu kasomok mbal
afu piro taŋgo afu kulat taŋgo
sine ŋakmba Tukul Guwa kule
pisne taŋaŋ tigeŋ sulumba ŋgarosu
ndindo mayok kageŋ. Kristus nu
Guwa ndindo ta siŋgina le sine
ŋakmba kule taŋaŋ nyigeŋ.
14 Taŋgo tuku ŋgarosu sinamŋge
agaŋ ndindo ndo mine ndakate.
Inum inumnu gudommba minig.
15 Kupe nu sakumba ye wai kuga
tukunu ye ŋgarosu te inumnu mine
ndaket ŋguwa ta kumuŋ kuga. Nu
ŋgarosu ta tuku inumnu minit.
16 Ko kilba nu sakumba ye am
kuga tukunu ye ŋgarosu inumnu
mine ndaket ŋguwa ta mata kumuŋ
kuga. Nu ŋgarosu ta tuku inumnu
minit.
17 Taŋgo tuku ŋgarosu am ndo
minwa ta nu ame agaŋmbi pasa
isamŋgat? Ko nuŋe ŋgarosu kilba
ndo minwa ta nu ndaŋmba agaŋ
mundurnu kamusamŋgat?
18 Kuate nu nuŋe nzalimbi
ŋgarosu inum inumnu minam tuku
ma madiniŋmba wakeikina.
19 Ŋgarosu ŋakmba agaŋ ndui ta
ndo minig kande ŋgarosu mine
ndakate kande.
20 Taŋgo tuku ŋgarosu inum
inumnu gudommba minig ta
ŋakmba ulendika ŋgarosu mayok
kinit.
21 Amŋge wai samba ne nda
mina ta ye yiŋe ndo mine
mayewamŋgit ŋga sawam kumuŋ
kuga. Ko gabatŋge kupe samba
ne nda mina ta ye yiŋe ndo mine
mayewamŋgit ŋga sawam kumuŋ
kuga.
22 Siŋgine ŋgarosu mbolŋge agaŋ
foŋfoŋ afu saŋgri kugatok ŋgeg ta
mine ndakade kande sine mine
maye ndaweg kande.
23 Ŋgarosu inumnu afu kiko teg
ta sine kulat mageka soŋga minde-
piye mageniŋgeg. Ŋgarosu inumnu
afu te kuga.
24-25 Kuate nu ŋgarosu wakeina
ta ŋgarosu pur yimyam ndaka
kumu kumu muŋgu turkuwaig ŋga
ŋgarosu tuku agaŋ foŋfoŋ sine kulat
magekube ŋga nu idusmba naŋgine
ma madiniŋmba patikina.
26 Ŋgarosu inumnu rar kamuste
ta inumnu ŋakmba piti ŋak minig.
Ŋgarosu inumnu nyu suŋgo tate ta
inumnu ŋakmba nu mbolŋge gare
tade.
27 Sine ŋakmba ulendimba Kris-
tus tuku ŋgarosu mineg. Sine nduik
nduik ŋakmba nu tuku ŋgarosu
inum inumnu mineg.
28 Kuate nu nuŋe kuasmbi afu
piro suŋgo aposel patikate. Nane
kumnemŋge afu Tukul Guwaŋge
pasa saniŋgit le ismba kile-
mayokkam tuku patikate. Nane
kumnemŋge afu pasa kukliwam
tuku patikate. Afu nane wam
kitek saŋgrinu ke likam tuku,
afu guaze pitaikam tuku, afu
turka sinzaŋniŋgam tuku, afu piro
yimyam kulatkam tuku, afu pasa
kuale nane gilai ta sakam tuku
nu taŋamba taŋamba nane patike
likate.

29 Sine ŋakmba aposel piro
ndo ke ndakeg. Ŋakmba Tukul
Guwaŋge pasa saniŋgit le ismba
kile-mayokkam tuku mine ndakeg.
Ŋakmba pasa kukliwam tuku mine
ndakeg. Sine ŋakmba wam kitek ke
likam tuku saŋgri ŋak mine ndakeg.
30 Guaze pitaikam tuku, pasa
kuale gilai sakam tuku, pasa kuale
gilai ta tugunu biteknŋgam tuku sine
ŋakmba piro saŋgri kame ta kile
ndakeg.
31 Tane ŋakmba Tukul Guwa
tuku piro saŋgri sugokanu yimyam
kilam tuku wamdus saŋgrinu
palpe.

Kile ye maŋau suŋgo ande kise
tumtiŋgamŋgit ta piro saŋgri afu ta
ŋakmba liniŋmba mbolŋge minit.

13

Kume pur maŋau

1 Ye taŋgo kame ko eŋel kame
tuku pasa kualembi sakam tuku
saŋgri ŋak minmba kume pur
maŋau denket ta ye tuku pasa ta
ŋgiram wi suŋgo ake kinit taŋaŋ.
2 Ye Tukul Guwa tuku saŋgri afu
ŋak minmba Tukul Guwaŋge pasa
sayate le ismba kile-mayokka wam
kuirok ŋakmba katesemba ye Ku-
ate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga tabe
dirniŋgam kumuŋ minet sulumba
kume pur maŋau denket ta ye ake
agaŋ taŋaŋ minet.
3 Ye yiŋe agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
sanzal mbal niŋmba ko yiŋe ŋgarosu
paŋge ugwa ŋga bukŋga kume pur
maŋau denket ta wam kame taŋge
ye turam kumuŋ kuga.
4 Ande nu kume pur maŋau ŋak
minit ta nu ande tuku pitik gubra
te ndakate. Nu mara mindek afu
turkate. Nu afu tuku mine maŋau
tuku wamdus kagli fir ndakate. Nu
nuŋe ŋgarosu te-du ndaŋgate.
5 Nu nuŋe miroŋ payam ndakate.
Nu afu tala ndaniŋgit. Nu nuŋe
miroŋ yeye nda ŋgate. Nu pitik
palseŋ ndate. Nu ande tuku gubra
pitik kusremba gilaiŋgate.
6 Ande nu mbarte ta nu gare
ndate. Nu sinanu wam tugusek
ŋakmba tuku ndo gare tate.
7 Nu nuŋe piti kugraka bike
ndakate. Nu ande tala ndate. Nu
wam ŋakmba kumumbi mayok
kuwaig ŋga tairŋga saŋgri tiŋga
dirnaŋgate.
8 Afu Tukul Guwa tugumŋge
pasa ismba kile-mayokkade saŋgri
ko pasa kuale gilai sakade saŋgri
ko wam kuirok kile mayokkade
saŋgri ta ŋakmba kugawamŋgaig.
Kume pur maŋau ndo minmba
minamŋgat. Kugawe nda.
9 Sine Tukul Guwa tugumŋge
wam kuirok ko pasa ismba kile-
mayokkeg ta afu ndo katesemba
kile-mayokkeg.
10 Kile wam afu katese ndaweg
ta ŋgumneŋga ŋakmba kile-
mayokkuwa le katesewamŋgig.
11 Ye kiŋo minen sulumba ye kiŋo
tuku pasa kiŋo tuku wamdus ŋak
minen. Ye kiŋo minmba wamdus
pile maye ndawen. Kile ye suŋgoka
gua gua maŋau ŋakmba kusreken.
12 Kile sine kule nza mbolŋge
liŋmba tumail kaŋgerkeg taŋaŋ
Kuate tuku wam kame kaŋger
maye ndaka wamdus te-suluweg.
Ŋgumneŋga sine kaŋgerka katese
mayewamŋgig. Kile sine fudiŋmba
ndo kateseweg. Ŋgumneŋga Kuate
nu sine tuku wamdus kila minit
taŋamba ndo sine wam ŋakmba
kumumbi tumsiŋguwa le katese-
wamŋgig.
13 Maŋau keŋmba minig.
Ŋgamuŋgal son maŋau, Kuate min-
deweg maŋau, kume pur maŋau.
Wam keŋ ta ŋgamukŋge kume pur
maŋau nu suŋgokanu minit.

14

Pasa kuale gilai sakam tuku maŋau

1 Tane kume pur maŋau ŋak
minam tuku dirnaŋgap sulumba

Tukul Guwa tuku piro saŋgri
ŋakmba kilam idusmba Tukul
Guwaŋge pasa saniŋgit le ismba
kile-mayokkam tuku piro saŋgri ta
tam tuku wamdus saŋgrinu palpe.
2 Ande nu pasa kuale gilai sakate
ta nu taŋgo kame sa ndaniŋgit.
Nane pasa ta isig ta nane katese
ndade. Nu Kuate sate. Tukul
Guwaŋge nu tumte le nu taŋamba
wam kuirok afu sakate.
3 Ande nu Tukul Guwa tugumŋge
pasa ismba kile-mayokkate ta
nane afu ismba kila pilmba saŋgri
tiŋgade. Afu piti ŋak ta nane piti
gagulmba ŋgamuŋgal bulkade.
4 Ande nu pasa kuale gilai sakate
ta nu nuŋe miroŋ ndo saŋgri tate.
Ande Tukul Guwaŋge pasa sate le
ismba kile-mayokkate ta nu Kuate
tuku kuasmbi saŋgri pileniŋgit.
5 Ye tane ŋakmba pasa kuale
gilai sakam tuku iduset ta tane
Tukul Guwaŋge pasa satiŋguwa
le ismba kile-mayokkam tuku ta
ye suŋgomba iduset. Ande Tukul
Guwaŋge pasa sate le ismba kile-
mayokkate saŋgri taŋge pasa kuale
gilai sakate saŋgri ta lite. Ande
nu Kuate tuku kuasmbi ŋgamukŋge
pasa kuale gilai saka nane tugunu
ismba saŋgri tiŋgam tuku nu biye
mbil ndawa ta alo kugatok.
6 Tira kame, ye tane tugum
promba pasa kuale gilai saki ta ye
tane turke nda. Ye pro Tukul Guwa
tugumŋge pasa ko kila kuirok afu
ko tum pasa ismba kile-mayokki ta
ye tane turtiŋgam kumuŋ.
7 Taŋgo ande nu tabu tabu fitka
ko ndombiŋ katmba mune ŋin tugu
dubi ndawa ta ima nu mune kuale
katesewamŋgat?
8 Ko kame ŋgiram kuale tu-
gusemba mayok nda kuwa ta ima
nu kame agaŋ kuanekamŋgat?
9 Taŋamba ndo ne pasa kuale gilai
sakate ta ima nu pasa ta katese-
wamŋgat? Ne tuku pasa ta ake pasa
taŋaŋ mayok ka ŋgisikate.
10 Kilke tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge
pasa kuale yimyam suŋgomba
minig ta ŋakmba alo ŋak.
11 Taŋgo ande nu pasa kuale ye
gilai tambi sakuwa ta ye nu rawe
taŋgo ŋget. Nu mata ye rawe taŋgo
ŋgate.
12 Tane Tukul Guwa tuku
piro saŋgri yimyam kilam tuku
wamdus suŋgo ŋak minig ta ye kila.
Tane piro saŋgri afu Kuate tuku
kuasmbi turkam tuku ta kilam
tuku suŋgomba idusap.
13 Tane tuku ande nu pasa kuale
gilai sakate ta nu mbilam tuku piro
saŋgri ta turmba tam tuku Kuate
yabaŋwa.
14 Ande nu pasa kuale gilai tambi
Kuate yabaŋte ta nu miŋgembi ndo
sakate. Nuŋe wamdus pasa ta gilai
minit. Tukul Guwa nu tuku miŋge
mbolŋge pasa ta sakate.
15 Ta tuku ye teŋenmba iduset.
Ye Tukul Guwa mbolŋge pasa
kuale gilai tambi Kuate yabaŋmba
maŋ yiŋe wamdus kilambi
yabaŋamŋgit. Ko Tukul Guwa
mbolŋge mune kuale gilai tambi
ulmba maŋ yiŋe wamdus kilambi
mune ande ulamŋgit.
16 Ne Tukul Guwa mbolŋge pasa
kuale gilai tambi yabaŋmba Kuate
tuku nyu te-duŋga nu gare tuwit
ta ne ndoŋ maŋgurkade mbal nane
pasa ta katese ndamba ne tuku
yabaŋ pasa son ŋgam kumuŋ kuga.
17 Ne Kuate tuku nyu taŋamba
te-duŋgate ta maye ta ne afu tur
ndakate.
18 Ye Paulus pasa kuale gilai
tambi suŋgomba saka tane ŋakmba
litiŋget. Ta tuku ye Kuate gare pasa
tuwet.
19 Ye pasa kuale gilai gudommba
ŋak minet ta kusem mbolŋge ye
sakam idus ndawet. Ye pasa kila ta
ndo sakam iduset. Pasa kila ndui
ndui saket ta pasa kuale gilai gu-
dommba saket wam lite. Ye pasa
kila saket tambi Kuate tuku wam
afu nane tumniŋgam kumuŋ.
20 Tira kame, tane kiŋo kame
taŋaŋ mine ndaka wamdus pile

mayewap. Tane kiŋo dabro taŋaŋ wam ŋaigonu kam tuku gilai minmba taŋgo taŋaŋ wamdus pile mayewap.

21 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.

Suŋgo nu sakate: Pasa kuale kise rawe mbal tuku miŋge mbolŋge ye Israel mbal ye tuku pasa isam tuku saniŋgi ta pasa ta nane mata ise nda ŋgate. *Aisaia 28.11-12*

22 Pasa ta mbolŋge sine kila pileg. Pasa kuale gilai sakate saŋgri ta Kristus tuku son ŋgeg mbal ismba riroŋkam tuku sa ndasiŋgit. Son nda ŋgade mbal ismba riroŋkam tuku saniŋgit. Ande Tukul Guwa tugumŋge pasa ismba kile-mayokkate saŋgri ta sine son ŋgeg mbal saŋgri pilesiŋgam tuku taŋate. Son nda ŋgade mbal tuku kuga.

23 Tane Kuate tuku kuasmbi maŋgurka ŋakmba pasa kuale gilai sake lika minap le gilai mbal afu ko son nda ŋgade mbal nane pro pasa ta ismba tane ŋginŋgankade ŋgamŋgaig.

24 Tane ŋakmba Tukul Guwaŋge pasa satiŋguwa le ismba kile-mayokka minap le gilai mbal ko son nda ŋgade pro pasa ta iswaig le naŋgine ŋgamuŋgal nduaseka naŋgine mbar tumniŋguwa le idusamŋgaig.

25 Taŋamba nane naŋgine mbar kuirok minig ta ismba ndek dagol tidroŋga Kuate mbariŋmba sakamŋgaig: Kuate nu siŋka tane ndoŋ minit ŋga sakamŋgaig.

Maŋgurkam tuku maŋau tugusek

26 Tira kame, tane maŋgurkap sulumba teŋenmba ke likap. Ande nu mune ulwa. Ande pasa kukliwa. Ande wam kuirok kile-mayokkuwa. Ande pasa gilai sakuwa. Ande nu pasa ta biye mbilwa. Tane taŋamba maŋgurkap sulumba taŋgine taŋgine saŋgri tiŋgam tuku saŋgri kise kise kumumbi kile-mayokkap.

27 Afu pasa kuale gilai tambi sakam kande armba ko keŋmbaŋge ndo sakuwaig. Nane ndui ndui tiŋga sakuwaig. Taŋawaig le ande nu pasa kuale gilai ta biye mbilwa.

28 Ande nu mbilam tuku mine ndakuwa kande nane miŋge tukulmba naŋgine ndo Kuate ndoŋ pasa gilai ta sakuwaig.

29 Afu Tukul Guwaŋge pasa satiŋguwa le ismba kile-mayokkam kande armba ko keŋmbaŋge ndo sakuwaig le isig mbalŋge pasa ta pileŋguwaig.

30 Ande nu pasa ta kuklimba minwa le ande Tukul Guwaŋge pasa inum kitek sawa kande taŋgo nu pasa kuklimba minit ta nu pitik pasa ta deŋpurmba minyokuwa le inum suk tiŋga sakuwa.

31 Tane ndui ndui ŋakmba Tukul Guwaŋge pasa satiŋguwa le ismba kile-mayokkap le wam ta mbolŋge tane ŋakmba kila kitek tumba saŋgri tiŋgamŋgaig.

32-33 Sine maŋgurka zigna tiŋga fare fare pasa sakam kumuŋ kuga. Wam ta Kuate tugumŋge pro ndate. Sine tuku maŋgur mayenu mayok kambim tuku Kuate nu iduste. Tukul Guwaŋge afu pasa saniŋgit ta nane pasa ta kulatka towam kumuŋ.

34 Kusem kaŋgeram maŋgurkeg mbolŋge pino kame miŋge tukulmba minwaig. Nane tukul pasa dubimba taŋgo kumnemŋge minwaig. Kuate tuku mbal ma yimyam mbolŋge maŋgurkade nane ŋakmba taŋade.

35 Pino ande nu kusem mbolŋge pasa kukliwa ta maŋau mayenu kuga. Nane Kuate tuku pasa ismba kusna ŋak kande naŋgine wandekŋge taŋgo kat naŋgine kusnaniŋguwaig.

36 Kuate tuku pasa amboŋga tane Korin mbal tugum prona e? Ko sineŋge ndo pasa te iseg ŋga idusde? Ndo kuga.

37 Tane afu ye Tukul Guwa
tugumŋge pasa iset ko ye nu tuku
saŋgri tet ŋgade mbal tane ye pasa
kuyarket te Suŋgoŋge tuku tukul
sina ta katesewap.
38 Nane afu taŋamba idus
ndawaig ndeta tane nane
ŋgumneniŋgap.
39 Tira kame, tane Tukul Guwa
tugumŋge pasa ismba sakam tuku
piro saŋgri ta tam tuku suŋgomba
idusap. Pasa kuale gilai sanu tuku
saŋgri ta mata peu ndawap.
40 Tane maŋgur mbolŋge maŋau
ke likade ta zigna tiŋga fare fare ke
ndakap. Tane tugusemba ke likap.

15

Kristus kummba maŋ tiŋgina

1 Tira kame, ye amboŋga pasa
tugusek satiŋgen le tane isnaig su-
lumba pasa ta mbolŋge saŋgri tiŋga
minig ta ye kile maŋ pasa ndui ta
tane idusam tuku satiŋget.
2 Tane pasa ta biye dewap le
Kuate nu tane tuku muskil kile-
tidiŋgamŋgat. Tane ake miŋge pasa
ndo sakade ta nu tane tuku muskil
kile-tidiŋge nda.
3 Ye Kristus tuku pasa tugusek
isen sulumba satiŋgen pasa ta alo
suŋgo ŋak ta teŋenmba. Kristus nu
kuyar pasa kumumba sine tuku
une saukam tuku nu kumna.
4 Nu kumna le ŋgukinaig ta nu
maŋ kuyar pasa kumumba mara
keŋnu mbolŋge tiŋgina.
5 Nu tiŋgina le Petrus nu
kaŋgerna. Ta ŋgumnemŋge nane 12
nu kaŋgernaig.
6 Ŋgumneŋga nuŋe tira kame
gudommba 500 limba ma
ande mbolŋge maŋgurkinaig le
nane tugumŋge mayok kina le
kaŋgernaig. Mbal ta kile gu-
dommba minig. Ndui ndui ndo
kume likinaig.
7 Ait ande Yakobusŋge nu
kaŋgerna. Maŋ ait ande mbolŋge
aposel ŋakmba nu kaŋgernaig.
8 Ŋgumne tukulmba ye tugumŋge
mayok kina le kaŋgeren. Ye nane
minig taŋaŋ kuga. Ye kutu bi-
zowanu taŋaŋ prowen.
9 Ye Kuate tuku kuasmbi kilmba
ŋaigo sigliken tukunu ye aposel nyu
tet ta denkate. Ye aposel ŋakmba
kumnemŋge minet.
10 Ye aposel minet ta yiŋe
saŋgrimbi kuga. Kuate nu ake sinaŋ
ye make pilmba aposel pilna. Nu
ye make pilna ta nu mbar ndana.
Alonu taŋamba kilimok mayok
kina. Ye piro kareŋka aposel
ŋakmba tuku piro liniŋgen ta yiŋe
saŋgrimbi kuga. Kuate nu ye make
pilna le ye taŋawen.
11 Yeŋge tane tugumŋge pasa
kukliwen e ko afuŋge ta wam suŋgo
kuga. Sine ŋakmba taŋamba ndo
pasa kukliweg le tane son ŋgade ta
ndo wam suŋgokanu.

Kumanu mbal tiŋgamŋgaig

12 Kristus nu kumna le Kuateŋge
te-tina le tiŋgina ta sine taŋamba
ndo pasa kukliweg ta ndaŋam saka
tane tuku afu kumanu mbal maŋ
tiŋge nda ŋga sakade.
13 Tane kumanu mbal maŋ tiŋge
nda ŋgade ta son ndeta Kuateŋge
Kristus mata te-ti ndana.
14 Nu Kristus te-ti ndana ndeta
sine pasa kukliweg te mata alo ku-
gatok. Taŋamba ndeta tane nu tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋgade ta mata tane
turtiŋge nda.
15 Kuateŋge kumanu mbal kile-
tidi ndaŋgate ndeta Kristus kumna
le Kuateŋge te-tina pasa sakeg ta
mata son kuga. Taŋamba ndeta sine
Kuate tuku yabri pasa ndo sakeg.
16 Kumanu mbal Kuateŋge kile-
tidi ndaŋgate ndeta nu Kristus
mata te-ti ndana.
17 Nu Kristus te-ti ndana ndeta
tane nu tuku kume tuku saŋgriŋge
tursiŋgam kumuŋ ŋgade ta tane tur-
tiŋge nda. Taŋamba ndeta tane une
ŋak minmba ŋgisikam tuku minig le

18 nane afu Kristus tuku son
ŋga kumnaig mbal nane mata
kummba ŋgisikinaig.
19 Sine kilke te mbolŋge mineg le
Kristus nu sine tursiŋgit. Kumbe le
maŋ tursiŋge nda ta son ndeta sine
kile yabri wamdus ndo dubimba
sine afu tuku mine liniŋmba siŋka
sinamanzer suŋgo mbolŋge mineg.
20 Taŋamba kuga. Kuateŋge Kris-
tus nu kumna le te-tina. Kristus
nu kumanu mbal ŋgamukŋge nu
amboŋga tiŋgina le ŋgumneŋga ku-
manu mbal ŋakmba tiŋgamŋgaig.
21 Taŋgo inum mbolŋge kume
maŋau mayok kina. Taŋamba ndo
taŋgo inum mbolŋge kummba
tiŋgam tuku maŋau mayok kina.
22 Taŋgo ŋakmba Adam tuku
ndare mbolŋge kile sine kumeg.
Taŋamba ndo sine Kristus tuku son
ŋgeg mbal kummba nu mbolŋge
maŋ aboŋga tiŋgamŋgig.
23 Sine siŋgine ait prowa le
tiŋgamŋgig. Kristus nu amboŋga
tiŋgina. Nu luka prowa le sine
Kristus tuku mbal mata aboŋga
tiŋgamŋgig.
24 Nu promba sugo sugo ŋakmba
Kuate tuku ŋgueu minig ta kile-
ibeŋkuwa sulumba nuŋe gageu
ŋakmba kilmba Mam Kuate wai
mbolŋge patikuwa le kilke te
kugawamŋgat.
25 Kristus nu gabat suŋgo minwa
sulumba nuŋe ŋgueu ŋakmba
taŋamba kile-ibeŋke suluwamŋgat.
26 Nu ŋgueu ŋakmba kile-ibeŋka
ŋgumne tukulmba nu kume maŋau
mata te-ibeŋamŋgat.
27 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba
sakate.

Kuate nu agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
kilmba nu tuku kupe kum-
nemŋge patikamŋgat ŋgate.
Mune 8.6

Kuate ndo nu kumnemŋge mine
ndakate. Nuŋge agaŋ ndende
ŋakmba Kristus kumnemŋge
patikuwa le
28 kile Kuate tuku kiŋo nu Mam
nuŋe kumnemŋge minamŋgat.
Taŋawa le Kuate nu agaŋ ŋakmba
tuku Suŋgo minamŋgat.
29 Nane afu naŋgine kumanu mbal
turkam tuku kule pisne tade. Ku-
manu mbal maŋ tiŋge ndaŋgade ta
son ta ndaŋam nane kumanu mbal
tuku kule pisne tade?
30 Ko ndaŋam sine aposel kumam
tuku piro keg?
31 Tira kame, ye mara mindek ku-
mam tuku dirnaŋget ta tane ye
ndoŋ siŋgine Suŋgo Kristus Yesus
dubiweg ta ye tane tuku payamket.
32 Ye kummba maŋ ti ndaŋget
kande ye Efesusŋge agaŋmor
ŋguikok taŋaŋ nane afu ye ndoŋ
kame bunaig ta ake rar ten kande.
Alonu kilke te mbolok wam kuga.
Kumanu mbal maŋ ti ndaŋgade
kande sine teŋenmba sakeg kande.

Sine mine minemba nduiye ku-
mamŋgig. Ta tuku sine min-
mba kule nyumba pagumba
nyumba gare-gareka ndo
minbe ŋgube. *Aisaia 22.13*

33 Yoi. Tane yabri wamdus ta te-
ndakap. Ande nu mbal ŋaigonu
ndoŋ ulendikate ta nu tuku maŋau
mayenu naneŋge ŋayo silide.
34 Tane wamdus te-mayemba une
maŋau ŋakmba kusrekap. Tane afu
Kuate tuku maŋau gilai minig ta
tane siŋka kikotiŋguwa.

Ŋgarosu kitek tamŋgig

35 Nane afu taŋgo kummba maŋ
aboŋga tiŋgam tuku pasa te ismba
ye kusnayumba Kuate nu ndaŋmba
kumanu mbal kile-tidiŋgamŋgat?
Ŋgaro ndaŋ tumba tiŋgamŋgaig ŋga
kusnayamŋgaig.
36 Yoi. Ne agaŋ tumu ŋgukate
le kilkek sinamŋge kumit sulumba
ndo maŋge prote.
37 Ne aŋgenu ŋgu ndakate. Ne
tiŋnu ndo ŋgukate. Ŋgukate le maŋge
promba kuzru pilit.
38 Ne agaŋ tumu ŋgukate le
tiŋnu yeki yeki Kuateŋge aŋgenu

madiniŋgina taŋamba ndo prode. Tiŋnu mindek naŋgine aŋge ta
mayok kinig.
39 Ŋgarosu tuku ndem ndui ta
mine ndakade. Taŋgo ndem
agaŋmor ndem sar umaŋ ndem
kualegaŋ ndem ta ŋakmba kise kise
mine likade.
40 Samba mbolok agaŋ kame
ŋgarosu ŋak minig ta mindepiye
naŋgine kise. Kilke mbolok agaŋ
kame ŋgarosu ŋak minig ta minde-
piye naŋgine kise.
41 Ki tuku bulu tambun tuku
bulu mbai tuku bulu ta ŋakmba kise
kise. Mbai kame mata bulu kise
kise ŋak minig.
42 Kumanu mbal tiŋgamŋgaig
ta taŋamba ndo. Nane kumig le
ŋgukade ŋgarosu ta meŋga ŋgisikade.
Nane tiŋguwaig sulumba ŋgarosu
kitek maŋ me ndaŋgam tuku
tiŋgamŋgaig.
43 Ŋgarosu ŋgukeg ta mayenu
kuga. Ŋgarosu kitek ta mayenu ndo.
Ŋgukeg ta gisleknu. Ŋgarosu kitek ta
saŋgri ŋak.
44 Ŋgarosu ŋgukeg ta kilke te
mbolok agaŋ. Ŋgarosu kitek ta
samba mbolok agaŋ. Kilke te
mbolŋge sine ŋgarosu ŋak mineg
tukunu samba mbolok ŋgarosu
kitek mata minit.
45 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba
sakate. Adam ambokok nu taŋgo
abo ŋak mayok kina ŋgate ta Adam
ŋgumnekok nu Guwa mayok ka abo
tugu kitek siŋgina.
46 Samba mbolok wam amboŋga
mayok kine ndakate. Kilke mbolok
wam amboŋga mayok kinit le
samba mbolok wam ŋgumnemŋge
mayok kinit.
47 Taŋgo ambokok ta Kuate
nu kilkembi wakeina le kilke
mbolok taŋgo mayok kina. Taŋgo
ŋgumneŋga mayok kina ta nu
samba mbolŋge ndekina.
48 Kilke mbolok mbal Kuateŋge
Adam kilkembi wakeina nane nu
taŋaŋ minig. Taŋamba ndo sine
Kristus tuku mbal samba mbolok
taŋgo Kristus taŋaŋ mineg.
49 Taŋgo Kuateŋge kilkembi
wakeina ta sine nu tuku ŋgarosu
ŋak mineg. Taŋamba ndo sine
samba mbolok taŋgo tuku ŋgarosu
ŋak minamŋgig.
50 Tira kame, kilke te tuku
ŋgarosu nu Kuate kulatkate ma
sinam kine nda. Ko ŋgisikam tuku
ŋgarosu te abo minmba minam
tuku wam te nda.
51 Ye pasa kuirok ande te-
mayokamŋgit. Sine Kristus tuku
mbal ŋakmba kume nda. Afu ndo
kumamŋgaig ta nu prowa le sine
ŋakmba ŋgarosu kitek ŋak mayok
kaŋgig.
52 Kugawam tuku ait tabil
wikuwa le ma teliŋte taŋaŋ ŋgarosu
kitek mayok kaŋgig. Tabil wikuwa
le Kuate nu kumanu mbal am-
boŋga ŋgarosu me ndaŋgam tuku
ŋak kile-tidiŋguwa le sine abo ŋak
mineg mbal nane ŋgumnemŋge
ŋgarosu kitek ŋak mayok kaŋgig.
53 Sine ŋgaro meŋgate te mbilmba
me ndaŋgate ŋgaro tamŋgig. Sine
kumeg ŋgaro mbilmba kume
ndakam tuku ŋgaro tamŋgig.
54 Sine taŋamba mayok kube le
Kuate tuku kuyar pasa tuku alonu
mayok kaŋgat ta teŋenmba sakate.
Kume maŋau ta Kuateŋge te-
ibeŋmba nduiye pitaite
ŋgate. *Aisaia 25.8*
55 Kuyar pasa ande mata teŋenmba
sakate.
Kume tuku saŋgri aniŋge?
Kume tuku kame agaŋ aniŋge ŋga
sakate. *Hosea 13.14*
56 Ima kate tukul lukaka unekade
ta nane kume tuku kame agaŋ ta
tuku panu kamusde.
57 Sine taŋamba kuga. Sine Ku-
ateŋge Suŋgo Yesus Kristus siŋgina
le sine nu tuku saŋgrimbi une te-
ibeŋeg sulumba Kuate tuku gare-
garekeg.
58 Yiŋe tira kame, tane wam ta
idusmba bike ndaka saŋgri tiŋga

minap sulumba nu tuku piro kumumbi kap. Tane taŋamba Suŋgo tuku piro kap ta piro ta lafunu mayenu ŋak minit ta tane kila.

16

Afu turkam tuku ndametiŋ patikap

1 Kile ye Kuate tuku mbal ndametiŋmbi turkam tuku satiŋgamŋgit. Ye Kristus tuku kuasmbi Galesia ma mbolŋge mine likade ndametiŋ maŋgurkam tuku saniŋgen taŋamba ndo tane kap.

2 Tane nduik nduik ŋakmba taŋgine piro mbolŋge ndametiŋ kilig ta kusem mindek giganmba kilig ta kumumba taŋamba patikap. Taŋawap ta ye tane tugum prowi le tane patikam tuku piro kareŋke nda.

3 Tane taŋgo afu madiniŋgap le ye pro waŋe afu kuyarka niŋgi le nane ndametiŋ ta kilmba Yerusalem kuwaig.

4 Ye mata Yerusalem kambim tuku idusmba ndeta nane ndoŋ kaŋgit.

Paulus nu Korin kambim tuku sakina

5 Ye Masedonia kilke mbol kambim idusmba minet. Ye ka sulumba tane tugum ta prowamŋgit.

6 Pro taŋge tane ndoŋ ait afu minamŋgit. Ko bubre ait ndeta ait kuennu minamŋgit. Taŋawi sulumba ye tumbraŋ ndaŋ kambim bafuwi kande tane ye agaŋ ndendembi sinzaŋyap le ka.

7 Ye pro ait fagnu tane kusreka kambim idus ndawet. Suŋgo nu nzaliwa le ye ait kuennu tane ndoŋ minam tuku iduset.

8 Ye Efesus tumbraŋ suŋgo te mbolŋge piroka mini le Pentikos kusem kugawa le kaŋgit.

9 Suŋgoŋge pironu tuku malaŋga talkina le teŋge piroket le alonu gudommba mayok kinig ta nane gudommba piro te peuwam tuku tago-tagode.

10 Timoteus nu tane tugum prowa le tane nu taŋgine gulab taŋaŋ tap le nu wamdus bulok ŋak tane ndoŋ minwa. Nu ye minet teŋen Suŋgo tuku pirokate.

11 Ande nu tala ndawa. Tane nu ndoŋ wamdus ulendi tuma minmba nu tumba sinzaŋap le ye tugum te prowa. Ye tira afu ndoŋ nu te prowamŋgat ŋgina ta tuku tairŋga mineg.

12 Apolos nu tira afu kilmba tane tugum kuwa ŋga sarsaren ta kuga. Nu ait mayenu ande tairŋgate. Ait ande mayenu prowa le nu tane tugum prowamŋgat.

13 Tane kurauka Kristus tuku pasa son ŋgade ta biye dewap. Taŋgo saŋgriknu kuru kuru kugatok taŋaŋ minap.

14 Tane wam kade ta kume pur maŋaumbi ndo kap.

15 Tira kame, Akaia mbal ŋgamukŋge Stefanas nuŋe ndare tuma ndoŋ amboŋga ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba son ŋginaig. Kile nane Kuate tuku mbal turka sinzaŋniŋgam tuku idusmba minig ta tane kila.

16 Stefanas nane afu nu taŋaŋ piro kareŋkade mbal nane tane tuku gabat minwaig ŋga iduset.

17 Taŋgine mbal Stefanas Fortunatus Akaikus nane keŋ ta ye tugum pronaig le ye gare suŋgo ten. Kile ye tane ŋakmba ndoŋ minanu suket.

18 Nane ye wamdus bul seryade. Tane tuku wamdus mata bul sertiŋgig. Taŋgo kame taŋaŋ minig ta nane tuku nyu idusniŋgap.

19 Kristus tuku kuasmbi Asia kilke mbolŋge mine likade nane tane gare pasa tiŋgig. Akuila le Prisila, Kristus tuku kuasmbi nale tuku wande mbolŋge maŋgurkade ta turmba Suŋgo tuku nyu mbolŋge gare pasa suŋgomba tiŋgig.

20 Tira kame ŋakmba nane gare pasa tiŋgig. Tane mata taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu kume purkade maŋau ta alonu te-mayokap.

21 Ye Paulus kile yiŋe waimbi
kaiye pasa te kuyaramŋgit. Tane
ŋakmba kaiye.
22 Ande nu Suŋgo Yesus tuku
kume pur ndate ta nu ŋgisikam tuku
minit. *Maranata.* *
23 Suŋgo Yesus nu tane suŋgomba
make patikuwa. Son.
24 Tane Kristus Yesus ndoŋ
ulendikade mbal ye tane ŋakmba
tuku kume purmba minet.
Son.

* **16:22:** Maranata pasa ta tugunu: Siŋgine Suŋgo, ne prowa.

2 KORIN
Korin mbal tuku waŋe Paulusŋge arnu kuyarna

Paulus nu Korin mbal tuku waŋe arnu kuyarna te tugunu teŋenmba.

Nu Korin mbal tuku waŋe amboŋga kuyarna ta nane tuku mbar afu kile-tidiŋgam tuku kuyarna. Nu pasa waŋe saŋgrinu pilna tukunu nu piti ŋak minmba Titus kukulna le nane tugum kina. Nu kumba ka taŋge maŋ luka Paulus tugum promba nu wam kubeu tuna sulumba sakina: Nane ne tuku pasa dubimba naŋgine mbar kile-tidiŋginaig ŋga sana le Paulus nu gare-garekina.

Wam ande mata Korin mbal tugumŋge mayok kina ta Titus nu Paulus teŋenmba kila sana: Yabri mbal afu Korin mbal ŋgamukŋge ne tuku nyu ŋayo silide. Yerusalem gabat mbalŋge ne pirokam tuku waŋe ande kuyarmba tine ndakinaig tukunu ne aposel kuga ŋgade ŋga Paulus sana.

Paulus nu pasa ta ismba nane tuku yabri pasa kile-ibeŋkam tuku nuŋe maŋau tiŋreknu ta waŋe te mbolŋge kuyarna sulumba sakina: Tane Korin mbal Kristus tuku kuasmbi ŋakmba ye tuku piro mbolŋge mayokke likinaig tukunu ye siŋka Kristus tuku aposel minet ŋgina.

1 Kuate tuku kuasmbi Korinŋge nu tuku mbal afu ŋakmba Akaia kilke mbolŋge mine likade tane ŋakmba kaiye. Ye Paulus Kuate nu nuŋe nzali dubimba ye Kristus Yesus tuku aposel mini ŋga nyu temayokna. Ye siŋgine tira Timoteus sile tane ndoŋ pasatam prowek.

2 Siŋgine Mam Kuate, Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nale tane ake sinaŋ make patika ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul sertiŋguwaik. Son.

Piti mbolŋge dirnaŋga tiŋgam tuku pasa

3 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku Mam Kuate sine nu tuku nyu te-duŋgube. Nu sine suŋgomba mapesiŋgit. Nu mara mindek sine sinzaŋsiŋgit le wamdus piti bulkade.

4 Nu sine piti mbolŋge mineg le sinzaŋsiŋmba wamdus bul sersiŋgit. Wam tambi nane afu piti mbolŋge minig ta sine mata nane sinzaŋniŋmba wamdus bul serniŋgam kumuŋ.

5 Kristus nu piti suŋgo kurana taŋamba ndo sine mata piti sugo kugrakeg ta Kuateŋge Kristus sinzaŋna taŋamba ndo sine mata sinzaŋsiŋgit le wamdus bulkade.

6 Ta tuku sine piti kugrakeg wam ta mbolŋge sine tane turka wamdus bul sertiŋgam tuku ndin kila pileg. Sine piti mbolŋge Kuate nu wamdus bul sersiŋgit ta tane sine taŋaŋ piti kugrakade le Kuate nu wamdus bul sersiŋgit taŋamba ndo sine tane turka wamdus bul sertiŋgam kumuŋ.

7 Sine tane bariŋgamŋgaig ŋga ŋgamuŋgal piti ndasiŋgit. Tane sine taŋaŋ piti kugrakade tukunu wamdus bul seram tuku maŋau sine teg taŋamba ndo tade.

8 Tira kame, sine Asia kilke mbolŋge piti sugo kaŋgerkigeŋ ta tane kila satiŋgamŋgig. Sine piti sugo kaŋgerka wamdus mayenu pro kinaig le kumamŋgig ŋga idusgeŋ.

9 Wam ta mbolŋge siŋgine saŋgri kumuŋ kuga ŋga kamusmba Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgigeŋ. Nu kumanu mbal kile-tidiŋgate tuku.

10 Sine kume dirgeŋ le nu sine turkina. Nu taŋamba maŋ tursiŋgamŋgat ŋga sine wamdus bulok mineg.

11 Tane mata sine tuku ŋga Kuate yabaŋap le nu tane gudommba tuku yabaŋ pasa ismba sine tursiŋguwa le wam ta mbolŋge

nane gudommba nu tuku nyu te-duŋguwaig.

Paulus nu Korin kambim sakina ta nu pitik nane tugum kine ndakina

12 Sine nane ŋakmba tugumŋge maŋau purfeŋnu yabri kugatok ke likeg ŋga wamdus bulok mineg. Sine tane Korin ŋgamukŋge maŋau taŋaŋ ke likeg. Sine kilke te tuku wamdus kilambi taŋa ndaweg. Kuateŋge ake sinaŋ saŋgri siŋgit le sine taŋaweg.

13 Sine pasa kuyarke likeg ta tugunu kile-mayokka kuyarkeg le tane burka katese mayewam kumuŋ.

14 Kile tane sine tuku maŋau fudiŋmba ndo katesede ta ŋgumneŋga tane katese mayewap le Suŋgo Yesus tuku ait mbolŋge sine tane tuku gare-garekube le tane mata sine tuku gare-garekamŋgaig.

15 Ta tuku ye tane lato gare tiŋgam tuku tane tugum kambim aram saken.

16 Ye Masedonia kambim ŋga ka tane kaŋgerki sulumba ka Masedoniaŋge maŋ luka pro tane tugum prowam saken. Taŋge ye agaŋ ndendembi sinzaŋyap le Yudea ma tugu mbol kambim tuku saken.

17 Ye taŋamba tane tugum kambim saken ta pro ndawen. Tane ye fare fare wam mbilmbilmba saket ŋga idusde e? Taŋamba kuga. Ye wam ande kam idusmba saket ta ye kilke mbolok mbal taŋaŋ miŋgembi ndo saka ŋgarosumbi dubi ndade taŋaŋ kuga.

18 Kuate nu son pasa ndo sakate taŋamba ndo ye tuku pasa te mata son pasa ndo. Ye tane tugum kambim saken ta miŋgembi ndo sa ndaken.

19 Sine keŋ ye Silvanus Timoteus sine tane tugumŋge Kuate tuku Kiŋo Yesus Kristus tuku pasa kuklimba satiŋgigeŋ. Nu wam kam sakate ta mata miŋgembi ndo sa ndakate. Nu sakate taŋamba ndo kate.

20 Kuate nu sine wam magenu siŋgam tuku pasa kusna ta alonu taŋamba Kristus mbolŋge mayok kinig. Ta tuku sine nu mbolŋge Kuate tuku pasa ta siŋka son pasa ŋga Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋgeg.

21 Kuate nu Kristus mbolŋge sine tane turmba saŋgri pilesiŋgit le nuŋe mbal minmba nu tuku pirokeg.

22 Nu sine nuŋe mbal ŋga nuŋe Guwa wasik taŋaŋ siŋgina le sine nu tuku mbal mineg ta kateseweg.

23 Ye Kuate am mbolŋge satiŋgamŋgit. Ye tane tugum pro ndawen ta teŋenmba. Ye tane satiŋge lika piti tiŋgikit ŋga tane mapekam tuku idusmba ye pro ndawen.

24 Sine tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal son kulatkeg ŋga idus ndawap. Taŋgine miroŋ kulatkade le saŋgri tiŋgate. Sine tane ndoŋ ulendika pirokeg ta tane gare ŋak minap ŋga iduseg.

2

1 Ye buk tane tugum kumba satiŋge lika piti tiŋgen ta maŋ lato tane tugum kumba satiŋge likam mbulet.

2 Ye kumba sigair-sigairtiŋmba piti tiŋgi ta ande nu ye gare sam tuku mine ndakate. Tane ndo ye gare sam tuku minig.

3-4 Ye tane tuku teŋenmba iduset. Tane ye ndoŋ wam ndui ta tuku ndo gare teg ŋga iduset. Ta tuku ye tane tugum kumba wam afu tuku piti tam idus ndawet. Ye tane tugum ka le gare ndo sap ŋga iduset. Ye tane kile-tidiŋgam tuku waŋe kuyaren ta ye piti ŋgamuŋgal rar suŋgo tumba malmbi ŋakmba kuyaren. Ye piti tiŋgam tuku taŋamba kuyar ndawen. Kuga. Ye tane tuku kume purmba minet ta kila palpe ŋga kuyaren.

Ande mbarna ta nu tuku mbar gilaiŋgap

5 Tane tuku ande ye mbolŋge
mbarna ta nu ye ndo piti ser ndayina. Tane ŋakmba piti sertiŋgina ta
piti ta suŋgo kuga. Ye pasa saŋgrinu
sake nda.
6 Tane gudommba nu lafunu tu-
naig ta kile maye.
7 Nu piti suŋgo tumba nu tuku
saŋgri te-ibeŋbekaig. Kile tane nu
tuku mbar gilaiŋga wamdus bul
serap.
8 Tane nu tuku kume purmba
minig ta te-mayokap le kila pilwa.
9 Nu te-tiwam tuku ye tane tuku
kuyaren ta tane ye tuku pasa
ŋakmba dubikade e ko kuga ta ye
katesewam tuku kuyaren.
10 Tane ande tuku mbar gi-
laiŋgade ta ye mata nu tuku mbar
gilaiŋget. Ye tanenu ŋga Kristus am
mbolŋge mbar ta gilaiŋget.
11 Wam ta mbolŋge Satan nu
sine kile-ibeŋkam kumuŋ kuga. Nu
sine ŋaigo siglikam iduste ta sine
ŋakmba kila.

Paulus nane Kuate tuku saŋgri mbolŋge pirokinaig

12 Ye pasa mayenu Kristus
tuku kukliwam Troas tumbraŋ
mbol prowen ta Suŋgo nu buk ye
pirokam tuku ndin wakeina.
13 Ye pirokam tuku ta yiŋe tira
Titus nu Troas pro ndana tukunu
ye piti ŋak minmba nane kusreka
tiŋga nu sota Masedonia kilke mbol
te prowen.
14 Sine Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋgube. Nu Kristus mbolŋge sine
saŋgri pilesiŋmba saŋgri ŋaigonu
ŋakmba kile-ibeŋkam tuku ndin
tumsiŋgit. Afu Kristus kila palm-
bim tuku Kuate nu sine mbolŋge
pirokate le nuŋe pasa mayenu
mundur mayenu taŋaŋ mayok ka
ma ŋakmba kumuŋgate.
15 Kristus nu sine sinamŋge minit
tukunu Kuate am mbolŋge sine
mundur mayenu taŋaŋ mineg.
Mundur mayenu ta Kuateŋge
muskil kile-tidiŋga minit mbal
ŋgisikade mbal ta ŋakmba tugum
kinit ta
16 nane ŋgisinu mbal pasa ta
nane bale faram tuku mundur
taŋaŋ kamusde le nane muskil kile-
tidiŋganu mbal abo niŋgam tuku
mundur taŋaŋ kamusde. i ... Ima
kate piro suŋgo ta kam kumuŋ.
17 Kuateŋge nuŋe piro kam tuku
madisiŋgina mbal sineŋ ndo ku-
muŋ. Sine Kristus ndoŋ ulendika
Kuate am mbolŋge wamdus tu-
gusekmbi nuŋe pasa kukliweg.
Nane afu ndametiŋ kilam tuku ndo
nu tuku pasa kuklide ta sine nane
taŋaŋ kuga.

3

Paulus nane pasa kitek tuku piro mbal

1 Sine tane pasa satiŋgeg tambi
siŋgine nyu payam ndakeg. Sine
nane afu taŋaŋ tane sine tuku
maŋau kila palmbim tuku waŋe afu
kile ndakeg. Ko afuŋge sine tuku
maŋau kila palmbim tuku waŋe afu
siŋgap ŋga idus ndaweg.
2 Sine tuku kuyar waŋe ta tane
minig. Tane mbolŋge sine tuku
piro kilimok mayok kinit. Waŋe
ta sine tuku ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge
minit ta nane ŋakmba kila.
3 Tane Kristus tuku waŋe ŋak mi-
nanu taŋaŋ mayok kinig. Sineŋge
waŋe ta tiŋgigeŋ. Kuate abo min-
mba minit nuŋe Guwaŋge Kristus
tuku waŋe ta kuyarna. Andeŋge
waimbi kuyar ndana. Kuyar ta
tukul pasa taŋaŋ ndame mbolŋge
mine ndakate. Taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal
sinamŋge minit.
4 Sine Kristus mbolŋge saŋgri
tiŋga taŋamba siŋgine piro tuku
saka Kuate am mbolŋge wamdus
bulok mineg.
5 Sine siŋgine saŋgri tomba tiŋga
piro ta kam kumuŋ ŋga sa ndakeg.
Sine Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga
ndo piro ta kam kumuŋ ŋgeg.

6 Nuŋge saŋgri siŋgit le nuŋe
pasa kitek ta sine kumumbi te-
mayokeg. Pasa kitek ta tukul pasa
ambokok taŋaŋ kuyar mbolŋge
mine ndakate. Tukul Guwa
mbolŋge minit. Tukul maŋau nu
kume maŋau siŋgit ta Tukul Guwa
nu abo mine maŋau siŋgit.

7 Ndame tukul pasa ŋak tugu
pilmba mayok kina ta kilŋa saŋgri
ŋayo mayok kina le Israel mbal
nane Moses tuku tumail kaŋgere
fugunaig. Tukul pasa nu kume
maŋau ndo siŋgit ta nu tuku kilŋa
suŋgo ta ŋgumneŋga kugana.

8 Pasa kitek Kuate tuku Guwa
mbolŋge mayok kinit ta nu kilŋa
ambokok ta limba saŋgri ŋayo
mayok kinit.

9 Pasa ambokok nu taŋgo kilmba
pa mbolŋge patikate ta nu kilŋa
saŋgri ŋak mayok kina. Pasa kitek
nu taŋgo tiŋreknu kile-mayokkate
ta nu kilŋa ambokok ta limba
saŋgri ŋayo mayok kinit.

10 Maŋau ambokok tuku kilŋa
maŋau kitek tuku kilŋaŋge nu lite le
nda minanu sukte.

11 Pasa ambokok kugawam tuku
ta nu kilŋa ŋak mayok kina. Pasa
kitek minmba minam tuku ta nu
siŋka kilŋa saŋgri ŋayo ŋak mayok
kinit.

12-13 Moses tuku tumail kilŋa ta
kuga-kugamba minna ta nu Israel
mbal kaŋger ndawaig ŋga tawimbi
tumail soŋgina. Pasa kitek tuku
kilŋa ta taŋamba kugawe nda. Wam
ta idusmba sine kuru kuru kugatok
miŋge bulokmbi pasa kukliweg.

14 Israel mbal o buk kile mata
Kuate tuku pasa ambokok ta
burka nane tuku wamdus tawimbi
soŋganu taŋaŋ tugunu katese maye
ndade. Kristus mbolŋge ndo
wamdus purfewam kumuŋ.

15 Ait te mbolŋge mata nane
Moses tuku pasa burkade ta
naŋgine wamdus soŋganu taŋaŋ
tugunu katese maye ndade.

16 Ande nu ŋgamuŋgal biye
mbilmba Suŋgo tugum kuwa
ta Suŋgoŋge tawi ta talka
wamdus nuŋe purfeu serwa le
nu Kuate tuku kilŋa saŋgrinu ta
kaŋgeramŋgat.

17 Sine Suŋgo sakeg ta nu Tukul
Guwa. Suŋgo tuku Guwa nu ande
sinamŋge minit ta nu muskil te-
tiwe tuwit le agaŋ ande nu ndale
ndakate.

18 Sine pasa kitek son ŋgeg mbal
tumail soŋganu taŋaŋ mine ndakeg
le Suŋgo tuku kilŋa sine mbolŋge
kilimok mayok kinit. Sine Suŋgo
tuku kilŋa lato lato teg sulumba
nu tuku maŋau te-pureg. Siŋgine
Suŋgo Tukul Guwa tugumŋge kilŋa
ta teg.

4

Kuate tuku kilŋa taŋgo mbolŋge kilimok mayok kinit

1 Kuate nu sine mapeka piro te
siŋgina tukunu sine wamdus piti
kamusmba piro kusrewam idus
ndaweg.

2 Kiko maŋau ŋaigonu kuirka
kade ta sine pitaika ŋgumneniŋgigeŋ.
Sine afu yabri ndaniŋgeg. Sine
Kuate tuku pasa mbil ndaweg.
Sine pasa tugusek kilimok te-
mayokmba Kuate am mbolŋge
piziknu mineg ta nane ŋakmba kila.

3 Pasa mayenu kukliweg ta tu-
gunu kilimok. Ŋgisinu tuku ndin
mbolŋge minig mbal ndo nane tu-
gunu katese ndade.

4 Mbal ta nane Kristus tuku pasa
son nda ŋgade. Ta ndaŋam? Kilke
te tuku gabat Satan nu nane tuku
wamdus tukulniŋgit le nane pasa
mayenu ismba wamdus purfe
ndaniŋgit. Nane Kristus nu kilŋa
saŋgri ŋak Kuate taŋaŋ minit ta
nane nu katese ndade.

5 Sine pasa kukliweg te siŋgine
miroŋ tuku kukli ndaweg. Yesus
Kristus nu Suŋgo ndindo minit ŋga
wam ta kukliweg. Sine nu tuku ŋga
tane tuku piro mbal taŋaŋ mineg.

6 Kuate nu tugu mbolŋge bulu
mayok ka ma make kilŋawa ŋgina ta
nuŋge siŋgine ŋgamuŋgal kilŋate le
sine Yesus Kristus kaŋgermba Kuate
tuku kilŋa kila pileg.

Sine piti kaŋgerkeg ta Kuate nu sine kusre ndakate

7 Agaŋ mayenu kilke waim
sinamŋge minig taŋaŋ Kuate nu
nuŋe wam mayenu sine sinamŋge
pilit. Sine kilke waim taŋaŋ saŋgri
kugatok mineg ta sine Kuateŋge
saŋgri pilesiŋgit le
8 piti yimyamŋge sine tidoŋgade
ta sine muskil te-tiwam kambim
kumuŋ. Sine wamdus te-suluweg
ta sine wam pile pas ndakeg.
9 Afu sine kasursiŋgig ta Kuate nu
sine kusre ndakate. Nane sine bale
faram tuku pani farde ta sine kume
ndakeg.
10 Sine mara mindek Yesus
kumna taŋamba ndo sine kume
direg ta sine kume ndakeg. Wam ta
mbolŋge tane Yesus abo ŋak minit
ta tane katese mayede.
11 Sine abo ŋak minmba Yesus
tuku ŋga mara mindek kume direg
le nu abo ŋak minit ta tane kila
pilig.
12 Sine mara mara kumam
tuku ndin mbolŋge mineg ta tane
abo minmba minam tuku ndin
mbolŋge minig.
13 Ande nu kuyar pasa mbolŋge
teŋenmba kuyarna.
Ye Kuateŋge pasa sakina ta son ŋga
nane ŋakmba saniŋgen ŋga
kuyarna. *Mune ... 116.10*
Sine mata nu taŋaŋ Kuate tuku
pasa son ŋga tane satiŋget.
14 Kuate nu Suŋgo Yesus kumna
le te-tina taŋamba ndo ŋgumneŋga
sine nu ndoŋ kile-tidiŋguwa su-
lumba tane sine ndoŋ kilmba nu
tugumŋge patikamŋgat ta sine kila.
15 Sine tanenu ŋga piti ŋakmba te
kugrakeg. Taŋaweg le Kuate nu ake
sinaŋ taŋgo make patikate wam
ta taŋgo gudommba lato iswaig
sulumba Kuate gare pasa samba
nu tuku nyu te-duŋgam tuku mbal
tuge ŋayowaig.
16 Sine wam ta idusmba piti
sinamŋge wamdus kanyummba
piro kusrewam idus ndaweg. Sine
tuku ŋgarosu lato lato baklelde ta
sine tuku ŋgamuŋgal saŋgri tiŋga
minig.
17 Piti ait fagnu ndo kaŋgereg ta
ŋgumneŋga alonu kilŋa suŋgo gare
minmba minam tuku tamŋgig. Piti
teg te gare maŋau tamŋgig taŋge
liwa le nda minanu sukamŋgat.
18 Sine agaŋ ammbi kaŋgerkeg ta
suŋgomba idus ndaweg sulumba
agaŋ ammbi kaŋger ndakeg ta
suŋgomba iduseg. Agaŋ ammbi
kaŋgerkeg te ait fagnu ndo minmba
kugawamŋgaig. Agaŋ ammbi
kaŋger ndakeg ta minmba mi-
namŋgaig.

5

Ŋgarosu kitek tamŋgig

1 Kilke te mbolok ŋgarosu te
baibai taŋaŋ. Andeŋge sam-
briwa ta Kuate nu ŋgarosu kitek
siŋgamŋgat ta sine kila. Ŋgarosu
kitek ta wande taŋaŋ ta taŋgoŋge
wakei ndanaig. Nu samba mbolok
agaŋ minmba minam tuku.
2 Sine ŋgarosu te ŋak min-
mba samba mbolok ŋgarosu sine
mbolŋge prowa ŋga mindesimba
mineg.
3 Sine samba mbolok ŋgarosu ta
ŋak minmba kanu ŋgarosu kugatok
mine nda.
4 Sine baibai te sinamŋge min-
mba sinamanzer suŋgo ŋak mineg
ta sine ŋgarosu te kusrewam idus
ndaweg. Ŋgarosu kitek amboŋga
sine mbol prowa sulumba ŋgarosu
kumam tuku te abo minmba mi-
nam tuku maŋau sinam kuwa ŋga
iduseg.
5 Kuateŋge sine taŋamba ndo
ŋgarosu kitek mayok kambim tuku
wakeika patikina sulumba nuŋe
Tukul Guwambi sine mbolŋge asi
sirimba tuker tidiŋganu taŋaŋ kina.

6 Sine wam ta idusmba mara
mindek saŋgri tiŋgeg. Sine kilke te
mbolok ŋgarosu sinamŋge mineg
sulumba Suŋgo tugumŋge mine
ndakeg ta sine kila.
7 Sine ammbi nu kaŋger ndaweg
ta siŋgine li ŋakmba mbolŋge nu
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgeg.
8 Sine saŋgri tiŋga ŋgarosu kus-
remba Suŋgo tugum kumba nu
ndoŋ minam tuku mindesiweg.
9 Sine kilke te mbolŋge minmba
e ko nu tugum kaŋgig ta sine mara
mindek nu tuku nzali ndo dubi-
wamŋgig.
10 Ŋgumneŋga sine ŋakmba Kris-
tus am mbolŋge tiŋgube le nu sine
pilesiŋguwa le sine ŋgarosu te ŋak
minmba maŋau ke likeg ta lafunu
kumumbi tamŋgig.

Sine Kristus mbolŋge Kuate ndoŋ gulabeg

11 Sine ŋakmba Kuate tugumŋge
tiŋgamŋgig wam ta idusmba
sine Suŋgo tuku kurauka nane
gudommba nu son ŋguwaig ŋga
nane tuku wamdus didikam tuku
pirokeg. Sine wamdus tiŋreknu ta
tumba pirokeg ta Kuate nu kila.
Tane mata taŋamba kila pilmba
idusap ŋga satiŋget.
12 Tane sine tuku nyu te-duŋgap
ŋga pasa te sa ndatiŋget. Kuga.
Nane afu wamdus ŋaigonu ŋak min-
mba taŋgo am mbolŋge mbal ma-
genu taŋaŋ payamkade. Tane sine
tuku maŋau kila palpe sulumba
payamkade tuku mbal yabri pasa
ta lafumba Paulus nane ŋgamuŋgal
tugusek minig ŋga saniŋgap.
13 Mbal ta sine ŋginŋgan wamdus
ŋak mineg ŋgade ta sine Kuate tuku
piro suŋgokuwa ŋga taŋamba mayok
kineg. Sine wamdus tugusek ŋak
mineg ta sine tanenu ŋga taŋamba
mayok kineg.
14 Kristus tuku kume pur
maŋauŋge sine tuku ŋgamuŋgal
didikate le maŋau ŋakmba ke likeg.
Siŋgine wamdusmbi kuga. Taŋgo
ndindo ta sine ŋakmba tuku ma
tumba kumna le sine ŋakmba nu
ndoŋ kumanu taŋaŋ kumgeŋ ta
sine kila.
15 Nu sinenu ŋga kummba maŋ
tiŋgina. Ta tuku kile sine siŋgine
nzali dubi ndamba nu tuku nzali
ndo dubiweg.
16 Kile sine nane afu kaŋgerka
taŋgo tuku maŋaumbi pile
ndaniŋgeg. Sine buk mbarmba
maŋau tambi Kristus pilegeŋ ta kile
afu mbolŋge taŋa ndaweg.
17 Ande nu Kristus ndoŋ sailkate
ta nu kitek mayok kinit. Nuŋe
maŋau ambokok ta kugana le
maŋau kitek nu mbol prona.
18 Maŋau kitek ta Kuateŋge te-
mayokte. Sine nu tuku ŋgueu mbal
mingeŋ le nu sine ndoŋ wamdus
mukuk minam ŋga Kristus tuku
kume mbolŋge sine ndoŋ tumana.
Sine Kristus ndoŋ tumawam tuku
ndin ta afu tumniŋgam tuku nu
piro siŋgina.
19 Sine piro ta kumba pasa kuk-
liweg ta teŋenmba. Kuate nu Kris-
tus mbolŋge sine taŋgo tuku mbar
saukam tuku ndin wakeina su-
lumba nu sine ndoŋ tumana. Nu
wam ta mbolŋge sine taŋgo ndoŋ
tumate ta afu saniŋgam tuku piro ta
sine wai mbolŋge pilna.
20 Kuate nu taŋamba sine tuku
miŋge mbolŋge taŋgo wikate
tukunu sine Kristus tuku piro mbal
minmba Kristus tuku nyu mbolŋge
tane sarsartiŋmba satiŋgeg: Kuate
ndin wakeina ta ndo dubimba tane
nu tuku gulab mayok kape ŋgeg.
21 Kristus nu mbar kugatok
minna ta Kuate nu sine tuku mbar
ŋakmba nu mbolŋge patikina le nu
une taŋgo taŋaŋ mayok kina. Kile
sine nu ndoŋ ulendikeg tukunu
Kuate nu nuŋe maŋau tiŋreknu
sine mbolŋge pilit le sine tiŋreknu
mayok kineg.

6

Paulus nane piroka piti sugo kugrakinaig

1 Sine Kuate ndoŋ pirokeg tukunu sine tane saŋgrimba sarsartiŋgamŋgig. Kuate nu ake sinaŋ tane make patikate wam suŋgo ta ake agaŋ taŋaŋ kusre ndawap.

2 Kuate nu teŋenmba sakate.

Ye tane make patiken tuku ait mbolŋge tane tuku wi ismba kilen. Taŋgo muskil kiletidiŋgen tuku ait mbolŋge tane turtiŋgen ŋga sakate. *Aisaia ... 49.8*

Tane ise mayewap. Kile ait te nu wikap ta nu isamŋgat. Kile ait te mbolŋge nu tane muskil kiletidiŋge tiŋgamŋgat.

3 Sine Kuate ndoŋ pirokeg ta afuŋge sine talasiŋbekaig ŋga sine piro mayeweg.

4 Nane sine Kuate tuku piro mbal tugusek ŋguwaig ŋga mine ŋakmba mbolŋge sine kumumbi mayok kineg. Ŋgarosu piti sinamanzer maŋau ta mbolŋge sine saŋgri tiŋga bike ndakeg.

5 Afu sine kilmba ŋgussiŋgig. Afu sine muliŋ kilmba wandekŋge patikade. Afu sine kile-ŋgamukka tumail pansiŋgig. Sine piro kareŋka mundu teg. Ait afu sine kinye ndaka gubak mineg.

6 Sine piti ta ŋakmba sinamŋge saŋgri tiŋga maŋau purfeŋnu ndo ke likeg. Sine pasa tugusek ta kila minmba wamdus mukuk mineg sulumba nane ŋakmba mbolŋge raŋgun mayeweg. Sine Tukul Guwa ŋak minmba sine wamdus tugusekmbi nane ŋakmba tuku kume pureg.

7 Sine pasa tugusek ndo saka Kuate tuku saŋgri mbolŋge pirokeg. Wam ta ŋakmba mbolŋge sine nu tuku piro mbal tugusek mayok kineg. Sine maŋau tiŋreknu tambi wam ŋaigonu ŋakmba kile-ibeŋkeg.

8 Nane afuŋge sine tuku nyu kileduŋgade le afuŋge tumail pansiŋgig. Afu sine waŋe pasa sasiŋgig le afuŋge sine magenu ŋgade. Sine tugusek pasa ndo sakeg ta afuŋge sine yabri mbal ŋga pitaikade.

9 Afu sine nyu kugatok ŋga talasiŋgig ta nane gudommba sine tuku nyu saka minig. Ait gudommba sine kume direg ta sine abo mineg. Sine ŋgarosu piti suŋgo teg ta sine kume ndakeg.

10 Sine ŋgamuŋgal rar teg ta sine gare ŋak mineg. Sine sanzalnu mineg ta sine Kuate tuku wam magenu ta nane afu mbolŋge keg le nane mine mayede. Sine agaŋ ndende kugatok mineg ta Kuate tuku wam magenu ŋakmba ta sine tuku minig.

11 O Korin mbal, sine siŋgine wamdus piti ŋakmba kile-mayokka kilimok satiŋgeg. Siŋgine ŋgamuŋgal ŋakmba tane tiŋge suluweg.

12 Sine tane tuku riweg le tane sinenu ŋga ri ndade.

13 Ta tuku tane ye tuku kiŋo kame taŋaŋ satiŋget. Sine tanembik riweg ta kile kumumbi lafuwap ŋget.

Sine Kristus son nda ŋgade mbal ndoŋ ulendi ndakube

14 Tane Kristus son nda ŋgade mbal ndoŋ tuma minam kumuŋ kuga. Nane ndoŋ ulendi ndakap. Mbal tiŋreknu nane une mbal ndoŋ muŋgu gare ŋak minam fugude. Ma make nu bulu ndoŋ minam kumuŋ kuga.

15 Kristus nu Satan ndoŋ wamdus ulendi mine ndakik. Kristus son ŋgade mbal nane maŋau kise ŋak. Son nda ŋgade mbal nane maŋau kise ŋak.

16 Sine Kuate minmba minit nu tuku tukul wande mineg tukunu sine yabri mbara ta mata turmba mbariŋam kumuŋ kuga. Kuate nu teŋenmba sakina.

Ye nane tuku ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge minmba nane ndoŋ likamŋgit. Ye nane tuku

Mbara mini le nane ye tuku
gageu minamŋgaig ŋgina.
Wok ... Pris ... 26.11-12; ...
Esekiel ... 37.27
17 Suŋgo nu teŋenmba mata sakina.
Tane wam ŋaigonu kade mbal kus-
reka yamokŋge minap.
Maŋau kutur ŋak kade ta
ŋgumneniŋgap.
Taŋawap le ye gare ŋak tane kil-
amŋgit. *Aisaia ...*
52.11
18 Ye tane tuku Mam mini le tane ye
tuku kiŋo kame kulim kame
minamŋgaig ŋgina. *2*
... Samuel ... 7.14; ... Aisaia ...
43.6; ... Yeremia ... 31.9
Suŋgo Saŋgri Ŋayo nuŋge taŋamba
sakate.

7

1 O tira kame, Suŋgo nu sinenu
ŋga miŋge pasa saŋgrinu kusna ta
idusmba ŋgarosu ŋgamuŋgalmbi ku-
tur ke likeg ta ŋakmba pitaika Kuate
tuku kurauka maŋau tiŋreknu pur-
feŋnu sine mbolŋge kumuŋguwa
ŋga wamdus saŋgrinu palpe.

Mbar te-tinaig le Paulus nu garena

2 Tane maŋ sinembik riwap. Sine
tane tuku ande mbolŋge wam ŋayo
ndageŋ. Tane afu kilmba ŋaigo sigli
ndakigeŋ. Sine tane tuku ande
yabrimba nu tuku agaŋ afu kile
ndakigeŋ.
3 Ye pasa saŋgrimba satiŋgit ta
ye tane satiŋge likam tuku sa
ndatiŋgit. Kuga. Ye buk tane
satiŋgit. Sine tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal
suŋgo ŋak mineg. Sine kummba
e ko abo minbe ta sine tane ndoŋ
minam iduseg.
4 Ye tane tuku wamdus tero
ndaka gare ŋak payamket. Ye
tane idustiŋmba wamdus bulkate.
Ye piti ŋakmba sinamŋge tane
idustiŋmba gare tet.
5 Sine Masedonia kilke mbol te
progeŋ ta sine mabtam kumuŋ
kuga. Piti suŋgomba mara min-
dek sine kile-kogorkinaig. Kame
afu sine mbol pronaig. Kuru kuru
maŋau mata ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge
kamusgeŋ.
6 Taŋamba mingeŋ le Titus nu
sine tugum prona le sine nu
kaŋgermba wamdus bulkinaig.
Kuate nu piti ŋak mbal wamdus bul
serniŋgit ta nuŋge ndin ta wakeina.
7 Nu prona ta tuku ndo wamdus
bul ndakinaig. Nu pro tane tuku
maŋau kaŋgermba wamdus bulok
tina ta kubeu siŋgina le ismba sine
mata wamdus bulkinaig. Tane
ye suŋgomba idusyumba taŋgine
mbar tuku kiko kamusmba malm-
bikade. Tane ye tuku pasa dubi-
wam tuku suŋgomba idusde. Ye
wam ta ŋakmba ismba tane tuku
gare toren.
8-9 Ye buk waŋe ande kuyarmba
tane kilmba satiŋge liken le tane
ŋgamuŋgal piti tinaig ta ye mata
tanenu ŋga piti kamusen. Tane ait
fagnu piti ŋak minnaig sulumba
wamdus biye mbilmba maŋau
ŋaigonu kusrekinaig ta kile ye gare
ŋak minet. Tane ŋgamuŋgal piti ŋak
minnaig ta tuku ye gare te ndaket.
Tane piti sinamŋge mbilka maŋau
ŋaigonu kusrekinaig ta tuku ye
gare tet. Sine tane kilmba satiŋge
likigeŋ le tane wamdus tatrukinaig
ta tane maŋ Kuate idusnaig. Ta
mbolŋge sine tane ŋaigo sigli ndaka
turtiŋgigeŋ.
10 Kuateŋge ande mbar maŋau
tuku piti tuwit le nu katesemba
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilte ta Kuateŋge
nu tuku muskil te-tiwe tuwit. Ande
nu kilke te tuku piti kamusmba Ku-
ate idus ndawa ta Kuate nu taŋgo
ta tuku muskil te-tiwe nda. Nu
ŋgisikamŋgat.
11 Ata. Tane wamdus piti ŋak
minmba Kuate maŋ idusnaig
sulumba saŋgri tiŋga mbar ta te-
tinaig. Tane mbar ta tuku gubra
tumba wamdus fulilka minnaig.
Tane ye tuku wamdus suŋgo
tumba ye tuku pasa dubiwam tuku
wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba taŋgo

mbarna ta lafunu tunaig. Wam
ŋakmba kumumbi kinaig le kile
pasa ande tane mbolŋge mine
ndakate.
12 Ye tane tuku waŋe kuyaren ta
ande mbarna le ande piti tina ta
tuku ndo kuyar ndawen. Tane sine
tuku kume purmba minig ta Kuate
am mbolŋge wamdus pulutiŋguwa
ŋga kuyaren.
13 Tane wamdus pulutiŋgina le
kile sine tane tuku mbar tuku piti
kusrekigeŋ.
Titus nu mata tane tuku gag ŋak
ta nu tane tuku maŋau kaŋgerka piti
kusremba gare tina le sine nu ndoŋ
maŋ lato gare tigeŋ.
14 Ye buk tane tuku maŋau
tuku payamka Titus sawen. Nu
kumba taŋamba kaŋgerna tukunu
ye kiko kugatok. Sine son pasa
ndo satiŋgigeŋ taŋaŋ sine tane
tuku payamka Titus sageŋ ta alonu
kumumbi mayok kinit.
15 Nu tane tugum prona le
taŋgine mbar tuku wamdus fulilka
nu kurauka tumba nu tuku miŋge
dubi mayenaig. Nu tane tuku wam
ta idusmba tane tuku lato lato
kume purte.
16 Kile ye tane tuku wamdus tero
ndaka gare ŋak minet.

8

Kuate tuku mbal afu turkap

1 Tira kame, Kristus tuku
kuasmbi afu Masedonia kilke
mbolŋge mine likade te Kuate nu
ake sinaŋ nane make patikate le
maŋau kade ta kila satiŋgamŋgit.
2 Afuŋge piti sugo niŋmba nane
tuku ŋgamuŋgal son tagoniŋginaig
ta nane gare ŋak minmba piti ta
sinamŋge agaŋ ndende denkanu ta
taŋaig ŋga suŋgomba waknyumba
ndametiŋ patika afu turkinaig.
3 Naŋgine ndametiŋ kaŋgerka
paplamba kumumbi patikinaig
sulumba naŋgine wamdus tambi
maŋ lato patikinaig ta yiŋe ammbi
maŋau ta kaŋgeren.
4 Nane saŋgri tiŋga sine
sasiŋginaig: Kuate tuku mbal Yudea
ma tugu mbolŋge sine nane siŋka
turkam iduseg ŋga sasiŋginaig.
5 Sine nane ndametiŋ ndo
patikamŋgaig ŋga idusgeŋ ta nane
wam ta limba naŋgine ŋgarosumbi
Suŋgo tuku nzali ndo dubiwam
tuku pasa saŋgri pilenaig. Ta
ndo kuga. Nane Kuate tuku nzali
dubimba sine tuku pasa ŋakmba
dubikam sakinaig.
6 Taŋanaig le sine Titus nu maŋ
tane tugum kuwa ŋga sageŋ.
Nu buk tane tugumŋge afu
turkam tuku ndametiŋ patikap ŋga
tumtiŋgina ta nu piro ta ke suluwa
ŋga kukuleg.
7 Tane ŋgamuŋgal son saŋgrinu
ŋak ta sine kila. Tane Kuate tuku
pasa kukli mayede. Tane kila
suŋgo ŋak minig. Nu tuku piro
kam tuku wamdus saŋgrinu pilig.
Sine tuku mata kume pur mayede.
Ta tuku tane afu turka ndametiŋ
niŋgam tuku maŋau ta mata ke
mayewap ŋga iduseg.
8 Ye taŋamba kap ŋga sa ndatiŋget.
Ye tane tagotiŋmba tane kume pur
maŋau tugusek ŋak e ko kuga ta
katesewam saka tira afu ndametiŋ
niŋgig wam ta kila satiŋget.
9 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus
nu ake sinaŋ tane make patikina
wam ta tane kila. Nu agaŋ ndende
ŋakmba tuku miro ta nu tanenu ŋga
sanzalnu mayok kina le tane nuŋe
wam ŋakmba kilmba sanzalnu
mine ndakade.
10 Ta tuku ye tane teŋenmba kap
ŋga iduset. Tane buk yar ande
si mbolŋge ndametiŋ patinu tuku
wamdus suŋgo tumba tugu pilnaig
ta tane kile suluwap ŋga iduset.
11 Tane buk wam ta kam tuku
nzalitiŋgina taŋamba kile taŋgine
ndametiŋ kilig ta kaŋgerka ku-
mumbi patikap.
12 Tane ndametiŋ fudiŋndo e ko
suŋgokanu ŋak minig ta kumumba
gare ŋak Kuate tape ta nu nzalite.

13 Tane nane afu ndametiŋ niŋmba tane denkanu minap ŋga
idusmba sa ndatiŋget.
14 Kuga. Tane nane ndoŋ kumu
kumu minap ŋga iduset. Kile
tane agaŋ ndende gudommba
ŋak minig mbal afu denkanu
minig ta turkap. Ŋgumneŋga tane
denkap le nane suk lafumba tane
turkamŋgaig.
15 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba
sakate.
Afu mana suŋgomba kilnaig ta nane
kumumbi kilanu idusnaig.
Afu fudiŋmba kilnaig ta nane
den ndakinaig ŋgate. *Kisim*
... Bek ... 16.18

Piro taŋgo afu Korin prowamŋgaig

16 Kuate nu Titus wamdus tuna
le nu sine suk tane turkam tuku
suŋgomba iduste. Ta tuku ye Kuate
gare pasa tuwet.
17 Sine nu tane tugum kambim
tuku sa ndageŋ le nu nuŋe nzali du-
bimba tane tugum prowam iduste.
18 Sine tira ande Titus ndoŋ
kukulbe le kaŋgat. Taŋgo ta nu
Kristus tuku pasa kukli mayete
le Kuate tuku kuasmbi ŋakmba nu
tuku saka minig.
19 Tira ta Kuate tuku mbalŋge
madinaig le nu sine ndoŋ lika afu
turkam tuku ndametiŋ patikade ta
kulatkate. Sine wamdus saŋgrinu
pilmba piro kumumbi keg ta nu
nane ŋakmba kila saniŋguwa le
Suŋgo tuku nyu te-duŋguwaig ŋga
nu madinaig.
20-21 Taŋamba idusmba afu sine
talasiŋmba ndametiŋ suŋgo ta ku-
lat maye ndade ŋgubekaig ŋga sine
nu tumba likeg. Sine Suŋgo am
mbolŋge piro mayemba taŋgo am
mbolŋge mata piro mayebe le kil-
imok mayok kuwa ŋga iduseg.
22 Tira ande mata nu nale
ndoŋ kuwa ŋga kukulbe le
tane tugum prowamŋgaig. Nu
tagomba piro yimyam tugeŋ ta nu
wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba piro ke
mayena. Tane siŋka waknyumba
afu turkam tuku minig ta nu
kila pilmba kile tane tugumŋge
pirokam tuku suŋgomba iduste.
23 Ye tane nane keŋ ta tuku kila
satiŋgamŋgit. Titus nu ye ndoŋ
tane turkam tuku pirokek. Nale ar
nu ndoŋ ilik ta Kristus tuku nyu
tane ŋgamukŋge suŋgokuwa ŋga Ku-
ate tuku kuasmbi nale tane tugum
kambim tuku madinikinaig.
24 Tane nane keŋ ta kilmba
taŋgine kume pur maŋau te-
mayokmba kilap. Taŋawap
le sine Kuate tuku kuasmbi
ŋakmba tugumŋge tane tuku
payamka saniŋgeg ta alonu kil-
imok kaŋgerwaig.

9

Ndametiŋmbi Kuate tuku mbal turkap

1 Ndametiŋ patika Kuate tuku
mbal turkam tuku wam ta tane
kila. Ye ta tuku maŋ suŋgomba
satiŋge nda.
2 Tane mata ndametiŋ patinu
tuku wamdusde ta ye kila. Ye
Masedonia mbal tugumŋge tane
Akaia mbal tuku payamka nane
buk yar ande si mbolŋge ndametiŋ
patikam tuku piro tugu pilnaig ŋga
saniŋget le ismba kile nane tuku
suŋgomba mata ndametiŋ patinu
tuku wamdus saŋgrinu pilig.
3 Sine tane tuku payamkeg ta
alo kugatok ŋgubekaig ŋga ye tira
keŋ ta kukulniŋgi le tane tugum
ta promba tane turkuwaig le
ndametiŋ ta maŋgurka patikap. Ye
pro tane tuku payamket taŋamba
ndametiŋ ta ake kile ndo ki.
4 Tane ndametiŋ ta siŋka
patikamŋgaig ŋga sine afu
saniŋgigeŋ. Tane pati ndaka minap
le Masedonia mbal afu ye ndoŋ
kumba kaŋgerwaig ta sine kiko
siŋgikat. Tane mata kiko tiŋgikat.
5 Wam ta idusmba ye tira keŋ
ta amboŋga tane tugum ta kuwaig
le tane ndametiŋ patikam tuku o

buk sakinaig taŋamba ndo patike
sulumba ye ndo tairŋgap. Taŋawap
ta tane taŋgine nzalimbi ndo
patikamŋgaig. Ye tane kilap kilap
ki le ndagari ŋak patike nda.
6 Tane nyamagaŋ kilanu maŋau
ta idusap. Ande nu nyamagaŋ
tumunu ndui ndui ŋgukate ta nu
alonu ndui ndui ndo kilit. Ande
nu tumunu suŋgomba ŋgukate ta nu
alonu suŋgomba kilit.
7 Tane ŋakmba yimyam taŋgine
wamdus pileŋga ndametiŋ gigan-
mba patikam idusde ta kumumba
patikap. Tane andeŋge kilap ki-
lap kuwa le tane ndagari ŋak pati
ndakap. Tane gare ŋak taŋgine
ndametiŋ patikade ta Kuate nu
nzalite.
8 Kuate nu tane mbolŋge
waknyumba agaŋ magenu lato
lato tiŋguwa le tane nane afu
turkam tuku agaŋ denkanu ŋak
mine nda.
9 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba
sakate.
Nu nuŋe agaŋ ndende waknyumba
walmba sanzal mbal niŋgit.
Nu tuku raŋgun mayenu ta
kugawe nda. Minmba mi-
namŋgat ŋgate. *Mune ...*
112.9
10 Sine nyamagaŋ tumunu ŋgukeg
ta Kuate tugumŋge kileg. Agaŋ
nyeg ta mata nu tugumŋge ki-
leg. Taŋamba ndo tane nane
afu mbolŋge waknyam tuku
Kuate nu agaŋ ndende kumumbi
tiŋgamŋgat. Taŋawa le tane nane
afu mbolŋge waknyumba minap
le nu tane tuku maŋau mayenu ta
te-suŋgowamŋgat.
11 Kuate nu mara mindek tane
agaŋ kumumbi tiŋgit le tane
den ndaka afu turkam kumuŋ.
Taŋamba tane ndametiŋ patikap
le sine kilmba tambi sanzal mbal
turkube le nane gudommba Kuate
tuku nyu te-duŋgamŋgaig.
12 Tane ndametiŋ niŋgig tambi
Kuate tuku mbal turkade. Wam ta
ndo kuga. Tane taŋade le nane afu
Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋga nu gare
pasa tuwig.
13 Tane tira tuku ndametiŋ
patikap le afu wam ta kaŋgermba
tane Kristus tuku pasa mayenu du-
biwanu ŋgade ta son ŋga Kuate tuku
nyu te-duŋgamŋgaig. Tane Kuate
tuku mbal nane afu turmba nane
mbolŋge waknyade ta tuku mata
Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋgamŋgaig.
14 Ta ndo kuga. Kuate nu tane
ake sinaŋ make patikate wam te-
mayokmba nane taŋamba turkap le
nane tane tuku kume purmba tane
tuku ŋga Kuate yabaŋamŋgaig.
15 Sine Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋgube. Nu agaŋ suŋgo ande
o mbolok agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
liniŋgit ta sine siŋgina.

10

Paulus nu nane tuku wamdus mbar te-tina

1 Tane afu teŋenmba sakade.
Paulus nu sine tugumŋge sine
gagnu pasa bafumbi sakate ta
nu maskenŋge pasa saŋgrinu
kuyarmba sasiŋgit ŋga sakade.
Ariya. Ye kile Kristus tuku wamdus
bafuk ŋgan maŋau ta dubimba pasa
bafumbi sarsartiŋgamŋgit.
2 Tane wamdus biye mbi-
lap le ye tane tugum promba
pasa saŋgrinumbi satiŋgam idus
ndawet. Nane afu Paulus nane
kilke te mbolok maŋau ndo du-
bimba naŋgine wamdusmbi pasa
kukliwanu ŋga sakade mbal ta
ndo ye siŋka pasa saŋgrinumbi
saniŋgamŋgit.
3 Sine taŋgo ndo mineg ta sine
siŋgine taŋgo tuku kame agaŋmbi
kame bu ndaweg.
4 Kuga. Sine Kuate tuku kame
agaŋ tambi Satan tuku saŋgri te-
ibeŋmba afu tuku yabri wamdus ta
ŋakmba pitaikeg.
5 Afu naŋgine wamdus ta
payamka Kuate kila palmbim tuku
ndin tukulde ta sine wamdus ta
kuerka pitaiweg. Nane ŋakmba

Kristus kumnemŋge minwaig ŋga
sine nane tuku wamdus kile-
tidiŋgeg.
6 Tane mata mbilka Kristus kum-
nemŋge minap. Taŋawap le afu
taŋamba mine ndakuwaig ta sine
nane lafunu kumumbi niŋgamŋgig.
7 Tane wamdus te-mayewap.
Ande nu nuŋe nyu te-duŋga ye
siŋka Kristus tuku taŋgo minet
ŋgate ta nu sine mata Kristus tuku
mbal mineg ŋga iduswa.
8 Suŋgo nu sine tane ŋgamuŋgal
son saŋgri piletiŋbe ŋga nyu siŋgina
le tane kulatkeg. Sine tane ŋaigo
siglikam tuku nyu siŋge ndakina.
Ye nyu ta tuku payamket le tane
talayade ta ye kiko te nda.
9 Ye tane tuku waŋe kuyarke liket
ta tane kuru kuru piletiŋgam tuku
kuyarket ŋga idus ndawap.
10 Afu nane teŋenmba sakade.
Paulus nu waŋe kuyarka taŋgo
saŋgri ŋak taŋaŋ pasa saŋgrinu ku-
yarte ta sine tugumŋge nu saŋgri
kugatok. Nu pasa sakate ta ismba
talawam tuku ndo ŋga sakade.
11 Taŋakade mbal tane ye tuku
pasa te ise mayewap. Sine waŋe
kuyarka pasa saŋgrinu sakeg te
tane tugumŋge taŋamba ndo ke
likamŋgig.
12 Mbal afu tane tugumŋge
naŋgine nyu kile-duŋgade. Yoi.
Sine nyu taŋaŋ ŋak mine ndakeg.
Mbal ta ŋginŋgan mbal. Nane
naŋgine naŋgine muŋgu kaŋgerka
sine magenu ŋga payamkade.
Maŋau tiŋreknumbi naŋgine maŋau
pile ndaŋgade.
13 Sine payamkeg maŋau ta kise.
Kuate nu pirokam tuku nyu siŋgina
piro ta ndo sine payamkeg. Sine
tane Korin mbal tugumŋge mata
pirokam tuku nyu siŋgina.
14 Ta tuku sine tane tuku
payamkeg ta mbar ndaweg.
Sineŋge Kristus tuku pasa mayenu
tumtiŋgigeŋ.
15 Sine tane pasa dubide wam
ta tuku sine siŋgine piro tuku
payamkam kumuŋ. Sine nane afu
tuku piro siŋgine ŋgaro mbolŋge
pile ndakeg. Kile tane tuku
ŋgamuŋgal son ta suŋgoka mbal
kise mbol kuwa le ye nane tugum
kambim tuku ndin mayok kuwa
ŋga iduset.
16 Taŋawa le sine tane kusreka
kilke afu tane ŋgumnemŋge minig
ta mbol kumba nane mata pasa
mayenu saniŋgamŋgig. Taŋamba
sine nane afu tuku piro siŋgine
ŋgaro mbolŋge pile ndaka siŋgine
piro ndo payamkam kumuŋ.
17 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba
sakate.
Taŋgo ima nu payamkam idusmba
kande nu Suŋgo wam
ke likate ta idusniŋmba
payamkuwa ŋgate. *Yeremia
... 9.24*
18 Ande nu nuŋe miroŋ ye mayenu
ŋgate ta nuŋe pasa ta alo kugatok.
Suŋgoŋge nu mayenu ŋgate wam ta
alo ŋak.

11

*Paulus nu yabri aposel tuku
maŋau te-mayokna*

1 O tira kame, tane ye tuku pasa
te isap. Tane pasa te ŋginŋgan pasa
idusmba ndeta taŋaig. Pasa te isam
tuku wamdus tukul ndawap.
2 Kuate nu tane tuku kume
purmba minit ta ye mata tane
tuku suŋgomba kume puret. Pino
mbanzo ande mam nuŋeŋge taŋgo
ande tam tuku madite le nu taŋgo
ta tuku ndo minit taŋaŋ tane
Kristus tuku mbal ndo minap ŋga
maditiŋgen.
3 Ye tane tuku wamdus piti ŋak
minet. Mbeŋ nu nuŋe wamdus
yabri paknu tambi Eva yab-
rina taŋamba taŋgo afuŋge tane
yabritiŋmba didikuwaig le taŋgine
wamdus Kristus mbolŋge minig ta
kusrebekaig ŋga iduset.
4 Sine tane Yesus tuku nyu
tumtiŋgigeŋ ta afuŋge pro ande
tuku nyu satiŋgig le tane wamdus

bulokmbi nyu kise ta tade. Tane
Tukul Guwa tinaig ta nane guwa
kise satiŋgig le tane tade. Ko
pasa mayenu isnaig ta nane pasa
kise kuklide le tane pasa ta mata
wamdus bulokmbi tade.
5 Tane mbal ta nane aposel ma-
genu o mbolŋge ŋgade ta nane ye li
ndayade ŋget.
6 Ye pasa kukli mayewam tuku
kila kugatok ta pasa kukliwet ta tu-
gunu ŋakmba ye kila. Ait suŋgomba
sine tane siŋgine kila ta tumtiŋgeg.
7 Ye Kuate tuku pasa mayenu
tane satiŋgen ta ye tane tugumŋge
piya kilam mbulmba yiŋe nyu
te-ibeŋmba tane mine mayenu
mbolŋge minam tuku kile-duŋgen
ta ye mbaren ŋga idusde e?
8 Ye Kristus tuku mbal afuŋge
ndametiŋ sinaig le kuayaranu
sukmba kilmba tane tugumŋge
piroken.
9 Ye tane ndoŋ minmba agaŋ afu
tuku denkinaig ta ye tane yabaŋ
ndatiŋgen. Tira afu Masedoniaŋge
pro ye agaŋ denkanu minen ta
naneŋge sinaig. Ye tane piti ser-
tiŋgikit ŋga agaŋ afu tane tugumŋge
kile ndaken. Kile mata taŋamba
idusmba minet.
10 Kristus tuku pasa tugusek ye
sinamŋge minit ta son pasa ndo
satiŋgamŋgit. Ye tane tugumŋge
piya kile ndaken ta payamka
saka mini le Akaia mbal ŋakmba
isamŋgaig. Ande ye peuyam
kumuŋ kuga.
11 Ye tane tuku kume pur
ndamba nyu kile-ibeŋkam tuku
idusmba taŋawet ŋga idus ndawap.
Kuga. Ye tane tuku suŋgomba kume
puret ta Kuate nu kila.
12 Afu naŋgine miroŋ payamka
sine Paulus nane taŋaŋ pirokeg
ŋgade ta peuniŋgam tuku ndo ye
piya kugatok piroken.
13 Mbal ta nane Kuateŋge kukul
ndaniŋgina. Kristus tuku aposel
minanu sukmba naŋgine piro
tambi tane yabritiŋgig.
14 Sine nane tuku wam ta tuku
pirerek pur ndakube. Naŋgine
gabat Satan nu taŋgo yabriniŋmba
Kuate tuku eŋel mayenu taŋaŋ
mayok kinit.
15 Sine wam ta idusmba Satan
tuku piro mbal nane maŋau
tiŋreknu kade mbal taŋaŋ minanu
sukde ta tuku piriri ndaweg. Kuate
nu ŋgumneŋga nane tuku maŋau ta
kumumbi lafumba pa niŋgamŋgat.

Paulus nu piro mbolŋge piti ku-grakina

16 Ye maŋ tane satiŋgamŋgit.
Tane ye ŋginŋgan taŋgo ŋga idus
ndawap. Ko ye ŋginŋgan taŋgo
ŋgumba kande wamdus tukul
ndamba ye mapeyap le ye yabri
mbal taŋaŋ fudiŋmba yiŋe piro
tuku payamki.
17 Suŋgoŋge payamkam tuku tum
ndayate. Yiŋe miroŋ ŋginŋgan
mbal taŋaŋ payamket.
18 Nane gudommba taŋamba
piro payamkade tukunu ye mata
payamkam iduset.
19 Tane ndo kila sugo ŋak minig
sulumba ŋginŋgan mbal wamdus
bulokmbi kilig inde.
20 Tane nane tuku piro mbal mi-
nap ŋga idusde le nane tane tuku
agaŋ ndende kilam saka yabri-
tiŋmba nane sugo taŋaŋ tane maim-
maimtiŋmba ko dabil pantiŋgig ta
tane ndek wamdus bulokmbi nane
kilmba kulatkade.
21 Tane mbal taŋaŋ kaŋgerka
saŋgri ŋak ŋgade. Sine tane ndoŋ
minmba nane saŋgri ŋak minig
taŋamba mine ndakigeŋ. Tane sine
saŋgri kugatok ŋgade ta kumumbi
sakade.
Yabri aposel naŋgine maŋau tuku
payamkade. Ta tuku ye mata ŋgin
ŋgan maŋau tambi payamkam ku-
muŋ.
22 Nane sine Hibru ndare ŋgade
ta ye mata Hibru ndare. Nane
sine Israel ndare mineg ŋgade ta ye
mata Israel ndare. Sine Abraham

tuku mbuŋ ŋgade ta ye mata nu
tuku mbuŋ minet.
23 Nane sine Kristus tuku piro
mbal ŋgade ta ye Kristus tuku
piro mbolŋge nane liniŋget. Nane
pirokade ta ye nane liniŋmba piro
kareŋket. Ye nane liniŋmba ait
suŋgomba muli wande mbol kan.
Ait gudommba ye ŋgusyinaig. Wam
afu mbolŋge ye kume diren.
24 Zu mbal nane ait 5 taŋamba ye
tumba ŋgusyinaig. Ŋgusyinaig ta ka
39 mbolŋge tiŋge likinaig.
25 Ait keŋmba nane afu ye tumba
mbapanimbi katyinaig. Ait ande
ye baleyam bafumba ndamembi
katyinaig. Ye waŋ keŋmba mbolŋge
liken le waŋ fetkinaig. Ye ait ande
yu mbol faitka minen le furirmba
ka mafena.
26 Ye piroka kine promba minet
le ait afu kuleŋge te-diryade. Kua-
yar mbalŋge ndinŋge ye baleye
ndafloyade. Yiŋe mbal kasomok
mbal mata ye baleyam tuku ndin
sotade. Tumbraŋŋge duŋeŋge yu
mbolŋge ye ŋgisike diret. Yabri gu-
lab afu mata ye baleyam tuku ndin
sotade.
27 Ye piro kareŋka ŋgaro rar
minet. Furir afu kinye ndaket. Ait
suŋgomba guba kule para suŋgo ŋak
minet. Mara afu ye nyamagaŋ tawi
kinyam tuku wande mata denkate.
28 Ye ŋgarosu tuku piti ndo ku-
gra ndaket. Kuga. Kristus tuku
kuasmbi saŋgri ŋak minam tuku ye
mara mara wamdus piti ŋak minet.
29 Tira ande nu saŋgri kugatok ta
ye mata piti tet. Ande nu andeŋge
yabrite le ndekate ta ye gubra tet.

30 Ye payamkam iduset ta ye
wam kame ndaŋ mbolŋge ye saŋgri
kugatok mayok kinet wam ta ndo
payamket.
31 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus
tuku Mam Kuate ye siŋka pasa
saket te nu kila minit. Sine nu
tuku nyu suŋgo ta te-duŋga min-
mba minbe.
32 Ye Damaskus tumbraŋŋge
minen le mandor Aretas nu nuŋe
kame gabat sana le nu kame mbal
kukulniŋgina le ye biye tiyam
tuku tumbraŋ suŋgo tuku fonde
malaŋga kulatka minnaig kande
33 yiŋe gulab kame ye sambekŋge
minyoken le fonde tuku bubre
malaŋga mbolŋge te-mayokyumba
muli biye-biyenaig le mayok ka
kame gabat ta laipmba kua kan.

12

Kuate nu Paulus wam sugo tumna

1 Payamkam tuku maŋau
ye turyam kumuŋ kuga ta ye
payamkamŋgit. Suŋgo nu tumyina
le ye kiŋatanu suk agaŋ kaŋgerken
wam ta payamka satiŋgi le isap.
2 Kristus tuku taŋgo ande buk yar
14 kuganaig le Kuateŋge nu tumba
te-duŋga samba mbol ambe kina.
Ambeŋge maŋ lato te-duŋgina le o
mbol ambe kina. Nu ŋgarosu ŋak
kina e ko nuŋe kanu ndo kina e ta
ye gilai. Kuateŋge ndo kila.
3-4 Taŋgo ta nu samba mbol am-
beŋge wam sugokanu afu isna.
Isna ta Kuate nu miŋge pipna le
kilke te mbolŋge afu ndoŋ sakam
kumuŋ kuga. Nu taŋamba samba
mbol kina ta ndo ye kila. Nuŋe
ŋgarosu ŋak kina e ko nuŋe kanu
ndo kina e ta ye gilai. Kuateŋge ndo
kila.
5 Ye taŋgo ta tuku kila idusmba
nu tuku payamket. Ye yiŋe miroŋ
tuku payam ndaket. Ye wam kame
ndaŋ mbolŋge saŋgri kugatok
mayok kinet ta ndo ye payamket.
6 Ye yiŋe miroŋ taŋamba samba
mbol kan ŋga payamki ta ye ŋgin
ŋgan taŋgo mayok nda kinet. Ye
siŋka saket ta ye wam ta mbolŋge
yiŋe nyu te-duŋgam idus ndawet.
Kuga. Taŋgo nane ye pasa sake lika
wam ŋakmba ke liket ta mbolŋge ye
tuku nyu kumumbi iduswaig ŋget.

7 Kuate nu wam sugo tumyina ta
mbolŋge ye payamka yiŋe nyu te-
duŋgikit ŋga Satan tuku kukul taŋgo
pro ye waimbi katyanu taŋaŋ ŋgaro
rar suŋgo ye mbol prona. Rar ta
ye mbolŋge promba minit le ka-
musmba yiŋe nyu te-duŋgam idus
ndawet.
8 Suŋgo nu piti ta pitaiwa ŋga ye
saŋgri tiŋga yabaŋam keŋen ta nu ye
wo ndayina.
9 Nu teŋenmba sayina. Ye ne
make pilmba saŋgri tini le rar ta
kurawam kumuŋ. Ne piti ta ŋak
minmba saŋgri kugatok mina le
ye tuku saŋgri ne mbolŋge kilimok
mayok kuwa ŋga sayina. Kile
Kristus tuku saŋgri suŋgo ye mbol
prowa ŋga ye saŋgri kugatok minet
te gare-gareka payamket.
10 Ye saŋgri kugatok minet le
afuŋge ye tumail panyade le afuŋge
ŋgaro rar sade le afuŋge ye ŋayo
siliyade le afuŋge piti sugo seryade
wam ta ŋakmba mbolŋge ye Kris-
tus tuku ŋga gare ŋak ndo minet.
Ata. Ye saŋgri kugatok minet su-
lumba Kristus tuku saŋgri mbolŋge
saŋgriknu mayok kinet.

Paulus nu nane turkam idusna

11 Ye yiŋe maŋau payamkam idus
ndawet ta afu ye tuku nyu ŋayo
silide le tane nane peu ndaniŋgig
tukunu ye yiŋe ŋginŋgan maŋaumbi
payamka yiŋe maŋau tuku kuyaret.
Ye ake taŋgo suk minet ta afu tane
nane aposel magenu ŋgade ta nane
ye li ndayade.
12 Ye tane ndoŋ minmba piti
kaŋgerka saŋgri tiŋga piroka wam
kitek saŋgrinu afu ke liken. Wam ta
mbolŋge ye aposel tugusek minen
le tane ye kaŋgeryinaig.
13 Kristus tuku kuasmbi afu
mbolŋge ye wam mayenu ken ta
tane tugumŋge wam maye ndawen
ŋga idusde e? O son. Ye wam ande
nane afu mbolŋge ken taŋamba
tane mbolŋge ke ndaken. Ye tane
tugumŋge piya kile ndaken. Wam
ta tuku tane ye pitaiyade inde. O
Korin mbal, ye mbaren ndeta ye
tuku mbar gilaiŋgap.
14 Ye maŋ ait keŋnu tane tugum
prowam bafuwet. Tane tugum
promba agaŋ afu sap ŋga satiŋge
nda. Kuga. Tane ye ŋgamuŋgal ndo
sap ŋga iduset. Kiŋo kame nane ina
mam turkam tuku agaŋ ndende
pati ndakuwaig. Ina mamŋge kiŋo
kame turkam tuku agaŋ ndende
patikuwaig.
15 Ye tane tuku mam taŋaŋ minet.
Ye yiŋe agaŋ ndende tane turkam
tuku ŋgail ndaket. Yiŋe abo mine
maŋau mata tanenu ŋga kusrewam
bafuwet. Ye taŋamba tane tuku
suŋgomba kume puret. Wam ta
tuku tane ye tuku kume pur ndade
ta ye tane tuku suŋgomba kume
puret wam ta kusrewam kumuŋ
kuga.
16 Ye tane tugumŋge agaŋ afu
kile ndaken ta tane afu teŋenmba
sakade. Nu kuirkuirka sine
yabrisiŋmba ndametiŋ afu kilna
ŋga sakade.
17 Ginu ait ye kilen? Ye mbal
afu kukulniŋgen le pro tane yabri-
tiŋmba ndametiŋ didika kilmba ye
sinaig e ŋga idusde.
18 Ye Titus ndo tane tugum
kambim tuku kukulmba minen.
Tira ande ta nu ndoŋ kuwa ŋga
kukulen. Titus nu ame agaŋ tane
yabritiŋmba kilna? Kuga. Sile Titus
ndoŋ Guwa ndindo ta mbolŋge
minek. Maŋau ndui ta ndo ke likek
ta tane kila.
19 Tane waŋe te burka sine
tane am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok
kambim tuku kuyaraig ŋga idus
ndawap. Sine Kristus ndoŋ
ulendika nuŋe wamdus dubimba
Kuate am mbolŋge pasa te ku-
yarkeg. Tane tuku son ta saŋgri
pilewam tuku ndo kuyarkeg.
20 Ye tane tugum prowam tuku ta
ye wamdus piti ŋak minet. Ye pro
tane maŋau ke likade ta kaŋgerka
nzaliyamŋgat e ko kuga. Nzali

ndayuwa ta ye tane kilmba satiŋge
liki le tane ye tuku mata ndagari
tamŋgaig. Ye pro tane wam kame
te kap le kaŋgerkam tuku kuru-
kuruket. Kualeyaukade e ko afu
tuku mine magenu tuku kagli
firkade e ko gubra tade e ko ye
ye ŋgade e ko waŋe pasa sakade
e ko afu tuku nyu kile-ibeŋka
miŋge motmotkade e ko taŋgine
ŋgarosu te-duŋgade e ko taŋgine
wamdusmbi maŋau kise kise ke
likade maŋau kame ta ŋakmba ye
kaŋgerkam mbulit.
21 Tane gudommba buk kutur
maŋau kumba fare fare taŋgo pino
ndoŋ minmba taŋgine ŋgarosu tuku
nzali tukul ndamba dubikinaig.
Tane ŋgamuŋgal biye mbil ndawap
ta ye tane tugum promba yiŋe
Mbaraŋge tane tuku am mbolŋge
ye kiko pileyuwa le wamdus
ŋayoŋgikat ŋga ye pitiyate.

13

Riroŋ pasa afu

1 Kile ye ait keŋnu tane tugum
prowamŋgit. Kuyar pasa ande
teŋenmba sakate.
Taŋgo armba ko keŋmba taŋgo ande
nu mbar ande kina ŋguwaig
le son ŋga te-tiwap ŋgate. *Lo*
... 17.6; ... 19.15
2 Ye buk ait arnu tane tugum
prowen sulumba mbarmba min-
naig mbal ta riroŋ pasa saniŋgen.
Kile ye tane tugumŋge mine ndaka
nane tane turmba maŋ riroŋ pasa
ndui ta satiŋgamŋgit. Ye maŋ luka
tane tugum prowi ta mbarde mbal
ta siŋka mapeke nda.
3 Taŋawi le ye Kristus tuku pasa
kukliwet taŋgo minet ta tane
wamdus tero ndaka katese-
wamŋgaig. Kristus nu saŋgri suŋgo
ŋak tane sinamŋge pirokate.
4 Nu saŋgri kugatok taŋaŋ minna
le nane nu tumba ail kazrai
mbolŋge balenaig ta Kuate tuku
saŋgriŋge te-tina le kile abo ŋak
minit. Sine mata taŋaŋ taŋgo
ndo saŋgri kugatok mineg ta sine
nu ndoŋ ulendika Kuate tuku
saŋgri mbolŋge minmba saŋgri
tambi tane kile-tidiŋgam tuku
prowamŋgig.
5 Taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal son pileŋga
kaŋgerap. Tane siŋka Kristus Yesus
tuku ŋgamuŋgal son ŋgade e ko
kuga. Nu tane sinamŋge minit le
tane kamusde e ko kuga. Kuga
ta tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal son ta
mbarkamŋgat.
6 Wam ta mbolŋge sine tane
pasa kuklimba tumtiŋgigeŋ mbal
ŋgamuŋgal son tugusek ŋak ta
katese mayewap.
7 Kuate nu tane turkuwa le
mbar maŋau afu ke ndakap ŋga
nu yabaŋmba mineg. Tane wam
magenu kap le sine aposel tuku
piro mayenu ŋguwaig ŋga idus
ndaweg. Tane maŋau magenu ndo
kam tuku iduseg. Afu sine piro
maye ndaweg ŋgade ta sine piti
ndasiŋgit.
8 Sine pasa tugusek te-ibeŋam
tuku mine ndakeg. Pasa ta turam
tuku ndo mineg.
9 Sine saŋgri kugatok mineg le
tane saŋgri ŋak mayok kinig ta sine
saŋgri kugatok minam tuku gare-
garekeg. Tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal son
lato lato saŋgri tiŋguwa ŋga Kuate
yabaŋmba mineg.
10 Suŋgo nu tane kulatkam tuku
piro sina. Ye tane tugum prowi su-
lumba pasa saŋgrinu satiŋgam ku-
muŋ ta ye taŋawam idus ndawet.
Ta tuku tane kile-tidiŋgam tuku ye
waŋe ndo kuyaret. Suŋgo nu ye
tane saŋgri piletiŋgam tuku piro
sina. Tane ŋaigo siglikam tuku piro
se ndakina.
11 Kile ye pasa suluwamŋgit.
Taŋgine mbar kile-tidiŋgap. Ye tuku
pasa isap. Tane wamdus ulendika
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk minap le Kuate
nu tane ndoŋ minamŋgat. Kume
pur maŋau ŋgamuŋgal mukuk
maŋau nu tugu.

12 Tane taŋgine taŋgine tira kame
ndoŋ muŋgu kume purkade maŋau
ta alonu te-mayokap.
13 Kuate tuku mbal teŋge minig ta
ŋakmba tane kaiye pasa tiŋgig.
14 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus
nu tane ake sinaŋ make patikuwa.
Kuate nu tane tuku kume purwa.
Tukul Guwa nu tane ndoŋ muŋgu
gare ŋak minwa.
Son.

GALESIA
Galesia mbal tuku waŋe Paulusŋge kuyarna

Paulus nu Galesia mbal tuku waŋe kuyarna te tugunu teŋenmba. Nu nuŋe li arnu mbolŋge Galesia ma tugu mbolŋge guaze ande tina le nane nu kulatka minnaig. Taŋanaig le nu Kristus tuku pasa mayenu nane saniŋgina le nane ismba son ŋginaig le nu nane ndoŋ ait afu minna sulumba maŋ nane kusreka kina.

Yar keŋmba kinaig le nane afu Paulus tugum kumba Galesia mbal ŋginŋgan wamdus tumba Yesus dubi maye ndade ŋga Paulus kubeu tunaig le isna.

Nane Yesus dubi maye ndanaig ta tugunu teŋenmba. Paulus nu Galesia mbal afu pro Moses tuku tukul dubika ŋgaro pikam tuku suŋgomba saniŋginaig sulumba sakinaig: Tane tukul pasa ŋakmba turmba dubikap le ndo Kuate nu tane muskil kile-tidiŋge tiŋgamŋgat ŋga saniŋginaig. Taŋamba nane Paulus tuku nyu te-ibeŋmba nu aposel kuga ŋginaig sulumba sakinaig: Yerusalemŋge gabat sugo minig ta nane ndo aposel minig ŋginaig.

Taŋakinaig le Galesia mbal nane pasa ta ismba wamdus terokinaig le Paulus nu wam ta ismba wamdus piti ŋak minmba nane tuku mbar wamdus ta te-tiwam tuku waŋe te kuyarna.

1-2 Tane Kuate tuku kuasmbi Galesia ma tugu mbolŋge mine likade ta ye Paulus tira mbal teŋge minig ndoŋ ye tane tuku waŋe te kuyaret. Ye aposel piro ten te taŋgo nane ye kukul ndayinaig ko taŋgo ande ye tugum promba ne aposel ŋga nyu te-mayok ndana. Kuga. Mam Kuateŋge Yesus Kristus kumna le te-tina nale ar taŋge ne aposel ŋga ye tuku nyu te-mayoknaik.

3 Mam Kuate siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nale ake sinaŋ tane make patika ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul sertiŋguwaik. Son.

4 Yesus Kristus nu kilke te tuku maŋau ŋaigonu ŋgamukŋge sine kileluka kilam ŋga nuŋe ŋgarosu kumam tuku pilna sulumba sine tuku une saukina wam ta siŋgine Mam Kuate tuku nzali mbolŋge mayok kina.

5 Sine nu tuku nyu suŋgo ta teduŋga minmba minbe. Son.

Kristus tuku pasa mayenu ndindo minit

6 Tane wam kade ta ye ismba piriri ŋayowet. Kristus nu tane ake sinaŋ make patikina le Kuate nu tane nuŋe mbal minam tuku wikina. Ndaŋam saka tane pitik ndo nu kusremba kile pasa kise dubiwam idusde.

7 Pasa mayenu ande sine tursiŋgam tuku mine ndakate. Afuŋge tane tuku wamdus ŋginŋgan sertiŋmba Kristus tuku pasa mayenu naŋgine wamdusmbi mbilam tagode.

8-9 Sine tane tugumŋge pasa mayenu kukligeŋ ta pasa taŋge ndo tane turtiŋgam kumuŋ. Sine buk pasa saŋgrinu ande satiŋgigeŋ ta ye kile maŋ lato satiŋgamŋgit. Tane Kristus tuku pasa mayenu ismba tinaig ta taŋgo ande pasa mayenu taŋaŋ mbilmba kise kukliwa kande Kuateŋge nu kasurwa. Sine tuku ande ko samba mbolok eŋel ande pasa mayenu ta mbilmba kise kuklibe kande sine mata Kuateŋge kasursiŋguwa.

10 Ata. Tane ye nzaliyam tuku ye pasa ta satiŋgit e? Kuga. Kuateŋge ndo ye nzaliyuwa ŋga iduset. Ye taŋgo afuŋge nzaliyuwaig ŋga ndin sotet kande ye Kristus tuku piro taŋgo mine ndaket kande.

11 Tira kame, tane wam te kila pile mayewap. Ye Kuate tuku

pasa mayenu kuklimba satiŋgen ta
taŋgo tuku pasa kuga.
12 Taŋgo andeŋge pasa mayenu te
sa ndayina ko andeŋge tum nday-
ina. Yesus Kristus nuŋge tumyina.

13 Ye o buk sine Zu mbal tuku
tukul pasa dubimba wam ke liken
ta tane isnaig. Ye saŋgri tiŋga
Yesus tuku kuasmbi kilmba piti
sugo serniŋmba bale far suluwam
tagowen.
14 Ye siŋgine mbuŋ kame tuku
maŋau ŋakmba mage minam tuku
ŋgamuŋgal kunde-kundeyina le
sine Zu mbal tuku tukul pasa dubi
mayemba yiŋe usre tuma mbal
ŋakmba liniŋgen.

15 Ye taŋawen ta ye ina tuku
fuŋgul sinamŋge minen le Kuate nu
Kiŋo nuŋe tuku piro biyam tuku ye
o buk madiyina. Madiyina tukunu
nu ake sinaŋ ye make pilmba wik-
ina.
16 Ye pasa mayenu kasomok
mbal tugumŋge nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe
tuku kukliwi ŋga nu Kiŋo nuŋe
tumyina le ye ande sa ndawen.

17 Nane aposel nyu amboŋga
tinaig mbal ye nane sota mbumba
Yerusalem mata kine ndaken. Ye
tiŋga Arabia kilke mbol kan. Taŋge
minmba ma ma ŋgumneŋga ye maŋ
luka Damaskus tumbraŋ suŋgo
mbol prowen.

18 Yar keŋmba kugana le ye
Petrus kaŋgeram tuku mbumba
Yerusalem kan. Ka taŋge kusem
armba nu ndoŋ minkeŋ.

19 Ye ambeŋge minen sulumba
aposel afu kaŋger ndaken. Suŋgo
Yesus tuku maib nuŋe Yakobus nu
ndo kaŋgeren.
20 Ye tane tuku kuyaret te ye Ku-
ate am mbolŋge siŋka yabri pasa sa
ndaket.

21 Ŋgumneŋga ye Siria le Silisia
kilke mbol ndeken.
22 Ait ta mbolŋge Kristus tuku
kuasmbi Yudea ma mbolŋge mine
likinaig ta ye kaŋger ndayinaig.

23 Afuŋge nane ndoŋ wam
kubenaig le nane teŋenmba isnaig:
Taŋgo nu amboŋga sine piti ser-
siŋmba pasa mayenu sine son ŋgeg
ta kume seram tuku saŋgri tiŋgina
ta kile nu nane afu ŋgamukŋge pasa
ta kuklimba sakate ŋga kubenaig le
isnaig.
24 Taŋamba nane ye mbolŋge
wam mayok kina ta tuku nane
Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋginaig.

2

Aposel afu Paulus ndoŋ wamdus ulendinaig

1 Yar 14 kuganaig le sile Barn-
abas ndoŋ mbumba Yerusalem
kakeŋ. Ye Titus mata tumba sine
keŋ mbumba kageŋ.
2 Kuateŋge ye sayina le ye
Yerusalem kan. Ye ka ambeŋge
gabat sugo ndoŋ maŋgurka ye
kasomok mbal ŋgamukŋge pasa
mayenu kukliwet ta nane tuku
wamdus isam tuku kubewen.
Ande ye tuku piro purwa le ye
ake sinaŋ piro kareŋkikit ŋga ye
taŋawen.
3 Titus nu ye ndoŋ minna ta nu
Grik taŋgo ta gabat sugo mbal nane
nu tuku ŋgaro pikam tuku siŋka kap
ŋga sa ndakinaig.
4 Nu tuku ŋgaro pikam tuku
pasa mayok kina ta yabri mbalŋge
pasa ta te-mayoknaig. Nane
naŋgine maŋau yubeŋga pro sine
ŋgamukŋge tira mbal taŋaŋ mayok
ka sine Yesus Kristus dubimba
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk mbolŋge mineg
wam ta pitaimba sine tukul pasa
tuku piti kumnemŋge minbe ŋga
idusmba pronaig.
5 Sine nane tuku wamdus kate-
semba tane kasomok mbal Kristus
tuku pasa tugusek ndo dubiwap
ŋga sine nane tuku pasa pitik ndo
pitaigeŋ.
6 Yerusalem gabat sugo Zu mbal
afuŋge nane tuku nyu sugokanu
mbolŋge minanu ŋga sakade ta ye
nane tuku nyu sugo idus ndawet.

Kuate nu taŋgo tuku nyu pile ndaŋgate. Gabat sugo ta nane ye tuku pasa ismba wam kise ande kam tuku sa ndayinaig.

7-8 Kuga. Zu mbal tugumŋge Kristus tuku pasa mayenu kukliwam tuku piro ta Kuateŋge Petrus tuku wai mbolŋge pilna taŋamba ndo kasomok mbal tugumŋge pasa mayenu kukliwam tuku piro ta Kuate nu ye tuku wai mbolŋge pilna. Kuate nu Petrus saŋgri tuna le Zu mbal ŋgamukŋge pirokam tuku aposel nyu tuna taŋamba ndo nu ye mata saŋgri sina le kasomok mbal ŋgamukŋge pirokam tuku aposel nyu sina. Nane wam ta kila pilmba pasa ande sa ndayinaig.

9 Yakobus Petrus Yohanus Zu mbal afuŋge nane Kristus tuku kuasmbi tuku gabat sugo ŋga sakade ta nane Kuateŋge nu ake sinaŋ ye make pilna wam ta kila pilmba pro sile Barnabas ndoŋ wai sikmba nane ndoŋ piro tuma minam tuku sasikinaig. Nane Zu mbal ŋgamukŋge pirowaig le sile kasomok mbal ŋgamukŋge pironu tuku sasikinaig.

10 Nane tukul ande dubiwap nda ŋginaig. Sile sanzal mbal turkam tuku ndo ŋginaig. Nane taŋakinaig le ye wam ta kam tuku wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba minen.

Paulus nu Petrus tumba sawe likina

11 Ŋgumneŋga Petrus nu Antiok promba minna sulumba nu wam ande mbarna le ye nu sawe liken ta teŋenmba.

12 Nu amboŋga kasomok mbal ndoŋ maŋgurka isukusmba minna ta nu maŋau mayena. Ŋgumneŋga Yakobus nu nuŋe mbal afu Yerusalemŋge kukulniŋgina le Antiok pronaig le Petrus nu nane kaŋgerka nane ŋgaro pike ndakade mbal kasurniŋgig ŋga nu nane tuku kuru-kuruka kasomok mbal kusreka kua kina ta nu wam ŋayona.

13 Zu mbal afu amboŋga Petrus ndoŋ wam mayenaig ta kile nane mata maŋau tiŋreknu mbilmba mbar wam ta kinaig. Nane tuku yabri maŋau taŋge Barnabas mata didikina.

14 Nane wam kinaig ta mbolŋge Yesus tuku pasa mayenu tuku maŋau pitainaig ta ye katesemba nane ŋakmba am mbolŋge Petrus tumba sawe lika sawen: Ne Zu taŋgo ta ailfu kasomok taŋgo ŋgamukŋge ne Zu taŋgo taŋaŋ mine ndaka nane taŋaŋ minna. Ndaŋam saka kile ne kasomok mbal Zu taŋgo taŋaŋ mayok kuwaig ŋga saŋgri tiŋga saniŋgit ŋga sawe liken.

Kristus mbolŋge sine tiŋreknu mayok kineg

15 Siŋgine ina mam nane sine kile-patikinaig ta sine Zu mbal. Sine kasomok mbal une taŋgo taŋaŋ mayok nda kageŋ ta

16 sine Zu mbal sine tukul dubika Kuate am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok nda kineg ta sine kila. Yesus Kristus tuku kume tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgeg wam ta mbolŋge ndo sine Kuate am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok kineg. Ande nu tukul pasa dubimba tiŋreknu mayok kine ndakate tukunu sine Zu mbal mata tiŋreknu mayok kube ŋga tukul pasa kusremba Kristus Yesus tuku kume tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga nu tuku son ŋgigeŋ.

17 Sine Zu mbal afu Kristus mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok kambim saka sine tukul pasa te-simba kasomok mbal tukul kugatok taŋaŋ une taŋgo mayok kineg. Ta tuku afu teŋenmba sakamŋgaig. Ata. Kristus nu une maŋau saŋgri pilete ŋga sakamŋgaig. i ... Siŋka taŋamba kuga.

18 Ye tukul pasa te-siwen ta maŋ dubiwi ta ye yiŋe miroŋ une taŋgo mayok kaŋgit.

19-20 Ye tukul pasa tuku saŋgri kumnemŋge minmba tiŋreknu mayok nda kan tukunu saŋgri

taŋge ye baleyam tuku pilna le ye Kristus ndoŋ ail kazrai mbolŋge kumanu taŋaŋ kumen. Kile ye tukul tuku saŋgri kumnemŋge mine ndaka ye Kuate tuku ndo minam tuku minet. Ye abo ŋak minet te ye Kuate tuku Kiŋo tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga nu tuku wamdus ndo dubimba wam ŋakmba ke liket. Nu ye tuku wamdus suŋgo ŋak minmba nu yenu ŋga nuŋe ŋgarosu kumam tuku pilna.

21 Kuate nu taŋamba ake sinaŋ suŋgomba sine make patikate wam ta ye te-si ndawet. Kuga. Ye tukul pasa te-simba Kristus tuku son ŋget. Ande nu tukul pasa mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok kambim kumuŋ ŋguwa ta Kristus nu sinenu ŋga kumna wam ta alo kugatok.

3

Sine Yesus tuku maŋau kitek ndo dubibe

1 O Galesia mbal, tane ŋginŋgan wamdus ndo tade. Yesus Kristus nu sinenu ŋga ail kazrai mbolŋge kumna ta ye tugusemba satiŋmba tumtiŋgen le tane kila pile mayenaig. Imaŋge ŋule parak pasambi tane tuku wamdus mayenu ta didika balena?

2 Tane wam ndindo ndo sayap le isi. Tane Tukul Guwa tinaig ta ame wam mbolŋge tinaig. Tane tukul pasa dubimba tinaig e? Kuga. Tane Kristus tuku pasa mayenu ismba son ŋga tinaig.

3 Tane Yesus son ŋga Tukul Guwa tuku saŋgri mbolŋge tugu pilmba kitek mayok kinaig. Kile taŋgine saŋgrimbi maŋau kitek ta tuturmba Kuate am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok kambim idusde e? Yoi. Tane ŋginŋgan mbal.

4 Tane maŋau kitek tugu pilmba wam sugo kaŋgerkinaig ta kile ake kusrekam idusde e? i ... Taŋamba kuga. Wam ta alo suŋgo ŋak.

5 Tane tukul pasa dubide le Kuate wam ta tuku Tukul Guwa tiŋmba wam kitek saŋgrinu tane ŋgamukŋge kile-mayokkate ŋga idusde e? i ... Taŋamba kuga. Tane Yesus Kristus tuku pasa ismba son ŋgade wam ta tuku nu taŋate.

6 Tane Abraham tuku maŋau kaŋgerap. Nu Kuate tuku pasa ismba nu tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgina le Kuate nu Abraham tuku ŋgamuŋgal son ta kaŋgermba nu taŋgo tiŋreknu ŋgina.

7 Ata. Sine Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga nu tuku son ŋgeg mbal sine Abraham tuku kiŋo kame mineg.

8 Tane kasomok mbal Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga nu tuku son ŋgade sulumba nu am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok kinig wam ta kuyar pasa ande nu o buk te-mayokna. Kuate nu o buk Abraham teŋenmba pasa mayenu sana.

Ne mbolŋge ye kilke tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge wam mayenu kamŋgit ŋga sana. *Mulum Pasa 12.3*

9 Nane Abraham taŋaŋ Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgade mbal Kuateŋge nane Abraham ndoŋ wam mayenu ta niŋgit.

10 Nane afu naŋgine saŋgri tomba tiŋga tukul pasa dubide mbal nane pa tam tuku minig. Kuyar pasa ande ta tuku teŋenmba sakate.

Ima nu Kuate tuku tukul pasa ŋakmba dubika ande kusremba dubi ndate ta nu pa tam tuku minit ŋga sakate. *Lo 27.26*

11 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.

Taŋgo nane Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga nu am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok kinig mbal naneŋge ndo abo ŋak minmba minamŋgaig ŋgate. *Habakuk 2.4*

Ta tuku ande nu tukul pasa dubimba tiŋreknu mayok kambim kumuŋ kuga ta kuyar pasaŋge tumsiŋgit.

12 Moses tuku tukul pasa ta sine
son ŋgam tuku kuga. Sine ismba
dubikam tuku ndo. Kuyar pasa
ande tukul pasa tuku teŋenmba
sakate.

Ande nu tukul ŋakmba dubi
mayewa ta nu abo ŋak
minmba minamŋgat ŋga
sakate. *Wok Pris 18.5*

13 Sine tukul pasa kumnemŋge
minmba Kuate tuku pa suŋgo tam
tuku mingeŋ ta Kristus nu sinenu
ŋga pa suŋgo ta tina sulumba sine
tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgina.
Wam ta tuku kuyar pasa ande
teŋenmba sakate.

Ail kazrai mbolŋge minig mbal
nane Kuate tuku pa suŋgo
tam tuku minig ŋga sakate.
Lo 21.23

14 Kristus nu taŋamba kumna
le Abraham mbolŋge Kuate nu
kilke tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge wam
mayenu kamŋgit ŋga sakina ta
te-mayokna. Kile Yesus Kristus
mbolŋge tane kasomok mbal
ŋakmba wam mayenu ta tam
kumuŋ. Sine Kristus tuku kume
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgeg mbal sine
Kuate nu Tukul Guwa nuŋe mbal
niŋgam tuku sakina ta teg.

Kuate nu o buk wam mayenu kam tuku Abraham sana

15 Tira kame, ye pasa satiŋgit ta
ye kile yaba pasa andembi tane
tumtiŋgamŋgit. Taŋgo ande nu abo
ŋak minmba ŋgumneŋga kumwa le
afu nu tuku agaŋ ndende kilam
tuku waŋe ande kuyarte. Nu pasa
ta saŋgri pilemba nuŋe nyu pilit ta
andeŋge pasa ta te-simba ko tutu-
ram kumuŋ kuga.

16 Pasa saŋgrinu afu Kuate nu
Abraham nuŋe mbuŋ ndoŋ kilam
tuku sana ta nu Abraham tuku
mbuŋ ŋakmba tuku sa ndana. Nu
taŋgo ndindo tuku naŋe mbuŋ ŋga
sana. Nu tuku mbuŋ ta Kristus.

17 Ye pasa satiŋgit ta tugunu
teŋenmba. Kuate nu Abraham ndoŋ
nuŋe pasa ta katmba nuŋe nyumbi
saŋgri pilena. Taŋana le yar 430
kinaig le tukul pasa mayok kina
ta tukul pasa ta Kuate nu o buk
Abraham ndoŋ pasa katna ta te-
simba kume seram kumuŋ kuga.

18 Sine Kuate tuku wam magenu
kilam ŋga siŋgine saŋgrimbi tukul
pasa dubimba kileg kande Kuate
nu ake siŋgam sakina ta mbolŋge
kile ndakeg kande. Kuate nu Abra-
ham nuŋe wam magenu tambim
saka sana sulumba ake tuna.

19 Kuate nu tukul pasa
ŋgumneŋga te-mayokna ta tugunu
teŋenmba. Tukul pasa prona le
taŋgo nane naŋgine une maŋau
kamusnaig. Taŋamba kamusmba
minwaig le ma ma Abraham tuku
mbuŋ prowamŋgat. Kuate nu
pasa saŋgrinu Abraham sana ta
nu tuku mbuŋ ndindo ta tambim
tuku sana. Nu nuŋe eŋel kame
kukulniŋgina le tukul pasa tumba
ndeka Moses sanaig. Sanaig le nu
ndek taŋgo pino saniŋgina.

20 Kuate nu wam magenu kam
tuku sakina ta nu agaŋ inum kukul
ndana. Kuga. Nu nuŋe miroŋ pasa
saŋgrinu Abraham sana.

21 Wam ta sine ndaŋmba tum-
siŋgit. Tukul maŋau le Kuate nu
pasa saŋgrinu Abraham sana pasa
ar ta nale kigriŋga mine ndakade
ŋga idusde e? Taŋamba kuga. Sine
tukul pasa ande dubimba abo tugu
minmba minam tuku teg kande
sine tukul pasa ta mbolŋge Kuate
am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok kineg
kande.

22 Kuate tuku kuyar pasa taŋgo
ŋakmba une tuku saŋgri kum-
nemŋge minmba pa tam tuku
minig ŋga sakate. Ta tuku wam
magenu Kuate nu taŋgo niŋgam
tuku sakina ta sine Yesus Kristus
tuku kume tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga
nu tuku son ŋgeg mbal ndo kileg.

23 Kristus pro ndana le tukul
pasa taŋge sine ndalekanu taŋaŋ
minna le ma ma Kristus mayok
kina le sine nu tuku son ŋgigeŋ.

24 Tukul pasa nu piro ŋak. Kristus
nu pro ndana le tukul pasa taŋge
sine kulatkina. Nu prowa le sine
nu tuku kume tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋga Kuate am mbolŋge tiŋreknu
mayok kambim tuku tukul pasa
nuŋge sine tuku une tumsiŋgina.
25 Kristus nu prona le sine nu
tuku kume tuku saŋgri toweg le
maŋau ande sine kulatkam tuku
mine ndakate.
26 Sine Kristus tuku son ŋgeg
mbal sine ŋakmba Kuate tuku kiŋo
kame mineg.
27 Sine kule pisne tumba Kristus
ndoŋ ulendika nu tuku maŋau te-
pureg.
28 Zu le kasomok, nyu ŋak le nyu
kugatok, taŋgo le pino sine ŋakmba
ulendika Kristus Yesus mbolŋge
ndindo ndo mineg.
29 Kristus nu Abraham tuku
mbuŋ. Tane Kristus tuku mbal
minig ta tane mata Abraham
tuku mbuŋ minig. Kuate nu pasa
mayenu Abraham sana ta tane
kilam tuku minig.

4

1 Ye yaba pasa ndui ta tuturmba
satiŋgamŋgit. Kiŋo nu mam nuŋe
tuku ma tam tuku minit. Nu kiŋo
fudiŋndo minit le taŋgo kiseŋge nu
tuku agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kulatka
minit. Kiŋo ta nu agaŋ ndende ta
tuku miro ta nu nyu kugatok taŋaŋ
minit.
2 Kiŋo ta mam nuŋeŋge nu agaŋ
ndende kilam tuku ait madina
ta kumu ndaŋgate le afuŋge agaŋ
ndende ta kiŋo turmba kulatka
minig.
3 Taŋamba ndo Yesus nu pro
ndana le sine kiŋo foŋfoŋ taŋaŋ
mingeŋ sulumba kilke te tuku kila
gisleknu ta kumnemŋge piro mbal
taŋaŋ mingeŋ.
4 Ait kumuŋgina le Kuate nu nuŋe
Kiŋo nuŋe kukulna le kilke te mbol
prona. Kiŋo ta pino andeŋge te-
pilna le nu Zu mbal tuku tukul pasa
ta kumnemŋge minna.
5 Sine Kuate tuku kiŋo kame
mayok kab ŋga nu sine tukul
tuku saŋgri kumnemŋge mingeŋ ta
paska muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgina.
6 Sine Kuate tuku kiŋo kame
mineg tukunu Kuate nu nuŋe Kiŋo
tuku Guwa kukulte le nu sine tuku
ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge minmba yiŋe
Mam ŋga Kuate wikate.
7 Kile sine nyu kugatok piro mbal
taŋaŋ mine ndakeg. Sine Kuate
tuku kiŋo kame mineg tukunu sine
Mam Kuate tuku wam magenu
kilam tuku mineg.

Paulus nu Galesia mbal tuku piti suŋgona

8 Tane buk Kuate gilai minnaig
sulumba mbara afu kumnemŋge
nane tuku piro mbal taŋaŋ
ndalekanu taŋaŋ minnaig. Mbara
ta tugusek mbara kuga.
9 Kile tane Kuate kila minig le Ku-
ate mata tane kila minit ta ndaŋam
saka tane maŋ luka yabri mbara
kumnemŋge ndalekanu taŋaŋ mi-
nam idusde?
10 Tane wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba
Zu mbal tuku tukul dubikade.
Tane ki ait afu tambun afu yar
afu ta kusem ŋga kurauka dubi
magekade sulumba maŋau tambi
tiŋreknu mayok kambim idusde.
11 Maŋau taŋge tane turtiŋge nda.
Tane siŋka ye piti seryade. Ye
buk tane ŋgamukŋge ake sinaŋ piro
kareŋka saŋgri kusrewen.
12 O tira kame, tane tukul
tuku piti kusreka ye minet taŋaŋ
mayok kape. Ye mata tukul pasa
kusremba tane minig taŋaŋ tukul
kugatok mayok kan. Ye buk
tane tugumŋge minen ta tane ye
mbolŋge mbar ande ke ndakinaig.
13 Ye guaze andeŋge ŋgailkina
tukunu ye tane ndoŋ minmba pasa
mayenu kukliwen le tane isnaig.
Wam ta tane ŋakmba kila.

14 Ye guaze ten ta tuku tane ye
ŋayo agaŋ taŋaŋ ye kasur ndayi-
naig. Tane ye kaŋgeryumba eŋel
ande ko Kristus kaŋgeranu taŋaŋ ye
tinaig.
15 Ye tane ndoŋ minen ta tane
ye tuku gare ŋak minnaig. Tane
taŋgine am goniŋmba ye sam
kumuŋ kande tane goniŋmba ye
sinaig kande. Tane ye tuku gare
suŋgo tinaig ta aniŋge pilnaig?
16 Ye tane yabri ndatiŋmba pasa
tugusek ndo satiŋgen. Ta tuku tane
ye kasuryade inde.

17 Kile tane mbal kise tuku pasa
isig ta nane wam magenu tane
mbolŋge ke likade ta nane wamdus
mayenu tumba taŋa ndade. Tane
ye pitaiyumba tane tuku wamdus
nane mbolŋge ndo minwaig ŋga
taŋade.
18 Nane afu wamdus mayenu
tumba wam magenu tane mbolŋge
ke likade ta maye. Ye ta tuku
piti ndayate. Tane taŋamba afu
mbolŋge gare taŋaŋ kamusmba mi-
nap. Ye tane ndoŋ nda mini ta
mata taŋamba ndo kap.

19 Yiŋe kiŋo kame, ye am-
boŋga wamdus piti suŋgo ŋak
tane tugumŋge piroken le tane
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba Kristus
tuku son ŋginaig. Kile ye wamdus
piti ndui ta kamuset. Tane Kristus
tuku maŋau te-purap le ye wamdus
piti tet te ye kusreyuwa.
20 Ye tane tuku wamdus fagka
tane ndoŋ minam tuku wamdus
suŋgo ŋak minet. Ye tane ndoŋ mini
sulumba yiŋe wamdus kumumbi
kile-mayokka satiŋgam tuku ka-
muset.
21 Tane tukul pasa dubiwam
tuku wamdus ŋak minig mbal
kuyar pasa nu sakate ta tane isap.
22 Kuyar pasa ta teŋenmba minit.
Abraham nu kiŋo armba kile-
patikina. Kiŋo ande Sara tuku piro
pino Hagarŋge te-pilna. Kiŋo ande
piyo nuŋe Saraŋge te-pilna.

23 Sara tuku piro pino nu ŋgarosu
saŋgri ŋak minmba kiŋo te-pilna.
Abraham piyo nuŋe nu niŋkina ta
Kuateŋge nu sana ta kumumba nu
kiŋo te-pilna.
24 Wam armba ta alo ŋak. Pino
armba ta Kuate nu pasa armba
katna taŋaŋ. Kuate nu Sinai tabe
mbolŋge Moses ndoŋ pasa katna
ta Hagar taŋaŋ. Pasa ta mbolŋge
mayok kinig mbal nane piro mbal
minam tuku mayok kinig.
25 Ta tuku Arabia pasambi nane
Sinai tabe ta Hagar tabe ŋgade. Kile
Yerusalem nu Hagar taŋaŋ minit.
Tumbraŋ suŋgo ta mbolok mbal
nane tukul pasa kumnemŋge min-
mba ndalekanu taŋaŋ minig.
26 Sine samba mbolŋge
Yerusalem kitek tuku mbal mineg
ta tukul kumnemŋge ndalekanu
mine ndakeg. Sine Sara tuku kiŋo
kame taŋaŋ mineg.
27 Kuate tuku kuyar pasa wam ta
tuku teŋenmba sakate.

Pino niŋka kiŋo kugatok minit ta ne
gare-gareka mina.

Ne kiŋo te-palmbim tuku rar
kamusam tuku wamdus
suŋgokanu pilit ta ne gare
suŋgo tumba wi kueŋka.

Ne tuku kiŋo kame tugeka suŋgo
ŋayowamŋgat.

Pino nu taŋgo ŋak minit ta nu tuku
kiŋo kame liniŋgamŋgat. *Ai-
saia 54.1*

Kuyar pasa nu taŋamba sakate.

28 Tira kame, Isak nu Kuate tuku
pasa kumumba ina nuŋeŋge te-
pilna. Taŋamba ndo nu sine kilam
sakina ta sine kumumba nu tuku
kiŋo kame mayok kineg.
29 Hagar nu ŋgarosu saŋgri
ŋak minmba kiŋo nuŋe te-pilna
le Sara nu Kuateŋge sakina ta
kumumba kiŋo te-pilna. Tukul
Guwa nu saŋgri tuna le nu taŋana.
Ŋgumneŋga Hagar tuku kiŋo nu
Isak kasurna. Taŋamba ndo kile
tukul pasa dubide mbal sine
Kristus tuku mbal kasursiŋgig.

30 Kuate tuku kuyar pasa teŋenmba sakate. Abraham nu kumwa le Hagar tuku kiŋo nu mam nuŋe tuku agaŋ ndende kilikat ŋga Sara nu taŋgo nuŋe sana: Piro pino kiŋo nuŋe ndoŋ pitaika le nale kasom kuwaik ŋgina.

31 Tira kame, sine piro pino tuku kiŋo kame ndalekanu taŋaŋ mine ndakeg. Sine Sara tuku kiŋo kame mineg.

5

Sine Kristus tuku mbal ndalekanu taŋaŋ mine ndakube

1 Sine ndalekanu mine ndakube ŋga Kristus nu sine muskil kiletidiŋge siŋgina. Ta tuku maŋau andeŋge maŋ tane ndale ndakam tuku wamdus saŋgrinu palpe.

2 Tane ise tiwap. Ye Paulus yeŋge pasa te satiŋgamŋgit. Tane tiŋreknu mayok kambim idusmba ŋgaro pikap ta Yesus Kristus nu tane turtiŋge nda.

3 Ye riroŋ pasa buk satiŋgen ta maŋ lato satiŋgamŋgit. Ande nu ŋgaro pikam idusmba kande nu tukul ŋakmba dubikuwa.

4 Tane tukul pasa dubika ta mbolŋge Kuate am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok kambim tuku idusde mbal tane Kristus ndoŋ purkade. Kuate nu ake sinaŋ tane make patikate wam ta tane ŋgumnede.

5 Sine taŋa ndaweg. Sine Kristus tuku son ŋgeg mbal Tukul Guwaŋge saŋgri siŋgit le sine Kuate am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok kambim tuku tairŋga mineg.

6 Sine Kristus Yesus tuku mbal ŋgaro pikeg e ko ŋgaro pike ndakeg ta alo kugatok. Sine nu tuku kume tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgeg sulumba kume pur maŋau te-mayokeg ta alo ŋak.

7 O Galesia mbal, tane amboŋga pasa tugusek dubi mayenaig ta imaŋge tane pasa tugusek ta dubi ndawam tuku ndin tukulmba peutiŋgina?

8 Kuate nu nuŋe mbal mayok kambim tuku tane wikina ta nuŋge tane tuku wamdus didika ndin tukul ndana.

9 Tane kuraukap. Yis fudiŋndo plaua sinamŋge pileg le plaua ŋakmba ulmba silite ŋga sakeg ta

10 Suŋgo nu ye ŋgamuŋgal mukuk sate le ye tane tuku wamdus piti ndayate. Tane ye tuku pasa te ismba dubiwamŋgaig ta ye kila. Taŋgo ima nu tane ŋginŋgan sertiŋgig ta nu piya ŋayonu tamŋgat.

11 Tira kame, ye Kristus tuku mbal ŋgaro pikam tuku maŋau ta kam tuku satiŋget kande Zu mbal nane ye piti ser ndayade kande. Yesus Kristus nu sine tiŋreknu mayok kube ŋga nu ail kazrai mbolŋge kumna. Ŋgaro pike maŋau tane turtiŋgam kumuŋ kuga. Ye taŋamba kukliwet ta Zu mbal Yesus nu ail kazrai mbolŋge kumna pasa ta pitaide.

12 Nane afu tane ŋginŋgan sertiŋmba ŋgaro pikam tuku satiŋgig mbal nane naŋgine mal turmba pikwaig ta maye.

13 Tira kame, tane tukul pasaŋge ndalekanu mine ndakap ŋga Kuate nu tane wikina ta sine tukul kugatok ŋga taŋgine wamdus dubimba fare fare li ndakap. Tane tukul kitek dubimba kume pur maŋau mbolŋge taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu turkap.

14 Kuate tuku kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.

Tane taŋgine ŋgarosu tuku kume purde taŋamba ndo tane tugumŋge minig mbal tuku kume purap ŋga sakate. *Wok Pris 19.18*

Tane taŋamba kap ta tane tukul pasa ŋakmba kumuwamŋgaig.

15 Tane riroŋ mayewap. Tane age taŋaŋ muŋgu kasurka wamdus kagli firkap ta tane taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu ŋaigo siglika purkamŋgaig.

Tukul Guwa le ŋgarosu tuku maŋau

16 Ye tane maŋ satiŋgamŋgit.
Tane Tukul Guwa tuku wamdus
ndo dubika minap. Taŋgine ŋgarosu
tuku nzali dubi ndakap.
17 Ŋgarosu tuku nzaliŋge Tukul
Guwa tuku nzali te-ibeŋam bafute
le Tukul Guwa tuku nzaliŋge
ŋgarosu tuku nzali te-ibeŋam ba-
fute. Nale muŋgu ŋgueu ŋak minik.
Ta tuku sine wam afu kam iduseg
ta kam kumuŋ kuga.
18 Tane Tukul Guwa tuku
wamdus dubide sulumba tukul
pasa kumnemŋge mine ndakade.
19 Wam kame ŋgarosu tuku
nzali mbolŋge mayok kinig ta
sine ŋakmba kila. Wam kame ta
teŋenmba. Fare fare pino taŋgo
ndoŋ unekade. Wamdus kutur
pilig. Kiko kugatok nzali ŋgail
ndakade.
20 Yabri mbara mbariŋniŋgig.
Taŋgo makede. Afu kasurniŋgig.
Afu ndoŋ kualeyaukade. Afu tuku
mine mayenu ta tam tuku am
kikoŋ tiŋgade. Gubra tade. Ye ye
ŋgade. Muŋgu tetkade.
21 Afu tuku agaŋ ndende kilam
tuku pirириde. Kule kamenu
nyumba ŋginŋgankade. Maŋgurka
maim maim maŋau te-mayokde.
Wam ŋaigonu ŋakmba taŋaŋ ta
ŋgarosu tuku nzali. Ye buk riroŋ
pasa saŋgrinu satiŋgen ta kile maŋ
lato satiŋgamŋgit. Nane taŋamba
kade mbal ta Kuate tuku gageu
mayok ka nu ndoŋ mine nda.
22 Wam kame Tukul Guwa
tuku nzali mbolŋge mayok kinig
ta teŋenmba. Kume pur maŋau,
gare maŋau, ŋgamuŋgal mukuk
maŋau, mape maŋau, wamdus
bafuk maŋau, raŋgun mayenu,
wam magenu kumumbi kam tuku
maŋau, ŋgan maŋau, ŋgarosu tuku
nzali te-ibeŋam tuku maŋau.
23 Tukul Guwa nu sine ndoŋ
minit le taŋamba alonu kile-
mayokkeg. Sine taŋaweg ta tukul
pasa ande sine kilmba pasa
mbolŋge patikam tuku mine
ndakate.
24 Sine Yesus Kristus tuku mbal
siŋgine ŋgarosu tuku nzali ŋaigonu
ŋakmba kilmba ail kazrai mbolŋge
daŋŋga kume serniŋgigeŋ.
25 Sine kitek mayok ka Tukul
Guwa ŋak mineg ta sine nu tuku
wamdus ndo dubibe.
26 Sine siŋgine ŋgarosu payam
ndakube. Siŋgine siŋgine tira tuku
wamdus nduase ndabe. Tira afu
tuku mine maŋau tuku am kikoŋ ti
ndaŋgube.

6

Sine siŋgine siŋgine tira tuku piti kugrakube

1 Tira kame, taŋgine taŋgo ande
mbarmba ndekuwa ndeta tane
afu Tukul Guwa tuku saŋgri ŋak
minig ta tane ŋgan maŋaumbi nu
te-tiwap. Tane kurau mayewap.
Satan nu tane mata tagotiŋguwa le
ndekubekaig.
2 Tane taŋgine taŋgine tira tuku
piti kugrakap ta tane Kristus tuku
tukul ŋakmba kumuwamŋgaig.
3 Taŋgo ima nu ye mayenu ŋga
iduste ta nuŋe wamdusŋge nu
yabrite. Nu ake taŋgo ndo.
4 Sine afu tuku mine kaŋgerka
siŋgine mine pileŋga payam
ndakube. Sine yimyam siŋgine
miroŋ maŋau kaŋgerka pileniŋbe.
5 Sine ŋakmba ndui ndui siŋgine
piti kugrakamŋgig.
6 Taŋgo ande nu Kuate tuku pasa
mayenu kuklimba tane tumtiŋgit
ta taŋgine agaŋ ndendembi nu tu-
rap.
7 Tane kuraukap. Tane Kuate
tuku nzali pitaimba sine pa te nda
ŋga idusap ta tane wamdus mbar-
bekaig. Taŋgo nu agaŋ tumunu
ŋgukate ta nu alonu ndui ta ndo
kilit.
8 Ne ŋgarosu tuku nzali dubiwa ta
ne ŋgarosu tuku nzali alonu tumba
ŋgisikamŋgat. Ne Tukul Guwa tuku

wamdus dubiwa ta ne Tukul Guwa
tuku alonu tumba Kuate ndoŋ abo
ŋak minmba minamŋgat.
9 Sine wam magenu kam tuku
kanyum ndasiŋguwa. Sine wamdus
saŋgrinu pilmba wam magenu
kumba minbe le ma ma ait
kumuŋguwa le alonu kilamŋgig.
10 Afu mbolŋge wam magenu
kam tuku ait prode ta sine kusre
ndakube. Yesus tuku son ŋgade
mbal siŋgine tira minig ta sine nane
tur magekube.

Riroŋ pasa le nyaro pasa

11 Tane kaŋgerap. Ye yiŋe waimbi
waŋe te mbolŋge kuyar sugokanu
kuyaret.
12 Zu taŋgo afu saŋgri tiŋga
tane ŋgaro pikam satiŋgig ta nane
naŋgine mbal am mbolŋge nyu
sugo tam tuku taŋade. Nane sine
Kristus nu ail kazrai mbolŋge
kumna wam ta ndo te-mayokbe
ta siŋgine mbalŋge piti sersiŋbekaig
ŋga nane kuru-kuruka ŋgaro pikam
tuku wam turmba te-mayokde.
13 Ata. Ŋgaro pikig mbal ta
nane tukul ŋakmba dubi ndakade.
Tane ŋgaro pikam tuku satiŋgig ta
tane ŋgarosu pikap le naŋgine ŋgaro
payamkam tuku taŋade.
14 Ye wam ande tuku payam
ndaket. Yesus Kristus nu ail kazrai
mbolŋge kumna wam ta tuku ndo
ye payamket. Taŋamba kilke te
tuku wam kame ye am mbolŋge
kumaknu taŋaŋ minig le ye idus
ndaniŋget. Ye mata kilke te tuku
maŋau dubide mbal am mbolŋge
kumaknu taŋaŋ minet le nane ye
idus ndayade.
15 Taŋgo nu ŋgaro pikit e ko nda
pikit ta alo kugatok. Nu Tukul
Guwa mbolŋge kitek mayok kinit
ta ndo alo ŋak.
16 Nane wam ta son ŋga dubide
mbal Kuate nu nane ŋgamuŋgal
wamdus bul serniŋmba nu nuŋe
mbal ŋakmba mbolŋge taŋawa. Son.
17 Ye Yesus tuku piro taŋgo minet.
Yiŋe ŋgarosu mbolŋge katyinaig
tuku nzilal wam ta kilimok te-
mayokte. Ta tuku ande nu maŋ ye
tuku nyu ŋayo sili ndawa.
18 Tira kame, siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus
Kristus nu tane ake sinaŋ make
patikuwa.
Son.

EFESUS
Efesus mbal tuku waŋe Paulusŋge kuyarna

Yesus nu luka samba mbol kina le yar 32 kinaig le Paulus nu Romŋge muli wandek sinamŋge minmba Efesus mbal tuku waŋe te kuyarna sulumba nane teŋenmba saniŋgina: Yesus nu Moses tuku tukul ŋakmba kile-sika nuŋe ŋgarosumbi Zu mbal kasomok mbal ulendimba taŋgo kitek ndindo te-mayokna.

1 Tane Kuate tuku mbal Efe-susŋge minmba Kristus Yesus dubi mayede ta tane ŋakmba kaiye. Ye Paulus Kuateŋge madiyina le Yesus tuku aposel minet yeŋge tane ndoŋ pasatam prowet.

2 Siŋgine Mam Kuate, Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nale ake sinaŋ tane make patika ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul sertiŋguwaik. Son.

Kuate nu sine mbolŋge wam magenu kina

3 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku Mam Kuate sine nu tuku nyu te-duŋgube. Sine Kristus ndoŋ ulendikeg le Kuate nu samba mbolok wam magenu ŋakmba Tukul Guwa mbolŋge siŋgit le gare suŋgo ŋak mineg.

4 Kuate nu kilke te te-mayok ndana sulumba nu Kristus mbolŋge sine kilam tuku madisiŋgina. Sine nu tuku mbal purfeŋnu mbar kugatok nu am mbolŋge tiŋgam tuku nu taŋana.

5 Nu sine tuku kume purmba Kristus mbolŋge nuŋe kiŋo kame mayok kambim tuku idusna. Nu nuŋe raŋgun mayenu maŋau ta dubimba wamdus ta tina.

6 Sine nu tuku nyu suŋgo ta te-duŋgube ŋga nu nuŋe wam mayenu ta te-mayokmba nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe tuku kume purna ta nu mbolŋge sine ake sinaŋ make patikina.

7 Nu sine make patikate maŋau ta fudiŋndo kuga. Wam ta suŋgo ŋayo. Nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe tuku kume mbolŋge nu sine tuku mbar sauk-ina sulumba sine tuku muskil kile-tidiŋgina.

8 Nu lato lato sine make patika wamdus kila magenu siŋgit le

9 nuŋe wamdus buk kuirok minna ta kila pile mayeweg. Kuate nu o buk nuŋe raŋgun mayenu maŋau ta dubimba wamdus tina ta teŋenmba.

10 Ŋgumneŋga ait kumuŋguwa le nu samba kilke agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kilmba Kristus kum-nemŋge patikuwa le naŋgine ma mbolŋge minwaig le Kristus nu gabat suŋgo minamŋgat.

11 Kuate nu wamdus tumba taŋamba wam mayok kuwaig ŋga sakate ta kumumba mayok kinig. Nu o buk wamdus ande tumba Kristus mbolŋge sine kilam tuku madisiŋgina ta kile sine kilit.

12 Kristus nu sine muskil kile-tidiŋguwa ŋga amboŋga sine Zu son ŋgigeŋ mbal sine siŋgine mine ŋakmba mbolŋge Kuate tuku nyu suŋgo ta te-duŋgube ŋga nu sine madisiŋgina.

13 Kristus nu taŋgine muskil kile-tidiŋge tiŋgina ta tane pasa mayenu tugusek ta ismba tane Kristus tuku son ŋginaig. Taŋanaig le nu tane kasomok mbal mata yiŋe mbal ŋga Tukul Guwa tiŋmba saŋgatiŋgina. Nu o buk nuŋe mbal Tukul Guwa niŋgam tuku sakina.

14 Sine Tukul Guwa ŋak mineg tukunu sine Kuate tuku wam magenu kilamŋgig. Nu ŋak minbe le ma ma Kuate nu sine tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgamŋgat. Nu taŋawa le sine nu tuku nyu suŋgo ta te-duŋgamŋgig.

Paulus nu Efesus mbal tuku Kuate yabaŋna

15 Ye wam kame sakit ta ŋakmba idusniŋmba tane Suŋgo Yesus tuku

kume tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga Kuate tuku mbal ŋakmba tuku kume purde ta ye ismba ye mara mara Kuate gare pasa tuwet.

16 Ye nu yabaŋet ta ye tane gilai ndaŋget.

17 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku Mbara nu agaŋ ndende ŋakmba tuku gabat suŋgo. Nu tane nuŋe Guwa tiŋguwa le nu wamdus kila mayenu tumtiŋguwa le tane Kuate kila pile mayewap ŋga ye yabaŋet.

18 Nuŋge tane wamdus kilŋatiŋguwa le Kuate nu tane wikina le nu tairŋga minig ta tugunu kila pile mayewap.

19 Nu tane nuŋe mbal minam tuku kilit ta wam sugo pasa ŋak tane tuku minig ta kila palpe sulumba sine Kristus tuku son ŋgeg mbal saŋgri suŋgo mara mara sine tam tuku minit ta tane katese mayewap ŋga ye yabaŋet.

20 Saŋgri ndui tambi Kuateŋge Kristus kumna le te-timba tumba samba mbolŋge nuŋe ndinam kumamŋge pilna le minit.

21 Nu sugo sugo ŋakmba liniŋmba o mbolŋge minmba nyu sugo sugo kilke te mbolŋge kilke kitek mbolŋge ta ŋakmba liniŋmba nu mbolŋge minmba minamŋgat.

22 Kuate nu agaŋ ndende ŋakmba nu kumnemŋge patikina sulumba nuŋe kuasmbi tuku gabat suŋgo minwa ŋga nu pilna.

23 Kuate tuku kuasmbi ta Kristus tuku ŋgarosu. Nuŋe ŋgarosu mbolŋge nuŋe nyu suŋgoka mayok ka nu kumumbi minit le agaŋ ndende ŋakmba nu mbolŋge kumumbi mine likade.

2

Sine Kristus mbolŋge abo kitek tigeŋ

1 Tane buk wam ŋaigonu ke lika Kuate maskenŋge minmba kumaknu minnaig.

2 Tane kilke te tuku maŋau ŋaigonu dubika guwa ŋaigonu tuku gabat suŋgo kumnemŋge minnaig. Nu kile Kuate tuku pasa pitaide mbal sinamŋge piroka minit.

3 Sine ŋakmba buk nane taŋaŋ minmba siŋgine wamdus ta ndo dubika nzali ŋaigonu ke lika mingeŋ. Sine taŋgo ŋakmba ndoŋ Kuate tuku pa tam tuku mingeŋ.

4 Kuate tuku mape maŋau suŋgokanu. Nu sine tuku suŋgomba kume purmba

5 sine une maŋau mbolŋge kumaknu mingeŋ le Kristus nu kumna le te-tina ta sine nu ndoŋ kile-tidiŋgina. Nu ake sinaŋ sine make patika muskil kile-tidiŋgina.

6 Nu Kristus te-duŋga sine nu ndoŋ ulendikeg wam ta mbolŋge nu sine turmba kile-duŋga ka samba mbolŋge nu ndoŋ patikina le mineg.

7 Ait prowe likamŋgaig ta ŋakmba mbolŋge Kuate nu sine ake sinaŋ make patikate wam suŋgo ta kilimok mayok kuwa ŋga nuŋe raŋgun mayenu Kristus Yesus mbolŋge siŋgina.

8 Kuate nu tane ake sinaŋ make patika tane muskil kile-tidiŋgate ta taŋgine piro mbolŋge kuga. Kuateŋge piya kugatok tiŋgit.

9 Taŋgo ŋgarosu payamkubekaig ŋga naŋgine piro mbolŋge nu niŋge ndakate.

10 Sine Kuate tuku wai kuyar mineg. Nu Kristus Yesus mbolŋge sine wam magenu ke likam tuku nu sine abo kitek siŋgina. Nu o buk sine taŋamba minbe ŋga idusna.

Sine Kristus mbolŋge kuasmbi ndindo mineg

11 Tane Zu ndare mbolŋge mayok nda kinaig ta tane gilai ndaŋgap. Sine Zu taŋgo Kuate tuku mbal ŋga ŋgaro pikeg tuku mbal ŋgeg. Sine buk tane kasomŋge minmba ŋgaro pike ndakade tuku mbal ŋgigeŋ.

12 Ait ta mbolŋge tane Kristus
gilai minmba sine Israel Kuateŋge
madisiŋgina mbal kasomŋge min-
naig le Kuate nu wam afu kam
tuku Israel saniŋgina ta tane nda
isnaig. Tane Kuate gilai minmba
muskil te-tiwam tuku wam katese
ndanaig. Tane taŋgine piti am-
bokok ta gilai ndaŋgap.
13 Tane buk Kuate maskenŋge
minnaig ta kile tane Kristus ndoŋ
ulendika nu tuku ndare mbolŋge
Kuate tugumŋge minig.
14 Nu sile tuma ulendisikam tuku
taŋgo. Sile Zu mbal kasomok mbal
ŋgueu minkeŋ wam ta nu te-simba
sile ulendisikina.
15 Nu Moses tuku tukul ŋakmba
kile-sika nuŋe ŋgarosumbi Zu mbal
kasomok mbal kilmba taŋgo kitek
ndindo te-mayokna le sile wamdus
mukuk minek.
16 Nu ail kazrai mbolŋge kumna
sulumba ŋgueu maŋau kume
sermba sile mbal ar te ndindo te-
mayokmba Kuate ndoŋ tumana.
17 Nu pro sine Kuate tugumŋge
mingeŋ mbal tane kasomŋge
minnaig mbal nu sile ŋgamukŋge
pasa mayenu kuklimba Kuate nu
wamdus mukuk sile ndoŋ minam
tuku ndin tumsikina.
18 Sile kuasmbi ar te nu mbolŋge
Tukul Guwa ndindo ŋak minmba
kile sile Mam Kuate tugum kam-
bim kumuŋ.
19 Ta tuku kile tane kasomok
mbal rawe taŋgo mine ndakade.
Kuga. Tane sine ndoŋ Kuate tuku
mbal mineg. Sine ŋakmba nu tuku
wande tuma mbal mineg.
20 Aposel kame tuan taŋgo kame
nane wande ta tugu pilnaig le tane
nane mbolŋge tuturde. Kristus
Yesus nu wande ta tuku ndame
suŋgo.
21 Nu mbolŋge wande alonu
ŋakmba ulendikade sulumba saŋgri
tiŋga Kuate nuŋe minam tuku
wande suŋgo mayok kinit.
22 Tane Kristus ndoŋ ulendikade
ta tane mata Kuate tuku wande.
Nu wande ta sinamŋge nuŋe Guwa
pilit ta nu minit.

3

Kuateŋge Paulus kasomok mbal tuku piro taŋgo madina

1 Ye Paulus tane kasomok mbal
mata Kuate tuku wande minig ŋga
saket tukunu ye muli wandekŋge
minet.
2 Kuate nu taŋgo ake sinaŋ make
patikate wam ta tane kasomok
mbal kila palpe ŋga piro te ye wai
mbolŋge pilna ta tane buk isnaig.
3 Kuate nu nuŋe wamdus kuirok
minna ta te-mayokmba tumyina.
Ye buk ta tuku fudiŋmba tane tuku
kuyarit.
4 Tane pasa ta burka ye wam
tugusek Kristus tuku katese
mayewet ta kila palmbimŋgaig.
5 Wam kuirok ta buk taŋgo nane
ise ndakinaig. Kile Tukul Guwaŋge
te-mayokmba Kuate tuku aposel le
tuan taŋgo kame tumsiŋgit.
6 Wam kuirok ta teŋenmba. Tane
kasomok mbal mata Kristus tuku
pasa mayenu ismba son ŋgade su-
lumba tane Israel mbal ndoŋ Kuate
tuku kiŋo kame mayok ka kuasmbi
ndindo minig. Kuate nu Kris-
tus Yesus mbolŋge wam mayenu
nane mbolŋge kamŋgit ŋgina ta
tane nane ndoŋ tam tuku minig.
7 Kuate nu nuŋe saŋgri te-
mayokmba ye ake sinaŋ make
pilmba Kristus tuku pasa mayenu
kukliwam tuku ye madiyina.
8 Ye Paulus Kuate tuku mbal
ŋgamukŋge ye nyu kugatok ta Kuate
nu ye make pilna. Sine Kristus
mbolŋge wam sugo kileg ta ye ka-
somok mbal ŋgamukŋge kukliwam
tuku nu taŋamba ye make pilna.
9 Ye taŋawet tukunu Kuate tuku
wamdus buk kuirok minna ta
alonu mayok kinit le tane kila pilig.
Kuate nu agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kile-
mayokkina ta nu o buk wam ta
kam tuku idusmba nuŋe miroŋ
kila minna ta

10 kile mayok kinit le samba
mbolŋge guwa sugo sugo nane Ku-
ate tuku wamdus kila ta tuku alonu
Kristus tuku kuasmbi mbolŋge
kaŋgerka ta wam sugo ŋgade.
11 Kuate nu tugu mbolŋge wam
ta kam idusmba minna sulumba
kile siŋgine Suŋgo Kristus Yesus
mbolŋge te-mayokte.
12 Sine nu tuku kume tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋga nu mbolŋge sine kuru
kuru kugatok ŋgamuŋgal mukuk
Kuate tugum kineg.
13 Ye tanenu ŋga piti kaŋgeret te
tane ta tuku wamdus saŋgri kusre
ndawap.

Kristus tuku kume pur maŋau suŋgo

14 Ta tuku ye dagol tidroŋga Mam
Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋget.
15 Kuate nu sine ŋakmba tuku
Mam Suŋgo minit. Samba mbolŋge
kilke mbolŋge ina mam ŋgeg ta Ku-
ate nu tugu.
16 Nu purfeŋnu saŋgri suŋgo ŋak
ta nu nuŋe Guwa tiŋguwa le nu tane
tuku ŋgamuŋgal saŋgri piletiŋguwa
ŋga ye nu yabaŋet.
17 Tane Kristus nu kumuŋ ŋga
son ŋgap le nu tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal
sinamŋge minwa le tane kume pur
maŋau mbolŋge saŋgri tiŋgamŋgaig.
18-19 Tane taŋamba minap su-
lumba tane Kuate tuku mbal
ŋakmba ndoŋ Kristus tuku kume
pur wam ta katese mayewamŋgaig.
Nu tuku kume pur maŋau ta
suŋgokanu o mbolŋge. Ande nu
tuku kume pur maŋau suŋgo ta kila
pile suluwam kumuŋ kuga. Tane
lato lato kila palpe ta tane Kuate
tuku maŋau ŋakmba te-puramŋgaig.
Ye tanenu ŋga taŋamba Kuate
yabaŋet.
20 Sine wam sugo afu kilam tuku
wamdus suŋgo ŋak minmba Ku-
ate yabaŋeg ta nu tuku saŋgri sine
mbolŋge pirokate tukunu nu wam
ta liniŋmba nu wam sugo pasa ŋak
siŋgam kumuŋ.
21 Sine Kuate tuku kuasmbi Kris-
tus Yesus ndoŋ Kuate tuku nyu
suŋgo ta te-duŋga minmba minbe.
Son.

4

Sine Kristus mbolŋge kuasmbi ndindo mineg

1 Ye Suŋgo tuku piro taŋgo ye
muli wandek sinamŋge minet te ye
tane sarsartiŋget. Kuate nu tane
wikina wam ta te-mayokmba mine
mayenu mbolŋge minap.
2 Tane taŋgine nyu te-ibeŋmba
ŋgan maŋau ŋak minap sulumba
ande tuku pitik gubra te ndakap.
Tane kume pur maŋau dubimba
afu nane maŋau kise dubide ta tala
ndaniŋgap.
3 Tukul Guwa mbolŋge tane
wamdus ulendi minig. Tane
maŋau ta pur ndakuwa ŋga
wamdus mukuk maŋau minam
tuku wamdus saŋgrinu palpe.
4 Sine Tukul Guwa ndindo
ŋak minmba ŋgarosu ndindo ndo
mineg. Kuate nu sine wam ndindo
tairŋga minam tuku wikina.
5 Sine tuku Suŋgo ndindo.
Ŋgamuŋgal son ndindo. Sine kule
pisne ndindo teg.
6 Sine tuku Mbara ndindo. Nu
sine ŋakmba tuku Mam ndindo
minit. Nu sine ŋakmba kulatka sine
ŋakmba mbolŋge pirokate. Nu sine
ŋakmba tuku ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge
minit.
7 Kristus nu nuŋe wamdus du-
bimba sine nduik nduik ŋakmba
mbolŋge saŋgri yimyam siŋgina.
8 Kuyar pasa ande ta tuku
teŋenmba sakate.

Nu muliŋ kilanu mbal kilmba
samba mbol ambe kina.
Ambeŋge nuŋe wam kame
magenu taŋgo kame niŋgina
ŋga sakate. *Mune 68.18*

9 Kuyar pasa ta nu mbol ambe kina
ŋga sakate ta tugunu teŋenmba. Nu
amboŋga kilke te o sinam nzi kina

sulumba nu maŋ luka samba mbol
kina.
10 Ande nu ndekina ta nu samba
mbol ambe kumba maŋ tuturmba
o mbol ambe kina le kile agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba nu kumnemŋge
minig.
11 Nu sine afu aposel pirokam
tuku saŋgri siŋgina sulumba afu
Tukul Guwa tugumŋge pasa ismba
kile-mayokkam tuku piro siŋgina.
Afu lika pasa mayenu kukliwam
tuku, afu Kuate tuku mbal ku-
latkam tuku, afu nuŋe pasa kukli-
wam tuku taŋamba taŋamba saŋgri
yimyam siŋgina.
12 Sine Kuate tuku mbal
pirokube le Kristus tuku ŋgarosu
suŋgoka saŋgri tiŋguwa ŋga nu
taŋana.
13 Sine taŋamba minbe ma ma
ŋgamuŋgal son saŋgrinu kumu
kumu mayok ka Kuate tuku Kiŋo
kila pile mayebe sulumba ka ka
sugoka sine Kristus minit taŋaŋ
mayok kaŋgig.
14 Taŋamba mayok kab ta sine
kiŋo kame taŋaŋ mine ndaka tum
pasa kise kise taŋgo naŋgine yabri
wamdus kilambi tugusek pasa
taŋaŋ kile-mayokkuwaig ta ismba
bubre tiŋga yu toŋgel tiŋgate taŋaŋ
wamdus kine inume nda.
15 Sine taŋgo ŋakmba idus-
niŋmba tugusek maŋau ndo
dubibe sulumba wam ŋakmba
mbolŋge siŋgine Gabat Kristus
ndoŋ ulendikube.
16 Sine Kristus tuku ŋgarosu
mineg. Nu nuŋe ŋgarosu kulatka
saŋgri tuwit le nuŋe ŋgarosu ŋakmba
ulendika mine mayede. Nane
naŋgine piro yimyam tugusemba
kuwaig ta ŋgarosu suŋgoka kume
pur maŋau ŋak minmba saŋgri
tiŋgamŋgat.

Sine Kristus mbolŋge mine maŋau kitek ŋak

17 Ye pasa te Suŋgo tuku nyu
mbolŋge satiŋgamŋgit ta tane ise
mayewap. Kile tane Kuate dubi
ndade mbal taŋaŋ li ndakap. Nane
naŋgine wamdus wam alo kugatok
mbolŋge patikade le
18 ma make suŋgo sinamŋge
minig. Nane ŋgamuŋgal kareŋnu
pilmba wamdus kugatok taŋaŋ
minmba Kuate nu maŋau kitek
taŋgo niŋgit ta nane gilai minig.
19 Nane maŋau ŋaigonu kumba
kiko kugatok minig. Nane naŋgine
nzali ŋgail ndaka une maŋau
kumba kutur maŋau ŋakmba kam
tuku piriride.
20 i ... Tane taŋamba Kristus tuku
kila pile ndakinaig.
21 Afuŋge tane Yesus tuku pasa
kuklimba tumtiŋginaig le ismba nu
tuku tugusek wam kila pilnaig.
22 Tane kila pilnaig taŋamba
taŋgine wamdus ambokok tambi
maŋau ŋaigonu dubikinaig ta kus-
rekap. Taŋgine wamdus ambokok
taŋge tane ŋaigo siglike dirna.
23 Tane wamdus kitek ŋak min-
mba
24 Kuate tuku maŋau te-purap
sulumba tugusek maŋau ndo du-
bimba mine mayenu mbolŋge mi-
nap.
25 Tane taŋgo kitek minmba
yabri pasa sa ndakap. Sine ŋakmba
Kristus tuku ŋgarosu inumnu
mineg tukunu tira ndoŋ siŋka pasa
ndo sakap.
26 Tane gubra tap sulumba gubra
ta dubimba une ke ndakap. Tane
ki mbol gubra tumba gubra ta ŋak
kinye ndakap.
27 Satan pirokam tuku ndin
wakei ndawap.
28 Ande nu agaŋ ndende kua-
yarte ta nu maŋau ta kusrewa. Nu
afu agaŋ ndende denkanu minig ta
turkam tuku piro kareŋkuwa.
29 Tane pasa ŋaigonu sa ndakap.
Pasa magenu ta ndo sakap le nane
afu wamdus piti ŋak minig ta pasa
ta ismba saŋgri pileniŋguwa.
30 Kuate tuku Tukul Guwa piti
ser ndawap. Kuate nu tane tuku

muskil kile-tidiŋgam saka Tukul
Guwa tiŋmba saŋgatiŋgina.
31 Wamdus ŋgueu ŋak, gubra
maŋau, miŋge fetka kualeyau
maŋau, waŋe pasa ta ŋakmba
kusrekap.
32 Tane taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu
sina ŋak minap sulumba muŋgu
turkap. Kuate nu Kristus mbolŋge
tane tuku une sauka gilaiŋgina
taŋamba ndo taŋgine taŋgine
mbolŋge mbarde ta mata gilaiŋgap.

5

Sine mafeŋ minbe

1 Tane Kuate tuku kiŋo kame nu
tane tuku suŋgomba kume purte.
Tane nu tuku maŋau ta te-purap.
2 Kristus nu sine tuku kume
purmba sinenu ŋga nuŋe ŋgarosu
kumam tuku pilna le atrau agaŋ
mundur mayenu taŋaŋ Kuate
tugum ambe kina. Tane taŋamba
ndo kume pur maŋau mbolŋge
minap.
3 Tane Kuate tuku mbal minig
tukunu fare fare taŋgo pino ndoŋ
une maŋau, wamdus kutur maŋau,
agaŋ ndende kilam tuku pirириde
maŋau ta ŋakmba tane ŋgamukŋge
mayok nda kuwaig.
4 Tane bukla pasa fare pasa
fulaiŋ pasa ŋaigonu sa ndakap.
Taŋgine miŋge ta Kuate gare pasa
tumba minap.
5 Tane pasa te kila pile mayewap.
Fare fare taŋgo pino ndoŋ un-
ekade mbal, wamdus kutur ŋak
mbal, agaŋ ndende kilam tuku
pirириde mbal nane Kuate le Kris-
tus kulatkade ma mbol kine nda.
Ande nu agaŋ ndende kilam tuku
pirириte ta nu Kuate idus ndamba
nuŋe wamdus ta agaŋ ndende ta
mbolŋge ndo minit.
6 Tane riroŋkap. Afuŋge naŋgine
yabri pasa tambi tane mbar kame
ta ke likap ŋga tane didikubekaig.
Kuate tuku pasa pitaimba mbar
taŋaŋ kade mbal Kuate tuku gubra
nane mbolŋge minit.
7 Ta tuku tane nane ndoŋ ulendi
ndakap.
8 Tane buk ma make tuku mbal
minnaig. Kile tane Suŋgo ndoŋ
ulendika tane mafeŋ tuku mbal
minig. Tane mafeŋ tuku mbal
minig taŋamba bulu mbolŋge likap.
9 Bulu mbolŋge likade mbal nane
wam magenu tiŋreknu tugusek
kile-mayokkade.
10 Wam ŋakmba pileŋga Suŋgo nu
nzalite wam ta ndo kap.
11 Tane ma make tuku wam
alo kugatok ta kasomŋge minmba
taŋgine mine mayenu tambi nane
tuku mbar kile-mayokkap.
12 Nane kuirka maŋau ŋaigonu
kade ta tane ismba taŋgine taŋgine
kubemba ise ndakap.
13 Wam kame ta buluŋge
kilŋaniŋgit ta tugunu kilimok
mayok kinig. Mayok kinig su-
lumba bulu mbolŋge minig.
14 Ta tuku ande nu teŋenmba
sakate.
Kinymba minit taŋgo ne aboŋga.
Naŋe kumaknu maŋau
kusrewa le Kristus nu ne
kilŋanuwa ŋga sakate.
15 Tane kurau mayemba li mayenu
mbolŋge minap. Tane wamdus
kugatok mine ndaka wamdus kila
mayenu ŋak minap.
16 Ait te ŋayo ait tukunu ait afu wam
magenu ke likam tuku prode ta ake
kusre ndakap.
17 Tane wamdus kugatok taŋaŋ
mine ndaka Suŋgo tuku nzali kila
palpe.
18 Tane kule kamenu nyumba
ŋginŋganka maim maim maŋau ke
ndakap. Taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal palpe
le Tukul Guwa sinam kuwa le
19 David tuku mune, mune afu
magenu, Tukul Guwa tuku mune
ta ŋakmba taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu
mune-munekap. Muŋgu mune-
muneka wamdus sinamŋge Suŋgo
tuku nyu te-duŋgap.

20 Tane mara mara siŋgine Suŋgo
Yesus Kristus idusmba wam
ŋakmba tuku Mam Kuate gare pasa
tape.

Muŋgu kilnaig mbal tuku pasa

21 Kristus nu sine tuku Suŋgo
ŋga tane taŋgine taŋgine pasa ismba
kumnemŋge minap.

22 Pino kame, tane Suŋgo tuku
miŋge kumnemŋge minig taŋamba
ndo taŋgine taŋgo kumnemŋge mi-
nap.

23 Kristus nu nuŋe kuasmbi tuku
gabat minit. Taŋamba ndo taŋgo
kat taŋgine tane tuku gabat minig.
Kristus tuku kuasmbi ta nu tuku
ŋgarosu. Nuŋe ŋgarosu ta nu muskil
kile-tidiŋgina.

24 Kristus tuku kuasmbi nane
nu kumnemŋge minig taŋamba
ndo pino kame tane wam ŋakmba
mbolŋge taŋgine taŋgo kumnemŋge
minap.

25 Taŋgo kame, Kristus nu nuŋe
kuasmbi tuku suŋgomba kume
purmba nuŋe ŋgarosu kumam tuku
pilna taŋamba ndo tane taŋgine
pino tuku suŋgomba kume purkap.

26 Kulembi ŋgaro minyaŋgade
taŋaŋ nu nuŋe pasambi nane
Kuate tuku mbal purfeŋnu kile-
mayokkina.

27 Nuŋe kuasmbi ta mbar kuga-
tok purfeŋnu maditaknu nu ndoŋ
minwaig ŋga nu kumna.

28 Taŋamba ndo taŋgo kame
taŋgine ŋgarosu tuku kume purde
taŋamba taŋgine pino tuku kume
purkap. Ne naŋe pino tuku kume
purte ta ne naŋe ŋgarosu tuku
turmba taŋate.

29-30 Taŋgo nu nuŋe ŋgarosu kasur
ndate. Kuga. Nu nuŋe ŋgarosu kulat
mayemba saŋgri pilete. Taŋamba
ndo sine Kristus tuku ŋgarosu inum
inumnu mineg tukunu nu sine
nuŋe kuasmbi kulat mayete.

31 Kuyar pasa teŋenmba sakate.
Taŋgo nu ina mam nuŋe kusreka
piyo nuŋe ndoŋ muŋgu
kile-deŋga minwaik. Nale
ŋgarosu ndindo mayok
kaŋgaik ŋga sakate. *Mulum
Pasa 2.24*

32 Kuyar pasa te alonu suŋgo
kuirok minit le kamuset ta
teŋenmba. Kristus nu nuŋe
kuasmbi ndoŋ tuku sakate.

33 Pasa ta tane muŋgu kilig wam ta
tuku mata sakate. Ta tuku taŋgo
kame, tane taŋgine ŋgarosu tuku
kume purde taŋamba ndo taŋgine
pino tuku kume purkap. Pino
kame, tane taŋgine taŋgo tuku nyu
idusniŋmba nane kumnemŋge mi-
nap.

6

Ina mam le kiŋo kame tuku pasa

1 Kiŋo kame, tane Kuate tuku
nzali dubimba ina mam kum-
nemŋge minap. Maŋau ta tiŋreknu.

2-3 Tukul pasa ande teŋenmba
sakate.
Ina mam tuku nyu kurauka miŋge
kumnemŋge minap. Tane
taŋawap ta kilke te mbolŋge
ait kuen mine mayenu
mbolŋge minamŋgaig ŋga
sakate. *Lo 5.16*
Tukul ta suŋgokanu. Kuate nu te-
mayokmba dubikade mbal wam
mayenu tam tuku sakina.

4 Taŋgo kame, tane taŋgine kiŋo
kame ndagariniŋgam tuku sigair
sigair ndaniŋgap. Tane Kuate tuku
nzali dubimba naŋgine mbar kile-
tidiŋga wam magenu ndo tum-
niŋgap.

*Piro taŋgo le piro kulat mbal tuku
pasa*

5 Piro taŋgo, tane taŋgine ku-
lat mbal tuku nyu idusniŋmba ku-
rauka nane kumnemŋge minap.
Tane Kristus kumnemŋge minig
taŋamba ndo taŋgine kulat mbal
kumnemŋge minmba wamdus tu-
gusekmbi pirokap.

6 Tane kulatkade mbal am
mbolŋge nane nzaliniŋgam tuku
ndo piro ndakap. Tane Kristus
tuku piro mbal taŋaŋ minig

tukunu wamdus gare ŋakmbi Kuate
tuku nzali dubimba pirokap.
7 Sine Suŋgo tuku piro keg
ŋga gare ŋak pirokap sulumba
taŋgo tuku piro ndo keg ŋga idus
ndawap.
8 Piro taŋgo ko piro kulat taŋgo
nu wam mayenu kate ta Suŋgo
nu kumumbi lafuwamŋgat ta tane
kila.
9 Piro kulat mbal, tane mata
taŋgine piro mbal mbolŋge wam
magenu ndo kap. Tane ŋerŋerka
pasa pitinu sa ndaniŋgap. Tane
taŋgine piro mbal ndoŋ taŋgine
Suŋgo ndindo samba mbolŋge
minit. Nu taŋgo ŋakmba mbolŋge
maŋau kumumbi kate ta tane kila.
Nu ande kusre ndate.

Sine Kuate tuku kame agaŋ ŋak minbe

10 Kile ye pasa ndindo satiŋgam
tuku minit. Tane Suŋgo ndoŋ
ulendika nu tuku saŋgri ta mbolŋge
saŋgri tiŋgap.
11 Tane Satan tuku yabri
wamdus kila suŋgo ta te-ibeŋam
tuku Suŋgo tuku kame agaŋ ŋakmba
silike likap.
12 Sine taŋgo ndoŋ kame bumba
mine ndakeg. Kuga. Sine bukla
kame guwa ŋaigonu tuku sugo
sugo ma make tuku gabat kame ta
ŋakmba ndoŋ kame bumba mineg.
13 Ta tuku tane Kuate tuku kame
agaŋ ŋakmba sili ŋak likap. Tane
taŋawap ta kame ait mbolŋge tane
saŋgri tiŋga minig le ka kame ku-
gate ta baklel ndade.
14 Tane kame tuku kuaneka
tugusek maŋau let taŋaŋ tiŋgap.
Maŋau tiŋreknu tawo soŋgam tuku
agaŋ taŋaŋ tumba silikap.
15 Tane Kristus tuku pasa
mayenu mbolŋge ŋgamuŋgal
mukuk tade ta kupe ŋgaro kareŋnu
taŋaŋ patikap.
16 Tane kame agaŋ ŋakmba ta si-
lika Satan tuku tui pa bulu ŋak
saŋgri pitaiwam tuku Kuate nu ku-
muŋ ŋga nu tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋgade wam ta kandim taŋaŋ tap.
17 Kuate nu tane tuku muskil
kile-tidiŋge tiŋgit wam ta hat
kareŋnu taŋaŋ kaikap sulumba
Tukul Guwa tuku kame bagi tap.
Kame bagi ta Kuate tuku pasa.
18 Tane mara mara Tukul
Guwa mbolŋge Kuate suŋgomba
yabaŋmba minap. Tane kanyum
ndamba Kuate sarsarmba nu tuku
mbal ŋakmba tuku yabaŋap.
19 Tane ye tuku mata Kuate
yabaŋap le nu ye tuku miŋge
bul serwa. Taŋawa le ye kuru
kuru kugatok Kristus tuku pasa
mayenu tuku wam kame buk
kuirok minnaig ta kile-mayokki.
20 Ye pasa mayenu tuku kukul
taŋgo minet tukunu ye muliŋtanu
wande te mbolŋge minet. Tane
Kuate yabaŋap le ye kuru kuru ku-
gatok kumumbi pasa ta kukliwi.
21 Siŋgine tira Tikikus nu Suŋgo
tuku piro kulat mayete ta nu tane
tugum promba ye sine ŋakmba
mineg maŋau te kubeu tiŋguwa le
tane kila palmbimŋgaig.
22 Nuŋge tane kila satiŋmba tane
tuku wamdus bul sertiŋguwa ŋga
idusmba nu kukulet.
23 Mam Kuate siŋgine Suŋgo
Yesus Kristus nale tane siŋgine
tira ŋakmba turtiŋguwaik le tane
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk kume pur
maŋau ŋgamuŋgal son saŋgrinu
turmba ŋak minap.
24 Tane siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kris-
tus tuku kume purmba minmba
minig mbal Kuate nu tane make
patikuwa.
Son.

FILIPI
Filipi mbal tuku waŋe Paulusŋge kuyarna

Paulus nu Romŋge muli wandek sinamŋge minmba Filipi mbal tuku waŋe kuyarna te tugunu teŋenmba.

Kuate tuku kuasmbi Filipiŋge nane Paulus turam tuku ndametiŋ afu maŋgurka naŋgine taŋgo Epafroditus tunaig le kilmba Paulus tambim tuku Rom kina ka Romŋge nu Paulus ndametiŋ tumba nu turmba piroka minna. Nu Paulus turmba minna ma ma guaze ande tumba kume dirna le Filipi mbal nane pasa ta ismba piti ŋak minnaig. Epafroditus nu fudiŋ mayekina sulumba nu luka nuŋe tumbraŋ Filipi kambim tuku wamdus suŋgo tina le Paulus nu kukulam saka Filipi mbal tuku waŋe te kuyarna.

Filipi mbal nane wam ŋakmba mbolŋge Kuate dubi mayenaig tukunu Paulus nu waŋe te nane tuku gare waŋe kuyarna. Nane taŋamba gare maŋau mbolŋge ndo minwaig ŋga nu nane saŋgri pileniŋgina.

1 Kristus Yesus ndoŋ ulendika Kuate tuku mbal Filipiŋge minig, taŋgine kulat taŋgo kame gabat kame tane ŋakmba kaiye. Ye Paulus sile Timoteus ndoŋ Kristus Yesus tuku piro taŋgo sile tane ndoŋ pasa-pasakam prowek.

2 Siŋgine Mam Kuate, Suŋgo Yesus Kristus ndoŋ nale tane ake sinaŋ make patika ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul sertiŋguwaik. Son.

Paulus nu Filipi mbal tuku yabaŋna

3 Ye mara mara tane idustiŋmba Kuate gare pasa tuwet.

4 Ye tane tuku ŋga Kuate yabaŋet ta ye gare suŋgo tumba yabaŋet.

5 Tane abo abo pasa mayenu isnaig ta ye ndoŋ ulendika pasa mayenu suŋgokam tuku piroka minmba kile minig.

6 Kuateŋge piro mayenu ta tane mbolŋge tugu pilna. Nu tane sinamŋge piroka minwa le ma ma Yesus Kristus prowa le nu piro ta suluwamŋgat ta ye kila.

7 Ye tane tuku taŋamba iduset ta kumumbi iduset. Ye tane tuku kume purmba minet. Ye pasa mayenu tuku muli wandekŋge ko pasa mbolŋge pasa mayenu saŋgri pilewet ta tane ye ndoŋ piro suŋgo nyu ŋak ta teg.

8 Kristus Yesus nu tane tuku kume purmba minit taŋaŋ ye tane kaŋgerkam tuku wamdus suŋgo ŋak minet ta Kuate nu kila.

9 Ye tane tuku ŋga yabaŋet ta tuku taŋgine kume pur maŋau lato lato suŋgoka saŋgri tiŋguwa le tane kila ŋak minmba wam ŋakmba tuku pileniŋgap.

10 Taŋamba tane wam magenu kap sulumba tane mine magenu ŋak minmba mbar kugatok minap le ma ma Kristus nu pilesiŋgam tuku ait prowa.

11 Yesus Kristus nu tane sinamŋge pirokuwa le tane wam magenu kile-mayokkap le Kuate tuku nyu suŋgokuwa le nane gudommba nu tuku nyu ta te-duŋguwaig.

Paulus nu Kristus tuku nyu suŋgokuwa ŋgina

12 O tira kame, tane wam te kila palpe. Piti ye mbol prona le pasa mayenu wam ta mbolŋge suŋgokate.

13 Ye Kristus tuku piro taŋgo minet tukunu muli wandek sinamŋge minet ta gafman tuku wande kulatkade mbal nane afu turmba isnaig.

14 Siŋgine tira afu gudommba nane mata ye muli wandekŋge minet le ismba nane Suŋgo

mbolŋge saŋgri tiŋga kuru kuru kugatok Kuate tuku pasa kuklide.

15 Nane afu ye tuku piro tuku am kikoŋ tiŋga naŋgine nyu te-duŋgam tuku Kristus tuku pasa kuklide. Afu wamdus mayenu ŋak kuklide ta

16 nane ye tuku kume purmba taŋade. Ye pasa mbolŋge pasa mayenu saŋgri pilewen tukunu muli wandekŋge minet te nane kila.

17 Nane afu tuku sakit ta nane naŋgine nyu sugo kilam idusmba Kristus tuku pasa kuklide. Nane wamdus tugusek te ndaka ye muli wandekŋge minet te maŋ lato piti sam saka taŋade.

18 Taŋaig. Afu yabri wamdus afu tugusek wamdusmbi Kristus tuku pasa kuklide ta maye. Nane ŋakmba Kristus tuku pasa kuklide tukunu ye gare tet.

19 Ye siŋka gare ŋak minet taŋamba minamŋgit. Tane ye tuku ŋga Kuate yabaŋde le Yesus Kristus tuku Guwa nu mata ye turyumba sinzaŋyate wam kame ta mbolŋge ye muli wande kusrewamŋgit ta ye kila.

20 Ye buk kuru kuru kugatok Kristus tuku pasa kukliwen taŋamba ndo kile kukliwam tuku idusmba wamdus suŋgo ŋak minet. Ye abo minmba ko kumi sulumba ye Kristus tuku nyu te-duŋgam tuku taŋawet. Wam ta ye mbolŋge denkuwa ta ye kiko tamŋgit.

21 Ye abo ŋak minet te Kristus tuku minet. Ye kumi sulumba Kristus tugum kaŋgit wam ta suŋgokanu.

22 Ye abo ŋak mini sulumba ye Kristus tuku piroki le alonu suŋgo mayok kaŋgat. Ta tuku ye wamdus araret.

23 Ye abo ŋak minam tuku kumam tuku wam ar taŋge ye didikade le ye kummba Kristus tugum kambim tuku suŋgomba iduset. Wam ta suŋgokanu ta

24 ye tane idustiŋmba turtiŋgam tuku abo ŋak mini ŋga iduset.

25 Ta tuku ye teŋenmba iduset. Ye tane saŋgri piletiŋgi le taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal son suŋgokuwa le tane gare ŋak minam tuku ye tane ndoŋ minamŋgit.

26 Ye maŋ tane tugum prowi le tane gare suŋgo tumba Kristus Yesus tuku nyu te-duŋgamŋgaig.

Piti ŋgamukŋge saŋgri tiŋgam tuku pasa

27 Tane isap. Taŋgine mine mbolŋge Kristus tuku pasa mayenu ta kuraukap. Ye tane tugum prowamŋgit ko afu ye tugum pro kubewaig le ye teŋenmba isam iduset. Tane ŋgamuŋgal ulendi saŋgri tiŋga pasa mayenu suŋgokam tuku wamdus ndindo ŋak matuk tukulka minig ŋguwaig le isam iduset.

28 Taŋgine ŋgueu mbal tuku kuru kuru ndakap. Tane nane tuku kuru kuru kugatok minap le kaŋgertiŋmba Kuate nu tane tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge tiŋguwa le nane ŋgisikam tuku minig ta kamusamŋgaig.

29 Kuate nu tane maditiŋgina tukunu tane Kristus tuku son ŋgam tuku mbal minig. Tane nu tuku ŋga piti mata tamŋgaig.

30 Tane buk ye mbolŋge piti kaŋgernaig. Kile mata afuŋge nu piti ŋak minit ŋgade le isig. Tane ye ndoŋ wam ŋaigonu kile-ibeŋkam tuku piro ta mbolŋge mineg.

2

Ŋgamuŋgal ulendika minam tuku pasa

1 Tane ndaŋmba idusde. Tane Kristus ndoŋ ulendikade ta saŋgri tiŋgade e ko kuga. Nu tane tuku kume purte ta tuku wamdus bulkade e ko kuga. Tane Tukul Guwa ndoŋ muŋgu gare ŋak minig ta kamusde e ko kuga. Tane Kristus

tuku mbal minig ta afu sinanu
mapekade e ko kuga.
2 Taŋamba ndeta tane ŋgamuŋgal
ulendi muŋgu kume purka
wamdus ndindo ŋak minap le ye
tuku gare te marowa.
3 Tane signaŋga mbe mbolm-
bolka wam afu ke ndakap. Taŋgine
wamdusmbi taŋgine nyu kile-
ibeŋka tira kame tuku nyuŋge tane
litiŋganu ŋga idusap.
4 Taŋgine wam ndo idus
ndaniŋgap. Afu tuku wam turmba
idusniŋgap.

Sine Yesus tuku maŋau dubibe

5 Tane Kristus Yesusŋge wamdus
tina taŋamba tap.
6 Nu Kuate ndoŋ ndindo min-
naik ta nu Kuate ndoŋ kumu kumu
nyu suŋgo minam tuku saŋgri ti
ndaŋgina.
7 Nu nuŋe nyu suŋgo ta te-mayok
ndamba nu taŋgo taŋaŋ promba
piro agaŋ taŋaŋ mayok kina.
8 Nu taŋgo taŋaŋ minmba nuŋe
ŋgaro te-du ndaŋga Kuate tuku
miŋge dubimba minmba ka ka
kumna. Nu ail kazrai tuku kume
kiko ŋak ta mbolŋge kumna.
9 Ta tuku Kuate nu Yesus te-
duŋga nyu suŋgo tuna le nyu
ŋakmba liniŋmba mbolŋge minit.
10 Agaŋ ndende ŋakmba samba
mbolŋge kilke mbolŋge kumanu
mbal tuku tumbraŋŋge mine
likade ta nane pro nu tugumŋge
dagol tidroŋga
11 Yesus Kristus nu Suŋgo ŋga
sakamŋgaig. Taŋawaig le Mam Ku-
ate tuku nyu suŋgokamŋgat.

Sine bulu taŋaŋ minbe

12-13 O tira kame, ye buk tane
ndoŋ minen le tane ye tuku miŋge
pasa dubikinaig. Kile ye tane
ndoŋ mine ndaket ta mata dubi
magekap. Kuate nu tane sinamŋge
piroka wamdus tiŋmba nuŋe nzali
dubikam tuku saŋgri tiŋgit tukunu
tane Kuateŋge tane tuku muskil
kile-tidiŋguwa ŋga nu tuku nyu ku-
rauka nu kumnemŋge minap.
14 Tane wam ŋakmba kade ta afu
kam mbulmba gubranu kualeyau
ndakap.
15 Ŋule parak kade mbal
ŋgamukŋge tane Kuate tuku kiŋo
kame tiŋreknu minap le afu tane
mbolŋge mbar pasa kugatok
minwaig. Furirte le mbai bulu
promba ma kilŋate taŋaŋ tane
nane ŋgamukŋge minap sulumba
abo minmba minam tuku ndin
tuku pasa te-mayokmba tum-
niŋgap.
16 Taŋawap ta Kristus nu luka
prowa le ye tane ŋgamukŋge piroka
matuk kan ta tane mbolŋge alonu
mayok kuwa le ye gare suŋgo
tamŋgit.
17 Tane wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba
Kuate dubi mayede le nu taŋgine
ŋgamuŋgal son ta atrau agaŋ
mayenu taŋaŋ nu nzalite. Nane
ye baleyuwaig le ye tuku ndare
atrau agaŋ taŋaŋ kilke mbolŋge
kutukuwa ta ye tane ndoŋ gare ŋak
minamŋgit.
18 Tane mata taŋamba ye ndoŋ
gare ŋak minap.

*Paulus nu Timoteus le Epafrodi-
tus kukulnikam tuku sakina*

19 Suŋgo nu nuŋe nzali dubiwa
le ye mine-minemba Timoteus
kukuli le tane tugum prowamŋgat.
Taŋamba nu luka pro ye ndoŋ
kubewa le ye gare tumba wamdus
bulkuwa ŋga iduset.
20 Timoteusŋge ndo nu ye ndoŋ
minmba tane mage minam tuku
sile wamdus ndindo ŋak minek.
21 Taŋgo afu naŋgine wam ta ndo
idusniŋmba minig. Nane Yesus
Kristus tuku wam idus ndade.
22 Timoteus tuku maŋau mayenu
ta tane kila. Kiŋo ande nu mam
nuŋe turte taŋaŋ nu ye ndoŋ pasa
mayenu tuku piro kareŋkate.
23 Nane ame wam ye mbolŋge
kam bafuwaig ta ye isi sulumba

Timoteus kukuli le tane tugum
kuwa ŋga iduset.
24 Suŋgo nu nzaliwa ndeta ye
mata mine-minemba tane tugum
prowamŋgit.
25 Tane tuku taŋgo Epafroditus
ye piti turyam tuku kukulnaig ta
kile ye maŋ nu kukuli le luka tane
tugum kuwa ŋga iduset. Nu yiŋe
tira. Nu ye ndoŋ Kristus tuku piro
kumba pasa mayenu saŋgri pile-
wam tuku kumu kumu tiŋgek.
26 Nu maŋ tane kaŋgerkam tuku
wamdus suŋgo ŋak minit. Nu guaze
ŋak minna ta tane isnaig tukunu nu
piti ŋak minit.
27 Son. Nu guaze suŋgo tumba
kume dirna ta Kuateŋge nu sinanu
te-tina. Nu ndo kuga. Nu ye
mata sinanu ye piti ŋak minet te
tuturmba piti tikit ŋga nu te-tina.
28 Ta tuku ye nu kukuli le luka
tane tugum kuwa ŋga ye wamdus
saŋgrinu pilet. Tane nu maŋ
kaŋgermba gare suŋgo tap le ye
mata wamdus bulkamŋgat.
29 Tane Suŋgo tuku nyu mbolŋge
nu tumba gare-garekap. Tane
Epafroditus afu nu taŋaŋ minig
mbal nane tuku nyu idusniŋmba
kile-duŋgap.
30 Nu tane tuku nyu tumba
ye turyumba nuŋe ŋgarosu mape
ndamba Kristus tuku piro kumba
kume dirna.

3

Maŋau tiŋreknu tugusek

1 O tira kame, tane Suŋgo ndoŋ
ulendika gare-garekap. Ye buk
tane tuku pasa afu kuyarken ta kile
pasa ndui ta ndo kuyarket. Wam
ta mbolŋge ye kanyum ndayate. Ta
ndaŋam? Maŋau taŋge tane tur-
tiŋgam kumuŋ.
2 Nane piro mbal afu age taŋaŋ
lika wam ŋaigonu ke lika ŋgaro
pikam tuku saŋgri tiŋgade mbal ku-
rau mayewap.
3 Sine Tukul Guwa ŋak minmba
Kuate mbariŋmba Kristus Yesus
mbolŋge gare teg mbal sine ndo
ŋgaro pike maŋau tugusek ŋak
mineg. Sine taŋgo tuku wam
idusniŋmba ta kumuŋ ŋga idus
ndaweg.
4 Ande nu taŋgo tuku wam
mbolŋge nuŋe ŋgarosu payamkuwa
ta ye nu liwet.
5 Ye Israel taŋgo mayok ka taŋgo
suŋgo Benyamin tuku tugu. Kusem
ait ndindo kugana le nane ye tuku
ŋgaro piknaig. Ye mata Hibru
taŋgo. Ye suŋgoka tukul mbolŋge
Farisi taŋgo mayok kan.
6 Ye tukul maŋau maye mi-
nam tuku ye ŋgamuŋgal kunde-
kundeyina le Kristus tuku kuasmbi
ŋaigo sigliken. Ye tukul dubiken
le ande nu ye mbolŋge mbar ande
kaŋger ndana.
7 O buk ye wam kame ta sugo
ŋgen ta ye Kristus tam ŋga ye wam
ta ŋakmba kusreken.
8 Son. Yiŋe Suŋgo Kristus Yesus
kila palmbim tuku wam ta suŋgo
ŋga ye wam afu ta ŋakmba kus-
reket. Ye Kristus tuku ŋga yiŋe
wam sugo ŋakmba kusreka ye nu te-
mayewam tuku idusmba yiŋe wam
ta tiglu ŋget.
9 Yiŋe saŋgrimbi tukul maŋau du-
bimba ta mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok
kambim tuku kile idus ndawet.
Ye Kristus ndoŋ ulendika nu tuku
kume tuku saŋgri mbolŋge tiŋreknu
mayok kambim iduset. Kuateŋge
Kristus tuku son ŋgade mbal
taŋamba tiŋreknu kile-mayokkate.
10 Ye Kristus tuku lato lato kila
pile mayewi ŋget. Nu Kuateŋge te-
tina le nu saŋgri ŋak minit ta ye
saŋgri ta tam iduset. Nu piti kurana
ta ye mata taŋamba kuramba min-
mba ka nu kumna taŋamba kumam
iduset.
11 Taŋamba ye kumi le Kuate nu
ye te-tiyuwa ŋget.
12 Maŋau kame ta ye mbolŋge
kumuŋgat ŋga ye idus ndawet. Ye

Kristus taŋaŋ mayok nda kinet.
Kristus nu ye tina tukunu ye
nu taŋaŋ mayok ka ŋga wamdus
saŋgrinu pilet.
13 Tira kame, ye buk nu taŋaŋ
mayok kan ŋga idus ndawet. Ye
wam ambokok ta ŋakmba gilaiŋga
Kristus taŋaŋ mayok kambim tuku
wamdus ndindo pilmba dirnaŋget.
14 Kuate nu sine samba mbol
kumba Kristus taŋaŋ mayok kube
ŋga nu Kristus Yesus mbolŋge sine
wikate. Ye wam ta ndo tam tuku
saŋgri ŋak dirnaŋget.
15 Sine Kristus mbolŋge sugokeg
mbal sine wamdus taŋaŋ ŋak
minbe. Tane afu wamdus kise
kise ŋak minig ta Kuate nu tane
tumtiŋgamŋgat.
16 Sine wam afu kila patikigeŋ ta
sine tugusemba dubikube.
17 O tira kame, tane ŋakmba ye
tuku maŋau kubemba kap. Nane
afu sine tuku maŋau dubide mbal
tane nane mata kaŋgerkap.
18 Ye nane afu tuku mara mara
riroŋ pasa satiŋgen ta kile maŋ
satiŋmba wamdus tatrukate. Mbal
ta nane tuku mine mbolŋge Kristus
nu ail kazrai mbolŋge kumna wam
ta ŋayo silide.
19 Nane siŋka ŋgisikamŋgaig.
Naŋgine ŋgarosu nzali maro ŋak
minam tuku nane wamdus ta
mbolŋge minig. Nane kiko maŋau
kumba payamka kilke te tuku wam
ndo idusde.
20 Sine taŋamba kuga. Sine samba
mbolok mbal. Sine Suŋgo Yesus
Kristus nu samba mbolŋge ndeka
sine muskil kile-tidiŋgam tuku
tairŋgeg.
21 Nu nuŋe saŋgrimbi agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba kile-ibeŋka nuŋe
kumnemŋge patikate ta nu saŋgri
tambi siŋgine ŋgarosu gisleknu te
mbilmba nuŋe ŋgarosu kitek tina
taŋaŋ siŋgamŋgat.

4

Wam pagu pasa yeki yeki

1 O tira kame, tane wam ta
idusmba bike ndaka Suŋgo ndoŋ
ulendika saŋgri tiŋgap. Ye tane
tuku wamdus suŋgo ŋak minmba
maŋ kaŋgertiŋgam iduset. Tane ye
tuku piro tuku alonu taŋaŋ minig.
Ye tane mbolŋge gare suŋgo tet.
2 Yuodia le Sintike, ye tale
sarsartikumba satiket. Tale
Suŋgo mbolŋge wamdus ulendika
tumawap.
3 O yiŋe piro tuma, ne pino ar
ta turka le nale tumawaik. Nale
buk sile Klemens ndoŋ ye tuku
piro tuma afu ndoŋ pasa mayenu
suŋgokam tuku piro kareŋkinaik. Ye
tuku piro tuma ta ŋakmba abo ŋak
minmba minam tuku Kuate nu
nane tuku nyu waŋe mbolŋge ku-
yarkina.
4 Tane mara mara Suŋgo
tugumŋge gare tap. Ye maŋ lato
satiŋgamŋgit. Tane gare tap.
5 Tane taŋgo ŋakmba ŋgamukŋge
ŋgan maŋau te-mayokap le kila pil-
waig. Suŋgo prowam tuku ait buk
patukate.
6 Tane wam afu tuku wamdus
fulil ndakap. Wam ŋakmba tuku
Kuate gare pasa tumba taŋgine
nzali ta nu sawap.
7 Tane taŋawap ta Kuate nu
Kristus Yesus mbolŋge ŋgamuŋgal
wamdus bul sertiŋguwa le tane
wam ŋakmba mbolŋge saŋgri
tiŋgamŋgaig. Kuate nu ŋgamuŋgal
wamdus bul sersiŋgit wam ta o
mbolŋge suŋgokanu.
8 O tira kame, ye pasa ndindo
ndo minit. Wam magenu ŋakmba
taŋgo nane nzaliniŋgit ta taŋgine
wamdus wam ta ndo idusniŋgap.
Wam tugusek pizuknu tiŋreknu
purfeŋnu maditaknu ta ŋakmba
idusniŋmba minap.
9 Ye o buk wam ŋakmba satiŋmba
ke lika tumtiŋgen le kila patiki-
naig ta ŋakmba ke likap. Tane
taŋawap ta Kuate nu tane ndoŋ
minmba ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul
sertiŋgamŋgat.

Paulus nu Filipi mbal gare pasa niŋgina

10 O Filipi mbal, tane o buk ye
turyinaig taŋamba ndo kile maŋ ye
turyade le ye gare suŋgo tumba
Suŋgo tuku nyu te-duŋget. Tane
buk ye turyam idusnaig ta ndin
kuga ta ye kila.
11 Ye agaŋ afu denkade ta tuku ye
pasa te sa ndaket. Kuga. Yiŋe mine
ŋakmba mbolŋge ye wamdus bulok
ŋak minam tuku kila pilen.
12 Ye agaŋ ndende gudommba
ŋak e ko agaŋ ndende denkade
ta ye maŋau arŋeŋ ta kila pilen.
Ye agaŋ ndende suŋgomba kilmba
nyamagaŋ suŋgomba ŋak e ko
gubak minmba agaŋ ndende
denkade mine taŋaŋ mbolŋge
minam tuku ta ye kila pilen.
13 Kristus nuŋge saŋgri sate le ye
wam ŋakmba kam kumuŋ.
14 Tane ye piti ŋak minen le tury-
inaig wam ta mayenaig.
15 Ye abo abo piro tugu pilmba
Kuate tuku pasa kuklimba minen
sulumba Masedonia ma tugu kus-
rewen ta kusem wande afu nane
ye tur ndayinaig. Taneŋge ndo ye
idusyumba ndametiŋ afu sinaig ta
tane kila.
16 Ye Tesalonikaŋge minen ta
tane mata ye turyumba minnaig.
17 Ye tane tuku ndametiŋ kilam
tuku idus ndawet. Taŋgine maŋau
mayenu ta suŋgokuwa le lafunu
suŋgokanu mayok kuwa ŋga iduset.
18 Epafroditus ndametiŋ tunaig
ta ye sina le kile ye den ndakate.
Ye agaŋ ndende kumumbi ŋak
minmba maŋ lato kilet. Taŋgine
wam mayenu ta Kuate am mbolŋge
atrau agaŋ mayenu taŋaŋ mayok
kinit le Kuate nu garete.
19 Tane agaŋ afu denkade ta Ku-
ate nu Kristus Yesus mbolŋge tane
wam kumumbi tiŋgamŋgat. Agaŋ
magenu ŋakmba nu tugu.
20 Siŋgine Mam Kuate nu tuku
nyu suŋgo ta minmba minwa. Son.
21 Kristus Yesus tuku mbal
ŋakmba ye tuku gare pasa te
saniŋgap. Tira kame ye ndoŋ
mineg te nane mata gare pasa
tiŋgig.
22 Kuate tuku mbal ŋakmba tane
gare pasa tiŋgig. Nane tuku afu
Sesar tuku wande kulatkade ta
nane mata gare pasa suŋgomba
tiŋgig.
23 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nu
ake sinaŋ tane make patikuwa.
Son.

KOLOSI
Kolosi mbal tuku waŋe Paulusŋge kuyarna

Yesus nu luka samba mbol kina le yar 20 kinaig le Paulus nu Romŋge muli wandek sinamŋge minmba Kolosi mbal tuku waŋe kuyarna te tugunu teŋenmba.

Nu muli wandek sinamŋge minna le Kolosi taŋgo ande nyunu Epafras nu Paulus tugum kumba Kolosi kusem wande nane yabri pasa ande dubide ŋga nu wam kubeu tuna le nu nane tuku wamdus mbar ta te-tiwam tuku nu waŋe te kuyarna.

1-2 Siŋgine tira kame Kuate tuku mbal Kolosiŋge minmba Kristus dubi mayede ta tane ŋakmba kaiye. Ye Paulus Kuateŋge madiyina le Kristus Yesus tuku aposel minet. Sile Timoteus ndoŋ ye tane tuku waŋe te kuyaret.

Siŋgine Mam Kuate nu tane ake sinaŋ make patika ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul sertiŋguwa. Son.

Paulus nu Kolosi mbal tuku Kuate yabaŋna

3 Sine tane tuku yabaŋeg ta siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku Mam gare pasa tuweg.

4 Tane Kristus Yesus tuku son ŋgade sulumba Kuate tuku mbal ŋakmba tuku kume purde ta Epafras nu sine sasiŋgina le isgeŋ.

5-6 Samba mbolŋge gare wam sugo tane tuku minig. Ta tuku tane gare-gareka taŋade. Kristus tuku pasa mayenu tane tugum prona le tane ismba samba mbolok wam magenu ta kila patikinaig. Kilke tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge Kristus tuku pasa mayenu ta kumba alo suŋgote. Tane ŋgamukŋge mata nu alote. Tane buk pasa mayenu ismba wamdus pulutiŋgina le Kuate nu ake sinaŋ make patikate wam kila pilnaig ta nu tugu pilmba alona.

7 Sine tuku tur taŋgo Epafras nuŋge tane Kuate nu ake sinaŋ make patikate maŋau tumtiŋgina le tane kila pilnaig. Nu sine tuku ma mbolŋge Kristus tuku piro tugusemba kate.

8 Tane Tukul Guwa ŋak minmba kume pur maŋau dubide ta nuŋge sine wam kubeu siŋgina.

9 Sine tane tuku maŋau ta ismba kile ait ŋakmba mbolŋge tane tuku ŋga Kuate yabaŋmba mineg. Kuate nu Tukul Guwa tiŋguwa le tane wamdus kila ŋak minmba Kuate tuku nzali ŋakmba kila pile mayewap ŋga sine yabaŋeg.

10 Tane Kuate tuku nzali dubimba minap ta taŋgine mine mbolŋge tiŋga Kuate tuku mbal minig ta kumumba nu gare tambimŋgaig. Taŋamba tane wam magenu ŋakmba kile-mayokka Suŋgo Kuate lato lato kila palmbimŋgaig.

11 Kuate nu nuŋe saŋgrimbi tane kumumbi saŋgri tiŋguwa le piti ait mbolŋge tane ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bulok saŋgri tiŋga gare ŋak minap ŋga iduseg.

12 Tane Mam Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋgap. Nu nuŋe wam magenu kilam tuku nyu siŋgina ta sine nuŋe bulu ŋak ma mbol kumba kilamŋgig.

13 Sine o buk ma make suŋgo tuku saŋgri kumnemŋge mingeŋ ta Kuate nu sine kile-luka kilmba Kiŋo nuŋe tuku suŋgomba kume purte ta nu kumnemŋge patikina.

14 Nuŋge sine tuku muskil kiletidiŋgam tuku sine tuku une sauke suluna.

Kristus tuku tugu

15 Sine Kuate kaŋger ndaweg ta nu tuku kiŋo nuŋe mbolŋge nu kaŋgereg. Nu agaŋ ndende ŋakmba mine likade ta liniŋmba o mbolŋge minit.

16 Kuateŋge Kiŋo nuŋe sana le nu samba kilke agaŋ ndende ŋakmba

kile-mayokkina. Agaŋ ammbi kaŋgerkeg, agaŋ ammbi kaŋger
ndakeg, guwa sugo sugo ta ŋakmba
nuŋge kile-mayokkina. Kiŋo
nuŋe agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kile-
mayokkina ta nu kumnemŋge mi-
nam tuku sana le kile-mayokkina.
17 Agaŋ ndende ŋakmba mine
ndakinaig le Kuate tuku Kiŋo nu
minna. Mara mara nu tuku saŋgri
mbolŋge agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
naŋgine ma mbolŋge saŋgri tiŋga
minig.
18 Nu Kuate tuku kuasmbi tuku
gabat. Nane nu tuku ŋgarosu minig.
Nane abo kitek ŋak minig ta nu
tugu. Kumanu mbal ŋgamukŋge
nu amboŋga tiŋgina sulumba agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba tuku Suŋgo minit.
19 Kuate nu nzalina le nuŋe wam
ŋakmba Kiŋo nuŋe mbolŋge patik-
ina le minig.
20 Nu samba kilke agaŋ ndende
ŋakmba ndoŋ wamdus mukuk
minam tuku idusna sulumba nu
nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe nu ail kazrai
mbolŋge kumna le nu wam ta
mbolŋge ulendikam tuku maŋau
te-mayokna.
21 Tane o buk Kuate kasomŋge
nu tuku ŋgueu mbal minmba wam
ŋaigonu ndo kumba minnaig ta
22 kile Kuate nu Kiŋo nuŋe tuku
ŋgarosu tuku kume mbolŋge nu
tane nuŋe gulab minam tuku kile-
mayokkate. Tane nuŋe mbal pur-
feŋnu mbar kugatok nu tugumŋge
kile-tidiŋgam tuku nu taŋate.
23 Tane bike ndaka saŋgri tiŋga
Kristus tuku pasa son ŋgade ta biye
dewap ta tane Kuate tugumŋge
taŋamba tiŋgamŋgaig. Tane Kristus
tuku pasa mayenu isnaig sulumba
kile alonu tairŋga minig wamdus
ta kusre ndawap. Ye Paulus pasa
mayenu tuku piro taŋgo mayok
kan. Sine pasa mayenu ta ma tugu
ŋakmba mbol kumba kukliweg.

Paulus nu Kristus tuku kuasmbi turkina

24 Kile ye tanenu ŋga piti suŋgo
tet sulumba ye gare tet. Kristus nu
nuŋe ŋgarosu turam tuku piti ku-
grakina ta ye mata nuŋe ŋgarosu tu-
ram tuku piti afu kugraket. Ye Kris-
tus tuku piti tuturanu taŋaŋ min-
mba kugraket le nuŋe ŋgarosu ku-
mumbi mayok kinit. Nuŋe ŋgarosu
ta sine nuŋe kuasmbi.
25 Kuate nu tanenu ŋga ye piro
ande sina le ye Kristus tuku
kuasmbi tuku piro taŋgo mayok
kan. Piro ta ye Kuate tuku
pasa kuklimba tugunu ŋakmba
biteknget.
26 Nu tuku pasa ta ait kuennu
kuirok minna le taŋgo tuturmba
pronaig ta nane gilai minnaig le ka
ka kile nu nuŋe mbal tumniŋgit.
27 Nu tumniŋgit ta kile tane ka-
somok sine ŋakmba nuŋe wamdus
buk kuirok minna minna ta kila
pilbe ŋga iduste. Nuŋe wamdus ta
teŋenmba. Kile Kristus nu sine tuku
ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge minit le sine
Kuate tugumŋge kilŋa suŋgo tam
tuku tairŋga mineg.
28 Sine aposel kame sine Kristus
tuku wam saka kuklimba mineg.
Sine nane ŋakmba riroŋ pasa
niŋmba wamdus kilambi Kristus
tuku wam tumniŋgeg. Kristus
tuku mbal ŋakmba sugoka Kuate
tugumŋge kumumbi tiŋguwaig ŋga
sine taŋaweg.
29 Nane taŋamba mayok kuwaig
ŋga ye wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba
piro kareŋket. Kristus tuku saŋgri
ye mbolŋge pirokate tukunu saŋgri
tambi ye piroket.

2

1 Ye tane kila satiŋgamŋgit. Tane
Kolosi mbal Laodisea mbal afu
ye kaŋger ndayade mbal ye tane
ŋakmba idustiŋmba wamdus te-
sulumba piro kareŋka minet.
2 Tane saŋgri tiŋga taŋgine taŋgine
muŋgu kume purka wamdus
ulendi minap ŋga ye suŋgomba
iduset. Tane wamdus kila tugusek

ŋakmba kilmba wamdus ndindo
ŋak minmba Kuate tuku wamdus
buk kuirok minna ta kila palpe.
Nuŋe wamdus kuirok minna ta
Kristus.
3 Sine Kristus kila pilbe ta
wamdus kila ŋakmba nu mbolŋge
kilamŋgig.
4 Mbal afu naŋgine yabri kila
tambi tane didikubekaig ŋga ye
pasa te satiŋget.
5 Ye kile tane ndoŋ mine ndaket
ta ye tuku wamdus tane ndoŋ
minit. Tane Kristus tuku ŋgamuŋgal
son saŋgrinu ŋak minmba mine ma-
genu mbolŋge minig le ye gare ŋak
minet.

Kristus mbolŋge sine kumumbi mineg

6 Tane Kristus Yesus siŋgine
Suŋgo ŋga tinaig taŋamba nu ndoŋ
lika minap.
7 Epafras nu tane tumtiŋgina
taŋamba Kristus ndoŋ ulendi
mayemba saŋgri ŋak sugoka son
ŋgade pasa ta biye dewap. Tane
Kuate tuku gare suŋgo ŋak minap.
8 Tane riroŋkap. Nane afu tum
maŋau ŋgaskolnu kila sugo ŋak
taŋaŋ tambi tane yabritiŋmba
didikubekaig. Pasa ta taŋgo tuku
wamdus sinamŋge prode. Kilke
te tuku kila gisleknu ndo. Kristus
tugumŋge pro ndade.
9 Kristus nu sine taŋgo taŋaŋ
mayok kina le Kuate tuku wam
ŋakmba nu mbolŋge minig.
10 Sugo sugo ŋakmba nu kum-
nemŋge mine likade. Tane nu
ndoŋ ulendikade tukunu tane
maŋau ande den ndaka kumumbi
minig.
11 Tane mata Kristus mbolŋge
ŋgaro pikanu taŋaŋ kitek mayok
kinaig. Tane waimbi ŋgaro pike
maŋau te ndakinaig. Kristus nu
taŋgine maŋau ŋaigonu pitaika tane
kitek kile-mayokkina.
12 Tane kule pisne tinaig ta
tane Kristus ndoŋ kumanu taŋaŋ
kumnaig. Tane Kuate tuku saŋgri
Kristus nu kumna le te-tina ta son
ŋga Kristus ndoŋ tiŋganu taŋaŋ
tiŋginaig.
13 Tane o buk uneka kumaknu
minmba kasomŋge Kuate gilai
minnaig ta kile Kuate nu tane tuku
une ŋakmba saukina sulumba tane
Kristus ndoŋ abo ŋak kile-tidiŋgina.
14 Sine buk tukul tuku saŋgri
kumnemŋge minmba nu dubi
maye ndageŋ tukunu sine pa tam
tuku mingeŋ. Kuate nu saŋgri
ta peuka pa ta tumba ail kazrai
mbolŋge nil daŋŋga kume serna.
15 Nu Kristus tuku kume mbolŋge
guwa sugo sugo ŋakmba tuku saŋgri
kile-ibeŋkina le nane ŋakmba am
mbolŋge saŋgri kugatok mayok ki-
naig.

Tukul afu taŋgo tugumŋge prode

16 Ta tuku tane kule le nyama-
gaŋ tuku tukul, pagumba nye tuku
tukul, tambun kitek le kusem afu
tuku tukul tane dubi ndakade le
afuŋge tane kilmba pasa mbolŋge
patikade ta tane ise ndakap.
17 Tukul kame taŋaŋ ta ŋakmba
alonu prowam tuku kanunu ndo.
Alonu ta Kristus mbolŋge mayok
kinig.
18 Ande nu nuŋe kiŋambi saŋgri
tiŋga tane nu ndoŋ nyu kugatok
taŋaŋ lok minmba eŋel kame
mbariŋniŋbe ŋguwa le tane mbulap.
Tane pa tam tuku minig ŋguwa
kande nu tuku pasa ise ndakap. Nu
kilke te tuku wamdus ŋak minmba
ake sinaŋ nuŋe ŋgarosu payamkate.
19 Taŋgo ta nu purka nuŋe gabat
Kristus kusrete. Ŋgarosu nu nuŋe
gabat ndoŋ minit sulumba ndo
nu saŋgri ŋak minit. Gabat nu
nuŋe ŋgarosu kulatka saŋgri tuwit
le ŋgarosu ŋakmba ulendika Kuate
tuku saŋgrimbi suŋgokate.
20 Tane Kristus ndoŋ kumanu
taŋaŋ kummba kilke te tuku kila
gisleknu nduiye kusrekinaig ta
ndaŋam saka tane kilke te mbolok

mbal taŋaŋ minmba taŋgo afu tuku
tukul dubikam idusde.
21 Nane teŋenmba satiŋgig. Agaŋ
si nda tap. Nyamagaŋ ta nda nyap.
Agaŋ te kire ndawap ŋga satiŋgig.
22 Agaŋ kame ta kilmba piro
niŋgam le kugawam tuku. Tukul
kame ta taŋgo tuku kila mbolŋge
ndo mayok kinig.
23 Nane naŋgine wamdus dubika
eŋel kame mbariŋniŋgam tuku
wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba ŋgarosu
mape ndakade. Nane nyu kugatok
taŋaŋ lok minmba tukul kareŋnu
ta dubika naŋgine ŋgarosu piti
serniŋgig. Maŋau ta taŋgo am
mbolŋge siŋka alo ŋak taŋaŋ mayok
kinit ta ŋgarosu kikoŋ tiŋgam tuku
nzali peuwam kumuŋ kuga.

3

Taŋgine wamdus kitek te-
mayokap

1 Tane Kuateŋge Kristus te-
tina le tane nu ndoŋ tiŋganu
taŋaŋ tiŋginaig tukunu kile taŋgine
wamdus samba mbolok agaŋ
mbolŋge patikap. Kristus nu Kuate
ndinam kumamŋge minyo mbili
maditaknu mbolŋge minyok minit
ta nu tugumŋge patikap.
2 Taŋgine wamdus kilke te tuku
agaŋ kame mbolŋge pati ndaka
samba tuku agaŋ kame mbolŋge
patikap.
3 Tane Kristus ndoŋ kumanu
taŋaŋ kumnaig sulumba kile
taŋgine abo mine maŋau Kristus
ndoŋ Kuate tugumŋge kuirok
minig.
4 Siŋgine abo kitek ta Kristus nu
tugu. Nu mayok kuwa le tane nu
ndoŋ kilŋa ŋak mayok kaŋgaig.
5 Tane kilke te tuku nzali am-
bokok taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge
minig ta kume serniŋgap. Fare fare
pino ndoŋ une maŋau, wamdus
kutur, ŋule parak maŋau, am pile
ŋayo maŋau, agaŋ ndende kilam
tuku pirириde wamdus ta ŋakmba
kume serniŋgap. Ande nu agaŋ
ndende kilam tuku piririte ta nu
yabri mbara mbariŋte taŋaŋ.
6 Wam ŋaigonu ta tuku Kuate
tuku gubra taŋgo mbolŋge minit.
7 Tane mata buk kilke te tuku
mbal minmba wam ŋaigonu ta ke
likinaig ta
8 kile tane gubra kagli fir maŋau
waŋe pasa fulaiŋ pasa ŋaigonu ta
ŋakmba nduiye ŋgumneniŋgap.
9 Tane wamdus ambokok ta
buk kusrekinaig. Ta tuku taŋgine
taŋgine muŋgu yabri yabri ndakap.
10 Kile tane kitek minig. Tane
Kuate kila pile mayewap ŋga nu
wamdus kitek tane sinamŋge tugu
pilna ta lato lato pilmba minit le ka
ka tane kumumbi nuŋe maŋau te-
purde.
11 Sine kitek mineg ta Zu le Grik,
ŋgaro pikanu le ŋgaro nda pikanu,
yamban taŋgo le rawe taŋgo, piro
taŋgo le kulat taŋgo sine kise kise
mine ndakeg. Sine ŋakmba Kristus
ndoŋ ulendika ndindo ndo mineg
le nu sine ŋakmba sinamŋge minit.
12 Tane Kuate tuku mbal minig.
Nu tane tuku kume purmba
tane kilam tuku maditiŋgina
tukunu tane taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu
sinaniŋmba raŋgun magenu ŋak
minmba ye ye ndaŋgap. Tane
ŋgan minmba wamdus bafuk ŋak
minmba
13 ande tuku pitik gubra te
ndakap. Suŋgo nu tane tuku
mbar sauka gilaiŋgina taŋamba ndo
taŋgine taŋgine mbar gilaiŋgap.
14 Wam magenu sakit ta kume
pur maŋaumbi kile-mayokkap.
Taŋawap ta wam kame ta ulendika
kumumbi mayok kaŋgat.
15 Sine ŋgarosu ndindo minmba
Kristus ndoŋ ulendika nu tuku
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk sinamŋge mi-
nam tuku Kuate nu sine wikina.
Sine wam ŋakmba ke likeg ta
ŋgamuŋgal mukuknu maŋau taŋge
kulatkuwa. Tane Kuate tuku gare-
garekap.

16 Kristus tuku pasa tane
sinamŋge kumuŋganu minwa le
tane wamdus kuyar mayenumbi
taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu tumka riroŋ
pasa sakap. David tuku mune,
mune magenu afu, Tukul Guwa
tuku mune ta ŋakmba ninde lika
wamdus sinamŋge Kuate tuku nyu
te-duŋgap.
17 Tane wam afu ke lika ko pasa
sakam ŋga tane Suŋgo Yesus tuku
nyu idusmba wam ŋakmba ta ke
lika nu mbolŋge Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋgap.

Ina mam le kiŋo kame tuku pasa

18 Pino kame, tane Kristus
tuku mbal minig ta te-mayokmba
taŋgine taŋgo kumnemŋge minap.
19 Taŋgo kame, tane taŋgine pino
kame tuku kume purkap sulumba
nane pasa saŋgrinumbi piti ser
ndaniŋgap.
20 Kiŋo kame, tane wam ŋakmba
mbolŋge ina mam tuku miŋge du-
bikap. Suŋgo nu wam ta nzalite.
21 Taŋgo kame, tane taŋgine
kiŋo kame ake sinaŋ sigair sigair
ndaniŋgap. Tane taŋawap ta nane
wam magenu kam tuku saŋgri
kusrede.

Piro taŋgo tuku pasa

22 Piro taŋgo, tane wam ŋakmba
mbolŋge taŋgine gabat tuku miŋge
kumnemŋge minap sulumba tane
kulatkade mbal am mbolŋge nane
nzaliniŋgam tuku ndo piro ndakap.
Tane Kuate tuku idusmba wamdus
tugusekmbi mara mara pirokap.
23 Tane wam ŋakmba ke likade
ta Suŋgo tuku piroket ŋga gare ŋak
pirokap sulumba piro te taŋgo tuku
piro ŋga idusmba ke ndakap.
24 Suŋgo nuŋge tane lafunu
tiŋgamŋgat wam ta gilai ndaŋgap.
Tane Suŋgo Yesus tuku piro mbal
minig. Nu nuŋe mbal wam
magenu niŋgam tuku patikina.
25 Taŋgo ima nu wam ŋayonu
kumba minit ta Kuate nu nane
ŋakmba lafunu niŋgamŋgat. Nu
ande kusrewe nda.

4

Piro kulat mbal tuku pasa

1 Piro taŋgo tuku gabat mbal,
tane maŋau tiŋreknumbi taŋgine
piro mbal kulatkap. Tane mata
taŋgine Suŋgo samba mbolŋge
minit ta gilai ndaŋgap.

Wam pagu pasa yeki yeki

2 Tane kanyum ndamba wamdus
suŋgo ŋak yabaŋmba minmba Ku-
ate gare pasa tape.
3 Tane sine tuku mata Kuate
yabaŋap le nu sine pasa mayenu
kukliwam tuku ndin tumsiŋguwa
le sine Kristus tuku wam te-
mayokbe. Wam ta buk kuirok
minna ta kile kilimok minit. Ye
wam ta kukliwen tukunu kile ye
muli wandek sinamŋge minet.
4 Tane Kuate yabaŋap le ye ku-
mumbi pasa ta te-mayoki le nane
ismba katesewaig.
5 Tane Kuate dubi ndade mbal
tugumŋge minig ta wamdus kuyar
mayenu ŋak mbal taŋaŋ minap. Ait
afu wam magenu ke likam tuku
prode ta ake kusre ndakap.
6 Tane nyamagaŋ sol ŋak taŋaŋ
pasa kikoŋnu ndo saka minap.
Taŋamba tane nane afu tuku pasa
kumumbi lafuwamŋgaig.
7 Siŋgine gulab Tikikus nu sine
turka sine ndoŋ Suŋgo tuku piroka
ye tuku piro tuma minit. Nu tane
tugum prowa sulumba ye tuku
wam ŋakmba kubewamŋgat.
8 Sine mineg maŋau te nuŋge
tane kila satiŋmba tane tuku
ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul sertiŋguwa
ŋga ye nu kukulet.
9 Tane tuku taŋgo Onesimus nu
mata Tikikus ndoŋ tane tugum
kuwaik ŋga sawet. Nu siŋgine gulab
nu Kristus dubi mayete. Nale ar
taŋge wam ŋakmba teŋge mayok ke
likade ta kubeu tiŋgamŋgaik.
10 Aristarkus nu ye ndoŋ muli
wandek sinam teŋge minek nu

tane gare pasa tiŋgit. Barnabas
ndaret nuŋe Markus nu mata tane
gare pasa tiŋgit. Ye o buk tane
satiŋgen taŋamba kile maŋ satiŋget.
Nu tane tugum prowa kande nu
tap.
11 Taŋgo ande Yesus mape nyu
Yustus nu mata tane gare pasa
tiŋgit. Yiŋe piro mbal ŋgamukŋge
nane keŋ ta ndo Zu taŋgo min-
mba Kuate tuku gageu afu kilam
tuku pirokade. Nane mbolŋge ye
ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bulkate.
12 Tane tuku taŋgo Epafras Yesus
Kristus tuku piro taŋgo nu mata
tane gare pasa tiŋgit. Tane saŋgri
tiŋga sugoka Kuate tuku nzali
ŋakmba kila palpe ŋga nu wamdus
saŋgrinu pilmba mara mara tane
tuku ŋga Kuate yabaŋte.
13 Nu tane tuku Laodisea mbal
tuku Hirapolis mbal tuku piro
saŋgrite le kaŋgeret.
14 Siŋgine gulab dokta Lukas nale
Demas ndoŋ tane gare pasa tiŋgik.
15 Siŋgine tira kame Laodiseaŋge
minig ta sine tuku gare pasa te
saniŋgap. Nimfa ŋgade pino ta Ku-
ate tuku kuasmbi nu tuku wan-
dekŋge maŋgurkade ndoŋ siŋgine
gare pasa nane mata saniŋgap.
16 Tane waŋe te bur suluwap
sulumba Laodisea mbal burkam
tuku niŋgap. Ye Laodisea mbal
tuku waŋe ande kuyarmba pilen ta
tane mata waŋe ta tumba burkap.
17 Tane Arkipus sawap le nu
wamdus ndindo ndo tumba Kuate
tuku piro tina ta suluwa.
18 Ye Paulus kile yiŋe waimbi
kaiye pasa te kuyaramŋgit. Tane
ŋakmba kaiye. Ye muli wandek
sinamŋge minet te tane ye gilai
ndaŋgap. Kuate nu tane ake sinaŋ
make patikuwa.
Son.

1 TESALONIKA
Tesalonika mbal tuku waŋe Paulusŋge amboŋga kuyarna

Paulus nu Korinŋge minmba Tesalonika mbal tuku waŋe te kuyarna ta tugunu teŋenmba. Zu afu nane Kuate tuku kuasmbi Tesalonikaŋge minnaig ta piti serniŋginaig le Paulusŋge nane piti ŋgamukŋge bike ndaka saŋgri tiŋguwaig ŋga nane tuku waŋe te kuyarna.

1 Tane Mam Kuate, Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nale tuku mbal Tesalonikaŋge minig tane ŋakmba kaiye. Ye Paulus Silvanus le Timoteus sine tane ndoŋ pasa-pasakam proweg. Kuate nu tane ake sinaŋ make patika ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul sertiŋguwa. Son.

Tesalonika mbal tuku ŋgamuŋgal son saŋgrinu

2 Sine mara mara tane idustiŋmba Kuate gare pasa tuweg. Sine yabaŋeg ait mbolŋge tane tuku nyu turmba te-mayokeg.

3 Tane taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal son alonu kile-mayokka taŋgine kume pur maŋaumbi afu turkam tuku matuk tukulka Suŋgo Yesus minde minig ta saŋgri tiŋgade.

4 O tira kame, Kuate nu tane tuku kume purna sulumba tane maditiŋmba kilna ta sine kila.

5 Sine o buk tane tugumŋge Kristus tuku pasa mayenu kukligeŋ le Tukul Guwa tuku saŋgrimbi pasa ta mayok ka tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal nduasekina le tane son ŋginaig. Sine pasa kukligeŋ mbal tane ŋgamukŋge mingeŋ le sine tuku maŋau ta tane kila pilnaig.

6 Tane pasa mayenu ismba dubimba piti suŋgomba kaŋgerkinaig ta Tukul Guwa tane turka sinzaŋtiŋgina le tane wamdus bulkinaig. Taŋamba tane Suŋgo tuku maŋau sine tuku maŋau ndui ta dubinaig.

7 Taŋgine maŋau mayenu taŋge Yesus son ŋgade mbal Masedonia le Akaia ma tugu mbolŋge mine likade ta nane Yesus dubi mayewam tuku ndin tumniŋgina.

8 Tane mbolŋge Suŋgo tuku pasa Masedonia le Akaia ma tugu mbol ndo kine ndakina. Tane Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgade maŋau ta kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba isnaig. Ta tuku sine afu saniŋgam tuku mine ndakade.

9 Kuga. Nane ŋakmba sine tugum pro teŋenmba tane tuku sakade le iseg. Sine tane Tesalonika mbal tugumŋge pasa kukligeŋ le tane ismba Mbara tugusek abo tugu ŋak nu kumnemŋge minam saka ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba taŋgine yabri mbara ŋakmba kusreka Kuate ndo dubide.

10 Kile tane nu tuku Kiŋo samba mbolŋge ndekam tuku tairŋga minig ta pro sakade le iseg. Kuate tuku Kiŋo ta Yesus. Nu kumna le Kuateŋge nu te-tina le nu aboŋga tiŋgina. Kuate nu pro pilesiŋgam tuku pa ta laipsiŋgam tuku Yesus nu muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgit.

2

Paulus nu Tesalonika mbal ŋgamukŋge pirokina

1 O tira kame, sine tane tugumŋge pirokigeŋ ta ake piro ndakigeŋ. Alonu tane mbolŋge mayok kina ta tane kila.

2 Sine tane tugum pro ndamba Filipiŋge pirokigeŋ ta afuŋge rar suŋgo siŋmba kiko pilesiŋginaig. Sine tane tugum promba afu sine ŋgueu patikinaig ta Kuate nu sine saŋgri pilesiŋgina le sine saŋgri tiŋga nu tuku pasa mayenu kuklimba satiŋgigeŋ.

3 Sine tane pasa ismba son ŋgap ŋga pasa kukliweg te mbar wamdus ko kutur wamdus dubimba pasa kukli ndaweg. Ko

tane yabritiŋgam tuku pasa ta sa ndakeg.

4 Kuga. Kuate nu abo abo sine tuku maŋau kaŋgerna sulumba nuŋe pasa mayenu kukliwam tuku piro te sine tuku wai mbolŋge pilna. Ta tuku pasa mayenu kukliweg te taŋgoŋge sine nzalisiŋgam tuku kukli ndaweg. Kuate nu sine tuku ŋgamuŋgal pileŋgate ta nu nzaliwa ŋga pasa kukliweg.

5 Sine tane tugumŋge ŋule parak pasa sa ndakigeŋ ta tane kila. Ko tane tuku agaŋ ndende kilam tuku piririmba yabri pasa sa ndatiŋgigeŋ ta Kuate nu kila.

6 Sine Kristus tuku aposel nyu tigeŋ ta nyu tambi sine tane tuku wamdus didi ndakigeŋ. Tane Tesalonika mbal ko mbal afu kise sine tuku nyu payamkam tuku sine idus ndaweg.

7 Ina ande nuŋe kiŋo kame kulatkate taŋamba ndo sine tane ŋgamukŋge wamdus bafukmbi tane kulatkigeŋ.

8 Sine tane tuku wamdus suŋgo pilgeŋ sulumba Kuate tuku pasa ndo sanu tuku idus ndageŋ. Sine siŋgine wamdus ŋakmba kile-mayokka tane tumtiŋgam tuku idusgeŋ.

9 O tira kame, sine tane ŋgamukŋge Kuate tuku pasa mayenu kuklimba mingeŋ sulumba sine tane piti tiŋbekig ŋga sine furir ki mindek siŋgine miroŋ ŋgaro turam tuku piro kareŋka matuk tukulkigeŋ ta tane kila.

10 Sine maŋau tiŋreknu mbar kugatok tane Yesus son ŋgade mbal tugumŋge mayok kageŋ ta tane ŋakmba kila. Kuate nu mata kila.

11-12 Tane Kuate tuku gageu mayok ka nuŋe kilŋa tugum prowam tuku nu tane wikate. Nu tane wikate ta taŋgine mine mbolŋge kumumba te-mayokap ŋga taŋgo kame naŋgine kiŋo kame mbolŋge maŋau kade taŋamba sine tane mbolŋge kigeŋ. Sine tane sarsartiŋmba wamdus saŋgri piletiŋmba riroŋ pasa tiŋgigeŋ.

13 Sine tane tugumŋge Kuate tuku pasa kukligeŋ ta tane pasa ta ismba taŋgo tuku pasa taŋaŋ ise ndakinaig. Tane kumumbi idusmba Kuate tuku pasa ŋga tinaig. Tane Kuate son ŋgade mbal pasa ta tuku saŋgri tane sinamŋge pirokate. Wam ta tuku sine mara mara Kuate gare pasa tuweg.

14 O tira kame, Yesus Kristus ndoŋ ulendikade mbal Kuate tuku kuasmbi Yudea ma tugu mbolŋge mine likade ta tane nane taŋaŋ mayok kinaig. Zu mbal afu naŋgine mbal piti niŋginaig taŋamba ndo taŋgine mbal afuŋge tane mata piti tiŋginaig.

15 Zu mbal nane Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo bale farniŋmba siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus mata balenaig. Taŋamba nane sine mata pitaikinaig. Nane siŋka Kuate gare tuwe ndakade. Nane taŋgo ŋakmba tuku ŋgueu minig.

16 Sine tane kasomok mbal pasa mayenu satiŋgeg le Kuate nu tane tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge tiŋgit maŋau ta sine kusrebe ŋga Zu mbal nane sine peusiŋgam dirnaŋgade. Taŋade le naŋgine mbar sugo ke likinaig ta kumuŋgam bafute le nane Kuate tuku pa ŋayonu kaŋgeramŋgaig.

Paulus nu Tesalonika mbal maŋ kaŋgerkam idusna

17 O tira kame, sine ait fagnu mbolŋge muŋgu kusrekigeŋ ta siŋka ŋgamuŋgalmbi kuga. Ŋgarosu ndo muŋgu kusrekigeŋ. Sine maŋ tane tumail kaŋgernu tuku wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba ndin sota wamdus suŋgo ŋak mingeŋ.

18 Ye Paulus sine maŋ tane tugum prowam tuku ndin sota minen ta Satan nu sine tuku ndin tukulna.

19 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus nu prowa
le sine nu tugumŋge tiŋgamŋgig
ta sine tane mbolŋge ndo tu-
mail puluka gare suŋgo tumba
payamkamŋgig.
20 Siŋgine nyu te-mayokmba
gare-garekam tuku agaŋ ta tane
ndo.

3

Paulus nu nane kaŋgernu tuku Timoteus kukulna

1 Sine tane kaŋgernu tuku
wamdus suŋgo ta kume seram
kumuŋ kuga tukunu sikile ndo
Silas ndoŋ Atensŋge minbe ŋga
2 sikile tira Timoteus kukulkeŋ
le tane tugum prona. Nu Kuate
tuku piro taŋgo minmba Kristus
tuku pasa mayenu kuklite. Nuŋge
tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal son saŋgri
piletiŋmba tane ŋgamuŋgal wamdus
bul sertiŋgam tuku nu kukulkeŋ.
3 Tane piti ŋgamukŋge minig ta
wamdus bike ndaka saŋgri tiŋgap
ŋga iduskeŋ. Sine Kristus tuku
mbal piti taŋaŋ kaŋgerkam tuku
mineg ta tane kila.
4 Sine buk tane ndoŋ mingeŋ su-
lumba sine Kristus tuku mbal piti
kaŋgerkamŋgig ŋga satiŋgigeŋ. Pasa
satiŋgigeŋ ta kile alonu kaŋgerde.
5 Tane piti afu kaŋgerkade ta
ye ismba tane kaŋgerkam tuku
wamdus kume sere fugumba tane
tuku ŋgamuŋgal son isam tuku
Timoteus kukulen le tane tugum
kina. Satan nu tane tagotiŋguwa le
ndekap le sine tane tugumŋge piro
kareŋkigeŋ ta alo kugatok ŋgubekig
ŋga ye nu kukulen.
6 Kile Timoteus nu tane kusreka
sile tugum te promba taŋgine
ŋgamuŋgal son bike ndaka taŋgine
kume pur maŋau saŋgrinu minit
ta kubete le isek. Tane sile tuku
wamdus mayenu ŋak minig le
sile tane kaŋgerkam tuku wamdus
suŋgo pilek taŋamba ndo tane mata
sile kaŋgernu tuku wamdus suŋgo
pilig.
7 O tira kame, sile piti suŋgo
sinamanzer ŋak minmba tane tuku
ŋgamuŋgal son tuku maŋau isek le
wamdus bul sersikit.
8 Tane Suŋgo kusre ndamba nu
dubi mayede tukunu sile piti te
sinamŋge gare tumba saŋgri tek.
9 Sine tane idustiŋmba Kuate
tuku am mbolŋge gare teg wam
taŋge marosiŋgit le sine tane tuku
ŋga Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋgeg.
10 Ki furir mindek sine tane
kaŋgernu tuku wamdus ndindo ŋak
minmba Kuate yabaŋmba mineg.
Sine tane tugum promba tane tuku
ŋgamuŋgal son wam afu denkade ta
tumtiŋgam tuku idusmba mineg.
11 Mam Kuate siŋgine Suŋgo
Yesus nale ndin inum tum-
siŋguwaik le sine tane tugum
prowam tuku idusmba yabaŋeg.
12 Suŋgo nu tane tuku kume pur
maŋau saŋgri pilewa le sine tane
tuku lato lato kume purmba mineg
taŋamba ndo tane mata taŋgine tira
kame, taŋgo ŋakmba tuku lato lato
kume purkap ŋga yabaŋeg.
13 Tane taŋawap ta Suŋgo nu tane
tuku ŋgamuŋgal saŋgri piletiŋmba
minwa le ma ma siŋgine Suŋgo
Yesus nu nuŋe mbal ndoŋ prowa le
tane Mam Kuate tugumŋge mbar
kugatok purfeŋnu tiŋgamŋgaig.
Son.

4

Sine maŋau purfeŋnu ŋak minbe

1 O tira kame, sine Suŋgo Yesus
tuku nyu mbolŋge tane wam ande
kam tuku sarsartiŋgamŋgig. Sine
o buk tane ndoŋ minmba mine
maŋau Kuate nzalite ta tumtiŋgigeŋ
le tane kila pilmba kile taŋamba
minig. Tane mine maŋau ta lato
lato kumba minap ŋga satiŋgeg.
2 Sine Suŋgo Yesus tuku nyu
mbolŋge tane wam pagu pasa
satiŋgigeŋ ta tane kila.
3 Tane purfeŋnu minap ta Kuate
tuku nzali. Tane fare fare taŋgo
pino ndoŋ une ndaka

4 maŋau tiŋreknumbi pino kilap.
5 Nane Kuate gilai mbal naŋgine
ŋgarosu tuku nzali mbolŋge pino
fare fare kilig taŋamba ke ndakap.
6 Tane taŋgine tira ande lukamba
nu tuku pino didika nale muŋgu
kilik wam ta pur ndanikap. Nane
taŋamba kade mbal ta Suŋgo nu la-
funu niŋgamŋgat. Sine riroŋ pasa
ta buk satiŋgigeŋ le tane isnaig.
7 Kuate nu sine wikina ta kutur
ŋak minbe ŋga wi ndakina. Nu sine
purfeŋnu minbe ŋga wikina.
8 Ande nu wam pagu pasa te
pitaikate ta nu taŋgo tuku miŋge
pitai ndate. Nu Kuate Tukul Guwa
siŋgit nu tuku miŋge pitaite.
9 Tane taŋgine taŋgine kume
purkam tuku Kuateŋge tumtiŋgina.
Ta tuku ye tane maŋau ta kap ŋga
kuyar ndawet.
10 Tira kame Masedonia ma
tugu mbolŋge mine likade ta tane
nane ŋakmba tuku kume purkade.
Taŋgine maŋau mayenu ta ndo lato
lato kap.
11 Tane ŋgan mine maŋau
mbolŋge minam tuku wamdus
saŋgrinu palpe. Taŋgine wam ndo
idusniŋmba afu tuku wam kuer
ndakap. Tane ake mine ndaka
waimbi pirokap. Sine buk taŋamba
tane wam pagutiŋgigeŋ.
12 Tane taŋamba pirokap ta Yesus
dubi ndade mbal tane kaŋgerka
tane tuku saka minamŋgaig.
Maŋau ta mbolŋge taŋgine ŋgarosu
kulatka afu piti serniŋge nda.

Suŋgo nu luka prowamŋgat

13 O tira kame, tane kumig mbal
tuku wamdus mbarbekaig ŋga
sine tane kila satiŋgamŋgig. Mbal
afu Yesus ndoŋ minam tuku idus
ndamba naŋgine kumig mbal ta
tuku malmbika piti suŋgo tade.
Tane taŋgine kumig mbal tuku
malmbi suŋgo ndawap.
14 Yesus nu kummba aboŋgina
ta sine son ŋgeg. Taŋamba ndo
Yesus son ŋga kumig mbal nane
Kuateŋge kile-tidiŋguwa le Yesus
ndoŋ prowamŋgaig ta sine mata
son ŋgeg.
15 Sine kile pasa satiŋgamŋgig te
Suŋgo tuku pasa. Suŋgo nu prowa
le sine kilke te mbolŋge abo ŋak
mineg mbal kumanu mbal kile-
ŋgumnemke nda. Kuga.
16 Wi saŋgri mayok kuwa le eŋel
kame tuku gabat nu wikuwa le Ku-
ate tuku tabil fudukuwa le Suŋgo
nu samba mbolŋge ndekamŋgat.
Ndekuwa le nane Kristus son ŋga
kumig mbal amboŋga tiŋgamŋgaig.
17 Nane taŋawaig le kilke te
mbolŋge son ŋga mineg mbal sine
ŋakmba kilmba kile-duŋguwa le gau
mbol ambeŋge kumig mbal ndoŋ
ulendika kumba Yesus tugumŋge
maŋgurkamŋgig. Taŋabe sulumba
sine Suŋgo ndoŋ mara mindek
minmba minamŋgig.
18 Tane pasa tembi taŋgine
taŋgine wamdus piti kile-ibeŋkap.

5

*Yesus prowam tuku ait mam-
bilmba minap*

1 O tira kame, Suŋgo nu ginu ait
mbolŋge prowamŋgat ye ta tuku
kuyar ndawet.
2 Suŋgo tuku ait kuayar taŋgo
nu pitik furir prote taŋaŋ mayok
kaŋgat ta tane kila.
3 Taŋgo nane sine mine mayeweg
ŋguwaig le Suŋgo nu pitik ndo
prowa le kuma kuma nane
mbolŋge prowamŋgat. Pino nu
kiŋo te-palmbim ŋga pitik rar tate
taŋaŋ nane mbolŋge prowamŋgat.
Nane piti ta laipe nda.
4 O tira kame, tane ma furir
sinamŋge mine ndakade. Ait ta
prowa le kuayar taŋgo prote le
nane piriri ŋayode taŋamba tane
piririwe nda.
5 Sine ŋakmba bulu tuku kiŋo
kame minmba ma make ko furir
mine ndakeg. Sine mafeŋ mineg.

6 Ta tuku afu kinyanu taŋaŋ
minig ta sine kinye ndakube.
Sine wamdus kuyar mayenu ŋak
mambilmba minbe.
7 Kinyig mbal nane furir ait
mbolŋge kinyig. Kule kamenu
nyade mbal nane furir kule
nyumba ŋginŋgankade.
8 Sine taŋamba kuga. Sine mafeŋ
mineg tukunu sine wamdus kuyar
mayenu ŋak minmba kame taŋgo
nuŋe ŋgaro kigraibkam tuku agaŋ
patikade taŋamba patikube. Sine
ŋgamuŋgal son kume pur maŋau
kilmba tawo soŋgam tuku agaŋ
taŋaŋ silikube. Kuate nu sine tuku
muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgit alonu ta
minde minmba hat kareŋnu taŋaŋ
kaikube.
9 Sine Kuate tuku gubra
kaŋgeram tuku nu sine pati ndak-
ina. Kuga. Sine Suŋgo Yesus
Kristus mbolŋge muskil kile-
tidiŋgam tuku patikina.
10 Nu prowamŋgat ta sine abo
minbe le ko kumbe le sine nu ndoŋ
minmba minam tuku nu sinenu
ŋga kumna.
11 Ta tuku tane taŋgine taŋgine
wamdus piti kile-ibeŋka muŋgu
saŋgri piletiŋgig taŋamba ndo
minmba minap.

Wam pagu pasa yeki yeki

12 O tira kame, taŋgine gabat
kame nane Suŋgo tuku maŋau
tumtiŋmba tane kile-tidiŋgam tuku
riroŋ pasa satiŋgig ta tane nane
tuku nyu idusniŋmba kumnemŋge
minap.
13 Nane Kuate tuku piro kade
tukunu nane tuku kume purka
nane tuku nyu idusniŋgap. Tane
taŋgine taŋgine wamdus mukuk
ŋak minap.
14 O tira kame, taŋgine taŋgo
afu ake kaloimba likade ta riroŋ
pasa niŋgap. Afu wamdus piti ŋak
ta taŋgine pasambi nane tuku piti
kile-ibeŋkap. Nane afu ŋgamuŋgal
son saŋgri kugatok ta sinzaŋniŋmba
turkap. Taŋgo ŋakmba ŋgamukŋge
gubra kugatok ŋgan minap.
15 Nane afu tane ŋaigo
siglikuwaig ndeta maŋau ndui
tambi lafu ndawap. Taŋgine tira
kame ko taŋgo ŋakmba mbolŋge
wam magenu ke likam tuku
wamdus saŋgrinu palpe.
16 Tane mara mara gare ŋak min-
mba
17 Kuate yabaŋmba minap.
18 Tane mbolŋge wam afu prode
ta tuku Kuate gare ndo tape. Tane
Kristus Yesus tuku mbal taŋamba
kam tuku Kuate nu nzalite.
19 Tukul Guwa nu pa taŋaŋ
tane mbolŋge uge ŋak minit ta fu
ndawap.
20 Nane afu Tukul Guwaŋge pasa
tumniŋgig le kile-mayokkade ta
pasa ta talaka pitai ndawap.
21-22 Tane wam ŋakmba pileŋga
wam ŋaigonu ŋgumneniŋmba wam
magenu ta ndo biye dewap.
23 Ŋgamuŋgal mukuk wamdus
bulok maŋau Kuate nu tugu. Nuŋge
tane tiŋreknu kile-mayokkuwa. Nu
tane kulatka minwa le ma ma
siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus prowa
le taŋgine ŋgaro ŋgamuŋgal kanu
ta ŋakmba mbar kugatok purfeŋnu
mayok kaŋgaig. Sine taŋamba tane
tuku ŋga Kuate yabaŋeg.
24 Kuate nu tane wikate ta nu
siŋka taŋamba kamŋgat.
25 O tira kame, tane sine tuku
yabaŋap.
26 Tane taŋgine taŋgine tira kame
ndoŋ muŋgu kume purkade maŋau
ta alonu te-mayokap.
27 Ye Suŋgo tuku nyu mbolŋge
pasa te satiŋget. Waŋe te burkap le
tira kame ŋakmba iswaig.
28 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nu
tane ŋakmba make patikuwa.
Son.

2 TESALONIKA
Tesalonika mbal tuku waŋe Paulusŋge arnu kuyarna

Paulus nu Korinŋge minmba Tesalonika mbal tuku waŋe amboŋga kuyarna le yar ndui ta mbolŋge ndo nu maŋ lato waŋe arnu te kuyarmba pilna le nane tugum kina. Waŋe te tugunu ta teŋenmba.

Tesalonika mbal nane Paulus tuku waŋe amboŋga kuyarna ta burkinaig sulumba katese maye ndanaig. Nane Yesus luka prowam tuku pasa Paulusŋge kuyarna ta burkumba tugunu katese ndamba nu buk luka prona ŋga idusnaig. Ta tuku Paulus nu nane tuku wamdus purfeu serniŋgam tuku waŋe arnu te kuyarna.

1 Tane Mam Kuate le Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nale tuku mbal Tesalonikaŋge minig tane ŋakmba kaiye. Ye Paulus Silvanus le Timoteus sine tane ndoŋ pasapasakam proweg.

2 Mam Kuate le Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nale tane ake sinaŋ make patika ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul sertiŋguwaik. Son.

Wam kame Yesus tuku ait mbolŋge prowamŋgaig

3 O tira kame, sine mara mara tane idustiŋmba Kuate gare pasa tuweg. Taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal son suŋgo ŋayote le tane taŋgine taŋgine lato lato muŋgu kume purkade tukunu sine Kuate gare pasa tuweg ta maŋau kumumbi keg.

4 Sine Kuate tuku kuasmbi ŋakmba ŋgamukŋge tane tuku suŋgomba saka payamkeg. Nane afu tane pitimbi tidoŋgade le rar kamusmba taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal son bike ndaka saŋgri tiŋgade wam ta tuku sine tane tuku payamka nane saniŋgeg.

5 Kuate nu kumumbi tane piletiŋgit. Tane Kuate kulatkate ma mbol kambim tuku minig sulumba piti ta kaŋgerde. Nu piti tambi tane saŋgri piletiŋguwa le minap ma ma nu kulatkate ma mbol kaŋgaig.

6-7 Suŋgo Yesus nu nuŋe eŋel kame saŋgri ŋak nane ndoŋ samba mbolŋge pa mane suŋgo taŋaŋ mayok kuwaig le nane afu tane piti tiŋgig ta Kuate nu kumumba pa niŋgamŋgat.

8 Nu promba nane afu Kuate idus ndade mbal siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus tuku pasa mayenu pitaide mbal nane ŋakmba pa suŋgo niŋgamŋgat.

9 Nu nane pa niŋguwa le nane Suŋgo tuku tumail nuŋe kilŋa maŋ kaŋger ndamba mine ŋayonu mbolŋge minmba minamŋgaig.

10 Nu prowa le sine nuŋe mbal nu kaŋgermba mbariŋ-mbariŋmba nu tuku nyu suŋgo ta te-duŋgamŋgig. Sine tane ŋgamukŋge pasa kukligeŋ le tane son ŋginaig ta tane mata nu mbariŋamŋgaig.

11 Sine wam ta idusmba mara mara tane tuku ŋga Kuate yabaŋeg. Nu tane nuŋe mbal mayok kambim tuku wikina ta tane nu am mbolŋge taŋamba mayok kape ŋga nu yabaŋeg. Tane buk taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal sonmbi wam magenu ŋakmba kam idusde tukunu Kuateŋge nu nuŋe saŋgri tiŋguwa le wam kame taŋamba mayok kuwaig ŋga iduseg.

12 Mayok kuwaig le Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku nyu tane ŋgamukŋge suŋgokuwa le tane nu mbolŋge mata nyu tamŋgaig. Siŋgine Kuate Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nale tane ake sinaŋ make patikade. Son.

2

Une tuku tugu taŋgo

1 O tira kame, Suŋgo Yesus Kristus prowa le sine ŋakmba nu tugumŋge maŋgurkamŋgig. Sine wam ta tuku pasa afu satiŋgamŋgig.

2 Ande nuŋe kiŋambi Yesus nu
buk luka prona ŋga sakuwa ko
Paulus nane taŋamba sakinaig ko
kuyarnaig ŋga satiŋguwaig ndeta
tane pasa ta ismba piriri ŋayomba
ŋgamuŋgal piti ndatiŋguwa.
3 Tane riroŋkap. Nane afu tane
yabritiŋbekaig. Yesus prowam tuku
ait ta pro ndawa le amboŋga taŋgo
pino ŋakmba wamdus ulendimba
Kuate pitaiwaig le une tuku tugu
taŋgo mayok kaŋgat. Taŋgo ta nu
ŋgisikam tuku taŋgo.
4 Nu mayok ka taŋgo nu ndo
mbariŋwaig ŋga idusmba taŋgo
tuku mbara yimyam naŋgine
mbariŋniŋgam tuku agaŋ kame
ta ŋakmba ndoŋ ŋgueu minmba
tidoŋ pankamŋgat. Nu Kuate
tuku wande suŋgo sinamŋge
minyok minmba ye ndo Kuate ŋga
sakamŋgat.

5 Ye tane ndoŋ minen sulumba
wam ta tuku satiŋgen ta tane idus
ndade?
6 Une tuku tugu taŋgo ta nuŋe
ait kumuŋguwa le nu mayok kaŋgat.
Saŋgri andeŋge nu mayok kambim
tuku peute. Saŋgri ta tane kila.
7 Kile une tuku tugu taŋgo nu
kuirkuirka piroka minit. Taŋamba
minwa le ma ma saŋgri nu peumba
minit ta nu kusrewamŋgat.
8 Kusrewa le une tuku tugu taŋgo
nu mayok kaŋgat.
9 Mayok kuwa le Satan nu saŋgri
yimyam tuwa le nu yabri wam
kitek saŋgri ŋayo gudommba kile-
mayokkamŋgat.
10 Taŋamba nu nane ŋgisikam tuku
mbal tugumŋge maŋau ŋaigonu ke
lika saŋgri tambi yabriniŋgamŋgat.
Nane muskil kile-tidiŋge niŋgam
tuku pasa tugusek ismba mbulmba
pitaide tukunu nane ŋgisikam tuku
minig.
11 Ta tuku Kuate nu nane tuku
wamdus ŋginŋgan serniŋguwa le
nane yabri maŋau ta kaŋgerka son
ŋgamŋgaig.
12 Nane Kuate tuku pasa tu-
gusek pitaide sulumba une maŋau
kam tuku ŋgamuŋgal kunde-
kundeniŋgig mbal Kuate nu nane
pa ŋayonu niŋgamŋgat.

Kuate nu Tesalonika mbal madiniŋgina

13 O tira kame, sine tane
idustiŋmba Kuate gare pasa tuweg.
Nu tane tuku kume purte. Nu
abo abo tane Tukul Guwa mbolŋge
Kuate tuku mbal mayok ka pasa
tugusek ismba son ŋgap le tane
tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge tiŋgam
tuku tane maditiŋgina.
14 Tane siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kris-
tus tuku kilŋa saŋgri suŋgo tap ŋga
sine tane ŋgamukŋge pasa mayenu
kukligeŋ le Kuate nu tane wikina.
15 O tira kame, tane wam ta
idusmba bike ndaka saŋgri tiŋga
siŋgine miŋgembi ko waŋembi Ku-
ate tuku pasa satiŋgigeŋ ta dubi
mageka bige dedeŋgap.
16 Siŋgine Mam Kuate nu sine
tuku suŋgomba kume purmba ake
sinaŋ sine make patikate le sine
wam mayenu tairŋga minmba
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋak mineg.
17 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus
Mam Kuate nale tane wamdus
saŋgri piletiŋguwaik le tane wam ke
likade ko pasa sakade ta magenu
kile-mayokkap ŋga Kuate yabaŋet.
Son.

3

Yabaŋam tuku pasa

1 O tira kame, ye pasa te ndo
satiŋgamŋgit. Suŋgo tuku pasa tane
ŋgamukŋge suŋgokina taŋamba afu
ŋgamukŋge suŋgokuwa ŋga tane sine
tuku ŋga Kuate yabaŋap.
2 Kuate tuku pasa isig mbal
afu son nda ŋgade. Ta tuku
taŋgo ŋaigonu nane sine ŋaigo
siglikubekaig ŋga Kuateŋge sine
tursiŋgam tuku ŋga yabaŋap.
3 Suŋgo nuŋge tane tuku
ŋgamuŋgal saŋgri piletiŋgamŋgat.

Nu tane kulatkuwa le Satan nu tane ŋaigo siglike nda.

4 Suŋgo nu wamdus siŋgina le sine tane tuku wamdus ar ar ndaweg. Sine wam pagu pasa buk satiŋgigeŋ ta tane taŋamba ndo ke lika minmba minamŋgaig ta sine kila.

5 Kuateŋge tane wamdus purfeu sertiŋguwa le nu tane tuku suŋgomba kume purte wam Yesus nu saŋgri tiŋga bike ndakina maŋau ta lato lato kila patika wamdus saŋgri tiŋgap ŋga ye tane tuku ŋga Kuate yabaŋet.

Pirokam tuku pasa

6 Tira kame, sine siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku nyu mbolŋge wam pagu pasa te satiŋgamŋgig. Tira ande nu sine tane wam pagu tiŋgigeŋ pasa ta pitaimba piro ndaka ake kaloimba minwa kande tane nu ndoŋ ulendi ndakap.

7 Sine tane ŋgamukŋge mingeŋ ta ake kaloimba mine ndakigeŋ.

8 Sine afu tugumŋge nyamagaŋ ake yai ndakigeŋ. Sine ŋakmba piyamba kilgeŋ. Sine tane piti tiŋbekig ŋga ki furir mindek siŋgine waimbi piroka matuk kageŋ.

9 Sine Kristus tuku piro mbal tukunu sine tane tuku agaŋ ndende ake kilam kumuŋ ta tane sine tuku maŋau ta kubemba taŋamba pirokap ŋga sine piroka tane tuku agaŋ ndende kile ndakigeŋ.

10 Sine tane ŋgamukŋge mingeŋ sulumba teŋenmba wam pagutiŋgigeŋ. Taŋgo ima nu piro ndaka ake minwa kande nu nyamagaŋ nye ndakuwa ŋgigeŋ.

11 Tane tuku afu kanyummba ake kaloimba minig sulumba afu tuku wam kugerkade ta afuŋge kubede le sine iseg.

12 Sine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku nyu mbolŋge mbal taŋaŋ wam pagu pasa tembi sarsarniŋgamŋgig. Nane wamdus bafukmbi piroka piro tuku piya tambi naŋgine nyamagaŋ piyawaig.

13 Tira kame, tane wam magenu kam tuku kanyum ndawap.

14 Sine waŋe te pilbe le tane tugum prowa le ande nu sine tuku pasa te pitaiwa kande tane nu kaŋgermba kiko tuwa ŋga nu ndoŋ ulendi ndakap.

15 Nu tane tuku tira ta nu ŋgueu taŋgo taŋaŋ kaŋger ndamba nu riroŋ pasa tape.

Kaiye pasa

16 Ŋgamuŋgal mukuk wamdus bulok maŋau Suŋgo nu tugu. Nuŋge mara mara taŋgine mine ŋakmba tuku ŋgamuŋgal mukuk wam bul sertiŋguwa. Nu tane ŋakmba ndoŋ minwa. Son.

17 Ye Paulus ye kile yiŋe waimbi kaiye pasa te kuyaramŋgit. Tane ŋakmba kaiye. Waŋe te ye tuku ŋga tane katesewam tuku ye yiŋe wai kuyar tuku maŋau pilet. Yiŋe waŋe ŋakmba mbolŋge ye taŋawet.

18 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nu tane ŋakmba ake sinaŋ make patikuwa.

Son.

1 TIMOTEUS

Timoteus tuku waŋe Paulusŋge amboŋga kuyarna

Timoteus nu taŋgo mbanzonu minmba Kuate tuku kuasmbi Efesusŋge minnaig ta kulatka minna le Paulus nu Romŋge muli wandek sinam taŋge minmba Timoteus idusmba waŋe te kuyarmba pilna le nu tugum kina.

Waŋe te tugunu teŋenmba. Yabri tum taŋgo afuŋge taŋgo pino Efesusŋge minnaig ta yabriniŋmba pasa suŋgomba saka minnaig le Paulus nu nane tuku mbar wamdus ta te-ibeŋam saka waŋe te kuyarna sulumba Timoteus nu saŋgrimba tiŋga Kristus tuku pasa tugusek kukliwa ŋga nu saŋgri pilena. Taŋamba nu gabat taŋgo madiniŋgam tuku pasa turmba Timoteus sana.

1-2 O Timoteus kaiye. Ne Kristus tuku son ŋgate ta ne siŋka ye tuku kiŋo. Ye Paulus Kristus Yesus tuku aposel ye ne ndoŋ pasapasakam prowet. Kuate nu sine muskil kile-tidiŋgina le sine Yesus Kristus son ŋga nu minde mineg. Naleŋge ye madiyinaik le Kristus Yesus tuku aposel minet. Mam Kuate Yesus Kristus siŋgine Suŋgo nale ake sinaŋ ne make pilmba sinanu mapenumba ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul sernuwaik. Son.

Yabri pasa tuku riroŋka

3 Ye buk Masedonia kambim saka nane afu pasa tugusek kusremba pasa kise sakinaig ta peuniŋgam tuku ne Efesusŋge mina ŋgen.

4 Nane yabri wam kube ko naŋgine wa mbuŋ kame tuku tugu patit ke lika suŋgomba wamdus pile ndakuwaig. Nane wam ta sake lika ake sinaŋ kualeyaukade sulumba Kuate tuku son ŋga nu tuku wamdus kila palmbim idus ndade.

5 Ye riroŋ pasa sanet te naŋgine naŋgine muŋgu kume purka minwaig ŋget. Kuate am mbolŋge ŋgamuŋgal wamdus mukuk minam tuku kutur maŋau mbulwaig sulumba tugusemba nu tuku son ŋguwaig ta naŋgine naŋgine kume purkam kumuŋ.

6 Nane afu maŋau kame ta kusreka pasa alo kugatok ta muŋgu wam kubeka isig.

7 Nane Kuate tuku tukul maŋau afu tumniŋgam bafude ta nane tugunu gilai. Nane tukul pasa katese maye ndamba afu saŋgrimba saniŋgig.

8 Sine Kuate tuku tukul pasa katese mayemba dubibe ta maye.

9 Tukul pasa ta taŋgo tiŋreknu tuku pro ndana. Nu mbarde mbal tuku prona ta teŋenmba. Afu tukul lukakade ko Kuate ŋgumnemba unekade ko nu idus ndamba kilke te tuku maŋau ke likade ko ina mam ko taŋgo afu bale farde

10 ko taŋgo pino ndoŋ fare fare minig ko taŋgo pino ndoŋ minam tuku pino taŋgo ndoŋ minam tuku maŋau mbilmba maŋau kise ke likade ko pirokam tuku ŋga taŋgo bige tidiŋgade ko afu yabriniŋgig ko ki am mbolŋge ŋga yabri pasa sakade ko maŋau tugusek afu lukakade, tukul pasa nu nane tuku prona.

11 Pasa mayenu Kuateŋge sina le kukliwet ta taŋamba ndo sakate. Kuate nu gare maŋau tuku tugu. Nuŋe pasa mayenu taŋge nu tuku nyu suŋgo te-mayokte.

Kuate nu Paulus sinanu mapena

12 Siŋgine Suŋgo Kristus Yesus nu ye saŋgri sina sulumba ye tala ndayumba pirokam tuku madiyina. Wam ta tuku ye nu gare pasa tuwet.

13 Ye buk nu pasa ŋayonu tumba nuŋe mbal piti niŋmba nu tumail

panmba minen. Ye nu tuku tugu gi-
lai minmba nu son nda ŋga taŋawen
ta Kuate nu ye mapeyina le
14 siŋgine Suŋgo nu ye ake sinaŋ
make pilmba suŋgomba sinzaŋyina
le kile ye Kristus Yesus tuku son ŋga
tira kame tuku kume puret.
15 Pasa te siŋka son ŋgam tuku.
Kristus Yesus nu mbarde mbal
muskil kile-tidiŋge niŋgam tuku
ndo kilke te mbol prona. Mbarde
mbal ye nane ŋakmba liniŋmba
mbar suŋgo ŋak minen ta
16 Yesus Kristus nu pitik mbar
lafunu se ndakina. Nu ye am-
boŋga mapeyuwa le nane afu wam
ta kaŋgermba nane mata nu tuku
kume tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga abo
tugu tumba minmba minwaig ŋga
idusna.
17 Kuate nu ait ŋakmba tuku
Gabat Suŋgo. Nu kumam kumuŋ
kuga. Nu ammbi kaŋger ndaweg.
Nu Mbara Suŋgo Ndindo. Sine nu
tuku nyu suŋgo te-duŋga minmba
minbe. Son.

Saŋgri tiŋga pirokam tuku pasa

18-19 O yiŋe kiŋo Timoteus, nane
o buk Tukul Guwa tugumŋge pasa
ismba kile-mayokka ne taŋamba
ke likamŋgat ŋginaig. Ne pasa
ta idusmba Kuate am mbolŋge
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋak minam tuku
mbar maŋau pitaika Kristus tuku
son ŋga minmba kame taŋgo taŋaŋ
saŋgri tiŋga piroka. Afu naŋgine
mbar maŋau ta yabukade le waŋ
nu mbuŋ mbolŋge fetka ŋgisikate
taŋamba naŋgine ŋgamuŋgal son
ŋgisikate.
20 Himeneus le Aleksander nale
mata taŋade. Nale Kuate tumail
pande ta kusrewaik ŋga ye nale Sa-
tan tuku wai mbolŋge patiken.

2

Kuate yabaŋam tuku maŋau

1 Pasa te amboŋga sani le ise
mayewa. Ne Kuate ndoŋ pasata nu
taŋgo pino turkuwa ŋga yabaŋmba
nu gare pasa tawe.
2 Gabat sugo sugo sine kulatkade
mbal nane ŋakmba sine kulat mage-
wam tuku Kuate yabaŋa. Nane
taŋawaig ta sine piti kugatok mine
mayenu mbolŋge minmba Kuate
dubimba maŋau tugusek kam ku-
muŋ.
3 Ne taŋamba Kuate yabaŋa ta ne
wam mayete. Kuate nu sine muskil
kile-tidiŋge siŋgit nu yabaŋ maŋau
ta nzalite.
4 Nu taŋgo pino ŋakmba muskil
kile-tidiŋge niŋguwa le pasa tu-
gusek kila pilwaig ŋga iduste.
5 Mbara Ndindo nu Kuate. Sine
Kuate ndoŋ ulendisiŋgam tuku
taŋgo ndindo nu Kristus Yesus.
6 Ait kumuŋgina le nu Kuate
tuku wamdus te-mayokmba taŋgo
ŋakmba tuku muskil kile-tidiŋgam
tuku nuŋe ŋgarosu kumam tuku
pilna.
7 Ye pasa ta kuklimba kasomok
mbal tumniŋgi le nane pasa tu-
gusek ta son ŋguwaig ŋga nu ye
kukulyina. Ye yabri ndaka son
pasa saket.
8 Ma ŋakmba mbolŋge taŋgo nane
Kuate yabaŋwaig ŋga iduset. Nane
gubra maŋau wam ŋaigonu ŋakmba
ŋgumneniŋmba maŋau purfeŋnu
mbolŋge minmba wai kile-duŋga
Kuate yabaŋwaig ŋget.

Pino kame tuku pasa

9 Pino kame nane mindepiymba
nane aleŋ aleŋ ndaka agaŋ ndende
kumumbi mindepiywaig. Gabat
pareŋ latomba agaŋ maditaknu
golmbi wakeikanu piya o mbolŋge
tambi mindepiye ndakuwaig.
10 Sine Kuate tuku mbal ŋga
idusmba kande ta kumumba wam
magenu ndo kuwaig. Maŋau ta
naŋgine mindepiye mayenu taŋaŋ.
11-14 Kuate nu amboŋga Adam
wakeina sulumba ŋgumneŋga Eva
wakeina. Adam nu Satanŋge
yabri ndana. Kuga. Pino ta nu
Satanŋge yabrina le Kuate tuku

miŋge pitaina. Wam ta tuku pino kame nane taŋgo lukaka Kuate tuku pasa tum ndaniŋguwaig ŋget. Nane mbolŋge mbolŋge ndamba maninok minmba pasa ismba kila pilwaig.

15 Pino nane kiŋo kile-patika Kuate tuku son ŋga afu tuku kume purmba wam ŋaigonu mbulmba maim maim ndaka minwaig. Taŋawaig ta Kuate nu nane tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge niŋgamŋgat.

3

Kulat mbal tuku pasa

1 Pasa te siŋka son pasa. Ande nu kusem wande tuku kulat taŋgo piro kam nzaliwa ta piro ta mayenu ndo.

2 Kulat taŋgo nu taŋgo am mbolŋge mbar kugatok minwa. Nu pino ndindo ŋak minmba nuŋe nzali ŋaigonu tidoŋguwa sulumba wamdus kuyar mayenu ŋak pizuknu minwa. Nu mbal afu kile-wandekka isukusneniŋguwa. Nu Kuate tuku pasa taŋgo pino tum mageniŋguwa.

3 Nu kule kamenu nyumba ŋginŋganka afu kat ndaniŋguwa. Nu ŋgan minmba afu ndoŋ kualeyau ndakuwa. Nu ndametiŋ tuku suŋgomba idus ndawa.

4 Nu nuŋe pino kiŋo kame kulat magekuwa le nuŋe kiŋo kame nu kumnemŋge minmba maim maim ndakuwaig.

5 Nu nuŋe pino kiŋo kulat magekam fugute ta nu ndaŋmba Kuate tuku kuasmbi kulatkamŋgat?

6 Taŋgo ailfu ndo ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilna ta nu kulat taŋgo nda minwa. Nu nuŋe ŋgaro payamkikat. Taŋawa ta nu Satan taŋaŋ lafu ŋayonu tamŋgat.

7 Nu Kristus gilai mbal am mbolŋge mata mayenu minwa. Nane nu tuku maŋau ŋayonu tuku sakuwaig ta Satan nu didika tumba ŋayo siliwikat.

Gabat taŋgo kame tuku pasa

8 Kusem wande tuku gabat kame nane mata wamdus kuyar magenu ŋak minwaig. Nane pasa mbilmbilmba mine ndakuwaig ko kule kamenu suŋgomba nda nyuwaig. Nane ndametiŋ kilam tuku piriri ndawaig.

9 Nane mbar maŋau pitaika Kuate am mbolŋge piti kugatok minam idusmba Kuate tuku pasa tugusek buk kuirok minna ta biye mayewaig.

10 Tane nane maŋau kade ta pileniŋgap le nane kumumbi kuwaig ndeta nane piro ta kuwaig.

11 Piyo kat naŋgine nane mata wamdus kuyar magenu ŋak minmba ŋgumnem pasa sa ndakuwaig. Nane naŋgine nzali ŋaigonu tidoŋga maŋau magewaig.

12 Gabat taŋgo nane pino ndindo ŋak minmba naŋgine pino kiŋo wande tuma mbal kulat magekuwaig.

13 Nane gabat piro biye mayewaig ta afuŋge nane piro mbal magenu ŋguwaig le nane sine Kristus Yesus tuku pasa son ŋgeg ta saŋgri tiŋga kukliwamŋgaig.

Sine son ŋgeg pasa ta tugunu

14-15 Ye mine-minemba ne tugum prowam iduset ta ye dalkikit ŋga kile wam pagu pasa te tinet. Ne Kuate tuku kiŋo kame ŋgamukŋge minmba nane ndoŋ maŋau magenu ke likam tuku kila pale ŋga ye waŋe te kuyaret. Nane Kuate abo tugu ŋak nu tuku kuasmbi minig. Nane makek sugo bike ndakade taŋaŋ saŋgri tiŋga nu tuku pasa tugusek biye dede.

16 Sine Kuate tuku son ŋga nu mbariŋeg wam ta suŋgokanu kuirok ta teŋenmba.

Nu taŋgo ŋgarosu tumba mayok kina.

Nu tiŋreknu ta Tukul Guwaŋge tumsiŋgina.
Eŋel kame nane nu kaŋgernaig.
Kilke ŋakmba mbolŋge afu nu tuku pasa kuklinaig le kasomok mbal nu tuku son ŋginaig.
Kuateŋge tumba maŋ luka samba mbol kina.

4

Afu nane yabri pasa dubiwamŋgaig

1 Tukul Guwaŋge maŋau mayok kaŋgaig ta kilimok sakate. Ŋgumneŋga afu Kristus tuku son ŋgade ta kusremba guwa ŋaigonuŋge nane yabriniŋguwaig le ismba bukla tuku pasa dubiwamŋgaig.
2 Yabri tum mbal nane naŋgine mbar tuku piti tidoŋga mbaram tuku wamdus piti kugatok nane yabriniŋmba minamŋgaig.
3 Nane teŋenmba sakamŋgaig. Taŋgo pino muŋgu kile ndakap. Agaŋ kame te nye ndakap ŋgamŋgaig. Pasa ta yabri pasa ndo. Agaŋ kame ta Kuateŋge kile-mayokkina. Pasa tugusek katesemba son ŋgade mbal nane Kuate gare pasa samba agaŋ ta kilmba nyuwaig ŋga nu agaŋ kame ta kile-mayokkina.
4-5 Kuateŋge agaŋ kile-mayokkina ta ŋakmba magenu ndo. Kuate nu agaŋ kame ta magenu ŋgate le sine nu gare pasa tumba yabaŋmba nyube. Mbulam kumuŋ kuga.

Paulus nu Timoteus wam paguna

6 Wam pagu pasa ta ŋakmba tira kame saniŋmba mina. Ne taŋawa ta ne Kristus Yesus tuku piro taŋgo mayenu minamŋgat. Kristus tuku pasa tugusek son ŋga dubite taŋge ne saŋgri pilenamŋgat.
7 Kilke te mbolok ŋginŋgan wam kube ta ŋgumneniŋga sulumba Kuate tuku miŋge dubiwam tuku ŋgamuŋgal tumtummba mina.
8 Ne ŋgarosu pinderkam tuku tumtuma ta alo fudiŋndo. Ne Kuate tuku miŋge dubiwa ta alo suŋgokanu. Kile kilke te mbolŋge ŋgumneŋga kilke kitek mbolŋge mata abo ŋak minmba minamŋgat.
9 Pasa ta siŋka son ŋgam tuku.
10 Kuate nu abo minmba minit nu taŋgo ŋakmba tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge niŋgam iduste ta sine nu tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgeg mbal nu siŋka muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgamŋgat ŋga minde mineg. Sine wam ta idusmba piro kareŋka mundusiŋgit.
11 Ne wam pagu ta ŋakmba kuklimba saniŋga.
12 Nane ne taŋgo mbanzonu ŋga ne tala ndanuwaig. Kuga. Ne pasa mayenu, maŋau mayenu, kume pur maŋau, ŋgamuŋgal son, maŋau purfeŋnu ta ŋakmba kumba mina le Kristus tuku son ŋgade mbal ne dubinuwaig.
13 Ne Kuate tuku pasa nane ndoŋ burka tugunu kuklimba tumniŋmba mina le ye ne tugum prowamŋgit.
14 O buk nane afu Tukul Guwa tugumŋge pasa ismba kile-mayokkinaig le gabat kame nane ne mbolŋge wai patikinaig le ne piro tuku saŋgri tina wam ta ne gilai ndaŋga.
15 Ne wamdus ndindo tumba piro sakit ta biye mayewa le afu ne tuku piro maŋau saŋgri tiŋgate ta katesewaig.
16 Naŋe mine maŋau ko pasa tumniŋgit ta mata kurau mayewa. Ne taŋawa ta Kuate nu ne pasa isig mbal turmba muskil kile-tidiŋge tiŋgamŋgat.

5

Maŋau magenu taŋgo pino mbolŋge kam tuku

1 Taŋgo saibo ande mbarwa kande ne nu tumba sigair sigair ndawa. Ne mam naŋe wamdus

mukukmbi sate taŋamba nu tetiwa. Taŋgo mbanzonu maib naŋe mbolŋge maŋau kate taŋamba ka.

2 Pino saibo ina naŋe taŋaŋ nane mbolŋge ka. Pino mbanzo kulim naŋe mbolŋge maŋau purfeŋnu kate taŋamba ka.

Pino kuembol tuku pasa

3 Pino kuembol ande nu kulatkam tuku mbal afu mine ndakuwaig kande Kristus tuku mbalŋge nu kulatkuwaig.

4 Ko nu kiŋo kame ko wa kame ŋak ndeta nane ina mamŋge nane kulatkinaig ta lafunu nu kulatkuwaig. Kristus dubide mbal nane amboŋga naŋgine tugu mbolŋge maŋau mayenu kuwaig ŋga Kuate nu nzalite.

5 Pino kuembol ande nu kulatkam tuku mbal afu mine ndakade le nu Kuate ndo ye turyamŋgat ŋga furir mafeŋ mindek nu yabaŋte.

6 Pino kuembol nu nuŋe ŋgarosu tuku nzali dubimba likate ta nu abo minit ŋga iduste ta nuŋe kanu kumaknu minit.

7 Ne saŋgri tiŋga wam pagu pasa ta turmba nane niŋga. Afuŋge nane maŋau ŋaigonu kade ŋgubekaig.

8 Ande nu nuŋe ina mam ndare tuma kulat ndakate ta nu Kristus tuku pasa son ŋgeg ta pitaite. Kuate gilai mbal minig tuku maŋau limba nu siŋka ŋayonu ndo minit.

9 Pino kuembol afu Kuate tuku piro biyam tuku nyu kuyarka le Kristus tuku kuasmbiŋge nane kulatkuwaig. Afu buk taŋgo ndindo ndo ŋak minnaig ta taŋgo kumnaig le kile saibo patika yar 60 taŋaŋ minig ta nane tuku nyu ndo kuyarka.

10 Nane buk kiŋo kame kulat mageka mbal afu kilmba isukusneniŋmba Kuate tuku mbal sinzaŋniŋmba sinamanzerkinaig mbal wakeika wam magenu ŋakmba kam tuku wamdus saŋgrinu pilnaig le afu ta tuku sakade. Ne saibo taŋaŋ tuku nyu ndo kuyarka.

11-12 Pino mbanzonu kuembol minig ta ne nane tuku nyu kuyar ndaka. Naŋgine nzali taŋge nane didikate le maŋ taŋgo kilmba Kristus ŋgumnemba nu tuku piro pino minam tuku pasa katnaig ta kuerkade. Maŋau ta tuku nane pa tam tuku minig.

13 Wam ta ndo kuga. Nane ake kanyummba wande wande mbol kumba fare fare pasata waŋe pasa tumba pasa afu nda sakam tuku si sakade.

14-15 Afu buk mbilka Satan dubide. Ta tuku ye maŋ sakamŋgit. Pino mbanzonu kuembol minig ta nane maŋ taŋgo kilmba kiŋo kilepatika naŋgine wande kulatka minwaig. Taŋawaig le sine tuku ŋgueu mbal sine Kristus tuku mbal tuku nyu kile-ibeŋke nda.

16 Kristus tuku son ŋgate ande nuŋe ndare ande kuembol minwa ndeta nu kulatkuwa. Kristus tuku kuasmbiŋge kulat ndakuwaig. Kuembol afu kulatkam tuku mbal mine ndakade ta nane ndo kulatkuwaig.

Gabat kame tuku pasa

17 Kusem wande tuku gabat kame afu piro ke mayede ta piro piya maŋ lato niŋgam kumuŋ. Afu saŋgri tiŋga pasa kukli mayede ta siŋka piya lato niŋgap.

18 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.

Tane makau wit alonu tomba sikam tuku piro niŋmba alonu afu nye ndakuwaig ŋga miŋge tukul ndaniŋgap. *Lo 25.4*

Pasa ande teŋenmba sakate: Tane piro taŋgo tukunu afu tugumŋge agaŋ ndende kilam kumuŋ ŋgate.

19 Taŋgo armba ko keŋmba gabat taŋgo nu mbar ande kina ŋguwaig le ne son ŋga. Ko ndindoŋge nu mbarat ŋguwa kande ne ise ndaka.

20 Nane afu mara mara mbar maŋau kumba minwaig ndeta ne

nane kilmba taŋgo ŋakmba am mbolŋge kile-tidiŋga le nane afu kaŋgermba kuru-kurukuwaig.

21 Kuate, Kristus Yesus, eŋel kame Kuateŋge madiniŋgina ta nane ŋakmba am mbolŋge ye pasa te sanamŋgit. Ne wam pagu pasa sanit ta dubimba ande make pilmba ande kasur ndawa.

22 Ande Kuate tuku piro biywa ŋga pitik madimba wai nu mbolŋge pile ndaka. Afuŋge ne didikuwaig le nane tuku mbar maŋau dubi ndawa. Ne maŋau kutur ŋak riroŋka.

23 Ne kule tidonu ndo nye ndaka. Ne mara mara guaze tate tukunu ne grep kule fudiŋmba turmba nya le fuŋgul mayekuwa.

24 Taŋgo afu tuku mbar maŋau kilimŋge minig le kilmba pasa mbolŋge patikade. Afu mbarde ta kuirok minig ta ŋgumneŋga Kuateŋge kile-mayokkamŋgat.

25 Afu tuku maŋau magenu mata kilimŋge minig. Afu tuku maŋau magenu kuirok minig ta siŋka ŋgumneŋga kilimŋge minamŋgaig.

6

Piro mbal tuku pasa

1 Kristus tuku son ŋgade mbal piro agaŋ taŋaŋ afu tuku pirokade ta nane naŋgine gabat tuku kuraukuwaig. Nane taŋawaig ta afuŋge Kuate tuku nyu nu tuku pasa ŋaigo siglike nda.

2 Naŋgine gabat kame Kristus tuku son ŋguwaig ta piro mbal nane kile nu ye tuku tira ŋga nu maim maim tuwe ndakuwaig. Naŋgine gabat son ŋgate ta nu tuku kume purmba maŋ lato nu tuku piro ke mayewaig.

Ndametiŋ tuku pasa

Ne taŋgo pino wamdus kuagneka pasa te saniŋga.

3 Ande nu siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku pasa tugusek Kuate kumnemŋge minam tuku ta kusremba pasa kise sakate ta

4-5 nu ŋginŋgan taŋgo ndo. Nu ake nuŋe nyu payamkate. Nu pasa tugunu afu tuku muŋgu tulinu nzalite le mbal afu pasa tugusek gilai minmba ŋginŋganka minig ta nane tuku wamdus kuagnekate. Wam ta mbolŋge nane afu tuku mine ta tam tuku am kikoŋ tiŋga afu ndoŋ kualeyaukade sulumba afu tuku nyu ŋaigo siglikade. Afu ake tuliniŋmba kualeyaukade. Nane wamdus mbarmba sine Kuate kumnemŋge minmba ndametiŋ agaŋ ndende gudommba kilamŋgig ŋgade.

6 Ne isa. Ande ye Kuate kumnemŋge minet te kumuŋ ŋgate ta nu agaŋ ndende ŋak taŋaŋ nu siŋka gare ŋak minit.

7 Sine ina sinamŋge agaŋ ndende ŋak pro ndageŋ. Sine kumbe sulumba agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kusreka ake kaŋgig.

8 Kile sine tawi nyamagaŋ ŋak minmba ndeta maye.

9 Afu agaŋ ndende kilam tuku pirириde ta Satan nu nane tagoniŋgit le ndekade le kilmba ŋaigo siglikate. Nane wamdus kugatok naŋgine nzali kame taŋge nane kulatka didikade le dubika ŋgisikade.

10 Agaŋ ndende ko ndametiŋ kilam tuku pirириde wam ta maŋau ŋaigonu yeki yeki ŋakmba tuku tugu. Afu ndametiŋ kilam pirириde ta nane Kuate tuku son ŋginaig ta kusrenaig sulumba kile ŋgamuŋgal rar suŋgo ŋak minig.

Abo tugu minmba minam tuku pasa

11 O Timoteus, ne Kuate tuku taŋgo. Ne maŋau ta ŋakmba riroŋka. Ne maŋau tiŋreknu ndo kam tuku, Kuate kumnemŋge minam tuku, nu tuku son ŋgam tuku, afu tuku kume purkam tuku, piti sinamŋge saŋgri tiŋga bike ndakam tuku, ŋakmba ŋgamukŋge ŋgan minam

tuku wam ta ŋakmba ke mayewam
tuku idusmba wamdus saŋgrinu
pale.
12 Ne Kristus tuku son ŋgina
ta nane gudommba am mbolŋge
te-mayokna le Kuate nu ne abo
minmba minam tuku madinina.
Ne Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋgam tuku nane muŋgu lilika
pinderkade taŋaŋ matuk tukulka
abo tugu ta biye dewa.
13 Kuate nu agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
abo niŋgit ta Kristus Yesus nu Pon-
tius Pilatus tugumŋge nuŋe tugu te-
mayokna ta ye nale am mbolŋge ne
sanamŋgit.
14 Kuate tuku pasa dubi mageka
le afuŋge pasa ta ŋayo sili ndawaig.
Taŋamba mina le ma ma siŋgine
Suŋgo Yesus Kristus mayok kaŋgat.
15 Ait kumuŋguwa le Kuateŋge nu
te-mayokamŋgat. Kuate nu gare
tugu. Nu Kulat Suŋgo ndindo.
Gabat ŋakmba tuku nu Gabat. Sugo
ŋakmba tuku nu Suŋgo.
16 Nu ndindo kume nda. Bulu
saŋgrinu sinamŋge minit le sine
patuwam kumuŋ kuga. O buk kile
mata ande nu kaŋgeram kumuŋ
kuga. Nu tuku nyu suŋgo pasa ŋak
saŋgri ŋayo minmba minwa. Son.

Agaŋ ndende ŋak mbal tuku pasa

17 Ne agaŋ ndende ŋak mbal
saniŋga le nane agaŋ ndende
payamka sine agaŋ ndende
ŋak mage minamŋgig ŋga idus
ndawaig. Agaŋ ndende ta pitik
kugade. Kuate nu sine gare
tube ŋga agaŋ waknyumba wam
magenu ŋakmba siŋgit. Nu tuku
saŋgri mbolŋge mage minamŋgig
ŋga iduswaig.
18 Ne nane saniŋga le wam
magenu suŋgomba kumba
waknyumba afu turkuwaig.
19 Taŋawaig ta nane wam mayenu
ŋgumneŋga tam tuku ta kuaneka
abo tugu tugusek ta tamŋgaig.

Kuate tuku pasa kulat mayewa

20 O Timoteus, Kuateŋge pasa
tinna ta kulat mayewa. Nane
afu kilke mbolok pasa alo kugatok
saka ko ye kila ŋak ŋga pasa tu-
gusek te-ibeŋde ta ne pasa ta ise
ndaka.
21 Nane afu sine kila ŋak ŋga
wamdus mbarmba Kristus tuku
son nda ŋgade.

Kuate nu ake sinaŋ tane make
patika minwa.
Son.

2 TIMOTEUS

Timoteus tuku waŋe Paulusŋge arnu kuyarna

Paulus nu buk saibo pilmba Romŋge muli wandek sinam taŋge minmba nu waŋe ŋakmba kuyarniŋge likina ta tukulmba Timoteus tuku waŋe arnu te kuyarna.

Timoteus nu Kristus tuku kuasmbi Efesusŋge minnaig ta kulatka minna le Paulus nu wam pagu pasa te Timoteus tuku kuyarmba waŋe te pilna le nu tugum kina.

1-2 O yiŋe kiŋo Timoteus kaiye. Ye Paulus Kristus Yesus tuku aposel ne ndoŋ pasa-pasakam prowet.

Kuate nu taŋgo kame ŋakmba Kristus Yesus tuku son ŋguwaig le abo tugu niŋgamŋgit ŋga sakina. Nu wam ta kumuwam tuku nuŋe nzalimbi ye aposel madiyina le pasa ta kukliwet. Mam Kuate Kristus Yesus ndoŋ nale ake sinaŋ ne make pilmba mapenumba ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul sernuwaik. Son.

Suŋgo tuku wam te-mayokam tuku kiko ndanuwa

3 Ye yiŋe mbuŋ kame taŋaŋ Kuate tuku piro biye mayewet ŋga ye mbar maŋau ŋakmba pitaika nu am mbolŋge ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bulok minet. Ye nu ndoŋ pasata mara ŋakmba mbolŋge ne tuku ŋga gare pasa nu tuwet.

4 Ye ne kusrenen le ne malmbikina ta idusmba ye ne kaŋgernumba maŋ gare suŋgo tam tuku mara mara wamdus suŋgo ŋak minet.

5 Wa naŋe Lois le ina naŋe Yunis nale o buk Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋginaik. Ne mata nale tuku maŋau ta dubite ŋga iduset.

6 Ta tuku ye teŋenmba ne sanamŋgit. Ye buk ne piro biya ŋga wai ne mbolŋge patiken le Kuate nu piro tuku saŋgri ne tinna. Ne saŋgri ta ŋak minmba piroka.

7 Kuate nu sine Tukul Guwa siŋgina ta sine kuru kuru sersiŋgam tuku nda siŋgina. Sine nu mbolŋge saŋgri tumba kume pur maŋau ŋak minmba ŋgarosu tuku nzali tidoŋgam tuku maŋau ta kileg.

8 Ne wam ta idusmba Suŋgo tuku maŋau mayenu te-mayokmba sakam tuku kiko ndanuwa. Ye nu tuku taŋgo mbaranu taŋaŋ muli wandek sinamŋge minet te ne ye tuku mata kiko ndanuwa. Ne ye teŋen Kristus tuku pasa mayenu kukliwa le piti tinwaig ta ne Kuate tugumŋge saŋgri tumba piti ta kurawa.

9 Nuŋge sine tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋmba nuŋe mbal ŋga madisiŋgina. Sine tuku maŋau magenu mbolŋge kuga. Nu nuŋe wamdus dubimba sine madisiŋgina. Nu samba kilke kile-mayok ndakina sulumba Kristus Yesus mbolŋge ake sinaŋ sine make patikina ta

10 kile alonu kaŋgereg. Sine muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgit taŋgo Kristus Yesus nu mayok ka kume tuku saŋgri pitaimba abo tugu minmba minam tuku te-mayokna. Nu tuku pasa mayenu taŋamba sakate.

11 Ye pasa mayenu ta kuklimba tumniŋgam tuku nu ye aposel pilna le

12 ye piro ta ket tukunu kile piti te sade ta ye kiko ndayate. Ye Kristus tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋget ta ye nu tuku maŋau kila. Nu ye tuku wai mbolŋge piro pilna ta siŋka nu kulatka minmba minwa le ait suŋgo prowamŋgat.

13 O Timoteus, ne Kristus Yesus ndoŋ ulendika nu tuku son ŋga kume purmba pasa tugusek tumnen ta dubi mageka mina.

14 Tukul Guwa sine sinamŋge minit. Pasa tugusek Kuateŋge

tinna ta Tukul Guwa nu ne saŋgri
tinwa le kulat mayewa.
15 Figelus nale Hermogenes Asia
mbal ta nane ŋakmba ye kusreyi-
naig. Wam ta ne buk isna.
16-17 Onesiforus ndo nu Rom
prona sulumba nu ye mbaranu
taŋaŋ muli wandek sinamŋge
minet te nu ye tuku kiko ndana le
nu dal ndaka pitik ndo ye sotina.
Nu ait suŋgomba pro ye turyina
le wamdus bulken. Kuate nu
Onesiforus tuku wande tuma mbal
sinaniŋmba mapekuwa ŋga iduset.
18 Nu Efesusŋge mata ye
suŋgomba turyina ta ne buk isna.
Ait suŋgo mbolŋge Suŋgo nu sinanu
mapewa ŋga yabaŋet.

2

Kristus tuku kame taŋgo

1 O kiŋo, Kristus Yesus nu ake
sinaŋ ne make pilmba saŋgri tinit
ta ne saŋgri ta ŋak tiŋga.
2 Ye taŋgo gudommba am
mbolŋge pasa kuklimba saken
ta ne suk taŋgo kateseknu afu
sota kaŋgerka pasa ta saniŋga le
naneŋge maŋ afu saniŋguwaig.
3 Ne sine taŋaŋ afuŋge ne piti
tinwaig kande ne ye Kristus Yesus
tuku kame taŋgo ŋga saŋgri tiŋga
kurawa.
4 Kame taŋgo nu nuŋe gabat tuku
miŋge dubimba kame piro ndo
kate. Nu piro kise ke nda kate.
5 Usre mbolŋge taŋgo inum nu
usre tuku tukul dubi ndaka afu
liniŋgit ta nane nu tuku nyu te-du
ndaŋgade.
6 Taŋgo inum piro kareŋkuwa ta
nu amboŋga piro alonu kilit.
7 Ne yaba pasa kame ta idus
tidiŋga mina. Ne taŋawa ta Suŋgo
nu wam ŋakmba tugunu ne tum-
namŋgat.
8-9 Ne Yesus Kristus tuku idusa.
Nu David tuku mbuŋ. Nu kummba
maŋ tiŋgina. Ye taŋaka nu tuku pasa
mayenu kukliwet tukunu nane ye
taŋgo ŋayonu taŋaŋ ndaleka piti
seryade. Nane ye ndalekinaig ta
nane Kuate tuku pasa ndalekam
kumuŋ kuga.
10 Wam ta idusmba ye ŋgamuŋgal
wamdus bulok ŋak piti kame te
kugraket. Kuate nu nane kilam
tuku madiniŋgina mbal Kristus
Yesusŋge nane muskil kile-tidiŋge
niŋguwa le nane bulu kilŋa suŋgo
minmba minam tuku ta tuwaig ŋga
iduset.
11 Nu tuku pasa ta siŋka son pasa
ndo. Sine Kristus ndoŋ kumanu
taŋaŋ kumgeŋ ta sine nu ndoŋ abo
ŋak minmba minamŋgig.
12 Sine piti sinamŋge saŋgri tiŋga
minmba minbe ta sine Kristus
ndoŋ gabat sugo minamŋgig. Sine
nu ŋgumnebe ta nu mata sine
ŋgumnesiŋgamŋgat.
13 Sine nu dubiwam tuku sakeg
ta kusrebe ta nu nuŋe pasa kus-
rewe nda. Nu siŋka nuŋe pasa
ŋgumnewam kumuŋ kuga.
14 Nane wam ta maŋ iduswaig
ŋga Suŋgo am mbolŋge saniŋga le
nane pasa tugunu afu tuku muŋgu
tuli ndaŋguwaig. Maŋau taŋge nane
tur ndaka pasa isig mbal ŋaigo
siglikate.

Kuate tuku piro taŋgo mayenu

15 Ne Kuate am mbolŋge kiko
ndanam tuku ne saŋgri tiŋga
piroka. Nu tuku pasa tugusek
kila pile mayemba tugusemba
tumniŋga le Kuate nu ne piro
kumumbi kate ŋguwa.
16-17 Mbal afu kilke te mbolok
pasa alo kugatok saka minig ta ne
nane ise ndaka. Pasa ta kareŋ we
taŋaŋ suŋgoka nane ŋaigo siglikate
le nane tuku maŋau ŋayonu suŋgo
ŋayote. Himeneus le Filetus nale
mata pasa ta dubika
18 pasa tugusek buk kusrenaik.
Nale teŋenmba sakade. Kummba
aboŋgam tuku maŋau ta buk mayok
ka kugana. Kile sine kummba maŋ
aboŋge nda ŋga sakade. Pasa tambi

nane afu tuku ŋgamuŋgal son kile-ibeŋkade.

19 Kuate tuku pasa makek suŋgo siriwanu taŋaŋ bike ndakate. Makek ta tuku kuyar ta teŋenmba sakate. Nane afu Suŋgo tuku mbal minig ta Suŋgo nu nane kila ŋak minit ŋgate. Pasa ande teŋenmba sakate. Ande nu ye Suŋgo tuku ŋgate ta nu maŋau ŋaigonu kusrekuwa ŋga sakate.

20 Wande suŋgo ande sinamŋge nza yimyam gudommba minig. Afu silwa le golmbi wakeikanu. Afu ail le kilkembi wakeikanu. Afu piro sugo kam tuku. Afu piro foŋfoŋ kam tuku.

21 Taŋgo nu maŋau ŋaigonu ŋakmba ŋgumneniŋgit ta nu nza mayenu piro sugo kam tuku taŋaŋ minit. Miro taŋgoŋge nu nuŋe piro ta ndo kam tuku madite le piro magenu ŋakmba kam tuku minit.

22 Ne wam ta idusmba ne taŋgo mbanzo tuku nzali ŋaigonu ta riroŋka. Mbal afu wamdus kutur kugatok Suŋgo mbariŋde ta ne nane ndoŋ Kuate tuku son ŋgam tuku, maŋau tiŋreknu ke likam tuku, kume pur maŋau kam tuku, wamdus mukuk minam tuku wam ta ŋakmba tuku wamdus saŋgrinu pale.

23 Mbal afu nane ŋginŋgan pasata muŋgu tuliŋgade ta ne maŋau ta ŋgumnewa. Nane taŋamba minmba gubra ŋak kualeyauka minig.

24 Ne Suŋgo tuku piro taŋgo tukunu ne gubra tumba kualeyau ndaka. Ne taŋgo ŋakmba ŋgamukŋge raŋgun mayenu ŋak minmba pasa tugusemba kuklimba tumniŋmba ŋgan mina.

25-26 Afu ne te-ibeŋnam tagode ta wamdus bafukmbi nane kile-tidiŋga. Satan nane nu nuŋe nzali dubiwaig ŋga nane bige tidiŋgina. Ne wamdus bafukmbi kile-tidiŋga ta Kuateŋge kuwa le nane ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba pasa tugusek kila pilwaig. Taŋawaig ta nane Satan tuku wai gagulam kumuŋ.

3

Kugawam tuku ait

1 Ne pasa te katese mayewa. Ait kugawam patukuwa le piti ait prowamŋgat.

2 Taŋgo pino naŋgine ŋgarosu ndo idusniŋmba minamŋgaig. Nane ndametiŋ kilam piririmba naŋgine nyu ndo payamkamŋgaig. Nane afu tumail panniŋmba ina mam tuku miŋge pitaikamŋgaig. Afuŋge nane turkuwaig ta nane gare pasa niŋge ndaka nane Kuate mata ŋgumnewamŋgaig.

3 Nane afu ŋgamuŋgal niŋge nda. Nane gubra maŋau kusre ndamba naŋgine nzali ŋaigonu fare fare dubikamŋgaig. Nane ŋerŋerka maŋau magenu ŋakmba pitaikamŋgaig.

4 Nane gulab kame kilmba ŋgueu mbal niŋgamŋgaig. Nane wamdus kugatok fare fare maŋau ke lika naŋgine ŋgarosu ndo payamkamŋgaig. Nane naŋgine gare tam tuku wamdus suŋgo tumba Kuate fudiŋmba ndo idusamŋgaig.

5 Nane ŋgarosu ndo Kuate dubimba nu tuku saŋgri idus ndamba ŋgumnewamŋgaig. Taŋgo kame taŋaŋ ne nane ŋgumneniŋga.

6 Mbal ta nane gulab taŋaŋ afu tugum kumba yabriniŋgig le pino kame afu wamdus saŋgri kugatok ta nane pasa ta ismba son ŋgade. Pino kame ta naŋgine mbar kame tuku piti kusrekam tuku wamdus kine inummba

7 mara mara taŋgo kise kise tuku pasa isig ta nane pasa tugusek kila palmbim kumuŋ kuga.

8 O bukok taŋgo Yanes le Yambres Moses te-ibeŋam bafunaik taŋamba ndo kile mbal taŋge pasa tugusek te-ibeŋam bafude. Nane tuku wamdus ŋayonu. Nane yabri wam ta tuku ndo son ŋgade.

9 Nane tuku wam saŋgrinu ait
kuen mine nda. Yanes le Yambres
nale tuku maŋau tugusek kuga ta
kilimok mayok kina taŋamba wam
ndui ta ndo nane mbolŋge kilimok
mayok kaŋgat.

Kuate tuku pasa biye mayewa

10 O Timoteus, ye tuku mine
maŋau tugunu ket ta ne kila. Ye
pasa kuklimba tumniŋget ta ne
mata kila. Ye Kuate tuku son ŋga
piti sinamŋge ŋgamuŋgal wamdus
bulok ŋak saŋgri tiŋget. Ye tira
kame tuku kume purmba piti
sinamŋge bike ndaket. Wam ta
ŋakmba ne kila.
11 Tumbraŋ Antiok Ikonium Lis-
tra nane piti seryinaig le rar sugo
kugraken ta ne kila. Piti ŋakmba ta
sinamŋge Suŋgo nu ye turyina.
12 Ima nu Kristus Yesus ndoŋ
ulendika Kuate dubiwam iduste ta
siŋka nane nu piti tambimŋgaig.
13 Yabri mbal wam ŋaigonu kade
mbal ŋakmba nane tuku maŋau
lato lato suŋgo ŋayowamŋgat. Nane
mbal afu yabriniŋguwaig le Satan
nu mbilka nane yabriniŋgamŋgat.
14 O Timoteus, ne sine tuku wam
tugusek ta ne kila. Ne sine tuku
pasa ismba kila pilmba son ŋgina ta
biye demba mina.
15 Ne kiŋo fudiŋndo minna su-
lumba Kuate tuku kuyar pasa kila
pilna. Kuyar pasa ta ne muskil te-
tiwam tuku ndin tumnate. Ande
nu Kristus Yesus tuku kume tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋgate ta Kuate nu
muskil te-tiwe tuwit.
16-17 Kuate tuku kuyar pasa
ŋakmba nuŋe miroŋ saniŋgina le
kuyarke likinaig. Sine Kuate tuku
mbal kumumbi mayok ka piro
magenu ŋakmba ke likam tuku
saŋgri ŋak minbe ŋga nu pasa ta
siŋgina. Pasa taŋge sine kumumbi
wam paguka mbar maŋau kile-
mayokka kile-tidiŋgate sulumba
maŋau tiŋreknu ndo tumsiŋgit le
kila pileg.

4

Kuate tuku pasa kukliwa

1 Kuate le Kristus Yesus nu abo
minig mbal kumanu mbal turmba
pileniŋgamŋgat ta ye nale am
mbolŋge sanamŋgit. Kristus Yesus
nu mayok ka nuŋe gageu kilmba
kulatkamŋgat wam ta idusmba
2 ne wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba
pasa kuklimba nane saniŋgina.
Nane ne tuku pasa isam tuku nzali
ŋak e ko nzali kugatok ta taŋaig
ŋga ne pasa te kuklimba nane
tuku wamdus purfeu serniŋmba
kile-tidiŋga wamdus kuagneka.
Ne kanyum ndamba pasa ta
tumniŋmba mina.
3 Ait ande prowa le nane pasa
tugusek isam tuku wamdus piti
tamŋgaig. Nane pasa kise nza-
liniŋgit ta isam tuku tum taŋgo afu
sota kilamŋgaig.
4 Nane pasa tugusek isam
mbulmba yabri wam kube isam
tuku kilba palmbimŋgaig.
5 O Timoteus, ne piro kate ta ke
mayewa. Ne bike ndaka piti ku-
graka Kristus tuku pasa mayenu ta
saniŋmba mina.

Paulus nu nuŋe piro suluna

6 Mine minemba nane ye ba-
leyuwaig le ye tuku ndare atrau
agaŋ taŋaŋ kutukamŋgat. Ye
kilke te kusrewam tuku ait buk
patukate.
7 Nane usre mbolŋge pinderka
mabtam tuku ma mbol prode
taŋaŋ ye piroka ka mabtam tuku
ma mbol buk prowen. Ye Kristus
tuku pasa son ŋgeg ta kusre
ndamba biye dewet.
8 Kile Suŋgo nu ye tiŋreknu ŋga
lafunu sam tuku pilna le minit.
Nu kumumbi taŋgo pileniŋgit.
Ait suŋgo mbolŋge nuŋge lafu ta
samŋgat. Ye ndo kuga. Nane afu nu
maŋ mayok kambim tuku wamdus
suŋgo ŋak minig ta nu nane mata
lafu mayenu niŋgamŋgat.

Wam pagu pasa afu

9 Ne pitik ndo ndin sota te prowa.
10 Kresens nu Galesia ma mbol
kina le Titus nu Dalmesia ma mbol
kina. Demas nu kilke te mbolok
maŋau tuku nzali suŋgona le nu ye
kusreyumba Tesalonika kina.
11 Lukas nu ndo ye ndoŋ teŋge
minit. Ne Markus samba nu ndoŋ
yalpe. Nu ye turyam tuku taŋgo
mayenu.
12 Ye Tikikus kukulen le Efesus
tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol kina.
13 Ne ye tuku murke tuku tawi
kaikam tuku Troasŋge Karpus
tuku wandekŋge kusrewen ta
tumba prowa. Ye tuku pasa waŋe
kilmba afu agaŋmor ŋgaronumbi
wakeikanu ta siŋka kusre ndaka
kilmba prowa.
14-15 Aleksander nu ainmbi agaŋ
ndende wakeikanu taŋgo ne nu
riroŋka. Nu saŋgri tiŋga sine tuku
pasa mbulmba te-ibeŋna sulumba
nu ye ŋayo siliyina. Suŋgoŋge la-
funu tambimŋgat.
16 Nane abo abo ye pasa mbolŋge
pilnaig le ande nu ye tur ndayina.
Nane ŋakmba kua kinaig. Kuate
nu nane tuku mbar ta sauka gi-
laiŋguwa ŋga yabaŋet.
17 Suŋgo nu ndo ye kusre nday-
ina. Nu ye saŋgri pileyina le ye
nu tuku pasa kumumbi kukliwen
le kasomok mbal ŋakmba isnaig.
Nu taŋamba ye turyina ta nane
laionŋge baleyuwaig ŋga sakinaig
ta taŋa ndanaig.
18 Wam ŋaigonu ŋakmba
ŋgamukŋge nu ye turyumba
kigraibka nuŋe kulatkate ma
mbolŋge ye palmbimŋgat. Sine
nu tuku nyu suŋgo ta te-duŋga
minmba minbe. Son.
19 Prisila taŋgo nuŋe Akuila ndoŋ
Onesiforus tuku wande tuma mbal
turmba ye nane ŋakmba kaiye pasa
niŋget.
20 Erastus nu Korinŋge kus-
rewen. Trofimus nu Miletusŋge
guazeŋgina le taŋge kusrewen le
minit.
21 Ne dal ndaka murke ait pro
ndatembi te prowa. Yubulus, Pu-
dens, Linus, Klaudia tira kame te
afu turmba ne kaiye pasa tinig.
22 Suŋgo nu ne ŋgamuŋgal saŋgri
pilenumba minwa. Nu ake sinaŋ
ne make pilwa.
Son.

TITUS
Titus tuku waŋe Paulusŋge kuyarna

Paulus nu Titus tuku waŋe kuyarna te tugunu teŋenmba.

Paulus nu o buk Kreta nuy mbolŋge minna sulumba nuy ta kusrewam saka Yesus tuku kuasmbi idusniŋmba ŋgamuŋgal pitina le Griknu taŋgo Titus wam pagumba sana: Ne kuasmbi te kulatka mina ŋgina. Taŋamba sana sulumba Paulus nu Titus kusremba ma inum kina ka taŋge nu Titus wam pagu pasa afu lato sawam idusmba waŋe te kuyarmba pilna le Titus sota kina.

1 Titus kaiye. Ye Paulus Kuate tuku piro taŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku aposel ye ne ndoŋ pasatam prowet. Kuate nu nane kilam tuku madiniŋgina mbal ye nane tuku ŋgamuŋgal son saŋgri pileniŋgi le nu tuku pasa tugusek kila pile mayemba nu tuku miŋge kumnemŋge minwaig ŋga nu ye kukulyina.

2 Nane abo minmba minam tuku wam ta son ŋga minde minwaig ŋga pasa kukliwet. Kuate nu samba kilke kile-mayok ndakina sulumba abo tugu ta siŋgam tuku sakina. Nu siŋka yabrikam kumuŋ kuga.

3 Ait kumuŋgina le mbal afu kukulniŋgina le abo tugu tuku pasa ta kuklinaig. Kuate nu sine tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgit ta nu piro ta ye tuku wai mbolŋge pilna.

4 Titus, ne sine ndoŋ ŋgamuŋgal son ndindo ŋak minit tukunu ne siŋka ye tuku kiŋo. Siŋgine Mam Kuate, Kristus Yesus sine tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgit taŋgo nale ake sinaŋ ne make pilmba ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul sernuwaik. Son.

Titus nu Kreta nuy tuku gabat madiniŋgam tuku pasa

5 Piro afu sine buk sulu ndageŋ ta ne kile-tidiŋga suluwam tuku ye ne Kreta nuy mbolŋge kusrenen. Ye wam pagunen ta dubimba tumbraŋ ŋakmba mbol kumba Kristus tuku kuasmbi tuku gabat taŋgo afu madiniŋmba patika.

6 Gabat taŋgo ta taŋgo kame nu tuku mbar ande sanu tuku kaŋger ndawaig. Nu pino ndindo ndo ŋak minwa. Nu tuku kiŋo kame mata Kristus tuku son ŋguwaig. Nane naŋgine nzali fare dubimba ko miŋge kumnemŋge mine ndakuwaig le afu nane mbolŋge wam taŋaŋ sanu tuku kaŋger ndawaig.

7 Gabat taŋgo nu Kuate tuku piro kulatkate. Ta tuku nane afu siŋka nu tuku mbar ande sanu tuku kaŋger ndawaig. Nu nuŋe ŋgarosu payam ndakuwa. Nu pitik ndo gubra te ndakuwa. Nu kule kamenu nyumba ŋginŋgan ndaka ande kat ndawa. Nu ndametiŋ kilam tuku piriri ndawa.

8 Nu mbal afu kilmba isukusneniŋguwa. Nu maŋau magenu ndo nzaliwa. Nu pizuknu tiŋreknu minmba maŋau purfeŋnu ndo kuwa sulumba nuŋe nzali ŋaigonu kusrekuwa sulumba

9 Kuate tuku pasa afuŋge tumniŋginaig ta ndo biye dewa. Nu taŋawa ta nu pasa tugusek taŋgo pino tumniŋgam kumuŋ. Afu pasa ta te-ibeŋam tagowaig ta nu nane tuku wamdus mbarde ta kumumbi tumniŋgamŋgat.

Yabri mbal peuniŋgam tuku pasa

10 Nane gudommba miŋge kumnemŋge mine ndaka pasa alo kugatok saka afu yabriniŋgig. Zu mbal afu kile Kristen ŋgamukŋge minig ta nane gudommba taŋade.

11 Nane ndametiŋ kilam tuku ndo idusmba wam ŋaigonu nda sakam tuku ta tumniŋmba taŋgo afu naŋgine kiŋo kame mata didikade le ŋgamuŋgal son kusrekade. Ne siŋka mbal ta peuniŋga.

12 Kreta taŋgo ande nu tuan taŋgo
taŋaŋ minna sulumba nuŋe mbal
tuku teŋenmba sakina.
Kreta mbal nane yabri taŋgo ndo.
Nane agaŋmor ŋaigonu taŋaŋ
kanyummba nyamagaŋ
tuku ndo pirириde ŋgina.
13 Nu son sakina. Ne nane
saŋgrimba saniŋge lika le Kristus
tuku pasa tugusek ta ndo son
ŋguwaig.
14 Nane pasa tugusek pitaide mbal
tuku miŋge dubi ndakuwaig. Zu
mbal tuku yabri wam kube ta mata
ŋgumneniŋguwaig.
15 Mbal afu ŋgamuŋgal purfeŋnu
minig ta nane agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
purfeŋnu tukul kugatok ŋgade.
Afu ŋgamuŋgal purfeŋnu kuga
Kristus tuku son nda ŋgade ta
nane agaŋ ndende afu purfeŋnu
kaŋger ndakade. Nane ŋgamuŋgal
purfeŋnu kuga tukunu nane
pileniŋgam kumuŋ kuga.
16 Nane miŋgembi ndo sine Kuate
kila ŋgade. Naŋgine maŋau ŋaigonu
taŋge sine Kuate gilai ŋgade. Nane
Kuate am mbolŋge ŋule parak
minig. Nane nu tuku miŋge
pitaimba wam mayenu ande kam
kumuŋ kuga.

2

Saibo kame, taŋgo mo, pino mbanzo tuku pasa

1 O tira, ne teŋenmba ka. Ku-
ate tuku pasa tugusek ta ndo tum-
niŋga.
2 Taŋgo mage mage nane naŋgine
nzali ŋaigonu kusrekuwaig. Nane
gua gua ndaka wamdus kuyar
magenu ŋak minwaig. Nane
Kristus tuku pasa tugusek ta ndo
son ŋguwaig. Afu tuku kume
purkuwaig. Nane piti mbolŋge
bike ndaka saŋgri tiŋguwaig.
3 Pino mage mage nane mata
Kuate tuku nyu idusmba kurauka
minwaig. Nane ŋgumnem pasa sa
ndakuwaig. Kule kamenu nyam
tuku pirириde ndawaig. Nane wam
magenu nane afu tumniŋguwaig.
4 Nane pino mbanzo wam
pagukuwaig le naŋgine taŋgo kiŋo
kat naŋgine tuku kume purkuwaig.
5 Nane wamdus kuyar magenu
ŋak minwaig. Nane aleŋ aleŋ
ndakuwaig. Naŋgine wande kulat
mayemba raŋgun mayenu kumba
naŋgine taŋgo tuku miŋge kum-
nemŋge minwaig. Nane taŋawaig
ta afu nane kaŋgerka nane wam
mayede ŋga Kuate tuku pasa ŋayo
siliwe nda.
6 Taŋgo mo nane mata naŋgine
nzali ŋaigonu kusrekuwaig ŋga
saniŋga.
7 Ne naŋe miroŋ mata wam
magenu ndo ke lika le nane afu
kaŋgernumba ne dubinuwaig. Ne
pasa ndinok ta ndo idusmba
tugusemba tumniŋga.
8 Son pasa ndo nane te-ibeŋam
kumuŋ kuga ta saniŋga. Ne taŋawa
ta sine tuku ŋgueu mbal tuku ndin
tukula le nane kiko kaŋgermba pasa
kugatok minamŋgaig.

Piro mbal tuku pasa

9 Mbal afu naŋgine sugo
tugumŋge pirokade ta nane
teŋenmba saniŋga. Nane naŋgine
gabat kumnemŋge minmba piro
mayewaig le nu piro ta nzaliwa.
Naŋgine gabat maim maim tuwe
ndaka e
10 ko nu tuku agaŋ ndende
kuayar ndaka nane piro mbal
magenu ndo minwaig. Nane wam
ŋakmba kumumbi ke likuwaig le
afuŋge Kuate sine muskil kile-
tidiŋge siŋgit wam ta mayenu
ŋguwaig.

Sine maŋau magenu kumba Suŋgo minde minbe

11 Kuate nu taŋgo ŋakmba muskil
kile-tidiŋgam saka nu ake sinaŋ
taŋgo make patikate wam ta te-
mayokna.

12 Maŋau ta mbolŋge nu sine
wam magenu ke likam tuku tum-
siŋgit. Sine nu ŋgumnemba kilke
te mbolok nzali ŋaigonu dubikeg
ta kusrekube. Sine wamdus ku-
yar magenu ŋak minmba maŋau
tiŋreknu ke lika nu tuku miŋge
kumnemŋge minbe. Sine kilke
te mbolŋge maŋau mayenu ta ŋak
minmba
13 sine gare suŋgo tam tuku wam
ta ndo tairŋga minbe. Sine muskil
kile-tidiŋge siŋgit taŋgo Yesus Kris-
tus nu siŋgine Mbara Suŋgo. Nu
nuŋe kilŋa saŋgri ŋak mayok kuwa
le gare suŋgo tamŋgig.
14 Sine maŋau ŋaigonuŋge sine
ndaleka minna le nu sine muskil
kile-tidiŋge siŋgam tuku nuŋe
ŋgarosu kumam tuku pilna. Sine
nu tuku mbal purfeŋnu mayok
ka wam magenu ndo kam tuku
wamdus saŋgrinu pilbe ŋga nu
kumna.
15 O Titus, ne saŋgri tiŋga wam
ŋakmba te saniŋmba nane tuku
wamdus kuagneka riroŋ pasa
saniŋge lika. Ande nu ne tuku pasa
te ŋgumne ndawa.

3

Sine Kuate tuku waknye maŋau lafube

1 O tira, ne nane saniŋga le
gabat sugo kulat mbal ŋakmba
kumnemŋge minmba nane tuku
miŋge dubikuwaig. Piro magenu
ŋakmba kam tuku nane wamdus
kuaneka minwaig.
2 Waŋe pasa kualeyau nane
wam kame ta riroŋkuwaig. Nane
wamdus bafu ŋak minmba taŋgo
tuku nyu idusniŋmba nane ŋakmba
mbolŋge maŋau kumumbi kuwaig.
3 Sine mata buk ŋginŋganka min-
mba miŋge pitaika yabri maŋau
dubika mingeŋ. Sine ŋgarosu kikoŋ
tiŋgam tuku maŋau le gare tam
tuku maŋau yimyam taŋge sine
didikinaig le dubikigeŋ. Sine
mara mindek maŋau ŋaigonu ndo
dubikigeŋ. Afu sine lisiŋginaig
ta sine ta tuku gubra kagli firka
mingeŋ. Afuŋge sine kasur-
siŋginaig le siŋgine siŋgine mata
muŋgu kasurkigeŋ.
4 Sine taŋamba mingeŋ le muskil
kile-tidiŋge siŋgit taŋgo Kuate nu
nuŋe raŋgun mayenu kume pur
maŋau kile-mayokka
5 sine tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge
siŋgina. Sine maŋau tiŋreknu ke
likigeŋ le nu taŋa ndana. Kuga. Nu
sine sinanu ake sinaŋ mapekina.
Nu sine tuku mbar minyaŋga sauk-
ina le Tukul Guwa nu abo tugu
kitek sine siŋgina.
6 Yesus Kristus nu muskil kile-
tidiŋge siŋgit ta mbolŋge Kuate nu
Tukul Guwa siŋgina le sine mbol
kumuŋgina.
7 Nu ake sinaŋ sine make patika
sine tiŋreknu ŋgam tuku nu Tukul
Guwa siŋgina le sine abo tugu min-
mba minam tuku ta teg sulumba
alonu kaŋgeram tuku minde mineg.
8 Pasa te siŋka son pasa ndo. Ta
tuku ye pasa sake likit te ŋakmba
saŋgri tiŋga saniŋga le Kuate tuku
son ŋgade mbal nane wam ma-
genu kam tuku wamdus saŋgrinu
pilwaig. Wam kame ta magenu
ndo taŋgo pino turkade.
9 Nane afu pasa tugu kugatok
mbuŋ kame tuku tugu patit ke
lika muŋgu tuliŋgade sulumba
wamdus pur yimyamka Moses
tuku tukul pasa tugunu ta tuku
kualeyaukade. Pasa ta tane
turkam kumuŋ kuga.
10 Ande tane pur yimyam tiŋguwa
kande nu riroŋ pasa tawe. Ne pasa
tambim ara le nda iswa ndeta tane
ŋakmba nu ndoŋ ulendi ndakap.
11 Taŋgo taŋaŋ nu ndin mayenu
o buk kusrena ta ne kila. Nu taŋgo
ŋayonu ndo. Nuŋe miroŋ nuŋe une
tuku pa ta tamŋgat.
12 Ye Nikopolis tumbraŋ suŋgo
mbol kumba murke ait mbolŋge
taŋge minam tuku iduset. Ye
Artemas ko Tikikus kukuli le ne

tugum prowa kande ne ye tugum
prowam tuku ndin sota.
13 Tukul pasa bitekŋganu taŋgo
Senas nale Apolos ndoŋ ne kus-
renumba kambim bafuwaik le ne
nale turka le agaŋ ndende afu den
ndakuwaik.
14 Siŋgine tira kame wam paguka
le nane wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba
wam magenu ke lika afu agaŋ
afu denkade ta nane turkuwaig.
Nane son ŋgade ta taŋamba alonu te-
mayokuwaig.
15 Nane ye ndoŋ minig mbal te
ŋakmba ne kaiye pasa tinig. Afu
ne ndoŋ minig mbal sine taŋaŋ son
ŋga sine tuku kume purmba minig
mbal ta mata sine tuku kaiye pasa
te saniŋga. Kuate nu tane ŋakmba
ake sinaŋ make patika minwa.
Son.

FILEMON
Filemon tuku waŋe Paulusŋge kuyarna

Paulus nu Filemon tuku waŋe kuyarna te tugunu teŋenmba.

Filemon nu taŋgo ande nyu ŋak. Nu Paulus tuku piro mbolŋge Yesus tina tukunu nu Paulus ndoŋ gulab mayenaik.

Onesimus nu Filemon tuku piro agaŋ taŋaŋ nu tugumŋge piya kugatok pirokina. O buk maŋau ta minna. Taŋgo sugo afu taŋgo pino piyaniŋmba kilmba nane miro taŋaŋ gabat minnaig. Piro mbal ta nane naŋgine sugo tugumŋge piroka piya kugatok naŋgine piro agaŋ taŋaŋ minnaig. Nane naŋgine wamdusmbi naŋgine sugo kusrekam kumuŋ kuga. Zu mbal sugo afu nane mata piro mbal taŋaŋ ŋak minnaig ta nane tukul ande dubiwanu ta teŋenmba. Yar 7 nane ndoŋ pirokanu le nane kusrekanu le kambinu.

Mara ande Onesimus nuŋe suŋgo Filemon ram kua ka ma kise mbol kina. Kumba ka taŋge nu Paulus te-silika nu tugumŋge pasa mayenu ismba Yesus tuku son ŋga ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilna. Taŋana le Paulus nu Onesimus kukulwa le luka nuŋe gabat tugum kuwa le Filemon nu gubra ŋak Onesimus te nda kikat ŋga nu waŋe te Filemon tuku kuyarna.

1 O tira Filemon sile tuku piro tuma taŋgo kaiye. Ye Paulus ye Kristus Yesus tuku piro biyen tukunu kile ye muli wandekŋge minet. Ye sikile tira Timoteus ndoŋ ne tugum prowek.

2 Yesus tuku kuasmbi ne tuku wandekŋge maŋgurkade, pino Apia, sile tuku tira taŋgo Arkipus nu sile taŋaŋ pasa mayenu tuku saŋgri tiŋga pirokate tane ŋakmba tuku waŋe te kuyaret.

3 Siŋgine Mam Kuate Suŋgo Yesus Kristus ndoŋ nale tane ake sinaŋ make patika ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul sertiŋguwaik. Son.

Paulus nu Filemon gare pasa tuna

4-5 O Filemon, ne Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku kume tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga nu tuku kume purte sulumba nu tuku mbal ŋakmba idusniŋgit ta nane afuŋge ne tuku wam kubede le ismba minet. Ta tuku ye Kuate yabaŋet ait mbolŋge ne idusnet sulumba Kuate gare pasa tuwet.

6 Naŋe ŋgamuŋgal son saŋgrinu ta nane afu ŋgamukŋge te-mayoka le nane kaŋgermba sine Yesus Kristus mbolŋge nyaro mayenu kileg ta kila patikuwaig ŋga idusmba yabaŋet.

7 Ese tira. Ne Yesus tuku mbal ŋakmba idusniŋmba turniŋgit le nane wamdus bulkade. Ye ne tuku maŋau mayenu ta ismba ye gare suŋgo tumba wamdus saŋgri pileyate.

Paulus nu Onesimus tuku Filemon sana

8-9 O tira, ye ne tuku tira Paulus ne wam ande ka ŋga iduset. Ye Kristus tuku nyu mbolŋge ne wam ta ka ŋga sani ta ne pitaiwam kumuŋ kuga. Ne kam tuku. Sine ŋakmba tira kame tuku muŋgu kume purkeg. Ye wam ta idusmba ne ka ŋga sa ndanumba ake kusnanamŋgit. Ye Paulus ye buk saibo pilet. Ye Yesus Kristus tuku piro taŋgo tukunu ye muli wandek teŋge minet. Yeŋge ne kusnanamŋgit.

10 Onesimus nu ne tuku piro agaŋ taŋaŋ ye nu tuku ne kusnanamŋgit. Kile nu ye tuku kiŋo taŋaŋ minit. Ye muli wandekŋge nu Yesus tuku son ŋgam tuku ndin tumen le nu son ŋgina le ye nu tuku mam minet.

11 Nu o buk ne ndoŋ minna ta nu kanyummba piro maye ndana.

Kile nu piro mayenu kam tuku
iduste. Ta tuku nu kile sile arŋeŋ
sinzaŋsikam kumuŋ.
12 Ye Onesimus tuku kume
purmba nu kukulet le ne tugum
ilit.
13 Ye pasa mayenu tuku muli
wandekŋge minet ta Onesimus nu
ne tuku ma tumba ye turyuwa ŋga
ŋgailkam iduset ta taŋaig.
14 Ye amboŋga ne kusnanam
iduset. Ne naŋe wamdus dubimba
wam mayenu ka ŋget.
15 O tira, ye teŋenmba iduset.
Onesimus ait fagnu ne kusrenina
ta nu wam mayenu tumba ne ndoŋ
minmba minam tuku nu taŋana
inde.
16 Kile nu naŋe piro agaŋ taŋaŋ
ndo kuga. Nu Yesus Kristus ndoŋ
ulendika nu sine tuku tira ande.
Nu ne tuku tira piro agaŋ taŋaŋ
minit. Ta tuku ye nu iduset ta ne ye
liyumba nu suŋgomba idusamŋgat.
17 Sile Kristus mbolŋge tuma
minek ta idusmba kande Ones-
imus kaŋgermba ne ye tate taŋamba
nu ta.
18 Nu ne mbolŋge mbar ande
kina e ko ne tuku agaŋ ndende
kilna le lafuwam tuku minwaig
kande nu tuku nyu kuyaram tuku
ma mbolŋge ye tuku nyu kuyara.
19 Ye Paulus yiŋe waimbi waŋe te
kuyaret. Yeŋge lafuwamŋgit. Ne
Kristus mbolŋge abo kitek tina ta
ye tuku piro mbolŋge tina. Ta
tuku ne wam ande ŋgailyam kumuŋ
kuga ta ye ta tuku idus ndawet.
20 O tira, ne Suŋgo Yesus idusmba
ye tuku kusna te pitai ndamba
turya. Sile Kristus mbolŋge tira
minek ta alonu te-mayokmba ye
tuku wamdus bul sera.
21 O tira, ne ye tuku pasa pitaiwe
nda ta ye kila. Ye tuku kusna
pasa te ne limba naŋe wamdusmbi
suŋgomba kamŋgat ŋga ye idusmba
waŋe te ne tuku kuyaret.
22 Ye tuku kinyam mbili ande
wakeiwa. Tane ŋakmba ye tuku
yabaŋmba minig tukunu Kuate nu
ndin wakeiwa le mayok kambim
tuku wamdus suŋgo ŋak minet.
23 Epafras Yesus Kristus tuku
piro taŋgo ye ndoŋ muli wande te
sinamŋge minek nu ne kaiye pasa
tinit.
24 Markus Aristarkus Demas
Lukas yiŋe piro tuma mbal nane
mata ne kaiye pasa tinig.
25 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus
nu ake sinaŋ tane ŋakmba make
patikuwa.
Son.

HIBRU
Zu mbal tuku waŋe

Gabat ande nu Zu mbal afu Yesus tuku son ŋginaig ta nane tuku waŋe kuyarna te tugunu teŋenmba.

Zu mbal afu Yesus tuku kume tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋginaig sulumba naŋgine tukul maŋau ambokok kusrekinaig. Kusrekinaig ta naŋgine mbal afuŋge piti serniŋginaig le nane maŋ tukul kame ta dubikinaig. Taŋanaig le Yesus dubiwanu gabat andeŋge waŋe te nane tuku wamdus tetiwam tuku kuyarna.

Yesus nu ambokok maŋau ŋakmba kumumba maŋau kitek temayokna. Nu kumna sulumba nuŋe ndarembi sine muskil nduiye kile-tidiŋga siŋgine pris gabat suŋgo minit. Ta tuku nane maŋau ambokok saŋgri kugatok ta nduiye kusreka Yesus ndo dubiwaig ŋga nu waŋe te kuyarna.

Kuate tuku Kiŋo nu eŋel kame liniŋmba o mbolŋge minit

1 O buk Kuate nu maŋau kise kisembi nuŋe pasa tugusek tuan taŋgo tuku miŋge mbolŋge kilemayokka minanu le sine tuku wa mbuŋ kame nane isanu.

2 Ismba minnaig le ma ma kugawam tuku ait te mbolŋge nu nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe mbolŋge nuŋe pasa te-mayokmba sasiŋgina. Agaŋ ndende ŋakmba nu wai mbolŋge patikam tuku nu Kiŋo nuŋe pilna. Tugu mbolŋge Kuate nu sakina le Kiŋo nuŋeŋge kilke te te-mayokna.

3 Kuate tuku kilŋa nu minit tuku maŋau ŋakmba nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe mbolŋge minig le kaŋgerkeg. Nale ndindo minik. Kiŋo nuŋeŋge pasa saŋgrinu sakate le agaŋ ndende ŋakmba naŋgine ma mbolŋge minmba kumumbi piroka minmba minig. Nuŋe Kiŋo taŋge taŋgo tuku une sauke suluna sulumba Kuate Suŋgo Ndindo nu tuku ndinam kumamŋge samba mbolŋge minyokina.

4 Taŋana le Kuate nuŋe Kiŋo nyu suŋgo te-mayokna le nu tuku nyu taŋge eŋel tuku nyu liniŋgina. Ta tuku nu nuŋe miroŋ mata eŋel kame ŋakmba liniŋgina.

5 Kuate nu nuŋe Kiŋo ta teŋenmba sana.

Ne ye tuku Kiŋo. Kite ye ne tuku Mam mayok kinet ŋgina. *Mune 2.7*

Kuate nu eŋel ande taŋamba sa ndana. Nu maŋ nuŋe Kiŋo sana:

Ye ne tuku Mam mayok kaŋgit.

Ne ye tuku Kiŋo minamŋgat ŋga sana. *2 Samuel 7.14*

Nu eŋel ande taŋamba sa ndana.

6 Kuate nuŋe Kiŋo mulum kilke te mbolŋge te-mayokam bafuna sulumba nu nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe tuku teŋenmba sakina.

Yiŋe eŋel kame, tane nu tuku nyu te-duŋga nu mbariŋap ŋgina. *Lo 32.43*

7 Kuate nu nuŋe eŋel kame tuku teŋenmba sakina.

Yiŋe eŋel kame nane bubre taŋaŋ kile-mayokket.

Yiŋe kukul mbal pa mane taŋaŋ kile-mayokket ŋgina. *Mune 104.44*

8 Nu nuŋe Kiŋo tuku pasa teŋenmba sakina.

Ne Kuate. Ne nyu suŋgo ŋak naŋe mbal kulatka minmba minamŋgat. Kugawe nda.

Ne kumumbi naŋe gageu kulatkate.

9 Ne maŋau tiŋreknu ndo nzalinu ne maŋau ŋaigonu ŋakmba mbulmba pitaikate.

Ta tuku ye ne tuku Mbara naŋe mbal ŋgamukŋge ne suŋgomba make pilmba nyu suŋgo tinmba gare tinen ŋgina. *Mune 45.6*

10 Kuate nu nuŋe Kiŋo tuku maŋ teŋenmba sakina.

Suŋgo, ne tugu mbolŋge kilke temayokna.

Ne naŋe wai kuyarmbi samba pilna.
11 Kilke samba ŋgisikamŋgaik ta ne taŋawe nda.
Ne minmba minamŋgat.
Kilke samba tawi taŋaŋ urfu patika ŋaigoŋgamŋgaik.
12 Taŋawaik le taŋgo nu tawi tumba filfilte taŋamba ne samba kilke filfilmba kile-sikamŋgat.
Nane tawi abonu kilmba tiŋgig taŋaŋ ne samba kilke urfunu kile-sika maŋ abonu kile-mayokkamŋgat.
Neŋge ndo mbilka kisemba mayok kine nda.
Ne tuku yar mata kugawe nda. Ne minmba minamŋgat ŋgina. *Mune 102.25*
13 Kuate nu maŋ lato nuŋe Kiŋo sana:
Ne ye tuku ndinam kumam teŋge saŋgri ŋak minyok mina le ma ma yeŋge ne tuku ŋgueu mbal ŋakmba kile-ibeŋka ne tuku kupe kumnemŋge patikamŋgit ŋgina. *Mune 110.1*
Nu eŋel ande pasa ta sa ndana.
14 Eŋel kame nane Kuate tuku pasa dubide tuku guwa ndo. Sine afu Kuateŋge muskil kile-tidiŋgam tuku mineg mbal nu nane kukulniŋgit le pro sine tursiŋgig.

2

Kuate nu ndin mayenu te-mayokna

1 Kuate tuku Kiŋo nu o mbolŋge minit tukunu sine nu tuku pasa mayenu isgeŋ ta ake wamwamka li ndaka kurauka likube. Sine taŋa ndabe ta sine waŋ taŋaŋ kundu mayenu limba fare fare kumba ka ŋgisikamŋgig.
2 O buk Kuate nu eŋel kukul-niŋgina le nane Moses tukul tunaig ta son saŋgri ŋak. Siŋgine mbuŋ kame pasa ta lukanaig ta lafunu kumumbi tinaig.
3 Sine siŋgine muskil kile-tidiŋgam tuku pasa mayenu Suŋgoŋge te-mayokmba sakina le nane isnaig mbalŋge sine kubeu siŋginaig. Kile sine pasa mayenu te ake wamwamka likeg ta sine taŋamba ndo lafunu tamŋgig.
4 Kuate nu nuŋe pasa ta saŋgri pilemba wam yimyammbi nuŋe saŋgri kile-mayokka wam kitek ke likina. Nu nuŋe nzali dubimba Tukul Guwa tuku saŋgri yimyam niŋge likina.
5 Kilke kitek prowam tuku sakig ta kilke ta kulatkam tuku Kuate nu nuŋe eŋel madi ndaniŋgina.
6 Kuate tuku pasa mbolŋge ande nu teŋenmba kuyarna.
O Kuate, taŋgo nu ima le ne mara mara nu idus timba minit. Nu ima le ne nu turam tuku kulatkate.
7 Ne ait fagnu nu tumba eŋel kame kumnemŋge pilna.
Taŋana sulumba ne maŋ nu tumba te-mayokmba nyu suŋgo tuna.
8 Ne agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kilmba nu kumnemŋge patikina. *Mune 8.4-6*
Taŋamba Kuate nu agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kilmba taŋgo kumnemŋge patikina. Agaŋ ande taŋgoŋge kulat ndakanu taŋaŋ mine ndakate.
Son. Kile ait te mbolŋge agaŋ ndende ŋakmba taŋgo kumnemŋge minig le sine kaŋger ndakeg.
9 Kaŋger ndakeg ta Yesus kaŋgermba nu mbolŋge kila pileg. Kuate nu taŋgo ake sinaŋ make patika Yesus nu ŋakmba tuku kumwa ŋga nu tumba ait fagnu eŋel kame kumnemŋge pilna. Pilna le nu ŋakmba tuku kumna sulumba nyu suŋgo pasa ŋak mayok kina.
10 Kuate nu agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kile-mayokkina. Ŋakmba nu tuku nzali ndo dubiwam tuku minig. Nu taŋgo gudommba nuŋe kiŋo kame mayok ka nuŋe kilŋa tugumŋge

minam tuku idusna sulumba nu
kumumbi nane tuku muskil kile-
tidiŋgam tuku taŋgo rar suŋgo tuna.
Yesus nu rar ta mbolŋge nu sine
tuku gabat mayok ka sine tuku
muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgit.

11 Taŋgo nane Kuate tuku mbal
mayok kambim tuku ande nu
atrau piro biyit ta nane nu ndoŋ
tugu ndindo. Ŋakmba Kuate tuku
minig. Ta tuku siŋgine Suŋgo nu
sine yabu ndaka yiŋe maib kame
ŋga
12 sine ndoŋ minam tuku Mam
nuŋe teŋenmba sana.

Mam Kuate, ye ne tuku nyu suŋgo
ta yiŋe maib kame ndoŋ te-
mayokmba saka minamŋgit.

Ye naŋe mbal ŋgamukŋge munembi
ne tuku nyu te-duŋgamŋgit
ŋgina. *Mune 22.2*

13 Nu maŋ kuyar ande mbolŋge
teŋenmba sakina.

Kuate, ye ne tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋget ŋgina. *Aisaia 8.17*

Pasa ande mata teŋenmba.

Ye yiŋe maib kame Kuateŋge ye
sina ta ndoŋ minet ŋgina. *Ai-
saia 8.18*

14 Kuate nu Yesus tuna mbal nane
ŋgarosu ŋak. Ta tuku Kristus nu
sine taŋaŋ ŋgarosu ŋak mayok kina.
Taŋamba nu maŋau ta dubimba
nu kumna. Nu kumna ta tiŋga
kume tuku saŋgri Satan te-ibeŋna
sulumba
15 sine kumam tuku kuru-kuruka
mineg ta sine tuku muskil kile-
tidiŋga kuru kuru wam ta tukulna.

16 Nu eŋel kame turkam tuku nde
ndakina ta kilimok. Nu sine Abra-
ham tuku tugu ŋakmba tursiŋgam
tuku ndekina.

17 Ta tuku nu nuŋe maib kame
minig taŋaŋ mayok kina. Wam
ta mbolŋge ndo nu sine tuku pris
suŋgo mayok kambim kumuŋ.
Nu kumna sulumba nu Kuate
tugumŋge sine mapeka sine tuku
atrau piro kumumbi biyit le Kuate
nu sine tuku une sauka gilaiŋgate.

18 Nu sine taŋgo taŋaŋ mayok
kina le Satan nu tagomba minna ta
nu piti ta kamusna tukunu kile nu
sine tago mbolŋge mineg ta nu sine
tursiŋgam kumuŋ.

3

Yesus nu Moses lite

1 Tira kame, Kuateŋge sine
ŋakmba wikina le sine nu tuku
kuasmbi ndindo mineg. Nu Yesus
kukulna le nu sine tuku pris suŋgo
minit. Ta tuku siŋgine wamdus
ŋakmba Yesus ndo idus tibe.

2 O buk Moses nu Kuate tuku
mbal ŋgamukŋge piro ke mayemba
minna. Taŋamba ndo Yesus nu
Kuateŋge piro tuna ta nu piro ke
mayena.

3 Nale arŋeŋ piro mayenaik ta
Yesus nu Moses lite. Taŋgo ande
wande pilit ta sine wande tuku nyu
te-du ndaŋgeg. Sine taŋgo tuku nyu
te-duŋgeg.

4 Wande ŋakmba taŋgoŋge
patikade ta Kuate nu agaŋ ŋakmba
tugu.

5 Moses nu piro taŋgo ndo
Kuate tuku mbal ŋgamukŋge piro
mayena. Kuate nu ŋgumneŋga wam
kile-mayokkina ta nu wam ta tuku
saka minna.

6 Kristus nu Kuate tuku
Kiŋo minmba Kuate tuku mbal
ŋgamukŋge piro mayena. Nu
mbal ta tuku tugu. Sine wamdus
saŋgrinu pilmba siŋgine Suŋgo tuku
pasa alonu tairŋga minbe ta sine
Kuate tuku mbal nu tuku wande
taŋaŋ mineg.

*Ŋgamuŋgal kilba tukul ndakam
tuku pasa*

7 Sine Tukul Guwa tuku pasa ise
mayebe. Nu teŋenmba sana.

Kile ait te mbolŋge tane Kuate tuku
pasa isig te

8 taŋgine mbuŋ Moses ndoŋ ma
baknu mbolŋge minnaig
taŋaŋ ŋgamuŋgal tukulmba
kilba tukul ndakap.

Nane ye tuku wamdus mukuknu te gubra pile sam tuku tago-tagonaig.

9 Nane yar 40 ye tuku piro saŋgrinu yimyam kaŋgerkumba ta tuku nda idusmba ye tago-tagoyumba minnaig.

10 Ta tuku ye mbal ta tuku gubra tumba nane tuku teŋenmba saken. Nane tuku wamdus tugusek kuga. Nane ye tuku maŋau katese ndade ŋgen.

11 Ye nane tuku gubra suŋgo tumba pasa saŋgrinumbi teŋenmba saken. Nane ye ndoŋ mabte nda ŋgen. *Mune 95.7-11*

Tukul Guwa nu taŋamba Kuate tuku miŋge pasa sakina.

12 Tira kame, tane riroŋ mayewap. Ande tane ŋgamukŋge wamdus tugusek kugatok minmba Kuate abo minmba minit nu talamba pitaiwikat.

13 Ki ait mindek taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu saŋgri pileniŋgap. Tane kile abo ŋak minig ait mbolŋge maŋau ta kusre ndawap. Tane taŋa ndawap ta une maŋau taŋge tane didikuwa le taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal tukulkikat.

14 Amboŋga sine Kristus wamdus ndindombi tigeŋ. Sine maŋau ta kusre ndamba taŋamba ndo minbe ta sine nu tugumŋge gare ŋak minamŋgig.

15 Kuate tuku pasa wam ta tuku teŋenmba sakate.

Kile ait te mbolŋge tane Kuate tuku pasa isig te taŋgine mbuŋ kame taŋaŋ ŋgamuŋgal tukulmba kilba tukul ndawap ŋga sakate. *Mune 95.7-11*

16 Tane idusap. Ima kate ŋgamuŋgal tukulmba kilba tukulnaig e? Moses nu nane ŋakmba kilmba Isip kusremba kinaig mbal ta.

17 Ima kate tuku Kuate nu yar 40 mbolŋge gubra tina e? Nane wam ŋaigonu ke lika ma baknu mbolŋge kume farnaig mbal ta.

18 Ima kate tuku Kuate nu pasa saŋgrimbi nane ye ndoŋ mabte nda ŋgina e? Nane nu tuku pasa ismba dubi ndanaig mbal ta.

19 Nane Kuate talamba nu kumuŋ kuga ŋga idusnaig tukunu nane nu ndoŋ mabte ndakinaig.

4

Kuate nu taŋgo ndoŋ mabtam tuku iduste

1 Kuate nu taŋgo afu nu ndoŋ mabtam tuku pasa saŋgrinu pilna ta kile minit. Kuga ndate. Ta tuku sine kuru-kuruka kurau mayebe. Sine Kuate ndoŋ mabtam tuku wam lisiŋgikat.

2 Sine siŋgine mbuŋ kame buk minnaig taŋaŋ kile mata pasa mayenu iseg. Nane pasa mayenu ismba talakinaig tukunu pasa ta nane tur ndakina.

3-5 Sine nu tuku pasa ismba son ŋgeg mbal ndo Kuate ndoŋ mabta mineg. Kuate nu tugu mbolŋge agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kile-mayokka nuŋe piro ŋakmba sugluka mabtina. Kuate tuku pasa mbolŋge ande nu mara 7 tuku teŋenmba kuyarna.

Kuate nu mara 7 mbolŋge nuŋe piro ŋakmba sugluka mabtina ŋga kuyarna. *Mulum Pasa 2.2*

Afu nu ndoŋ mabtam tuku Kuate nu sakina ta nane nu talamba pitainaig le nu nane tuku teŋenmba sakina.

Ye gubra suŋgo tumba pasa saŋgrinumbi teŋenmba saken: Nane ye ndoŋ mabte nda ŋga saken. *Mune 95.11*

6 Pasa taŋge sine teŋenmba tumsiŋgit. Kuate nu taŋgo ndoŋ mabtam tuku iduste. Nane amboŋga Kuate tuku pasa mayenu isnaig mbal ta nane nu talamba nu ndoŋ mabte ndakinaig.

7 Ta tuku ŋgumneŋga Kuate nu taŋgo ndoŋ mabtam tuku ait ande te-mayokna ta kite ki ait noten.

Ye David tuku pasa buk satiŋgit ta
Kuate nu teŋenmba sakate.

Kile ki ait te mbolŋge tane
Kuate tuku pasa isig te
ŋgamuŋgal tukulmba kilba
tukul ndawap ŋgate. *Mune*
95.7-8

Kuate ndoŋ mabteg wam kilke mbolok kuga

8 Yosua nu Israel mbal kilmba
Kanan kilke mbol promba nane
Kuate ndoŋ mabte ndakinaig.
Nane taŋamba mabtinaig kande
Kuate nu ŋgumneŋga maŋ mabtam
tuku ait ande sa ndakina kande.
9 Kuate nu nuŋe piro ke suluna
sulumba mabtina taŋamba ndo
nuŋe mbal nu tugumŋge mab-
tamŋgaig.
10 Sine Kuate ndoŋ mabteg ta
nu nuŋe piro sugluka mabtina
taŋamba ndo sine siŋgine piro tuku
saŋgri kusremba Kuate tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋga mabteg.
11 Sine taŋamba nu ndoŋ mabtam
tuku wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba
dirnaŋgube. Ande nu pasa mayenu
ismba talakuwa ta nu siŋgine
mbuŋ kame taŋaŋ Kuate ndoŋ
mabte nda.
12 Kuate tuku miŋge pasa saŋgri
ŋayo abo ŋak minmba minit. Pasa
ta kame bagi agonu limba nu agok
ŋayo. Nu taŋgo tuku ŋgamuŋgal
nduasemba ka sinam nziŋge kilke
mbolok maŋau samba mbolok
maŋau ŋgamu fetka kilimok kile-
mayokkate. Taŋgo tuku wamdus
nzali kise kise kam idusde ta nu
kiŋgeŋka kila minit.
13 Agaŋ ande Kuate am mbolŋge
kuirka minam kumuŋ kuga. Sine
tuku wam ŋakmba nu am mbolŋge
mayokŋge minig. Ŋgumneŋga nu
sine pilesiŋguwa le sine ta son
ŋgamŋgig.

Yesus nu sine tuku pris suŋgo

14 Siŋgine pris suŋgo nu samba
mbol kina sulumba kile Kuate
tugumŋge minit. Nu Kuate tuku
kiŋo nuŋe Yesus. Ta tuku pasa
mayenu iseg te biye debe.
15 Siŋgine pris suŋgo nu kilke
te mbolŋge minmba tago ŋakmba
nu mbolŋge pronaig ta nu mbar
ndana. Tago mbolŋge sine saŋgri
kugatok ta nu kila pilna sulumba
sine sinasiŋgit.
16 Ta tuku sine kuru kuru ku-
gatok wamdus bulok Kuate tugum
kab. Nu ake sinaŋ taŋgo make
patika turkam iduste. Sine nu
tugum kab ta nu sine mapeka
siŋgine piti ait mbolŋge tursiŋgit.

5

1 Sine taŋgo ŋgamukŋge taŋgo afu
atrau piro biyam tuku mayok kinig
ta nane sine ŋakmba tuku Kuate
am mbolŋge pirokade. Sine agaŋ
afu Kuate tambim tuku niŋgeg le
nane Kuate tuku patikade sulumba
siŋgine une saukam tuku agaŋmor
bale farmba atraukade.
2 Pris mbal nane taŋgo ndo nane
sine taŋaŋ mbar ŋak. Ta tuku nane
katese ndade mbal mbarde mbal
wamdus bafumbi kulatka piroka
minig.
3 Pris mbal mbar ŋak tukunu
nane taŋgo tuku une saukam tuku
agaŋmor bale farmba atraukade
ta naŋgine une tuku turmba
atraukade.
4 Taŋgo ande nu nuŋe
wamdusmbi atrau piro biyam
tuku nuŋe nyu te-mayokam ku-
muŋ kuga. Kuateŋge madiniŋgit
mbal ndo piro ta biyam kumuŋ.
Abo abo nu Aron taŋamba madina.
5 Kristus nu mata nuŋe
wamdusmbi pris suŋgo mayok
kambim tuku nu nuŋe nyu te-
mayok ndana. Kuateŋge Kristus nu
piro ta kam tuku madina sulumba
sana:

Ne ye tuku Kiŋo. Kite ye ne tuku
Mam mayok kinet ŋgina.
Mune 2.7

6 Kuate tuku kuyar pasa ande
teŋenmba sakate.

Ne Melkisedek taŋaŋ pris minmba minamŋgat ŋgate. *Mune 110.4*

7 Yesus nu kilke mbolok taŋgo minmba nuŋe kume mbolŋge Kuateŋge nu tuku muskil tetiwam kumuŋ ŋga Kuate yabaŋmba suŋgomba malmbika sarsarmba minna. Nu wamdus ndindo ŋak Kuate kumnemŋge minna le Kuate nu tuku yabaŋ pasa ta isna.

8 Yesus nu Kuate tuku Kiŋo ta nu mata piti sugo kamusna. Piti ta mbolŋge Kuate kumnemŋge minam tuku wam ta nu kila pile mayena.

9-10 Nu Kuate tuku nzali ndo dubimba piti kamusmba minna ma ma nu kumumbi mayok kina. Nu kumumbi mayok kina le Kuate nu nuŋe Kiŋo ta teŋenmba sana. Ne Melkisedek taŋaŋ pris suŋgo minmba minamŋgat ŋgina. Nu pris suŋgo mayok ka sine nu tuku pasa dubiweg mbal sine muskil kiletidiŋga abo minmba minam tuku siŋgit.

Sine Kristus tuku wam ŋakmba kila pilmba sugokube

11 Sine Melkisedek tuku wam afu gudommba satiŋgam iduseg ta tane pasa isam tuku ŋgaro wasni ŋak pronaig tukunu sine tugunu ŋakmba tumtiŋgam tuku piro kareŋkeg.

12 Tane o buk Kuate tuku pasa isnaig ta kile tane nane afu tumniŋgam tuku ta tane kumuŋ kuga. Sine maŋ pasa ndui ta tugu patika tumtiŋgam iduseg. Tane kiŋo dabro taŋaŋ amo ndo nyam kumuŋ. Tane nyamagaŋ kareŋnu nyam kumuŋ kuga.

13 Kiŋo dabro amo ndo nyumba minit taŋaŋ tane maŋau tiŋreknu katese ndamba mbirmbarmba minig.

14 Taŋgo sugoŋge ndo nyamagaŋ kareŋnu nyade. Nane mara mara maŋau tiŋreknu dubika wam magenu ŋaigonu pitik katesede sulumba wam magenu ta ndo dubikade.

6

1 Sine Kristus tuku pasa amo suk ta buk ismba kila pilgeŋ tukunu kile sine nu tuku pasa nyamagaŋ kareŋnu suk ta isam tuku wamdus pilmba ka sugokube. Sine makek maŋ lato lato sigrika wande palmbim kumuŋ kuga. Sine buk wam kame alo kugatok dubikigeŋ ta kusreka ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba makek kareŋnu siriwanu taŋaŋ

2 kule pisne maŋau e ko taŋgo mbolŋge wai patinu tuku maŋau sine kila pilgeŋ. Sine taŋgo kummba maŋ tiŋga e ko mbal ŋaigonu lafu ŋayonu tumba minmba minam tuku pasa ta mata sine buk kila pilgeŋ. Ta tuku kile sine pasa alo sugo ŋak isam tuku wamdus pilmba ka sugokube.

3 Kuate nuŋe ndin tumsiŋguwa ta sine ndin ta mbolŋge sugokamŋgig.

4 Nane afu Kristus tuku wam katese mayemba maŋ kusrewaig ta nane kile-luka kilam tuku ndin ande kaŋger ndaweg. Ta ndaŋam? Kuate tuku bulu taŋge nane tuku wamdus kilŋaniŋgina. Kuate nu ake sinaŋ taŋgo make patikate wam ta naŋgine wamdus sinamŋge kamusnaig. Nane Tukul Guwa mata tinaig.

5 Nane Kuate tuku pasa ismba tagonaig ta mayenu ŋga idusnaig. Kilke kitek tuku saŋgri minmba minam tuku ta mata kamusnaig.

6 Nane Kristus tuku wam ŋakmba ta kila patika maŋ kusrekuwaig ta nane Kuate tuku Kiŋo ŋgumnemba nu tumba naŋgine waimbi lato maŋ ail kazrai mbolŋge daŋŋganu sukde. Nane nu tuku nyu ŋayo silide le ŋakmba kaŋgerde. Ta tuku nane ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilam tuku ndin ande mine ndakate.

7 Tane kilke tuku maŋau kaŋgerap. Mara mara sawe piymba

kilke mbolŋge ndekate ta kilke nu
sawe tate sulumba taŋgo tuku piro
turka nyamagaŋ magenu tiŋgade
ta Kuate nu kilke ta nyaro mayenu
tuwit.
8 Kilke ande sawe tate sulumba
aŋga ŋaigonu prode ta kilke ta piro
kugatok. Kuate nu kilke ta ka-
suram bafute. Ŋgumneŋga nu kilke
ta piyamŋgat.

9 Tira kame, sine tane pasa pitinu
satiŋgig ta Kuate nu tane mbolŋge
taŋawe nda ŋga sine iduseg. Kuate
nu tane tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge
tiŋguwa le tane nu kaŋgeramŋgaig.
10 Tane Kuate tuku kume
purmba nu tuku mbal turka minig
wam ta Kuate nu gilaiŋge nda.
11 Tane ŋakmba taŋgine maŋau
mayenu ta biye demba minap
le ma ma wam tairŋga minig
ta alonu promba tane tumail
pulutiŋgamŋgat.
12 Tane kanyummba ŋgaro wasni
ŋak mine ndakap. Kuate nu taŋgo
mbolŋge wam magenu kamŋgit
ŋga sakina ta o buk nane afu
nu kumuŋ ŋga ŋgamuŋgal mukuk
tairŋga minnaig ma ma kile nane
Kuate tugumŋge kaŋgerkade. Tane
nane taŋaŋ minap.

13 O buk Kuate nu wam mayenu
ande kam tuku Abraham sana ta
nuŋe pasa saŋgri pilewam tuku
Suŋgo ande nu limba mine ndak-
ina le nu nuŋe nyu tambi pasa
saŋgri pilemba teŋenmba Abraham
sana:
14 Ye Suŋgo. Ye siŋka ne
mbolŋge wam mayenu kamŋgit.
Yeŋge ne tuku ndare te-tugewi le
suŋgokamŋgat ŋga Abraham sana
le
15 nu ŋgamuŋgal mukuk tairŋga
minna ma ma tina.

16 Sine taŋgo siŋgine pasa saŋgri
pilewam tuku siŋgine nyu tambi sa
ndakeg. Siŋgine mbara nu tuku
nyumbi sine pasa saŋgri pileweg.
Maŋau ta mbolŋge ande nu sine
tuku pasa pitaiwam kumuŋ kuga.

17 Kuate nu nuŋe mbal mbolŋge
wam mayenu kam tuku sakina
ta nu wamdus biye mbil ndamba
siŋka kamŋgat ŋga sine idusbe ŋga
nu taŋgo tuku maŋau dubimba
nuŋe nyumbi nuŋe pasa saŋgri
pilena.
18 Kuate nu pasa sakate ko nuŋe
nyumbi saŋgri pilete wam ar ta
mbilka kise mayok kine nda. Nu
yabrikam kumuŋ kuga. Sine afu
Kuateŋge tursiŋguwa ŋga kua ka nu
tugum kineg mbal sine nu tuku
pasa biye demba ŋgamuŋgal mukuk
alonu tairŋga minbe ŋga nu wam
armba te kile-mayokkina. Nu nuŋe
pasa sakina sulumba maŋ nuŋe
nyumbi saŋgri pilena.
19 Wam armba ta mbolŋge sine
nu tuku pasa alonu tairŋga mineg
mbal waŋ aŋga ndiŋkanu taŋaŋ
bike ndakeg. Siŋgine aŋga ta samba
mbolŋge tukul tawi sinamŋge Ku-
ate tugumŋge minit. Purkam ku-
muŋ kuga.
20 Yesus nu Melkisedek taŋaŋ
pris suŋgo minmba nu amboŋga
sine tuku ndin wakeimba sinam
kumba sinenu ŋga Kuate tumail-
amŋge pris piro biymba minmba
minit.

7

Melkisedek nu pris mbal ŋakmba liniŋgina

1 Melkisedek nu taŋgo suŋgo nyu
ŋak ma ande nyunu Salem kulatk-
ina. Nu Kuate tuku pris minna.
Mara ande Abraham taŋgo sugo
afu ndoŋ kame bumba nu nane
ŋakmba kile-ibeŋka nu luka kumba
ndinŋge Melkisedek te-silikina le
nu nyaro pasa tuna.
2 Taŋana le nu Melkisedek nu
taŋgo suŋgo ŋga nuŋe agaŋ ndende
ŋakmba maŋgur 10 patika ande
tumba nu tuna.
Melkisedek nyu tugunu ta
Maŋau Tiŋreknu tuku Gabat. Nu
kulatkina ma Salem nyu tugunu ta

Wamdus Bulok. Ta tuku nu mata
wamdus bulok tuku gabat.
3 Melkisedek tuku ina mam nu
tuku wa mbuŋ kame tuku pasa
ande ta tuku mine ndakate. Nu
prona tuku tugu e ko kumna tuku
tugu ta sine gilai. Nu wam ta ku-
gatok taŋaŋ minna. Nu Kuate tuku
Kiŋo taŋaŋ nu pris minmba minit.
4 Melkisedek nu siŋka nyu suŋgo.
Siŋgine mbuŋ suŋgo Abraham tuku
wam kaŋgerap. Nu gabat afu ndoŋ
kame buna sulumba gabis agaŋ
ndende kilna ta maŋgur 10 patika
ande tumba Melkisedek tuna.
5 Ŋgumneŋga Levi tuku mbuŋ afu
atrau piro biyam tuku Kuateŋge
madiniŋgina. Nane atrau piro
biynaig sulumba naŋgine mbal
tuku agaŋ ndende maŋgur 10
patika ande didika kilnaig. Nane
naŋgine mbal liniŋginaig ta tuku
kuga. Nane ŋakmba Abraham tuku
mbuŋ. Nane Moses tuku tukul
ande dubimba naŋgine mbal tuku
agaŋ ndende kilnaig.
6 Melkisedek nu Levi tuku ndare
kuga. Abraham nu agaŋ ndende
maŋgur 10 patika ande tumba
nu tuna le Melkisedek nu suŋgo
tukunu nu ndek yaimba kilna. Nu
kilna sulumba nu Abraham nyaro
pasa tuna. Abraham nu ake taŋgo
kuga. Kuate nu taŋgo mbolŋge
wam mayewam idusna sulumba
nu Abraham pasa mayenu ta tuna.
7 Ima nu suŋgo? Taŋgo nu nyaro
pasa tuwit ta e ko nyaro pasa tate
ta? Taŋgo nu nyaro pasa tuwit nu
suŋgo. Ta tuku Melkisedek nu siŋka
Abraham lite.
8 Levi tuku mbuŋ afu naŋgine
mbal tuku agaŋ ndende maŋgur
ande kilnaig ta nane taŋgo
ndo ŋakmba kume far sulunaig.
Melkisedek nu Abraham tuku
agaŋ ndende maŋgur ande kilna
ta kuyar pasa nu tuku teŋenmba
sakate. Nu abo ŋak minmba minit
ŋgate.
9-10 Melkisedek nu ndinŋge Levi
tuku mbuŋ Abraham kaŋgerna le
ait ta mbolŋge Levi kugatok ta nu
mbuŋ nuŋe tuku fuŋgul sinamŋge
minna. Abraham nu nuŋe agaŋ
ndende maŋgur 10 patika ande
Melkisedek tuna ta nu nuŋe ndare
Levi tuku turmba Melkisedek tam-
binu taŋaŋ kina. Ta tuku kile Levi
tuku mbuŋ afu naŋgine mbal tuku
agaŋ ndende ndui ndui yaika kilig
ta nane pris suŋgo Melkisedek li
ndade.

Yesus nu Aron lite

11 Kuate nu Levi tuku tugu Aron
tuku ndare nane pris piro biymba
kulatkuwaig ŋga nu tukul maŋau
taŋgo pino dubiwam tuku te-
mayokna. Naŋgine piro ta mbolŋge
taŋgo pino Kuate am mbolŋge
kumumbi mayok kinaig kande pris
kitek ande mayok nda kina kande.
Pris kitek mayok kina ta nu Aron
tuku ndare kuga. Nu Melkisedek
taŋaŋ mayok kina.
12 Pris kitek mayok kuwa ta tukul
maŋau kitek turmba mayok kinit.
Tukul ambokok kugate.
13 Pris kitek ye sakit ta nu Levi
tuku tugu kuga. Nu Yuda tuku
tugu. Yuda tuku mbuŋ ande atrau
mbain mbolŋge atrau ndakina.
14 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus nu Yuda
tuku tugu mbolŋge prona wam
ta sine ŋakmba kila. Moses nu
atrau piro biyam tuku Israel mbal
saniŋgina ta nu Yuda tuku nyu
te-mayok ndana. Ta tuku tukul
maŋau ambokok sinamŋge Yuda
tuku tugu ande pris piro biyam ku-
muŋ kuga.
15 Pris kitek Melkisedek taŋaŋ
mayok kina wam ta mbolŋge sine
kilimok kaŋgereg. Maŋau kitek
turmba mayok kina.
16 Yesus nu pris mayok kina ta
tukul ande dubimba pris mayok
nda kina. Nuŋe mbuŋ ande pris
piro biye ndakina. Nu abo ŋak
minmba minam tuku nuŋe saŋgri
tambi nu pris mayok ka piro ta
tina.

17 Kuateŋge nu tuku teŋenmba
sakina. Ne Melkisedek taŋaŋ pris
minmba minamŋgat.
18-19 Ambokok maŋau ta
gisleknu. Taŋgo pino tur ndak-
ina. Tukul maŋau mbolŋge nane
tiŋreknu mayok ndakinaig le Kuate
nu maŋau ta te-sina. Kile maŋau
kitek Yesus mbolŋge alonu tamŋgig
ŋga tairŋga mineg maŋau ta ku-
muŋ. Sine nu mbolŋge kumumbi
mayok ka Kuate tugum kineg.
20-21 Pris ambokok nane atrau piro
biyam tuku Kuate nu saniŋgina
ta nuŋe nyumbi pasa saŋgri pile
ndana. Nu Yesus pris mayok
kambim tuku sakina ta nu nuŋe
nyumbi pasa ta saŋgri pilemba
sana: Ye Suŋgo. Ye yiŋe pasa yiŋe
nyumbi saŋgri pilemba saken. Ye
wamdus mbilmba kisemba sake
nda. Ne mara mara pris minmba
minamŋgat ŋgina.
22 Kuate nuŋe pasa saŋgri
pilemba nu Yesus pris minmba
minam tuku pilna. Ta tuku nu pasa
kitek Kuateŋge katna ta kulatka
minwa le alonu kugawe nda.
Minmba minamŋgat. Ta tuku pasa
kitek taŋge o buk Moses ndoŋ pasa
katna ta lite.
23 Pris ambokok nane ŋakmba
kume likinaig. Ta tuku nane lafu-
lafuka pris piro biymba minanu.
24 Yesus nu abo ŋak minmba
minit tukunu nuŋe atrau piro kus-
rewe nda.
25 Nu mara mara abo minmba
samba mbolŋge Kuate tugumŋge
taŋgo tuku yabaŋmba minit. Nane
afu nu tuku piro tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋga Kuate tugum kinig mbal
nu nane tuku muskil kile-tidiŋga
minit.
26 Yesus nu kumumbi sine tuku
atrau piro biyit. Nu purfeŋnu.
Mbar ande nu mbolŋge mine
ndakate. Nu sine taŋgo taŋaŋ
mine ndakate. Nu une kugatok.
Kuateŋge nu te-duŋga samba
mbolŋge pilmba nyu suŋgo tuna.
27 Pris ambokok nane mara min-
dek amboŋga naŋgine une sauka
ŋgumneŋga taŋgo pino tuku une
saukam tuku agaŋmor bale farmba
atraukanu ta Yesus nu taŋa ndana.
Nu nuŋe ŋgarosu kumam tuku pilna
le afuŋge nu balenaig le atraukam
nduina. Not ndo.
28 Tukul maŋau sinamŋge Kuate
nu sine taŋgo une ŋak kilmba
atrau piro biyam tuku patikina.
Ŋgumneŋga nu pris kitek piro
biyam tuku Kuate nu nuŋe nyumbi
pasa saŋgri pilena ta nu nuŋe
Kiŋo nuŋe pilna. Nuŋe Kiŋo ta
nu purfeŋnu minmba nu pris
suŋgo kumumbi mayok ka taŋamba
minmba minit.

8

Yesus nu pasa kitek kulatkate

1 Ye pasa ŋakmba sake likit ta tu-
gunu teŋenmba. Siŋgine pris suŋgo
Yesus nu samba mbolŋge Kuate
tuku ndinam kumamŋge minyok
minit.
2 Nu samba mbolŋge Kuate tuku
wande tugusek ta sinamŋge nuŋe
atrau piro kumba minit. Wande ta
Kuateŋge pilna tuku. Taŋgoŋge pile
ndakinaig.
3 Pris sugo nane agaŋ yimyam
Kuate tumba agaŋmor kilmba bale
farde. Nane atrau piro ta ke likam
tuku pris nyu tinaig. Siŋgine pris
suŋgo nu mata piro ta kam tuku
nyu tina. Nu agaŋ ande Kuate
atraukam kumuŋ.
4 Yesus nu kilke te mbolŋge
minit kande nu atrau piro biye
ndakate kande. Pris gudommba
Moses tuku maŋau mbolŋge tukul
dubimba agaŋ yimyam kilmba
Kuate atrauka tuwig.
5 Kilke te mbolŋge atrau piro
kade mbal nane samba mbolŋge
piro tugusek ta tuku kanunu ndo
kade. Moses nu tawi wande
palmbim bafuna le Kuate nu wam
pagumba sana:

Ne isa. Ne buk tabe mbolŋge minna le ye wande kanunu te-mayokmba tumnen taŋamba ndo pale ŋgina. *Kisim Bek 25.40*

6 Kuate nu alonu suŋgomba prowamŋgaig ŋga pasa kitek katna. Kile Kristus nu alonu ta kile-mayokkate. Pasa kitek tuku alonu suŋgokanu pasa ambokok lite. Ta tuku atrau piro Kuate nu Kristus tuna taŋge pris mbal tuku piro ambokok mata lite.

7 Kuate nu Moses ndoŋ pasa katna ta sinamŋge taŋgo pino kumumbi minnaig kande nu maŋ pasa kitek kat ndana kande.

8 Kuate nu tukul pasa kumnemŋge minnaig mbal nu nane ndoŋ pasa ŋak minmba teŋenmba sakina.

Ye Suŋgo, ye satiŋgamŋgit. Ait ande prowa le ye Israel mbal ndoŋ Yuda mbal turmba pasa kitek saŋgrinu katamŋgit.

9 Ye o buk Israel mbal tuku mbuŋ turka ndin te-mayoken le Isip kusremba kinaig ait mbolŋge nane pasa saŋgrinu katen taŋamba kuga. Nane ye tuku pasa ta dubi maye ndamba kusrenaig le ye nane ŋgumneniŋgen.

10 Ye Suŋgo ye satiŋgamŋgit. Ŋgumneŋga ait kumuŋguwa le ye pasa kitek teŋenmba Israel mbal ndoŋ katamŋgit. Ye yiŋe tukul pasa ŋakmba nane dubi magekam tuku nane tuku ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge patike likamŋgit. Ye nane tuku Mbara Suŋgo mini le nane yiŋe mbal minamŋgaig.

11 Nane naŋgine kilke tuma mbal naŋgine ndare Kuate tuku kila pilwaig ŋga maŋ tum-niŋge nda.

Nyu ŋak nyu kugatok mbal nane ŋakmba ait ta mbolŋge ye kila minamŋgaig.

12 Ye nane mapeka naŋgine wam ŋaigonu sauke niŋgamŋgit. Taŋawi sulumba ye nane tuku une ŋakmba gi-laiŋgamŋgit ŋgina. *Yeremia 31.31-34*

13 Kuate nu pasa kitek katam saka nu pasa ambokok te-sina le piro kugatok minit. Nu piro kugatok minmba ŋgisinu bafute.

9

Kuate mbariŋam tuku kilke mbolok tawi wande

1 Pasa amboŋga Kuate nu Moses ndoŋ katna ta nane ta sinamŋge fare fare Kuate mbariŋ ndanaig. Nane tukul afu dubika nu mbariŋnaig. Nane nu mbariŋam tuku kilke te mbolok tawi wande pilnaig.

2 Nane wande tumailamŋge bulu ande mbain mbolŋge pilnaig. Tukul bret Kuate am mbolŋge patikinaig tuku mata mbain ta mbolŋge minnaig. Tawi wande ta nyunu tukul wande.

3 Tukul wande ta ŋgamuŋge malaŋga tukulanu tawi suŋgokanu minna. Tawi ta ŋgumnemŋge tawi ma ande minna ta nyunu tukul wande suŋgo.

4 Wande ta sinamŋge mbain ande agaŋ afu pasokanu le mundur magenu prowanu ta minna. Mbain ta nane golmbi wakeinaig. Kuate nu Israel mbal ndoŋ pasa katna ta tuku bokis mata minna. Nane ŋgaronu golmbi wakeinaig. Ndame armba tukul pasa kuyaranu ŋak, gol waim mana fudiŋndo ŋak, Aron tuku ndumndum kuzru prona ta ŋakmba bokis sinamŋge patikinaig.

5 Bokis mbolŋge eŋel armba wakeika patikinaig. Eŋel ar ta magenu ndo kilŋa ŋak. Nale nakile salmban kuitka bokis tukulnu soŋginaik. Kuate nu taŋgo tuku mbar saukam tuku pris suŋgo nu bokis tukulnu ta mbolŋge agaŋmor

ndarenu bareŋanu. Sine kile tawi
wande tuku agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
satiŋgam tuku ait kuga.
6 Nane taŋamba tawi wande tuku
agaŋ ndende ŋakmba patike liki-
naig.
Pris mbal nane mara mara
wande tumailam ta sinam kumba
atrau piro yimyam kumba min-
naig.
7 Tawi ma ŋgumnemŋge minna
ta pris suŋgo ndo nu wande ta
sinam kambinu. Mara mara kuga.
Yar ndindo sinamŋge ki ait ndindo
ndo nu wande ta sinam kambinu.
Nu kambim ŋga agaŋmor ndare
kilmba nuŋe mbar, taŋgo pino tuku
mbar, mbar afu nane kumba ka-
mus ndanaig ta ŋakmba saukam
tuku Kuate atraukanu.
8 Maŋau ta mbolŋge Tukul
Guwa nu teŋenmba sine tumsiŋgit.
Ambokok maŋau sinamŋge tukul
wande tumailamŋge atrau piro
kuga ndawa ta ake taŋgo nu tukul
wande suŋgo ŋgumnem ta sinam
kumba Kuate tugum kambim
kumuŋ kuga.
9 Tawi wande ta maŋau kitek
te tuku kanunu ndo. Maŋau ta
sinamŋge nane Kuate mbariŋam
ŋga agaŋ yimyam Kuate tuku
patika agaŋmor kilmba bale
farmba atrauka taŋamba taŋamba
minnaig. Nane taŋanaig ta naŋgine
mbar maŋau tuku piti naŋgine
wamdus sinamŋge minnaig.
10 Nane kule le nyamagaŋ
tuku tukul ŋgarosu agaŋ ndende
minyaŋge likam tuku tukul ta ndo
dubika minnaig. Tukul ŋakmba ta
ŋgarosu tuku ndo. Nane tukul kame
ta dubika minwaig le Kuate nu
maŋau kitek te-mayokuwa le tukul
kame ta saŋgri kugawamŋgaig.
11 Nane tukul maŋau dubika
minnaig le ta ŋgamukŋge Kuate
tugumŋge ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋak
minam tuku maŋau prona. Kristus
nu pro maŋau ta tuku pris suŋgo
mayok kina. Nu Kuate tuku wande
sinam kumba ka pris suŋgo piro
biyit ta kilke mbolok wande kuga.
Samba mbolok wande tugusek.
Taŋgoŋge pile ndakinaig tuku.
12 Nu wande ta tuku tukul wande
suŋgo nduiye sinam kina. Nu
pris suŋgo ambokok taŋaŋ meme le
makau fat tuku ndare kilmba tukul
wande suŋgo sinam kine ndakina.
Nu nuŋe ndare tumba ka ndare
tambi sine piyasiŋmba sine tuku
muskil nduiye kile-tidiŋgina.
13 Maŋau ambokok dubimba
nane meme le makau pailnu
tuku ndare kilmba makau paŋgar
fatnu pasokinaig tuku kuke tugu
ta tur mbilmba taŋgo nu wam
afu mbolŋge kutur kilanu ta
nane mbolŋge bareŋniŋginaig.
Bareŋniŋginaig le naŋgine ŋgarosu
tuku kutur saukinaig.
14 Kristus tuku ndareŋge
agaŋmor ndare tuku piro lite.
Nu purfeŋnu ndo minmba nuŋe
minmba minam tuku maŋau
tuku saŋgri mbolŋge nuŋe ŋgarosu
kumam tuku pilmba Kuate atrauk-
ina. Wam afu dubikeg le tur
ndasiŋgig le wamdus piti ŋak
mineg ta nuŋe ndarembi mbar
ta ŋakmba sauke suluwa le sine
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋak Kuate
mbariŋam kumuŋ.
15 Pasa kitek Kuate katna ta kile
Kristus nu alonu kile-mayokkate.
Nu tuku kume mbolŋge pasa am-
boŋga katna ta kumnemŋge min-
mba mbarde mbal muskil kile-
tidiŋge niŋgit. Kile Kuate nu o buk
sakina taŋamba nu wikade mbal
ŋakmba nuŋe wam magenu kilam
tuku minig.
16 Taŋgo ande ŋgumneŋga ye
kumi le ye tuku agaŋ ndende yiŋe
mbalŋge kilam tuku ŋga idusmba
nu waŋe ande kuyarmba pilit.
Taŋgo ta nu kumit le ndo nu tuku
agaŋ ndende kuembol walmba
kilig.
17 Nu nuŋe pasa kuyarte su-
lumba nu abo minit ta kuyar ta alo

kugatok taŋaŋ minit. Nu kumit le
ndo alonu mayok kinit.
18 Wam ndui ta ndo Kuate nu
pasa o buk taŋgo ndoŋ katna
ta alonu mayok kuwa ŋga tane
agaŋmor bale farap ŋgina. Ndare
tambi pasa katna ta tugu pilnaig ta
teŋenmba.
19 Moses nu tukul pasa ŋakmba
taŋgo pino saniŋgina sulumba nu
makau fat le meme tuku ndare
kilmba kule tur mbilna. Taŋamba
nu sipsip ŋguenu gurgur kilmba
hisop ail waŋenu tur kusmba pilna
le ndare sinam kina. Kina le tumba
bareŋna le tukul kuyaranu waŋe
taŋgo turmba mbol kinaig.
20 Taŋamba Moses ndek sakina:
Tane dubikam tuku Kuate nu tane
ndoŋ pasa katna ta ndare tembi
tugu pilit ŋgina.
21 Nu wam kina taŋamba ndo
ndare ta tumba ka tawi wande
sinamŋge Kuate atraukam tuku
agaŋ ndende ŋakmba mbolŋge
bareŋniŋgina.
22 Moses tuku tukul maŋau ta
sinamŋge kutur ŋakmba mayok ki-
naig ta ndarembi ndo saukinaig.
Ndare kutu ndate ta taŋgo tuku une
sau ndakate.

Yesus nu kummba sine tuku une saukina

23-24 Maŋau ambokok sinamŋge
nane agaŋmor ndarembi kutur
saukinaig. Maŋau ambokok ta
samba mbolok maŋau kube ndo
naig. Kristus nu kilke te mbolok
tuku tukul wande sinam kine
ndakina. Nu samba mbolok tuku
wande tugusek ta sinam kina su-
lumba kile sine turkam tuku Kuate
tugumŋge minit. Ta tuku samba
mbolok agaŋ ndende agaŋmor
ndarembi kutur saukam kumuŋ
kuga. Atrau agaŋ purfeŋnumbi ndo
kutur saukam kumuŋ.
25 O buk yar kidemba ki ait
ndindo mbolŋge pris suŋgo nu
tukul wande suŋgo sinam kambim
ŋga nuŋe ndare tumba kine ndak-
ina. Nu agaŋmor ndare kilmba
kambinu. Kristus nu taŋa ndana.
Nu nuŋe ŋgarosu kumam tuku
palmbim nduina sulumba nuŋe
ndare tumba samba mbolok tukul
wande sinam kina.
26 Nu wam ta ke ndakina kande
Kuate nu kilke te-mayokna ait ta
mbolŋge nu tugu pilmba kume
tutur-tuturmba ka kile taŋamba
minit kande. Ait kugawam tuku
ait te mbolŋge nu mayok kina
sulumba nuŋe ŋgarosu tambi une
ŋakmba sauke suluwam tuku Kuate
atraukam nduina.
27 Taŋgo ŋakmba kume ndui-
waig sulumba Kuate nu nane
pileniŋgam tuku ait tairŋga mi-
namŋgaig.
28 Taŋamba ndo Kristus nu nuŋe
ŋgarosu pilna le nane nu balenaig le
nu kumam nduina sulumba taŋgo
gudommba tuku une saukina.
Nu maŋ luka prowamŋgat ta une
saukam tuku prowe nda. Sine
nu minde mineg mbal sine tuku
muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgam tuku
prowamŋgat.

10

1 Tukul maŋauŋge samba mbolok
tuku tugusek maŋau tuku alonu
kile-mayok ndakate. Nu wam tu-
gusek tuku kanunu ndo. Ta tuku
nane tukul dubimba yar kidemba
agaŋmor ndui ta ndo kilmba bale
farmba atrauka Kuate am mbolŋge
kumumbi mayok kine ndakade.
2 Nane kumumbi mayok kinaig
kande nane une tuku piti kamus
ndamba agaŋmor maŋ kilmba bale
farmba atrau ndakinaig kande.
3 Nane yar kidemba une
saukam tuku agaŋmor kilmba bale
farniŋmba atraukinaig sulumba
naŋgine une ta idusmba minanu.
4 Makau pailnu le meme tuku
ndarembi une saukam kumuŋ
kuga.
5 Ta tuku Kristus nu kilke te mbol
prona sulumba nu Kuate sana:
Nane agaŋmor kilmba bale farmba
agaŋ kise kise ne tanmbim

tuku patikade wam ta
ŋakmba ne nzali ndanate. Ta
tuku ne ye ŋgarosu te sina.
6 Nane agaŋmor kilmba bale
farmba ŋak pasokade
ko naŋgine une idusmba
agaŋmor bale farmba
atraukade wam ta ŋakmba
ne nda nzalinate.
7 Ta tuku ye ne sanamŋgit. Ku-
yar pasa ye tuku taŋamba
sakate ta ye prowen te ne
tuku nzali ŋakmba dubikam
tuku minet. *Mune 40.6-8*
Kristus nu taŋamba Kuate sana.
8 Kristus tuku pasa ta tugunu
teŋenmba. Nu amboŋga sakina:
Agaŋmor kilmba bale farmba
agaŋ kise kise ne tanmbim tuku
patikade wam ta ne nzali ndanate.
Agaŋmor kilmba bale farmba ŋak
pasokade ko afu naŋgine une tuku
atraukade maŋau ta ŋakmba ne nda
nzalinate ŋgina. Nane tukul maŋau
dubimba maŋau ŋakmba ta kinaig
ta
9 Kristus nu maŋ pasa tuturmba
sakina: Ye prowen te ne tuku nzali
ŋakmba dubikam tuku minet ŋgina.
Nu maŋau kitek Kuate tuku nzali
ŋakmba dubikam tuku ta mayok
kuwa ŋga tukul maŋau tuku piro te-
sina.
10 Kristus nu Kuate tuku nzali
ta dubimba nuŋe ŋgarosumbi Kuate
atraukam nduina. Taŋana le Kuate
tuku nzali mayok ka Yesus Kristus
tuku kume mbolŋge sine nu am
mbolŋge kumumbi mayok kageŋ.
11 Tukul maŋau mbolŋge pris
mbal nane tawi wande sinamŋge
mara mindek taŋge piroka tiŋ
minig. Nane agaŋmor ndui ta ndo
kilmba bale farmba atraukade ta
agaŋmor ndarenuŋge taŋgo tuku
une saukam kumuŋ kuga.
12 Kristus nu taŋgo tuku une
saukam tuku nu nuŋe ŋgarosu ku-
mam tuku pilmba Kuate atraukam
nduina. Nu tuku atrau agaŋ
une saukam tuku saŋgri minmba
minamŋgat. Nu taŋana sulumba
nu Kuate tuku ndinam kumamŋge
minyoka
13 Kuate nu nuŋe ŋgueu mbal
ŋakmba kile-ibeŋka nu kumnemŋge
patikam tuku tairŋga minit.
14 Nu nuŋe ŋgarosu atraukam
nduina le sine nu mbolŋge pur-
feŋnu mayok kineg mbal Kuate am
mbolŋge kumumbi minmba mi-
namŋgig.
15 Tukul Guwa nu wam ndui
ta ndo tumsiŋgit. Nu amboŋga
teŋenmba sakina.
16 Ye Suŋgo ye sakamŋgit. Ait
ande prowa le ye pasa kitek
teŋenmba Israel mbal ndoŋ
katamŋgit. Ye yiŋe tukul
pasa ŋakmba nane dubi
magekam tuku nane tuku
ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge patike
likamŋgit ŋgina. *Yeremia
31.33*
17 Tukul Guwa nu lato maŋ
teŋenmba sakina.
Ye nane tuku une wam ŋaigonu
ŋakmba gilaiŋgamŋgit ŋgina.
Yeremia 31.34
18 Kuate nu sine tuku une ŋakmba
sauka gilaiŋgina tukunu une
saukam tuku atrau agaŋ nu piro
kugatok minit.

Sine Kuate tugum kab

19 Tira kame, Yesus nu nuŋe
ndarembi sine tuku une ŋakmba
sauke suglukina. Ta tuku kile
sine kuru kuru ndaka ŋgaro bulok
samba mbolok tukul wande suŋgo
sinam kumba Kuate tugum kab.
20 Sine Kuate tugum kambim
tuku Yesus nu nuŋe ŋgarosu
atrauka ndin kitek wakeina. Ndin
ta abo ŋak minmba minam tuku.
21 Nu pris suŋgo mayok ka sine
Kuate tuku mbal kulatkate.
22 Nu siŋgine mbar tuku
piti sauke sulumba kule pur-
feŋnumbi sine tuku ŋgarosu ŋakmba
minyaŋgina. Ta tuku sine wamdus
ndindo tumba Kristus tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋga ŋgarosu bulok Kuate
tugum kab.

23 Sine nu tuku pasa tuku alonu
tairŋga mineg ta kusre ndamba
biye debe. Kuate nu siŋka nuŋe
pasa dubimba siŋgine muskil kile-
tidiŋge siŋgamŋgat.
24 Sine tira kame nane afu
ŋgamuŋgal niŋgam tuku afu
mbolŋge maŋau magenu ke likam
tuku siŋgine siŋgine ŋgamuŋgal
kuagnekube.
25 Siŋgine mbal afu Kuate
mbariŋam tuku maŋgur ndakade
ta sine taŋa ndabe. Sine maŋgurka
siŋgine siŋgine tira ndoŋ muŋgu
saŋgri pileniŋbe. Suŋgo prowam
tuku ait buk patukate. Ta tuku sine
mara mara maŋgurkube.

Kristus ŋgumnewam tuku maŋau

26 Sine Kuate tuku pasa tugusek
ismba kila pilmba siŋgine nzali
ndo dubimba wam ŋaigonu kumba
mineg ta atrau agaŋ ande une
saukam tuku mine ndakate.
27 Sine taŋamba mineg ta sine
pilesiŋgam tuku ait Kuate nuŋe
ŋgueu mbal kilmba pa kame
ŋayo mbol pankamŋgat ta tairŋga
minbe.
28 Taŋgo ande nu Moses tuku
tukul pasa ande ake agaŋ taŋaŋ
ŋga lukamba likina ta taŋgo armba
ko keŋmba nu kaŋgermba nu tumba
ka pasa mbolŋge te-timba nu mape
ndamba balewanu.
29 Ande nu Kuate tuku Kiŋo
ŋgumnete ta siŋka nu ŋgaro mukuk
mine nda. Yesus nuŋe ndare
kutuna le Kuate nu pasa kitek
katna ta alonu mayok kina. Nane
ndare ta ake agaŋ ŋgade ta ndare
ta mbolŋge ndo nane purfeŋnu
mayok kambim tuku nu kumna.
Tukul Guwa nu nane ake sinaŋ
make patikam iduste ta nane nu
tumail pande. Mbal ta nane siŋka
pa suŋgo tam tuku minig.
30 Kuate nu pasa teŋenmba
sakina: Maŋau ŋaigonu lafunu ta
ye tuku piro. Yeŋge pa niŋgamŋgit
ŋgina ta sine ŋakmba kila. Nu
lato pasa ande mata sakina: Ye
Suŋgo. Ye yiŋe mbal ŋakmba
pileniŋgamŋgit ŋgina.
31 Ande nu Kuate minmba minit
nu tuku pa kaŋgerwa sulumba ose.
Nu kuru kuru suŋgo tamŋgat.

Sine saŋgri tiŋga dirnaŋgube

32 Amboŋga bulu mayenu tane
tugum prona le tane piti sugo
afu pronaig ta tane saŋgri tiŋga
dirnaŋga minnaig.
33 Nane tane kilmba taŋgo am
mbolŋge kile-tidiŋga piti sugo
tiŋmba tane tumail pantiŋginaig.
Mara afu taŋgine tira afu mbolŋge
taŋanaig ta tane kuru kuru ndaka
nane ndoŋ ulendikinaig.
34 Nane afu muliŋ kilanu
minnaig ta tane nane ndoŋ piti
kuranaig. Nane afuŋge tane
tuku agaŋ ndende ake kilmba
ŋaigo siglikinaig ta tane ta tuku
wamdus piti suŋgo nda tinaig.
Agaŋ kame ta kilke te tuku agaŋ
ndo ŋga taŋgine samba mbolok
agaŋ ndende magenu minmba
minam tuku ta idus tidiŋginaig.
Taŋgine maŋau mayenu ta gilai
ndaŋgap.
35 Tane saŋgri tiŋga dirnaŋga
taŋamba ndo minap ma ma lafu
mayenu tamŋgaig.
36 Maŋau tambi ndo Kuate tuku
nzali ŋakmba dubikap sulumba
wam mayenu prowamŋgat ŋga
sakina ta tamŋgaig.
37 Kuate tuku pasa te tane isap.
Ande prowamŋgat ta nu dalke
nda. Mine minemba
prowamŋgat.
38 Yiŋe taŋgo tiŋreknu nu ye ndo
idusyumba ye kumuŋ ŋga
saka minwa. Nu kuru-
kuruka lukuwa ta ye nu
nzaliwe nda. *Habakuk 2.3-4*
Kuate tuku kuyar pasa taŋamba
sakate.
39 Tira kame, afu kuru-kuruka luka
ŋgisikade ta sine nane taŋaŋ kuga.
Sine Kuate tala ndamba nu kumuŋ
ŋga abo ŋak minmba minam tuku
mbal mineg. Ŋgisike nda.

11

Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgam tuku mbal

1 Sine Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgeg wam ta tugunu teŋenmba. Sine wam kame tairŋga mineg ta siŋka kilamŋgig ŋgeg. Agaŋ ndende ammbi kaŋger ndakeg ta sonndo minig ŋga ŋgamuŋgalmbi iduseg.

2 Siŋgine mbuŋ kame nane maŋau ndui ta ŋak minnaig le Kuate nu nane tuku gare ŋak nyu sugo niŋgina.

3 Sine Kuate kumuŋ ŋga sakeg ta nuŋe pasambi samba kilke kile-mayokkina ta sine kila. Sine agaŋ ndende ammbi kaŋgerkeg te nu agaŋ ammbi kaŋger ndakeg tambi nu kile-mayokkina ŋgeg.

4 Abel nu Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga agaŋmor tumba atraukina. Atrau agaŋ taŋge Kain tuku atrau agaŋ lina. Kuate nu Abel tuku atrau ta kaŋgermba nzalina le nu taŋgo tiŋreknu ŋga nu tuku nyu te-mayokna. Nu o buk kumna ta nuŋe maŋau mayenu taŋge sine tumsiŋmba minit.

5 Enok nu Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgina ta nu kume ndakina. Kuateŋge nu ŋgarosu ŋak tina le afu nu tuku mindesiŋ kaŋgeram tuku sotete piseŋginaig. Kuate nu Enok nda tina sulumba nu tuku gare suŋgo tina. Kuyar pasa taŋamba nu tuku sakate.

6 Ande nu Kuate talate ta nu Kuate gare tambim kumuŋ kuga. Ta tuku ande nu Kuate tugum kambim ŋga Kuate nu siŋka minit ŋguwa. Ne nu sota le nu ne mbolŋge wam mayenu kamŋgat ŋga idusa.

7 Kuate nu wam ŋgumneŋga prowam tuku Noa riroŋ pasa sana ta nu ismba Kuate tuku pasa son ŋga nu nuŋe ndare mage minam tuku waŋ ande kusna. Noa tuku maŋau taŋge kilke mbolok mbal tuku maŋau ŋayonu kilimok te-mayokna. Kuate nu kumuŋ ŋgina ta nu am mbolŋge kumumbi mayok kina.

8 Kuate nu Abraham nuŋe ma kusremba ma kise ande tambim tuku sana le nu Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga nuŋe ma kusremba kina. Ma nu kambim tuku ta nu gilai. Ake tiŋga kina.

9 Kuate nu ma tambim tuku sakina ta mbol prona sulumba nu Isak le Yakob ndoŋ rawe taŋgo taŋaŋ minmba baibai ndo patikinaig. Abraham Kuate nu kumuŋ ŋga ma tam tuku wamdus bulok tairŋga minna.

10 Kuate nu samba mbolŋge tumbraŋ mayenu minmba minam tuku pilna ta Abraham nu tumbraŋ ta ndo idusmba wamdus bulok ŋak tairŋga minna.

11 Kuate nu pasa saŋgrinu sakina le Abraham piyo nuŋe Sara nu ismba Kuate nu kumuŋ ŋgina. Ta tuku nu saibo pile mayemba kiŋo tam tuku ait lina ta nu kiŋo konna le saŋgri tiŋga fuŋgulok minna. Kuate nu siŋka nuŋe pasa kumuwamŋgat ŋga nu taŋana.

12 Wam ta mbolŋge taŋgo ndindo ta saibo pile mayemba kumam tuku ait patukina le nu tuku mbuŋ gudommba mayok kinaig. Samba mbolŋge mbai minig piyalŋge fulbul minig taŋaŋ burnu kumuŋ kuga.

13 Abraham nane Kuate tuku pasa ismba nu kumuŋ ŋga saka minnaig ma ma alonu kaŋger ndamba kume likinaig. Nane pasa ndo ismba ŋgumneŋga alonu prowamŋgat ŋga nane kila minmba gare ŋak kume likinaig. Nane kilke te mbolŋge minmba sine rawe taŋgo taŋaŋ mineg ŋginaig. Siŋgine tumbraŋ tuguk kilke te mbolŋge mine ndakate ŋga saka minnaig.

14 Taŋaka sakinaig mbal ta nane tumbraŋ ande minam tuku sota wamdus te-mayoknaig.

15 Naŋgine tumbraŋ o buk kus-
renaig ta luka kambim kumuŋ ta
nane tumbraŋ ta idus ndanaig.
16 Nane ma kise mayenu ndo sota
minnaig. Ma ta samba mbolok.
Nane Kuate nu sine tuku Mbara
ŋginaig le nu nane tuku nyu yabu
ndaka samba mbolŋge tumbraŋ ta
kuaneke niŋgina.
17-18 Kuate nu nuŋe kiŋo Isak
tuku teŋenmba Abraham sana: Isak
mbolŋge ndo ne tuku mbuŋ mayok
kaŋgaig ŋga sana. Nu Abraham
tuku ŋgamuŋgal son tagona le nu
Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga nuŋe
kiŋo ndindo balemba luka Kuate
atraukam bafuna.
19 Nu teŋenmba idusna: Isak nu
kumwa ta Kuate nu te-tiwamŋgat
ŋgina. Ta tuku Isak nu kume ndak-
ina ta nu kumanu taŋaŋ mam nuŋe
nu maŋ luka tina.
20 Isak nu Kuate nu kumuŋ ŋga
nuŋe kiŋo armba Yakob le Esau
wam ŋgumneŋga mayok kaŋgaig ta
tuku nyaro pasa nikina.
21 Yakob nu minmba ka kumam
bafuna sulumba Kuate nu kumuŋ
ŋga nu nuŋe wa kame Yosef
tuku kiŋo armba wam ŋgumneŋga
mayok kaŋgaig ta tuku nyaro pasa
nikina. Nu nuŋe ndumndum
biymba tambi ŋgaro saŋgri pilemba
loka Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋga nu
nale nyaro pasa nikina.
22 Yosef nu minmba ka kumam
bafuna sulumba Kuate nu kumuŋ
ŋga Israel mbal Isip kusrewam
tuku saniŋgina: Tane Isip kus-
remba ye tuku isu kilmba kumba
taŋgine ma kitek mbolŋge ŋgukap
ŋgina.
23 Ŋgumneŋga Moses tuku ina
mam nu te-pilmba kiŋo mayenu
ŋga Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga
Farao tuku tukul pasa kuru kuru
ndaka nu yubeŋginaik le tambun
keŋmba minna.
24 Moses nu suŋgokina sulumba
Kuate nu kumuŋ ŋga nu Farao tuku
wa ŋga nyu suŋgo tunaig wam ta
ŋgumnena.
25 Kilke te tuku nzali ŋaigonu
ait fagnu ndo minam tuku ta
ŋgumneniŋgina sulumba Kuate
tuku mbal sinamanzer suŋgo
minnaig ta nane ndoŋ ulendikina.
26 Nu Isip mbal tuku agaŋ
ndende magenu kilam tuku ta
agaŋ ŋai fudiŋndo taŋaŋ ŋga
mbulmba pitaikina. Nu afuŋge
tumail pannaig ta nu Kristus tuku
idusmba ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋak
minna.
27 Nu Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋga Farao tuku gubra kaŋgermba
kuru kuru ndaka saŋgri tiŋga Isip
kusrena. Sine siŋgine ammbi Kuate
kaŋgeram kumuŋ kuga ta Moses nu
Kuate kaŋgeranu taŋaŋ saŋgri tiŋga
minna.
28 Kuate nu kumuŋ ŋga nu
Pasowa ait suŋgo tugu pilmba
kame eŋel nu Israel mbal tuku
kiŋo mulum mapeka bale far
ndakuwa ŋga nu nane saniŋgina le
nane sipsip baleniŋmba ndarenu
kilmba naŋgine wande malaŋga
pisneniŋginaig.
29 Israel mbal nane Kuate nu
kumuŋ ŋga Yu Gurgur ŋgamuŋge
bablakina le sim kinaig. Isip
mbal nane mata sim kambim tuku
tagomba kinaig ta nane ŋakmba
ŋgisikinaig.
30 Ŋgumneŋga Israel mbal Ku-
ate nu kumuŋ ŋga Yeriko tumbraŋ
mara 7 laipnaig le ndame fonde
sambrika guroronaig.
31 Yerikonu pino Rahab taŋgo
didik farmba minna tuku ta nu Ku-
ate kumuŋ ŋga Israel taŋgo armba
tumbraŋ ta katesewam pronaik le
nu nale turka yubeŋgina. Ta tuku
nuŋe ŋgueu mbal kame pronaig
ta nane Yeriko mbal ŋakmba bale
farka nu mapemba bale ndanaig.
32 Ye nane gudommba tuku wam
kubewam kumuŋ. Gideon Barak
Samson Yefta David Samuel tuan

taŋgo ŋakmba satiŋgam tuku ta ye
ait kuga.
33 Mbal ta nane ŋakmba Kuate nu
kumuŋ ŋga teŋenmba ke likinaig.
Afu nane kilke kisekok mbal ndoŋ
kame bumba nane kile-ibeŋkinaig.
Afu saŋgri tiŋga maŋau tiŋreknu
ndo mayok kambim tuku pirokinaig. Afu Kuate nu nane mbolŋge
wam magenu kam tuku saniŋgina
ta alonu tinaig. Afu nane laion
tuku miŋge tukulniŋginaig.
34 Nane afu pa suŋgo sinamŋge
patikinaig ta kume ndakinaig. Afu
naŋgine ŋgueu mbalŋge bagimbi
bale faram bafunaig ta nane
saŋgri tiŋga kua kinaig. Afu saŋgri
kugatok ta Kuate tuku saŋgri
mbolŋge saŋgri tiŋginaig. Nane
kame buwam tuku saŋgri tinaig
le kilke kisekok mbal nane kua
kinaig.
35 Pino afu naŋgine kutu
kummba maŋ aboŋginaig le kilnaig.

Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋginaig
mbal afu piti yimyam kaŋgerkinaig.
Nane afuŋge nane Kuate kusrewaig ŋga ŋgarosu rar suŋgo
niŋginaig le abo tugu kitek tam
tuku saka Kuate kusre ndamba
rar suŋgo kamusmba ma ma kume
likinaig.
36 Afu kilmba amseseniŋmba
muli kareŋnumbi ŋgusniŋge likinaig. Afu muliŋ kilmba wandekŋge patikinaig.
37-38 Nane afu ndamembi bale
farniŋginaig. Afu so suŋgombi
ŋgamuŋge kat pugurkinaig. Afu
kame bagimbi bale farniŋginaig.
Kuate tuku mbal ta sipsip ko
meme tuku ŋgaro fulka tiŋge
lika minnaig. Nane piti yimyam
kilmba kua ka ma baknu mbolŋge
tabe poŋ pilemba ndame burok
ko kilke burok sinamŋge nane
kuirka sinamanzer suŋgo tumba
mine likinaig. Kuate tuku mbal
ta nane kilke mbolok mbal ndoŋ
ulendikam mbulnaig.
39 Nane ŋakmba Kuate nu kumuŋ
ŋga dirnaŋga saka minnaig ta Kuate nu nane tuku gare ŋak nyu sugo
niŋgina. Kuate nu wam mayenu
kam tuku sakina ta nane alonu
kaŋger ndanaig.
40 Ta ndaŋam? Kuate nu sine
tuku ait mbolŋge wam mayenu temayokam tuku idusmba nane sine
tairŋguwaig le sine kumu kumu
muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgamŋgat.

12

1 Sine nane Kuate tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋginaig mbal ta
tuku maŋau mayenu ta idusniŋmba siŋgine nzali yimyam
ŋgumneniŋmba ame uneŋge sine
didikate ta kusreka sine taŋgo
kame usre mbolŋge dirnaŋga
pinderka piya mayenu tam idusde
taŋaŋ
2 siŋgine wamdus Yesus ndo idus
timba minbe. Sine ŋgamuŋgal son
teg ta Yesus mbolŋge teg. Teg le
ka saŋgri tiŋgate ta nuŋge saŋgri
pilete. Yesus nu ŋgumneŋga gare
suŋgo tam tuku idusmba ail kazrai
tuku kume kiko suŋgo ta taŋaig
ŋga kuramba kumna. Kummba
tiŋgina sulumba kile nu Kuate tuku
ndinam kumamŋge nyu suŋgo ŋak
minit.
3 Mbal ŋaigonu nane Yesus kasurmba nu tuku nyu ŋayo silinaig
ta nuŋe saŋgri kusremba baklel
ndana. Tane Yesus tuku maŋau
ta idusmba taŋgine saŋgri tiŋgade
wam ta kusreka baklel ndawap.
4 Tane maŋau tiŋreknu dubiwam
tuku saŋgri tiŋgade le afuŋge wam
ta tuku tane kilmba bale far ndade.
5 Kuate nu pasa ande tane piti
sinamŋge saŋgri tiŋgam tuku sakina ta tane gilaiŋgade ŋga iduset.
Kuate nu tane nuŋe kiŋo kame
tuku teŋenmba sakina.

Yiŋe kiŋo, ye ne te-tinam tuku
pa tinet ta talaka nda isanu
sukmba mine ndaka.
Ye ne sane liket ta saŋgri kusremba
baklel ndawa.

6 Ye Suŋgo. Ye teŋenmba ket. Ye ande tuku kume purmba minet ta ye nu te-tiwam tuku pa tuwet.

Ande nu yiŋe kiŋo ŋga tet ta nu mayenu mayok kambim tuku ye nu ŋguset. *Sindaun 3.11-12*

Kuate nu taŋamba sakina.

7 Tane Kuate tuku pa kamusde ta nu sine kile-tidiŋgam tuku taŋate ŋga saŋgri tiŋgap. Tane Kuate tuku kiŋo kame minig sulumba nu tuku pa kamusde. Kiŋo ima nu mam nuŋe tuku pa kamus ndate?

8 Kuate nu nuŋe kiŋo kame kile-tidiŋgam tuku pa niŋgit. Tane nu tuku pa kamus ndawap ta tane nu tuku kiŋo kame nda minig. Tane ma ŋgamukok kiŋo kame taŋaŋ minig.

9 Siŋgine kilke mbolok mam kame nane sine kile-tidiŋgam tuku pa siŋginaig ta nane kumumbi kade ŋga nane kumnemŋge mingeŋ. Siŋgine samba mbolok Mam nu siŋgine kanu kulatkate sine pa siŋgit ta sine siŋka wamdus bulok ŋak nu kumnemŋge minbe. Ta mbolŋge sine mine mayenu tamŋgig.

10 Sine kiŋo kame mingeŋ le siŋgine mam kame sine kile-tidiŋgam tuku naŋgine wamdus fagnu tambi pa siŋginaig. Siŋgine Mam Kuate sine nu ndoŋ purfeŋnu tuma minbe ŋga wam mayenu ta tam tuku nu pa siŋgit.

11 Siŋgine Mam sine pa suŋgo siŋgit le ta sinamŋge sine gare kugatok ŋgamuŋgal rar ŋak mineg ta ima nu pa ta mbolŋge saŋgri tiŋgate ta ŋgumneŋga nu alonu kaŋgerka nu wamdus bulok ŋak minamŋgat.

12 Ta tuku tane pa ta kamusmba baklel ndaka saŋgri tiŋgap.

13 Tane wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba maŋau tiŋreknu ndo ke likap. Taŋawap le tane tuku afu saŋgri kugatok ta nane saŋgri tiŋgamŋgaig.

14 Taŋgo ŋakmba ndoŋ wamdus bafumbi minam tuku wamdus saŋgrimba palpe. Tane tiŋreknu mayok kambim tuku wamdus ndindo pilmba dirnaŋgap. Ande nu tiŋreknu mayok ndakuwa ta nu Suŋgo kaŋgere nda.

15 Tane kurau mayewap. Kuate nu ake sinaŋ taŋgo make patikate wam ta ande nu liwikat. Ko tane tuku ande wamdus ŋgueu ŋak mayok ka tane ŋakmba ŋaigo siglikuwa le tane kutur tubekaig.

16 Tane kurau mayewap. Ande nu fare fare pino kame ndoŋ unekumba minikat. Ko ande nu Esau taŋaŋ Kuate tuku wam ake agaŋ taŋaŋ ŋga bukŋgikat. Esau nu kiŋo mulum tukunu mam nuŋeŋge Kuate tuku nyaro pasa nu tambim tuku minna. Ait ande mbolŋge nu gubana le nyamagaŋ piyanu mambo nuŋe nyaro pasa ta tuna.

17 Ŋgumneŋga nu nyaro pasa bukŋgina ta luka tam tuku nu malmbi suŋgo tumba mam nuŋe kusnana kande nu tambim kumuŋ kuga. Nu maŋ ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilam tuku ndin kiriŋgina. Tane ŋakmba Esau tuku wam ta kila.

Sine samba mbolok agaŋ ndende tugum proweg

18 Israel mbal o buk Sinai tabe tugum promba naŋgine ammbi agaŋ ndende kaŋgerkinaig. Tabe ta mbolŋge pa bulu suŋgo mayok ka ma furir suŋgo ndeka bubre saŋgri ŋayo tiŋga minna.

19 Ta sinamŋge tabil siŋgon suŋgo mayok ka Kuate tuku miŋge pasa ande prona le taŋgo pino nane pasa ta ismba kuru kuru suŋgo tumba Moses sarsarmba sanaig: Sine pasa ta lato isam mbulig ŋginaig.

20 Kuate nu riroŋ pasa ande teŋenmba sakina: Agaŋmor ko taŋgo tabe te tugum prowa kande mape ndamba ndamembi balewap ŋgina.

21 Wam mayok kinaig ta nane kaŋgerka kuru kuru suŋgo tinaig le

Moses nu mata sakina: Ye kuru
kuru suŋgo tumba isu pirirriwet ŋga
sakina.
22 Tane pasa kitek sinamŋge
minig mbal tabe ta tugum pro
ndade. Kuga. Tane Kuate abo tugu
minmba minit nu tuku tumbraŋ
Sion tabe tugum prode. Tumbraŋ
suŋgo ta Yerusalem kitek samba
mbolŋge minit. Tumbraŋ ta
sinamŋge eŋel gudommba maŋgur
suŋgo pilmba gare-gareka minig.
23 Mbal afu Kuate tuku kiŋo
kame amboŋga mayok kinaig nu
samba mbolŋge nane tuku nyu
kuyarkina ta nane mata taŋge
maŋgurkade. Kuate nu taŋgo
ŋakmba pilesiŋgit ta nu mata taŋge
minit. Nane Kuate tuku mbal
tiŋreknu buk kumumbi mayok kine
likinaig ta nane tuku kanu mata
minig.
24 Yesus nu mata tumbraŋ ta
mbolŋge minit. Kuate nu pasa
saŋgrinu kitek katna ta nuŋge alonu
kile-mayokkate. Nuŋe ndare ku-
tuna taŋge Abel tuku ndare witina
ta lite.
25 Ta tuku tane kurau mayewap.
Ande nu pasa tumsiŋgit ta tane
pitaibekaig. Moses nu kilke te
mbolŋge Kuate tuku riroŋ pasa
saniŋgina ta ande nu ismba nda
isanu sukmba pitaiwa ta nu pa
tamŋgat. Kile Yesus nu samba
mbolŋge riroŋ pasa sasiŋgit ta
ande nu pasa ta nda isanu sukmba
pitaiwa ta nu pa suŋgo te nda ŋga
iduste e?
26 O buk Kuate nu Sinai tabe
mbolŋge nuŋe pasa Moses ndoŋ
katna le kilke te buru-burukina.
Kile nu pasa saŋgrinu sakate:
Ye kilke maŋ nduiye buru-
buruwamŋgit. Kilke ndo kuga.
Samba turmba buru-buruwamŋgit
ŋgate.
27 Kuate nu ye maŋ nduiye buru-
buruwamŋgit ŋgate ta tugunu
teŋenmba. Nu agaŋ ndende kile-
mayokkina te buru-buruniŋguwa
le ŋakmba ŋgisikamŋgaig. Agaŋ
ndende buru buru ndakuwaig ta
ndo kilmba patikuwa le minmba
minamŋgaig.
28 Sine Kuate tuku gageu mayok
kageŋ mbal siŋgine tumbraŋ
tugusek samba mbolŋge buru-
buruke nda. Ta tuku sine Kuate
tuku gare pasa tube sulumba
nu kuru-kuruka nu kumnemŋge
minmba nu tuku nyu te-duŋgube.
Mbariŋ maŋau ta nu nzalite.
29 Siŋgine Mbara pa suŋgo tiglu
ŋakmba pasokate taŋaŋ minit.

13

Kuate gare tambim tuku maŋau

1 Taŋgine tira mbal ŋgamuŋgal
muŋgu niŋge-niŋgekam tuku maŋau
kusre ndawap.
2 Mbal afu ma kisekok tane
tugum prowaig kande tane nane
kulat magekap. Nane afu buk
taŋanaig ta nane eŋel kame kulatk-
inaig ta nane katese ndanaig.
3 Tane tuku afu muli wandekŋge
minig ta tane nane ninanka nane
ndoŋ piti tuma kurawanu taŋaŋ
minap. Ko afuŋge tane tuku afu rar
niŋgig ta nane mata ninanka nane
ndoŋ rar tuma kamusanu taŋaŋ
minap. Tane mata piti ndui ta kile-
siglikubekaig.
4 Pino taŋgo ndoŋ muŋgu ki-
lik maŋau mayenu ta ake agaŋ
ŋga idus ndamba kurau mayewap.
Ande nu maŋau ta purte ta nu
mbar suŋgote. Pino taŋgo ŋak ko
mbanzonu kuayarde mbal Kuate
nu nane ŋakmba pileniŋgamŋgat.
5 Tane ndametiŋ kilam tuku
piriri ndawap. Tane agaŋ ndende
ŋak minig ta te kumuŋ ŋga idusap.
Kuate nu teŋenmba sakina: Ait
ŋakmba mbolŋge ye ne ndoŋ
minmba kusrene nda ŋgina.
6 Ta tuku sine Kuate tuku pasa
ta idusmba sine miŋge bulokmbi
teŋenmba sakube.
O Suŋgo, ne mara mara kumumbi
ye turyate.

Ta tuku ye taŋgo tuku ŋgueu maŋau
kuru kuru ndaket. *Mune 118.6*
Sine taŋamba sakube.

7 Taŋgine gabat kame Kuate tuku pasa mayenu tumsiŋginaig ta nane Kuate biye demba minnaig ma ma kume likinaig. Nane Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋginaig wam ta idusmba kubewap.

8 Yesus Kristus mbilka kise mayok kine nda. Nu buk minna kile minit ŋgumneŋga ndui ta ndo minmba minamŋgat.

9 Tane rironkap. Nane afuŋge wam pagu pasa kise tumtiŋguwaig le tane nane dubikubekaig. Nane nyamagaŋ tuku tukul ndo dubikam tuku tumtiŋgig. Maŋau ta dubide mbal maŋau taŋge nane tur ndakate. Kuate nu sine ake sinaŋ make patikate wam taŋge siŋgine ŋgamuŋgal saŋgri pilete.

10 Sine atrau mbain kitek ŋak. Nane kilke te mbolok tawi wande tuku maŋau dubide mbal siŋgine atrau mbain kitek ta mbolŋge nyamagaŋ tumba nyam tuku nyu kugatok.

11 Israel mbal tuku pris suŋgo nu agaŋmor tuku ndare kilmba taŋgo pino tuku une saukam tuku nu tukul wande suŋgo sinam kina. Nane agaŋmor ta ndemnu ŋakmba kilmba tumbraŋ suŋgo kusremba kilimŋge pasokinaig.

12 Wam ndui ta ndo Yesus mbol prona. Nane nu tumba ka Yerusalem tumbraŋ suŋgo kilimŋge rar suŋgo tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge balenaig le kumna. Kummba nuŋe ndarembi sine tuku une saukina le purfeŋnu mayok kageŋ.

13 Ta tuku sine siŋgine maŋau yimyam ambokok ŋakmba kusreka kilim ka Yesus ndoŋ ulendikube. Siŋgine mbal afu talasiŋgig ta sine piti ta nu kurana taŋamba ndo kurabe.

14 Sine kilke te mbolŋge tumbraŋ ande minmba minam tuku mine ndakate. Tumbraŋ suŋgo ande Kuate nu te-mayokamŋgat ta sine mindemba mineg.

15 Ta tuku sine mara mara Yesus tuku nyu tumba Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋgube. Maŋau tambi sine ŋakmba atrau agaŋ balemba Kuate atraukanu taŋaŋ keg.

16 Nane afu mbolŋge wam magenu kam tuku gilai ndaŋgap. Afu nane agaŋ ndende denkade ta taŋgine agaŋ ndende tambi turkap. Maŋau kame ta Kuate am mbolŋge atrau agaŋ mayenumbi atraukanu taŋaŋ. Nu kaŋgermba gare suŋgote.

17 Taŋgine gabat kame kumnemŋge minmba nane tuku wam pagu pasa dubi mayewap. Nane ŋgumneŋga ka Kuate tugumŋge piro ta tuku sakamŋgaig ŋga idusmba nane kurauka tane kulat magekade. Tane nane tuku miŋge dubikade ta nane gare ŋak tane kulatkade. Nane piti ŋak pirokade ta piti ta luka tane mbol kaŋgat.

18 Sine Kuate am mbolŋge mbar tuku wamdus piti kugatok ŋga iduseg. Sine maŋau tiŋreknu ndo kam tuku matuk tukulkeg. Ta tuku tane sine tuku ŋga Kuate yabaŋap.

19 Ye pitik tane tugum prowam tuku tane suŋgomba Kuate yabaŋap.

20 Yesus nu kumna le Kuate tuku pasa kitek minmba minam tuku katna ta nu tuku ndarembi alonu te-mayokna. Taŋana le Kuate nu Yesus te-tina le nu nyu suŋgo tumba Kuate tuku sipsip kulatkanu taŋgo suŋgo minit.

21 Kuate nu ŋgamuŋgal mukuk miro. Tane nu tuku nzali ndo dubiwam tuku nuŋge wam magenu kumumba tiŋguwa. Tane Yesus Kristus tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgap le saŋgri taŋge Kuate nu tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge nuŋe nzali ŋakmba kile-mayokkuwa. Yesus

Kristus tuku nyu suŋgo ta minmba
minwa. Son.
22 Yiŋe tira kame, ye pasa
kuennu tane tuku kuyar ndawet.
Ye tane saŋgri piletiŋgam tuku pasa
fagnu kuyaret te tane kilba pilmba
ise mayewap.
23 Timoteus nu muliŋtinaig ta nu
buk mayok kina ta ye tane kila
satiŋget. Nu pitik ndo ye tugum te
prowa ta ye nu ndoŋ tane tugum
prowamŋgik.
24 Taŋgine gabat kame Kuate
tuku mbal ŋakmba siŋgine gare
pasa te saniŋgap. Taŋgine tira afu
Italiŋge minig ta nane mata tane
gare pasa tiŋgig.
25 Kuate nu ake sinaŋ tane make
patikuwa.
Son.

YAKOBUS
Yakobusŋge waŋe kuyarna

Maria nu Yesus te-pilna sulumba ŋgumneŋga nu maŋ kiŋo bailkamba turmba kile-patikina ta nyu kat naŋgine Yakobus Yosef Simon Yudas. Ta tuku pasa ande Mateus 13.55 mbolŋge minit.

Waŋe te Yakobusŋge kuyarna. Maib nuŋe Yudas tuku waŋe mata Kuate tuku Pasa mbolŋge minit.

1 Israel tugu 12 kilke tugu kise kise mbolŋge mine likade tane ŋakmba kaiye. Ye Yakobus Kuate le Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nale tuku piro taŋgo minet. Yeŋge tane tuku waŋe te kuyarmba pilet.

Piti ŋgamukŋge saŋgri tiŋgap

2-3 Tira kame, taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal son piti ŋgamukŋge saŋgri tiŋguwa ta bike ndakam tuku maŋau tane mbolŋge saŋgri tiŋgamŋgat. Wam ta tane kila. Ta tuku tane piti yimyam kaŋgerka gare-garekap.

4 Ŋgamuŋgal son bike ndakam tuku saŋgri ta kusre ndamba biye dewap le ma ma maŋau magenu ŋakmba tane mbolŋge mayok kuwaig.

5 Tane wamdus kuyar mayenu te-fugumba kande tane Kuate yabaŋap le nuŋge suŋgomba tiŋgamŋgat. Nu kilke mbol mbal tuku suŋgomba waknyate tuku. Nu taŋgo wam ande tuwit sulumba nu sawe lika nda tuwit.

6 Tane Kuate tala ndamba nu kumuŋ ŋga nu yabaŋap. Ande nu wamdus terokate ta nu bubreŋge yu fitte le yu toŋgel tiŋgate taŋaŋ.

7-8 Nuŋe mine ŋakmba mbolŋge nu wamdus kine inummba tugusemba ke ndakate. Taŋaŋ taŋgo ta Kuate tugumŋge wam ande tamŋgit ŋga idus ndawa.

9 Tira kame, tane tuku afu sanzal minig ta tane Yesus mbolŋge nyu sugo tade tukunu wam ta tuku ndo payamkap.

10 Tane tuku afu agaŋ ndende suŋgomba ŋak minig ta Yesus tinaig tukunu kile tane kilke mbol mbal am mbolŋge nyu kugatok minig. Wam ta tuku tane payamkap. Agaŋ ndende ŋak mbal mindesil bot taŋaŋ pitik kugawamŋgaig.

11 Ki promba mindesil bot tugunu piyit le lamba supika ndeka mindepiye mayenu ta ŋgisikate. Taŋamba ndo taŋgo agaŋ ndende ŋak nuŋe piro ŋgamukŋge nu kummba nuŋe agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kusrekate.

Wam ŋayonu kam tuku tugu

12 Taŋgo nu piti ait mbolŋge wamdus bulok pilmba saŋgri tiŋgate ta nu gare ŋak minanu taŋaŋ minit. Nu piti kuramba kumumbi mayok kuwa sulumba nu abo ŋak minmba minamŋgat. Kuate nu nuŋe kume purde mbal taŋamba niŋgam tuku sakina.

13 Tane tagotiŋgam tuku ait mbolŋge wam ŋayonu kam tuku idusde ta Kuateŋge ye tagoyate ŋga sa ndakap. Andeŋge Kuate wam ŋayonu kam tuku tagowam kumuŋ kuga. Nu mata taŋgo ande wam ŋayonu kam tuku tago ndate.

14 Taŋgo nu nuŋe nzali ŋayonuŋge nu didikate sulumba wam ŋayonu kam tuku tagote.

15 Nu nzali ŋayonu kam tuku idusmba minit ma ma nzali ŋayonu te-mayokmba unekate. Uneka minit le ma ma wam ŋayonu ta suŋgoka nu te-ŋgisite.

16 Tira kame, tane kuraukap. Tane wamdus mbarbekaig. Kuate nu sine unekam tuku tago ndasiŋgit.

17 Agaŋ magenu ŋakmba nu tugumŋge ndekade. Bulu ŋakmba mine likade Kuate nu tugu. Nu samba tuku bulu kise mayok kinig

taŋamba nu kise mayok nda kinit.
Nu purfeŋnu ndo minmba minit.
18 Nuŋe nzali mayok kina le nu
nuŋe pasa tugusekmbi sine kile-
patikina le sine nu tuku mbal
ŋakmba ŋgamukŋge sine amboŋga
nu tuku kiŋo kame mayok kageŋ.

Sine Kuate tuku pasa ismba kumube

19 Tira kame, wam te kila palpe.
Tane pitik pasa isam tuku kilba
palpe. Pitik ndo pasa saka gubra te
ndakap.
20 Taŋgo nu gubra tate ta Ku-
ate nu nzalite maŋau mayenu te-
mayok ndate.
21 Ta tuku taŋgine wamdus ku-
tur taŋgine wam ŋaigonu ŋakmba
kusrekap sulumba tane ŋgan min-
mba Kuate nu nuŋe pasa taŋgine
wamdus sinamŋge pilna ta kum-
nemŋge minap. Kuate tuku pasa
taŋge tane tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge
tiŋgam kumuŋ.
22 Tane Kuate tuku pasa ismba
kumu-kumuwap. Nu tuku pasa
isendo kade sulumba sine kumuŋ
ŋgade ta taŋgine wamdusŋge yabri-
tiŋgit.
23 Taŋgo ande nu Kuate tuku
pasa isendo ka kumu kumu ndate
ta nu taŋgo ande kanummbi nuŋe
tumail kiŋgeŋmba kaŋgerte taŋaŋ.
24 Nu nuŋe tumail kaŋgerte
sulumba nu kumba nuŋe tumail
ndaŋ ndaŋ ta nu pitik gilaiŋgate
taŋaŋ.
25 Ande nu Kuate tuku pasa
purfeŋnu taŋgo tuku muskil kile-
tidiŋgate ta ismba nu lato lato kila
pilit sulumba gilai ndaŋga kumu-
kumuwa ta nu gare suŋgo ŋak
minit.
26 Ande ye Kuate dubimba
mbariŋet ŋgate sulumba nu
nuŋe mane kulat ndaka fare
fare pasa kile-mayokkate ta
nuŋe wamdusŋge yabrite. Nuŋe
mbariŋte maŋau ta alo kugatok.
27 Tane nane munzanu mbal
pino kuembol nane tuku piti
sinzaŋniŋmba turkap. Tane kilke
te tuku maŋau ŋaigonu ŋakmba
kusrekap. Mbariŋ maŋau ta Kuate
am mbolŋge tugusek.

2

Taŋgo tuku mindepiye pile ndaniŋgap

1 Tira kame, siŋgine Suŋgo
Yesus Kristus Kuate tugumŋge nyu
suŋgo ŋak minit ta tane nu tuku
mbal minmba ŋgarosu mindepiye
mbolŋge taŋgine tira kame pile
ndaniŋgap.
2 Pasa te tane katesewam tuku
satiŋgamŋgit. Kusem ait mbolŋge
ande nu tawi mayenu tiŋmba min-
depiye mayete le ande nu sanzalnu
tawi urfunu tiŋgit le nale kumu
kumu prowik.
3 Tane taŋgo tawi mayenu
ŋak nu make pilmba sakade: O
tira, ne sine tugum teŋge mbili
mayenu mbolŋge minyoka ŋga
sade sulumba taŋgo sanzalnu ta
ake agaŋ ŋga ne ka siŋge tiŋga ko
pro ibeŋ teŋge minyoka ŋga sade ta
4 tane Yesus tuku maŋau
mbilmba wamdus tugusekmbi
muŋgu pile ndaŋgade.
5 Tira kame, tane ye tuku pasa te
isap. Kuate nu ima kate Yesus tuku
son ŋga nu kulatkate ma sinam
kambim tuku madiniŋgina. Agaŋ
ndende suŋgomba ŋak mbal e ko
sanzal mbal? Nane kilke mbolok
mbal am mbolŋge sanzalnu minig
mbal ta madiniŋgina. Kuate nu
taŋamba nuŋe kume purde mbal
nu ndoŋ minmba minamŋgaig ŋga
sakina.
6 Tane ndaŋam tuku mbal ta
tumail panniŋgig? Ima kateŋge piti
suŋgo tiŋmba tane didika kilmba ka
pasa mbolŋge kile-tidiŋgade? Agaŋ
ndende suŋgomba ŋak mbalŋge
taŋade.

7 Yesus tuku nyu mayenu tane
tinaig ta agaŋ ndende suŋgomba
ŋak mbalŋge ŋayo silide.
8 Kuate tuku pasa ande teŋenmba
sakate. Tane taŋgine ŋgarosu tuku
kume purde taŋamba ndo tane
tugumŋge minig mbal tuku kume
purap ŋgate. Tane Kuate tuku tukul
suŋgo ta kumu-kumumba minap.
9 Taŋgine ammbi taŋgine muŋgu
pileŋgade ta Kuate tuku tukul pasa
taŋge tane mbarde wam ta te-
mayokmba tumtiŋgit.
10 Tane Kuate tuku tukul
pasa ŋakmba dubika ndindo ndo
lukawap ta tane tukul ŋakmba
lukakanu taŋaŋ.
11 Ta ndaŋam? Kuate nu tukul
ande teŋenmba sakina: Taŋgo pino
muŋgu kuayar ndakap ŋgina. Nu
tukul ande mata sakina: Taŋgo
ande bale ndawap ŋgina. Tane
muŋgu kuayar ndakade sulumba
ande balewap ta tane Kuate tuku
tukul pasa ŋakmba lukakanu taŋaŋ.
12 Tukul kitek Yesusŋge pilna
ta sine tukul ta alonu dubikeg e
ko kuga. Kuate nu taŋamba sine
pilesiŋgamŋgat. Sine ta idusmba
muŋgu kume purkube.
13 Ande nu tukul maŋau kitek
dubi ndamba afu mape ndakuwa
ta Kuate nu taŋgo ta pilemba
mapewe nda. Ande nu afu mapeka
minwa ta pilewam tuku kame nu
laipamŋgat.

Ŋgamuŋgal tugusek

14 Tira kame, ande nu sakate:
Ye Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋget
ŋgate sulumba maŋau ta tuku
alonu kile-mayok ndakuwa ta
Kuateŋge nu tuku muskil te-tiwe
tuwe nda. Nu ŋgisinuŋgat.
15 Taŋgine tira ande tawi le nya-
magaŋ tuku denkuwa le
16 tane nu samba ose tira, ne
wamdus bulok ŋak kaye sulumba
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk mina ŋga sawap
sulumba nu tur ndawap ta pasa ta
nu ndaŋmba turamŋgat ŋga idusde.
17 Wam ndui taŋaŋ ndo ande nu
Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgate su-
lumba ta tuku alonu kile-mayok
ndakate ta nu ŋgamuŋgal son kuga-
tok minit.
18 Ande nu ye tuku pasa te isam
mbulmba teŋenmba sakamŋgat. Ne
wam magenu kumba minit ta ye
Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋget
ŋgamŋgat. Nu taŋamba sayuwa ta
ye nu teŋenmba kusnawamŋgit. Ye
wam magenu ke liket maŋau ta
mbolŋge yiŋe ŋgamuŋgal son ne
tumnam kumuŋ ta ne ŋgamuŋgal
son ŋgate ta ame maŋaumbi
tumyamŋgat.
19 Mbara ndindo ndo minit ŋga
ne son ŋgate ta maye ta bukla
ŋaigonu nane mata Mbara ndindo
ndo minit ŋga kuru kuru suŋgo
tade.
20 Ne siŋka ŋginŋgan taŋgo ande.
Ande nu Kuate tuku son ŋgate
sulumba nu wam magenu ke
ndakate ta nu ŋgamuŋgal son
kugatok minit ŋga sawamŋgit.
21 Ye pasa tembi tumtiŋgamŋgit.
Siŋgine mbuŋ Abraham nu nuŋe
kiŋo atrau mbain mbolŋge pilmba
balemba Kuate tuku atraukam ba-
funa. Nu wam ta kina le Kuate nu
maŋau ta kaŋgermba Abraham nu
ye am mbolŋge tiŋreknu minit ŋga
sakina.
22 Ata. Nu Kuate tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋgina sulumba alonu te-
mayokmba wam ta kina. Wam
kina ta mbolŋge nuŋe ŋgamuŋgal
son kumumbi mayok kina.
23 Taŋamba kuyar pasa Abraham
tuku sakina ta kumuŋgina. Pasa ta
teŋenmba. Abraham nu Kuate tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋgina le Kuate nu
tuku ŋgamuŋgal son ta kaŋgermba
nu taŋgo tiŋreknu ŋgina. Taŋgo te ye
tuku gulab ŋgina.
24 Ata. Ande nu Kuate tuku son
ŋga wam ta tuku alonu turmba
kile-mayokkate ta nu Kuate am
mbolŋge taŋgo tiŋreknu minit.

25 Ye pasa andembi maŋ
tumtiŋgamŋgit. Rahab nu taŋgo
didik farmba minna le Yosuaŋge
Zu taŋgo armba kukulnikina
le pino ta tuku tumbraŋ wam
katesewam pronaik le nu nale
tuku pasa ismba Kuate nu kumuŋ
ŋga nu nale turka lukam tuku ndin
kise tumnikina. Nu wam kina ta nu
Kuate am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok
kina.
26 Ne tuku kanu ŋgarosu kusrete
ta ŋgarosu nu kumaknu minit.
Taŋamba ndo ne ye Kuate son
ŋget ŋga ta tuku alonu kile-mayok
ndakate ta ne tuku ŋgamuŋgal son
mata kumaknu minit.

3

Mane fudiŋndo ta saŋgri ŋayo

1 Tira kame, sine Kuate tuku pasa
kukliweg mbal nane afu sine tuku
mbar maŋau kaŋgerkam tuku ku-
latkade. Ta tuku tane gudommba
piro ta pitik nda tap.
2 Sine ŋakmba mbareg tuku.
Ande nu nuŋe mane tugu kulat
mayete ta nuŋe ŋgarosu tuku
nzali ŋakmba kile-ibeŋkam kumuŋ.
Taŋgo ta nu purfeŋnu.
3 Hos poŋgade mbal ta nane
ain fudiŋndo tumba naŋgine nzali
dubiwam tuku hos tuku miŋgek
sinamŋge patikade. Ain ŋai
fudiŋndo tambi agaŋmor suŋgokanu
ta mbilam kumuŋ.
4 Waŋ tuku maŋau mata
kaŋgerap. Waŋ suŋgokanu bubre
suŋgo tiŋga waŋ kadute le pin-
derkate. Waŋ kulat taŋgo nu ani-
mbi kambim tuku iduste sulumba
ulum ŋai fudiŋndo tambi waŋ
suŋgo ta mbilte le bubre kuerka
kinit.
5 Taŋamba ndo mane nu agaŋ
ŋai fudiŋndo ta saŋgri ŋayo minit.
Nu wam sugo ke likate ta tuku
payamkate. Pa mirmin fudiŋndo
ta duŋe sinamŋge ndeka pa suŋgo
tiŋgate.
6 Taŋamba ndo siŋgine mane
te mata pa taŋaŋ. Nu agaŋ
ŋai fudiŋndo kilke te tuku wam
ŋaigonu ŋakmba kile-mayokkam
kumuŋ. Nu Satan tugumŋge wam
ŋaigonu kilmba ŋgarosu kutur tuwit
sulumba taŋgo tuku mine ŋayo
silite.
7 Taŋgoŋge agaŋmor yimyam, sar
umaŋ, agaŋ rabmba likade, kuale-
gaŋ ta ŋakmba kuapi niŋmba ku-
latkade le ŋgan patikade. Nane afu
buk taŋanaig ta
8 taŋgo nu nuŋe mane taŋamba
kulatka te-ibeŋam kumuŋ kuga.
Mane te agaŋ ŋayonu ndo. Nu kame
mbeŋ taŋaŋ kame agaŋ ŋak min-
mba mburerikate.
9 Sine siŋgine mane tembi siŋgine
Mam Suŋgo tuku nyu te-duŋgeg su-
lumba maŋ taŋgo kasureg. i ... Ku-
ate nu taŋgo nuŋe suk wakeina.
10 Miŋge ndui tembi nyaro pasa
saka kasur pasa mata sakeg. O tira
kame, wam ta ŋayonu ndo.
11 Kule burok ndui tambi kule
mayenu kaglinu turmba prowam
kumuŋ kuga.
12 Fik ail mbolŋge olif alonu
prowam kumuŋ e? Ko grep muli
mbolŋge fik prowam kumuŋ e?
Yu sinamŋge mata kule prowam
kumuŋ kuga.

Wamdus kuyar tugusek

13 Tane ŋgamukŋge ima nu ye kila
suŋgo ŋak wamdus kuyar mayewet
ŋga iduste. Ariya. Ne wamdus
kuyar tugusek tuku alonu kile-
mayokka wam magenu ke lika
mine mayenu mbolŋge mina su-
lumba naŋe nyu payam ndaka.
14 Ne nane afu tuku mine
mayenu tuku gubra pilmba naŋe
ŋgarosu ndo idusmba ŋakmba tidoŋ
panka minit ta naŋe nyu payamka
ye wamdus kuyar mayenu ŋak
minet ŋga yabri ndaka.
15 Ande nu taŋamba wamdus ku-
yar pilit ta Kuate tugumŋge te
ndakate. Kilke te mbolok kila Sa-
tan tugumŋge tate.

16 Afu nane afu tuku mine
mayenu tuku gubra pilmba
naŋgine ŋgarosu ndo idusmba
ŋakmba tidoŋ pankade mbal nane
ŋgamukŋge gubra maŋau suŋgoka
nane pur yimyamkade sulumba
wam ŋaigonu gudommba ke likade.
17 Ande nu ŋgamuŋgal kuyar
tugusek Kuate tugumŋge tate ta nu
alonu teŋenmba kile-mayokkate.
Nu maŋau purfeŋnu dubimba
gubra kugatok wamdus mukuk
minmba nu afu tuku pasa pitai
ndaka nu ŋakmba sinanu wam
magenu nane mbolŋge ke likate.
Nu yabri maŋau kugatok wamdus
ndindombi nane afu mbolŋge wam
tugusek ke likate.
18 Nane ŋgan minmba wamdus
mukuk taŋgo ŋgamukŋge te-
mayokde mbal alonu nane
mbolŋge maŋau tiŋreknu mayok
kinig.

4

Kilke te tuku maŋau ndoŋ ulendi ndakap

1 Ŋgarosu tuku nzali yimyam
taŋgine wamdus sinamŋge kame
bumba minig. Ta tuku tane
kualeyauka pasambi kame bude.
2 Tane wam afu kilam idusde
ta tane kilam fugumba ande
balewam idusde. Tane wam
afu kilam tuku am kikoŋ tiŋgade
ta kilam fugumba kualeyauka
kame bude. Tane Kuate wam afu
yabaŋ ndade tukunu tane wam ta
denkanu minig.
3 Ko tane wam afu kilam tuku
Kuate yabaŋde ta tane taŋgine nzali
dubikam idusde tukunu Kuate nu
nda tiŋgit.
4 Tane Kuate ndo idus ndade.
Ande nu kilke te tuku maŋau ndoŋ
ulendikate ta nu Kuate tuku ŋgueu
minit. Wam ta tane kila. Tane kilke
te tuku maŋau ndoŋ ulendikam
idusde ta tane Kuate tuku ŋgueu
taŋgo mayok kinig.
5 Kuate tuku pasa ande teŋenmba
sakate. Tukul Guwa Kuate nu
siŋgina ta sine Kuate ndo idusam
tuku nu saŋgri ŋak sine kulatkate.
6 Ŋgarosu tuku nzali yimyam kile-
ibeŋka Kuate ndo idusam tuku
nu ake sinaŋ sine lato lato make
patikate. Kuate tuku pasa ande
teŋenmba sakate.

Mbe mbolmbolkade mbal Kuate
nu nane ndoŋ ŋgueu minit.
Nyu te-ibeŋmba minig mbal
nu ake sinaŋ nane make
patikate ŋgate. *Sindaun 3.34*

7 Ta tuku tane ŋgan patika Kuate
kumnemŋge minmba tane saŋgri
tiŋga dirnaŋga minap le Satan nu
tane kusreka kua kaŋgat.
8 Tane Kuate tugum kape le nu tane
tugum prowamŋgat. Tane mbarde
mbal tane taŋgine une maŋau kus-
rekap. Wamdus ar ar ŋak minig
mbal tane wamdus ŋaigonu kus-
rekap sulumba wamdus ndindo
ŋak purfeŋnu minap.
9 Tane taŋgine une tuku sinanu
Kuate am mbolŋge malmbikap.
Taŋgine nzumilkade maŋau
mbilmba wamdus piti suŋgo tap.
Tane gare maŋau mbilmba ye
mbaren ŋga kikonu lok minap.
10 Tane taŋawap ta Suŋgo nu tane
kilmba kile-mayokkamŋgat.

Tira ande pile ndawap

11 O tira kame, tane taŋgine
taŋgine muŋgu ŋgumnem pasa sa
ndakap. Ande nu tira ande tuku
ŋgumnem pasa sakate ko nu pilete
ta nu Kuate tuku tukul turmba
ŋgumnem pasa tumba pilete. Ne
Kuate tuku tukul pilete ta ne tukul
ta dubi ndate. Ne tukul tuku ma
tumba naŋe ma ta tukulŋge tate
le ne tukul tuku pile taŋgo mayok
kinit.
12 Kuateŋge ndo tukul kile-
mayokka sine tuku pile taŋgo
minit. Ande mine ndakate. Nuŋge
ndo sine tuku muskil kile-tidiŋgam
kumuŋ. Nuŋge ndo sine pitaikam
kumuŋ. Ne ima le tira ande pilete?

Payamkam tuku maŋau kuraukap

13 Tane afu teŋenmba sakade. Kite ko indole ye tumbraŋ suŋgo ande mbol kumba taŋge yar ndindo piroka ndametiŋ suŋgomba kilamŋgit ŋgade. Tane taŋamba sakade mbal pasa te isap.

14 Indole wam ande prowam tuku ta tane gilai minig. Tane tuku abo guwa bidu taŋaŋ kile kaŋgereg le pitik kugate taŋaŋ.

15 Ta tuku tane teŋenmba sakap: Kuate nuŋe nzali dubiwa le sine abo minbe sulumba sine taŋamba taŋamba kamŋgig ŋga sakap.

16 Tane mbe mbolmbolka taŋgine ŋgarosu ndo payamkade maŋau ta ŋakmba ŋaigonu ndo.

17 Tane wam magenu kam tuku kila ŋak minmba ke ndakap ta tane mbarde.

5

Agaŋ ndende tuku ndo idusde mbal piti tamŋgaig

1 Agaŋ ndende gudommba ŋak mbal tane pasa te isap. Tane piti sugo kaŋgerkamŋgaig ta tuku tane malmbi suŋgowap.

2 Taŋgine agaŋ ndende ta meŋgam tuku minig. Taŋgine tawi magenu subiŋge nyam tuku minig.

3 Kile kugawam tuku ait te mbolŋge tane kilke te tuku agaŋ ndende kile-maŋgurkade ta taŋgine ndametiŋ use purka sasukam tuku minig. Tane taŋgine miroŋ ndo idusmba ndametiŋ tode le use purka sasukade. Ŋgumneŋga taŋgine mbar use purkade wam ta mbolŋge kilimok mayok ka pa taŋaŋ tiŋga taŋgine ŋgarosu pasokamŋgat.

4 Tane isap. Piro mbal tane tuku piro mbolŋge nyamagaŋ kilnaig ta tane kumumbi nane piya niŋge ndakinaig. Piya inumnu tane tugumŋge minig taŋge tane tuku mbar te-mayokte. Piro mbal tuku malmbi ta Kuate Suŋgo nu isit.

5 Tane agaŋ ndende magenu ŋak gare suŋgo tumba nzumilka minig mbal tane agaŋmor buk nyam tuku kumuŋgate taŋaŋ tane baletiŋgam tuku ait patukate.

6 Tane taŋgo magenu kilmba yabri pasa mbolŋge patika bale farniŋginaig ta nane naŋgine ŋgarosu turam tuku saŋgri kugatok.

Tane ŋgan minap

7 Tira kame, tane wamdus bulok minmba Suŋgo prowam tuku tairŋga minap le ma ma nu prowamŋgat. Tane piro miro taŋgo tuku maŋau kaŋgerap. Nu nyamagaŋ ŋgu deŋpurmba wamdus bulok minmba alonu tairŋga minit le sawe piymba ka ka ki prote le nyamagaŋ kilit.

8 Taŋamba ndo tane ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bulok ŋak minmba saŋgri tiŋgap. Suŋgo prowam tuku ait buk patukate.

9 Tira kame, taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu gubra pile ndakap. Tane taŋawap ta Suŋgo nu tane piletiŋgamŋgat. Nu prowam tuku ait buk patukate.

10 Tuan taŋgo kame Kuate tuku pasa kuklimba nane piti ait mbolŋge ŋgamuŋgal mukuk wamdus bulok minmba saŋgri tiŋginaig wam ta ndo tane idusmba kumu-kumuwap.

11 Nane piti sugo kaŋgerka dirnaŋginaig tukunu nane gare suŋgo ŋak mbal ŋgeg. Yob nu piti sinamŋge ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋak minmba saŋgri tiŋga minna. Suŋgo nu taŋgo mapeka sinzaŋniŋgit taŋamba ndo nu ŋgumneŋga Yob make pilmba sinzaŋna.

Wam pagu pasa yeki yeki

12 Tira kame, ye pasa suŋgo te satiŋgamŋgit. Tane pasa ande sakam ŋga ki am mbolŋge ko kilke am mbolŋge ko agaŋ ande nyu

mbolŋge taŋgine pasa saŋgri pile ndawap. Tane au ŋgam idusmba kande au ndo ŋgap. Kuga ŋgam idusmba kande kuga ndo ŋgap. Tane taŋa ndawap ta Kuate nu tane kilmba pasa mbolŋge kile-tidiŋgamŋgat.

13 Tane tuku ande piti ŋak ndeta nu Kuate yabaŋwa. Ande nu wamdus bulok ŋak ndeta nu Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋga mune ulwa.

14 Ande nu guaze ŋak ndeta Yesus dubide mbal tuku gabat kame wikuwa le nane nu tugum promba Suŋgo tuku saŋgri idusmba gureŋ pisnemba yabaŋwaig.

15 Tane Suŋgo tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga nuŋge guaze pitaiwamŋgat ŋga yabaŋap ta nu taŋgo ta tuku muskil te-tiwe tambimŋgat. Nu guaze taŋgo te-tiwa sulumba nu tuku une ta ŋakmba sauke tambimŋgat.

16 Ta tuku taŋgine une afu taŋgine taŋgine tira kame ndoŋ kile-mayokka sakap sulumba tane maŋ mage minam tuku Kuate yabaŋap. Taŋgo tiŋreknu ande nu Kuate yabaŋwa ta nu tuku yabaŋ maŋau saŋgri ŋak.

17 Tuan taŋgo Elia nu sine mineg teŋen taŋgo. Nu sawe nda piywa ŋga nu wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba Kuate yabaŋna le yar keŋmba tambun 6 sawe piye ndakina.

18 Nu maŋ sawe piywa ŋga yabaŋna le sawe piyna le kilke mbolŋge nyamagaŋ ŋakmba tiŋginaig.

19 Tira kame, tane pasa te kila palpe. Tane tuku ande tugusek maŋau kusremba bariŋga ndekuwa le andeŋge nu te-luka tumba Kuate tugum prowa ta nu wam mayewamŋgat.

20 Ande nu une taŋgo tumba ndin mayenu tumte le nu ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba nuŋe mbar kusrekate ta nu taŋgo ta tuku kanu turte le nu ŋgisike nda. Kuate nu tuku une sauke tuwit.

Son.

1 PETRUS

Petrusŋge waŋe amboŋga kuyarna

Petrus nu waŋe te Kristus tuku kuasmbi ma tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge mine likinaig ta tuku kuyarna. Ait ta mbolŋge nane suŋgomba piti yeki yeki sugokanu kaŋgerkinaig tukunu nu nane piti sinamŋge bike ndaka saŋgri tiŋguwaig ŋga waŋe te kuyarna.

1 Kuate tuku mbal tane rawe taŋgo taŋaŋ Pontus Galesia Kapadosia Asia Bitinia ma tugu ta ŋakmba mbolŋge mine likade tane ŋakmba kaiye. Ye Petrus Yesus Kristus tuku aposel tane ndoŋ pasatam prowet.

2 Tane Tukul Guwa tumba Kuate tuku mbal mayok ka Yesus Kristus tuku pasa dubika nuŋe ndare mbolŋge purfeŋnu mayok kambim tuku Kuate nu o buk tane maditiŋgina.

Kuate nu lato-latomba tane ake sinaŋ make patika ŋgamuŋgal mukuk wamdus bul sertiŋguwa. Son.

Sine abo ŋak minmba minam tuku minde mineg

3 Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku Mam Kuate sine nu tuku nyu teduŋgube. Yesus Kristus nu kumna le nu te-tina le aboŋga tiŋgina wam ta mbolŋge Mam Kuate nu sine suŋgomba mapeka kitek kile-mayokkina le kile minmba nu tuku wam magenu minde mineg.

4 Kuate nu samba mbolŋge sine kilam tuku madisiŋgina wam mayenu ta kutur kugatok. Meŋge nda. Mayenu minmba minamŋgat.

5 Sine Kuate nu kumuŋ ŋgeg mbal nu nuŋe saŋgrimbi sine kulatka minwa le ma ma kugawam tuku ait mbolŋge muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgamŋgat.

6 Tane kile ait fagnu piti yimyam kamusde ta muskil kile-tidiŋge tiŋgam tuku wam ta idusmba garegareka minap.

7 Nane agaŋ afu gol kaŋgeranu suk ta kilmba siŋka gol e ŋga katesewam tuku pasokade. Taŋamba ndo taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal son ta katesewam tuku piti yimyam pa taŋaŋ tane pasokade. Piti mbolŋge taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal son tugusek mayok kinit ta Kuate am mbolŋge suŋgokanu ŋgisikam tuku agaŋ gol ta lite. Tane ŋgamuŋgal son ŋak ta Yesus prowa sulumba tane tuku nyu kile-mayokkuwa le tane nyu ŋak minmba minamŋgaig.

8-9 Tane Yesus kaŋger ndanaig ta tane nu tuku kume purmba minig. Tane nu kaŋger ndade ta tane nu tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgade. Tane taŋade le Kuate nu tane tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge tiŋgit le taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal son tuku alonu tade. Ta mbolŋge taŋgine gare maŋau suŋgo ŋayote.

10 Kuate nu ake sinaŋ sine make patika muskil kile-tidiŋgate ta tuan taŋgo kame o buk ta tuku dir pasa saka katese mayewam tuku wamdusmba minnaig.

11 Kristus tuku Guwaŋge tuan taŋgo kame tumniŋgina le Kuateŋge madina taŋgo nu rar suŋgo tuwa sulumba nyu suŋgo pasa ŋak tamŋgat ta nane isnaig. Ismba nuŋe ait ginu prowamŋgat ko kilke te ndaŋndaŋmba minwa le nu prowamŋgat ŋga katesewam tuku sotinaig.

12 Sotinaig ta Kuate nu tuan taŋgo kame ta saniŋgina: Taŋgine ŋgarosu turam tuku piro ndakade. O ŋgumneŋga mbal afu tuku tane pirokade ŋga saniŋgina. Mbal ta tane. Kuate nu samba mbolŋge Tukul Guwa kukulna le ndekina le nane afu nu tuku saŋgri mbolŋge Kristus tuku pasa mayenu tiŋginaig. Wam kame tane

isnaig ta eŋel kameŋge katesewam
tuku wamdus suŋgo ŋak minig.

Kuate nu sine mine mayebe ŋga wikina

13 Tane wamdus ndindo pilmba
wamdus kuyar mayenu ŋak likap.
Kristus nu prowa le Kuate nu
tane make patikamŋgat wam ta
idusmba minap.
14 Tane o buk Kuate gilai min-
mba taŋgine nzali ŋaigonu dubiki-
naig ta kile kusrekap. Tane kiŋo
kame magenu taŋaŋ Kuate kum-
nemŋge minap.
15 Kuate nu tane nuŋe kiŋo kame
minam tuku wikina ta nu pur-
feŋnu tukunu tane nu tuku wam
te-purmba taŋgine mine mbolŋge
purfeŋnu minap.
16 Kuate tuku kuyar pasa
teŋenmba sakate. Ye purfeŋnu
minet taŋamba ndo tane yiŋe mbal
purfeŋnu minap ŋgate.
17 Tane Kuate nu siŋgine Mam
ŋgade ta nu sine taŋgo ŋakmba tuku
maŋau kumumbi pilesiŋgit. Ta
tuku tane rironka kilke te mbolŋge
minmba nu kumnemŋge minap.
18 Taŋgine mbuŋ kat taŋgine tuku
maŋau alo kugatok dubika min-
naig le ta ŋgamukŋge Kuate nu tane
tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge tiŋgina ta
gol le silwa ŋgisikam tuku agaŋ
tambi nu tane piya ndatiŋgina.
19 Nu Kristus tuku ndare tambi
tane tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge
tiŋgina. Nane sipsip fatnu mayenu
balemba Kuate atraukade taŋaŋ
Kristus nu purfeŋnu minmba nuŋe
ŋgarosu kumam tuku pilna.
20 Kuate nu agaŋ ndende nda
kile-mayokkina sulumba nu Kris-
tus piro ta kam tuku nu madina.
Kile kugawam tuku ait te mbolŋge
tane turkam tuku mayok kina.
21 Tane nu mbolŋge Kuate tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋgade. Kristus nu
kumna le Kuate nu te-timba nyu
suŋgo tuna wam ta tuku tane Kuate
nu kumuŋ ŋga nu tairŋga minig.

Sine tira kame ŋgamuŋgal niŋbe

22 Tane Kuate tuku pasa tugusek
dubide ta taŋgine mine magenu
mbolŋge minmba miŋgembi ndo
sa ndaka taŋgine ŋgarosumbi
turmba taŋgine tira kame tuku
kume purde. Ta tuku tane kile
taŋgine ŋgarosu ŋakmbambi taŋgine
taŋgine muŋgu kume purkam tuku
wamdus saŋgrinu palpe.
23 Tane kiŋo dabro kitek taŋaŋ
maŋ mayok kinaig. Taŋgo tuku
maŋau dubimba ina sinamŋge
mayok nda kinaig. Abo ta ŋgisikam
tuku. Tane Kuate tuku pasa
minmba minam tuku ta tinaig
sulumba kitek mayok kinaig.
24 Kuate tuku kuyar pasa
teŋenmba sakate.
Kilke mbol mbal aŋga taŋaŋ minig.
Naŋgine mindepiye aŋga botnu
taŋaŋ.
Aŋga ta tugunu lamba botnu
supika ndekate.
25 Suŋgo tuku pasa taŋawe nda.
Nu minmba minamŋgat ŋgate. *Ai-
saia 40.6-8*
Nane afu pasa mayenu tane
tugumŋge kuklinaig ta not.

2

1 Tane maŋau ŋaigonu ŋakmba
kusreka wam afu yabri ndakap.
Taŋgine yabri maŋau yabuka sine
tiŋreknu mineg ŋga sa ndakap.
Afu tuku mine magenu tuku
wamdus kagli fir ndakap. Afu tuku
ŋgumnem pasa sa ndakap.
2-3 Tane buk Kuate tuku raŋgun
mayenu katesenaig. Ta tuku kiŋo
dabro amo nyam paraniŋgit taŋaŋ
tane Kuate tuku pasa tugusek tam
tuku paratiŋguwa. Tane taŋamba
nyumba minap ma ma sugo-
sugowap le muskil kile-tidiŋge
tiŋgamŋgat.

Ndame mayenu abo ŋak

4 Ndame ande taŋgo kameŋge
gisleknu ŋga te-sinaig ta Kuate nu
ndame ta madimba nu ndame

suŋgo ŋgina ta Kristus. Ndame ta abo ŋak. Tane nu tugum prowap.

5 Promba ndame abo ŋak taŋaŋ minmba Kuate tuku wande palmbim tuku taŋgine ŋgarosu patikap. Taŋawap sulumba tane Kuate tuku pris taŋaŋ mayok ka taŋgine maŋau magenumbi Kuate atraukanu sukamŋgaig. Tane Yesus Kristus ndoŋ ulendikade le Kuate nu tane tuku atrau agaŋ ta nzalite.

6 Kuyar pasa teŋenmba sakate.

Ye ndame suŋgo madimba tumba
Sion tumbraŋ tuku ndame
ŋakmba nu mbolŋge saŋgri
tiŋgam tuku palmbimŋgit.
Ande nu ndame ta tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋguwa ta nu
tumail pulununŋgat ŋgate.
Aisaia 28.16

7 Tane ndame ta tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgade mbal nu tane am mbolŋge ndame suŋgokanu. Nane nu talade mbal Kuate tuku kuyar pasa teŋenmba nane tuku sakate.

Ndame ande ndame wande pilig
mbal gisleknu ŋga te-sinaig.
Ndame ta kile wande ta tuku
ndame ŋakmba nu mbolŋge
saŋgri tiŋgade ŋgate. *Mune*
118.22

8 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.

Taŋgo kame ndame ta mbolŋge
kupe daŋŋga mbikeka bar-
inuŋgaig ŋga sakate. *Aisaia*
8.14-15

Kuate nu o buk sakina taŋamba ndo nu tuku pasa nda isanu sukmba ŋgumnede mbal nane bariŋgade ta

9 tane taŋamba kuga. Tane Kuateŋge maditiŋgina. Tane nu tuku kuasmbi ndindo minig. Tane Suŋgo Kuate tuku pris mbal. Tane nu tuku mbal mayok ka nu tuku tur maŋau mayenu afu saniŋgam tuku nu ma make sinamŋge tane wika kilmba nuŋe bulu mayenu mbolŋge patikina.

10 Tane buk nyu kugatok mbal minnaig. Kile tane Kuate tuku mbal nyu ŋak minig. Kuate nu buk tane mape ndakina. Kile nu tane mapekate.

Wam pagu pasa yeki yeki

11 Tira kame, tane samba mbolok mbal mayok ka kile teŋge rawe taŋgo taŋaŋ minig. Tane ŋgarosu kikoŋ tiŋgam tuku nzali ŋakmba ŋgumneniŋgap. Ŋgarosu tuku nzaliŋge taŋgine kanu ŋaigo siglikate.

12 Tane Kuate dubi ndade mbal ŋgamukŋge mine mayenu mbolŋge minap. Tane taŋawap ta nane tane wam ŋaigonu kanu ŋga ŋgumnem pasa tiŋguwaig sulumba tane tuku mine mayenu kaŋgeramŋgaig. Kaŋgerwaig le Kuate nu nane tugum prowa le nane Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋgamŋgaig.

13 Kilke mbol mbal naŋgine sugo yimyam patikade ta tane Kuate tuku mbal tukunu maŋau mayenu te-mayokmba nane kumnemŋge minap.

14 Kilke tuku gabat suŋgo ko gabat foŋfoŋ nu tuku nyu mbolŋge pirokade nane ŋakmba kumnemŋge minap. Gabat foŋfoŋ nane mbarde mbal lafu ŋayonu niŋmba wam mayede mbal nyu kile-duŋgam tuku nu patikate le nane piro ta kade.

15 Tane maŋau tiŋreknu kumba tambi nane wamdus tugusek kugatok mbal tuku miŋge tukulniŋgam tuku Kuate nu nzalite.

16 Kuate nu tane muskil kiletidiŋge tiŋgit mbal tane tukul tuku piti kugatok taŋaŋ likap. Sine tukul pasa kumnemŋge mine ndakeg ŋga wam ŋaigonu afu kam tuku idus ndawap. Tane Kuate kumnemŋge minmba nu tuku piro mbal minap.

17 Tane taŋgo ŋakmba idusniŋmba ande maim maim tuwe ndakap. Tane Kristus tuku kuasmbi tuku kume purmba Kuate kumnemŋge minmba nu tuku nyu kuraukap sulumba sisar tuku nyu idusap.

18 Piro mbal, tane taŋgine kulat mbal tuku nyu idusniŋmba nane kumnemŋge minap. Kulat mbal

raŋgun magenu ta ndo kuga. Miŋge
saŋgrinumbi tane kulatkade mbal
mata kumnemŋge minap.
19 Tane mbar ndade le afu ake
sinaŋ tane kattiŋgig le sine Ku-
ate tuku mbal ŋga wamdus piti
kugatok rar kurade ta tane wam
mayede.
20 Tane mbarde le afuŋge kat-
tiŋgig le tane wamdus piti kugatok
rar kurade ta alo kugatok. Tane
maŋau tiŋreknu kade le kattiŋgig le
tane ndek wamdus piti kugatok rar
kurade ta Kuate nu nzalite.
21 Tane wamdus piti kugatok piti
kurawam tuku Kuate nu tane wik-
ina. Kristus nu sinenu ŋga rar
suŋgo tina sulumba piti mbolŋge
sine nu tuku maŋau dubiwam tuku
tumsiŋgina.
22 Nu mbar ande ke ndakina.
Yabri pasa ande mata sa ndakina.
23 Nane afuŋge nu tumail pan-
naig ta nu lafumba nane tumail
pan ndaniŋgina. Nane nu ŋgaro rar
suŋgo tunaig ta nu lafumba riroŋ
pasa ande sa ndaniŋgina. Kuate
nu taŋgo kumumbi pileniŋgit ŋga
nu wam ta ŋakmba nu wai mbolŋge
patikina.
24 Siŋgine maŋau ŋaigonu kus-
reka mine kitek mayenu mbolŋge
minbe ŋga nu sine tuku une kilmba
ail kazrai mbolŋge kumna. Nu
tuku mbamake taŋge sine tuku
muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgina le sine
mage mineg.
25 Sine sipsip taŋaŋ ndin
mbarmba ŋgisika mingeŋ ta kile
Sipsip Kulat Taŋgo tugusek tugum
proweg le nu sine tuku kanu
kulatkate.

3

Pino le taŋgo tuku pasa

1 Pino kame, tane taŋgine taŋgo
kat taŋgine tuku miŋge kum-
nemŋge minap. Tane taŋamba
minmba taŋgine taŋgo afu Kuate
tuku pasa dubi ndakade ta tane
pasa ande sa ndamba taŋgine ŋgan
maŋau tambi nane Kuate dubiwam
tuku didikamŋgaig.
2 Tane aleŋ aleŋ ndaka Kuate
kumnemŋge minmba katesek
maŋau ŋak minap le taŋgine
taŋgo kat taŋgine nane maŋau ta
kaŋgermba Kuate dubiwam tuku
iduswaig.
3 Tane gabat waŋe mara mara
pareŋ latomba mindepiymba tawi
magenu tiŋmba taŋamba ŋgarosu
tuku mindepiye suŋgomba idus
ndawap.
4 Tane ŋgamuŋgal tuku minde-
piye wamdus bafuknu ŋgan maŋau
kile-mayokkap. Maŋau ta kugawe
nda. Minmba minamŋgat. Kuate
am mbolŋge suŋgokanu.
5 O buk pino kame Kuate du-
bimba nu minde minnaig mbal
nane taŋamba ŋgamuŋgal tuku min-
depiye ŋak minmba naŋgine taŋgo
kat naŋgine kumnemŋge minnaig.
6 Tane Sara tuku maŋau kaŋgerap.
Nu Abraham kumnemŋge minmba
yiŋe gabat ŋga minna. Pino kame,
tane wam ande tuku kuru kuru
ndaka maŋau tiŋreknu ndo kap ta
tane Sara tuku kulim kame minig.
7 Taŋgo kame, tane mata raŋgun
mayenu ŋak taŋgine pino kame
ndoŋ minap. Nane tane tuku
saŋgri kumuŋ kuga tukunu nane
kulat magekap. Kuate nu tale
arŋeŋ ake sinaŋ make patikina le
tale kumu kumu abo kitek tinaik.
Ta tuku tane taŋgine pino kame ku-
lat magekap. Kuate nu tane tuku
yabaŋ pasa ise ndakikat.

Sine ŋgamuŋgal ulendi ŋak minbe

8 Ye wam pagu afu satiŋgamŋgit.
Tane ŋakmba wamdus ndindo tap.
Piti muŋgu turturkap. Taŋgine
taŋgine kume purkap. Taŋgine nyu
kile-mayok ndakap. Tane muŋgu
sinakap.
9 Nane afu tane mbolŋge wam
ŋaigonu kuwaig kande tane la-
fumba wam ŋaigonu ke ndakap. Ko
nane afu tane tumail pantiŋguwaig

kande tane lafumba tumail pan
ndaniŋgap. Kuga. Tane lafumba
nyaro mayenu niŋgap. Kuate nu
tane wikina ta tane nyaro mayenu
kilam tuku wikina.
10 Kuate tuku kuyar pasa
teŋenmba sakate.
Ande nu nuŋe mine ŋakmba
mbolŋge gare minam
idusmba kande nu pasa
ŋayonu ko yabri pasa ande
sa ndakuwa.
11 Nu maŋau ŋaigonu kusreka wam
magenu kumba minwa.
Nu nane ŋakmba ndoŋ ŋgamuŋgal
mukuknu minam tuku
wamdus saŋgrinu pilwa.
12 Kuate nu taŋgo tiŋreknu ku-
latkate.
Nu nane tuku yabaŋ pasa isit.
Nu wam ŋaigonu kade mbal tuku
ŋgueu minit. *Mune 34.12-16*
Kuate tuku pasa taŋamba sakate.

Sine maŋau tiŋreknu tuku rar tam kumuŋ

13 Tane wam magenu kam tuku
wamdus saŋgrinu palpe ta ande nu
tane kilmba ŋaigo siglike nda.
14 Ko afuŋge tane maŋau magenu
kap le kilmba rar tiŋguwaig kande
taŋaig. Kuate nu tane mbolŋge
wam magenu kamŋgat. Tane taŋgo
tuku wam idusmba kuru kuru
ndakap.
15 Tane Kristus nu sine tuku
Suŋgo ŋga nu kumnemŋge minap.
Ande nu ndaŋam tane Kristus
minde minig ŋga kusnatiŋguwa
ndeta tane lafuwam ŋga nu
idusmba pasa mukuk sawap.
16 Tane Kuate am mbolŋge mbar
tuku piti kugatok minap. Tane
taŋamba Kristus ndoŋ ulendika
mine mayenu mbolŋge minig le
afuŋge tane ŋgumnem pasa tiŋgig ta
ŋgumnem pasa ta luka naŋgine kiko
tuwaig.
17 Kuate nu nzaliwa le afuŋge
tane maŋau tiŋreknu tuku rar
tiŋguwaig kande maye. Tane
mbarde ta tuku afuŋge rar
tiŋguwaig ta ŋayo.

Kristus nu taŋgo tuku une saukam tuku kumna

18 Kristus mata mbar ndamba
purfeŋnu minmba sine une ŋak
mbal tuku kumna. Nu sine kilmba
Kuate tugum prowam tuku taŋana.
Nane nu tuku ŋgarosu balenaig ta
nu nuŋe kanu mbolŋge abo ŋak
mayok kina.
19 Nuŋe kanu kumba ka kanu
afu muliŋ kilmba ndalekanu ma
mbolŋge minnaig ta pasa niŋgina.
20 Muliŋ kilanu mbal ta nane
Noa tuku ait mbolŋge nu waŋ
kusmba minna le Kuate nu ŋgan
minmba nane tairtairŋgina ta
kuga. Nane nu tuku pasa ise
ndakinaig. Taŋanaig le nane 8 ndo
waŋ ta poŋginaig. Poŋginaig le kule
taŋge waŋ tumba te-faitmba nane
tuku muskil kile-tidiŋgina.
21 Kule pisne maŋau wam ndui ta
ndo tane tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge
tiŋgit. Ŋgarosu tuku kutur saukate
le wam ta mbolŋge kuga. Kuate nu
Yesus te-tina le tiŋgina tane wam
ta tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga taŋgine
mbar tuku piti saukam tuku Kuate
yabaŋmba kule pisne tade le muskil
kile-tidiŋge tiŋgit.
22 Yesus nu tiŋgina sulumba
samba mbol kumba kile nu Kuate
tuku ndinam kumamŋge nyu
suŋgo ŋak minit le eŋel kame guwa
kise kise saŋgri ŋak ta ŋakmba nu
kumnemŋge minig.

4

Sine Kristus tuku mbal rar tamŋgig

1 Kristus nu ŋgarosu ŋak min-
mba nu rar suŋgo tina. Tane
mata wamdus ndui ta ŋak minap.
Ande nu une maŋau te-ibeŋam tuku
ŋgarosu rar tate ta nu une maŋau
kusrekate.
2 Ta tuku tane kilke te mbolŋge
minmba ŋgarosu tuku nzali ŋakmba

tidoŋga Kuate tuku nzali kum-
nemŋge minap.
3 Tane buk kiko kugatok ŋgarosu
tuku nzali ŋgail ndaka une maŋau
kam tuku wamdus saŋgrinu pil-
naig. Tane kule kamenu suŋgomba
nyumba afu ndoŋ maŋgurka
isukusmba maim-maimkinaig.
Tane yabri mbara dubika mbar
sugo fare fare ke likinaig. Kuate
dubi ndade mbal maŋau nza-
liniŋgit ta tane buk ke kumunaig.
4 Kile tane nane ndoŋ maim
maim sugo kile-mayokka wam
ŋaigonu ndui ta kam tuku ulendi
ndakade le nane tane tuku piriri
ŋayomba ŋgumnem pasa tiŋgig.
5 Kuate nu abo minig mbal
kumanu mbal pileniŋgam tuku
minit ta nane nu tugumŋge naŋgine
mbar kile-mayokkuwaig le nu
pileniŋgamŋgat.
6 Kumanu mbal mata pasa
mayenu isnaig. Nane une tuku
lafunu kuramba kume likinaig ta
naŋgine kanu Kuate taŋaŋ minmba
minam tuku nane pasa mayenu
isnaig.

Sine afu turniŋbe

7 Agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kugawam
tuku ait buk patukate. Ta tuku
taŋgine ŋgarosu tuku nzali ŋakmba
tidoŋga wamdus kuyar mayenu
ŋak lika Kuate yabaŋmba minap.
8 Taŋgine taŋgine lato lato muŋgu
kume purkap. Maŋau taŋge taŋgine
mbar gudommba saukate.
9 Taŋgine taŋgine wande muŋgu
ŋgailka ande gubra ŋak te ndakap.
10 Kuate nu ake sinaŋ saŋgri
yimyam tiŋgina ta tane kulat
mageka tambi taŋgine taŋgine
muŋgu turkap.
11 Ande nu pasa kukliwam
kande Kuate tugumŋge tumba
kukliwa. Ande nu afu turniŋgam
kande nu Kuateŋge saŋgri tuwit
tambi nane turkuwa. Tane
taŋamba kap ta wam ŋakmba
mbolŋge Yesus Kristus tuku saŋgri
mayok kuwa le Kuate tuku nyu
afuŋge te-duŋgamŋgaig. Nu nuŋe
nyu kilŋa saŋgri ŋak minmba
minwa. Son.
12 Tira kame, piti sugo tane
tagotiŋgam tuku pa taŋaŋ tane
pasokade ta tuku tane piriri ŋayo
ndawap. Kristus tuku mbal piti
kurawam tuku mineg ta sine kila.
13 Tane Kristus ndoŋ ulendika nu
piti kamusna taŋamba piti afu ka-
musde ta tane gare-garekap. Kris-
tus nu nyu suŋgo pasa ŋak mayok
kuwa le tane nu ndoŋ gare suŋgo
tamŋgaig.
14 Tane Kristus tuku kuasmbi
tukunu afu tane tumail pan-
tiŋguwaig kande tane gare-garekap.
Kuate tuku Guwa mayenu tane
ndoŋ minit tukunu nane taŋade.
15 Tane ande bale ndawap.
Agaŋ ande kuayar ndawap. Wam
ŋaigonu ke ndakap. Taŋgo ande
tuku wam mayenu kuer ndakap.
Tane mbar taŋaŋ kumba rar
kamusap ta kiko.
16 Tane Kristus tuku nyu ŋak min-
mba rar tumba kande tane nyu ta
kikonu yube ndaŋgap. Tane Kris-
tus tuku nyu ŋak minig tukunu Ku-
ate tuku nyu te-duŋgap.
17 Kile Kuate nu tugu pilmba sine
nuŋe mbal pilesiŋgit ta nu tuku
pasa mayenu pitaide mbal nu nane
pileniŋmba ame piti niŋgamŋgat.
18 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba
sakate.

Taŋgo magenu nane muskil kile-
tidiŋgam tuku maŋauŋge
liniŋgam ndafloniŋgit.

Ata. Kuate idus ndamba wam
ŋaigonu kade mbal ta siŋka
ŋgisikamŋgaig ŋgate. *Sindaun
11.31*

19 Kuate nu nuŋe nzali dubiwa le
afuŋge rar tiŋguwaig kande taŋgine
ŋgarosu Kuate wai mbolŋge pilmba
maŋau tiŋreknu ndo kumba minap.
Kuate nu tane wakeikina ta nu
tane kulatka kusreke nda.

5

Gabat mbal tuku wam pagu pasa

1 Tane gabat kame, ye mata
gabat taŋgo minet. Kristus nu
rar suŋgo tina ta yiŋe ammbi nu
kaŋgeren. Nu nyu suŋgo kilŋa
saŋgri ŋak mayok kuwa le ye nu
ndoŋ kilŋa saŋgri ŋak minamŋgit.
Ye tane sarsartiŋmba satiŋgamŋgit.
2 Kuate tuku sipsip tane
ŋgamukŋge mine likade ta tane
kulat mageniŋgap. Taŋgine piro ta
kanyum ndamba gare ŋak biyap.
Kuate tuku nzali ta taŋamba. Tane
ndametiŋ kilam tuku idusmba piro
ndaka piro tuku wamdus saŋgrinu
pilmba pirokap.
3 Sipsip kame tane kumnemŋge
minig ta miŋge saŋgrimbi kulat
ndakap. Taŋgine mine mayenu ta
dubiwaig ŋga tumniŋgap.
4 Tane taŋamba pirokap ta sip-
sip kulat taŋgo tugusek nu mayok
kuwa sulumba tane tuku nyu kile-
mayokkuwa le nyu sugo ŋak min-
mba minamŋgaig.
5 Tane mbanzo ŋakmba mage
mage kumnemŋge minap. Tane
Kuate tuku mbal ŋakmba nyu kile-
ibeŋka muŋgu turturkap. Kuyar
pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.

Mbe mbolmbolkade mbal Kuate
nu nane ndoŋ ŋgueu minit.
Nyu te-ibeŋmba minig mbal
nu ake sinaŋ nane make
patikate ŋgate. *Sindaun 3.34*

6 Ta tuku tane taŋgine nyu kile-
ibeŋka Kuate tuku saŋgri kum-
nemŋge minap. Tane taŋamba
minap le maŋau ta ŋgamukŋge
Kuate nu tane tuku nyu kile-
mayokka nyu sugo tiŋgamŋgat.
7 Kuate nu tane idus tidiŋga
kulatka minit tukunu taŋgine piti
ŋakmba nu tuku wai mbolŋge
patikap.
8 Tane wamdus kuyar mayenu
ŋak kurauka likap. Taŋgine ŋgueu
Satan nu laion taŋaŋ nu gubanu
ŋerŋerka tane tuku ande balemba
nyam tuku likate.
9 Tane son ŋgade pasa ta biye
demba saŋgri tiŋga Satan tuku
miŋge pitaimba ye mbulit ŋga
samba minap. Taŋgine tira kame
kilke yimyam mbolŋge mine likade
ta nane mata piti ndui ta ndo
kaŋgerkade.
10 Tane ait fagnu piti kamusap
le Kuate nu ake sinaŋ tane make
patikate nuŋge tane tuku piti ait
mbilmba kumumbi tiŋreknu kile-
mayokka saŋgri piletiŋguwa le tane
saŋgri tiŋgamŋgaig. Nuŋe kilŋa
suŋgo ta minmba minamŋgat.
Tane kilŋa ta mbolŋge minap ŋga
nu Kristus mbolŋge tane wikina.
11 Nu saŋgri suŋgo ŋak minmba
minwa. Son.
12 Siŋgine tira Silvanus nu Kris-
tus tuku piro kumumbi biyit ŋga
iduset. Nuŋge ye turyat le waŋe
fudiŋndo te tane tuku wamdus bul
sertiŋgam tuku kuyaret. Wam
mayenu tane mbolŋge minit ta Ku-
ate nu ake sinaŋ make patikate
wam tugusek ŋga kuyaret. Tane
nu tuku wam mayenu ta kusre
ndawap.
13 Yesus tuku kuasmbi Romŋge
minig ta tane kaiye pasa tiŋgig. Ku-
ate nu nane madiniŋgina. Yiŋe kiŋo
Markus nu mata tane tuku kaiye
pasa tiŋgit.
14 Tane taŋgine taŋgine tira kame
ndoŋ kume pur maŋau alonu kile-
mayokap. Tane Kristus tuku mbal
ŋakmba ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋak mi-
nap.
Son.

PETRUS
Petrusŋge waŋe arnu kuyarna

Petrus nu waŋe arnu kuyarna te tugunu teŋenmba. Yabri tum taŋgo afu Yesus tuku kuasmbi didik farnaig le nu nane tugusek pasa kusre ndawaig ŋga nane tuku wamdus purfeu serniŋgam tuku waŋe tembi nane tuku wamdus kuaneka saŋgri pileniŋgina.

1 Ye Simon Petrus Yesus Kristus tuku piro taŋgo nu tuku aposel ye tane ndoŋ pasatam prowet. Siŋgine Kuate siŋgine muskil kiletidiŋge siŋgam tuku taŋgo Yesus Kristus nale wam kumumbi kik le tane ŋgamuŋgal son ŋgade ta sine ndoŋ alonu kumu kumu teg.

2 Tane Kuate le siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus tuku maŋau kila pilmba minap le nale lato lato ake sinaŋ make patika ŋgamuŋgal mukuk wamdus bul sertiŋguwaik. Son.

Sine Kristus tuku maŋau mbolŋge sugokube

3 Nu nuŋe maŋau mayenu siŋgam tuku wikina le sine nu kila mineg ta nu tugumŋge saŋgri teg sulumba mine mayenu mbolŋge minam tuku wam kumumbi kileg.

4 Nu wam magenu sine mbolŋge kam tuku sakina ta nuŋe saŋgri tambi siŋgit le sine kilke tuku kutur ŋgarosu tuku nzali mbolŋge mayok kina ta kusremba Kuate tuku maŋau te-puram kumuŋ.

5 Ta tuku tane wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal son ta kumuŋ kuga ŋga maŋau magenu turmba ke likap sulumba kila magenu turmba kila palpe.

6 Taŋamba taŋgine ŋgarosu tuku nzali ŋakmba kile-ibeŋkap sulumba piti ait sinamŋge bike ndaka dirnaŋga Kuate tuku nyu idusmba nu kumnemŋge minmba

7 taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu turkap sulumba taŋgo ŋakmba tuku kume purkap.

8 Tane maŋau magenu taŋaŋ ŋak minmba lato lato kap ta tane siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku maŋau kila minig ta te-mayokamŋgaig.

9 Ande nu maŋau magenu taŋaŋ kugatok ta nu am tukulkanu taŋaŋ minmba Suŋgo nu tuku une sauke tuna wam ta idus ndamba gilaiŋgate.

10 Tira kame, Kuate nu tane kilam tuku maditiŋmba wikina. Wam ta kilimok te-mayokam tuku wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba nu tuku pasa dubiwap. Taŋawap ta tane bariŋga Kuate kusrewe nda.

11 Ŋgumneŋga Kuateŋge nyu tiŋguwa le tane siŋgine muskil kiletidiŋgam tuku taŋgo Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nu kulatkate ma mbol gare ŋak kape le nu tane kulatka minmba minamŋgat.

Kuate tuku pasa tugusek

12 Ye wam kame satiŋget te tane buk kila pilnaig. Pasa tugusek tinaig ta mbolŋge tane saŋgri tiŋgade ta ye kila ta ye maŋ wam kame ndui ta lato lato satiŋgam tuku iduset.

13-14 Mine minemba ye kumamŋgit. Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nu ye taŋamba tumyina le ye kila minet. Ta tuku ye kilke te mbolŋge minmba tane wam kame ta idusniŋmba minap ŋga satiŋmba minet.

15 Ye kumi le tane gilai ndaŋgam tuku piro kareŋket.

16 Sine siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus saŋgri ŋak maŋ luka ndekam tuku satiŋgigeŋ ta taŋgo tuku wamdus kuyarmbi yabri wam kube sa ndatiŋgigeŋ. Kuga. Sine siŋgine ammbi nu tuku kilŋa saŋgri kaŋgergeŋ.

17-18 Sine Kristus tuku kilŋa mayok kina tabe mbolŋge nu ndoŋ mingeŋ le Mam Kuate Suŋgo

nu Yesus Kristus tuku nyu tembolmba saŋgri suŋgo tumba samba mbolŋge nu tuku teŋenmba sakina: Ande te ye tuku Kiŋo. Ye nu tuku kume purmba nu tuku gare suŋgo tet ŋga sakina le isgeŋ.

19 Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo kame nane Kristus tuku dir pasa sakinaig ta kile nane tuku pasa ta saŋgrinu mayok kinit. Nane tuku pasa ta tane ise tiwap le sati ma make suŋgo sinamŋge buluŋgate taŋaŋ tane kilŋatiŋguwa. Kilŋatiŋmba minwa le ma ma mafeŋ tuku buluŋge taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal kilŋa mayewamŋgat.

20-21 Tane pasa te kila pile mayewap. Tuan taŋgo kame nane naŋgine wamdus dubimba dir pasa kile-mayok ndakinaig. Tukul Guwaŋge wamdus niŋgina le nane Kuate tuku pasa kile-mayokkinaig. Ta tuku ande nu nuŋe wamdusmbi ndo tuan taŋgo kame tuku pasa tugunu bitekŋgam kumuŋ kuga.

2

Yabri tum mbal

1 O buk Israel mbal ŋgamukŋge yabri tuan taŋgo turmba mayok kine likinaig. Taŋamba ndo yabri mbal afu tane gilai minap le tane ŋgamukŋge mayok ka afu ŋaigo siglikam tuku yabri wamdus kile-mayokkamŋgaig. Yesus Kristus nu sine tuku une kurana ta nane nu pitaide le maŋau ta pitik ndo luka nane tuku kanu ŋaigo siglikate.

2 Nane kiko kugatok kutur maŋau kade ta nane gudommba dubiwamŋgaig. Dubiwaig le afu nane kaŋgerka Kristus tuku kuasmbiŋge taŋade ŋga tugusek maŋau talamba ŋgumnem pasa tambimŋgaig.

3 Yabri gabat nane ndametiŋ kilam tuku piririmba tane yabritiŋmba tane tuku ndametiŋ suŋgo didikamŋgaig. O buk Kuate nu taŋgo pileniŋmba pa kumumbi niŋgam tuku sakina ta nu gilai ndaŋgate. Nu nane pankuwa le ŋgisikamŋgaig.

4 Kuateŋge eŋel ŋaigonu afu unekinaig ta mape ndaka kilmba pankina le ma ŋayo ma make buto sinam nzi kinaig. Kile nane pilewam tuku ait tairŋgade.

5 Taŋgo abo abo minnaig mbal Kuate nu mape ndaka kule suŋgo pilna le wam ŋaigonu ke likinaig mbal ta ŋakmba ŋgisikinaig. Taŋgo tiŋreknu Noa ndo Kuate tuku pasa kuklina ta nu tuku kuasmbi 7 ta turmba nu kigraibkina le nane ŋgisi ndakinaig.

6 Kuate nu tumbraŋ ar Sodom le Gomora nale kilmba pasa mbolŋge patika pambi pasokina le ugmba usarke sulunaik. Wam ŋaigonu kade mbal taŋamba pa tam tuku tumsiŋgit.

7 Nu taŋgo tiŋreknu Lot ndo turna le paŋge uge ndakina. Lot nu une mbal ŋgamukŋge minmba nane kiko kugatok kutur maŋau kinaig ta kaŋgermba nu wamdus te-sulumba piti suŋgo tina.

8 Nu taŋgo tiŋreknu minmba nu mara mindek nane tuku mbar ŋaigonu kaŋgerka ismba nu piti suŋgo tina.

9 Wam kame ta ŋakmba teŋenmba tumsiŋgit. Mbal magenu tagoniŋgam tuku ait mbolŋge Kuate nu nane turkam tuku ndin wakeite sulumba mbal ŋaigonu pa tumba pileniŋgam tuku ait tairŋguwaig ŋga patikate.

10 Ŋgumneŋga pileniŋmba naŋgine ŋgarosu tuku nzali dubimba kutur suŋgo tade sulumba Suŋgo pitaide ta nu pa suŋgo niŋgamŋgat.

Ndaŋam tuku yabri tum mbal nane maim-maimka kuru kuru kugatok samba mbolok mbal guwa magenu naŋgine pasambi tumail panniŋgig?

11 Ata. Eŋel kame nane guwa ŋaigonu kame ta tuku saŋgri liniŋgig ta nane Kuate tugumŋge nane

kilmba pasa mbolŋge patika nane
tuku nyu ŋaigo sigli ndakade.
12 Mbal ŋaigonu ta nane agaŋmor
taŋaŋ wamdus kugatok naŋgine
ŋgarosu tuku nzali ndo dubikade.
Nane agaŋmor taŋaŋ bige tidiŋga
bale faram tuku minig. Nane agaŋ
afu sine ammbi nda kaŋgerkeg
ta tugunu gilai minmba kilmba
tumail panniŋgig. Ta tuku
nane agaŋmor taŋaŋ kilmba bale
faramŋgaig.
13 Nane afu rar suŋgo niŋgig
ta nane mata lafunu taŋamba
tamŋgaig.
Nane kiko kugatok. Nane
ki mbol maŋgurka isukusmba
mbesigna maŋau te-mayokam
tuku nzaliniŋgit. Nane tane ndoŋ
maŋgurka isukusmba yabritiŋgig
ta nane gare suŋgo tade. Nane
tane tuku maŋau mayenu ta kutur
mbilmbilde sulumba ŋayo silide.
14 Nane pino ŋakmba kaŋgerka
am kikoŋ tiŋgade. Nane une
maŋau kade ta maro ndaniŋgit.
Nane wamdus saŋgri kugatok
mbal didikam tuku yabriniŋgig.
Nane wam ŋakmba tuku wamdus
piririmba wamdus saŋgrinu pilig.
Nane siŋka Kuate tuku kasur
mbolŋge minig.
15 Nane ndin tiŋreknu kusremba
fare fare likade. Beor tuku kiŋo
Balam nu agaŋ ndende suŋgomba
kilam tuku piririmba wam ŋayonu
kam idusna taŋamba nane mata
taŋade.
16 Balam nu wam ŋayonu kam
idusna le doŋki ande pasatam ku-
muŋ kuga ta nu taŋgoŋge pasatanu
sukmba nu sawe likina sulumba
tuan taŋgo Balam tuku ŋginŋgan
wamdus peuna.
17 Yabri tum taŋgo ta nane kule
ŋguruŋ kule parakate taŋaŋ. Bidu
bubreŋge tumba pinderkate taŋaŋ.
Ma make suŋgo buto ŋayo Kuate nu
nane tuku madina.
18 Nane naŋgine ŋgaro payamka
pasa alo kugatok tuku miŋge
fetkade. Nane afu ailfu ndo
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba maŋau
ŋaigonu kusrekinaig ta nane
ŋgarosu tuku nzali ŋaigonu maŋ
dubikuwaig ŋga didika wam
ŋaigonu afu tumniŋgig.
19 Afu nane dubikuwaig ŋga
tukul ande sine peu ndasiŋgit
ŋgade ta naŋgine kutur maŋauŋge
ndalekate le nane ta kumnemŋge
minig. Maŋau ŋayonu andeŋge
taŋgo tuku saŋgri te-ibeŋte ta nu
agaŋ ta tuku piro agaŋ taŋaŋ minit.
20 Nane afu siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus
Kristus muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgit
tuku taŋgo kila pilig sulumba kilke
tuku kutur maŋau kusrede ta maŋ
luka kutur maŋau tumba saŋgri ta
kumnemŋge ndalekanu minig ta
nane ambokok tuku mine limba
kile ŋayonu suŋgo sinamŋge minig.
21 Nane maŋau tiŋreknu kila
pilnaig sulumba maŋ Kuate tuku
pasa ŋgumnede ta ose. Nane mine
ŋayonu mbolŋge minig. Nane
maŋau tiŋreknu kila pile ndakinaig
kande ta maye kande.
22 Kuyar pasa mbolŋge yaba pasa
ande minit ta nane mbolŋge kil-
imok mayok kinit ta teŋenmba. Age
ande ŋuleka luka nuŋe ŋule nyate
ŋgate. Ko mbo ande kule pisit su-
lumba luka kumba maŋ ruga pisit
ŋgate.

3

Suŋgo nu luka ndenuŋgat

1 Tira kame, ye waŋe inum te
tane isam tuku maŋ kuyaret. Waŋe
te mbolŋge mata tane wam ma-
genu idusniŋmba kam tuku ku-
yaret.
2 Tane Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo
kame tuku dir pasa idusniŋmba
siŋgine Suŋgo muskil kile-tidiŋge
siŋgam tuku taŋgo nu tuku pasa
turmba idusniŋgap. Sine tane tuku
aposel kame buk pasa ta satiŋgigeŋ
le isnaig ta
3 tane pasa te katese mayewap.
Kugawam tuku ait mbolŋge afu

promba naŋgine ŋgarosu tuku nzali
dubika ŋgamuŋgal son tuku maŋau
talaka nzumilmba sakamŋgaig:
4 A ... Yesus Kristus prowam
tuku sakina ta nu animbi kina?
Ait kuen ŋayo kina ma ma siŋgine
mbuŋ kame kume far sulunaig le
Kuate nu kilke te te-mayokna ta
taŋamba ndo minit ŋga sakamŋgaig.
5 Mbal ta nane yabrikade. Nane
wam ande gilaiŋganu sukmba
kusrede ta teŋenmba. O buk Kuate
nu sakina le samba mayok ka kilke
kule sinamŋge prowe lika kilke ta
kuleŋge laipniŋgina.
6 Ŋgumneŋga kilke ta kule ndui
taŋge soŋgina le ŋgisikina tukunu
kile kilke ndui ta mine ndakate.
7 Kile kilke samba minik te Ku-
ate tuku pasa ndui taŋge pasokam
tuku madinikina le nale ait suŋgo
ta tairŋga minik. Ait ta prowa
le Kuate pitaimba wam ŋaigonu ke
likade mbal nane ŋgisikamŋgaig.
8 Tira kame, tane wam te gilai
ndaŋgap. Kuate am mbolŋge ki ait
ndindo ta yar 1,000 taŋaŋ minit.
Yar 1,000 kinig ta nu am mbolŋge ki
ait ndindo taŋaŋ kinig.
9 Suŋgo nu prowam tuku sakina
ta nane afuŋge nu dalkate ŋgade
ta nu dal ndakate. Kuga. Nu
tane idustiŋmba ŋgan minmba
tairŋgate. Nu taŋgo inum ndindo
ŋgisikam tuku idus ndamba ŋakmba
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilwaig ŋga
tairŋgate.

Kilke samba ŋgisikamŋgaik

10 Suŋgo tuku ait kuayar taŋgo
taŋaŋ prowamŋgat. Ait ta mbolŋge
fudu suŋgo mayok ka samba
ŋgisikamŋgat. Samba tuku saŋgri
yimyam pa kamenuŋge ŋgisike
sulumba kilke agaŋ ndende tur
pasokamŋgat.
11 Agaŋ kame ŋakmba taŋamba
ŋgisike suluwamŋgaig. Ta tuku tane
Kuate kumnemŋge minmba mine
maŋau mayenu tiŋreknu ŋak minap.
12 Tane Kuate tuku ait suŋgo ta
minde minap. Ait suŋgo ta prowa
le paŋge samba ugmba samba
tuku saŋgri yimyam pa kamenuŋge
ŋgisike suluwamŋgaig.
13 Nu sakina taŋamba sine samba
kilke kitek tairŋga mineg. Maŋau
tiŋreknu ndo kilke ta mbolŋge mi-
namŋgat.
14 Tira kame, tane agaŋ ma-
genu taŋaŋ tairŋga minig tukunu
tane Kuate am mbolŋge purfeŋnu
piti kugatok tiŋgam tuku wamdus
saŋgrinu palpe.
15 Kuate nu dalkate ŋga idus
ndawap. Nu ŋgan minmba sine
muskil kile-tidiŋgam tuku ait siŋgit
ŋga idusap. Siŋgine tira mayenu
Paulus nu Kuateŋge wamdus
kuyar mayenu tuna le nu mata
taŋamba kuyarna.
16 Nu nuŋe waŋe ŋakmba mbolŋge
wam te tuku ndo kuyarna. Nuŋe
waŋe afu mbolŋge pasa afu tugunu
katesewam tuku wam bada. Nane
wamdus kugatok kine inumde
mbal pasa ta ismba naŋgine
wamdusmbi mbilniŋmba tugunu
kise kile-mayokkade sulumba
naŋgine miroŋ ŋaigo siglikade.
Nane Kuate tuku kuyar pasa
ŋakmba kilmba taŋamba ndo ŋaigo
siglikade.
17 Tira kame, tane ye tuku riroŋ
pasa te ismba kurau mayewap.
Nane fare fare unekade mbal
tane yabritiŋmba didikuwaig le
taŋgine wamdus saŋgrinu ta kus-
rekubekaig.
18 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus
muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgam tuku
taŋgo nu tane ake sinaŋ make
patikate ta tane nu tuku maŋau lato
lato kila pilmba sugokap. Nu kilŋa
saŋgri suŋgo ŋak minit ta taŋamba
minmba minwa.
Son.

1 YOHANUS
Yohanusŋge waŋe amboŋga kuyarna

Yesus nu luka samba mbol kina le yar 60 kinaig le Yohanus nu buk saibo pile mayemba waŋe te kuyarna. Waŋe te mbolŋge nu kume pur maŋau tuku tugunu kuklimba ta tuku pasa suŋgomba kuyarna.

Kristus nu abo tugu

1-3 Miŋge Pasa nu abo tugu. Tugu mbolŋge nu minmba minna. Ye nu tuku tane satiŋgamŋgit. Nu kilke te mbolŋge mayok kina le siŋgine kilbambi nu tuku pasa ismba ammbi kaŋgermba waimbi mata kiregeŋ. Ake sa ndaket. Wam kaŋgermba isgeŋ ta ndo saket. Nu abo minmba minam tuku tugu Mam Kuate ndoŋ minna le nu te-mayokna. Sine mineg taŋamba tane Mam Kuate le Kiŋo nuŋe Yesus Kristus ndoŋ muŋgu gare ŋak minap ŋga nu tuku satiŋgamŋgit.

4 Sine ŋakmba ulendika garegarekube le gare maŋau ta suŋgokuwa ŋga waŋe te kuyaret.

Kuate nu bulu

5 Sine Kuate tuku Kiŋo tugumŋge pasa isgeŋ ta satiŋgamŋgit ta teŋenmba. Kuate nu bulu tugusek. Ma make fudiŋndo mata nu mbolŋge mine ndakate.

6 Sine ma make sinamŋge minanu taŋaŋ minmba sine Kuate ndoŋ muŋgu gare ŋak mineg ŋgube ta sine yabri pasa ndo saka tugusek maŋau ta ke ndakeg.

7 Kuate nu bulu sinamŋge minmba purfeŋnu ndo minit. Sine mata bulu sinamŋge minanu taŋaŋ minbe ta siŋgine siŋgine muŋgu gare ŋak mineg le Kiŋo nuŋe Yesus Kristus tuku ndare taŋge sine tuku mbar ŋakmba saukate.

8 Sine mbar kugatok mineg ŋgube ta siŋgine wamdusŋge yabrisiŋgit. Tugusek maŋau sine siŋka gilai.

9 Sine siŋgine mbar kilemayokkube ta Kuate nu siŋka tiŋreknu minmba nuŋe pasa kumumba mbar ta gilaiŋga sine tuku maŋau ŋaigonu ŋakmba saukamŋgat.

10 Sine mbar maŋau afu ke ndakigeŋ ŋgube ta Kuate nu sine mbar ŋak ŋgate pasa ta pitaiweg. Nu yabri taŋgo ŋganu sukeg. Sine taŋamba sakeg ta nu tuku pasa ta sine sinamŋge mine ndakate.

2

Kristus nu sine tursiŋgit

1 O yiŋe kiŋo kame, tane mbar maŋau ke ndakap ŋga waŋe te kuyaret. Ata. Ande nu mbarwa kande Yesus Kristus nu sine turka Mam Kuate ndoŋ pasa te-tiwam tuku minit. Nu ndo tiŋreknu.

2 Nuŋge sine tuku mbar tuku pa kurana le Kuate nu sine ndoŋ ŋgamuŋgal mukuk minit. Sine tuku mbar ndo kuga. Kilke mbolok mbal ŋakmba tuku mbar tuku pa ta turmba kurana.

3-4 Ande nu ye Kuate kila ŋga nu tuku miŋge dubi ndate ta nu yabri taŋgo ndo. Nu tugusek maŋau siŋka gilai minit. Sine Kuate tuku miŋge dubimba minbe ta miŋge bulokmbi ye Kuate kila ŋgam kumuŋ.

5-6 Ande nu Kuate tuku miŋge dubite ta Kuate tuku kume purte wam ta nu mbolŋge suŋgoka kumuŋgate. Ande nu ye Kuate ndoŋ sailket ŋgate ta nu Kristus maŋau kina taŋamba ndo kuwa. Sine Kristus tuku maŋau te-purbe ta sine miŋge bulokmbi sine Kuate ndoŋ mineg ŋgam kumuŋ.

Tira kame tuku kume purbe

7 Tira kame, ye tukul pasa ande kitek kuyar ndawet. Pasa te ambokok. Tane o buk isnaig.

8 Kile ma make buk kugate le
bulu tugusek tane kilŋatiŋmba
minit. Ta tuku pasa kitek taŋaŋ
kuyaret. Tukul pasa te alonu
Kristus mbolŋge mayok ka tane
mbolŋge mata mayok kinit.
9 Ande nu ye bulu sinamŋge
minet ŋga afu kasurniŋgit ta nu ma
make kusre ndate.
10 Ande nu tira nuŋe tuku kume
purte ta nu bulu sinamŋge minit.
Nu afu mbaram tuku ndin wakei
ndate.
11 Ande nu taŋgo afu kasurniŋgit
ta nu ma make sinamŋge minit.
Ma makeŋge nu tuku am soŋgate le
ndin kaŋger ndate taŋaŋ.
12 Kiŋo kame, Kristus tuku piro
mbolŋge Kuateŋge tane tuku mbar
sauka gilaiŋgina ŋga ye tane tuku
waŋe te kuyaret.
13 Mam kame, ande nu tugu
mbolŋge abo minna kile minit tane
nu kila minig ŋga ye tane tuku
waŋe te kuyaret.

Taŋgo mo, tane buk Satan te-
ibeŋnaig ŋga ye tane tuku waŋe te
kuyaret.
14 Kiŋo kame, tane Mam Kuate
kila minig ŋga ye waŋe te tane tuku
kuyaret.

Mam kame, ande nu tugu
mbolŋge abo minna kile minit tane
nu kila minig ŋga ye tane tuku
waŋe te kuyaret.

Taŋgo mo, tane saŋgri ŋak. Kuate
tuku pasa tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal
sinamŋge minit le Satan te-
ibeŋnaig ŋga ye waŋe te tane tuku
kuyaret.

Sine kilke mbolok wam suŋgomba idus ndabe

15 Tane kilke te tuku maŋau agaŋ
ndende ta tuku nzali suŋgo nda tap.
Ande nu taŋawa ta nu Mam Kuate
tuku wamdus suŋgo te ndakate.
16 Kilke te tuku maŋau ta ŋgarosu
tuku nzali dubide ko am kikoŋ
tiŋgade ko naŋgine mine ta tuku
payamkade wam ta ŋakmba kilke te
mbolok Mam Kuate tugumŋge pro
ndade.
17 Kilke te ŋgisikamŋgat. Am
kikoŋ tiŋgade maŋau ta ku-
gawamŋgat. Ande nu Kuate tuku
nzali dubite ta nu abo minmba
minamŋgat.

Kristus tuku ŋgueu taŋgo

18 O kiŋo kame, kugawam tuku
ait buk patukate. Kristus tuku
ŋgueu taŋgo mayok kaŋgat ŋginaig
pasa ta tane isnaig. Kile nu tuku
ŋgueu mbal gudommba buk mayok
kinig le sine wam ta kaŋgermba ku-
gawam tuku ait buk patukate ta
kila pileg.
19 Nane buk sine ndoŋ minnaig
ta nane sine kusreka mayok kinaig.
Nane sine tuku gulab kuga. Nane
sine tuku gulab kande kile sine
ndoŋ minig kande. Nane sine kus-
reka kinaig wam ta mbolŋge nane
kilimok sine tuku gulab kuga.
20 Tane nane minig taŋamba mine
ndakade. Kristus nu Tukul Guwa
tiŋgina le tane pasa tugusek ta
katesede.
21 Tane pasa tugusek gilai minig
ŋga kuyar ndawet. Tane pasa tu-
gusek kila. Yabri pasa ande tu-
gusek pasa mbolŋge mayok nda
kinit. Tane wam ta kila ŋga waŋe te
kuyaret.
22 Ande nu sakate Yesus nu
Kuateŋge madi ndana nu Kristus
kuga ŋgate ta nu yabri taŋgo
ndo. Nu Kristus tuku ŋgueu taŋgo.
Nu Mam Kuate nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe
turmba pitaikate.
23 Ande nu Kuate tuku Kiŋo
pitaite ta Mam Kuate nu ndoŋ
mine ndakate. Ande nu sakate
Yesus nu Kuate tuku Kiŋo nu
Kristus ŋgate ta Mam Kuate nu
ndoŋ minit.

Tukul Guwaŋge pasa tugusek tumsiŋgit

24 Tane o buk pasa tugusek isnaig
ta ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge biye dewap.
Tane taŋawap ta Mam Kuate le Kiŋo
nuŋe tane nale ndoŋ minamŋgaig.

25 Kuate nu agaŋ ande siŋgam
tuku sasiŋgina ta abo tugu minmba
minam tuku.
26 Mbal afu tane yabritiŋgam ba-
fude le ye waŋe te tane tuku ku-
yaret.
27 Nane tuku pasa ise ndakap.
Andeŋge nu tane tum nda tiŋguwa.
Kristus nu Tukul Guwa tiŋgina
le nu tane sinamŋge minmba
wam ŋakmba kumumbi tumtiŋgit.
Tumtiŋgit wam ta yabri kuga. Son
ndo. Nu tane Kristus ndoŋ sailkam
tuku tumtiŋgit taŋamba nu ndoŋ
sailka minap.
28 Kiŋo kame, siŋka tane nu ndoŋ
sailkap. Taŋawap ta nu maŋ mayok
kuwa le tane kiko kugatok nu am
mbolŋge tiŋgamŋgaig.
29 Kuate nu siŋka tiŋreknu ta tane
kila. Ande nu maŋau tiŋreknu kate
ta nu Kuate tuku kiŋo ta tane kila
palmbimŋgaig.

3

Sine Kuate tuku kiŋo kame mineg

1 Mam Kuate nu sine tuku kume
purmba sine nuŋe kiŋo kame ŋgate
le sine siŋka nu tuku kiŋo kame
mineg. Kilke te tuku maŋau du-
bide mbal nane sine tuku Mam gi-
lai tukunu sine nu tuku kiŋo kame
mineg ta tugunu nane mata katese
ndade.
2 Tira kame, kile ait te mbolŋge
sine Kuate tuku kiŋo kame mineg.
Ŋgumneŋga mine mayenu mbolŋge
ndaŋmba mayok kaŋgig ta katese
ndaweg. Wam ndindo sine kila.
Kristus nu mayok kuwa le sine
nuŋe wam ŋakmba ta tugusemba
kaŋgerka nu minit taŋamba ndo mi-
namŋgig.
3 Ande nu wam ta idusmba
tairŋga minit ta nu Kristus taŋaŋ
purfeŋnu minam tuku saŋgri tiŋga
wam ŋaigonu pitaikate.
4 Ande nu unekate ta nu tukul
lukamba pa tam tuku minit. Une
maŋau ŋakmba ta tukul lukakeg.
5 Kristus nu une ŋakmba saukam
tuku nu kilke te mbol prona ta tane
kila. Nu nuŋe miroŋ siŋka une ku-
gatok.
6 Ande nu Kristus ndoŋ sailkate
ta nu une maŋau kumba mine
ndakate. Ande nu une maŋau
kumba minit ta nu Kristus kaŋger
ndamba nu gilai minit.
7 O kiŋo kame, tane kuraukap.
Andeŋge tane yabritiŋgikat. Kristus
nu tiŋreknu ndo. Ande nu maŋau
tiŋreknu ndo dubikate ta nu mata
tiŋreknu minit.
8 Ande nu une maŋau kumba
minit ta nu Satan tuku minit. Satan
nu tugu mbolŋge mbar maŋau kina
ta kile nu taŋamba ndo minit. Kuate
tuku Kiŋo nu Satan tuku piro te-
ibeŋam tuku mayok kina.
9 Ande nu Kuate tuku kiŋo minit
ta nu Mam nuŋe tuku maŋau
te-purna tukunu nu une maŋau
kumba mine ndakate. Nu siŋka
Kuate tuku kiŋo tukunu nu une
maŋau ta kumba minam kumuŋ
kuga.
10 Ande nu maŋau tiŋreknu ke
ndakate ko tira kame tuku kume
pur ndakate ta nu Kuate tuku kiŋo
kuga. Sine ima kate Kuate tuku
minig le ima kate Satan tuku minig
ta sine maŋau ta mbolŋge kilimok
kateseweg.

Kume pur maŋau

11 O buk tane siŋgine siŋgine
muŋgu kume purkam tuku pasa ta
isnaig.
12 Sine Kain minna taŋamba mine
ndakube. Nu Satan tuku kiŋo min-
mba nu maib nuŋe balena. Ta
ndaŋam? Kain tuku maŋau ŋayonu.
Maib nuŋe tuku maŋau mayenu.
Ta tuku ndo nu balena.
13 Taŋamba ndo kilke mbol mbal
tane mata kasurtiŋgamŋgaig. Nane
taŋawaig le tane wamdus sulu
ndawap.
14 Sine Kristus tuku kuasmbi
siŋgine siŋgine kume pureg wam
ta mbolŋge sine kateseweg. Sine

kume tuku saŋgri buk kusremba
kile abo minam tuku ndin mbolŋge
mineg ŋga kateseweg. Ande nu
tira kame tuku kume pur ndate ta
nu kume tuku saŋgri kumnemŋge
minit.
15 Ima nu ande kasurte ta nu
balete le kumit taŋaŋ. Ande nu
taŋgo baleniŋgit tuku taŋgo minit ta
nu minmba minam tuku abo tugu
kugatok ta tane kila.
16 Sine Kristus mbolŋge kume
pur maŋau kumumbi kaŋgereg. Nu
sine turkam tuku nuŋe ŋgarosu ku-
mam tuku pilna. Sine mata nu
kina taŋamba ndo tira kame turka
kumam tuku kuru kuru ndakube.
17 Ande nu agaŋ ndende ŋak
minmba tira ande agaŋ ndende
denkanu ta kaŋgermba wamdus
kareŋ pilmba nu tur ndate ta nu
Kuate tuku kume pur ndate.
18 O kiŋo kame, sine miŋgembi
ndo afu tuku kume pureg nda
ŋgube. Sine tugusemba nane tuku
kume purbe sulumba waimbi
mata alonu te-mayokbe.
19-20 Sine taŋamba kume pur
maŋau kube ta sine maŋau tugusek
tuku kiŋo kame mineg ŋga Kuate
am mbolŋge ŋgamuŋgal mukuk
ŋak minam kumuŋ. Siŋgine mbar
wamdus sinamŋge kamuseg ta nu
sine tuku wamdus lisiŋmba sine
tuku maŋau ŋakmba kila minit.
Wam ta sine kila.
21 Tira kame, sine siŋgine
wamdus sinamŋge mbar kamus
ndaweg ta sine Kuate tugum
kambim tuku kuru kuru ndakeg.
22 Sine nu tuku miŋge dubimba
maŋau nu nzalite ta ke likeg ta sine
wam afu tuku yabaŋeg ta nu siŋka
siŋgit.
23 Kuate nu teŋenmba sine
sasiŋgit. Sine nuŋe Kiŋo Yesus
Kristus tuku son ŋga nu sine
sasiŋgina taŋamba siŋgine siŋgine
muŋgu kume purkube ŋga sasiŋgit.
24 Kuate tuku miŋge dubide mbal
nane nu ndoŋ sailkade le nu nane
ndoŋ minit. Nu nuŋe Guwa siŋgina
ta mbolŋge sine kila pilmba Kuate
nu sine ndoŋ minit ŋgeg.

4

Kuate tuku Guwa le guwa kise

1 Tira kame, tane mbal afu
tugumŋge pasa ismba pitik son nda
ŋgap. Yabri tuan taŋgo gudommba
kilke tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge kine
likade. Tane nane tuku pasa
pilewap. Nane Kuate tuku Guwa
ŋak e ko guwa kise ŋak.
2 Ande nu sakate: Kuateŋge mad-
ina taŋgo nu kilke mbolok ŋgaro
tumba mayok kina nu Yesus ŋguwa
ta nu Kuate tuku Guwa ŋak.
3 Ande nu Yesus tuku tugu
taŋamba sa ndakuwa ta nu Kuate
tuku Guwa kuga. Nu Kristus tuku
ŋgueu taŋgo ndo. Kristus tuku
ŋgueu taŋgo mayok kaŋgat pasa
ta tane buk isnaig. Ata. Nu buk
prona. Kilke te mbolŋge minit.
4 O kiŋo kame, tane Kuate tuku
minig. Kuate tuku Guwa nu tane
sinamŋge minit ta nu saŋgri ŋayo.
Nu kilke te mbolok mbal sinamŋge
minit taŋgo Satan lite. Ta tuku
tane yabri tuan taŋgo ta buk kile-
ibeŋkinaig.
5 Nane kilke te mbolok mbal min-
mba kilke te mbolok wamdus ndo
sakade. Kilke te mbolok maŋau du-
bide kuasmbi taŋge ndo nane tuku
pasa isig.
6 Sine Kuate tuku mineg. Ku-
ate kila minig mbal naneŋge ndo
sine tuku pasa isig. Ima nu Ku-
ate tuku kuga ta nu sine tuku
pasa ise ndakate. Sine wam ta
mbolŋge wam tugusek tuku Guwa
le yabrisiŋgit tuku guwa ta kate-
seweg.

Kume pur maŋau Kuate nu miro

7 Tira kame, kume pur maŋau ta
Kuate nu miro. Ta tuku sine siŋgine
siŋgine muŋgu kume purkube.
Ande nu afu tuku kume purte ta
nu Kuate tuku kiŋo. Nu Kuate kila.

8 Kuate nu kume pur maŋau
miro. Ande nu afu tuku kume pur
ndate ta nu Kuate gilai.
9 Kuate nu nuŋe Kiŋo ndindo
pilna le kilke te mbol prona le sine
nu mbolŋge abo tugu teg. Wam
ta mbolŋge nu sine tuku suŋgomba
kume purte ta kilimok kaŋgereg.
10 Sine nu wamdus tuwe ndaka
mingeŋ le nu ake sinaŋ sine
tuku kume purmba sine ndoŋ
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk minam tuku
Kiŋo nuŋe pilna le sine tuku une
tuku pa kurana.
11 Tira kame, Kuate nu sine tuku
kume purte ta suŋgokanu ŋga sine
mata siŋgine siŋgine muŋgu kume
purkube.
12 Ande nu Kuate kaŋger ndate ta
sine siŋgine siŋgine muŋgu kume
purkeg ta Kuate nu sine ndoŋ
minit. Nu taŋate le sine nu tuku
kume pureg maŋau ta suŋgoka
kumuŋgate.
13 Kuate nu nuŋe Guwa siŋgina
wam ta mbolŋge sine kateseweg.
Sine Kuate ndoŋ sailkeg le nu sine
ndoŋ minit ŋga kateseweg.
14 Kuate nu kilke mbolok mbal
ŋakmba tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge
niŋgam tuku nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe pilna
le ndekina. Sine wam ta kaŋgergeŋ
mbalŋge tane satiŋgeg.
15 Ima nu Yesus nu Kuate tuku
Kiŋo ŋgate ta Kuate nu ndoŋ minit
le nu Kuate ndoŋ minit.
16 Wam ta mbolŋge sine kila
pilmba miŋge bulokmbi saka Ku-
ate nu sine tuku kume purte ŋgeg.
Kuate nu kume pur maŋau miro.
Ima nu kume pur maŋau dubite ta
nu Kuate ndoŋ minit le Kuate nu
ndoŋ minit.
17 Sine Kuate tuku kume purbe
le maŋau ta suŋgoka kumuŋguwa ta
sine kilke te mbolŋge Kristus taŋaŋ
Kuate ndoŋ mine mayewamŋgig.
Ta tuku ait suŋgo mbolŋge sine kiko
kuru kuru kugatok minamŋgig.
18 Ande nu siŋka kume purte ta
nu Kuate tuku kuru kuru ndakate.
Kume pur maŋau suŋgoka kuru
kuru pitaite. Ande nu Kuate tuku
kuru-kurukate ta nu ye une tuku
pa lafunu tamŋgit ŋga iduste. Nu
tuku kuru kuru maŋau taŋge kume
pur maŋau te-ibeŋte.
19 Kuate nu amboŋga sine tuku
kume purna. Ta tuku sine mata
kume pureg.
20 Ande nu ye Kuate tuku
kume puret ŋga taŋgo afu ka-
surniŋgit ta nu yabri taŋgo ndo.
Ta ndaŋam? Nu taŋgo ammbi
kaŋgerka nane tuku kume pur
ndate ta nu ndaŋmba Kuate ammbi
kaŋger ndamba nu tuku kume
puramŋgat? Ta ndo kumuŋ kuga.
21 Kuate nu teŋenmba wam
sasiŋgit. Ande nu ye tuku kume
purte ta nu tira mbal tuku mata
kume purwa ŋgate.

5

Sine kilke te tuku wamdus kuyar te-ibeŋam kumuŋ

1 Ima nu Yesus nu Kuateŋge mad-
ina taŋgo ŋgate ta nu Kuate tuku
kiŋo minit. Ima nu Kuate tuku
kume purmba minit ta nu Kuate
tuku kiŋo kame tuku turmba kume
purte.
2 Sine Kuate tuku kume purmba
nu tuku miŋge dubiweg ta sine nu
tuku kiŋo kame tuku mata kume
pureg.
3-5 Sine Kuate tuku kume pureg
ta sine nu tuku miŋge dubi-
wamŋgig. Sine Kuate tuku kiŋo
kame mayok kageŋ mbal sine kilke
te tuku wamdus ŋaigonu ŋakmba
kile-ibeŋkam kumuŋ. Wam ta
mbolŋge sine Kuate tuku miŋge
dubiwam tuku piti ndasiŋgit. Sine
Yesus nu Kuate tuku Kiŋo ŋga nu
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga kilke te
tuku wamdus kuyar te-ibeŋam
kumuŋ. Ndin ande mine ndakate.

Kuate nu nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe tuku tugu te-mayokna

6 Yesus Kristus prona le kule
le ndare mbolŋge nu tuku tugu
mayok kina. Nu kule pisne tina ta
mbolŋge ndo kuga. Nu kummba
ndare kutukina ta mbolŋge mata.
7 Kuate tuku Guwa nu tugusek
maŋau nu miro. Nuŋge mata Kris-
tus tuku tugu tumsiŋgit.
8 Kuate tuku Guwa kule ndare
agaŋ keŋmba taŋge wam ndui ta
ndo tumsiŋgig.
9 Sine taŋgo tuku pasa afu ismba
son ŋgeg. Ata. Kuate tuku pasa ta
nu taŋgo tuku pasa lite ta siŋka sine
son ŋgam tuku. Kuate nu Yesus yiŋe
Kiŋo ŋgate.
10 Ande nu wam ta talakate ta
nu Kuate nu yiŋe Kiŋo ŋgate pasa
ta pitaimba Kuate nu yabri taŋgo
ŋganu sukte. Ande nu Yesus tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋgate ta Yesus nu Ku-
ate tuku Kiŋo ta nu nuŋe ŋgamuŋgal
sinamŋge kamuste.
11 Kuate nu teŋenmba sasiŋgit.
Ye abo tugu minmba minam tuku
tiŋgen. Abo tugu miro ta yiŋe Kiŋo
ŋga sakate.
12 Ima nu Kuate tuku Kiŋo tumba
nu ndoŋ minit ta nu abo tugu ta
mata tumba ŋak minit. Ima nu
Kuate tuku Kiŋo nda tate ta nu abo
tugu mata nda tate.

Abo tugu minmba minamŋgat

13 Tane Kuate tuku Kiŋo tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋgade mbal tane
siŋka abo minmba minamŋgaig.
Wam ta tane kila palpe ŋga waŋe
te tane tuku kuyaret.
14 Sine Kuate tuku nzali dubimba
wam afu tuku nu yabaŋeg ta nu
sine tuku yabaŋ pasa isit ŋga
wamdus bulok ŋak mineg.
15 Nu sine tuku yabaŋ pasa isit ta
alonu siŋgamŋgat ŋga wamdus tero
ndakeg.
16-17 Une maŋau afu Kuate nu
sauka gilaiŋgate. Ande nu une
maŋau taŋaŋ kuwa le kaŋgermba
Kuateŋge sinzaŋwa ŋga yabaŋap ta
nu abo minamŋgat. Mbar maŋau
ŋakmba Kuateŋge sauka gilaiŋgate
le taŋgo ŋgisi ndakade. Une maŋau
ande Kuate nu sau ndakate le taŋgo
ka ŋgisikade. Ande nu une maŋau
taŋaŋ kuwa le nu tuku ŋga Kuate
yabaŋap ŋga sa ndatiŋget.
18 Kuate tuku kiŋo kame une
maŋau kumba mine ndakade ta
sine kila. Kuate tuku Kiŋo nu nane
kigraibkate le Satan nu nane ŋaigo
siglikam kumuŋ kuga.
19 Sine Kuate tuku mbal mineg.
Mbal afu ŋakmba Satan tuku saŋgri
kumnemŋge minig.
20 Kuate tuku Kiŋo pro sine
tuku wamdus purfeu sersiŋgina le
Mbara Tugusek kila mineg. Sine
Mbara Tugusek nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe
Yesus Kristus nale ndoŋ mineg.
Kristus nu nuŋe miroŋ nu Mbara
Tugusek. Nu abo minmba minam
tuku tugu.
21 Yiŋe kiŋo kame, tane
yabri mbara afu dubi ndaka
ŋgumneniŋgap.
Son.

2 YOHANUS
Yohanusŋge waŋe arnu kuyarna

Yohanusŋge waŋe arnu kuyarna te nu yaba pasambi pino tuku sakina ta tugunu teŋenmba. Nane Kristus tuku kuasmbi ande nane nu tuku son ŋga minmba pino taŋgo tam tuku kuaneka minnaig taŋaŋ. (Dir Pasa 19.5-10 kaŋgerap).

Pino ta tuku kiŋo kame ta kuasmbi ta tuku taŋgo pino. Aba naŋgine ta Kristus tuku kuasmbi ande.

1-2 Kuateŋge madinina pino ne kaiye. Ye Kuate tuku mbal tuku gabat taŋgo saibonu ye ne naŋe kiŋo kame ye tane ndoŋ pasa-pasakam prowet. Ye tane tuku kume puret. Son. Sine pasa tugusek kila mineg mbal pasa te sine ŋakmba ŋgamukŋge minmba minamŋgat ŋga sine ŋakmba tane tuku kume purmba mineg.

3 Mam Kuate nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe Yesus Kristus nale siŋka sine tuku suŋgomba kume purde. Nale mara mara ake sinaŋ sine make patika sine sinanu mapeka ŋgamuŋgal mukuk wamdus bul sersiŋmba minamŋgaik.

Tane muŋgu kume purka minap

4 Ne tuku kiŋo kame afu Mam Kuate tuku miŋge ta kumumba tugusek maŋau dubikade le ye ismba gare toret.

5 O pino, ye tane sarsartiŋmba sine ŋakmba siŋgine siŋgine muŋgu kume purkube ŋget. Tukul ta kitek kuga. Sine o buk isgeŋ.

6 Sine taŋamba kume pur maŋau ŋak minbe ta sine Kuate tuku miŋge dubiwamŋgig. Nu teŋenmba sasiŋgina. Tane kume pur maŋau dubiwap ŋgina. Tane o buk pasa ta isnaig.

Tane Kristus tuku pasa biye dewap

7 Yabri pasa sakade mbal gudommba kilke tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge kine likade. Kuateŋge madina taŋgo nu kilke mbolok ŋgaro tumba mayok kina nu Yesus. Pasa ta nane son nda ŋga pitaide. Taŋade mbal nane yabri taŋgo ndo. Nane Kristus tuku ŋgueu.

8 Sine pirokigeŋ le alonu maŋau tugusek tane mbolŋge mayok kina. Alonu ta kurauka kulat mayewap le ŋgisi ndakuwa le lafunu kumumbi tap.

9 Ande nu Kristus tuku pasa tugusek nuŋe wamdusmbi maŋ tutur-tuturte ta Kuate nu ndoŋ mine ndakate. Ima nu Kristus tuku pasa tugusek biymba minit ta Kuate le Kiŋo nuŋe nale nu ndoŋ minik.

10 Ande nu pro Kristus tuku pasa tugusek kusremba pasa kise sakuwa kande nu tane tuku wande mbol kambim tuku peumba nu kaiye ndawap.

11 Ande nu tumba nuŋe wande mbol kuwa ta nu piro ŋayonu ta tuku piro tuma taŋgo taŋaŋ minamŋgat.

12 Ye pasa afu suŋgomba tane satiŋgam tuku ta waŋe te mbolŋge kuyarniŋgam idus ndawet. Ye tane tugum promba muŋgu kaŋgerka pasa-pasakumba gare suŋgo tube ŋga iduset.

13 Aba taŋgine Kuateŋge madina ta nuŋe kiŋo kame ndoŋ nane tane tuku kaiye pasa pilig.

Son.

3 YOHANUS
Yohanusŋge waŋe keŋnu kuyarna

Yohanus nu saibo pile mayemba waŋe keŋnu te taŋgo ande nyunu Gaius tuku kuyarmba pilna le nu sota kina.

1 Gaius kaiye. Ye siŋka ne tuku
kume purmba minet. Ye Kuate
tuku mbal tuku kulat taŋgo sai-
bonu ye ne ndoŋ pasa-pasakam
prowet.
2 O tira, ne tuku kanu maye minit
ta ye kila. Ne tuku wam ŋakmba
ŋgarosu turmba mage minam tuku
ye Kuate yabaŋet.
3 Tira afu ye tugum promba ne
pasa tugusek son ŋga dubite ta
kubede le ismba gare toret.
4 Tane ye tuku kiŋo kame maŋau
tugusek dubide le afu pro sayade
le ismba gare tet ta wam afu tuku
gare tet ta lite.

Gaius tuku maŋau mayenu

5 O tira, ne nane afu kilmba
wakeika tira afu rawe mbal mata
prode le wakeikate ta ne lafunu
kumumbi tamŋgat.
6 Mbal ta nane pronaig sulumba
ne nane tuku kume purmba minit
ta kubeu siŋginaig le sine Kristus
tuku kuasmbi teŋge mineg te sine
isgeŋ. Ne nane Kuate tuku piro
mbal ŋga nane kilmba wakeika
wam afumbi nane tuku piro
turkate ta ne wam mayete.
7 Nane Kristus tuku piro kam
tuku naŋgine tumbraŋ kusreka
kine likade. Kasomok mbal
tugumŋge nane agaŋ ndende nda
kilig.
8 Ta tuku sineŋge nane turka
Kristus tuku pasa tugusek kuklide
mbal ndoŋ piro tuma taŋaŋ minbe.

Diotrefes tuku maŋau ŋayonu

9 Ye buk waŋe ande tane Kris-
tus tuku kuasmbi tuku kuyaren
ta Diotrefes nuŋe miroŋ gabat mi-
nam saka ye tuku pasa pitaimba te-
ibeŋna.
10 Ye tane tugum prowi ta ye
nu tuku maŋau ta tane tugumŋge
te-mayokamŋgit. Nu ake sinaŋ
ye tuku nyu ŋayo silite. Ta ndo
kuga. Nu tira mbal rawe mbal
nu tugum prode le pitaikate. Afu
nane tuku pasa isam bafude ta nu
nane peuniŋmba Kristus tuku mbal
ŋgamukŋge pitaikate.

Demetrius tuku maŋau mayenu

11 O tira, ne maŋau ŋayonu ta dubi
ndawa. Maŋau magenu ndo du-
bika mina. Ande nu maŋau mayete
ta nu Kuate tuku. Ande nu maŋau
ŋayote ta nu Kuate gilai.
12 Taŋgo pino ŋakmba Demetrius
tuku maŋau mayenu ta kubede le
iseg. Nu tuku maŋau tugusek kil-
imok mayok kinit ŋga sakade le
iseg. Ye mata nu tuku maŋau
mayenu ta tuku saket. Nane nu
tuku sakade ta son pasa.
13 Ye pasa afu suŋgomba ne
sanam tuku ta waŋe te mbolŋge
kuyaram idus ndawet.
14 Mine minemba ye ne tugum
pro muŋgu kaŋgerka pasa-pasakam
iduset.
15 Ne ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋak mina
ŋga ye Kuate yabaŋet. Tira kame
afu teŋge minig nane mata ne
kaiyenade. Tira kame afu ne ndoŋ
minig ta ne nane turmba ye tuku
kaiye pasa te saniŋga le iswaig.
Son.

YUDAS
Yudasŋge waŋe kuyarna

Maria nu Yesus te-pilna sulumba ŋgumneŋga nu maŋ kiŋo bailkamba turmba kile-patikina ta nyu kat naŋgine Yakobus Yosef Simon Yudas. Ta tuku pasa ande Mateus 13.55 mbolŋge minit.

Waŋe te Yudasŋge kuyarna. Aba nuŋe Yakobus tuku waŋe mata Kuate tuku Pasa mbolŋge minit.

1 Ye Yudas Yakobus tuku mambo nuŋe Yesus Kristus tuku piro taŋgo. Tane Mam Kuateŋge wikina mbal nu tane tuku kume purte le Yesus Kristusŋge kulatkate ta tane ŋakmba kaiye.

2 Kuate nu lato lato tane sinanu mapeka ŋgamuŋgal mukuk wamdus bul sertiŋmba tane tuku kume purwa. Son.

Yabri tum mbal

3 Tira kame, Kristus nu sine muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgina wam mayenu ta ye tane tuku kuyaram suŋgomba iduset ta ye wam ande ismba kile riroŋ pasa ndo kuyaret. Sine son ŋgeg pasa Kuate nuŋe mbal siŋgina ta taŋgo afuŋge pasa ta mbilam tago-tagode ta tane saŋgri tiŋga pitaikap.

4 Tane gilai minig le Kuate ŋgumnede mbal afu tane ŋgamukŋge mayok kinig ta ye tane kila satiŋget. Nane naŋgine wamdusmbi Kuate tuku maŋau mayenu mbilmba nu sine make patikate ŋga kiko kugatok unekade sulumba siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus pitaide. O buk Kuate nu nuŋe kuyar pasa mbolŋge mbal ta ŋgisikamŋgaig ŋga sakina.

5 Tane wam te buk isnaig ta maŋ lato idusam tuku satiŋgamŋgit. Kuate nu Israel mbal Isipŋge muskil kile-tidiŋgina sulumba ŋgumneŋga mbal ta tuku afu nu talanaig ta bale farna.

6 Nu eŋel mata mape ndakina. Nane afu lato nyu sugo kilam tuku idusmba naŋgine kulatkanu ma kusrekinaig ta Kuate nu nane ma make suŋgo sinamŋge patika muli kareŋnumbi kuse likina le minmba minig. Ait suŋgo mbolŋge Kuate nu nane pileniŋmba pa niŋgamŋgat.

7 Sodom le Gomora tumbraŋ afu patukŋge mine likinaig ta turmba Kuate tuku pa kaŋgernaig. Eŋel ŋaigonu nane maŋau kinaig taŋamba ndo nane uneka pino taŋgo ndoŋ mine maŋau mbilmba une ŋaigonu kinaig le Kuate nu nane ŋakmba pasokina. Maŋau ŋaigonu kade mbal taŋamba pa tam tuku tumsiŋgit.

8 Taŋamba ndo yabri tum mbal ta kiŋambi ŋgarosu kutur tuwig sulumba naŋgine kulat mbal pitaika samba mbolok guwa magenu tumail panniŋgig.

9 Ata. Eŋel kame tuku gabat suŋgo Mikael nu Satan ndoŋ Moses tuku mindesiŋ tam tuku kualeyaukinaik ta nu Satan tumail panmba sawe li ndakina. Kuga. Suŋgoŋge ne sane likamŋgat ŋga Satan sana.

10 Ndaŋam tuku yabri tum mbal nane agaŋ afu sine ammbi nda kaŋgerkeg ta tugunu nane gilai minmba tumail panniŋgig? Nane agaŋmor taŋaŋ wamdus kugatok naŋgine nzali ndo dubikade le wam ta luka naŋgine kanu ŋaigo siglikate.

11 Osese. Nane Kain tuku maŋau dubide. Nane Balam taŋaŋ ndametiŋ kilam tuku piririmba wam ŋaigonu kam idusde. Nane Kora taŋaŋ Kuate tuku pasa pitaimba ŋgisikade.

12 Tane wamdus ndindo ŋak maŋgurka pagumba nye suŋgo ait mbolŋge nane kiko kugatok taŋaŋ tane ndoŋ isukusmba tane tuku maŋau mayenu ta kutur mbilmbilde. Nane mbesignaŋga afu taŋaig ŋga naŋgine ŋgarosu

ndo isukusneniŋgig. Nane gau
dabuk dabuk bubreŋge tumba
pinderkate taŋaŋ ake ŋule parak
pasa sakade. Nane kumzaŋ ail
naŋgine ait mbolŋge alo ndade le
gode le kumig taŋaŋ.
13 Yu mbalo subalnu tu ŋak
mayok kinig taŋaŋ naŋgine kiko
maŋau kilimok mayok kinit. Mbai
afu ndin ndindo dubi ndaka fare
fare likade taŋaŋ nane yabri ndin
ndo dubikade. Kuate nu ma make
suŋgo nane tuku madina le nane ta
sinamŋge minmba minamŋgaig.
14 Adam tuku sikar sikar tuku wa
nuŋe Enok nu mayok ka yabri tum
mbal ta tuku dir pasa teŋenmba sak-
ina. Tane isap. Suŋgo nu nuŋe eŋel
gudommba ŋak prowamŋgat.
15 Nu prowa sulumba taŋgo
pileniŋmba nane nu pitaimba
maŋau ŋaigonu kade mbal ko nu
mbulmba pasa ŋaigonu tuwig mbal
nane ŋakmba kilmba pasa mbolŋge
patikamŋgat ŋgina.
16 Yabri tum mbal naŋgine mine
ŋakmba tuku minde simba gubra
tumba minig. Nane naŋgine
ŋgarosu tuku nzali kutur dubikade.
Nane miŋge fetka naŋgine ŋgarosu
payamka afu tuku agaŋ ndende
kilam tuku wam sa kuakiŋgade.

Riroŋ pasa afu

17 Tira kame, siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus
Kristus tuku aposel kame nane
maŋau afu ŋgumneŋga prowam
tuku sakinaig ta gilai ndaŋgap.
18 Nane teŋenmba satiŋginaig. Ku-
gawam tuku ait mbolŋge nane afu
Kuate tuku pasa usre kupetmba nu
ŋgumnemba naŋgine ŋgarosu tuku
nzali kutur ŋak ta dubikamŋgaig
ŋga satiŋginaig.
19 Mbal kame taŋge taŋgo pur
yimyam niŋgig. Nane kilke mbol
mbal ndo Tukul Guwa kugatok.
20 Nane taŋade ta taneŋge Kuate
tuku pasa sine son ŋgeg ta idusmba
ŋak sugokap sulumba Tukul Guwa
mbolŋge Kuate yabaŋap.
21 Kuate nu tane tuku kume
purte wam ta kusre ndamba nu
tugumŋge minap. Siŋgine Suŋgo
Yesus Kristus nu tane mapetiŋguwa
le abo ŋak minmba minamŋgaig
wam ta ndo tairŋga minap.
22 Nane Kuate tuku pasa ismba
wamdus kine inumde mbal
sinaniŋmba turkap.
23 Afu ŋgisika pa mbol kambim
bafude ta pitik kile-luka kilap.
Nane afu une sugo ŋak minig ta
nane sinaniŋmba nane tuku maŋau
ta tane riroŋkap.
24-25 Mbara Suŋgo ndindo
nu siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kris-
tus mbolŋge muskil kile-tidiŋge
siŋgit ta nu tane bariŋgubekaig
ŋga nu tane kulatkam kumuŋ.
Ŋgumneŋga nuŋe kilŋa saŋgri ŋak
tane tugumŋge tane gare ŋak mbar
kugatok kile-tidiŋgam kumuŋ. Nu
kilŋa suŋgo saŋgri ŋayo nyu suŋgo
minmba minna ta kile minit. Nu
taŋamba minmba minamŋgat.
Son.

DIR PASA
Dir pasa Yesus Kristusŋge te-mayokna

Yesus tuku dubiwanu taŋgo Yohanus nu waŋe te kuyarna. Nu Yesus tuku pasa mayenu kuklina tukunu nane nu muliŋtumba Patmos nuy mbolŋge pilnaig.

Yohanus nu Patmos nuy mbolŋge minmba nu kiŋatanu suk agaŋ gudommba kaŋgerkina. Wam kame ŋgumneŋga prowe likamŋgaig ta Yohanus am mbolŋge kanunu taŋaŋ mayok kinaig. Ta tuku wam kame afu buk prowanu taŋaŋ waŋe te mbolŋge kuyarna ta pro ndade. Ta kile.

Nu yaba pasambi wam gudommba tuku sakina ta afu kateseniŋgam tuku wam bada. Afu kilimok tumsiŋgit ta teŋenmba. Kuate nu ndo suŋgo. Nu wam ŋakmba kulatkate. Ŋgumneŋga nu wam ŋaigonu ŋakmba mapeke nda. Nu nduiye pitaikam tuku idusmba minit. Nu siŋka taŋgo ŋakmba pileniŋmba lafunu niŋgamŋgat. Kuate nu wam kame ŋakmba kulatkate tukunu nuŋe mbal piti ŋgamukŋge ŋgan minmba bike ndakuwaig ŋga tumsiŋgit.

1 Pasa te Yesus Kristusŋge te-mayokna. Mine minemba wam kame mayok kaŋgaig ta Kuateŋge nuŋe piro mbal tumniŋgam tuku Yesus Kristus sana le nu nuŋe eŋel kukulna le pro ye Kuate tuku piro taŋgo Yohanus tumyina.

2 Ye wam kaŋgerken ta kile-mayokka Kuate tuku tugusek pasa Yesus Kristusŋge te-mayokna ta turmba ŋakmba sake liket.

3 Ye pasa kuyarke liket te ait buk patukate. Ta tuku ande nu dir pasa te isam tuku burkuwa ta nu gare-garekamŋgat. Nane pasa te ismba kumumbi kulatka dubiwaig ta nane mata gare-garekamŋgaig.

Kristus tuku kuasmbi 7

4 Asia ma mbolŋge Kristus tuku kuasmbi 7 tane ŋakmba kaiye. Ye Yohanus tane ndoŋ pasa-pasakam prowet.

Kuate nu kile minit o buk minna taŋamba minmba minamŋgat. Nu Guwa 7 nu tuku minyo mbili maditaknu tumailamŋge minig nane ndoŋ tane ake sinaŋ make patika ŋgamuŋgal mukuk wamdus bul sertiŋguwaig.

5 Yesus Kristus mata tane mbolŋge taŋawa. Nuŋge Kuate tuku pasa tugusemba te-mayokmba sine tumsiŋgina. Kumanu mbal ŋgamukŋge nu amboŋga tiŋgina. Nu kilke mbol mbal tuku gabat sugo sugo ŋakmba tuku gabat minit.

Nu sine ŋakmba tuku kume purmba minit. Nu kummba sine tuku une sauka muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgina sulumba

6 sine nuŋe Mam Kuate tuku gageu minmba nu am mbolŋge pris piro biyam tuku madisiŋgina. Kuate nuŋge ndo nyu suŋgo pasa ŋak saŋgri ŋayo minmba minwa. Son.

7 Tane isap. Nu gau mbolŋge ndekuwa le taŋgo ŋakmba nu kaŋgeramŋgaig. Nane nu tuku ŋgarosu soburonaig mbal mata nu kaŋgeramŋgaig. Kilke mbolok mbal ŋakmba nu kaŋgermba malmbi wikarauwamŋgaig. Siŋka taŋamba prowamŋgat. Son.

8 Suŋgo Kuate Saŋgri Ŋayo nu kile minit buk minna taŋamba minmba minamŋgat ta nu teŋenmba sakate. Tugu palmbim tuku kugawam tuku ta yeŋge ndo tugu ŋgate.

Yohanus nu kiŋatanu suk Yesus kaŋgerna

9 Ye Yohanus tane tuku tira taŋgo. Sine ŋakmba Yesus tuku kuasmbi mineg tukunu sine piti ndui ta ndo kuramba ŋakmba nu tuku gageu mayok ka saŋgri tiŋga dirnaŋgeg.

Ye Kuate tuku pasa tugusek Yesus nu te-mayokna ta kukliwen

le nane ye muliŋtumba Patmos nuy
mbolŋge pilnaig.
10 Ye taŋge minen le kusem
ait mbolŋge Tukul Guwa nu ye
mbol kina le ye tuku ŋgumnemŋge
pasa ande fudu suŋgo tabil wi suk
mayok ka teŋenmba sayina:
11 Ne wam kaŋgerkate te Kris-
tus tuku kuasmbi 7 nane tuku
waŋe kuyarka patika le Efesus
Smirna Pergamum Tiatira Sardis
Filadelfia Laodisea tumbraŋ kame
ta kine likuwaig ŋga sayina.
12 Sayina le imaŋge sayate ŋga
ye mbilka gol lam 7 minnaig le
kaŋgerken.
13 Gol lam 7 ta ŋgamukŋge ande
Katesek Taŋgo taŋge tiŋgina le
kaŋgeren. Nu tawi kuennu silika
gol let tawo laipmba kusna.
14 Nuŋe gabat waŋe kaukauknu
ndo sipsip ŋguenu ko gau kaukauk
suk. Nu tuku am ta pa bulu taŋaŋ.
15 Nu tuku kupe mbain ain pa
suŋgo mbolŋge piyit le ugmba min-
mba uge liŋnu mayok kinit taŋaŋ.
Nu tuku pasa yu fudu suk.
16 Nuŋe wai ndinam tambi mbai
7 kile ŋak minna. Kame bagi
agok ŋayo agonu armba ŋak nu
tuku miŋgekŋge mayok kina. Nu
tuku tumail uge liŋnu ndo ki gabat
fumŋge bulu saŋgrinu prote taŋaŋ.
17 Ye nu kaŋgermba ndeka nu
tuku kupe tugum taŋge truk ka
taŋgo kumanu taŋaŋ minen le
nu nuŋe wai ndinam ye mbolŋge
pilmba sayina: Ne kuru kuru
ndaka. Yeŋge ndo amboŋganu
minet. Ŋgumne tukulanu mata
yeŋge ndo.
18 Ye abo ŋak minmba minet. Ata.
Ne ye kaŋgerya. Ye buk kumen ta
ye abo ŋak minmba minamŋgit. Ye
nyu ŋak minet sulumba kume tuku
wi kumanu mbal tuku tumbraŋ ta
yeŋge kulatket.
19 Ne wam kaŋgerkate te afu kile
prode afu ŋgumneŋga prowamŋgaig
ta ŋakmba kuyarke lika.
20 Mbai 7 yiŋe wai ndinam tembi
kile ŋak minit le kaŋgerkat ta gol
lam 7 turmba ye tugunu sani le ne
isa. Gol lam 7 kaŋgerkat ta Yesus
tuku kuasmbi afu. Mbai 7 ta Ku-
ate tuku eŋel. Nane Yesus tuku
kuasmbi 7 ta kulatkade.

2

Efesus mbal tuku waŋe

1 Kuate tuku eŋel Efesusŋge ye
tuku kuasmbi kulatkate ta ne nu
tuku teŋenmba kuyara. Yiŋe wai
ndinammbi mbai 7 kile ŋak min-
mba gol lam 7 ŋgamukŋge kine
promba minet yeŋge nane tuku
pasa pilet.
2 Tane wam ke likade ta ŋakmba
ye kila. Tane piro kareŋkade.
Tane piti ŋgamukŋge saŋgri tiŋga
dirnaŋgade. Tane wam ŋaigonu
kade mbal ŋgumneniŋmba mbal afu
sine Kristus tuku aposel ŋgade le
tane nane tagoniŋmba nane tuku
yabri maŋau kila pilig.
3 Tane piti ŋgamukŋge ŋgan
minmba ye tuku ŋga piti kugraka
kanyum ndade.
4 Tane tuku wam ŋakmba ma-
genu ndo ta ye tane ndoŋ pasa ŋak.
Tane amboŋga ye tuku suŋgomba
kume purnaig ta kile tane ye tuku
suŋgomba idus ndade.
5 Tane ndekinaig wam ta
wamdus pulutiŋguwa le ŋgamuŋgal
biye mbilmba ye tuku suŋgomba
kume purnaig maŋau ta maŋ kap.
Kuga ta ye tane tugum prowi
sulumba taŋgine lam yaitiŋgi le
nuŋe minanu ma mbolŋge mine
nda.
6 Ye tane tuku wam ande nzaliy-
ate ta teŋenmba. Tane wam ŋaigonu
Nikolas* tuku maŋau dubide mbal
ke likade ta tane rironka talakade
ta ye mata taŋawet.
7 Taŋgo nu kilba ŋak ndeta Tukul
Guwa nu ye tuku kuasmbi pasa
saniŋgit te ise tiwa. Taŋgo ima

* **2:6:** Nikolas nu yabri tum taŋgo ande

nu saŋgri tiŋga wam ŋaigonu kile-ibeŋkuwa ta ye nu nyu tumba woki le Kuate tuku piro sinamŋge ail alonu nyumba minmba minam tuku ta kilmba nyamŋgat.

Smirna mbal tuku waŋe

8 Kuate tuku eŋel Smirnaŋge ye tuku kuasmbi kulatkate ta ne nu tuku teŋenmba kuyara. Yeŋge ndo amboŋganu minet. Ŋgumne tukulanu mata yeŋge ndo. Ye buk kumen sulumba maŋ aboŋgen. Yeŋge pasa te pilet.

9 Ye tane kila. Tane piti suŋgo tumba agaŋ ndende kugatok minig ta tane agaŋ ndende suŋgomba ŋak minanu taŋaŋ minig. Zu mbal afu tane tumail pantiŋgig ta ye kila. Nane Zu tugusek kuga. Nane Satan tuku mbal.

10 Tane isap. Mine minemba Satan nu tane tagotiŋguwa le nane afuŋge tane muliŋ kilmba wandekŋge patikuwaig le tane ki ait 10 piti kamusmba minamŋgaig ta tane kuru kuru ndakap. Tane ye kusre ndayumba minap ma ma kumap le ye tane tuku nyu kilemayokka abo tugu tiŋgamŋgit.

11 Taŋgo nu kilba ŋak ndeta Tukul Guwa nu ye tuku kuasmbi pasa saniŋgit te ise tiwa. Taŋgo ima nu saŋgri tiŋga wam ŋaigonu kile-ibeŋkuwa ta nu kummba maŋ kume arnu ta te nda.

Pergamum mbal tuku waŋe

12 Kuate tuku eŋel Pergamumŋge ye tuku kuasmbi kulatkate ta ne nu tuku teŋenmba kuyara. Kame bagi agok ŋayo agonu armba ŋak ta ye tuku miŋge mbol minit. Yeŋge pasa te tane tuku pilet.

13 Tane tumbraŋ minig ta nane ŋakmba Satan dubide tuku ta tane ye ndo dubiyumba minig. O buk ye tuku taŋgo ande Antipas nu ye tuku saka minna le Satan dubide mbal ta nu balenaig ta mata tane kurukuruka ye kusre ndayinaig.

14 Tane tuku maŋau ta maye ta ye tane ndoŋ pasa ŋak. Tane tuku afu Balam tuku maŋau dubide. O buk gabat suŋgo Balak Israel mbal mbarmba ndekam tuku nu tuan taŋgo Balam kusnana le nu ndin tumna. Tumna le Balak ndek Israel mbal tuku wamdus didikina le nane mbara kanunu atraukinaig tuku ndem nyumba taŋgo pino ndoŋ fare fare unekinaig.

15 Taŋamba ndo tane tuku afu Nikolas tuku maŋau dubide.

16 Tane maŋau ŋaigonu ta kusreka ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilap. Kuga ta ye dal ndaka tane tugum promba bagi miŋgekŋge minit tembi tane bale faramŋgit.

17 Taŋgo nu kilba ŋak ndeta Tukul Guwa nu ye tuku kuasmbi pasa saniŋgit te ise tiwa. Taŋgo ima nu saŋgri tiŋga wam ŋaigonu kile-ibeŋkuwa ta ye samba mbolok mana tugusek ta tambimŋgit. Ye ndame kaukauk mbolŋge nu tuku nyu kitek kuyare tuwi le nuŋe miroŋ nyu ta kila minamŋgat.

Tiatira mbal tuku waŋe

18 Kuate tuku eŋel Tiatiraŋge ye tuku kuasmbi kulatkate ta ne nu tuku teŋenmba kuyara. Ye Kuate tuku Kiŋo yiŋe am pa bulu mayok kinit taŋaŋ. Yiŋe kupe mbain ain pa suŋgo mbolŋge uge liŋnu mayok kinit taŋaŋ. Yeŋge pasa te tane tuku pilet.

19 Tane wam kade ta ŋakmba ye kila. Tane ye tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgade maŋau kume pur maŋau afu turniŋgig maŋau saŋgri tiŋga dirnaŋgade maŋau ta ŋakmba ye kila. Tane amboŋga maŋau magenu ke likinaig ta kile liniŋmba lato mbolŋge kade.

20 Tane tuku maŋau ta maye ta ye tane ndoŋ pasa ŋak. Pino ŋayonu Isebel nu ye Kuate tuku tuan pino ŋga ye tuku piro mbal tuku wamdus didikate le nane taŋgo pino ndoŋ fare fare uneka

mbara kanunu atraukade tuku
ndem nyade. Tane nu pitai ndade.
21 Pino ta ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilwa
ŋga nu tairŋga minet ta nu fare fare
uneka minit.
22 Tane isap. Ye pino ta piti suŋgo
tuwi le nu guaze tumba kinye
ŋak minamŋgat. Nane nu ndoŋ
unekinaig ta ŋgamuŋgal biye mbil
ndawaig ta nane mata piti suŋgo
tamŋgaig.
23 Ye nu tuku mbal ŋakmba bale
faramŋgit. Taŋawi le ye taŋgo tuku
ŋgamuŋgal pileŋga kaŋger tiwet ta
ye tuku kuasmbi ŋakmba kila palm-
bimŋgaig. Tane wam ke likade ta ye
kumumbi lafuwamŋgit.
24 Tane Tiatira afu pino ta tuku
wam pagu pasa dubi ndakade.
Afuŋge Satan tuku maŋau ŋgade le
tane tugunu gilai. Ye tane wam afu
tuku piti tiŋge nda. Ye pasa te ndo
satiŋgamŋgit.
25 Tane ye biye deyumba minap
le ma ma ye luka prowamŋgit.
26 Taŋgo ima nu saŋgri tiŋga wam
ŋaigonu kile-ibeŋka ye tuku wam
magenu ndo ke lika minmba ka
kumwa ta ye nu pili le ka kilke
mbol mbal kulatkamŋgat.
27 Yiŋe Mam nu saŋgri sina
taŋamba ye suk nu saŋgri tuwi le ain
ndumndum taŋaŋ afu kulatkumba
ndumndum tambi kilke waim
taŋaŋ nane kagruniŋgamŋgat.
28 Mafewam tuku kulu ta mata
ye nu tambimŋgit.
29 Taŋgo nu kilba ŋak ndeta Tukul
Guwa nu ye tuku kuasmbi pasa
saniŋgit te ise tiwa.

3

Sardis mbal tuku waŋe

1 Kuate tuku eŋel Sardisŋge ye
tuku kuasmbi kulatkate ta ne nu
tuku teŋenmba kuyara. Kuate tuku
Guwa 7 mbai 7 turmba kulatka
minet yeŋge pasa te tane tuku pilet.

Tane wam kade ta ŋakmba ye
kila. Tane Kuate dubimba saŋgri
ŋak minig ŋgade ta tane siŋka ku-
maknu minig.
2 Tane ginyum kusremba aboŋga
tiŋgap sulumba ye tuku maŋau
fudiŋmba kade le ŋgisikam bafute ta
te-suŋgowam tuku wamdus saŋgri
palpe. Tane wam ke likade ta
yiŋe Mbara am mbolŋge kumumbi
mayok kinig le kaŋger ndawet.
3 Tane o buk pasa tugusek ismba
son ŋginaig ta maŋ idusmba taŋgine
kanyum ta kusremba ŋgamuŋgal
biye mbilap. Tane taŋa ndamba
kinyanu minap ta tane ait gilai
minap le ye kuayar taŋgo taŋaŋ
prowamŋgit.
4 Tane Sardis ndui ndui taŋgine
tawi kuraukade le kutur kugatok
minig. Tane kumumbi ye du-
biyade tukunu ye tawi kaukauk
tiŋgi le tiŋmba ye ndoŋ lika mi-
namŋgaig.
5 Taŋgo ima nu saŋgri tiŋga
maŋau ŋaigonu kile-ibeŋkuwa ta nu
siŋka tawi kaukauk ta tiŋge ŋak
minamŋgat. Ye nu tuku nyu waŋe
mbolŋge sau ndaki le nu abo ŋak
minmba minamŋgat. Ye yiŋe Mam
nuŋe eŋel kame ŋgamukŋge nu tuku
nyu te-mayokmba nu yiŋe mbal
ŋgamŋgit.
6 Taŋgo nu kilba ŋak ndeta Tukul
Guwa nu ye tuku kuasmbi pasa
saniŋgit te ise tiwa.

Filadelfia mbal tuku waŋe

7 Kuate tuku eŋel Filadelfiaŋge
ye tuku kuasmbi kulatkate ta ne
nu tuku teŋenmba kuyara. Ye pur-
feŋnu kateseknu ndo. Kuate nu
David saŋgri tuna saŋgri ta ye ŋak
minet. Ye malaŋga ande talki ta
ande nu tukule nda. Ko tukuli ta
talke nda. Yeŋge pasa te pilet.
8 Tane wam kade ta ŋakmba
ye kila. Tane saŋgri kugatok ta
tane ye tuku pasa dubi mayemba
piti ŋgamukŋge ye tuku nyu yabu
ndakade. Tane isap. Ye malaŋga
mayenu ande tane sinam kambim
tuku talken ta andeŋge tukule nda.

9 Zu mbal afu sineŋ ndo Kuate
dubiweg ŋga tane piti sertiŋgig ta
nane Zu tugusek kuga. Nane Satan
tuku mbal. Ŋgumneŋga ye nane
saniŋgi le nane pro tane tugumŋge
dagol tidroŋga ye tane tuku kume
puret ta nane katesewamŋgaig.
10 Ye wam pagutiŋgen taŋamba
ndo tane wamdus ndindo ŋak
ye tairŋga minig tukunu piti
suŋgo kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba
tagoniŋgam tuku prowa le ye tane
kigraibkamŋgit.
11 Mine minemba ye luka
prowamŋgit. Tane ye biye
deyumba kurau mayewap. Tane
afuŋge didikuwaig le ye kusreyap
ta taŋgine lafu mayenu pitai-
wamŋgaig.
12 Taŋgo ima nu saŋgri tiŋga
maŋau ŋaigonu kile-ibeŋkuwa ta nu
yiŋe mbal ŋga tumba Kuate tuku
wande tugusek makek taŋaŋ siriwi
le nu Kuate tugumŋge minmba mi-
namŋgat. Ye yiŋe Kuate tuku nyu
nuŋe tumbraŋ tuku nyu turmba
nu mbolŋge kuyaramŋgit. Nuŋe
tumbraŋ ta Yerusalem kitek. Nu
Kuate tugumŋge samba mbolŋge
ndekamŋgat. Yiŋe nyu kitek mata
nu mbolŋge kuyaramŋgit.
13 Taŋgo nu kilba ŋak ndeta Tukul
Guwa nu ye tuku kuasmbi pasa
saniŋgit te ise tiwa.

Laodisea mbal tuku waŋe

14 Kuate tuku eŋel Laodiseaŋge
ye tuku kuasmbi kulatkate ta ne nu
tuku teŋenmba kuyara. Son maŋau
ta ye tugu. Ye Kuate tuku pasa
tugusemba te-mayoket. Ye agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba tuku tugu. Yeŋge
pasa te pilet.
15 Tane wam kade ta ŋakmba ye
kila. Tane tidonu kuga. Tane
paknu kuga. Tane tidonu ndo min-
mba e ko paknu ndo minap ta
maye.
16 Tane ŋgamuŋge minig tukunu
ye tane ŋgilikam bafuwet.
17 Tane teŋenmba sakade. Sine
kumumbi mineg. Sine agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba kumuŋ minmba
agaŋ afu den ndakeg ŋgade ta tane
agaŋ tugusek ŋak mine ndakade.
Tane sinamanzer suŋgo ŋak am
tukulok wagek minig ta tane
kamus ndade.
18 Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Tane
agaŋ tugusek ŋak minam tuku ye
tugum promba gol pambi pasoket
ta piyawap. Tane wagek minig ta
kiko kugawam tuku ye tuku tawi
kaukauk piyamba tiŋgap. Tane
am tukulok minig ta am maraŋga
mambilam tuku ye tuku gureŋ
marasin piyamba am minyaŋgap.
19 Ye tane tuku kume puret
tukunu ye tane kile-tidiŋgam
tuku satiŋge lika pa tiŋget. Tane
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba wamdus
ndindo pilmba ye dubiyap.
20 Tane isap. Ye tane
tuku malaŋga tugumŋge tiŋga
katkatmba minet. Ima nu
nuŋe malaŋga talkuwa ta ye
sinam kumba nu ndoŋ tuma
isukusamŋgik.
21 Ye saŋgri tiŋga maŋau ŋaigonu
ŋakmba kile-ibeŋken sulumba nyu
suŋgo tumba yiŋe Mam tugumŋge
nuŋe minyonu mbili maditaknu
mbolŋge minyok minet. Taŋamba
ndo taŋgo ima nu saŋgri tiŋga
maŋau ŋaigonu kile-ibeŋkuwa ta ye
nu nyu tuwi le ye ndoŋ yiŋe miny-
onu mbili maditaknu mbolŋge
minamkik.
22 Taŋgo nu kilba ŋak ndeta Tukul
Guwa nu ye tuku kuasmbi pasa
saniŋgit te ise tiwa.

4

*Kuate tuku minyo mbili mad-
taknu te-ŋgamude mbal*

1 Ye kuasmbi 7 tuku wam pagu
pasa ta ise deŋpurmba kile ye
maŋ kiŋatanu suk samba mbolŋge
malaŋga ande talok minna le
kaŋgeren sulumba ŋin tugu am-
boŋga tabil wi suk pasa sayina ta

maŋ isen. Nu teŋenmba sayina. Ne
ye tugum te mbambe le wam kame
prowamŋgaig ta tumnamŋgit ŋgina.
2 Taŋakina le Tukul Guwa ye mbol
kumuŋgina le ye samba mbolŋge
minyo mbili maditaknu minna le
ande nyu suŋgo ŋak minyo mbili ta
mbolŋge minyokina le kaŋgeren.
3 Minyo mbili ta mbolŋge minyok
minna taŋgo ta nu ndame ar
yasper le karnelian kaŋgerkanu
taŋaŋ uge liŋnu ndo. Wanzu
ndame uge liŋnu emerald taŋaŋ
tiŋga minyo mbili laipmba minna
le kaŋgeren.
4 Minyo mbili 24 minyo
mbili maditaknu ta laipmba te-
ŋgamumba minnaig le kaŋgerken.
Minyo mbili kame ta mbolŋge
taŋgo mage mage nyu ŋak tawi
kugennu kaukauk siglika gol
hat kaikanu minyok minnaig le
kaŋgerken.
5 Minyo mbili maditaknu
tugumŋge teliŋ tuku bulu lato
lato promba fudu sugo kuaila
turmba fudukinaig le isen. Minyo
mbili tumailamŋge sati 7 buluŋga
minnaig le kaŋgerken. Sati 7 ta
Kuate tuku guwa 7.
6 Minyo mbili tumailamŋge ma
ande yu suk glas taŋaŋ liŋleŋkanu
kaŋgeren. Agaŋ bailkamba abo
ŋak minyo mbili maditaknu ta
laipmba minnaig le kaŋgerken.
Agaŋ kame ta am gudommba
ŋak. Ŋgumnemŋge tumailamŋge
amŋge ndo kumuŋganu minnaig le
kaŋgerken.
7 Agaŋ bailkamba ta ande laion
suk ande makau pailnu suk ande
tumailnu taŋgo tumail suk ande nu
paŋus buŋga minanu suk.
8 Nane salmban 6 ŋak. Naŋgine
ŋgarosu amŋge ndo kumuŋganu.
Nane furir mindek ki mindek
mune ulmba teŋenmba sakade.

O Suŋgo Kuate ne saŋgri ŋayo. Ande
ne linam kumuŋ kuga.

Ne purfeŋnu, purfeŋnu ndo.

Ne buk minna kile minit taŋamba
minmba minamŋgat ŋgade.
9 Kuate abo ŋak minmba minit
ta nu minyo mbili maditaknu
mbolŋge minyokate le agaŋ
bailkamba abo ŋak ta nu mayenu
ŋga gare pasa tumba nu tuku nyu
te-duŋgade le
10 taŋgo mage 24 nyu ŋak ta mata
nane nu tumailamŋge truk ka
nu tuku nyu te-duŋgade. Nane
naŋgine gol hat paska minyo mbili
tugumŋge panka teŋenmba mune
ulig.
11 O siŋgine Suŋgo Kuate, ne
agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kile-
mayokkina.

Ne naŋe nzali dubimba agaŋ
ndende kile-mayokkina le
kile minig. Ne saŋgri ŋakmba
ŋak. Sine kumumbi ne tuku
nyu te-duŋgeg ŋgade.

5

Waŋe filfilanu nziŋgail ŋak

1 Taŋgo minyo mbili maditaknu
ta mbolŋge minyokina ta nu nuŋe
wai ndinammbi waŋe filfilanu
te ŋak minna. Waŋe ta sinanu
saŋgilnu kuyar ŋak ta nziŋgail 7-mbi
katŋga tukulanu.
2 Taŋamba eŋel saŋgrinu ande
mata kaŋgeren. Nu wi kueŋka
teŋenmba sakina: Ima nu waŋe
nziŋgail 7 ŋak te paska talkam
kumuŋ e ŋga sakina sulumba
3 nu samba mbolŋge kilke
mbolŋge kumnemŋge taŋgo ande
sota waŋe nziŋgail 7 ŋak ta paska
talkam tuku ande te-sili ndakina.
4 Ande nu waŋe ta talka kaŋgeram
kumuŋ kuga tukunu ye malmbi
suŋgowen.
5 Ye malmbika minen le taŋgo
mage nyu ŋak ta tuku andeŋge
ndek ye sayina: Ne malmbi ndaka.
Ai si. Yuda tuku tugu mbolŋge ande
laion taŋaŋ David tuku mbuŋ nu
kumuŋ. Nuŋge nane ŋakmba kile-
ibeŋkina tukunu nu waŋe nziŋgail

7 ŋak ta paska talkam kumuŋ ŋga sayina.

6 Taŋakina le ye mambilmba minyo mbili maditaknu ta tugumŋge agaŋ bailkamba abo ŋak taŋgo mage nyu ŋak ta ŋgamukŋge Sipsip Fat balewanu nzilal ŋak ta tiŋ minna le kaŋgeren. Nu nau 7 ŋak. Amnu mata 7. Amnu 7 ta Kuate tuku Guwa 7. Nuŋge Guwa ta kukulniŋgit le kilke ŋakmba mbol kine likade.

7 Sipsip Fat nu kumba ka taŋgo minyo mbili mbolŋge minyok minna ta tuku wai ndinam mbolŋge waŋe filfilanu ta yaimba tina.

8 Nu waŋe filfilanu yaina le agaŋ bailkamba abo ŋak taŋgo mage 24 nyu ŋak ndoŋ nane Sipsip Fat tugumŋge dagol tidroŋga truk kinaig. Nane mindek gita nza gol pa guwa mundur mayenu liganu ŋak ta turmba kile ŋak minnaig. Pa guwa tiŋgate ta Kuate tuku mbal kame tuku yabaŋ pasa.

9 Nane mune kitek teŋenmba ulnaig.

O Sipsip Fat neŋge ndo kumuŋ.

Ne baleninaig le kumna tukunu waŋe filfilanu ta ne yaimba waŋe nziŋgail 7 ŋak ta paskam kumuŋ.

Ne naŋe ndarembi taŋgo gudommba tuku muskil kiletidiŋge niŋgina le kile nane Kuate tuku mbal minig.

Nane kuasmbi kise kise tumbraŋ pasa yeki yeki ŋgarosu yeki yeki kilke tugu ŋakmba ta neŋge ndo kile-luka kilna.

10 Nane ŋakmba Kuate tuku gageu minmba nu am mbolŋge pris piro biyam tuku ne kilemayokkina. Taŋana le nane gabat sugo minmba kilke mbol mbal kulatkamŋgaig.

Nane taŋamba mune kitek ulnaig.

11 Kile ye mambilmba eŋel gudommba burnu kumuŋ kuga nane minyo mbili maditaknu teŋgamunaig le kaŋgerken. Eŋel kame ta nane agaŋ bailkamba abo ŋak taŋgo mage 24 ta ndoŋ pasa ande sakinaig le isen.

12 Nane kueŋka teŋenmba sakinaig.

Sipsip Fat afuŋge balenaig le kumna ta nu ndo suŋgo.

Nyu suŋgo saŋgri ŋakmba wamdus kuyar mayenu ta ŋakmba nuŋge ndo miro. Sine kumumbi nu tuku nyu te-duŋgeg ŋginaig.

13 Kile samba mbolŋge kilke mbolŋge kumnemŋge yu sinamŋge agaŋ ŋakmba teŋenmba sakinaig.

Taŋgo minyo mbili maditaknu mbolŋge minit nu Sipsip Fat ndoŋ nale saŋgri ŋakmba ŋak minmba minwaik.

Sine nale tuku nyu te-duŋga minmba minbe ŋginaig.

14 Nane mune ta ulnaig le agaŋ bailkamba abo ŋak ndek sakinaig: Ese. Mayede ŋginaig le taŋgo mage 24 nane dagol tidroŋga ndek truk ka nale mbariŋnikinaig.

6

Sipsip Fat nu waŋe nziŋgail 6 paskina

1 Kile ye kiŋatanu suk Sipsip Fat kaŋgeren ta nu waŋe nziŋgail 7 ŋak ta tuku inum tumba amboŋga paskina. Paskina le agaŋ bailkamba abo ŋak ta tuku ande pasa ŋin tugu kuaila suk sakina: Ne yale ŋgina le isen.

2 Kile hos kaukauk ande prona le kaŋgeren. Taŋgo mbol taŋge minyokina ta nu tui paŋgar biye ŋak minna le andeŋge pro nu hat nyu ŋak tuna le nu nane afu kileibeŋkam kame kina.

3 Kile Sipsip Fat nu waŋe 7 nziŋgail ŋak ta tuku arnu paskina le agaŋ bailkamba abo ŋak ta tuku arnu ndek sakina: Ne yale ŋgina le

4 hos gurgur ande mayok kina.
Taŋgo mbol taŋge minyokina ta an-
deŋge pro nu nyu tumba kame bagi
tuna le nu wamdus mukuk pitaina
le kilke mbol mbal nane kame
bumba muŋgu bale-balekinaig.
5 Kile Sipsip Fat nu waŋe nziŋgail
keŋnu paskina le agaŋ abo ŋak
keŋnu ta ndek sakina: Ne yale ŋgina
le isen. Taŋamba ye mambilmba
hos dabuk dabuk ande kaŋgeren.
Taŋgo mbol taŋge minyokina ta nu
skel ande te ŋak minna.
6 Agaŋ bailkamba abo ŋak
nane ŋgamukŋge ye pasa ŋin tugu
teŋenmba isen. Guba suŋgo prote.
Ki ait ndindo tuku piya tambi nane
tuku nyamagaŋ ndinok plaua kap
bailkamba ko bali kap 12 ndo
piyawaig. Olif alonu tuku gureŋ
grep muli turmba mapekap le
minwaig.
7 Kile Sipsip Fat nu waŋe nziŋgail
bailkanu paskina le agaŋ abo ŋak
bailkanu ndek sakina: Ne yale
ŋgina le isen.
8 Taŋamba ye mambilmba hos
ŋgarosunu kuloŋ ŋak ande kaŋgeren.
Taŋgo mbol taŋge minyokina ta
nyunu kume maŋau. Kumanu
mbal tuku tumbraŋ nu dubi-
dubimba minna. Nale andeŋge
nyu nikina le nale taŋgo fet
bailkamba bagi guba guaze
tugu yimyam agaŋmor ŋguikok ta
ŋakmbambi kuasmbi inum bale
farka keŋmba kusrekinaik.
9 Kile Sipsip Fat nu waŋe nziŋgail
5-nu paskina le nane buk Kuate
tuku pasa kuklinaig le afuŋge bale
farniŋginaig ta kaŋgerken. Nane
atrau mbain kumnemŋge minmba
10 teŋenmba kueŋka sakinaig:
O Suŋgo, ne kateseknu purfeŋnu
ndo. Kilke mbol mbal sine bale
farsiŋginaig ta ne ginu le nane
pileniŋmba lafuwamŋgat ŋga sak-
inaig le isen.
11 Nane taŋamba sanaig le an-
deŋge nane mindek tawi kaukauk
kugennu niŋmba saniŋgina: Tane
maŋ fudiŋmba mabtap le taŋgine
piro tuma mbal taŋgine tira
kame afuŋge tane bale far-
tiŋginaig taŋamba ndo nane bale
farniŋguwaig le ye tane tuku ndare
lafuwamŋgit ŋgina.
12 Kile Sipsip Fat nu waŋe
nziŋgail 6-nu paskina le kilke
mbolŋge mumni suŋgo prona.
Taŋana le ki dabuka kumiŋ
dabuknu sukna le tambun gurka
ndare taŋaŋ mayok kina.
13 Fik ail bubre suŋgoŋge
kulisokŋgate le alonu guabnu
purpurkade taŋaŋ samba mbolŋge
mbai supika kilke mbolŋge ndeke
likinaig.
14 Nane yaŋgo filfilde taŋaŋ
samba filfilka kumba ka kugana
le tabe nuy ŋakmba dir ka naŋgine
ma kusrekinaig.
15 Taŋanaig le kilke kulat mbal,
nyu ŋak mbal, kame gabat sugo
sugo, agaŋ ndende ŋak mbal, saŋgri
ŋak mbal, sanzal mbal, taŋgo kame
ŋakmba ndek tabe ndame ŋak mbol
kumba kuirke lika sakinaig:
16 Tabe ndame tane ndeka sine
tidoŋ patikap le Kuate nu minyo
mbili maditaknu mbolŋge minyok
minit nale Sipsip Fat ndoŋ sine
tuku gubra ŋak ta nale sine kaŋger
ndakuwaik.
17 Nakile ait suŋgo gubra te-
mayokam tuku prowat le ima nu
nale am mbolŋge tiŋgam kumuŋ
ŋga sakinaig le isen.

7

Israel mbal 144,000 Kuate tuku suku kuyar tinaig

1 Kile ye kiŋatanu suk eŋel
bailkamba kaŋgerken. Nane kilke
make bailkamba ta mbolŋge
bubre prowe likade tuku ndin
tukulniŋmba tiŋge likinaig. Bubre
pro kilke yu ail afu fit ndaniŋguwaig
ŋga nane taŋanaig.
2 Taŋanaig le ye eŋel ande ki prote
kumamŋge mayok ka mbuna le
kaŋgeren. Eŋel ta nu Kuate abo

tugu ŋak tuku mbal madiniŋgam
tuku suku murko te ŋak minna.
Nu eŋel bailkamba kilke yu ŋaigo
siglikam tuku nyu tinaig ta kueŋka
saniŋgina:
3 Tane yauk. Sine siŋgine
Mbara tuku piro mbal tumail pasi
mbolŋge suku kuyar patikube le
tane kilke yu ail ta ŋakmba ŋaigo
siglikap ŋgina.
4 Taŋgo tumail pasi mbolŋge
suku kuyar patike likinaig ta
144,000 ŋginaig le isen. Nane Israel
tugu 12 ta tuku kuasmbi.
5 Yuda tuku tugu 12,000. Ruben
tuku tugu 12,000. Gat tuku tugu
12,000.
6 Aser tuku tugu 12,000. Naftali
tuku tugu 12,000. Manase tuku
tugu 12,000.
7 Simeon tuku tugu 12,000. Levi
tuku tugu 12,000. Isakar tuku tugu
12,000.
8 Sebulan tuku tugu 12,000. Yosef
tuku tugu 12,000. Benyamin tuku
tugu 12,000. Kuasmbi ta nane
ŋakmba Kuate tuku suku kuyar tu-
mail mbolŋge patikinaig.

Taŋgo gudommba burnu kumuŋ kuga

9 Ye wam ta kaŋgeren su-
lumba kiŋatanu suk taŋgo maŋgur
suŋgokanu ande kaŋgeren ta burnu
kumuŋ kuga. Nane kilke tugu
ŋakmba tuku kuasmbi ndare kise
kise ŋgarosu yeki yeki tumbraŋ
pasa yeki yeki. Nane tawi kugen
kaukauk siglika minyo mbili
maditaknu Sipsip Fat tumailamŋge
tiŋga pator waŋe bige ŋak minnaig
le kaŋgerken.
10 Nane kueŋka teŋenmba saki-
naig: Siŋgine Mbara minyo mbili
maditaknu mbolŋge minit nale
Sipsip Fat ndoŋ sine tuku muskil
kile-tidiŋge siŋginaik ŋginaig.
11 Nane taŋakinaig le eŋel
kameŋge minyo mbili maditaknu
te-ŋgamumba taŋgo mage nyu
ŋak 24 agaŋ bailkamba abo ŋak
ta ŋakmba kile-ŋgamukka minyo
mbili tumailamŋge truk ka Kuate
mbariŋmba sakinaig:
12 Ese. Sine siŋgine Mbara tuku
nyu suŋgo ta te-duŋgube o.
Nu nyu suŋgo nu saŋgri ŋayo
wamdus kuyar mayenu ŋak
minmba minwa o ŋginaig.
13 Kile taŋgo mage nyu ŋak ta
tuku andeŋge ye kusnayina: Taŋgo
kame tawi kugennu kaukauk ŋak
ta ima kate. Aniŋge prowaig ŋga
kusnayina le
14 ye lafumba nu sawen: Suŋgo,
ye gilai. Ne nane kila ŋgen le nu
ndek ye sayina: Mbal te nane
piti sugo ŋgamukŋge minnaig tuku
pronaig. Nane naŋgine tawi kilmba
Sipsip Fat tuku ndarenumbi
minyaŋginaig le kaukauk mayok
kinaig.
15 Ta tuku nane Kuate tuku minyo
mbili maditaknu tumailamŋge
minig sulumba ki furir mindek
Kuate tuku wande sinamŋge nu
tuku nyu te-duŋga minig. Kuate nu
minyo mbili maditaknu mbolŋge
minit nu nane tugumŋge minmba
kulatkamŋgat.
16 Nane maŋ gubaniŋge nda. Nane
kule paraniŋge nda. Nane kiŋge
pasoka ma paknu kamuse nda.
17 Sipsip Fat minyo mbili madi-
taknu tugumŋge minit ta nuŋge
nane kulatkamŋgat. Nu nane
kilmba ka kule nyumba minmba
minam tuku bulbulmba prote ta
tumniŋguwa le nyumba minmba
minamŋgaig. Taŋawaig le Kuate
nu nane tuku am kule para
serniŋgamŋgat ŋga sayina.

8

Sipsip Fat nu nziŋgail 7-nu paskina

1 Kile Sipsip Fat nu nziŋgail 7-
nu paskina le samba mbolŋge ma
betkirena.
2 Hap aua taŋamba kugana le ye
kiŋatanu suk eŋel 7 kaŋgerken. Nane

Kuate tumailamŋge tiŋga minig tuku. Kile andeŋge pro tabil nduik nduik nane 7 ta niŋgina.

3 Taŋana le eŋel kise ande promba atraukam tuku mbain tugumŋge gol nza pa guwa mundur mayenu tiŋgam tuku te ŋak minna le andeŋge eŋel ta pa guwa suŋgomba tuna le kilmba Kuate tuku mbal tuku yabaŋ pasa tur mbilmba minyo mbili maditaknu tumailamŋge gol mbain mbolŋge piyna.

4 Piyna le pa guwa ta yabaŋ pasa tur eŋel tuku wai mbolŋge tiŋga mundur mayenu Kuate tugum kina.

5 Taŋana le eŋel ndek gol nza tumba atrau mbain mbol taŋge pa guzi kilmba nzambimba kutuna le kilke mbol ndeke likinaig. Ndeke likinaig le teliŋ buluŋga kuaila fuduka mumni mayok kina.

Eŋel kame tabil 6 fitkinaig

6 Kile eŋel kame 7 tabil kile ŋak minnaig ta nane fitkam bafumba minnaig.

7 Nane tuku inumŋge nuŋe tabil ta fitkina le pa sawe tiŋ ndare mbilanu ŋak kilke mbolŋge ndekinaig. Ndeka kilke fet keŋanu ta ndindo ugmba armba minnaik. Ail mata ndindo ugmba armba minnaik. Pibi aŋga mata taŋamba ndo uge sulunaig.

8 Kile eŋel arnu ta nuŋe tabil fitkina le agaŋ biŋ suk ugmba minna ta andeŋge bukŋgina le yu mbol ndekina.

9 Ndeka yu fet keŋanu ta ndindo ndare mayok ka armba mage minnaik. Yu sinamok agaŋ mata ndindo kummba armba minnaik. Waŋ mata taŋamba ndo ndindo ŋayo silimba armba minnaik.

10 Kile eŋel keŋnu ta nuŋe tabil fitkina le samba mbolŋge kulu suŋgo sati bulu suk ndekina. Ndeka kule fet keŋanu ta kulu tuku pa taŋge ndindo mbolŋge ndeka armba kusrekina.

11 Kulu ta nyunu Kagli Ŋayo. Nu kule mbol ndekina ta kaglinu mayok kinaig le taŋgo gudommba nyumba kume likinaig.

12 Kile eŋel bailkanu ta nuŋe tabil fitkina le ki tambun mbai ŋakmba fet keŋanu ta inum ŋayo silimba armba mine likinaig. Taŋamba ki ait inumnu dabuka armba bulu ŋak. Furir ait inumnu ma make armba bulu ŋak.

13 Kile ye kiŋatanu suk paŋus ande kaŋgeren ta nu buŋga mbol kumba wika sakina: Ae ae osese. Eŋel keŋmba naŋgine tabil fitkuwaig le kilke mbol mbal piti suŋgo kamusamŋgaig ŋga sakina le isen.

9

1 Kile eŋel 5-nu ta nuŋe tabil fitkina le eŋel ande mbai suk supika kilke mbol ndekina. Ndekina le andeŋge ma buto sinam nzi tuku ki ta nu tuna.

2 Tuna le nu malaŋga ta talkina le pa guwa suŋgo tafil ŋak tiŋgina. Pa guwa taŋge ki soŋgina le ma ŋakmba dabukina.

3 Taŋana le pa guwa sinamŋge agaŋ wak suk mayok kine lika kilke ŋakmba kumuŋginaig. Taŋanaig le andeŋge nane ziŋaŋsail tuku kame niŋmba saniŋgina:

4 Tane pibi ail kuzru ŋaigo sigli ndakap. Taŋgo tumail mbolŋge Kuate tuku suku kuyar kugatok ta nane ndo ŋaigo siglika ŋgina

5 sulumba nu nane baleniŋgam tuku peuniŋmba sakina: Tambun 5 ndo rar suŋgo niŋgap ŋga saniŋgina.

Ziŋaŋsailŋge taŋgo makete le rar suŋgo kamuste taŋaŋ nane rar suŋgo kamusmba minamŋgaig.

6 Ait ta mbolŋge nane kumam tuku ndin sotete piseŋgamŋgaig. Nane kumam tuku dirnaŋguwaig ta nane kume nda.

7 Wak suk agaŋ ta kame mbal tuku hos taŋaŋ. Nane tuku gabat gol hat kaika minanu suk. Nane tuku tumail taŋgo tumail suk.

8 Nane tuku gabat waŋe pino
gabat waŋe suk kugennu. Nane
tuku maketiŋ laion maketiŋ suk.
9 Nane tuku tawo ta ain tawi
tawo soŋga silikade taŋaŋ. Nane
tuku salmban fudu ta kame tuku
hos gudommba karis didika pin-
derkade le fudukade taŋaŋ.
10 Nane tuku dadu ta ziŋaŋsail
dadunu suk agaŋ pitiram tuku ŋak.
Nane tambun 5 taŋgo rar niŋgam
tuku kame dadu mbolŋge patikina.
11 Nane tuku kulat taŋgo nu
ma buto sinam nzikok tuku eŋel.
Nu tuku nyu ta Hibru pasambi
Abadon ŋgade. Nane Grik pasambi
Apolion ŋgade. (Nyu ta tugunu:
Agaŋ ndende ŋaigo siglikanu
taŋgo).
12 Piti suŋgo ande buk kugawat.
Kile armba prowam tuku minik.
13 Kile eŋel 6-nu ta nuŋe tabil fitk-
ina le gol atrau mbain tuku kun-
dunu bailkamba sinam taŋge pasa
ande mayok kina. Mbain ta Kuate
tugumŋge minit tuku.
14 Pasa mayok ka eŋel 6-nu nuŋe
tabil biye ŋak minna ta sana:
Ne kumba ka eŋel bailkamba
kule suŋgo Yufretis tugum taŋge
ndalekanu minig ta kukliniŋga ŋga
sana.
15 Eŋel bailkamba ta nane
taŋgo ndindo balemba armba
kusreka taŋamba taŋamba taŋgo
ŋakmba mbolŋge kam tuku naŋgine
yar tambun ait ta prowam ŋga
ndalekanu tairŋga minig.
16 Nu kumba nane kukliniŋgina
le ye kame mbal hos ŋak gu-
dommba kaŋgerken ta andeŋge
nane burka 200,000,000 ŋgina le
isen.
17 Ye kiŋatanu suk kame mbal hos
ŋak ta teŋenmba kaŋgerken. Hos
poŋginaig mbal nane tawi kareŋnu
tawo sonu tuku silikinaig. Tawi
kareŋnu ta gurgur ize kuloŋ ŋak.
Hos kame ta tuku gabat laion gabat
suk. Nane tuku miŋgekŋge agaŋ
kamenu keŋmba pa bulu pa guwa
pa soŋ paknu mayok kinaig.
18 Agaŋ kamenu keŋmba nane
tuku miŋgekŋge mayok kinaig
tambi nane taŋgo ndindo balemba
armba kusreka taŋamba taŋamba
taŋgo ŋakmba mbolŋge ke likinaig.
19 Hos kame ta tuku kamenu
miŋge mbolŋge dadu mbolŋge min-
naig. Nane tuku dadu zirernu
mbeŋ gabat suk. Nane tambi taŋgo
make niŋge likinaig.
20 Agaŋ kamenu keŋmba
mbolŋge kume ndakinaig mbal ta
nane naŋgine maŋau ŋaigonu kus-
reka ŋgamuŋgal biye mbil ndanaig.
Nane bukla mbariŋniŋmba yabri
mbara kanunu golmbi sil-
wambi ainmbi ndamembi ailmbi
wakeikanu ta mambilmba lika
pasa isam kumuŋ kuga ta nane
tuku nyu ndo kile-duŋga minnaig.
21 Nane muŋgu bale maŋau,
make maŋau, fare unekade maŋau,
kuayar maŋau ta ŋakmba kusreka
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbil ndanaig.

10

Yohanus nu waŋe filfilanu fudiŋndo tina

1 Ye maŋ kiŋatanu suk samba
mbolŋge eŋel ande saŋgri ŋayo
ndekina le kaŋgeren. Nu gauŋge
soŋgina le ŋak ndekina. Nu tuku
gabat fumŋge wanzu tiŋganu ŋak.
Nu tuku tumail pasi ki kilŋate
taŋaŋ. Nu tuku kupe pa bulu
kuennu taŋaŋ.
2 Nu tuku wai mbolŋge waŋe
fudiŋndo filfilanu talok te ŋak
minna. Nu nuŋe kupe ndinam
yu mbolŋge tiŋga kupe ŋaiŋam
tabekŋge tiŋgina.
3 Nu laion suk wi kueŋkina le
kuaila 7 fuduka pasa mayok ki-
naig.
4 Kuaila 7 fudukinaig le ye ismba
kuyaram bafuwen kande samba
mbolŋge pasa ande ye peuyumba
sayina: Kuaila 7 pasa mayok kagig

ta ne yabuka kuyar ndawa ŋga sayina.

5 Eŋel kupe inum yu mbol tiŋga
kupe inum tabekŋge tiŋgina le
kaŋgeren ta nu pasa saŋgrinu sakam
ŋga nu wai ndinam te-duŋgina.

6 Te-duŋga Kuate abo tugu ŋak
nu samba kilke yu agaŋ ndende
ŋakmba kile-mayokkina ta nu
tuku nyu mbolŋge nuŋe pasa
saŋgri pilemba sakina: Kile ait
kumuŋgate. Kuate nu maŋ afu
tairŋge nda.

7 Eŋel 7-nu nuŋe tabil fitkuwa
le Kuate tuku wamdus kuirkanu
o buk nuŋe tuan taŋgo kame
saniŋgina ta kumuŋgamŋgat ŋgina.

8 Ye amboŋga samba mbolŋge
pasa ande isit ta nu maŋ lato ye
sayina: Ne kaye ŋgina. Eŋel kupe
inum yu mbolŋge inum tabekŋge
tiŋga waŋe fudiŋndo talok nuŋe wai
mbolŋge minit ta yaiwa ŋga sayina.

9 Ye eŋel tugum kumba waŋe
fudiŋ ta yabaŋen le nu ndek ye say-
ina: Ilmba tumba nya. Ne tuku ŋin
tugu sinamŋge ŋguimnzaŋ ŋairnu
kikoŋnu taŋaŋ kamusmba fuŋgul
sinamŋge kagli ŋayo kamusamŋgat
ŋga sayina.

10 Taŋamba sayina le ye nu
yaimba nyumba ŋinken ta ŋin tugu
sinamŋge ŋairnu kikoŋnu kamusen
ta fuŋgul sinamŋge kagli ŋayo
kamusen.

11 Kile ande nu ye sayina: Ne
maŋ wam afu kuirok minig ta
kile-mayokka kuklimba kilke tugu
ŋakmba tuku kuasmbi ŋgarosu yeki
yeki tumbraŋ pasa yeki yeki gabat
sugo sugo ta ŋakmba saniŋga.

11

Taŋgo armba Kuate tuku pasa te-mayoknaik

1 Kile andeŋge agaŋ dido suk
wande kuennu katesewam tuku
sumba ye sayina: Ne tiŋga Kuate
tuku wande atrau mbain turmba
kugennu katesewa. Taŋgo gigan-
mba sinam taŋge Kuate tuku nyu
te-duŋgade ta mata burka ta

2 ne Kuate tuku wande kilimnu
ta kuennu katese ndawa. Ma ta
kasomok mbal tuku wai mbolŋge
pilna. Nane Kuate tuku tumbraŋ
suŋgo ta tambun 42 kupe guruŋga
tumba ŋayo silimba minamŋgaig.

3 Taŋawaig le ye taŋgo armba
kukulniki le nale sinamanzer
tawi tiŋmba pro ki ait 1,260 ta
mbolŋge ye tuku pasa kuklimba
minamŋgaik ŋga sayina le isen.

4 Olif ail armba lam armba nale
kilke tugu ŋakmba tuku Suŋgo nuŋe
am mbolŋge minik ta taŋgo ar ta
tuku sakade.

5 Taŋgo afuŋge nale ŋaigo
siglikam bafuwaig ta nakile
miŋgekŋge pa mayok ka ŋgueu
mbal pasokuwa le kume
faramŋgaig. Ande nu taŋamba nale
ŋaigo siglikam bafuwa ta nu siŋka
kume ta kaŋgeramŋgat.

6 Nale Kuate tuku pasa kuklimba
saŋgri ŋak minmba sawe peumba
kule ndare kuilka piti yimyam
patikuwaik le kilke mbol mbal
tugum prowe likamŋgaig. Nale
piti ndaŋ kam tuku sakuwaik ta
taŋamba ndo prowamŋgat.

7 Nale ar ta Kuate tuku pasa
sake suluwaik le agaŋmor ŋguikok
ŋayonu ma buto sinam nziŋge
minit tuku ta nu pro nale ndoŋ
kame bumba nale kile-ibeŋka bale
faramŋgat.

8 Bale farwa le nale tuku min-
desiŋ tumbraŋ suŋgo tuku ndin
make mbiŋge minamŋgaik. Tum-
braŋ suŋgo ta yaba-yabaŋga Sodom
le Isip ŋgade tuku. Tumbraŋ ta
mbolŋge nane siŋgine Suŋgo ail
kazrai mbolŋge balenaig.

9 Nale tuku mindesiŋ taŋamba
minwaik le kilke tugu ŋakmba
tuku kuasmbi ŋgarosu yeki yeki
ndare kise kise tumbraŋ pasa
yeki yeki ta ŋakmba pro ki ait
keŋmba inumnu turmba nale tuku

mindesiŋ kaŋgerka nane afuŋge
nale ŋgukam tuku peuniŋgamŋgaig.
10 Kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba
nane gare-gareka pagumba nye
suŋgokumba mune kupesmba
naŋgine gare agaŋ afu muŋgu niŋge
niŋgeka minamŋgaig. Ta ndaŋam?
Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo ar ta nale
kilke mbol mbal piti sugo niŋginaik
ta kile nale kumnaik tukunu nane
gare-gareka taŋawamŋgaig.

11 Ki ait keŋmba inumnu
turmba kinaig le abo guwa Kuate
tugumŋge ndeka nale sinam kina
le nale aboŋga tiŋginaik. Taŋanaik le
nane nale kaŋgerkinaig mbal ndek
piriri ŋayomba kuru kuru suŋgo
tinaig.

12 Nale tiŋginaik le samba
mbolŋge pasa kueŋka teŋenmba
sanikina: Mbol te mbape ŋgina.
Taŋakina le nale tiŋga gau mbol
kumba samba mbol ambe kinaik
le nakile ŋgueu mbal ŋakmba nale
kaŋgerkinaig.

13 Ait ta mbolŋge ndo mumni
suŋgo promba tumbraŋ suŋgo ta
fet 10-anu ta ndindo ŋayo silimba
9 kusrekinaig le minnaig. Mumni
suŋgo taŋge taŋgo 7,000 bale farna
le nane afu wam ta kaŋgermba kuru
kuru suŋgo tumba samba mbolok
Mbara tuku nyu te-duŋginaig.

14 Piti suŋgo arnu buk kugawat.
Kile keŋnu prowam bafute.

Eŋel 7-nu nuŋe tabil fitkina

15 Eŋel 7-nu nuŋe tabil fitkina le
samba mbolŋge pasa gudommba
kueŋka sakinaig: Kile siŋgine Suŋgo
nu madina taŋgo ndoŋ nale kilke
tugu ŋakmba kulatkam tuku saŋgri
tik. Nu taŋamba kulatka minmba
minamŋgat ŋginaig.

16 Kile taŋgo mage 24 nyu ŋak
Kuate tumailamŋge naŋgine minyo
mbili sugo mbolŋge minnaig
ta nane ndek truk ka Kuate
mbariŋmba teŋenmba sakinaig.

17 O Kuate Suŋgo, ne saŋgri ŋayo. Ne
o buk minna kile ne taŋamba
ndo minit.
Ne naŋe saŋgri tambi kilke tugu
ŋakmba kulatkate ta ne wam
mayete.

18 Kilke yimyam ne tuku gubra
suŋgo pilnaig ta kile ne tuku
gubra mayok ka kumanu
mbal pileniŋgam tuku ait
prote. Naŋe piro mbal, naŋe
tuan taŋgo kame, naŋe mbal
ŋakmba ne kumnemŋge
minnaig afu nyu ŋak afu
nyu kugatok ta nane lafu
mayenu tam tuku ait prote.
Kilke ŋaigo siglikinaig mbal
kile nane lafu ŋayonu tam
tuku ait prote ŋginaig.

19 Taŋakinaig le samba mbolŋge
Kuate tuku wande malaŋga talkina
le nuŋe pasa katanu bokis wan-
dek sinam ta minna le kaŋgeren.
Taŋamba kile teliŋ buluŋga kuaila
fuduka mumni mayok kina le sawe
tiŋ sugokanu ndekinaig.

12

Pino ande mbeŋ suŋgo kulmbaŋ suk ndoŋ mayok kinaik

1 Kile samba mbolŋge agaŋ ka-
nunu tugu suŋgokanu mayok ka
pino ande nu ki tawi taŋaŋ kaika
ŋak minna. Nu tambun mbolŋge
tiŋ minmba nuŋe gabat mbolŋge
nyu ŋak tuku hat mbai 12 ŋak kaika
minna.

2 Nu fuŋgulok minna sulumba
nu kiŋo te-palmbim bafumba ŋgaro
rar suŋgo tumba witina.

3 Kile samba mbolŋge agaŋ
kanunu ande tugu suŋgokanu ŋak
mbeŋ suŋgo kulmbaŋ suk gurgur
gabatnu 7 naunu 10 ŋak mayok
kina. Nuŋe gabat ŋakmba nyu ŋak
tuku hat kaike likanu ŋak minna.

4 Samba mbolŋge nu mbai
kuasmbi ndindo nuŋe dadumbi
gureŋmba armba kusrekina.
Taŋamba taŋamba mbai ŋakmba
mbolŋge kina le kilke mbolŋge

ndeke likinaig. Mbeŋ kulmbaŋ suk
ta pino ta kiŋo te-pilwa le tumba
nyam tuku nu tugum taŋge minna.
5 Taŋamba minna le kile pino
ta kiŋo te-pilna le andeŋge nu
pitik ndo didik tumba Kuate tuku
minyo mbili maditaknu tugum
taŋge pilna. Kiŋo ta suŋgoka nuŋe
saŋgri ain ndumndum tambi kilke
mbol mbal ŋakmba kulatkamŋgat.
6 Pino ta kua ka Kuate nu mi-
nam tuku ma ma baknu mbolŋge
wakeina ta mbol kina ka taŋge nu
ki ait 1,260 minna le Kuateŋge nu
nyamagaŋ tumba minna.
7 Kile samba mbolŋge kame
suŋgo prona. Eŋel suŋgo Mikael
nuŋe kuasmbi kilmba mbeŋ
kulmbaŋ suk ta suŋgo ndoŋ kame
bunaig. Taŋanaig le mbeŋ ta nuŋe
eŋel ŋaigonu kilmba nane ndoŋ
kame buna.
8-9 Nane kame bunaig ma ma
mbeŋ tuku kuasmbi kile-ibeŋka
mbeŋ suŋgo tumba nuŋe eŋel
ŋaigonu ndoŋ pankinaig le kilke
mbol ndeka samba tumbraŋ
nduiye kusrenaig. Taŋamba mbeŋ
o buk abo abo minna ta nyunu
bukla ŋayonu nyunu ande Satan nu
taŋgo yabriniŋmba didikate ta nu
kilke mbol ndekina.
10 Kile samba mbolŋge pasa ande
kueŋka sakina: Satan nu ki fu-
rir mindek Kuate tugumŋge siŋgine
tira kilmba pasa mbolŋge patikate
ta eŋelŋge nu tumba bukŋginaig
le kilke mbol ndekina. Siŋgine
Kuate nu kile siŋgine muskil kile-
tidiŋga nuŋe saŋgri te-mayokmba
nuŋe gageu kulatkate. Nu nuŋe
madina taŋgo tuku nyu suŋgo te-
mayokte.
11 Siŋgine tira kame nane naŋgine
ŋgarosu mape ndaka kumam kuru
kuru ndaka Kuate tuku pasa
te-mayokmba Sipsip Fat tuku
ndarembi Satan te-ibeŋnaig.
12 Ta tuku samba mbolŋge minig
mbal tane gare-garekap. Kilke le
yu mbolŋge minig mbal ose. Tane
piti suŋgo tamŋgaig. Satan nuŋe ait
kugamba buk fag kinit ta nu kila
tukunu nu gubra suŋgo tumba tane
tugum ta prote ŋgina.
13 Mbeŋ kulmbaŋ suk bukŋginaig
le kilke mbol ndekina ta wamdus
puluna le pino kiŋo te-pilna ta bale-
wam koroŋna.
14 Koroŋna le Kuateŋge nu buŋga
ma ta kusremba ma baknu mbol
kumba ka ki ait 1,260 taŋge minwa
le Kuateŋge nyamagaŋ tuwa le
nyuwa ŋga nu paŋus salmban
armba tuna.
15 Tuna le nu buŋga kina le
mbeŋ nu pino te-ŋgisiwam tuku
kule kumka furkina le kule suŋgo
pinderkate taŋaŋ pino koroŋmba
kina.
16 Kina le kilke puluka pino turna
le kule mbeŋŋge kumka furkina ta
ka burok sinam ta kumba ka ku-
gana.
17 Taŋana le mbeŋ kulmbaŋ suk
ta nu pino ta tuku gubra suŋgo
tumba nu tuku kiŋo kame afu
ndoŋ kame buwam saka nane bale
faram kina. Nane Kuate tuku
pasa ismba dubimba Yesus tuku
pasa tugusek biye demba kukli-
wanu mbal ta nane pino ta tuku
kiŋo kame minig.
18 Kile mbeŋ suŋgo ta nu piyalŋge
tiŋ minna le kaŋgeren.

13

Agaŋmor ŋguikok ande yu sinamŋge bitek mayok kina

1 Ye maŋ kiŋatanu suk agaŋmor
ŋguikok yu sinamŋge bitek mayok
kina le kaŋgeren. Nu gabatnu 7
naunu 10 ŋak. Nau kame ta ŋakmba
mbolŋge nyu ŋak tuku hat kaikanu
ŋak minnaig. Gabat 7 mbolŋge Ku-
ate ŋgumnem tambinu nyu ŋak min-
naig.
2 Agaŋmor ŋguikok ta lepat
kaŋgeranu taŋaŋ kaŋgeren. Nuŋe
kupe mbain bea tuku kupe mbain
suk. Miŋgenu laion suk. Mbeŋ
suŋgo kulmbaŋ suk ta nu nuŋe

saŋgri nuŋe nyu suŋgo agaŋmor ŋguikok ta tuku wai mbolŋge patikina.

3 Nu tuku gabat ande kumam tuku we suŋgo ŋak ta we buk kupna le nu mayekina. Kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba agaŋmor ŋguikok ta kaŋgermba piriri ŋayomba nu dubinaig.

4 Mbeŋ kulmbaŋ suk ta nuŋe nyu suŋgo agaŋmor ŋguikok tuna le taŋgo kame ndek mbeŋ ta tuku nyu mbariŋnaig. Nane agaŋmor ŋguikok ta mata mbariŋmba sakinaig: Ima nu nyu suŋgo agaŋmor ŋguikok teŋen minit? Ande nu te-ibeŋam kumuŋ kuga ŋga sakinaig.

5 Andeŋge nu peu ndana le agaŋmor ŋguikok ta nuŋe nyu te-duŋga Kuate ŋgumnem pasa tuna. Nu taŋamba tambun 42 nuŋe saŋgri te-mayokna sulumba

6 nuŋe pasambi Kuate ŋgumnem pasa suŋgomba tuna. Nu Kuate tuku nyu Kuate minit tuku ma, nane ma ta mbolŋge minig ta ŋakmba pasambi ŋaigo siglikina.

7 Nu andeŋge peu ndana le nu Kuate tuku mbal ndoŋ kame bumba nane kile-ibeŋkina. Taŋana le andeŋge nu nyu tuna le nu kilke tugu ŋakmba tuku kuasmbi ŋgarosu yeki yeki ndare kise kise tumbraŋ pasa yeki yeki ta ŋakmba kulatkina.

8 Kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba agaŋmor ŋguikok ta mbariŋamŋgaig. Kuate tuku mbal ndo agaŋmor ŋguikok ta mbariŋe nda. Kuate nu kilke te-mayok ndana sulumba nuŋe mbal tuku nyu ta abo ŋak minmba minam tuku waŋe mbolŋge kuyarkina. Waŋe ta Sipsip Fat balenaig nu tuku waŋe.

9 Ande nu kilba ŋak ndeta pasa sakamŋgit te iswa.

10 Kuate nu ande muliŋtam tuku madiwa ta taŋawamŋgat. Ko ande kame bagimbi balewam tuku madiwa ta mata taŋawamŋgat. Piti taŋaŋ mbolŋge Kuate tuku mbal nu tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋguwaig.

Agaŋmor ŋguikok ande kilkek sinamŋge bitek mayok kina

11 Kile ye kiŋatanu suk agaŋmor ŋguikok ande kilkek sinamŋge bitek mayok kina le kaŋgeren. Nu sipsip fat tuku nau armba ŋak ta nu tuku pasa mbeŋ kulmbaŋ suk nu tuku pasa taŋaŋ kame ŋayo.

12 Nu agaŋmor ŋguikok amboŋga prona ta tuku nyu suŋgo tumba saŋgri ndui tambi kilke mbol mbal saniŋgina le nane agaŋmor ŋguikok amboŋga prona ta mbariŋnaig. Agaŋmor ŋguikok ta nu kumam tuku we suŋgo ŋak. We buk kupna le nu mayekina.

13 Agaŋmor ŋguikok ŋgumneŋga prona ta nu wam kame kitek saŋgrinu kile-mayokka taŋgo am mbolŋge pa pilna le samba mbolŋge ndekina.

14 Andeŋge nu peu ndana le nu agaŋmor ŋguikok amboŋga prona ta tuku nyu mbolŋge wam kame saŋgrinu kitek ke lika kilke mbol mbal yabriniŋmba didikina. Didika wam pagukina le nane agaŋmor ŋguikok kame mbolŋge bagimbi we pile tunaig le kume ndakina ta nu tuku kanunu wakeimba nyu te-duŋginaig.

15 Nu andeŋge peu ndana le nu agaŋmor ŋguikok kanunu ta miŋge guwa tuna le nu ndek pasatina. Nane afu saŋgri tiŋga agaŋmor ŋguikok kanunu nyu te-du ndaŋginaig ta afuŋge nane bale faram tuku saniŋgina.

16 Agaŋmor ŋguikok ta nu saŋgri tiŋga sakina le taŋgo nyu ŋak, nyu kugatok, agaŋ ndende ŋak, san-zalnu, naŋgine miroŋ ŋgaro ku-latkade, piro agaŋ taŋaŋ minig ta nane ŋakmba wai ndinam ko tumail pasi mbolŋge nu tuku suku kuyar patikinaig.

17 Suku kuyar ta agaŋmor ŋguikok tuku nyu ko nuŋe nyu tuku namba.

Nane afu kuyar ta kugatok ta nane agaŋ inum piyawam kumuŋ kuga.
18 Ande nu wamdus kuyar mayenu ŋak ta nu agaŋmor ŋguikok tuku namba ta mbolŋge nu tuku nyu katesewam kumuŋ. Taŋgo ta tuku namba ta 666.

14

Nane 144,000 ta mune kitek ulnaig

1 Ye kiŋatanu suk Sion tabe mbolŋge Sipsip Fat tiŋ minna le kaŋgeren. Nane gudommba 144,000 nu ndoŋ tiŋ minnaig. Nane Sipsip Fat le Mam nuŋe tuku nyu tumail mbolŋge kuyaranu ŋak.
2 Kile samba mbolŋge zigna suŋgo mayok kina le isen. Yu fudu ko kuaila fudu ko afuŋge mune ulmba gita katde le fudu kinig taŋaŋ isen.
3 Minyo mbili maditaknu, agaŋ bailkamba abo ŋak, taŋgo mage 24 nyu ŋak nane tumailamŋge nane 144,000 nane mune kitek ulnaig le isen. Nane buk kilke mbolŋge minnaig le Kuate nu nane muskil kiletidiŋga kilna tukunu naneŋge ndo mune ta kila.
4 Nane pino afu ndoŋ kutur maŋau ke ndakinaig. Nane purfeŋnu ndo minig. Sipsip Fat nu animbi kinit ta nane nu ndoŋ likade. Nane buk kilke mbol mbal ŋgamukŋge Kuate le Sipsip Fat tuku mbal minam tuku muskil kiletidiŋgina.
5 Nane yabri pasa sa ndakinaig. Nane mbar kugatok minig.

Eŋel keŋmba tuku pasa

6 Ye kiŋatanu suk eŋel ande samba mbolŋge buŋga kina le kaŋgeren. Nu pasa mayenu minmba minam tuku kilke mbol mbal iswaig ŋga sakam kina. Nu kilke tugu ŋakmba tuku kuasmbi ŋgarosu yeki yeki ndare kise kise tumbraŋ pasa yeki yeki ta ŋakmba tugum kina sulumba
7 wi kueŋka sakina: Kuate nu taŋgo ŋakmba pileniŋgam tuku ait prote. Tane nu tuku nyu kurauka te-duŋgap. Nuŋge samba kilke yu kule ŋakmba kile-mayokkina. Tane nu ndo mbariŋap ŋga sakina le isen.
8 Eŋel ande ta kina le kile maŋ arnu ta pro sakina: Babilon tumbraŋ suŋgo nu buk ŋgisikina. Nu nuŋe fare fare uneka kilke tugu ŋakmba didikina le maŋau ndui ta kumba minmba kule kamenu taŋaŋ nyumba ŋginŋgankinaig ŋga sakina.
9 Eŋel arnu ta kina le kile keŋnu ta pro kueŋka sakina: Nane afu agaŋmor ŋguikok mbariŋmba nuŋe kanunu ta turmba mbariŋmba nu tuku suku kuyar naŋgine tumail pasi ko wai ndinam mbolŋge patikuwaig ta
10 Kuate tuku gubra suŋgo nza mbolŋge tolmba niŋguwa le nyamŋgaig. Nyuwaig sulumba Kuate tuku eŋel kame am mbolŋge Sipsip Fat am mbolŋge nane pa bulu pa soŋ paknu mbolŋge rar suŋgo kamusmba minamŋgaig.
11 Pa guwa ta tiŋga minmba minwa le nane agaŋmor ŋguikok mbariŋmba nuŋe kanunu ta turmba mbariŋmba nu tuku suku kuyar patikanu ŋak minig mbal nane ki furir mindek mabte nda.
12 Kuate tuku mbal nane nu kumnemŋge minmba Yesus tuku son ŋga nu tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋguwaig.
13 Kile pasa ande samba mbolŋge teŋenmba ye sayina: Pasa te kuyara. Nane Suŋgo biye dedemba minmba ka kume likade mbal ta nane gare suŋgo tamŋgaig ŋga sakina. Taŋakina le Tukul Guwa ndek lafumba sakina: Ta son. Nane naŋgine piro kareŋnu kusreka mabte mayewamŋgaig. Nane naŋgine piro magede tuku lafunu tumba kinig ŋgina.

Nyamagaŋ kilam tuku ait

14 Ye maŋ kiŋatanu suk gau
kaukauk mbolŋge taŋgo ande sine
suk minyok minna le kaŋgeren. Nu
gol hat kaika bagi kagoŋok agok
ŋayo ŋak minna le kaŋgeren.
15 Kile eŋel ande Kuate tuku wan-
dek sinamŋge promba wi kueŋka
taŋgo gau kaukauk mbolŋge minna
ta sana: Kile ait kumuŋgat. Kilke
mbolŋge nyamagaŋ ŋakmba man-
derkaig. Naŋe bagimbi piroka nya-
magaŋ alonu kila ŋgina.
16 Taŋamba sakina le taŋgo gau
kaukauk mbolŋge minna ta nu
nuŋe bagi kagoŋok tambi kilke
mbolŋge piroka nyamagaŋ alonu
kilna.
17 Taŋana le eŋel kise ande samba
mbolŋge Kuate tuku wandek
sinamŋge prona. Nu mata bagi
kagoŋok agok ŋayo ŋak.
18 Nu prona le maŋ eŋel ande
Kuate tuku atrau mbain tugumŋge
prona. Eŋel ta nu pa ŋakmba ku-
latkate tuku. Nu kueŋka eŋel bagi
kagoŋok agok ŋayo ŋak ta sana:
Kilke mbolŋge grep muli alonu
manderkaig. Naŋe bagimbi alonu
kugerka kila ŋgina le
19 nu ndek nuŋe bagimbi grep
alonu kat purpurmba kilmba grep
alonu tidoŋ firfirkade le kulenu
prote tuku ma ta sinamŋge pank-
ina. Ma ta tumbraŋ suŋgo kilimŋge
minna. Nu Kuate tuku gubra taŋaŋ
minna.
20 Nane grep alonu ta kupembi
tidoŋ firfirkinaig le ndare promba
kule suŋgo taŋaŋ pinderka kuennu
300 kilomita butonu 5 fit taŋamba
prona le kaŋgeren.

15

Kuate tuku gageu nane mune kitek ulnaig

1 Ye maŋ kiŋatanu suk agaŋ ka-
nunu tugunu alo suŋgo ŋak samba
mbolŋge mayok kina le kaŋgeren ta
eŋel 7 nane piti 7 kile-mayokkam
tuku pronaig. Piti 7 ta prowaig le
Kuate tuku gubra kugawamŋgat.
2 Kile ye mambilmba ma yu
suk glas pa ŋak taŋaŋ kaŋgeren.
Nane saŋgri tiŋga agaŋmor ŋguikok
ŋgumnemba nu tuku kanunu
mbariŋ ndamba nu tuku nyu tuku
namba kugatok mbal ta nane yu
glas suk piyalŋge tiŋga Kuate tuku
gita kile ŋak minnaig le kaŋgerken.
3 Nane Kuate tuku piro taŋgo
Moses tuku mune Sipsip Fat tuku
mune nindmba teŋenmba sakade.

O Kuate Suŋgo, ne saŋgri suŋgo
pasa ŋak.
Ne wam ke likate ta saŋgri ŋaigo
magenu ndo.
Ne tuku maŋau ŋakmba tugusek
tiŋreknu ndo.
Neŋge ndo kilke tugu ŋakmba tuku
gabat ndindo minit.
4 O Suŋgo, nane ŋakmba ne tuku
nyu te-duŋga kurauka mi-
namŋgaig. Neŋge ndo pur-
feŋnu minit.
Ne wam kumumbi kile-mayokkate
le taŋgo pino ŋakmba
kaŋgerkade. Ta tuku kilke
mbol mbal ŋakmba pro ne
mbariŋnamŋgaig ŋgade.

Eŋel 7 Kuate tuku gubra nza kutuniŋginaig

5 Kile ye mambilmba samba
mbolŋge Kuate tuku tukul tawi
wande talok minna le kaŋgeren.
6 Wande ta sinamŋge eŋel 7 piti
7 kile-mayokkam tuku mayok ki-
naig le kaŋgerken. Naŋgine tawi
kugennu kaukauk kilŋa ŋak. Nane
tuku tawo mbolŋge gol let laipmba
tiŋganu ŋak.
7 Kile agaŋ bailkamba abo ŋak ta
tuku andeŋge ndek nza 7 kilmba
eŋel 7 ta niŋgina. Nza ta Kuate abo
tugu minmba minit tuku gubra lig-
anu ŋak minnaig.
8 Kuate tuku wandek sinamŋge
nu tuku kilŋa saŋgri ta tuku pa
guwa suŋgo tafil ŋak tiŋgina le ande

nu wande ta sinam kambim kumuŋ kuga. Eŋel nane piti sugo 7 kile-mayokkuwaig le ndo ande nu maŋ wande ta sinam kambim kumuŋ.

16

1 Kile samba mbolŋge Kuate tuku wandek sinamŋge pasa ande kueŋka eŋel 7 ta teŋenmba saniŋgina. Tane kape sulumba nza 7 Kuate tuku gubra liganu ŋak ta kilke mbolŋge kutuniŋgap ŋga saniŋgina.

2 Taŋakina le eŋel ande amboŋga nuŋe nza tumba kilke mbolŋge kutuna. Kutuna le nane aganŋmor ŋguikok dubimba nu tuku kanunu mbariŋmba nu tuku suku kuyar ŋak mbal ta we sugo ŋaigonu mundur ŋak nane mbol prowe likinaig.

3 Kile eŋel arnu ta nuŋe nza tumba yu mbolŋge kutuna le yu ndek taŋgo kumaknu tuku ndare suk dabukina le yu sinamok aganŋ ndende ŋakmba kume farnaig.

4 Kile eŋel keŋnu ta nuŋe nza tumba kule mbolŋge kutuna le kule ndare kuilke likinaig.

5 Taŋanaig le eŋel kule kulatkate ta nu Kuate sana: Ne purfeŋnu ndo. Ne buk minna kile minit. Ne kumumbi wam kame saŋgrinu te ke likat.

6 Taŋgo nane ne tuku tuan taŋgo kame ne tuku mbal suŋgomba bale farnaig le ndare kutukinaig. Kile ne kumumbi lafunu nane ndare nyam tuku kutute ŋga sakina.

7 Taŋakina le atrau mbain tugumŋge pasa ande mayok ka sakina: Ese. Suŋgo Kuate, ne saŋgri ŋayo. Ne kumumbi nane mbolŋge wam kame te ke likate ŋga sakina.

8 Kile eŋel bailkanu ta nuŋe nza tumba ki mbolŋge kutuna le Kuate nu ki sana le ki pa tiŋga taŋgo kame ŋakmba pasokina.

9 Pasokina le taŋgo nane Kuateŋge piti te ŋakmba kate ŋga nane nu tuku nyu kasurnaig. Nane ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba nu tuku nyu te-du ndaŋginaig.

10 Kile eŋel 5-nu ta nuŋe nza tumba aganŋmor ŋguikok tuku minyo mbili mbolŋge kutuna le nu kulatkate ma ta ma make suŋgo ndekina le nuŋe gageu ŋakmba rar suŋgo kamusmba mane makemba minnaig.

11 We rar sugo mayok kinaig le nane Kuate samba mbolŋge minit nu kasurmba naŋgine wam ŋaigonu kusre ndakinaig.

12 Kile eŋel 6-nu ta nuŋe nza tumba kule suŋgo Yufretis mbolŋge kutuna le kule paraka taŋgo sugo nyu ŋak ki prote kumamŋge prowam tuku ndin wakeina.

13 Taŋana le ye mambilmba mbeŋ suŋgo kulmbaŋ suk, aganŋmor ŋguikok, yabri tuan taŋgo nane tuku miŋgekŋge guwa ŋaigonu keŋmba girpo suk mayok kinaig le kaŋgerken.

14 Guwa keŋmba ta bukla ŋaigonu. Nane kumba wam saŋgrinu kitek ke lika kilke tuku gabat sugo ŋakmba didika Kuate Saŋgri Ŋayo tuku ait suŋgo mbolŋge nu ndoŋ kame buwam tuku kuaneka kile-maŋgurkinaig.

15 Kile Suŋgo ye sayina: Ne isa. Ye kuayar taŋgo taŋaŋ pitik ndo prowamŋgit. Ye prowi le afu nane ye tairŋga naŋgine tawi kulat mayemba minig ta nane gare tamŋgaig. Afu naŋgine tawi kulat maye ndade ta nane wagek minmba kiko tamŋgaig ŋga sayina.

16 Bukla ŋaigonu keŋmba nane gabat sugo kile-maŋgurkinaig ma ta Hibru pasambi Armagedon ŋgade.

17 Kile eŋel 7-nu ta nuŋe nza tumba ma ŋgamu ambeŋge kutuna le Kuate tuku wande minyo mbili maditaknu tugumŋge pasa ande wi kueŋka sakina: Kile kugawat ŋgina.

18 Taŋakina le teliŋ buluŋga
kuaila fuduka mumni suŋgo pasa
ŋak mayok kina. Maŋau taŋaŋ ta
taŋgo nane buk kaŋger ndanaig
tuku.
19 Mumni ta prona le Babilon
tumbraŋ suŋgo ta fet keŋna le kilke
ŋakmba tuku tumbraŋ sugo sugo
ta ŋaigoŋge likinaig. Kuate nu Ba-
bilon tumbraŋ suŋgo lafunu tam-
bim tuku gilai ndaŋgina. Nuŋe
gubra suŋgo nu mbolŋge pilna le
nane kamusnaig.
20 Nuy tabe mata ŋakmba ŋgisike
likinaig.
21 Sawe tiŋ sugo pitinu 50 kilo
taŋaŋ samba mbolŋge taŋgo ŋgaro
mbolŋge ndeka minnaig le nane
sawe tiŋ ta tuku ŋgaro rar sugo
kilmba Kuate kasurnaig.

17

Une pino suŋgo ta lafu ŋayonu tina

1 Kile eŋel 7 nza ŋak ta tuku
ande ye tugum promba sayina:
Ne yale le tumbraŋ suŋgo ŋayonu
pino taŋaŋ taŋgo didik farte ta
nu tuku piya ŋayonu ta ne tum-
namŋgit. Tumbraŋ ta kule gu-
dommba tugumŋge minit tuku.
2 Kilke tuku gabat sugo nane nu
tuku maŋau kutur suŋgo ta du-
bimba kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba
nu tuku une maŋau kule kamenu
taŋaŋ nyumba ŋginŋgankade ŋga
sayina.
3 Taŋakina le Tukul Guwa nu
ye mbol kina le ye kiŋatanu suk
eŋel nu pino ta tumyam tuku ye
tumba ma baknu mbol kina. Ka
taŋge pino ande agaŋmor ŋguikok
gurgur mbolŋge minyokina le
kaŋgeren. Agaŋmor ŋguikok ta
gabatnu 7 naunu 10 ŋak. Nuŋe
ŋgarosu mbolŋge nyu kame Kuate
ŋgumnem pasa tumba kuyaranu
ŋak minnaig.
4 Pino ta nu nyu suŋgo ŋak min-
mba tawi gurgur ize ŋak silikanu.
Nu tuku mindepiye gol ndame ma-
genu igog tiŋ ŋak. Nu gol nza nuŋe
kutur maŋau ŋule parak maŋau lig-
anu te ŋak minna.
5 Kuyar ande nuŋe tumail
mbolŋge minna ta nuŋe nyu tugu
suŋgo alo ŋak. Nyu ta teŋenmba. *Ye
Babilon tumbraŋ suŋgo. Pino taŋgo
didik farde mbal wam kutur ŋule
parak ke likade mbal ye nane tuku
ina naŋgine.*
6 Kuate tuku mbal Yesus dubi-
wanu mbal ta pino taŋge nane gu-
dommba kilmba bale farmba nane
tuku ndare kule kamenu taŋaŋ
nyumba ŋginŋgankina le kaŋgeren.
Ye nu kaŋgermba pirerek purka
wamdus te-suluwen le
7 eŋel nu ndek ye sayina: Ne
wamdus te-sulu ndawa. Pino
agaŋmor ŋguikok mbolŋge minit si
agaŋmor ŋguikok gabat 7 nau 10
ŋak ta ye nale tuku tugu bitekŋga
sanamŋgit.
8 Ne agaŋmor ŋguikok kaŋgerat ta
o buk minna ta nu kumna. Nu maŋ
ma buto sinam nziŋge mbumba
mayok kuwa le afuŋge nduiye bale-
wamŋgaig. Kuate nu kilke te-
mayok ndamba afu abo minmba
minam tuku nyu waŋe mbolŋge
kuyar ndakina ta nane agaŋmor
ŋguikok nu minmba kumna ta maŋ
mayok kuwa le kaŋgermba pirerek
purkamŋgaig.
9 Afu wamdus kuyar mayenu ŋak
nane pasa te katesewam kumuŋ.
Gabat 7 ta tabe 7. Pino nu tabe
kame ta mbolŋge minyok minit.
10 Gabat 7 ta taŋgo nyu ŋak 7.
Gabat kame 5 buk nyu kuganaig.
Ande minit. Ande kile. Nu promba
ait fagnu ndo minamŋgat.
11 Agaŋmor ŋguikok nu minmba
kumna ta nu mata nyu ŋak mayok
kaŋgat. Nu sugo 7 ta dubika nu
8-nu. Nu nane tuku ande. Nu
promba minwa le ma ma bale-
wamŋgaig.
12 Nau 10 ne kaŋgerkat ta gabat
sugo nyu ŋak 10. Kile nane nyu ŋak

mine ndakade. Agaŋmor ŋguikok
nu suŋgo mayok kuwa le ait ta
mbolŋge nane nyu ŋak mayok ka
aua ndindo ndo naŋgine gageu ku-
latkamŋgaig.
13 Gabat sugo 10 ta nane wamdus
ulendimba naŋgine saŋgri ŋakmba
agaŋmor ŋguikok wai mbolŋge
patikamŋgaig.
14 Nane tiŋga Sipsip Fat ndoŋ
kame buwaig le nu nuŋe kuasmbi
ndoŋ nane kile-ibeŋkamŋgat.
Nuŋge ndo Suŋgo. Nu sugo ŋakmba
tuku gabat minmba minit tukunu
nuŋge nane kile-ibeŋkamŋgat.
Nuŋe kuasmbi ta yiŋe ŋga ma-
diniŋmba wikina le nane nu ndo
dubide tuku ŋga ye sayina.
15 Taŋamba nu maŋ ye sayina:
Kule gudommba pino taŋgo didik
farte tugumŋge kaŋgerkat ta taŋgo
kuasmbi ŋgarosu yeki yeki tum-
braŋ pasa yeki yeki.
16 Ne nau 10 kaŋgerkat ta nane
agaŋmor ŋguikok ndoŋ pino taŋgo
didik farte ta kasuramŋgaig. Nane
nu tuku mindepiye ŋakmba yai-
waig le nu wagek minamŋgat.
Nane nu tuku ndem nyumba
mindesiŋ piywaig le ugamŋgat.
17 Nane Kuateŋge wamdus
niŋguwa le taŋgo nyu ŋak 10 ta
wamdus ulendimba naŋgine saŋgri
agaŋmor ŋguikok tuku wai mbolŋge
palmbimŋgaig. Kuate nu wam
ŋakmba sakate ta mayok kuwaig le
nuŋe ait kugawamŋgat.
18 Ne pino kaŋgerat ta nu tum-
braŋ suŋgo Babilon. Nu kilke tuku
gabat sugo ŋakmba kulatkate. Eŋel
taŋamba ye sayina le isen.

18

Babilon tumbraŋ suŋgo ŋgisikina

1 Kile ye maŋ kiŋatanu suk
eŋel ande nyu suŋgo ŋak samba
mbolŋge ndekina le kaŋgeren. Nu
nuŋe kilŋa tambi kilke tugu ŋakmba
kilŋaniŋgina.
2 Nu wi kueŋka sakina: Babilon
tumbraŋ suŋgo ta ŋgisikina. Kile
guwa le bukla ŋaigonu sar umaŋ
kutur ŋak ŋak naneŋge ndo tum-
braŋ suŋgo ta sinamŋge minig.
3 Nu nuŋe une maŋau kutur ŋak
kule kamenu taŋaŋ kilke ŋakmba
niŋgina le nane nyumba ŋginŋganka
ŋaigoŋginaig. Kilke tuku gabat
sugo nane nu dubimba une maŋau
kutur ŋak kinaig. Nu nyu suŋgo
tam tuku agaŋ ndende kilam
tuku piriri ŋayona le ndametiŋ
pirokinaig mbal nane nu mbolŋge
suŋgomba kilnaig ŋgina.
4-5 Kile samba mbolŋge pasa
ande teŋenmba sakina. Ba-
bilon tumbraŋ suŋgo tuku une
gudommba. Andeŋge kile-
maŋgurkuwa ta ka samba kirewam
kumuŋ. Ye Kuate. Ye nu tuku
wam ŋaigonu ta gilai ndaŋget. Yiŋe
mbal tane tumbraŋ suŋgo ŋayonu ta
kusrewap. Tane nu ndoŋ ulendika
mbarap sulumba nu tuku piti
ŋaigonu nu ndoŋ tubekaig.
6 Nuŋe mbalŋge afu ŋaigo siglikinaig taŋamba ndo nu ŋayo siliwap.
Nane tuku wam ŋaigonu ta ku-
mumbi lafumba maŋ lato niŋgap.
Nane kule kaglinu afu niŋginaig
le nyinaig taŋamba ndo kule kagli
ŋayo wakeimba niŋgap le nyuwaig.
7 Babilon tumbraŋ suŋgo nu
nuŋe ŋgarosu payamka nuŋe agaŋ
ndende tambi mine mayena. Kile
nuŋe maŋau ta mbilka lafunu rar
sinamanzer suŋgo tape. Nu nuŋe
wamdusmbi sakate. Ye suŋgo nyu
ŋak. Ye pino kuembol taŋaŋ kuga.
Ye ŋgamuŋgal rar te nda ŋga iduste.
8 Ta tuku ki ait ndindo mbolŋge
ndo guaze afu ŋgamuŋgal rar
guba suŋgo ta ŋakmba nu mbolŋge
prowamŋgaig. Nu paŋge uge
suluwamŋgat. Ye Suŋgo Kuate ye
saŋgri ŋayo. Yeŋge tumbraŋ suŋgo
ta pilewet ŋga sakina.
9 Kilke tuku gabat sugo nane
nu dubimba une maŋau kutur

ŋak ke lika nu ndoŋ agaŋ ndende suŋgomba kilnaig ta nane tumbraŋ suŋgo ta ugmba pa guwa suŋgo tiŋguwa le kaŋgermba ninanka wikaraumba malmbikamŋgaig.

10 Nane nu tuku rar kuru-kuruka maskenŋge tiŋga sakamŋgaig: O tumbraŋ suŋgo Babilon, ne nyu suŋgo ŋak ta ae osese. Naŋe pa lafunu pitik ndo ne mbolŋge prote ŋga sakamŋgaig.

11 Kilke mbolŋge ndametiŋ pirokade mbal nane nu sine tuku agaŋ piyawe nda ŋga nu tuku idusmba ŋgamuŋgal piti ŋak malmbikamŋgaig.

12 Nane tuku agaŋ ndende tumbraŋ taŋge piyaniŋgina ta teŋenmba. Gol silwa ndame magenu igog tiŋ. Tawi afu kaukauk magenu afu ize ŋak afu silk afu gurgur. Ail afu mundur ŋak. Agaŋ afu elefant maketiŋmbi wakeikanu. Agaŋ afu ail magenu ain yeki yeki ndame kuyar ŋak basleŋnu tambi wakeikanu.

13 Sinamon ŋguna paguwa mundur magenu yeki yeki. Grep kule, gureŋ, plaua, wit. Makau sipsip hos karis nane taŋgo mata piro agaŋ taŋaŋ. Agaŋ kame ta ŋakmba piyawam tuku tumbraŋ suŋgo ta tugumŋge patike likanu.

14 Ndametiŋ pirokade mbal ta nane teŋenmba Babilon tuku sakamŋgaig. Ne agaŋ ndende kilam tuku wamdus suŋgo pilna ta kile naŋe agaŋ ndende magenu naŋe nyu suŋgo turmba nduiye ŋgisikade. Ne maŋ kaŋgerke nda ŋga sakamŋgaig.

15 Tumbraŋ suŋgo ta mbolŋge piroka ndametiŋ suŋgomba kilnaig mbal nane nu tuku rar kuru-kuruka maskenŋge wikaraumba malmbika teŋenmba sakamŋgaig.

16 Ae osese. Tumbraŋ suŋgo, naŋe mbal gabat sugo tuku tawi kaukauk ize ŋak gurgur silikinaig sulumba gol ndame magenu igog tiŋ mindepiye ta ŋak minnaig. Osese. Aua ndindo taŋaŋ mindepiye magenu ŋakmba ta uge sulute ŋga sakamŋgaig.

17 Waŋ tuku gabat kame piro mbal nane afu naŋgine agaŋ ndende piyawam tuku waŋ mbolŋge mine likade ta ŋakmba maskenŋge tiŋga

18 tumbraŋ suŋgo ta ugmba pa guwa suŋgo promba minwa le wikaraumba sanuŋgaig: Tumbraŋ suŋgo nyu ŋak taŋaŋ ande aniŋge minit ŋga sakamŋgaig.

19 Nane ŋgamuŋgal rar suŋgo tumba tuptup kilmba naŋgine ŋgaro pisneniŋmba wikaraumba sakamŋgaig: Tumbraŋ suŋgo osese. Sine waŋ mbolŋge likeg mbal ne mbolŋge ndametiŋ suŋgomba kileg ta ne aua ndindo mbolŋge ndo ŋakmba uge sulute ŋga sakamŋgaig.

20 Samba mbolok mbal tane gare-garekap. Aposel tuan taŋgo Kuate tuku mbal tane ŋakmba gare-garekap. Tumbraŋ suŋgo ta tane kilmba ŋaigo siglikina ta kile Kuate nu kumumbi lafunu tuwit.

21 Kile eŋel ande saŋgri ŋayo ndame suŋgo ande te-duŋga tumba yu mbolŋge bukŋga sakina: O Babilon tumbraŋ suŋgo, ne wit firfiranu ndame taŋaŋ suŋgomba ndeka fuduka pitik ndo ŋgisikamŋgat. Ne andeŋge maŋ kaŋgerne nda.

22 Gita tuku fudu, kem wi, tabu tabu, tabil ta nane ŋakmba fudu maninka ma betkirewamŋgat. Naŋe piro mbal wai kuyarkade ta ne sinamŋge mine nda. Ndame suŋgo wit firfirte tuku fudu mata maŋ ise nda.

23 Ande ne sinamŋge maŋ lam buluwe nda. Taŋgo muŋgu kilam tuku zigna mayok kine nda. Ne tugumŋge pirokinaig mbal nane kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba ŋgamukŋge gabat sugo minnaig ta kile kuga. Ne naŋe kuanye maŋau tambi kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba yabriniŋgina.

24 Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo nu tuku
gageu nane tuku ndare lafunu ne
mbolŋge minit ŋga sakina.

19

Babilon ŋgisikina le gare-garekinaig

1 Ye kiŋatanu suk samba mbolŋge
maŋgur suŋgo tuku zigna isanu
suken ta teŋenmba.
Sine Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋgube.
Nuŋge sine tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge
siŋgit.
Nu kilŋa saŋgri ŋakmba tuku miro.
2 Nuŋge ndo ŋakmba kumumbi
pileniŋgit.
Pino taŋgo didik farmba kilke mbol
mbal nuŋe une maŋaumbi
ŋaigo siglikate ta Kuateŋge
kumumbi tumba pasa
mbolŋge pilit.
Nu Kuate tuku piro mbal kilmba
bale farniŋgina le ndare ku-
tukinaig wam ta kumumbi
lafunu tuwit ŋginaig.
3 Taŋamba nane maŋ lato wika sak-
inaig: Sine Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋgube. Tumbraŋ suŋgo ta ugmba
minmba minamŋgat ŋginaig le
4 taŋgo mage 24 nyu ŋak agaŋ
bailkamba abo ŋak ndoŋ ndek truk
ka Kuate minyo mbili maditaknu
mbolŋge minit ta nu tuku nyu te-
duŋga sakinaig: Ese. Mayede. Sine
Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋgube ŋginaig.

Sipsip Fat pino tina tuku ait suŋgo prona

5 Kile Kuate tuku minyo mbili
maditaknu tugumŋge pasa ande
kueŋka sakina: Tane Kuate tuku
miŋge kumnemŋge minig mbal
afu nyu ŋak afu nyu kugatok tane
ŋakmba nu tuku nyu te-duŋgap
ŋgina.
6 Taŋakina le maŋgur suŋgo tuku
zigna yu fudu ko kuaila suŋgo
fudukanu suk isen ta teŋenmba.
Siŋgine Kuate Saŋgri Ŋayo nu agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba kulatkate.
Sine nu tuku nyu te-duŋgube.
7 Sine gare suŋgo tumba nu tuku
nyu suŋgo ta te-mayokbe.
Sipsip Fat nu pino tam tuku
ait prote. Pino ta nu buk
mindepiye mayemba nu tair
minit.
8 Kuate nu tawi kaukauk uge liŋnu
tuna le silikina.
Nane taŋamba sakinaig le isen.
Tawi kaukauk kaŋgeren ta Kuate
tuku mbal wam magenu tiŋreknu
ke likanu taŋaŋ.
9 Kile eŋel ndek ye sayina:
Pasa te kuyara. Sipsip Fat pino
tam ait mbolŋge pagumba nye
suŋgo pilmba wikuwa le nane pro
minyokamŋgaig mbal gare suŋgo
tamŋgaig ŋgina. Taŋamba nu maŋ
lato sayina: Pasa kame te Kuate
tuku pasa tugusek ŋgina.
10 Taŋakina le ye nu tuku kupe
tugumŋge truk ka nu mbariŋam
bafuwen le nu ndek ye sayina:
Ne mbula. Ne naŋe tira kame
ndoŋ Yesus tuku pasa tugusek kile-
mayokkina le dubikade ta ye tane
tuku piro tuma ande. Ne Kuate
tuku nyu te-duŋga nu ndo mbariŋa
ŋgina.
Yesus nu pasa tugusek kile-
mayokkina ta Tukul Guwa pasa
ndui ta tuan taŋgo tumniŋgit le
kile-mayokkade.

Yesus nu agaŋmor ŋguikok ndoŋ kame bunaik

11 Kile ye kiŋatanu suk samba
talok minna le hos kaukauk ande
kaŋgeren. Taŋgo hos ta mbolŋge
minyokina ta nu tuku nyu Tu-
gusek. Nu kumumbi nuŋe ŋgueu
mbal pileniŋmba nane ndoŋ kame
bute.
12 Nu tuku am pa bulu taŋaŋ.
Nu tuku gabat mbolŋge hat nyu
ŋak gudommba minnaig. Nuŋe
ŋgaro mbolŋge nyu ande kuyaranu
minna. Nyu ta nuŋe ndo kila.
13 Nu tawi kuennu ndare pisanu
ŋak silika minna. Nane nu tuku
nyu Kuate tuku Pasa ŋginaig.

14 Samba mbolok kame mbal
mata tawi kugennu kaukauk pur-
feŋnu silika hos kaukauk poŋga nu
dubinaig.
15 Nu kilke tugu ŋakmba kile-
ibeŋkam tuku nuŋe miŋgekŋge
kame bagi agoknu mayok kina.
Nu ain ndumndummbi saŋgri
tiŋga nane kulatkamŋgat. Taŋgo
grep kule kilam tuku grep tidoŋ
firfirkade taŋaŋ nu Kuate Saŋgri
Ŋayo tuku gubra tambi nane tidoŋ
firfirkamŋgat.
16 Nu tuku tawi mbolŋge fel
mbolŋge nyu ande kuyaranu ŋak
ta teŋenmba. *Ye ndo Suŋgo, ye sugo*
ŋakmba tuku Gabat.
17 Kile ye mambilmba eŋel
ande ki mbolŋge tiŋ minna le
kaŋgeren. Sar umaŋ gudommba
buŋga mbolŋge lika minnaig le nu
wi kueŋka saniŋgina: Kuate tuku
pagumba nye suŋgo ait prowat o.
Tane yalpe. Tane ŋakmba ilmba
18 gabat sugo, kame gabat, taŋgo
saŋgri ŋaigo, hos kame, hos poŋganu
mbal, taŋgo nyu ŋak, taŋgo nyu ku-
gatok ta ŋakmba tuku ndem nyam
tuku pro maŋgurkap ŋga saniŋgina.
19 Ye maŋ mambilmba agaŋmor
ŋguikok nu kilke ŋakmba tuku sugo
sugo naŋgine kame mbal ndoŋ
maŋgurkinaig le kaŋgerken. Nane
maŋgurka hos kaukauk mbolŋge
minyokina taŋgo ta tuku kame
mbal ndoŋ kame buwam sakinaig.
20 Nane kame bunaig ta nu
agaŋmor ŋguikok yabri tuan taŋgo
turmba kile-ibeŋka ndalekina.
Yabri tuan taŋgo ta nu buk agaŋmor
ŋguikok tuku saŋgrimbi wam kitek
ke likina sulumba afu yabriniŋmba
didikina le nane agaŋmor ŋguikok
tuku suku kuyar naŋgine ŋgarosu
mbolŋge ŋak minmba nu tuku
kanunu mbariŋnaig. Kile nane
agaŋmor ŋguikok yabri tuan taŋgo
ndoŋ abo kilmba pa bulu pa soŋ
paknu kule kualiŋ suk ta sinam
pankinaig.
21 Taŋgo nu hos kaukauk
mbolŋge minyokina ta nu tuku
miŋgek sinamŋge bagi agoknu
mayok kina le nu bagi tambi
nuŋe ŋgueu mbal ŋakmba bale far
suluna. Taŋana le sar umaŋ wikina
ta ŋakmba pro nane tuku ndem
nyumba ma ma maro tornaig.

20

Satan nu yar 1,000 ndalekanu minna

1 Kile ye kiŋatanu suk eŋel
ande samba mbolŋge ndekina le
kaŋgeren. Nu ma buto sinam nzi
tuku ki le sen muli suŋgo kile ŋak
minna.
2 Nu ndek mbeŋ o buk abo abo
minna ta nyunu bukla ŋayonu
nyunu ande Satan nu biye timba
ndaleka
3 nu yar 1,000 kilke mbol mbal
yabri ndaniŋguwa ŋga nu tumba
ma buto sinam nziŋge bukŋga
malaŋga su ndiŋna le minna. Yar
1,000 ta kugawaig le nu maŋ
mayok ka ait fagnu ndo taŋgo
yabriniŋgamŋgat.
4 Ye maŋ mambilmba minyo
mbili maditaknu afu kaŋgerken.
Nane minyo mbili kame ta
mbolŋge minyokinaig mbal Ku-
ateŋge nyu niŋgina le nane afu pasa
mbolŋge patika pileniŋginaig.
Kile ye kuasmbi afu turmba
kaŋgerken ta nane buk kilke
mbolŋge minmba Kuate tuku
pasa Yesus tuku pasa tugusek
kuklimba saka minnaig le afuŋge
nane tuku ŋinfok kat purkinaig le
kumnaig. Nane naŋgine tumail
ko wai mbolŋge agaŋmor ŋguikok
tuku suku kuyar ta kugatok. Nane
nu tuku kanunu mata mbariŋ
ndanaig tuku. Kile nane aboŋga
Kristus ndoŋ gabat sugo minmba
kuasmbi afu kulatka minnaig le
yar 1,000 kinaig.
5 Nane kumanu mbal ŋgamukŋge
nane amboŋga aboŋga tiŋginaig.
Kumanu mbal afu nane yar 1,000

ta kugawaig le ndo nane aboŋga
tiŋgamŋgaig.
6 Nane afu amboŋga aboŋga
tiŋgamŋgaig mbal ta nane gare
suŋgo tamŋgaig. Nane Kuate tuku
mbal. Nane kume arnu ta te nda.
Nane pris taŋaŋ Kuate le Kristus
tuku piro biymba Kristus ndoŋ
gabat sugo minmba yar 1,000
kuasmbi afu kulatkamŋgaig.

Kuate nu Satan te-ibeŋna

7 Yar 1,000 ta kugawaig le eŋel
andeŋge malaŋga talka Satan kuk-
liwa le maŋ mayok kaŋgat.
8 Nu mayok ka kilke tugu ŋakmba
yabriniŋgamŋgat. Taŋamba nu Gok
le Magok mbal kame buwam tuku
kile-maŋgurkamŋgat. Maŋgur suŋgo
ta fulbul taŋaŋ burnu kumuŋ kuga.
9 Nane kupe bukŋga ma tugu
ŋakmba mbol kumba ka Kuate tuku
mbal minig ma ta kormba tum-
braŋ suŋgo Kuate nuŋe kume purte
ta turmba koramŋgaig. Korwaig
le samba mbolŋge pa suŋgo ndeka
nane uge suluwamŋgaig.
10 Satan nu taŋgo yabriniŋmba
minna ta Kuateŋge nu tumba
bukŋguwa le pa bulu pa soŋ paknu
kule kualiŋ suk ma ta mbol kaŋgat.
Agaŋmor ŋguikok nale yabri tuan
taŋgo ndoŋ nale mata pa ndui
ta sinamŋge minamŋgaik. Nane
furir ki mindek rar suŋgo tumba
minmba minamŋgaig.

Taŋgo pileniŋgam tuku ait

11 Kile ye kiŋatanu suk minyo
mbili suŋgokanu maditaknu
kaukauk Suŋgo nu ta mbolŋge
minyok minna le kaŋgeren. Kilke
le samba nu tumailamŋge mine
ndaka kua ka ka ŋgisikinaik.
12-13 Ye mambilmba kumanu
mbal nyu ŋak nyu kugatok nane
ŋakmba minyo mbili suŋgo tumail-
amŋge tiŋ minnaig le kaŋgerken.
Nane afu yu sinamŋge kumnaig
ta ŋakmba tiŋginaig. Afu kummba
kumanu mbal tuku tumbraŋŋge
minnaig ta mata tiŋginaig. Nane
ŋakmba tiŋginaig le Kuate nu ndek
waŋe afu talke likina sulumba
waŋe ande minmba minam tuku
mbal tuku nyu ŋak ta turmba
talkina. Kumanu mbal ŋakmba
tiŋginaig le naŋgine wam ke likanu
waŋe ta mbolŋge minnaig le
kaŋgerka kumumbi pileniŋgina.
14 Kile Kuate nu kume maŋau
le kumanu mbal tuku tumbraŋ ta
kilmba pa mbol pankina. Pa suŋgo
kule kualiŋ suk ta kume arnu.
15 Nane afu minmba minam
tuku nyu waŋe mbolŋge mine
ndakinaig ta ŋakmba kilmba pa
suŋgo mbolŋge pankina.

21

Samba kilke kitek

1 Ye kiŋatanu suk samba kilke
kitek kaŋgerken. Samba kilke am-
bokok ta ŋgisikinaik. Yu mata mine
ndakina.
2 Ye Kuate tuku tumbraŋ
Yerusalem kitek Kuate tugumŋge
samba mbolŋge ndekina le
kaŋgeren. Tumbraŋ ta pino nu
taŋgo tam tuku mindepiye mayete
taŋaŋ ŋak ndekina le kaŋgeren.
3 Kile minyo mbili maditaknu
tugumŋge pasa suŋgo ande mayok
ka sakina: Tane isap. Kile Ku-
ate minit tuku tumbraŋ ta taŋgo
ŋgamukŋge minamŋgat. Taŋawa le
Kuate nu nane ndoŋ minwa le
nane nu tuku gageu minamŋgaig.
4 Nu nane ndoŋ minmba nane
tuku am kule ŋakmba sauke su-
lumba para serniŋgamŋgat. Nane
maŋ kume nda. Ŋgamuŋgal piti te
nda. Malmbike nda. Rar kamuse
nda. Ambokok maŋau ta ŋakmba
ŋgisikamŋgaig ŋga sakina.
5 Suŋgo nu minyo mbili madi-
taknu mbolŋge minit ta nu sakina:
Ai te. Ye agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kitek
kile-mayokket ŋgina. Taŋamba nu
maŋ lato sakina: Ye tuku tugusek
pasa te kuyara ŋgina.
6 Kile nu maŋ sayina: Kile
piro kugawat. Tugu palmbim

tuku kugawam tuku ta yeŋge ndo
tugu. Yeŋge ndo amboŋganu minet.
Ŋgumne tukulanu mata yeŋge ndo.
Kule paraniŋgit mbal kule nyumba
minmba minam tuku bulbulte ta
ye tumba piya kugatok niŋgi le
nyumba minamŋgaig.
7 Tane saŋgri tiŋga maŋau ŋaigonu
kile-ibeŋkap ta wam magenu
ŋakmba saket te kaŋgerkamŋgaig. Ye
tane tuku Mbara mini le tane ye
tuku kiŋo kame minamŋgaig.
8 Ŋgaro yabkade mbal, ye idus
ndayade mbal, wam ŋule parak
kade mbal, baleniŋgig mbal, taŋgo
pino ndoŋ fare fare unekade,
kuanye ko make kade, yabri mbara
mbariŋde, yabri pasa sakade ta
ŋakmba kilmba pa bulu pa soŋ
paknu kule kualiŋ suk sinamŋge
pankamŋgit. Wam ta kume arnu
ŋga sayina.

9 Kile eŋel 7 ŋgumne tukulanu
tuku piti 7 nza liganu ŋak ta tuku
ande pro ye sayina: Ne yale. Sipsip
Fat pino tamŋgat ta tumnamŋgit
ŋgina.
10 Taŋakina le Tukul Guwa ye
mbol kina le eŋel ta ye tumba biŋ
suŋgo ande mbol kumba ka taŋge
Kuate tuku tumbraŋ Yerusalem
kitek nu tugumŋge samba mbolŋge
ndekina le tumyina.
11 Tumbraŋ ta Kuate tuku kilŋa
ŋak ndekina. Ndame piya o
mbolŋge nyunu yasper uge liŋnu
glas taŋaŋ purfeŋnu kaŋgeren.
12 Nu ndame fonde o mbolok
malaŋga 12 ŋak. Eŋel 12 malaŋga
kulatke likinaig. Malaŋga ta
mbolŋge Israel tugu 12 tuku nyu
kuyarkanu ŋak minnaig.
13 Tumbraŋ ta fonde ŋgirpe
bailkaŋen malaŋga keŋ keŋ ŋak
minnaig.
14 Tumbraŋ ta tuku fonde
ta ndame sugo 12 mbolŋge
wakeinaig. Sipsip Fat tuku aposel
12 tuku nyu ndame ta mbolŋge
kuyarkanu ŋak minnaig.
15 Eŋel ye ndoŋ pasatina ta nu
tumbraŋ fonde malaŋga kugennu
katesewam tuku gol papani biye
ŋak minna.
16 Tumbraŋ fonde ŋgirpe
bailkaŋen kumu kumu. Nuŋe gol
papanimbi tumbraŋ kuennu kate-
sena ta kuen ŋayo 2,200 kilomita.
Tumbraŋ kuennu suŋgonu mbolnu
kumu kumu.
17 Eŋel nu fonde mbolnu kate-
sena ta 66 mita. Sine taŋgo agaŋ
kuennu katesewam tuku burkeg
taŋamba nu burkina.
18 Fonde ta ndame mayenu
yaspermbi wakeiwanu. Tumbraŋ
ta golmbi wakeiwanu. Gol ta glas
taŋaŋ purfeŋnu ndo.
19 Ndame 12 mbolŋge fonde
minna ta ndame magenu uge liŋnu
yeki yeki nyu naŋgine teŋenmba.
Ande nyunu yasper. Ande ize ŋak
nyunu safir. Ande kaukauk agat.
Ande kambol ŋak emerald.
20 Ande gurgur kaukauk
katlisanu sardoniks. Ande gurgur
karnelian. Ande kuloŋ ŋak krisolit.
Ande kambol ŋak beril. Ande
kuloŋ ŋak topas. Ande kambol
ŋak krisopras. Ande yasin. Ande
ametist. Ndame kame ta turŋaŋga
ta mbolŋge fonde wakeinaig.
21 Igog tiŋ sugo 12 tambi malaŋga
wakeikinaig. Igog tiŋ ndindo
malaŋga ndindo. Tumbraŋ tuku
ndin ta gol glas taŋaŋ purfeŋnu
ndo.
22 Tumbraŋ ta mbolŋge Suŋgo
Kuate Saŋgri Ŋayo nale Sipsip Fat
ndoŋ minik tukunu kusem wande
ande kaŋger ndawen. Nane nale
kaŋgerka nale tuku nyu ndo kile-
duŋgade.
23 Kuate tuku kilŋa suŋgo tum-
braŋ ta kilŋate le Sipsip Fat nu tum-
braŋ ta tuku bulu minit. Ta tuku
tumbraŋ ta ki le tambun kugatok.
24 Taŋgo nane tumbraŋ ta tuku
bulu mbolŋge lika minamŋgaig.
Kilke tuku gabat sugo sugo
ŋakmba naŋgine agaŋ ndende

magenu kilmba tumbraŋ ta mbol prowamŋgaig.
25 Mara mindek malaŋga ta talok minamŋgaig tukulke nda. Ta ndaŋam? Tumbraŋ ta furir kugatok.
26 Kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba naŋgine wam magenu kilmba tumbraŋ ta mbol prowamŋgaig.
27 Agaŋ kutur ŋak wam ŋule parak kade mbal yabri mbal nane ndo tumbraŋ ta sinam kine nda. Mbal abo ŋak minmba minam tuku Sipsip Fat tuku waŋe mbolŋge nyu ŋak minig ta naneŋge ndo sinam kaŋgaig.

22

1 Kile eŋel nu maŋ kule nyumba minmba minam tuku ta ye tumyina. Kule ta glas taŋaŋ uge liŋnu ndo. Kule ta Kuate le Sipsip Fat tuku minyo mbili maditaknu kumnemŋge ndeka
2 tumbraŋ ta tuku ndin taŋaŋ ŋgamu ŋgamu pinderka kinit. Kule make arŋeŋ ta mbolŋge ail alonu nyumba minmba minam tuku minig. Ail kame ta yar ndindo sinamŋge alowam 12-de tuku. Tambun mindek ail ta alowanu. Ail ta tuku waŋenu kilke mbol mbal guaze mage serkam tuku.
3 Agaŋ ande Kuate nu kasurte ta tumbraŋ ta sinamŋge mine nda.

Kuate le Sipsip Fat tumbraŋ ta kulatkuwaik le nuŋe piro mbal nu mbariŋamŋgaig.
4 Nane Kuate kaŋgermba nuŋe nyu nane tuku tumail mbolŋge minamŋgaig.
5 Tumbraŋ ta furir kugatok. Suŋgo Kuate nu nane kilŋaniŋguwa le nane taŋgo sugo nyu ŋak minmba minamŋgaig. Nane ki lam bulu tuku piro kugatok minamŋgaig.

Yesus nu mine minemba prowamŋgat

6 Kile eŋel maŋ sakina: Ye pasa kame saket te ye yabri ndaket. Son pasa tugusek ndo. Suŋgo Kuate nuŋe tuan taŋgo kame wamdus niŋgina sulumba wam kame mine minemba prowamŋgaig ta nuŋe piro mbal tumniŋgam tuku nu nuŋe eŋel kukulna.
7 Nu teŋenmba sakate. Tane isap. Mine minemba ye prowamŋgit. Waŋe te tuku dir pasa ismba dubide mbal nane garegarekamŋgaig ŋga sakate.
8 Ye Yohanus yeŋge wam kame te ŋakmba kaŋgerka pasa isen. Ye ismba kaŋgeren sulumba eŋel ye tumyina ta nu mbariŋam tuku nu tuku kupe tugumŋge ndek truk kan.
9 Ye taŋawen le nu ye sayina: Ne mbula. Ne, naŋe tira kame, tuan taŋgo kame, waŋe te mbolŋge pasa ismba dubide mbal ye tane tuku piro tuma ande. Kuate tuku nyu teduŋga nu ndo mbariŋa ŋga sayina.
10 Taŋamba nu maŋ ye sayina: Mine minemba wam kame te prowamŋgaig. Ne pasa te yabu ndaka ŋakmba isam tuku temayoka.
11 Wam ŋaigonu kade mbal nane wam ŋaigonu lato lato kuwaig. Wamdus kutur ŋak mbal mata taŋamba ndo kuwaig. Wam magenu kade mbal nane wam magenu lato lato kuwaig. Kuate tuku mbal tiŋreknu minig ta nane mata maŋau tiŋreknu ndo lato lato kuwaig.
12 Suŋgo nu teŋenmba sakate. Tane isap. Mine minemba ye prowamŋgit. Taŋgo nane wam ke likade ta ye lafunu kilmba prowamŋgit.
13 Tugu palmbim tuku kugawam tuku ta yeŋge ndo tugu. Yeŋge ndo amboŋganu minet. Ŋgumne tukulanu ta mata yeŋge ndo ŋga sakate.
14 Nane afu wam ŋaigonu kusreka naŋgine tawi minya magede ta nane gare suŋgo tamŋgaig. Kuate nu nane nyu niŋguwa le nane

ail alonu nyumba minmba minam tuku ta kilmba nyumba minamŋgaig. Nane tumbraŋ ta tuku malaŋga sinam kaŋgaig.

15 Kutur maŋau ke likade mbal, make le kuanye kade mbal, taŋgo pino ndoŋ fare fare unekade mbal, baleniŋgig mbal, yabri mbara kanunu mbariŋniŋgig mbal, yabri pasa sakade mbal ta ŋakmba tumbraŋ ta sinam kine nda.

16 Suŋgo nu maŋ sakina: Ye Yesus yiŋe kuasmbi ŋakmba wam te saniŋgam tuku yiŋe eŋel kukulen le ne tugum prona. Ye David tuku ndare. Ye mafewam tuku kulu suŋgo ŋgina.

17 Tukul Guwa le Sipsip Fat piyo nuŋe nale sakade: Ne prowa ŋgade. Nane pasa te isig mbal nane mata ne prowa ŋguwaig. Ande nu kule parawa ndeta nu Yesus tugum ilwa. Ima nu kule nyumba minmba minam tuku nzaliwa ndeta nu kule ta piya kugatok nyuwa.

18 Tane waŋe te tuku dir pasa isig mbal ye riroŋ pasa satiŋgamŋgit. Ande nuŋe wamdusmbi pasa kise tuturmba sakuwa ta Kuateŋge waŋe te mbolŋge piti mine likade te lato mbolmba nu mbolŋge patikamŋgat.

19 Ande nuŋe wamdusmbi pasa te afu kile-sikuwa ta Kuateŋge nu pitaiwa le Kuate tuku tumbraŋ ail nyumba minmba minam tuku ye waŋe te mbolŋge tugu bitekŋget te kaŋgerke nda.

20 Suŋgo nu pasa kile-mayokkate te nu sakate: Ye siŋka mine minemba prowamŋgit ŋgate. Ese. Suŋgo Yesus, ne prowa.

21 Suŋgo Yesus nu nuŋe mbal ake sinaŋ make patikuwa.

Son.

DAVID TUKU MUNE
MUNE WANƏ
DAVID TUKU MUNE

51

David nu Batseba ndoŋ unekina le tuan taŋgo Natan pro David mbar maŋau kina ta tuku sana le David nu mune te kuyarna.

1 O Kuate, kume pur maŋau ta ne tugu.
Ne sine make patikate wam ta mata suŋgokanu.
Ta tuku ne ye mapeyumba ye tuku une ŋakmba sauka kile-sika.
2 Ne ye tuku mbar maŋau ŋakmba sauka gilaiŋga le ye ne am mbolŋge tiŋreknu purfeŋnu mayok ka.
3 Ye siŋka mbaren sulumba une maŋau ken. Wam ta ye mara mindek idusmba minet.
4 Ye ne am mbolŋge mbaren. Mbar ta ne kumammba ken.
Ta tuku ne kumumbi ye tumba pasa mbolŋge pilit.
5 Ye inaŋge te-pile ndakina ait ta ye une ŋak minen.
Nu ye te-pilna le ye mbar maŋau kam tuku ndo mayok kan.
6 Ye maŋau purfeŋnu tugusek ndo dubiki ŋga ne wamdus suŋgo ŋak minit. Ta tuku ne wamdus kuyar mayenumbi ye sinzaŋya.
7 Ne ye tuku une ta ŋakmba sauka kile-sika.
Taŋawa le ye ne am mbolŋge purfeŋnu ndo mayok ka.
8-9 Ne ye piti suŋgo sina le ye tuku saŋgri ŋakmba kuganaig.
Ne ye tuku mbar maŋau ta kile-sikumba ye tuku une ta nduiye gilaiŋga.
Taŋamba ne naŋe gare maŋau ta ye sa le ye maŋ gare-gareki.
10 O Kuate, ne ye tuku ŋgamuŋgal purfeu sera sulumba ye tuku wamdus te-tiwe sa le ye ne ndo dubinam idusi.
11 Ne ye pitai ndayumba naŋe Tukul Guwa mata ye yai ndaya.
12 O buk ne ye te-luka tina le ye gareyina.
Taŋamba ndo ne naŋe gare maŋau ta sa le ye maŋ gare-gareki.
Ye mara mindek ne ndo dubinam tuku wamdus tambi sinzaŋya.
13 Taŋawa le ye une ŋak mbal ne tuku wam tugusek ta tumniŋgi le nane mbilka ne dubinamŋgaig.
14 O Kuate, ye ndare kutuwen ta idusmba ne ye kasuryumba pasa mbol pile ndaka.
Ne ye mapeyumba ye te-luka ta le ye ne tuku maŋau tiŋreknu ta idusmba mune-munekamŋgit.
15 O Suŋgo, ne ye sinzaŋya le ye maŋ yiŋe miŋgembi ne tuku nyu te-duŋgi.
16 Ye ne tuku atrauka agaŋmor kilmba bale farmba pasoki le ugwaig ta ne nzali ndanate.
17 O Kuate, ye tuku atrau agaŋ ta ye yiŋe nyu te-ibeŋmba ne kumnemŋge mini ta ne nzalinate.
Ye ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba ne tugum prowi ta ne ye pitaiye nda.
18 Ne Yerusalem fonde kareŋnumbi te-kormba naŋe nzali dubimba Sion mbal sinzaŋniŋga le nane mine magewaig.
19 Taŋamba nane tukul dubimba makau pailnu kilmba ne tuku atrauka agaŋmor ta bale farmba pasoka ugwaig le ne gare-garekamŋgat.